

**Assessment Report on
Diamond Drilling at the Jerome Gold Mine,
Osway Township,
Porcupine Mining Division,
Ontario, Canada**

**Performed by
Augen Gold Corp.**

**Mining Claims S32069, S32070, S32071, S32072, S32073,
S32074, S32075, S32115, S32121, S32222, S32223, S32227,
S33641 and 3010764**

**NTS: 41 O/9
Latitude: 47° 37' N,
Longitude: 82° 14' W.**

**Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Diamond Drill Program,
Jerome Mine, Osway Township, September 2008**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 1.0 | SUMMARY | 1 |
| 2.0 | INTRODUCTION | 2 |
| 3.0 | PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION | 3 |
| 4.0 | ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND PHYSIOGRAPHY | 6 |
| 4.1 | ACCESSIBILITY | 6 |
| 4.2 | CLIMATE | 6 |
| 4.3 | LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE | 6 |
| 4.4 | PHYSIOGRAPHY | 6 |
| 5.0 | HISTORY | 7 |
| 6.0 | GEOLOGICAL SETTING | 10 |
| 6.1 | REGIONAL GEOLOGY | 10 |
| 6.2 | LOCAL GEOLOGY | 11 |
| 7.0 | DEPOSIT TYPES | 13 |
| 8.0 | MINERALIZATION | 14 |
| 9.0 | EXPLORATION | 16 |
| 10.0 | DRILLING | 16 |
| 10.1 | HISTORICAL DRILLING | 16 |
| 10.2 | CURRENT DRILL PROGRAM | 17 |
| 10.3 | RESULTS OF WINTER 2008 DRILL PROGRAM | 21 |
| 11.0 | SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH | 33 |
| 12.0 | SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES, AND SECURITY | 34 |
| 13.0 | DATA VERIFICATION | 35 |
| 14.0 | ADJACENT PROPERTIES | 35 |
| 15.0 | INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS | 35 |
| 16.0 | RECOMMENDATIONS | 35 |
| 17.0 | REFERENCES | 36 |
| 18.0 | STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS | 38 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 1. | Jerome Project Location Map. Claim Map of Jerome Area | 4 |
| Figure 2: | Claim Map, Augen Gold Corp., Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt | 5 |
| Figure 3: | Regional Geology, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt. (Ayer et al., 2005)..... | 12 |
| Figure 4: | Diamond Drill Location Plan, Jerome Mine, 2008 | 19 |
| Figure 5: | Location Plan, Diamond Drill Holes AG08-10, AG08-11..... | 19 |

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX 1: List of Claims
- APPENDIX 2: Diamond Drill Logs
- APPENDIX 3: Diamond Drill Cross Sections, Holes AG08-01 to AG08-23
- APPENDIX 4: Certificates of Analysis

TABLES

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|----|
| TABLE 1: | Summary of Drilling..... | 20 |
|----------|--------------------------|----|

1.0 SUMMARY

This report describes initial results of diamond drilling completed at Augen Gold Corporation's Jerome Mine property in Osway Township, Ontario. A total of 21 drill holes was completed between January 2 and March 10, 2008 to test the potential strike and depth extension of the past producing Jerome Gold Mine.

The Jerome Mine is centered approximately at latitude 47°37' N, longitude 82°14' W, west of Highway 144, midway between the established mining camps of Timmins and Sudbury, southwest of the town of Gogama. The Jerome Mine Property consists of 63 Patented Mining Claims and Mining Licences of Occupation on and around a peninsula on the south side of Lake Opepeesway in Osway Township. The group of patented claims lies within a tract of 131 contiguous staked mining claims, 43 km in length, that traverses portions of the Benton, Ester, Osway, Huffman, Potier, Arbutus, Yeo, Chester, and Benneweis Townships, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

The Jerome area lies within the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt - a northwest-trending belt of Archean metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks. In the middle of the belt is a metamorphosed felsic porphyry (the Jerome porphyry), which has intruded meta-sedimentary conglomerate, wacke and arkose assigned to the late Archean Ridout Group, equivalent to the Timiskaming Series of the Abitibi Belt. On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a band of mafic metavolcanic rocks, mainly tholeiitic basalt, and on the northeast side are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive granitic rocks. The Jerome Mine is located at the highly sheared contact between the porphyry and the Timiskaming metasedimentary rocks. The local shear zone falls within the semi-regional Ridout Deformation Zone that is thought to be the western extension of the Cadillac-Larder Lake break. Metamorphism is largely upper greenschist facies. Foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common.

Gold-silver-base metal sulphide mineralization at the Jerome Mine occurs in quartz- and carbonate-rich veins. The vein systems can be anastomosing bodies of vein systems or can occur as infill of distensional breccias; both are found at the contact of felsic porphyry intrusives with the metasedimentary country rock.

Mineralized zones have previously been described as altered vein breccias, and crosscutting vein systems are noted as occurring within the breccias. Higher gold grades (and associated silver and molybdenum) occur in blue-gray to black cherty quartz, containing a significant proportion (up to 15%) of fine-grained sulphide minerals, and in glassy quartz often associated with white carbonate material.

Past production at the Jerome Mine was limited to the years 1941-1943, and is reported to be 59,892 ounces of gold and 15,114 ounces of silver from 335,600 tons of ore milled, yielding a head grade of 0.186 opt. Underground development continued until 1945, when the mine was closed owing to labour shortages. Reserves on closure were reported as 345,000 tons at grade of 0.19 ounces per ton gold. Following an extensive surface and underground exploration program

in the late 1980's, Muscocho Exploration Limited estimated that the probable and possible ore reserves accessible from the shaft and its associated workings were 577,495 tons grading 0.200 oz/ton gold (with gold uncut and undiluted), representing 115,499 oz gold.

Augen Gold's winter 2008 diamond drill program was designed to test the extensions of the known mineralized zones at depth and along strike. Alteration zones were intersected at down-dip locations expected for the Main and South zones. The intersection of the Jerome Mine South and Main zones at depth in several drill holes demonstrates that the mineralizing system is strong and extends to depth. The intersection of the Main Zone in Hole AG08-11 is significantly deeper and east of previous recorded intersections, further demonstrating the potential to discover extensions of the known zones of alteration and mineralization.

At the time of writing, Augen Gold's assay results are being compiled and merged with historical data to model the deposit, and drill logs upgraded to account for observations on historical core which is currently being re-examined. Further work will depend upon the results of this compilation and a re-assessment of historical data.

Assay results from the Main and South Zones intersected in holes AG08-01 and AG08-02 proved to be consistent with the Muscocho and Osprey holes that they twinned, but many other holes produced analyses that were lower than anticipated. It is not clear whether this is due to a change in the mineralizing system, or simply reflects erratic distribution of gold. Augen Gold's data should be compiled with recently digitized historical data, and the potential resource evaluated. The nature of future drilling will depend on this assessment, and might include any or all of the following:

1. Detailed drilling to evaluate open pit potential.
2. Deeper drilling to infill gaps in the current pattern in order to upgrade historical resources to compliance with NI 43-101.
3. Further drilling at depth or along strike to attempt to identify additional resources.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

This report has been prepared to meet requirements for the filing of Assessment Work under the provisions of the Ontario Mining Act. The report describes the results of a diamond drill program performed at Augen Gold Corporation's Jerome Mine in Osway Township, Porcupine Mining District, Ontario. The diamond drill program was performed between January 2 and March 10, 2008. Nine holes were drilled from the ice of Opeepeesway Lake. Core logging was completed and the camp demobilized on May 7, 2008. The author was on-site between January 2 and February 13, March 9-17, and April 15-16.

The drill program was supervised by C. Marmont of Oakville, Ontario and F.C. Racicot, P. Geo. of Sudbury, Ontario. Drill core logging was performed by F.C. Racicot and G. McRoberts of Dundas, Ontario. Core handling, sampling, sawing and bagging was performed on site at Augen Gold's Jerome Mine camp by A. Constant and T. Luke of Mattagami, W. Collins of Markstay and S. O'Neill of Sudbury.

Sections of this report describing previous exploration history, geological setting, deposit type and mineralization have been abridged from a NI 43-101 report by Behre Dolbear and Company Limited dated April 8, 2008, and which is filed on SEDAR. All references to the current diamond drill program represent new information. Section 10.3 describing the drill results was written by Gordon McRoberts.

3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

The Jerome property (approximately centered on latitude 47 degrees 37 minutes N, longitude 82 degrees 14 minutes W) is an east-west, roughly rectangular block of patented and unpatented claims. The block is approximately 43 km in length and traverses portions of the Benton, Ester, Osway, Huffman, Potier, Arbutus, Yeo, Chester, and Benneweis Townships, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

The property is a contiguous assemblage of 63 contiguous patented single unit claims in Osway and Huffman Township and 131 staked mining claims extending over 42 km from Esther Township in the northwest to Benneweis Township in the southeast (Figure 2). The claims are listed in Appendix 1.

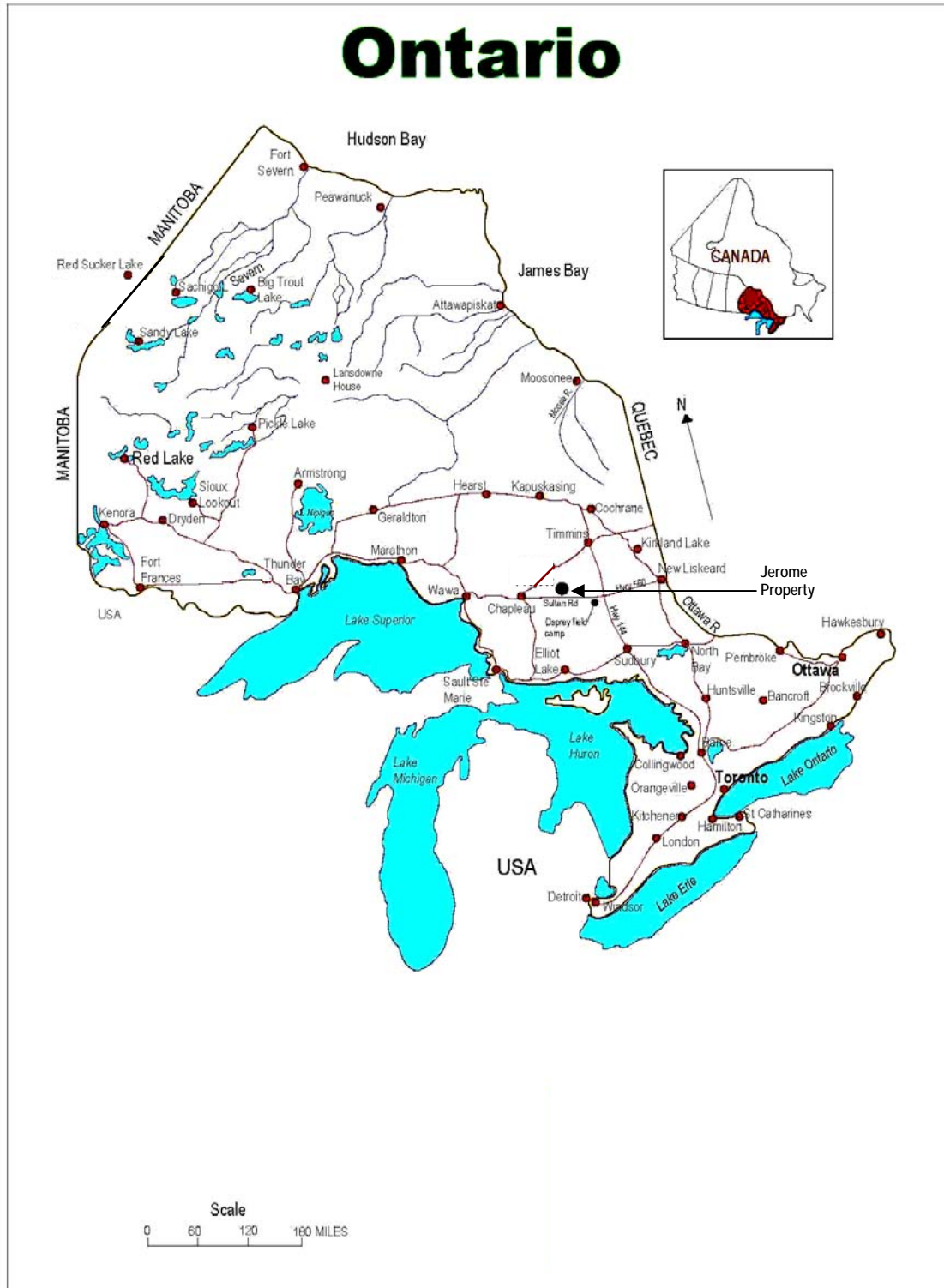


Figure 1. Jerome Project Location Map. Claim Map of Jerome Area

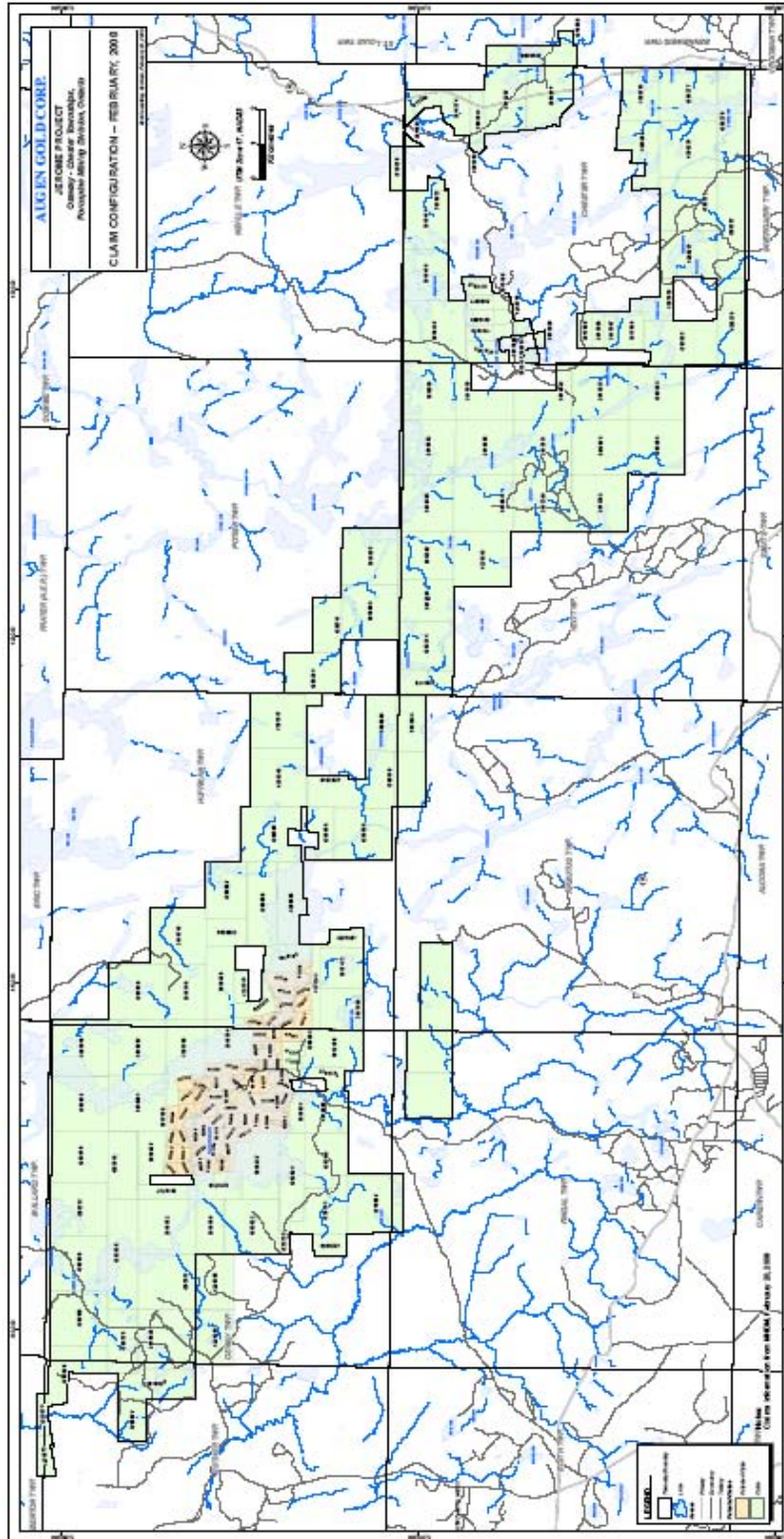


Figure 2: Claim Map, Augen Gold Corp., Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt

4.0 ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

4.1 ACCESSIBILITY

The Jerome Property lies west of Highway 144, midway between the established mining camps of Timmins and Sudbury (Figure 1) to the southwest of the town of Gogama. Augen Gold's claims are accessible via secondary logging roads that head north from the Sultan Industrial Road. The Sultan road begins at Highway 144, at its junction with Highway 560. Access to the Jerome Mine is via a 11 km long gravel road that heads northeast from the Sultan Road at Km 42.5. Day Group of Sudbury emplaced a temporary bridge over Ramsay Creek, two kilometres south of the Jerome Mine. A trailer camp was set-up and managed by Outland Reforestation Ltd. of Matheson, Ontario for the duration of the drill program at the Jerome Mine site.

4.2 CLIMATE

The climate at the Jerome Mine site is similar to that of Timmins, to the north. Environment Canada indicates that the 10-year temperature range is from +38.9°C to -45.6°C. The 10-year monthly averages are as follows: January (-17°C), February (-16°C), March (-8°C), April (1°C), May (9°C), June (15°C), July (17°C), August (16°C), September (10°C), October (5°C), November (-4°C), and December (-14°C).

The average annual precipitation in the form of snow and rain is approximately 85 cm, which precipitation falls evenly throughout the year.

4.3 LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE

The Jerome Mine area has all-season road access to large, established mining centres with their pool of skilled supervisors and miners, which centres have established engineering, equipment, and consumable supply companies that can readily service the requirements of the Jerome properties. Electrical facilities and water are available in the area.

4.4 PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Jerome Mine area is typical of the Ontario northland, with extensive tree cover and limited topographic relief, accompanied by significant areas of muskeg as well as the Opeepeesway Lake system.

5.0 HISTORY

The following history of the Jerome Mine Property has been taken, in part, from Hill (1980) and Puskas (2004a), as reported by Keller (2008):

1933 – Gold discovered in the area, 8 miles to the north.

1938 – Bert Jerome, a prospector for Mining Corporation of Canada Ltd., discovered mineralization on the north shore of a peninsula on the south side of Opeepeesway Lake.

1939 – In early 1939, Jerome Gold Mines, Ltd. was incorporated, owned 60% by Mining Corporation and 40% by Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd. A three-compartment shaft was sunk to 520 ft on claim S-32071 in August 1939. Three levels were opened up at 200, 350, and 500 ft, respectively.

1940 – Development continued. Production plans were firmed up.

1941 – Hydroelectric power was installed in April. The 500 short tons per day (tpd) mill began production on August 20. Shaft deepened to 835 ft. Levels cut at 650 and 800 ft. Loading pocket at 725 ft and ore and waste passes to 650-ft level. The production figures for five months were 58,824 short tons (tons) milled at 0.182 oz/ton gold grade, 90.07% average recovery (using a cyanide milling process), producing 8,757 oz gold, and 2,440 oz silver. Due to the steep attitude of the ore and the relatively competent ground conditions, shrinkage stoping was used.

1942 – Mill operated at capacity. Development fell behind schedule because of wartime labour shortages and was suspended in the latter part of the year. Production for the year totaled 168,628 tons milled at a 0.189 oz/ton gold grade, 92.44% recovery, producing 29,480 oz gold and 7,744 oz silver.

1943 – Mill shut down on August 31 because of wartime labour shortage. Development and exploration work was continued. The production summary for the eight months of operation was 107,608 tons milled at a 0.185 oz/ton gold grade, 91.87% recovery, producing 18,641 oz gold and 4,921 oz silver.

During the period from September 1943 to June 1945, or for 17 months, considerable underground development and surface and underground drilling was carried out, and by the end of 1945 ore reserves were reported to be 344,000 tons averaging 0.19 oz/ton gold, which included a dilution factor of 10%.

1944 – The shaft was completed in February to 1,138 ft. A station was cut at 950 ft, and a level was driven at 1,100 ft. During the final 2 years, 1944 and 1945, also referred to as the “development” years, the Jerome Mine employed 60 to 70 men, compared to the high of 211 during the most recent year of full production in 1942.

1945 – Operations at the Jerome Mine were suspended at the end of August. Underground machinery was removed, and the mine was allowed to flood. Watchmen were left on the property until 1955.

1956 – A fire on October 6 destroyed the head frame and almost all of the surface buildings, plus the original mine records. Following this loss, the property was leased for use as a lumber camp by K.V.P. Company.

1968 – Brown Forest Industries purchased the site from Mining Corporation for use as a camp facility. Brown was subsequently purchased by E. B. Eddy Forest Products, Ltd.

1971 – Camp closed down.

1974 – E. B. Eddy undertook a surface diamond drilling program and drilled 21 holes, for a total of 8,414 ft. The holes were all drilled east of the shaft, in the area of development (during the years 1944 to 1945) between lines 4500E and 11750E and between the 100-ft level and the 270-ft level. Holes Eddy-1 to Eddy-15 were drilled south at a bearing of S30W. Holes Eddy-16 to Eddy-20 were drilled north at a bearing of N30E. Hole Eddy-21 was also drilled N30E but was collared far to the west, at Monella Point.

1980-81 – Bridgeview Resources Incorporated optioned the property and carried out a program involving diamond drilling, geophysical work, shop construction, headframe and hoistroom rehabilitation, shaft rehabilitation to the 200-ft level, and underground sampling. Surface drilling consisted of eight holes totaling 2,710 ft to test I.P. anomalies in the mineralized (so-called shear) zone between 78E and 105E at the 100-ft, 200-ft, and 300-ft levels. Four of the five holes “hit significant values” as follows: Hole 80-4 hit 0.205 oz/ton gold over 10.0 ft (uncorrected), Hole 80-5 hit 0.15 oz/ton gold over 7.5 ft, Hole 80-6 intersected gold below the 0.10 oz/ton cutoff, Hole 80-7 hit 0.115 oz/ton gold over 6.5 ft, and Hole 80-8 hit 0.468 oz/ton gold (uncut) over 21.5 ft or 0.286 oz/ton gold over 44.5 ft.

1983 – Osway Explorations, Ltd. made a deal with Eddy in mid-1983, which gave Osway the right to purchase the property for a cash payment of \$1,250,000 at any time prior to June 1, 1984. Alternatively, Osway was obligated to prepare and deliver to Eddy a feasibility report on the property by February 28, 1985. Osway apparently intended to pump out the mine but instead opted to have an ore reserve study undertaken by Hill-Goettler-De Laporte Ltd. (HGD, 1983). This study reported mineable ore reserves, based on a cutoff grade of 0.10 oz/ton gold over a minimum width of 5 ft, of 583,000 tons averaging 0.203 oz/ton gold (i.e., 118,349 oz) before any allowance for dilution. Derry-Michener-Booth-Wahl considered the HGD figures to represent a geological, in-situ reserve and not a mineable ore reserve, since allowances were not made for unrecoverable ore left in sill pillars, boxhole pillars, and internal stope pillars or unrecoverable ore left in the stope walls.

1984 – Muscocho Explorations, Ltd. carried out its own geophysical surveys, diamond drilling, and ore reserve estimation. A feasibility study by Charpentier and others (January 1985) made two pertinent conclusions. First it was noted that, “The original mill on the property operated at

500 tons per day during the period 1941 through 1943. The suggested present mill production rate is 400 tons per day which translates into 400 tons x 350 days = 140,000 short dry tons of ore per year. This is considered the rate at which the best mining and milling costs can be achieved considering the grade of ore treated. The present ore reserve tonnage of probable and possible ore at 311,000 tons does not justify a production rate of more than 200 tons per day or 75,000 tons per year.” Second, it was noted that, “recent exploration work in the form of surface diamond drilling has indicated the potential for finding more ore on the property is excellent” and “an exploration program to increase ore reserves must be initiated immediately prior to making a final production decision.”

1987-89 – Muscocho Explorations, Ltd., as reported by Millard, undertook an exploration program in order to maximize ore reserves accessible from the existing workings. The program included surface and underground diamond drilling, hoist installation, headframe and camp construction, dewatering, and shaft rehabilitation to the 500-ft level; exploration drifting on the 500-ft level east to test the South Zone 1-B; mapping and sampling on the 200-ft, 350-ft, and 500-ft levels; and property-wide geophysical surveys. This work clearly identified the existence of seven parallel zones of mineralization. Muscocho estimated that the probable and possible ore reserves accessible from the shaft and its associated workings were 577,495 tons grading 0.200 oz/ton gold (with gold uncut and undiluted), representing 115,499 oz gold.

1998 – Domtar Inc. purchased the Jerome Mine and patented claims from E. B. Eddy Forest Products, Ltd.

In January 2004, Domtar Inc. sold the Jerome Mine and patented claims to Boardwalk Creations, Ltd. (a private Canadian corporation). Boardwalk Creations then staked claims in Osway, Huffman, Potier, Arbutus, Mallard, Esther and Benton Townships, forming a claim holding that is 42 km in strike length. Boardwalk then sold these claim holdings to Osprey Gold Corp. (Osprey). In 2004, Osprey completed 33 BQ sized diamond drill holes at the Jerome Mine for a total of 18,780 feet (5,724 m).

In October 2006 Osprey sold the claims to Coldrock Resources Inc., a private corporation registered in Ontario, and that same month Augen Gold purchased the 63 patented claims (the Jerome Mine property) and 119 staked claims from Coldrock.

In October and November, 2007 Fugro Airborne Inc. completed an airborne magnetic, EM and radiometric survey over the Augen Gold Claim Block. Between January and March 2008, Augen Gold completed a 10,449 m diamond drill program at the Jerome mine site, and cut a new metric grid over the Jerome Mine peninsula.

6.0 GEOLOGICAL SETTING

6.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The Jerome area lies within the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt - a northwest-trending belt of Archean metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks. In the middle of the belt is a metamorphosed felsic porphyry (the Jerome porphyry), which has intruded meta-sedimentary conglomerate and wacke and arkose assigned to the late Archean Timiskaming Series. On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a band of mafic metavolcanic rocks, mainly tholeiitic basalt, and on the northeast side are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive granitic rocks. The Jerome Mine is located at the highly sheared contact between the porphyry and the Timiskaming metasedimentary rocks. Shearing is common throughout the southern Swayze and referred to as the Ridout Deformation Zone. Metamorphism is largely upper greenschist facies. Foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common.

Ongoing research by MNDM and NRCAN since the mid-1990's has established that the Swayze Greenstone Belt is the western continuation of the richly mineral-endowed Abitibi Greenstone Belt, while the Ridout Deformation Zone is widely thought to be the western extension of the Cadillac-Larder Lake break.

Two volcano-sedimentary cycles, separated by a chert-oxide (exhalative?) iron formation, have been identified in the Swayze Belt, with the Jerome area being temporally associated with the stratigraphically youngest (i.e., Tisdale Group), upper cycle (Puskas, 2004a).

The Neoproterozoic country rocks have been intruded by a number of seemingly detached felsic intrusions with porphyritic texture. These porphyries, in part or in total, have a close spatial and temporal association with the known mineralization.

A band (graben?) of metamorphosed sedimentary rocks, consisting mainly of conglomerate, arkose and wacke with subordinate cherty mudstone, chert, and ironstone is located along much of the centre of the southern Swayze belt, and is at its thickest at Opeepeesway Lake.

Several felsic porphyry bodies have intruded the Timiskaming series, and include the 'Jerome' Porphyry, which is intimately associated with gold mineralization at the Jerome Mine.

On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a band of mafic metavolcanic rocks, mainly tholeiitic basalt with several units of sulphide and oxide iron formation. On the northeast side of the Timiskaming 'graben' are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt, taken as a whole, is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive rocks (granite, diorite, granodiorite, trondhjemite, and quartz monzonite). The Jerome Mine is located approximately 0.8 km

southwest of the northwest tip of the felsic porphyry, at the contact between the southwest side of the porphyry and the metasedimentary rocks (OGS, 1980). Contact zones between felsic porphyries and metasediments are a favorable environment for gold deposition, as at the Jerome Mine (Siragusa, 1979).

Metamorphism of the volcanic and sedimentary rocks is largely upper greenschist facies (lower-grade metamorphism). The foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. In south-central Huffman Township, there is evidence that the sedimentary sequence has been overturned by folding. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common, and lamprophyre dikelets are present but rare (Siragusa, 1979).

6.2 LOCAL GEOLOGY

The Jerome property is stratigraphically underlain by older (early Neoproterozoic), basic to intermediate volcanics and is overlain by sediments of late Neoproterozoic age that belong to the younger of the two volcanic-sedimentary cycles identified in the Swayze Belt (Figure 3). The sediments occupy the core of a northwest-trending and variably folded and/or graben-modified band of greenstone. The sediments are comprised of high-energy conglomerates and lower energy, pebbly arenites and greywackes that are north-facing, slightly overturned, and steeply dipping (Puskas, 2004a).

The preexisting country rocks, particularly the sediments, were intruded by bodies of felsic porphyry that are grossly concordant (but locally discordant at the Jerome Mine) and are parallel, northwest-trending, and east-plunging. The porphyries are composite emplacements with regular zonation that trends from an outer, fine-grained, grey or red colored, feldspar porphyry (with 1-mm feldspar phenocrysts in a cryptocrystalline matrix), frequently with an unidentified fragment population referred to as “porphyritized sediments,” followed by a granodiorite porphyry, a feldspar, with or without quartz, porphyry, and a syenite porphyry.

Also present on the property are metamorphosed arkose, conglomerate, and arenite of the Timiskaming Series.

The Timiskaming metasediments in contact with, or spatially close to, the Jerome Porphyry have been described (Moorehouse, 1949, and others) as indistinguishable from the porphyry owing to shearing and alteration in the form of silicification, hematization, carbonitization, sericitization, and albitization. These alteration processes were collectively referred to as “porphyritization”. These alteration zones are particularly well developed along the gold-bearing Main and South Zone at the Jerome Mine, which consist of quartz vein breccia, incipient vein breccia, and silicified, carbonate-veined rock.

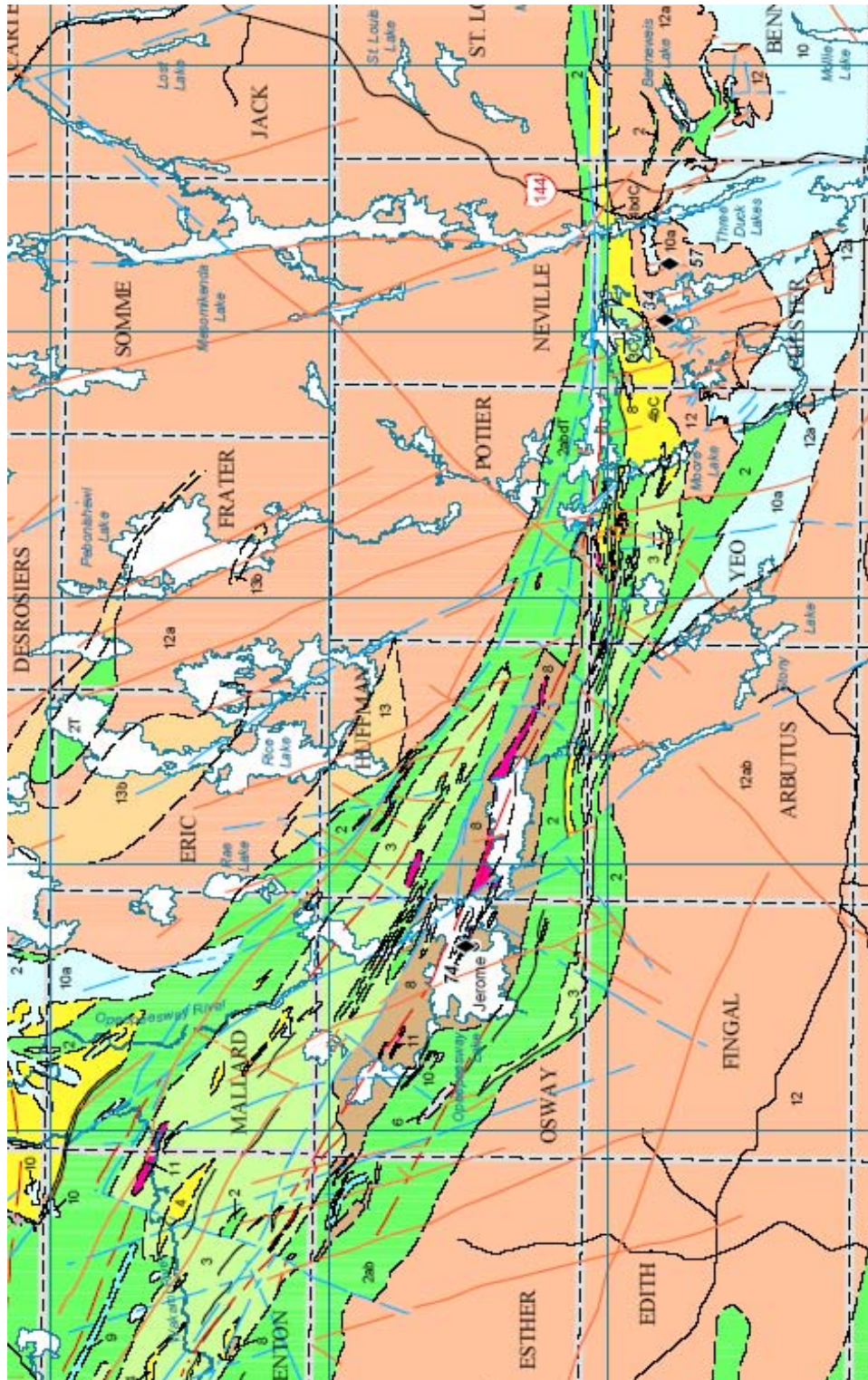


Figure 3: Regional Geology, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt. (Ayer et al., 2005).

The Jerome Mine Site is located in the centre of the Ridout Group of metasediments, hence rocks observed at the Jerome Mine are restricted to medium and coarse grained clastic sediments equivalent to the Timiskaming Group in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, and younger felsic to mafic intrusive rocks:

Diabase: narrow dikes intrude all other rocks at Jerome

Various mafic to felsic intrusive rocks. Includes Jerome Porphyry, feldspar porphyry, quartz-albite porphyry, trondhjemite, diorite. Intrude the Ridout Group.

Ridout Group: Wacke, conglomerate, arkose. Rest unconformably on older mafic to felsic volcanic rocks which are mapped 2 km south of the mine.

Descriptions of the rock units at the Jerome deposit follow in Section 10.2, based on detailed logging of Augen Gold and earlier drill core.

7.0 DEPOSIT TYPES

The Jerome Gold Mine is located at the sheared contact of late Archean Timiskaming series metasedimentary rocks and younger felsic porphyry which has intruded the sediments. It lies along the semi-regional Ridout Deformation Zone, which is commonly interpreted as the western extension of the Larder Lake Break. As such it has the same characteristics as many of the classic Archean Lode Gold mines in the western Abitibi Greenstone Belt. The association of molybdenite and lesser chalcopyrite and sulphosalts with the gold mineralization and porphyry raises the question of whether the mineralization may originally have been of 'porphyry type', subsequently modified by deformation. Keller (2008) noted that Puskas (2004a) had made such an interpretation:

The higher-grade gold-silver-base metal sulfide mineralization is epithermal and occurs in quartz- and carbonate-rich veins. The vein systems can be anastomosing bodies of vein systems or can occur as infill of distensional breccias; both are found at the contact of felsic porphyry intrusives with the metasedimentary country rock. Solution cavities are commonly present in the veins, indicating the past presence of fluids that presumably carried the gold mineralization. The felsic porphyry intrusives are thought to be the source of the mineralized epithermal fluids.

Using this model, Puskas (2004a) inferred that all of the peripheral contact between the Jerome porphyry and surrounding metasediments should be considered as a potential host for economic mineralization to considerable depth. The Jerome porphyry is described as a composite intrusive, i.e., the body is composed of several subsidiary intrusive bodies that were emplaced over a period of time. Early porphyry emplacements were not mineralized to economic levels, but higher-grade mineralization resulted from subsequent distensional

autobrecciation (presumably at the contact with country rock), migration of gold-rich epithermal fluids along brecciated zones, and subsequent breccia sealing.

The close spatial and possibly temporal association of felsic intrusive bodies (such as the Jerome porphyry at the Jerome Mine) with gold mineralization and copper-molybdenum-gold showings has long been recognized in the Canadian Shield in Ontario. Emplacement of a felsic intrusion can effect the introduction, remobilization, and concentration of gold in several ways (Marmont, 1983). The intrusion may: 1) be the source of the metalliferous fluids; 2) release fluids from the country rock, enabling the leaching, transport, and deposition of metals; 3) assimilate and enclose metalliferous strata from the country rock; and 4) fracture the country rock, creating structural conduits for circulation and deposition of ore forming fluids. Brown (1948) noted that the Jerome Mine orebody (vein breccia system) lies along a shear zone, located at the south contact of the Jerome porphyry with metamorphosed conglomerate and arkose. Where the contact is irregular the orebody has metasediments or porphyry on both its north and south sides. The contact between the metasediments and porphyry is gradational, and close to the orebody the two units are difficult to distinguish.

In either case, mineralization at the Jerome Mine is of a style comparable to other lode gold deposits in the region.

8.0 MINERALIZATION

Keller (2008) summarized descriptions of mineralization at the Jerome Mine as follows:

The following is a description of the Jerome Mine mineralized zone taken from Brown (1948) and appearing in Charpentier and others (1985):

The mineralized zone is complex in structure and composition. It comprises a zone of cherty bluish grey quartz from 3 to 4-ft wide on the north wall, a central section of glassy quartz and white carbonate, and a discontinuous vein zone, in places consisting of stringers of bluish quartz, on the south wall.

Charpentier and others (1985) are of the opinion that the above vein material is more aptly termed an alteration zone. A second description, taken from Moorehouse (1949), appears in Charpentier and others (1985) and notes two types of veins:

1. Gold bearing blue-grey to black cherty quartz also containing fine-grained sulfides including: pyrite, chalcopyrite, tetrahedrite, galena, sphalerite, and molybdenite. Visible gold is rare. Sericite occurs in the vein as well; and
2. Glassy quartz often associated with white carbonate. This quartz is also gold bearing although it is reported that values are erratic. Chalcopyrite and tourmaline appear in this quartz type.

The Charpentier and others (1985) report followed the first (1984) Muscocho Explorations, Ltd. (Muscocho) drilling program, which added to the knowledge of the mineralized zones.

Muscocho noted that the cherty blue-grey quartz (also termed aphanitic material) occurs as brecciated, thumbnail-sized pieces, ribbons, and small zones located primarily in zones of carbonatization (enrichment with carbonate minerals such as calcite). Jerome Mine mineralization was thought not to occur in distinct veins but as alteration zones permeating and, in the extreme, totally replacing the host rock. Behre Dolbear notes that although “vein” and “vein system” may not be the most precise descriptions, they are convenient terms for describing the morphology of gold occurrence at the Jerome Mine property. In the Osprey Gold Corp. (Osprey) 2004 drilling logs, the mineralized zones usually are described as vein breccias, and crosscutting vein systems are noted as occurring within the breccias.

Mr. Frank P. Puskas (Puskas, 2004a) authored his June 2004 report for Osprey, apparently at the beginning of the Osprey 2004 drilling program at the South Main Zone. A new interpretation put forward in this report is that the mineralized zones are laminated, quartz-iron, carbonate-matrix autobreccias containing fine-grained base-metal sulfides (up to 15%). (An autobreccia is a rock that has been brecciated in place.) A mineralized zone contains anastomosing arrays of gold-silver-base metal sulfide veins. A vein core consists of blue-gray to gray cherty quartz with gold grades of 0.2 to 0.3 oz/ton, and the vein cores average 7 ft in width. Highly altered host rock surrounds the vein and can be mineralized at 0.1 to 0.15 oz/ton. An alteration halo surrounds the highly altered host rock, and mineralization within the halo decreases outward from 0.03 oz/ton to 0.009 oz/ton (Puskas, 2004a).

Based upon the Osprey (2004c) surface compilation map, the mineralized zones at the Jerome Mine property are as follows:

- Main Zone in its entirety (having mine workings and including North Main Zone, Main Zone, and northwest portion of South Main Zone) – Approximate azimuth 305 degrees; between Jerome Mine coordinates 27700E-32200E (4,500 ft strike length) and 25000N-25400N; surface expression 20 to 40 ft; some sinuosity; bends slightly southward at northwest end; vertical to subvertical, with apparent steep dip southward at northwest end (based on surface expressions of mine levels);
- South Main Zone, southeast portion (no mine workings) – Approximate azimuth 305 degrees; between Jerome Mine coordinates 30200E-32200E (2,000-ft strike length) and 25000N-25300N; surface expression 20 to 40 ft; some sinuosity; vertical to subvertical; and
- South Zone (exploratory drift only on 500 foot level) – Approximate azimuth 305 degrees; between Jerome Mine coordinates 30300E-33000E (2,700-ft strike length) and 24700N-25300N; surface expression 10 to 50 ft; some sinuosity; bends slightly northward at southeast end; vertical to subvertical.

Behre Dolbear had access to three of the Muscocho assay plans showing results of (apparent) chip sampling and horizontal drilling within the South Main Zone along the Jerome Mine 200-ft and 500-ft levels. On the 200-ft and 500-ft levels, the average widths of the South Main Zone are approximately 40 and 60 ft, respectively; and on the surface plan compilation (Osprey Gold Corp., 2004c), the width varies between 25 and 40 ft. The zone pinches and swells as noted in

Puskas (2004a). Located within the zone are anastomosing vein systems with gold mineralization (greater than 0.100 oz/ton) continuous between sampling lines (lines were on approximate 25-ft spacing). The vein systems range in average width from 2.8 to 10.5 ft and range in length from 25 to 210 ft. Weighted average grades for these vein systems range from 0.157 to 0.870 oz/ton, but most average grades are less than 0.260 oz/ton. Regions of lower grade surround the veins, and the transition from greater than 0.100 oz/ton to less than 0.050 oz/ton is often abrupt.

Behre Dolbear summarized the Osprey 2004 analytical results for silver, copper, and molybdenum in the Jerome Mine South Main Zone for the sample intervals where gold results were greater than 0.1 oz/ton. The values for the above three metals were weight averaged according to corrected sample interval width. The results were as follows:

- Silver – Range 0.4 to 15.6 ppm, weighted average 3.8 ppm (0.0004%);
- Copper – Range 0 to 478 ppm, weighted average 84 ppm (0.008%); and
- Molybdenum – Range 29 to 4,848 ppm, weighted average 892 ppm (0.089%).

9.0 EXPLORATION

Augen Gold's exploration program to date is limited to an airborne geophysical survey performed in October-November 2007 and the subject diamond drilling program, which is described in Section 10.

The airborne geophysical survey was reported on by Fugro Airborne Surveys, January 30, 2008. The survey encompassed Augen Gold's entire claim block for a total of 2917 line kilometers at flightline spacings of 37.5 to 150 metres, flown on bearing of 45° and 225°. The equipment was Fugro's Dighem, helicopter-borne system, which measured the magnetic, EM and radiometric properties.

10.0 DRILLING

10.1 HISTORICAL DRILLING

There have been seven drilling programs on the Jerome Mine property, spanning the period from 1939 to 2004:

- Jerome Gold Mines, Ltd., 1939-1945
- E. B. Eddy Forest Products, Ltd., 1974
- Bridgeview Resources, Inc., 1980-1981
- Osway Explorations, Ltd., 1982
- Muscocho Explorations, Ltd., 1984
- Muscocho, 1987-89

- Osprey Gold Corp., 2004.

The results of these programs have been summarized by Keller (Behre Dolbear, 2008) and are not reviewed here.

10.2 CURRENT DRILL PROGRAM

Augen Gold's winter 2008 diamond drill program was designed to test:

- Confirmation of results from historical drill holes,
- Testing of gaps in the existing drill pattern to establish continuity or lack of continuity of ore structures,
- Testing the possibility for bulk mining of lower-grade material,
- Testing the down-dip and down-plunge extents of known ore shoots, and
- Testing along strike of known mineralisation, particularly in areas below Opeepeesway Lake.

Drill hole locations are shown on Figures 4 and 5. Table 1 lists the details of the holes.

Drill holes AG08-01 and AG-08-02 twinned Muscocho and Osprey holes S88-12 and JX04-26 respectively. Holes AG-08-03 to AG-08-12 tested the South and Main zones at depth on the Peninsula. Holes AG08-08 and AG-08-13 to AG08-22 were drilled on the ice of Opeepeesway Lake to test the east and west strike extensions of the Jerome Mine; and hole AG08-23 was collared close to the Jerome Shaft, at an azimuth of 305° to test the significance N-S and NE-SW structures indicated from magnetic data (Figure 4).

Drilling was performed by Boart Longyear of Haileybury, Ontario. Mobilisation of equipment commenced during December 20-22, 2007; set-up began on January 2, 2008 and drilling commenced on January 5th. Drilling was completed on March 10 and all drill equipment was removed.

Boart Longyear employed two hydraulic drill rigs (LF-70 and LM-75) producing NQ-sized drill core. The LM-75, which had been committed to another project, was replaced by a Longyear 38 on February 23. A four man ice-making crew was employed to make drill pads and an ice road between holes. Drilling proceeded very satisfactorily, with a total of 10,449 metres being completed in 21 holes, to a maximum down-hole depth of 747 m.

Drill holes were surveyed at 50 m intervals using a Reflex Single Shot instrument, which recorded inclination and azimuth of the drill hole, and magnetic field strength.

The drill program was supervised by C. Marmont of Oakville, Ontario and F.C. Racicot, P. Geo. of Sudbury, Ontario. Drill core logging was performed by F.C. Racicot and G. McRoberts of Dundas, Ontario. Core handling, sampling, sawing and bagging was performed on site at Augen Gold's Jerome Mine camp by A. Constant and T. Luke of Mattagami, W. Collins of Markstay and S. O'Neill of Sudbury.

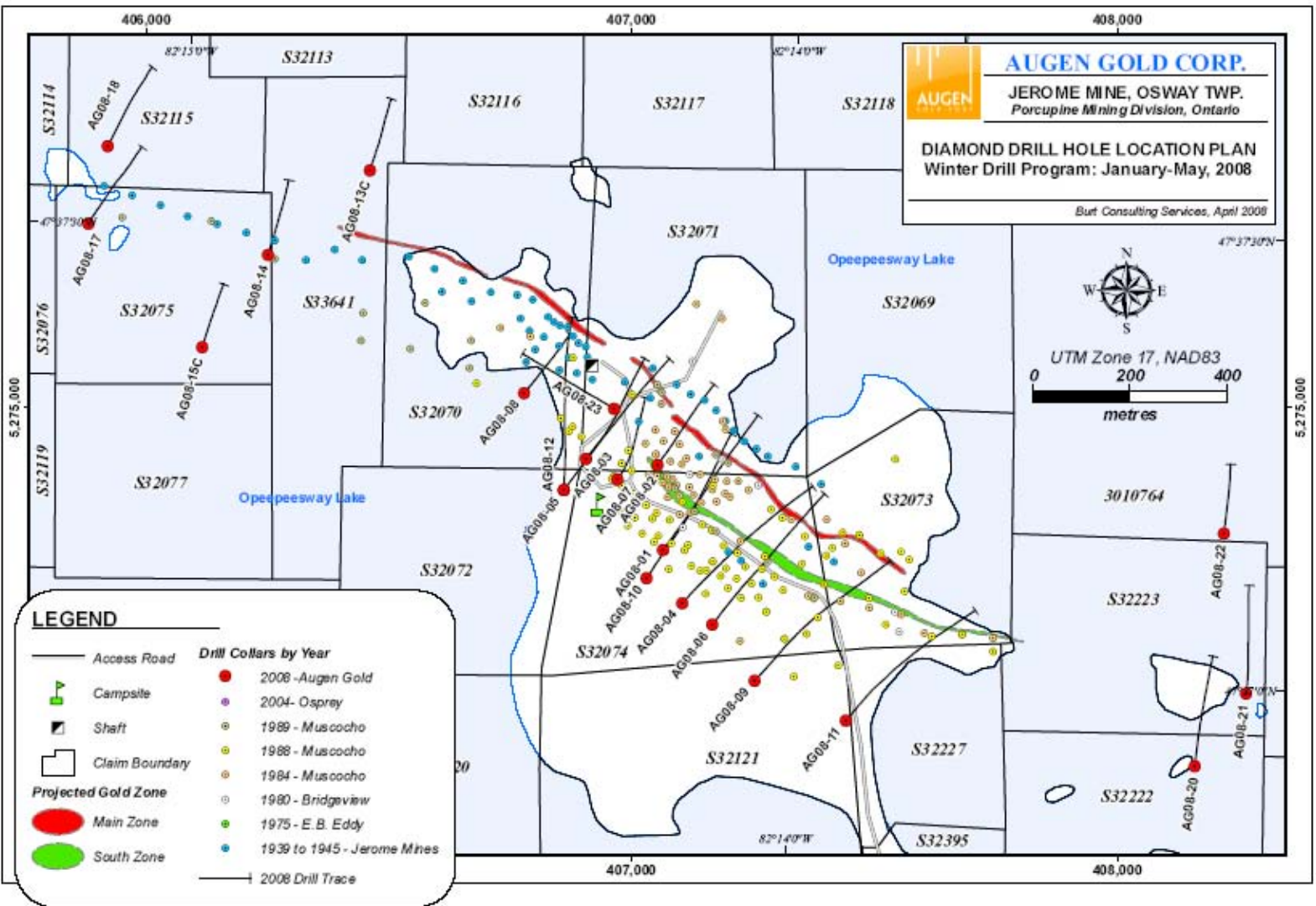


Figure 4: Diamond Drill Location Plan, Jerome Mine, 2008

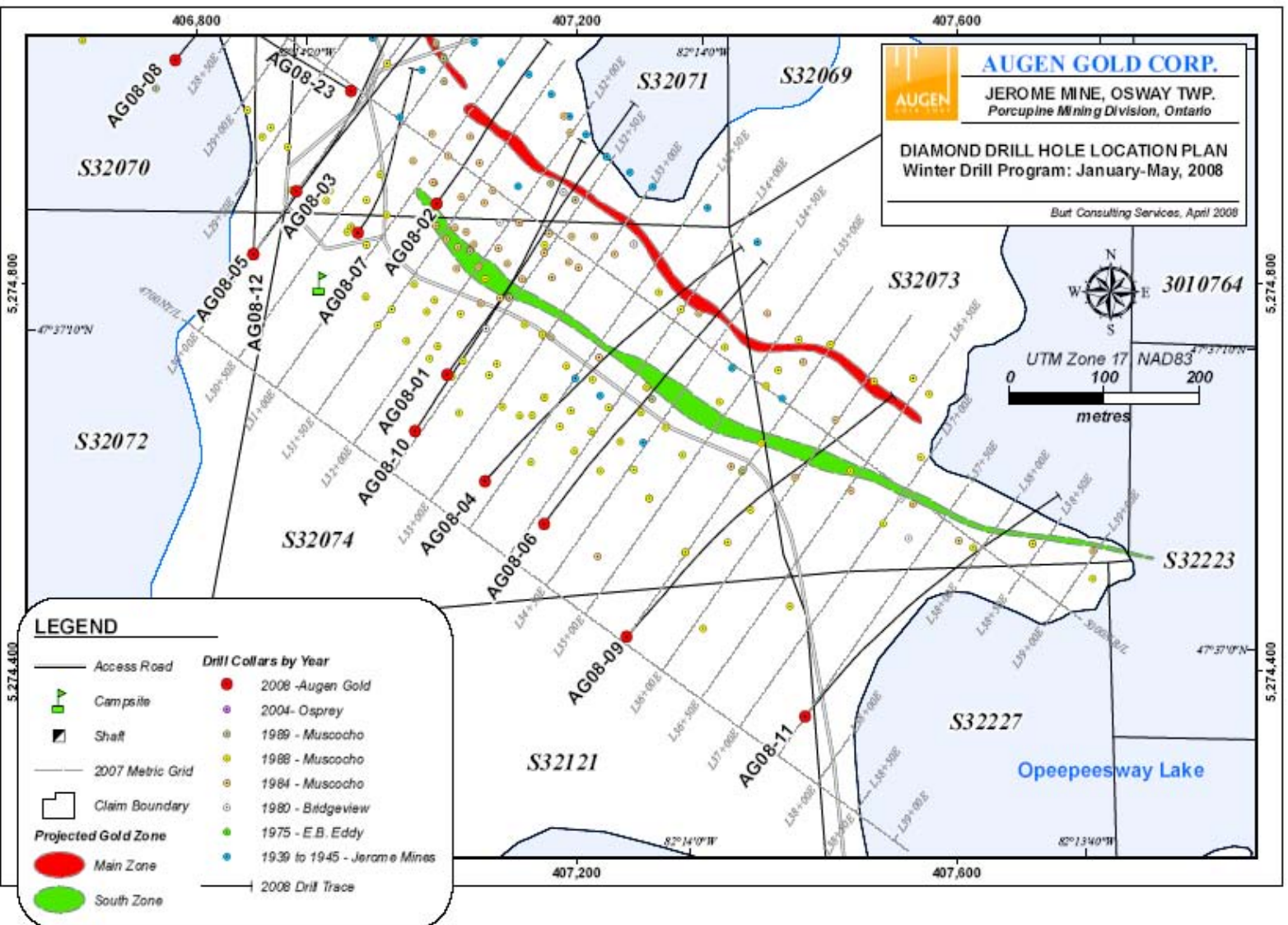


Figure 5: Location Plan, Diamond Drill Holes AG08-10, AG08-11.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Diamond Drill Program,
Jerome Mine, Osway Township, September 2008

| TABLE 1: AUGEN GOLD CORPORATION - SUMMARY OF DRILLING, January-March, 2008 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| Hole Number | utm_E | utm_N | Azimuth Degrees | Dip Degrees | Final Depth | Purpose |
| AG08-01 | 407064 | 5274706 | 35 | -58 | 531.00 | Test entire section, twin and extend ddh S88-114 |
| AG08-02 | 407053 | 5274882 | 35 | -48 | 295.43 | Twins ddh JX04-24 |
| AG08-03 | 406905.38 | 5274894.79 | 35 | -54 | 474.00 | Sparse drilling in this area. Pierce point on LS doesn't match interesting parts of drill log. Same collar as ddhs 88-59 and 88-109. |
| AG08-04 | 407104 | 5274596 | 35 | -56 | 638.95 | Test possible SE plunge from ddhs 88-114 and 89UG-04. |
| AG08-05 | 406860 | 5274830 | 35 | -54 | 567.00 | Test possible west extension of the South Zones at depth (800' level). |
| AG08-06 | 407166 | 5274552 | 35 | 58 | 622.00 | Trace a good intersection in ddh AG08-04 to the east. |
| AG08-07 | 406970 | 5274852 | 35 | -71 | 613.44 | Test a gap in drilling along the Main Zone. |
| AG08-08 | 406778 | 5275030 | 35 | -70 | 557.00 | Test the Main Zone at depth, 100 m west of the shaft. |
| AG08-09 | 407253 | 5274436 | 35 | -63 | 701.00 | Test the South Zones to the east, at depth. |
| AG08-10 | 407030 | 5274648 | 35 | -63 | 747.00 | Test the Main Zone between ddhs AG08-07 and AG08-04 at 1600' level. |
| AG08-11 | 407441 | 5274354 | 35 | -62 | 660.00 | Test the South Zone at the east end and at depth, in a location where it may merge with the Main Zone. |
| AG08-12 | 406860 | 5274830 | 18 | -58 | 744.00 | Test the Main Zone, 120 m (400 ft) below the shaft, i.e. 1600' level. |
| AG08-13C | 406460 | 5275490 | 8 | -60 | 304.00 | All ice-based holes designed to test east and west extensions of Jerome zones under Lake Opeepeesway. All are magnetic zones identified by aeromagnetic data; inferred mineralized zones lie on the north flank of 3 parallel mag highs. Most holes extend in |
| AG08-14 | 406250 | 5275315 | 8 | -60 | 328.00 | |
| AG08-15C | 406115 | 5275125 | 8 | -60 | 298.58 | |
| AG08-16 | 405800 | 5275170 | Not drilled | | | |
| AG08-17 | 405880 | 5275380 | 12 | -60 | 420.00 | |
| AG08-18 | 405920 | 5275540 | 12 | -60 | 321.00 | |
| AG08-19 | 405740 | 5275625 | Not drilled | | | |
| AG08-20 | 408160 | 5274260 | 6 | -60 | 315.00 | |
| AG08-21 | 408266 | 5274410 | 6 | -45 | 375.00 | |
| AG08-22 | 408220 | 5274740 | 6 | -60 | 313.00 | |
| AG08-23 | 407067 | 5274998 | 300 | -45 | 349.60 | Test for N and NE trending faults intersecting with the Main Zone as inferred from aeromag. |
| 21 Holes | | | | | 10,175 | |

The following holes were abandoned, bringing the total metreage to 10,449 m:

AG08-08A : 10 m, AG08-08B: 32 m
 AG08-13A : 55 m, AG08-13B : 73 m
 AG08-15A : 80 m, AG08-15B : 24 m
Total 274 m

10.3 RESULTS OF WINTER 2008 DRILL PROGRAM

This section describes the results of 21 diamond drill holes, numbers AG08-01 to AG08-23 (holes AG08-16 and AG08-19 were not drilled). Figure 5 shows the location of these drill holes. Detailed geological logs are attached in Appendix 2, and cross sections showing gold analyses and lithology are attached in the back pocket (Appendix 3). Certificates of Analysis are included in Appendix 4. Most holes were drilled at an azimuth of 35°, with inclinations ranging from -45° to -70°.

Drill Hole AG08-01

Drill hole AG08-01 was designed to test the entire section, and to twin and extend drill hole S88-114, which had tested South Zone 1, and had returned a value of 11.38 g/t Au over a core length of 4.97 m at 182.03-186.99 m.

Drill hole AG08-01 intersected wacke (7.00-134.74 m), tectonic breccia (134.74-142.66 m) and diorite (142.66-531.00 m), which were variably altered. Strongly sheared zones occur in the diorite, adjacent to the tectonic breccia, and in wacke. Visual highlights include a carbonate-quartz breccia zone at 165.10-165.52 m (South Zone 1); intensely veined diorite (192.14-194.97 m) with lightly veined diorite (199.16-206.55 m) (together, these mark South Zone 2); a carbonate vein at 248.02-249.22 m and intensely veined and brecciated diorite (319.02-320.44 m). The Main Zone is expressed by a carbonate-quartz breccia zone (366.47-376.97 m) with lightly veined diorite (378.11-386.97 m).

Two intersections at 165.10-165.52 m and 193.93-194.97 m show high gold and are interpreted as splays of the same zone intersected by Muscocho (11.38 g/t Au over 4.97 m). These two intersections occur within a broad zone (163.60-321.94 m) within which most samples contain anomalous gold values greater than 0.1 g/t Au. Weakly anomalous gold values at 364.98-366.47 m and at 378.11-379.61 m are associated with the Main Zone, and several intervals with weakly anomalous gold occur at 368.42-485.57 m.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-01 | 10.62 | 12.12 | 1.50 | 0.77 | 0.20 | 23 |
| | 165.10 | 165.52 | 0.42 | 0.21 | 71.10 | 1,710 |
| | 193.93 | 194.97 | 1.04 | 0.53 | 10.25 | 971 |
| | 364.98 | 366.47 | 1.49 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 125 |
| | 378.11 | 379.61 | 1.50 | 0.77 | 0.43 | 35 |
| | 429.95 | 430.90 | 0.95 | 0.48 | 0.32 | 332 |
| | 493.28 | 493.61 | 0.33 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 16 |

Drill Hole AG08-02

Drill hole AG08-02 twinned Osprey Gold Corporation's 2004 drill hole JX04-24 to test the Main Zone, and intersected wacke and conglomerate (6.30-74.72 m), diorite (74.72-115.88 m), wacke (115.88-130.50 m), and mainly re-crystallized fine feldspar porphyry (137.25-295.43 m). These rocks are variably altered. In addition, the hole penetrated workings on the 350' level (106.7 m) at 142.00-143.50 m. Visual highlights include a section of mainly quartz-carbonate-breccia (130.50-137.25 m), carbonate breccia (144.65-144.75 m) and intensely veined porphyry (149.27-155.90 m), which together, comprise the Main Zone. Augen Gold's drill hole AG08-02 flattened slightly and intersected the Main Zone at a vertical depth of 100 m whereas Osprey's hole had steepened slightly and intersected the Main Zone at a vertical depth of 125 m.

Augen's results proved to be better than those obtained by Osprey in drill hole JX04-24, although the same mineralized zones were intersected. In addition, two intersections interpreted as the North Main Zone were encountered at 160.00-163.00 m and 165.00-169.00 m.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-02 | 133.65 | 142.00 | 8.35 | 5.90 | 15.13 | 804 |
| Includes: | 133.65 | 138.00 | 4.35 | 3.08 | 27.95 | 1,417 |
| | Individual Samples | | | | | |
| | 133.65 | 134.25 | 0.6 | 0.42 | 32.4 | 867 |
| | 134.25 | 135.25 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 22.7 | 1,140 |
| | 135.25 | 136.25 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 36.4 | 2,100 |
| | 136.25 | 137.25 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 34.2 | 1,590 |
| | 137.25 | 138.00 | 0.75 | 0.53 | 11.8 | 467 |
| | 138.00 | 139.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 2.74 | 137 |
| | 139.00 | 140.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 1.24 | 206 |
| | 140.00 | 141.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.24 | 95 |
| | 141.00 | 142.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.52 | 113 |
| | 142.00 | 144.00 | Underground workings | | | |
| | 144.00 | 147.00 | 3.00 | 2.12 | 1.37 | 228 |
| | 144.00 | 144.65 | 0.65 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 3,333 |
| | 144.65 | 145.75 | 1.10 | 0.78 | 2.64 | 9.5 |
| | 145.75 | 146.00 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 65 |
| | 146.00 | 147.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.86 | 37 |
| | 160.00 | 163.00 | 3.00 | 2.12 | 2.12 | 521 |
| | 165.00 | 169.00 | 4.00 | 2.83 | 7.93 | 755 |
| Includes: | 168.00 | 169.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 23.2 | 784 |

Drill Hole AG08-03

Drill hole AG08-03 was designed to test an area of sparse drilling, and where a pierce point on the long section did not match interesting parts in the drill log. The collar is the same as for Muscocho drill holes S88-59 and S88-109.

The drill hole intersected wacke (9.00-120.95 m), a fault zone (120.95-125.00 m), quartz-feldspar porphyry (125.00-133.00 m), diorite (133.00-219.00 m), wacke (219.00-272.90 m), diorite (274.26-390.50 m), and wacke (399.40-474.00 m), which are variably altered. Visual highlights include a quartz-carbonate zone (152.75-153.75 m); sheared quartz zone at 232.10-233.20 m (South Zone 1); carbonate-quartz breccia zone (272.90-274.26 m) and quartz-carbonate breccia (294.90-295.30 m & 298.73-299.73 - South Zone 2); quartz-carbonate breccia zone (346.90-347.17 m); variable zone of intense veining, breccia, alteration, and shearing (368.75-390.50 m); sheared carbonate zone (390.50-392.00 m); and carbonate-quartz breccia (396.25-399.40 m). The interval 368.75-399.40 m marks the Main Zone. The best gold intersection of 5.02 g/t Au over 0.27 m (346.90-347.17 m) lies between the South and Main Zones.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-03 | 294.90 | 295.30 | 0.40 | 0.25 | 1.9 | 277 |
| | 340.84 | 346.32 | 5.48 | 3.46 | 0.17 | 17 |
| | 346.90 | 347.17 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 5.02 | 521 |
| | 351.00 | 353.52 | 1.24 | 0.78 | 0.13 | 16 |
| | 365.00 | 375.00 | 10.00 | 6.32 | 0.49 | 95 |
| Includes: | 367.84 | 372.12 | 4.28 | 2.71 | 0.88 | 173 |
| | 386.20 | 391.00 | 4.80 | 3.03 | 0.26 | 55 |
| | 393.00 | 395.00 | 2.00 | 1.26 | 0.13 | 10 |
| | 399.00 | 407.00 | 8.00 | 5.06 | 0.21 | 25 |

Drill Hole AG08-04

Drill hole AG08-04 was designed to test the possible southeast plunge of the South Zone from drill holes S88-114 and 89UG-04. It intersected coarse feldspar porphyry (12.00-220.60 m), a fault zone with wacke (220.60-248.91 m) and diorite with local narrow bodies of mafic intrusive, coarse feldspar porphyry and diabase (248.91-636.00 m). These are variably altered, and wacke is locally strongly sheared. Visual highlights include strongly altered diorite, in part, lightly veined at 252.18-271.35 m (South Zone 1); lightly veined altered diorite at 312.94-322.94 m (South Zone 2); intensely veined altered diorite (346.70-349.19 m); intensely veined diorite (536.30-542.36 m) together with a quartz zone (543.14-544.16 m) marks the Main Zone. There is also an intensely veined diorite at 561.38-564.91 m and at 615.81-619.78 m. These altered zones show weakly anomalous gold.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Diamond Drill Program,
Jerome Mine, Osway Township, September 2008

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-04 | 236.30 | 240.50 | 4.20 | 2.66 | 0.18 | - |
| | 246.50 | 248.91 | 2.41 | 1.52 | 0.18 | 16 |
| | 260.30 | 268.72 | 8.42 | 5.32 | 0.20 | 16 |
| | 321.00 | 322.94 | 1.94 | 1.23 | 0.78 | 183 |
| | 328.92 | 334.00 | 5.08 | 3.21 | 0.58 | 114 |
| | 423.49 | 426.29 | 2.80 | 1.77 | 0.52 | 208 |
| | 544.16 | 547.67 | 3.60 | 2.28 | 0.44 | 152 |
| | 561.38 | 563.3 | 1.92 | 1.21 | 0.16 | 78 |

Drill Hole AG08-05

Drill hole AG08-05 tested for a west extension of the South Zones at depth (800' level). It intersected mainly wacke (12.50-257.12 m), diorite (257.52-334.70 m), QFP (334.70-336.80 m), fine and coarse feldspar porphyry (350.50-459.75 m), and wacke with minor fine feldspar porphyry (485.00-567.00 m). These are variably altered with a prominent shear zone at 336.80-337.90 m, and local shears zones in wacke. Visual highlights include quartz zones at 208.95-209.30 m and at 257.12-257.52 m (South Zone 1), and quartz-carbonate zones at 337.90-350.50 m (South Zone 2), 375.30-378.67 m and 459.75-485.00 m (Main Zone). The best gold values include 2.62 g/t Au over 6.0 meters (376.0-382.0 m) which occurs near South Zone 2 and 2.54 g/t Au over 1.0 meter, which occurs near the Main Zone.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-05 | 57.00 | 58.50 | 1.50 | 0.95 | 0.63 | 36 |
| | 228.13 | 231.60 | 3.47 | 2.19 | 0.23 | - |
| | 337.33 | 340.00 | 2.67 | 1.69 | 0.48 | 27 |
| | 345.00 | 349.00 | 4.00 | 2.53 | 0.48 | 145 |
| Includes: | 347.00 | 348.00 | 1.00 | 0.63 | 1.24 | 314 |
| | 368.00 | 371.00 | 3.00 | 1.90 | 0.21 | 75 |
| | 373.00 | 382.00 | 9.00 | 5.69 | 1.69 | 125 |
| Includes: | 376.00 | 382.00 | 6.00 | 3.79 | 2.62 | 181 |
| Includes: | 379.00 | 382.00 | 3.30 | 2.09 | 3.90 | 291 |
| | 412.00 | 416.00 | 4.00 | 2.53 | 0.20 | 21 |
| | 442.00 | 443.00 | 1.00 | 0.63 | 2.54 | 57 |
| | 460.00 | 468.88 | 8.88 | 5.61 | 0.34 | 163 |
| Includes: | 464.75 | 468.88 | 4.13 | 2.61 | 0.37 | 149 |
| | 479.87 | 484.04 | 4.17 | 2.64 | 0.17 | 6 |

Drill Hole AG08-06

Drill hole AG08-06 was designed to trace the South Zone east from drill hole AG08-04, and intersected wacke (21.35-21.79 m), coarse feldspar porphyry (21.79-224.25 m), a fault zone (224.25-226.36 m), conglomerate & wacke (226.36-253.40 m), and diorite with minor mafic intrusive and diabase (257.90-622.00 m). All but the diabase is variably altered. Visual highlights include sheared carbonate breccia (253.40-257.90 m) & carbonate breccia (265.52-275.42 m), which as a group mark South Zone 1; strongly altered diorite (321.40-324.85 m) which marks South Zone 2; and quartz-carbonate breccia (528.44-533.92 m), the Main Zone. The best gold intersection (538.52-539.70 m) is at the Main Zone.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-06 | 253.40 | 258.98 | 5.58 | 3.53 | 0.19 | 61 |
| | 267.92 | 270.68 | 2.76 | 1.74 | 0.39 | 47 |
| | 273.50 | 275.42 | 1.92 | 1.21 | 0.24 | 271 |
| | 514.75 | 516.90 | 2.15 | 1.36 | 0.15 | 249 |
| | 529.30 | 532.72 | 3.42 | 2.16 | 0.17 | 40 |
| | 535.58 | 537.34 | 1.76 | 1.11 | 0.31 | 132 |
| | 538.52 | 539.70 | 1.18 | 0.75 | 1.61 | 6 |
| | 590.65 | 593.79 | 3.14 | 1.99 | 0.18 | 188 |

Drill Hole AG08-07

Drill hole AG08-07 was designed to fill in a gap in drilling along the Main Zone. It intersected wacke with local conglomerate (5.00-220.71 m), fine feldspar porphyry (220.71-261.45 m), wacke (277.8-542.70 m), diabase (542.70-602.14 m) and coarse feldspar porphyry (602.14-613.50 m). These are variably altered with local shear zones. Visual highlights include intensely veined wacke (77.73-78.89 m), strongly altered wacke at 199.23-220.71 m (South Zone 1), intensely veined porphyry (253.14-261.45 m) and mainly quartz-carbonate rock (261.45-277.80 m - South Zone 2). Carbonate breccia (489.30-492.00 m) with lightly veined wacke (492.00-494.45 m) makes up the Main Zone.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-07 | 242.00 | 244.86 | 2.86 | 0.91 | 1.27 | 62 |
| | 253.14 | 277.80 | 24.66 | 7.85 | 0.44 | 105 |
| Includes: | 261.45 | 277.80 | 16.35 | 5.21 | 0.55 | 150 |
| Includes: | 273.92 | 277.80 | 3.88 | 1.24 | 1.21 | 274 |
| | 472.36 | 499.87 | 18.18 | 5.79 | 0.31 | 31 |
| Includes: | 472.36 | 473.67 | 1.31 | 0.42 | 1.15 | 4 |
| Includes: | 491.10 | 493.20 | 2.10 | 0.67 | 0.82 | 43 |

Drill Hole AG08-08

Drill hole AG08-08 was designed to test the Main Zone at depth, 100 m west of the shaft, and intersected coarse feldspar porphyry (7.00-308.23 m), assorted wacke (308.23-490.22 m) and fine feldspar porphyry (493.62-557.00 m). These are variably altered with numerous sheared zones, mainly in wacke. Visual highlights include strongly altered zones in porphyry at 200.95-203.81 m (South Zone 1) and at 244.30-286.86 m (South Zone 2); an intensely veined zone in wacke at 422.03-428.27 m; and a carbonate zone at 490.22-493.62 m which marks the Main Zone. The best gold intersection of 5.41 g/t Au over 2.21 m (186.90-188.11 m) occurs beside South Zone 1.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-08 | 48.00 | 49.50 | 1.50 | 0.48 | 0.72 | 3 |
| | 106.00 | 110.00 | 4.00 | 1.27 | 0.47 | 1 |
| | 186.90 | 189.11 | 2.21 | 0.70 | 3.22 | 0.6 |
| Includes: | 186.90 | 188.11 | 1.21 | 0.39 | 5.41 | 1 |
| | 215.42 | 235.58 | 20.16 | 6.42 | 0.27 | 5 |
| | 238.75 | 241.43 | 2.68 | 0.85 | 0.27 | 9 |
| | 256.30 | 264.00 | 7.70 | 2.45 | 0.12 | 10 |
| | 385.10 | 388.10 | 3.00 | 0.96 | 0.49 | 16 |
| | 395.60 | 399.50 | 3.90 | 1.24 | 0.21 | 21 |
| | 401.00 | 405.84 | 4.84 | 1.54 | 0.28 | 114 |
| | 423.20 | 426.80 | 3.60 | 1.15 | 0.22 | 78 |
| | 484.50 | 493.04 | 8.54 | 2.72 | 0.19 | 28 |

Drill Hole AG08-09

Drill hole AG08-09 was designed to test the South Zones at depth in the east side of the peninsula. It intersected coarse feldspar porphyry (9.00-270.60 m) and interlayered fine and coarse feldspar porphyry (270.60-699.00 m) with diabase (317.80-330.70 m). All but the diabase are variably altered. Visual highlights include a quartz vein at 392.65-393.10 m (South Zone 1) and a carbonate quartz breccia zone (428.75-439.00 m) and a carbonate-quartz zone (439.00-451.75 m). The latter two mark South Zone 2, and the carbonate-quartz zone at 645.00-649.00 m marks the Main Zone. Weakly anomalous gold intersections occur in places.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-09 | 19.80 | 22.00 | 2.20 | 1.10 | 0.26 | 4 |
| | 55.00 | 57.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 1 |
| | 60.00 | 62.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 2 |
| | 242.00 | 244.00 | 2.00 | 1.15 | 0.18 | 57 |
| | 471.00 | 472.00 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 0.46 | 367 |
| | 586.00 | 588.00 | 2.00 | 1.30 | 0.23 | 280 |
| | 644.00 | 650.00 | 6.00 | 3.90 | 0.15 | 117 |

Drill Hole AG08-10

Drill hole AG08-10 was designed to test the Main Zone between drill holes AG08-07 and AG08-04, at the 1600 ft level, and intersected wacke (10.00-314.70 m) and fine feldspar porphyry (383.25-747.00 m), all variably altered. Visual highlights include carbonate-quartz zones at 314.70-383.25 m (South Zone 1), 473.95-477.30 m and at 577.10-585.70 m. The Main Zone is marked by carbonate-quartz breccia (660.33-662.60 m), quartz-carbonate zone (675.65-676.16 m) and quartz-carbonate zone with common brecciation (694.00-713.80 m). The best gold intersection of 1.63 g/t Au over 1.3 m (307.6-308.9 m) is associated with South Zone 1 carbonate-quartz breccia.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-10 | 307.60 | 308.90 | 1.30 | 0.65 | 1.63 | 23 |
| | 318.10 | 321.00 | 2.90 | 1.45 | 0.20 | 17 |
| | 334.00 | 343.40 | 9.40 | 4.70 | 0.25 | 45 |
| | 347.00 | 352.00 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 0.18 | 36 |
| | 377.20 | 379.01 | 1.81 | 0.91 | 0.17 | 25 |
| | 566.00 | 568.00 | 2.00 | 0.87 | 0.12 | 17 |
| | 579.00 | 581.00 | 2.00 | 0.87 | 0.2 | 32 |
| | 661.00 | 664.00 | 3.00 | 1.30 | 0.13 | 140 |
| | 702.75 | 713.64 | 10.89 | 4.73 | 0.71 | 447 |
| | 730.32 | 734.50 | 4.18 | 1.82 | 0.19 | 94 |

Drill Hole AG08-11

Drill hole AG08-11 was designed to test the South Zones at the east end of the peninsula and at depth, in a location where they may merge with the Main Zone. This hole intersected coarse feldspar porphyry with local diabase (12.08-89.45 m), wacke with minor conglomerate and local diabase (89.45-276.26 m), interlayered wacke and fine feldspar porphyry (276.26-292.56 m), feldspar porphyry with local coarse feldspar porphyry and mafic intrusive (292.56-601.69 m) and diorite (601.69-660.00). These are

variably altered, with local shear zones in wacke. Visual highlights include intensely veined wacke (172.62-173.94 m), strongly altered feldspar porphyry at 424.90-461.38 m (probably one of the South Zones) and carbonate breccia at 588.70-596.67 m (the Main Zone).

Weakly anomalous gold intersections occur locally. The best gold intersection with 0.95 g/t Au over 2.54 m (97.73-100.27 m) is coincident with relatively abundant pyrite in dark green wacke.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-11 | 96.23 | 108.15 | 11.92 | 5.96 | 0.48 | 9 |
| Includes: | 97.73 | 100.27 | 2.54 | 1.27 | 0.95 | 34 |
| And | 105.92 | 108.15 | 2.23 | 1.12 | 0.77 | 1 |
| | 124.03 | 134.60 | 10.57 | 5.29 | 0.22 | 13 |
| | 141.24 | 144.25 | 3.01 | 1.51 | 0.16 | 12 |
| | 169.20 | 173.94 | 4.74 | 2.37 | 0.54 | 33 |
| | 247.30 | 259.82 | 12.52 | 6.26 | 0.12 | 7 |
| | 285.00 | 291.34 | 6.34 | 3.17 | 0.16 | 26 |
| | 362.33 | 367.09 | 4.76 | 2.38 | 0.18 | 86 |
| | 373.00 | 379.00 | 6.00 | 3.00 | 0.12 | 6 |
| | 422.00 | 432.00 | 10.00 | 5.75 | 0.15 | 14 |
| | 484.50 | 495.00 | 10.50 | 6.03 | 0.12 | 136 |
| | 587.67 | 598.70 | 11.03 | 6.34 | 0.17 | 140 |

Drill Hole AG08-12

Drill hole AG08-12 was designed to test the Main Zone 120 m (400 ft) below the shaft at the 1,600 ft level. It intersected wacke (12.00-201.57 m) and inter-layered coarse feldspar porphyry and wacke (202.70 - 744.00), which was variably altered. Visual highlights include a quartz vein zone at 201.57-202.70 m, at the wacke/porphyry contact; a strongly altered zone in porphyry at 262.58-265.41 m (South Zone 1) and at 325.06-330.89 m (South Zone 2); and a strongly altered zone at 704.59-726.98 m (also in porphyry) which marks the Main Zone. The best gold intersection of 0.92 g/t Au over 1.47 m (441.08-442.55 m) occurs between South Zone 1 and the Main Zone.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-12 | 68.23 | 69.45 | 1.22 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 4 |
| | 441.08 | 442.55 | 1.47 | 0.74 | 0.92 | 5 |

Drill Hole AG08-13C

Drill hole AG08-13C, west of the peninsula tested the north flank of a magnetic high and the adjoining magnetic low to the north for western extensions of the South and Main Zones. This drill hole is the most northeasterly of a fence which includes drill holes AG08-14 and AG08-15C.

The drill hole intersected diorite (23.00-36.00 m), wacke with local conglomerate (36.00-141.30 m), assorted fine porphyry and minor diabase (141.30-208.10 m), wacke with conglomerate (208.10-231.64 m), fine feldspar porphyry (231.64-275.10 m) and mafic intrusive (275.10-304.00 m). These rocks are variably altered, and two weakly anomalous gold intersections were found.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-13C | 55.00 | 56.00 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 0.19 | 26 |
| | 112.00 | 113.00 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 143 |

The entire section is variably magnetic, as it bears minor magnetite.

Drill Hole AG08-14

Drill hole AG08-14, west of the peninsula tested the north flank of a magnetic high and adjoining magnetic low to the north for western extensions of the South and Main Zones. This drill hole is the central part of a northeasterly orientated fence which includes drill holes AG08-13C and AG08-15B.

The drill hole intersected wacke with minor fine feldspar porphyry (19.00-128.24 m), fine feldspar porphyry (128.80-186.40 m) and wacke with minor coarse feldspar porphyry (186.40-328.00 m). These are variably altered. Visual highlights include strongly altered wacke (126.88-128.24 m), a carbonate zone (128.24-128.80 m), and intensely veined, altered porphyry (128.80-130.00 m), which together, mark the expression of the Main Zone. However, the best gold intersection of 9.95 g/t Au over 0.51 m occurs slightly down-hole of this.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-14 | 127.80 | 130.55 | 2.75 | 1.38 | 0.51 | 116 |
| | 146.18 | 149.42 | 3.42 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 469 |
| Includes: | 146.18 | 146.69 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 9.95 | 2520 |
| | 151.00 | 152.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.02 | 51 |

Wacke is variably magnetic throughout the hole.

Drill Hole AG08-15B

Drill hole AG08-15B, west of the peninsula, tested the north flank of a magnetic high and an adjoining magnetic low to the north, for western extensions of the South and Main Zones. This drill hole is the southwesterly hole in a fence which includes drill holes AG08-14 and AG08-13C.

The hole intersected wacke with local coarse feldspar porphyry (24.00-75.18 m), coarse feldspar porphyry (75.18-184.22 m) and wacke with local coarse feldspar porphyry (184.22-297.50 m). These are variably altered. Visual highlights include intensely veined, locally bleached wacke at 286.70-290.38 m. Weakly anomalous gold was detected at 81.00-82.20 m.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-15 | 81.00 | 82.20 | 1.20 | 0.51 | 0.13 | 3 |

Wacke bears minor magnetite and is variably magnetic up-hole of approximately 75 meters.

Drill Hole AG08-17

Drill hole AG08-17, west of the peninsula was designed to test the north flank of a magnetic high and the adjoining magnetic low to the north for western extensions of the South and Main Zones. This drill hole is the southerly of a two-hole fence which includes drill hole AG08-18.

This hole intersected wacke with fine feldspar porphyry near the top of the drill hole and wacke with minor conglomerate in the lower third of the hole. Arkose followed by fine feldspar porphyry marks the base of the hole. These are variably altered with a deformation zone at 243.40-253.00 m. Visual highlights include two carbonate-quartz zones (192.00-192.65 m, 200.70-208.55) which likely mark South Zone 2. Several weakly anomalous gold intersections occur at or near this zone. The best gold intersection of 12.45 g/t Au over 0.40 m (145.55-145.95 m) occurs tens of meters to the south, probably marks South Zone 1 and is associated with a narrow interval of pyrite.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-17 | 145.55 | 145.95 | 0.40 | 0.19 | 12.45 | 9 |
| | 199.86 | 208.70 | 8.84 | 4.13 | 0.20 | 119 |
| | 213.90 | 216.00 | 2.10 | 0.98 | 0.16 | 30 |
| | 227.00 | 228.00 | 1.00 | 0.47 | 0.36 | 15 |
| | 235.72 | 239.40 | 3.68 | 1.72 | 0.15 | 30 |

The section is magnetic between approximately 245 meters and 365 meters.

Drill Hole AG08-18

Drill hole AG08-18, the westernmost hole of the winter drill program, was designed to test the north flank of a magnetic high and the adjoining magnetic low to the north for western extensions of the South and Main Zones. This drill hole is the northerly of a two-hole fence which includes drill hole AG08-17.

The hole intersected wacke with minor fine feldspar porphyry (26.70-75.64 m), fine feldspar porphyry with minor wacke and mafic intrusive (75.64-226.03 m) and wacke with minor mafic intrusive (226.03-321.00 m). These were variably altered with visual highlights including a lightly veined and sheared mafic intrusive at 179.82-179.64 m and an intensely veined wacke at 288.10-292.63 m. However, neither co-relate to the two narrow intersections with anomalous gold values.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-18 | 39.50 | 40.50 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.21 | 5 |
| | 238.20 | 239.20 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.14 | 27 |

Magnetic wacke in the upper part of the drill hole explains the magnetic high anomaly.

Drill Hole AG08-20

Drill hole AG08-20 was designed to test the north flank of a magnetic high and an adjoining magnetic low to the north for eastern extensions of the South and Main Zones. This drill hole is the southerly member of a three-hole fence which includes drill holes AG08-21 and AG08-22.

The drill hole intersected magnetic conglomerate (9.00-33.00 m) and fine feldspar porphyry (33.00-315.00 m). These were variably altered with a shear zone at 158.90-162.00 m. The hole made several intersections of low grade gold and locally high grade molybdenum mineralization. The intersections all occur in porphyry, and represent the eastern continuation of the pyrite-rich zone which lies south of South Zone 1 at several locations on the peninsula.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-20 | 73.44 | 78.00 | 4.56 | 3.19 | 0.25 | 15 |
| | 112.00 | 113.00 | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.23 | 124 |
| | 156.00 | 158.00 | 2.00 | 1.40 | 0.31 | 9.5 |
| | 160.55 | 160.90 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.54 | 467 |
| | 203.37 | 211.00 | 7.63 | 3.81 | 0.23 | 1.5 |

Drill Hole AG08-21

Drill hole AG08-21, the easternmost hole of the winter drill program is east of the peninsula and 1500 m from the shaft. This hole tested the north flank of a magnetic high and an adjoining magnetic low to the

north, for eastern extensions of the South and Main Zones, under Lake Opeepeesway. It is the middle member of a three-hole fence which includes drill holes AG08-20 and AG08-22.

The hole intersected diorite (9.00-183.75 m), interlayered fine feldspar porphyry and diorite (183.75-321.25 m) and interlayered coarse feldspar porphyry and fine feldspar porphyry (321.25-375.00 m), all which are variably altered. Visual highlights include lightly veined altered diorite (81.19-96.35 m) (the South Zone), lightly veined altered diorite (168.85-171.93 m), a quartz vein at low angle to the core axis (234.68-240.40 m), the Main Zone, and lightly veined altered diorite at 316.59-321.25 m. The Main Zone and the interval 200.30-202.5 m near the Main Zone returned the best gold values, while weakly anomalous gold was detected further south (up-hole), near the other altered, veined zones.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-21 | 64.50 | 67.50 | 3.00 | 1.50 | 0.21 | 138 |
| | 101.40 | 103.00 | 1.60 | 0.80 | 0.25 | 56 |
| | 164.50 | 167.00 | 2.50 | 1.25 | 0.22 | 68 |
| | 200.30 | 202.50 | 2.20 | 1.10 | 1.96 | 16 |
| | 234.68 | 236.00 | 1.32 | 0.66 | 3.22 | 5 |
| | 237.56 | 241.00 | 3.44 | 1.77 | 1.04 | 17 |

In general, the hole is very weakly to weakly magnetic up-hole of approximately 220 meters, more or less south of the vicinity of the Main Zone, and is not magnetic to the north.

Drill Hole AG08-22

Drill hole AG08-22 was designed to test an inferred mineralized zone on the north flank of a magnetic high and intersected fine feldspar porphyry (23.00-31.00 m), conglomerate (31.00-65.75 m), fine feldspar porphyry (65.75-280.00 m) and coarse feldspar porphyry (280.00-313.00 m). These were variably altered. Visual highlights include lightly veined porphyry (146.00-150.00 m) and a deformed zone (249.80-252.95 m) with a quartz vein (252.95-253.10 m). The best gold value, however, occurs in conglomerate near the top of the drill hole.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-22 | 49.00 | 51.00 | 2.00 | 0.93 | 0.33 | 38 |

Minor magnetite in conglomerate accounts for the magnetic high.

Drill Hole AG08-23

Drill hole AG08-23 was designed to test for north and northeast trending faults intersecting with the Main Zone inferred from aeromagnetic results. The hole intersected wacke with subordinate conglomerate (6.00-206.70 m), quartz-feldspar porphyry (207.25-269.80 m) and coarse feldspar porphyry with subordinate fine feldspar porphyry and wacke (269.80-353.00 m). These were variably

altered. Visual highlights include a deformed altered zone at 160.00-167.00 m (expression of South Zone 2) and a strongly altered deformed zone at 206.70-207.25 m (expression of South Zone 1). Very weakly anomalous gold near the latter.

| Hole ID | From (m) | To (m) | Core Length (m) | True Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Molybdenum (ppm) |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AG08-23 | 250.00 | 256.00 | 6.00 | 3.45 | 0.17 | 2 |
| | 269.80 | 275.00 | 5.20 | 2.99 | 0.18 | 2 |

11.0 SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH

11. (a) In the course of core logging samples were marked out for sawing using one metre as the default sample length size. This length was modified (usually shortened) according to contacts based on changes of lithology, strength and type of alteration, and sulphide abundance. Most sampling was performed in visually identified alteration zones, with lesser sampling designed to quantify background levels of gold and trace elements in various rock types or areas of elevated sulphide content or weak alteration. One to three samples up to 1.5 m in length were collected on the up-dip and down-dip sides of alteration zones to test for cryptic alteration and mineralization. 281 samples were collected from Hole AG08-10 and 187 from Hole AG08-11 as indicated in the accompanying drill logs (Appendix 2).

11. (b) Core recovery within the main alteration zones was generally very high. Core loss was largely limited to late brittle fault zones, particularly in coarse grained porphyry. Some badly broken core was split using a manual core splitter. In some cases voids were encountered in these fault zones. Underground workings (350' level) were encountered in diamond drill hole AG08-02. Prediction of drill hole trajectories proved difficult, with various holes maintaining the planned dip, steepening or flattening, and retaining a true azimuth or deviating to left or right. Down-hole survey results generally returned gradual and progressive changes, which are regarded as probably being reliable. Some anomalous readings can be attributed to the presence of magnetite-rich layers or proximity to casing. Selected current and historic holes should be re-tested using a gyroscopic instrument.

11. (c) Sample quality is believed to be good, and representative of the drill core. Quartz- or quartz-carbonate veins at low angles to the core axis were cut perpendicular to the plane of the veins so as to bisect the potentially mineralized material, and attempting to make sample and retained portions as similar as possible.

12.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES, AND SECURITY

Drill core was boxed and wired shut at the drill by Boart Longyear personnel, and brought directly to Augen Gold's core logging area. Core was visually scanned and alteration zones prioritized for sampling. All core was tested by a MPP2 magnetic susceptibility-conductivity meter manufactured by Instrumentation GDD of Quebec, prior to geological logging. In the course of geological logging, sample intervals were marked and tagged. Sample descriptions, numbers and intervals were recorded directly into handheld or laptop computers using DH Lite and DH Logger software supplied by Century Technologies of Sudbury, Ontario. Core was then photographed in detail to retain a record of sample intervals and lithology.

Core samples were sawn in half using a 3HP saw supplied by Van Con Marketing of Sudbury, Ontario. Half the core was retained for reference and half was bagged for analysis. Core samples were driven directly by Augen Gold personnel from site to ALS Chemex preparation laboratory in Timmins, where they were crushed and pulverized. Sample pulps are forwarded by ALS Chemex to its analytical laboratories in Val d'Or and Vancouver for determination of gold by fire assay, and determination of trace elements by ICP-MS, respectively.

Augen Gold routinely inserted field blank samples and commercially certified gold standards into the sample stream. Duplicate riffle splits were also performed at intervals at the Prep. Lab prior to pulverization, and separate pulps analysed as a check that the sampling process is representative of the core.

At the time of writing, the results of core analysis are not available.

Drill core is stored in racks at the Jerome Mine site.

Analytical procedures employed by ALS Chemex are as follows:

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Prep-31B: | crush to ≥ 70 passing 2 mm Riffle split crushed sample to 1000g Pulverise split to $\geq 85\%$ passing 75 micron |
| Au-AA23 | 30g fire assay and AAS |
| Au-GRA21 | Automatic over limit for Au > 10 g/t by fire assay and gravimetric analysis |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 elements by HF-HNO ₃ -HClO ₄ acid digestion, HCl leach and ICP-AES |

13.0 DATA VERIFICATION

Not applicable

14.0 ADJACENT PROPERTIES

The Swayze Belt hosted two other past gold producers: the Kenty Mine, where gold was discovered in 1931 and two shafts were sunk in 1932, and the Belcher (Halcrow Swayze) Property, which in 1935 milled 400 tons of gold ore grading 0.19 Au oz/ton.

To the east of the Jerome Mine, gold exploration properties exist in Chester Township at the Young Shannon and Condor Gold Properties.

Several gold, silver and base metal occurrences are recorded in the vicinity of Opeepeesway Lake.

15.0 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS

The intersection of the Jerome Mine South and Main zones at depth in several drill holes demonstrates that the mineralizing system is strong and extends to depth. The intersection of the Main Zone in Hole AG08-11 is significantly deeper and east of previous recorded intersections, further demonstrating the potential to discover extensions of the known zones of alteration and mineralization.

16.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Assay results from the Main and South Zones intersected in holes AG08-01 and AG08-02 proved to be consistent with the Muscocho and Osprey holes that they twinned, but many other holes produced analyses that were lower than anticipated. It is not clear whether this is due to a change in the mineralizing system, or simply reflects erratic distribution of gold. Augen Gold's data should be compiled with recently digitized historical data, and the potential resource evaluated. The nature of future drilling will depend on this assessment, and might include any or all of the following:

4. Detailed drilling to evaluate open pit potential.
5. Deeper drilling to infill gaps in the current pattern in order to upgrade historical resources to compliance with NI 43-101.
6. Further drilling at depth or along strike to attempt to identify additional resources.

17.0 REFERENCES

- Ayer, J.A and Trowell, N.F. 2002. Geological Compilation of the Swayze Area, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P.3511, 1: 100 000.
- Brown, W.L., 1948; Jerome Mine in Structural Geology of Canadian Ore Deposits in CIMM Jubilee Edition, pp 438 to 441.
- Charpentier, B.J., McAdam, J.H., and Botsford, J.N., 1985; Feasibility Study on the Jerome Mine commissioned by Muscocho Explorations, Ltd.; 234 p.
- Fugro Airborne Surveys. 2008. Dighem Survey for Augen Gold Corp. Gogama Project, Ontario. NTS 41O/9, 41P/5, 12.
- Heather, K.B., 1993; Regional Geology, Structure and Mineral Deposits of the Archean Swayze Greenstone Belt, Southern Superior Province, Ontario; in: Current Research, Part C; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 93-1c, p. 295-305.
- Hill, Goettler and DeLaporte Ltd, 1980; An Evaluation of the Jerome Mine.
- Hill, Goettler and DeLaporte Ltd, 1983; Study of the Ore Resources Remaining at the Jerome Mine.
- Keller, Stephen M., 2008. Technical Report on the Augen Gold Corp. Claims, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada; Prepared for Augen Gold Corp., by Behre Dolbear & Company Ltd., April 8, 2008.
- Marmont, S., 1983, The role of felsic intrusions in gold mineralization, *in*: The geology of gold in Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 110, Colvine, A. C. ed., pp 38-47.
- Millard, J.E., May 1989; Jerome Gold Project Exploration Report for the Period Dec 1987 through April 1989; 62 p.
- Moorehouse, W.W., 1949; Geology of Osway Township in ODM, Vol 58 Annual Report Part V, pp 18 to 27.
- Moorehouse, W.W., 1949; Map No. 1949-2, Township of Osway, District of Sudbury, Ontario [geologic map], scale 1 inch = 1,000 ft, [geology mapped in 1946].
- Ontario Geological Survey (OGS), 1980, Geological Series, Jerome Area, District of Sudbury, scale 1:15,840. [Osprey Gold Corp. December 2003 composite of OGS preliminary geologic maps P. 2369 and P. 2370, geology by G M. Siragusa.]
- Ontario Geological Survey, 1993, Precambrian geology, parts of Chester, Neville, Potier, and Yeo Twps, Open File Map 214, scale 1:15,840 (geologic mapping by G. Siragusa, 1993).
- Osprey Gold Corp., 2004a; Jerome Mine northeast-facing longitudinal section [line of section not specified], showing pre-2004 diamond drill hole pierce points with grade/width intersections for gold, 1 inch = 100 ft; May 2004.
- Osprey Gold Corp., 2004b; Jerome Mine northeast-facing longitudinal section [line of section not specified], showing South Zone 1, with pre-2004 diamond drill hole pierce points with grade/width intersections for gold, 1 inch = 100 ft; May 2004.
- Osprey Gold Corp., 2004c; Jerome Mine surface plan compilation, showing ore body outlines at various mine levels, and diamond drill hole locations 1939-2004, scale 1 inch = 200 ft, July 2004.
- Osprey Gold Corp., 2005; Jerome Mine northeast-facing longitudinal section, Main Zone and South Main Zone [line of section not specified], historical gold and Osprey gold-equivalent results, 1 inch = 100 ft; February 2005.

Puskas, F.P., 2004a; Jerome Mine Project – Gold with silver-copper-molybdenum, new economic evaluation for Osprey Gold Corporation, June 2004, 20 p. (Unpublished internal report).

Siragusa, G.M. (1979); No. 14, Geology of the Jerome Area, District of Sudbury.

18.0 STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc., P.Geol., Consulting Geologist.

Tel (905) 845-2179
Fax (905) 845-5644
E-Mail chrismarmont@cogeco.ca

1165 Queen's Avenue
Oakville, Ontario
Canada. L6H 2B3

I, Christopher Marmont, P.Geol. do hereby certify that:

1. I am Principal of Christopher Marmont Mineral Exploration Services of 1165 Queen's Avenue, Oakville, Ontario, Canada, L6H 2B3 and Senior Vice President of Exploration for Augen Gold Corp. since October 1, 2007.
2. I graduated with a B.A. (Hons) degree in Geology from the University of Oxford in 1973. I completed a M.Sc. Degree in Mineral Exploration and Mining Geology from the University of Leicester, UK, in 1976.
3. I am a Practising Member in good standing of the Association of Professional Geoscientists of Ontario (Member 388), a Professional Geologist licensed with the Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of the Northwest Territories (L1719), a member of the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Society of Exploration Geologists and a Fellow of the Geological Association of Canada.
4. I have worked as a geologist for more than 30 years since my graduation from university.
5. I am responsible for the preparation of the assessment report entitled,
6. I have been involved in the planning and interpretation of exploration programs at the Jerome Mine since October 2007 and was on site for approximately eight weeks during the period January to April 2008.

Dated this Eighteenth day of September, 2008.

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc., P. Geo.
Vice President, Exploration,
Augen Gold Corporation.

APPENDIX 1

Augen Gold Corporation, Mining Claims, South Swayze Greenstone Belt, Ontario.

May 4, 2008

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Diamond Drill Program,
Jerome Mine, Osway Township, September 2008

| South Swayze Mining Claims, May 4, 2008 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Township | Claim Number | Number of Units | Township | Claim Number | Number of Units | Township | Claim Number | Number of Units |
| ARBUTUS | 3013944 | 8 | CHESTER | 4227171 | 5 | OSWAY | 3019031 | 6 |
| ARBUTUS | 4220430 | 16 | ESTHER | 3019029 | 10 | OSWAY | 3019032 | 7 |
| ARBUTUS | 4223877 | 2 | ESTHER | 4206977 | 6 | OSWAY | 4202938 | 16 |
| BENNEWEIS | 4209355 | 12 | FINGAL | 4220428 | 14 | OSWAY | 4202939 | 16 |
| BENNEWEIS | 4216686 | 1 | FINGAL | 4220429 | 12 | OSWAY | 4203843 | 11 |
| BENTON | 4206975 | 3 | HUFFMAN | 3006689 | 8 | OSWAY | 4203917 | 16 |
| BENTON | 4206976 | 3 | HUFFMAN | 3010746 | 12 | OSWAY | 4203918 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 1191819 | 2 | HUFFMAN | 3010748 | 16 | OSWAY | 4203919 | 10 |
| CHESTER | 1246710 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 3010756 | 6 | OSWAY | 4203920 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3004844 | 5 | HUFFMAN | 3010762 | 16 | OSWAY | 4203921 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3006971 | 2 | HUFFMAN | 3010764 | 11 | OSWAY | 4203922 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3007643 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 3010775 | 10 | OSWAY | 4203924 | 13 |
| CHESTER | 3009811 | 12 | HUFFMAN | 3017443 | 9 | OSWAY | 4203925 | 11 |
| CHESTER | 3010239 | 5 | HUFFMAN | 3017498 | 9 | OSWAY | 4206264 | 4 |
| CHESTER | 3010943 | 2 | HUFFMAN | 4203547 | 16 | OSWAY | 4206274 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3011808 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 4203548 | 10 | OSWAY | 4206275 | 9 |
| CHESTER | 3011820 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 4203842 | 5 | OSWAY | 4219657 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3011854 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 4203915 | 16 | OSWAY | 4220351 | 12 |
| CHESTER | 3013297 | 13 | HUFFMAN | 4203916 | 16 | OSWAY | 4220352 | 2 |
| CHESTER | 3014374 | 8 | HUFFMAN | 4207597 | 3 | OSWAY | 4220353 | 6 |
| CHESTER | 3017665 | 3 | HUFFMAN | 4208199 | 13 | OSWAY | 4220354 | 12 |
| CHESTER | 3017666 | 3 | HUFFMAN | 4208200 | 6 | OSWAY | 4220355 | 12 |
| CHESTER | 3017667 | 3 | HUFFMAN | 4208243 | 3 | POTIER | 3015883 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3017668 | 6 | HUFFMAN | 4209349 | 16 | POTIER | 3015887 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3018410 | 12 | HUFFMAN | 4209350 | 15 | POTIER | 4200741 | 8 |
| CHESTER | 3018411 | 12 | HUFFMAN | 4209557 | 12 | POTIER | 4209384 | 13 |
| CHESTER | 3018412 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 4209559 | 8 | YEO | 3017381 | 14 |
| CHESTER | 3018437 | 16 | HUFFMAN | 4209560 | 16 | YEO | 3017382 | 12 |
| CHESTER | 3018489 | 2 | HUFFMAN | 4209585 | 11 | YEO | 3017383 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3018490 | 1 | HUFFMAN | 4209586 | 11 | YEO | 3017384 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 3019033 | 2 | HUFFMAN | 4209610 | 8 | YEO | 3017670 | 10 |
| CHESTER | 4201539 | 7 | HUFFMAN | 4220344 | 4 | YEO | 3017671 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4203263 | 1 | NEVILLE | 4219670 | 3 | YEO | 3017672 | 10 |
| CHESTER | 4203267 | 12 | OSWAY | 3010736 | 6 | YEO | 3017673 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4203839 | 6 | OSWAY | 3010737 | 4 | YEO | 3017674 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4203852 | 15 | OSWAY | 3010747 | 13 | YEO | 3018463 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206270 | 12 | OSWAY | 3010752 | 16 | YEO | 3018541 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206271 | 16 | OSWAY | 3010760 | 8 | YEO | 3019553 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206272 | 16 | OSWAY | 3010777 | 7 | YEO | 3019555 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206273 | 16 | OSWAY | 3010781 | 16 | YEO | 3019556 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206276 | 12 | OSWAY | 3017499 | 15 | YEO | 4203174 | 8 |
| CHESTER | 4206277 | 16 | OSWAY | 3017500 | 9 | YEO | 4203293 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206278 | 16 | OSWAY | 3017669 | 1 | YEO | 4203294 | 16 |
| CHESTER | 4206279 | 16 | OSWAY | 3019030 | 16 | YEO | 4203314 | 16 |
| | | | | | | YEO | 4220343 | 16 |

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Diamond Drill Program,
Jerome Mine, Osway Township, September 2008

Augen Gold Corporation, Patented Claims, Osway and Huffman Townships

| Township | Claim # | MNDM Claim Number | MLO | Township | Claim # | MNDM Claim Number | MLO |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Huffman | S29951 | G6060174 | 10560 | Huffman | S32220 | G6060173 | 10753 |
| Huffman | S29952 | G6060175 | 10561 | Osway | S32221 | G6060281 | 10754 |
| Osway | S31758 | G6060158 | 10693 | Osway | S32222 | G6060156 | 10755 |
| Huffman | S31759 | G6060170 | 10692 | Osway | S32223 | G6060163 | 10756 |
| Osway | S32069 | G6060268 | 10398 | Huffman | S32224 | G6060176 | 10748 |
| Osway | S32070 | G6060141 | 10399 | Huffman | S32225 | G6060177 | 10750 |
| Osway | S32071 | G6060136 | 10396 | Huffman | S32226 | G6060289 | 10749 |
| Osway | S32072 | G6060269 | 10414 | Osway | S32227 | G6060159 | 10751 |
| Osway | S32073 | G6060148 | 10397 | Osway | S32242 | G6060171 | N/A |
| Osway | S32074 | G6060135 | N/A | Osway | S32261 | G6060168 | 10424 |
| Osway | S32075 | G6060270 | 10402 | Osway | S32262 | G6060169 | N/A |
| Osway | S32076 | G6060271 | 10401 | Osway | S32263 | G6060147 | N/A |
| Osway | S32077 | G6060272 | 10400 | Osway | S32264 | G6060138 | 10430 |
| Osway | S32113 | G6060140 | 10426 | Osway | S32265 | G6060164 | 10429 |
| Osway | S32114 | G6060273 | 10404 | Osway | S32266 | G6060137 | 10423 |
| Osway | S32115 | G6060274 | 10403 | Osway | S32267 | G6060165 | N/A |
| Osway | S32116 | G6060275 | 10393 | Osway | S32268 | G6060167 | N/A |
| Osway | S32117 | G6060149 | 10392 | Osway | S32269 | G6060142 | N/A |
| Osway | S32118 | G6060276 | 10391 | Osway | S32316 | G6060139 | N/A |
| Osway | S32119 | G6060277 | 10390 | Osway | S32364 | G6060282 | 10421 |
| Osway | S32120 | G6060278 | 10394 | Osway | S32365 | G6060283 | 10422 |
| Osway | S32121 | G6060144 | 10395 | Osway | S32366 | G6060162 | N/A |
| Osway | S32157 | G6060150 | 10411 | Osway | S32367 | G6060161 | 10418 |
| Osway | S32158 | G6060279 | 10410 | Osway | S32368 | G6060284 | 10419 |
| Osway | S32159 | G6060151 | 10409 | Osway | S32369 | G6060285 | 10420 |
| Osway | S32160 | G6060152 | 10408 | Huffman | S32386 | G6060145 | N/A |
| Osway | S32161 | G6060280 | 10424 | Huffman | S32387 | G6060146 | N/A |
| Osway | S32162 | G6060153 | 10425 | Osway | S32395 | G6060160 | 10746 |
| Osway | S32215 | G6060154 | 10428 | Osway | S33640 | G6060286 | 10416 |
| Osway | S32216 | G6060155 | 10427 | Osway | S33641 | G6060287 | 10415 |
| Osway | S32218 | G6060157 | N/A | Osway | S33642 | G6060288 | 10417 |
| Huffman | S32219 | G6060172 | 10752 | | | | |
| | | | | Total Patent Claims: | | | 63 |

APPENDIX 2

Diamond Drill Logs

Drill Holes AG08-01 - AG08-23

APPENDIX 3

Diamond Drill Cross Sections, Holes AG08-01 to AG08-23



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01 Units: METRIC

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -58.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274706.00 | North: | Collar Az: 35.00 |
| Location: | East: 407064.00 | East: | EOH: 531.00 |
| Start Date: Jan 05, 2008 | Elev: 392.17 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Jan 12, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Sampling By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments: Drill LF70

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|--|----------------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 0 | 7.00 | Overburden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.00 | 12.12 | 7.00 | 12.12 | Cal: Moderate Common, very weak to strong. | 7.00 | 11.82 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 10 % vfgr py on broken fracture surface at 9.00 m | 536711 | 7.62 | 9.12 | 0.0770 | 0.5000 | 0.6000 | |
| | | 11.82 | 12.06 | Sil: Moderate Lower contact sharp at 40 deg to cax. | | | 11.82 12.12 Py: 5 - 10% Trace - 15% vfgr dissem or fracture controlled pyrite in or near moderately silicified zone at 11.82 - 12.06 m. | 536712 | 9.12 | 10.62 | 0.0440 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | 536713 | 10.62 | 12.12 | 0.1970 | 23.0000 | 0.6000 | |
| 12.12 | 16.58 | 12.12 | 16.58 | Cal: Strong Moderate to strong. | 12.12 | 12.36 | Py: 5 - 10% Vfgr, dissem. | 536714 | 12.12 | 13.62 | 0.0640 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | 12.36 16.58 Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 28.52 | 36.14 | Wacke Same lithology appears to continue, but here, the leucocratic phase forms large clots and patches, which, in places, become wispy. These are engulfed in a dark grey chloritic groundmass. This interval is thought to mark the undeformed to weakly deformed precursor to a tectonically derived layered wacke seen in neighbouring intervals. Lower contact of interval is gradational over several cm. Dark Grey, Altered Veining 28.52 - 36.14: Veinlets Calcite Grey Random 0.01 - 1% | 28.52 | 36.14 | Cal: Strong | 28.52 | 36.14 | No mineralization apparent. | | | | | | |
| 36.14 | 37.15 | Wacke Dull med pink-grey with streaky to very thinly layered structure. Medium Pink, Lightly Veined + Sheared Structure 36.14 - 37.14: Shear, 20 degrees Veining 36.14 - 37.15: Vein Calcite White Random 5 - 10%, 20 degrees Orientation 0-20 deg to cax | 36.14 | 37.15 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Strong Hematitic section spatially associated with calcitic vnlt. | 36.14 | 37.15 | Trace specularite in calcite vnlt at 37.05 m. | 536715 | 36.14 | 37.15 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 37.15 | 39.26 | Wacke Layered as described above. Likely reflects strong deformation pre-dating alteration, in that calcitic vnlt are undeformed. Dark Grey, Altered + Layered Structure 37.15 - 39.26: Layering, 20 degrees Layering 0 to 40 deg to cax. Mainly at low angle. | 37.15 | 39.26 | Cal: Strong | 37.15 | 39.26 | No obvious mineralization. | 536716 | 37.15 | 38.15 | 0.0320 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536717 | 38.15 | 39.26 | 0.0360 | 0.5000 | 0.6000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 39.26 | 48.77 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Interval characterized by vague white-light grey leucocratic patches to several cm long which can be linked and which are separated by dark grey chloritic groundmass (an early brecciation - syn-sedimentation!) Similar to 28.52 - 36.14 m interval.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>39.26 - 48.77: Veinlets Calcite Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> | 39.26 | 48.77 | <p>Cal: Strong</p> <p>46.58 47.00 Hem: Weak</p> <p>Vague dull light pink colour of leucocratic patches suggests hematite presence.</p> <p>47.66 48.77 Ank: Weak</p> <p>Light to medium grey zone may reflect iron-carbonatization or weak sericitization.</p> | 39.26 | 48.77 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>1 cm wide clot with 50% slightly yellowish pyrite at 39.99 m. One coarse speck of slightly yellowish pyrite at 40.37 m.</p> | 536718 | 39.26 | 40.76 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.800 |
| 48.77 | 51.90 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same as overlying interval but with increased calcitic vnlt. Dark grey with minor local pink colour in lower 50 cm of interval.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>48.77 - 51.90: Veinlets Calcite White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Local light green vnlt. to 5 mm wide may be sericitic.</p> | 48.77 | 51.90 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Abundant to patchy, very weak to strong. Decreases down-hole.</p> | 48.77 | 51.46 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare, trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 51.46 | 51.90 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%, Mgt: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>1 - 2% disseminated vfgr pyrite common, with trace visible magnetite. 51.46 - 51.76 m interval relates to high magnetic susceptibility, as re-surveyed by technician.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 51.90 | 59.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dull medium pink-grey with fgr-mgr granular texture (salt & pepper texture) and rare cherty, med grey subangular frags to 1 cm wide. Two layered sections (53.54 - 53.79 m & 57.88 - 58.54 m) are similiar to those in overlying intervals. Considerable feldspar now altered to light green colour (sericite, epidote), probably a metamorphic feature. Black layer at 58.70 m likely chloritic siltstone.</p> <p>Medium Pink</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>53.56 - 53.57: Faults, 30 degrees</p> <p>Layered wacke down-hole in fault contact with massive variety up-hole at 53.56 m.</p> <p>53.68 - 53.78: Layering, 50 degrees</p> <p>58.70 - 58.71: Contact, 50 degrees</p> <p>Contact at 58.70 m between pink wacke up-hole and black siltstone down-hole.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>51.90 - 59.00: Veinlets Calcite Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> | 51.90 | 59.00 | <p>Ser: Very Weak, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Probably hematitic, as opposed to hematized. Light green colour of feldspathic component may reflect vw sericitization or epidotization. Local calcitic alteration is very weak to strong.</p> | 51.90 | 59.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | | | | | | |
| 59.00 | 65.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark grey to black, massive, locally layered as above. Upper 25 cm of the interval is siltstone- like, with apparent higher chlorite content.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>62.66 - 63.47: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Layered section at 0 to 30 degrees to cax, likely marking at least an outcrop scale fold of some form.</p> | 59.00 | 65.00 | <p>Cal: Strong</p> | 59.00 | 65.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 65.00 | 73.67 | Wacke Layered as in overlying intervals. Light to dark grey colour is defined by chloritic and thicker quartzofeldspathic layers. Leucocratic layers pick up dull pink hue down-hole of 72.68 m. Lower contact of interval relatively sharp at 30 deg to cax. Medium Grey, Altered + Layered Structure 65.00 - 73.67: Layering, 0 degrees A good portion of the central part of section (69.00 - 71.63 m) is at 30 deg to cax, elsewhere 20-40 deg to cax. 69.00 - 71.63: Folding See description above. At least outcrop-scale folding is possible. Veining 65.00 - 73.67: Veinlets Calcite Quartz Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Dominantly calcitic, may have some quartz. Calcitic vnlt at 72.66 m may have 5% vfgr dissem specularite. | 65.00 | 73.67 | Cal: Strong | 65.00 | 73.67 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |
| | | | 72.68 | 73.67 | Hem: Weak Hematite may not be alteration-related. | | | | | | | | | |
| 73.67 | 78.40 | Wacke Massive, rarely layered over narrow widths. Med to dk grey to med-dk grey-pink Medium Variably Coloured, Altered Structure 77.50 - 77.73: Layering, 25 degrees Veining 73.67 - 78.40: Veinlets Calcite Grey Random 0.01 - 1% White to light grey. NEED CALCITE-CARBONATE VNLT SYMBOL | 73.67 | 78.40 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak Calcitic alteration very weak to strong, patchy. Hematite common, although vague | 73.67 | 78.40 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|--------|--|-------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 88.56 | 92.63 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Massive with fgr-mgr granular texture attributed to 15% fine vague dark grey clots and to white and light-medium green feldspar. Subang pink fgr frags at 90.72 m and at 89.77 m resemble host rock texturally, and could be pseudo-fragments (relect hematitic wacke).</p> <p>Light Green, Altered</p> | 88.56 | 92.63 | <p>Cal: Strong</p> <p>Not clear if very weak sericitizaion leading to greenish colour.</p> | 88.56 | 92.63 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare, trace, vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| 92.63 | 96.21 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Texturally as above. Variable coloured; med grey with local vague pinkish hue (92.63 - 93.42 m), light to medium green (93.42 - 95.61 m), med grey (95.61 - 96.21 m). Lower contact of interval is sharp at 40 deg to cax, and marks bedding. Underlying wacke is noticeably finer-grained than in this interval.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>92.63 - 96.21: Veinlets Calcite Med Grey Layered 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 92.63 | 93.42 | Hem: Very Weak | 92.63 | 96.21 | <p>Cal: Strong</p> <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| 96.21 | 102.47 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark grey to black, fgr-mgr, even-grained, massive, rarely layered as in overlying intervals.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>96.40 - 96.60: Shear, 40 degrees</p> <p>Relatively late in that calcitic vnlt are transformed.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>96.21 - 102.47: Veinlets Calcite Grey Random</p> <p>Vnlt white to grey. Probably white calcite with grey iron-carbonate.</p> | 96.21 | 102.47 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Variable, vw to strong.</p> | 96.21 | 102.47 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 111.30 | 120.52 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Thinly layered as in overlying intervals, locally massive. Hematitic but varies from bright medium pink to dull medium greyish-pink. Lower contact of interval relatively sharp, parallel to layering.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered + Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>117.20 - 117.40: Layering, 50 degrees</p> <p>Representative measurement, but varies from 30-70 degrees to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>111.30 - 120.52: Veinlets Calcite Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Many vnlt are at 45 to 65 deg to cax, and although not sheeted, are less random than has been observed to date. Perhaps this relates to proximity to underlying fault zone.</p> | 111.30 | 120.52 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Calcitic alteration mod to strong, in places, patchy.</p> | 111.30 | 120.52 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Mnor vfgr dissem pyrite occurs rarely.</p> | | | | | | |
| 120.52 | 121.68 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Similar to overlying interval but medium grey. Lower contact of interval vague although relatively sharp.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered + Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>120.52 - 121.68: Layering, 35 degrees</p> | 120.52 | 121.68 | <p>Cal: Strong</p> | 120.52 | 121.68 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| 121.68 | 126.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even grained. Thinly layered as in overlying intervals with medium pink and medium grey layers. Lower contact of interval relatively abrupt.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered + Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>122.54 - 122.78: Shear, 60 degrees</p> <p>Sheared fabric varies from 30 to 60 deg to cax. Shear has offset 5 mm wide calcitic vnlts five times and in sinistral sense, to 6 mm. Ladder structure locally apparent.</p> | 121.68 | 122.59 | <p>For the first time since the top of this ddh, calcitic alteration is absent.</p> | 121.68 | 126.00 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> | 121.68 | 123.00 | 123.00 | 123.00 | 123.00 | 123.00 |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite</p> | 536721 | 122.00 | 123.00 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | <p>123.00 - 123.18 Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>Vfgr pyrite in a massive patch to 1 cm wide is concentrated on the surface of one partially weathered 1 cm wide calcite vein. Pyrite also partially coats a few neighbouring broken surfaces and is locally dissem in wacke.</p> | 536722 | 123.00 | 124.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | <p>123.18 - 126.00 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 126.00 | 130.04 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark grey layered wacke as in overlying intervals. Rarely massive.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>126.38 - 129.00: Shear</p> <p>In many places, vnltls have pulled apart, crenulated or very straight aspect reflecting ductile deformation.</p> | 126.00 | 130.04 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Very weak to strong, common but not everywhere.</p> | 126.00 | 130.04 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |
| 130.04 | 134.74 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Variably coloured, in part, medium pink, medium pink-grey, or medium grey. Sharply bounded light pink section occurs at 133.34 - 133.60 m. Massive, fgr as in overlying intervals . Lower contact of interval is sharp at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>130.04 - 134.74: Shear, 75 degrees</p> <p>Straightness and relative consistency of orientation suggests influence of shear.</p> | 130.04 | 134.74 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak, local patchy calcitic alteration.</p> | 130.04 | 134.74 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | 536723 | 133.74 | 134.74 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 134.74 | 142.66 | <p>Fault Zone</p> <p>Mainly a breccia zone with 10-80% fgr pink fragments to 3 cm wide (most are less than 1 cm long and are moderately elongate) in a fgr, even-grained to granular, med grey-green to med grey-pink groundmass. Up to 15 % black chloritic wisps and streaks help define pronounced fabric. Interval is fine at the top (134.74 - 136.10 m) and at the base (141.35 - 142.66m), where it lacks coarse fragments but shows a strong fine foliation marking inclusion in the fault zone. These finer zones are often dark grey, but show some colour variation. 1-2% FGR-MGR MAGNETITE COMMON AND EXPLAINS MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY HIGH</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>134.74 - 142.66: Brecciated</p> <p>Fabric at 40-50 deg to cax.</p> | 134.74 | 142.66 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Pink fragments may mark hematization, or original colour. Grey colour may mark iron carbonatization.</p> <p>142.46 142.66 Ser: Moderate</p> <p>Bleached white zone at base of interval may mark sericitization in addition to iron carbonatization.</p> | 134.74 | 142.66 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace - 1% vfgr-fgr pyrite overall. However, local higher concentrations observed at 136.99 m (1 cm wide patch), 137.82 m (rare wisps), 139.51 m (5 cm long layer, up to 1 cm wide), and 140.00 m (tr-1 % pyrite in 2 cm wide white altered zone at 60 deg to cax.)</p> <p>135.85 141.35 Mgt: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Up to several percent vfgr-mgr disseminated magnetite between 135.85 & 142.66 m attracts magnet. Basically not present near contacts.</p> | 536724 | 134.74 | 135.74 | 0.0700 | 1.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536725 | 135.74 | 136.74 | 0.0410 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536726 | 136.74 | 137.74 | 0.0260 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536727 | 137.74 | 138.74 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536728 | 138.74 | 139.74 | 0.0470 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536729 | 139.74 | 140.74 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536730 | 140.74 | 141.74 | 0.0340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536731 | 141.74 | 142.66 | 0.0610 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 142.66 | 145.00 | <p>Fault Zone Mainly dark grey, predominantly with up to 5% white to light grey fgr clasts to 2 cm long. Light grey part of interval hosts 40-50% of these clasts at 144.10 - 144.35 m, and the section resembles conglomerate. Interval initially thought of mainly as a wacke with clasts but 'clasts' later interpreted as porphyroclasts derived from carbonate-calcite vnlt. NEED SHEAR ZONE MAJOR. Lower contact of interval relatively sharp at 40 deg to cax. Dark Grey, Altered + Sheared Structure 142.66 - 145.00: Shear, 35 degrees Porphyroclastic shear zone</p> | 142.66 | 145.00 | Ank: Moderate Interval at 144.10 - 144.35 m and down-hole of 144.82 m is light to medium grey and may be moderately iron carbonatized. | 142.66 | 145.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | 536732 | 142.66 | 143.66 | 0.1500 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536733 | 143.66 | 145.00 | 0.0580 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 145.00 | 146.15 | <p>Fault Zone Relatively uniform light grey-beige interval with vague hints of 30-40% light grey-white elongate clasts (sedimentary clasts or porphyroclasts derived from vnlt/vnsl). 20% vfgr to fgr dark grey dissem qtz is clearly visible, and some show square shapes, a few show hexagonal shapes. These indicate a wacke protolith, and the interval is similar to 106.44 - 115.88 m interval in ddh AU-08-01. Local dark grey streaky structure vaguely resembles layered wacke up-hole of fault zone. Light Grey-Beige, Altered + Sheared Structure 145.00 - 146.15: Structural Foliation, 35 degrees Relatively consistent fabric.</p> | 145.00 | 146.15 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak Beige colour with grey suggests some sericitization in addition to iron carbonatization. Very weak patchy calcitic alteration localized in apparent clasts. | 145.00 | 146.15 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 146.15 | 149.42 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Composite interval. Medium grey or light grey above 147.70 m, medium grey down-hole. Apparent conglomerate above 146.85 m, fgr or fgr-mgr, even grained down-hole. Rarely very thinly layered as in overlying intervals. Vague breccia at 149.00 - 149.42 m with 30-70 % dark grey fragments in light grey to white matrix or the opposite. This interval appears to be coincident with a magnetic susceptibility high. Fine disseminated quartz is observed up-hole of 146.85 m but appears to be absent down-hole of this point. Therefore, it seems likely that most of the interval is a strongly altered diorite, with possible sediment near the top.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>147.54 - 147.70: Layering, 40 degrees</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>147.80 - 149.42: Veinlets Carbonate Grey+White Sheeted 1 - 2%, 60 degrees</p> <p>Very thin. Most are at/near 60 deg to cax reflecting influence of deformation zone.</p> | 146.15 | 149.42 | Ank: Moderate | 146.15 | 149.42 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 149.42 | 153.59 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Light grey once again. Relatively uniform with occasional concentration of vague light grey clasts?as in overlying interval. Fgr, even-grained. The absence of visible fine quartz suggests that the protolith is a diorite rather than a wacke. Lower contact of interval gradational over several cm.</p> <p>Light Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>151.00 - 151.62: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees</p> <p>Vague white 'clasts' show weak elongation.</p> <p>151.30 - 151.60: Brecciated</p> <p>Vague possible brecciation defined by vague pink fragments several cm wide in light-med green matrix. Certainly not as pronounced nor as distinct as underlying interval.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>149.42 - 153.59: Veinlets Quartz Dark Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Distinct change as now find fine dark grey vnlt, some with white calcite. Local dull white carbonate veins/vnlts appear to be a distinct phase.</p> <p>152.31 - 152.36: Vein Carbonate White Breccia , 80 degrees</p> | 149.42 | 153.59 | Ank: Strong, Cal: Very Weak Very rare calcitic alteration confined to vague 'clasts'. | 149.42 | 153.59 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 153.59 | 157.25 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Lithology distinctive, with a texture characterized by 15-20% fine black clots in a fine, medium grey groundmass; this imparts an 'igneous' looking salt & pepper texture, which frequently is masked within cms of some carbonate veins by alteration. Lower contact of interval is relatively sharp. Medium Grey, Lightly Veined</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>154.68 - 154.74: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Distinct vfgr 2.5 cm mylonite zone hosts 1-2% fgr pyrite.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>155.00 - 157.25: Vein Quartz Light Grey Random 5 - 10%</p> <p>Both irregular light grey qtz veins and dull white layered or breccia carbonate veins are present, and together comprise 15% of this part of the interval. 1-2% black tourmaline occurs locally at margins of quartz veins. First tourmaline occurrence from bas</p> <p>153.59 - 155.00: Vein Carbonate Calcite White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>Several white carbonate veins up to 3 cm wide. Not a great concentration.</p> | 153.59 | 157.25 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration local and patchy. Distraction of texture near veins could mark more intense iron carbonatization. Otherwise, interval is weakly altered.</p> | 153.59 | 157.25 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare, minor, pyrite concentration to trace - 2%.</p> | 536734 | 154.50 | 156.00 | 0.0800 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536735 | 156.00 | 157.25 | 0.0440 | 4.0000 | 0.5000 |
| 157.25 | 162.38 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Same lithology continues. Mainly med grey with salt & pepper texture, locally light grey fine, even-grained near carbonate veins, locally pink-grey (157.41 - 158.15 m) and (160.45 - 160.54 m.) Vfgr subang dark grey frags to 1 cm long support sedimentary origin . Feldspar is rarely mgr. Locally contact of interval gradational over several cm.</p> | 157.25 | 162.38 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Local patchy very weak calcitic alteration. Local narrow fine, even-grained light grey sections mantling carbonate veins mark strong iron-carbonatization. Elsewhere, the preservation of igneous texture indicates weak alteration.</p> <p>157.41 158.15 Hem: Weak</p> <p>Vague red tinge.</p> | 157.25 | 162.38 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 162.38 | 165.10 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Dull medium pink to pink-grey, with salt & pepper texture and rare dark grey patches to 1 cm (as in overlying interval). This interval becomes medium grey down hole of 164.92 m. Some black 'patches' have very irregular shape, and do not resemble clasts or fragments, as many can. This pink interval is coincident with high magnetic susceptibility. The high extends up to 161.69 - 162.38 m, which is grey coloured.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>162.38 - 165.10: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White Random 0.01 - 1% Carbonate-rich veinlets more abundant than quartz-rich vnlt.</p> | 162.38 | 165.10 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Extremely rare very weak calcitic alteration. The fact that igneous texture is preserved indicates at least weak alteration.</p> | 162.38 | 165.10 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite, mainly concentrated down hole of 164.92 m.</p> | 536736 | 163.60 | 165.10 | 0.1390 | 52.0000 | 1.700 |
| 165.10 | 165.52 | <p>Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn</p> <p>Variable. In places finely brecciated, with fine, medium grey or with fine black fragments in light grey to white carbonate matrix. In places, very thin layered. Relatively sharp interval contacts.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>165.10 - 165.52: Layering, 70 degrees</p> <p>165.51 - 165.52: Contact, 40 degrees</p> | 165.10 | 165.52 | <p>Ank: Intense</p> <p>Very strongly altered.</p> | 165.10 | 165.52 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace fgr pyrite.</p> | 536737 | 165.10 | 165.52 | 10.0000 | 1710.0000 | 11.400 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 165.52 | 169.90 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained or showing up to 15% vague fine dark grey clots. Approximately equal amounts of both. Rare dark grey patches up to several cm long. Colour varies from light grey to dark grey with reddish tinge in places. The lower contact of the interval (the contact between diorite and wacke) is difficult to pinpoint, and has been set immediately down-hole of a 30 cm wide light grey altered zone (which likely straddles the contact).</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>166.33 - 169.26: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Fine foliation defined by fine elongate black chloritic clots.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>165.52 - 169.90: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts dominant, but are minor; these rarely bare black tourmaline. Med grey quartz veinlets with minor carbonate are local.</p> | 165.52 | 169.90 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Local weak hematization, in places. Probable moderate iron-carbonatization, in places, where interval lacks the original salt & pepper texture.</p> | 165.52 | 169.90 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 536740 | 165.52 | 167.02 | 0.2190 | 36.0000 | 5.100 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 169.90 | 175.12 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dark grey with several light grey sections tens of cm wide. Fgr, even-grained. Where interval is lightest in colour, 20% fgr dissem dark grey quartz are obvious. 1 cm wide light grey clasts occur at 171.65-171.76 m and very thin compositional layers (as up-hole of the fault) occur at 171.76-171.91 m. Lower contact of the interval set at appearance of relatively abundant layering.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Veining</p> <p>169.90 - 175.12: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Dull white carbonate vnits are relatively abundant over most of the interval. These locally bear quartz. Medium grey quartz vnits occur locally.</p> | 169.90 | 175.12 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Local light grey sections likely mark moderate to strong iron carbonatization. | 169.90 | 175.12 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 175.12 | 180.29 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dark grey with several light grey sections of varied width and showing sharp to gradational contacts. Commonly very thinly layered as in intervals up-hole of major fault zone in this ddh. Layering obscured when wacke altered to light grey colour. Sharp contacts between light and dark grey altered varieties (ex; 55 deg to cax) is at high angle to layering (mainly 0 to 20 degrees to cax).</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered, Lyrd with Abund Vnlts Structure</p> <p>175.12 - 180.29: Layering, 0 degrees Layering varies slightly (0 to 20 deg to cax).</p> <p>176.78 - 176.88: Faults, 50 degrees 2 mm wide light grey to white qtz vnl offset by several faults. Displacement both sinistral and dextral to 8 mm. Local ladder vnl affect.</p> <p>178.87 - 179.01: Brecciated, 50 degrees See description in alteration section.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>175.12 - 180.29: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White Random 2 - 5% Vnlts are relatively abundant, and those dominated by carbonate more common than those dominated by quartz.</p> | 175.12 | 180.29 | <p>Ank: Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Calcitic alteration is local, very weak to strong, and confined to dark grey sections. Subordinate light grey sections may be strongly iron carbonatized.</p> <p>178.87 - 179.01 Sil: Moderate</p> <p>Light grey moderately silicified breccia zone with local thin white carbonate vein and med grey qtz vein. Zone at 50 deg to cax.</p> | 175.12 | 180.29 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace fgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 536741 | 178.79 | 180.29 | 0.0590 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 180.29 | 181.56 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Wacke is light grey with light green tinge, rarely dark grey. Strongly altered, includes iron-carbonatization, sericitization and possibly silification; these are turn cut by several quartz veins and carbonate veins. Up to 25% fgr dark grey qtz is obvious in light grey coloured wacke.</p> <p>Light Grey, Lightly Veined Veining</p> <p>180.29 - 181.56: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Several med grey qtz vnlt to 2 mm wide cut silicified zone.</p> <p>181.41 - 181.51: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Layered , 20 degrees</p> <p>Layered light grey carbonate vein up to 3.5 cm wide is cut by 3 x 3 cm patch of light grey quartz.</p> | 180.29 | 180.83 | <p>Ank: Strong</p> <p>Variable weak to strong.</p> <p>180.83 - 181.56 Ank: Strong, Sil: Weak, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>180.83 - 181.16 m (strongly altered); 181.16 - 181.56 m (bottom half of core very strongly altered (where veins are located).</p> | 180.29 | 181.56 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr pyrite, dissem and in wisps.</p> | 536742 | 180.29 | 181.56 | 0.1580 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| 181.56 | 185.62 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly a dark grey wacke with abundant vnlt. Rare narrow light grey sections, such as the one at the top of the interval bear 20% fgr (1 mm) dark grey quartz, and this is distinctive. The lower contact of the wacke is thought to occur at the relatively wide carbonate vein at 185.42-186.62 m, as vague salt & pepper texture is obvious to the down-hole side only. This interval had to re-logged, as original was lost to DHLogger problems.</p> <p>Dark Grey, With Abundant Vnlt Veining</p> <p>181.56 - 185.62: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Random</p> <p>Light grey vnlt are moderately abundant, most are randomly orientated, some are subparallel. Consists of carbonate, carbonate with quartz or rarely, quartz with minor white carbonate.</p> | 181.56 | 185.62 | <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 181.56 | 185.62 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>No obvious mineralization except down-hole of 185.08 to 184.42 m with 2-3% vfgr pyrite (immediately up-hole of relatively wide carbonate vein).</p> | 536743 | 181.56 | 183.06 | 0.2850 | 19.0000 | 1.400 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 185.62 | 187.57 | Diorite Intrusive Medium grey diorite with abundant vnlt. Up to 15% dark grey clots defines salt & pepper texture. Rare light green patch < 1 cm wide .with black rims. Note that this interval had to be relogged as the original was lost due to DH Logger problems Dark Grey, With Abundant Vnlt Veining 185.62 - 187.57: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Random 2 - 5% Light grey carbonate vnlt, some with medium grey quartz are moderately abundant. | 185.62 | 187.57 | No calcitic alteration. The top of the interval, up-hole of 185.67 m is light grey and likely moderately iron-carbonatized. | 185.62 | 187.57 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |
| 187.57 | 192.14 | RxI Diorite Medium grey, mainly with a fine, even-grained appearance. A fine salt & pepper texture as seen in overlying interval is only locally obvious. One large dark green chloritic patch occurs at 192.03-192.06 m. Note that this interval had to be relogged as the original was lost due to DHLogger problems. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | 187.57 | 192.14 | No calcitic alteration. The fact that the original igneous texture is common suggest minimal alteration. | 187.57 | 192.14 | Py: 1 - 2% 1% vfgr pyrite overall, dissem and fracture related. | 536744 | 187.57 | 188.78 | 0.1320 | 24.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536745 | 188.78 | 189.20 | 0.1340 | 38.0000 | 1.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536746 | 189.20 | 190.67 | 0.3260 | 46.0000 | 3.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536747 | 190.67 | 192.14 | 0.0400 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 192.14 | 194.97 | Rxl Diorite Intensely veined, variably grey coloured altered diorite. Bears three mottled quartz-carbonate zones which resemble parts of the South and Main Zones. Interval had to be re-logged as the original was lost due to DHLogger problems. Veining 192.14 - 194.97: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Random 2 - 5% White carbonate vnlt (some with quartz) and lesser medium grey quartz vnlt are present. Overall moderately abundant. Several veins are present in this interval. 193.09 - 193.11: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 75 degrees 1 cm wide very thinnly layered vein with dark grey quartz and lighter carbonate. | 192.14 | 194.97 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak No calcitic alteration. The fact that the original igneous texture is absent, and in the presence of a medium grey colour suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization. Local beige colour suggest sericitization. | 192.14 | 194.97 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace fgr dissem pyrite. | 536748 | 192.14 | 193.03 | 0.1600 | 135.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536749 | 193.03 | 193.93 | 0.1900 | 59.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536750 | 193.93 | 194.97 | 10.0000 | 971.0000 | 3.300 |
| 194.97 | 199.16 | Rxl Diorite Medium grey or beige diorite with abundant vnlt. The primary salt & pepper texture (15% dark grey clots) is locally preserved in the grey sections. Note that this interval was relogged as the original was lost to re-logging problems. Medium Variable Beige & Grey, Altered | 194.97 | 199.16 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Beige colour indicates considerable sericitization. | 194.97 | 199.16 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, rarely observed in concentrations to 1% over widths to 5 cm or so. | 536751 | 194.97 | 196.47 | 0.1270 | 25.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536752 | 196.47 | 197.81 | 0.1470 | 13.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536753 | 197.81 | 199.16 | 0.1170 | 16.0000 | 0.700 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 199.16 | 206.55 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Variably grey coloured diorite (light, medium, dark) which is lightly veined. Texture varies from salt & pepper (least altered) to fine, even-grained (more altered).</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>203.19 - 203.23: Faults</p> <p>8 mm wide dull white-light grey carbonate-quartz vein at 70 deg to cax is offset 2 cm in a dextral sense by microfault orientated at 35 deg to cax</p> <p>203.32 - 203.37: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>2-4 cm wide vague shear zone. Appears to have disrupted (pulled-apart) vein bearing white carbonate and black tourmaline.</p> | 199.16 | 206.55 | Ank: Moderate | 199.16 | 206.55 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536754 | 199.16 | 200.56 | 0.1140 | 31.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Those lighter parts of the interval in which the salt & pepper texture is lost are probably moderately iron-carbonatized. | | | Trace pyrite overall, although there is locally a slight elevation in concentration in the vicinity of some veins. | 536755 | 200.56 | 201.56 | 0.1170 | 58.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536756 | 201.56 | 202.50 | 0.4350 | 22.0000 | 1.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536757 | 202.50 | 204.00 | 0.1070 | 18.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536758 | 204.00 | 205.55 | 0.0820 | 18.0000 | 1.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536759 | 205.55 | 206.55 | 0.1950 | 27.0000 | 0.600 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 206.55 | 214.29 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Variably grey coloured wacke with abundant vnlt. Mainly dark grey (salt & pepper textured) in the central part (with some medium grey), showing mainly light grey fine, even-grained appearance at the contacts. Dark grey chloritic patches, some to several cm wide, are occasionally present. The lower contact of the interval is vague, although relatively abrupt, at high angle to the core axis.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>211.27 - 211.28: Faults, 65 degrees 4 mm wide light grey + white carbonate vnl at 30 deg to cax is offset 17 mm in a dextral sense by microfault orientated at 65 deg to cax and filled with 1 mm wide carbonate vnl.</p> <p>212.69 - 212.74: Faults 1 cm wide layered grey (quartz) & white (carbonate) vein at 55 deg to cax is offset 2.5 cm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 15 deg to cax.</p> <p>213.09 - 213.12: Faults, 25 degrees 1-3 mm wide dull white carbonate vnl with varied orientation is offset in several places by by microfaults orientated at 25 deg to cax.</p> | 206.55 | 214.29 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Light grey sections (most of which occurs near the contacts of the interval) likely reflect moderate iron-carbonatization. | 206.55 | 214.29 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, dissem and fracture related. | | | | | | |
| 214.29 | 218.75 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Varies from dull pinkish dark grey, dark grey, light greyish pink and medium pink, with relatively abundant vnlt. Darker sections show salt & pepper texture, and rare dark grey chloritic patches < 5 mm wide. Lower contact of the interval is relatively sharp at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>214.29 - 218.75: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5% Vnlt. relatively abundant and consist of dull white carbonate, or medium grey or a combination of the two.</p> | 214.29 | 218.75 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Variable, local hematization. Parts of the interval may be moderately iron-carbonatized as relict igneous texture is absent. | 214.29 | 218.75 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 218.75 | 224.70 | RxI Diorite Medium to dark grey diorite which is lightly veined. Vague salt & pepper texture in places. Irregular dark grey, fine, even-grained wedge shaped layer at 223.79-223.87 m with converging contacts at 15 & 45 degrees to towards the top of the core may be a wacke xenolith. Dark Grey, Lightly Veined | 218.75 | 224.70 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Possible moderate iron-carbonatization in places. | 218.75 | 224.70 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 224.70 | 228.17 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues. Relatively uniform, medium grey, with fine even-grained gritty texture (rarely salt & pepper textured) and with rare dark grey chloritic patches, some of which have very irregular outline. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure 227.78 - 227.80: Faults, 35 degrees One 6 mm wide white carbonate vnl at 35 deg to cax is offset twice, 2-3 mm in sinistral sense, by microfaults trending at 55 deg to cax. Veining 224.70 - 228.17: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% Relatively abundant white carbonate or white + light grey carbonate-quartz vnlt. | 224.70 | 228.17 | Ank: Moderate Probably moderately iron-carbonatized with no calcitic alteration. | 224.70 | 228.17 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 228.17 | 229.84 | RxI Diorite Same lithology (diorite) and now is mainly dark grey, presumably less iron-carbonatized. 1-2% fine dark grey clots in places. Dark Grey | 228.17 | 229.84 | No calcitic alteration. | 228.17 | 229.84 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 229.84 | 238.87 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Similar to overlying intervals with approximately equal amounts of medium grey and dark grey sections, gradational to one another, and local minor dark grey clots. Dark grey patches to 1 cm wide are rare. Lower contact of the interval defined by gradual appearance of hematite.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>230.34 - 230.36: Faults, 55 degrees 3 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl is offset 5 mm in sinistral sense by microfault trending at 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>232.87 - 232.89: Faults, 30 degrees 6 mm wide white carbonate vnlt is offset 5 mm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>233.17 - 233.19: Faults, 15 degrees 5 mm wide irregular white carbonate vnl is offset 6 mm in sinistral sense by fault orientated at 15 deg to cax.</p> <p>233.63 - 233.72: Shear, 55 degrees Shear zone defined by disrupted and straight white carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>235.13 - 235.14: Faults 1 cm wide white carbonate vein is offset 3 mm in sinistral sense by microfault.</p> | 229.84 | 238.87 | Ank: Moderate Probably weakly to moderately iron-carbonatized with no calcitic alteration. | 229.84 | 238.87 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 238.87 | 240.00 | RxI Diorite Same diorite continues but is now medium dull pink. The lower contact of the interval is vague, gradational over several cm. Fine, even-grained appearance is common, occasional fine dark grey clots occurs locally, and one irregular dark grey patch to 1 cm wide is observed. Medium Pink, Altered Veining 238.87 - 240.00: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random Rare medium grey quartz veins and vnlt, and thinner white carbonate vnlt. | 238.87 | 240.00 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 238.87 | 240.00 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 240.00 | 246.55 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues. Relatively uniform medium grey, mainly with fine, even-grained texture. Rare fine dark grey clots, and rare dark grey patches help support a diorite origin. Medium Grey, Altered Structure 243.83 - 243.84: Faults, 45 degrees 3 mm wide medium grey quartz veinlet offset 1 cm in sinistral sense by a microfault orientated at 45 deg to cax. 244.07 - 244.14: Brecciated, 60 degrees Breccia zone defined by 70% medium grey quartz layers and patches in a background of grey wacke. 244.45 - 244.47: Faults, 60 degrees 3 mm wide white and grey carbonate-quartz vnlit at 65 deg to cax is offset 5 mm in dextral sense by microfault at 60 deg to cax. 245.45 - 245.51: Brecciated, 60 degrees Fine breccia zone defined by 30% very fine irregular carbonate vnlt. 246.15 - 246.65: Faults, 45 degrees 3 mm wide irregular trending white carbonate vnlit (0-20 deg to cax) abruptly follows microfault channel orientated at 45 deg to cax. Veining 240.00 - 246.55: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White-Grey Random Occasional white-medium grey carbonate-quartz vnlt with lesser white carbonate and medium grey quartz vnlt. Rarely, carbonate vnlt are bordered by fine black tourmaline. | 240.00 | 246.55 | Probable moderate iron-carbonatization. Calcitic alteration is not present. | 240.00 | 246.55 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No obvious mineralization except at 242.67 m where one 1 mm wide carbonate-tourmaline vnlit carries several mgr pyrite grains. | 536760 | 245.05 | 246.55 | 0.0570 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 246.55 | 248.02 | RxI Diorite Mainly breccia defined by 30-70% dull white carbonate-quartz vnlt and veins and 30-70% medium grey diorite pseudo-fragments with a fine, even-grained appearance. Several sections to 20 cm wide are massive carbonate-quartz. Dark grey patches to 2 cm wide occur rarely. Zone probably trends close to parallel to cax, judging from several contacts between diorite and massive carbonate-quartz. | 246.55 | 248.02 | Ank: Moderate Diorite is probably moderately iron-carbonatized. No calcitic alteration. | 246.55 | 248.02 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | 536761 | 246.55 | 248.02 | 0.2480 | 76.0000 | 1.000 |
| 248.02 | 249.22 | Carb Vein Massive white carbonate vein showing local layering winds its way up the interval at 0-20 deg to cax and cuts medium grey diorite. | 248.02 | 249.22 | Ank: Moderate Diorite likely moderately iron-carbonatized. No calcitic alteration. | 248.02 | 249.22 | No obvious mineralization. | 536762 | 248.02 | 249.22 | 0.1310 | 35.0000 | 0.900 |
| 249.22 | 250.84 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues. Varies from medium grey to dark grey with vague salt & pepper texture preserved in places. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. | 249.22 | 250.84 | Ank: Moderate Probably weakly to moderately iron-carbonatized. No calcitic alteration. | 249.22 | 250.84 | Py: 2 - 5% 1-5% vfgr dissem pyrite at 250.34-250.48 m, directly up-hole of intensely veined section. | 536763 | 249.22 | 250.84 | 0.1740 | 82.0000 | 0.700 |
| 250.84 | 254.30 | Diorite Intrusive Same diorite continues but shows commonly shows 5-10% fine dark grey clots. Dark grey with gradational lower contact. Dark Grey, Lightly Veined Structure 254.27 - 254.29: Faults, 30 degrees 1 mm wide white carbonate vnlt at 90 deg to cax offset 2 cm in a sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 30 deg to cax. | 250.84 | 254.30 | No calcitic alteration. | 250.84 | 254.30 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | 536764 536765 | 250.84 252.34 | 252.34 253.84 | 0.0570 0.2170 | 23.0000 63.0000 | 0.500 0.700 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 254.30 | 258.29 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Same lithology continues. Mainly medium grey grading to medium-dark grey, in places. Varies from fine, even-grained (more altered) to showing salt & pepper texture (less altered). Lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt within a zone of faulted quartz veins.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Lightly Veined</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>258.06 - 258.46: Faults, 20 degrees</p> <p>One 1 mm wide tourmaline-carbonate vnl at 0-20 deg to cax marks fault along which several light grey quartz veins to 4 cm wide have been displaced 3 to 4 cm in a sinistral sense.</p> | 254.30 | 258.29 | Ank: Moderate Probable moderate iron-carbonatization in places. No calcitic alteration. | 254.30 | 258.29 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace disseminated vfg-r pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 258.29 | 262.63 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Same lithology continues. Mainly dull medium pink, grading into medium grey-pink. Mainly fine, even-grained, locally showing 5% fine dark grey clots. Sharp lower contact at 40 deg to cax. Locally attracts hand magnet, as does underlying grey interval, immediately below this interval.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered with Abundant</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>260.50 - 260.54: Shear, 60 degrees</p> <p>Mainly white carbonate zone with straight tourmaline-rich layers marking ductile deformation.</p> <p>260.54 - 260.79: Shear, 60 degrees</p> <p>Medium grey shear zone showing strong fine foliation and straight very thin dark grey layers.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>261.00 - 261.22: Vein Carbonate</p> <p>White-Grey Breccia, 20 degrees</p> <p>3 cm wide white to light grey carbonate breccia vein.</p> | 258.29 | 262.63 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 258.29 | 261.22 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfg-r disseminated pyrite. | 536766 | 259.50 | 261.00 | 0.1800 | 39.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | 261.22 | 262.63 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-3% vfg-r pyrite. | 536767 | 261.00 | 262.63 | 0.5240 | 272.0000 | 2.100 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 262.63 | 270.55 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues with rare, minor, vfgr, light grey or dark grey subrounded ?clasts to 1 cm long. Mainly medium grey, locally dark grey and black, locally medium pink (265.03-265.44 m, 266.00-266.11 m). Probable dark grey to black aphanitic dike at 266.39-266.50 m with sharp contacts at 50 deg to cax. Brecciated zones and microfaults occur locally. Could in part by a wacke. Structure 262.63 - 270.55: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees Local fine foliation. 263.00 - 263.08: Faults, 30 degrees 2 cm wide white-light grey quartz-carbonate vein offset unknown amount by microfault orientated at 30 deg to cax. 265.03 - 265.44: Brecciated, 30 degrees Breccia zone defined by 30% anastomosing dull white quartz veinlets. Sharp upper contact at 30 deg to cax. 265.62 - 265.64: Faults, 35 degrees 4 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlit at 40 deg to cax is offset 1 cm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 35 deg to cax. 268.73 - 268.74: Faults, 35 degrees Several 1 mm wide carbonate vnlt at 25 deg to cax are offset in sinistral sense up to 1 cm by microfault orientated at 35 deg to cax. | 262.63 | 270.55 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak Probable moderate iron-carbonatization with local weak to moderate hematite. Local, very weak to weak patchy calcitic alteration. | 262.63 | 270.55 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite locally. | 536768 | 262.63 | 264.13 | 0.1790 | 75.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 270.55 | 274.80 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues. Mainly medium grey, with medium pink colour common between 272.60-273.17 m. Fgr, even-grained appearance throughout with local narrow sections showing the 10-15 fine dark grey clots indicative of a diorite intrusive, and rare dark green chloritic patches to 5 mm wide (resemble clasts). Interval defined by relatively higher abundance of vein (wider ones are described again) than in neighbouring intervals, while vnl character as in overlying interval. | 270.55 | 274.80 | Ank: Moderate Locally hematized. Fine, even-grained appearance of a diorite suggest at least moderate iron-carbonatization. | 270.55 | 274.80 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite at 270.55-274.55 m, 1-2% vfgr pyrite at 274.55-274.59 m. | 536769 | 273.30 | 274.80 | 0.2520 | 210.0000 | 2.400 |
| 274.80 | 278.77 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues. Mainly medium grey, relatively uniform. Dull medium pink up-hole of 276.84 m. Fine even-grained appearance, with very rare trace fine dark grey clots to suggest a diorite has been considerably altered. Very rare small-scale faults. Structure 275.80 - 275.81: Faults 3 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl orientated at 50 deg to cax is offset 5 mm in dextral sense by a microfault. | 274.80 | 278.77 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak Probable moderate iron-carbonatization as above. Weak to moderately hematized, with patchy very weak calcitic alteration locally. | 274.80 | 278.77 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace fgr-mgr pyrite, observed sporadically along one fracture at 75 deg to cax, at 275.88 m, and as one speck, bordering a quartz vein at 276.91 m. | 536770 | 274.80 | 276.30 | 0.0380 | 34.0000 | 0.250 |
| 278.77 | 279.24 | Wacke Strange looking interval which resembles parts of the lower half of 262.63-270.55 m interval. Consists of approximately 60% black wacke overall, mixed with light grey to white carbonate patches and > 30% very thin white randomly orientated iron-carbonate vnls. Upper contact vague, lower contact sharp at 40 deg to cax. Veining 278.77 - 279.24: Veinlets Carbonate White Random > 30% > 30% very thin white randomly orientated iron-carbonate vnls. Rare quartz veins. | 278.77 | 279.24 | Ank: Moderate Moderate iron-carbonatization possible. Very weak, patchy calcitic alteration. | 278.77 | 279.24 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 279.24 | 282.60 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Fine, even-grained with local medium green chloritic patches (some which look like clasts) as evidence of a diorite protolith. Massive, medium pink. Light grey up-hole of 280.10 m with vague gradational contacts. Medium green subr 'clast' at 281.52-281.56 m may be alteration induced, as it shows similar texture to host rock. Rare microfaults.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>281.20 - 281.21: Faults, 70 degrees 2 mm wide white calcite vnl oriented at 10 deg to cax, is offset 1 cm in a sinistral sense, by microfault orientated at 70 deg to cax.</p> <p>281.67 - 281.68: Faults, 80 degrees 2 mm wide white calcitic vnl oriented at 10 deg to cax, is offset 7 mm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 80 deg to cax.</p> <p>281.80 - 281.81: Faults, 50 degrees 2 cm wide zone with two thin white calcite-carbonate vnls and orientated at 10 deg to cax is offset 3 cm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 50 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>279.24 - 282.60: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Med Grey Random</p> <p>Minor medium grey quartz vnls with minor white carbonate in non-calcitic sections. Minor calcite-carbonate vnls in calcitic sections.</p> | 279.24 | 282.60 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Strong calcitic alteration at 280.77-281.98 m. The fine, even-grained appearance may indicate at least moderate iron-carbonatization given that the interval is a diorite with original salt & pepper texture.</p> | 279.24 | 282.60 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 282.60 | 285.68 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Same lithology continues. Fgr, even-grained with common salt & pepper texture in the lower part of the interval. Medium grey with local vague pink tint. Massive. Dark grey patches to 1 cm occur locally, some resemble subr clasts. Rare microfaults.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>284.20 - 284.22: Faults</p> <p>2 mm wide white carbonate vnl oriented at 20 deg to cax is offset up to 5 mm in several locals by microfaults orientated at 65 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>282.60 - 285.68: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White-Grey Random</p> <p>Minor white-grey carbonate-quartz vnlt and rare medium grey quartz veins.</p> | 282.60 | 285.68 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Local vague pink tint. Once again, the absence of salt & pepper texture in the upper half of the interval suggest at least moderate iron-carbonatization there.</p> | 282.60 | 285.68 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |
| 285.68 | 297.12 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Note that part of this interval was logged at the start of logging (292.37-297.72 m) and at the end (285.68-292.37 m) of logging of ddh AG-08-01 . Same lithology continues. Medium pink, locally light grey. Fgr to fgr-mgr, with rare subr to subang medium green patches (which looke like clasts) to 1 cm wide. One hosts minor disseminated pyrite, while several others host minor disseminated tourmaline. The interval is massive. No obvious foliation.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>291.68 - 292.06: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Several subparallel quartz-carbonate vnlt are orientated at 30 deg to cax and likely define ductile deformation.</p> <p>291.94 - 291.97: Shear, 50 degrees</p> <p>Shear zone defined by straight quartz-carbonate vnlt and 1 mm wide black chloritic layers at 50 deg to cax.</p> | 285.68 | 297.12 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. One 5 cm wide medium grey vfgr, even-grained patch shows 1 cm wide patch with 30% fgr dissem tourmaline and trace pyrite occurs at 288.89-288.94 m. This is the first occurrence of dissem tourmaline observed down-hole from overburden in this drill hole. The absence of mafic clots, and the assumption that this is diorite (base on the chloritic patches) suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization.</p> <p>292.37 - 297.12 Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Local, patchy reaction to dilute HCL defines calcitic alteration. Hem pervasive, reflected by pink colour. Moderate hardness may mark moderate Fe-carbonatization.</p> | 285.68 | 297.12 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace, fgr disseminated pyrite rarely.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 297.12 | 303.96 | RxI Diorite Mainly med grey, in places, gradational to light grey. Texturally as above; fine, even-grained with very rare vfgr subang blk patches to 1 cm wide, and local, trace dark grey clots. Appears to be a diorite that has been at least moderately altered (destroys primary texture). The lower contact of the interval with wacke is at 60 deg to cax. Medium Grey, Altered | 297.12 | 303.96 | Ank: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak Calcitic alteration as above. Absence of relict salt & pepper texture and moderate hardness and overall light colour suggest moderate iron-carbonatization. | 297.12 | 303.96 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace, vfgr-fgr diss pyrite very rarely. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 303.96 | 313.04 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly med grey, locally light grey (20% of the interval), rarely dark grey. Definetly a wacke with 10-20% fine dark grey quartz, obvious in places, rare wispy compositional layering, and absence of dark grey clots and patches (characteristic of diorite). Rare light grey subang clast < 5 mm wide. The exact location of the lower contact is uncertain, but is placed down-hole of a section of light grey alteration. Carbonate and carbonate-quartz vnlt are abundant down-hole of 309.86 m.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>307.57 - 307.68: Layering, 30 degrees Very thin layering may mark discrete shear zone or is a primary feature.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>304.50 - 304.51: Vein Quartz Grey Massive , 45 degrees 1 cm wide medium to dark grey quartz vein.</p> <p>304.06 - 304.07: Vein Quartz Grey Massive , 40 degrees 1 cm wide medium grey qtz vein cross-cuts white carb-qtz vnl.</p> <p>306.23 - 306.38: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Massive , 30 degrees Dull white carbonate vein up to several cm wide is bounded or (paired up with) on the down-hole side by\with a medium grey quartz vein, up to several cm wide. The quartz vein locally cuts down into the carbonate vein.</p> <p>312.43 - 312.52: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 35 degrees Dirty white with minor medium grey quartz vnlt.</p> | 303.96 | 313.04 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. At least 20% of the interval is light grey and this suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization. | 303.96 | 313.04 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, slightly concentrated near wider carbonate veins. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 313.04 | 319.02 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Back into the altered diorite. Mainly medium grey, locally light or dark grey, locally with a vague red tint. Fine, even-grained, only locally showing hints of a salt & pepper texture. Vnlts are abundant in the upper meter or so,</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining</p> <p>317.64 - 317.68: Vein Quartz Grey Massive , 65 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide med grey qtz vein offset 2.5 cm by fault in sinistral sense. One irregular 1 x 4 cm patch at/adjacent to the displacement.</p> <p>317.26 - 317.30: Vein Quartz White Patchy , 45 degrees</p> <p>Core catches edge of massive vein.</p> | 313.04 | 319.02 | <p>Ank: Moderate</p> <p>Local patchy moderate calcitic alteration in the lower third of the interval. The fact that the original igneous texture is only locally observed suggests common moderate iron-carbonatization. Very weak hematization in places.</p> | 313.04 | 319.02 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>More or less as above.</p> | 536651 | 316.02 | 317.52 | 0.1960 | 62.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536652 | 317.52 | 319.02 | 0.1140 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 319.02 | 320.44 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Intensely veined.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>319.02 - 320.44: Brecciated</p> <p>See comments in alteration section.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>319.02 - 320.44: Vein Quartz White Breccia , 45 degrees</p> <p>Most vein/wacke contacts at 45-50 deg to core axis. Upper contact of interval irregular but near parallel to ca. White quartz, the main type, is cut, in places, by thin medium grey vnlts.</p> | 319.02 | 320.44 | <p>Ank: Moderate</p> <p>70% of the interval is white qtz with 30% as med grey fgr alterd diorite, as layers to 13 cm wide, or as irregular patches reflecting brecciation. Diorite thought to be at least mod iron-carbonatized.</p> | 319.02 | 320.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above; hosted in altered diorite.</p> | 536653 | 319.02 | 320.44 | 0.1630 | 76.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 320.44 | 323.11 | RxI Diorite Med grey with hint of red in the lowermost meter or so. Fine, even-grained with local vague hint of salt & pepper texture and rare dark grey patch to 1 cm wide. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure 322.11 - 322.48: Brecciated Adundant thin white qtz-carb vnlt mark intense brecciation. Veining 320.44 - 323.11: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate White Breccia 5 - 10%, 80 degrees Qtz-carb vnlt at 70-85 degr outside of brecciated zone. | 320.44 | 323.11 | Ank: Moderate The fact that this is probably a diorite, and that textures have been destroyed suggest at least moderate iron-carbonatization. Local moderate calcitic alteration in the vicinity of 321.20 m, and very weak hematization in the lowermost 1 meter of the interval. | 320.44 | 323.11 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As in overlying intervals. | 536654 | 320.44 | 321.94 | 0.1800 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 323.11 | 327.51 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Light grey, fgr, even-grained, in places, light pink, and where so, locally shows a fgr-mgr granular aspect with 70-80% vague sub-subang white feldspars to 2 mm wide. This imparts the appearance of arkose (the fine, crowded feldspar porphyry). In places, this pink arkose-like rock grades into grey more even-grained rock. In places, the contacts are relatively sharp, as at 326.13 - 326.30 m (0-45 deg to cax). The lower contact of the unit is relatively sharp at 50 deg to cax, and is marked by grey rock against more obviously feldspathic pink rock. It seems likely that the interval, up-hole of 125.00 m or so is an altered diorite (resembles one), whereas down-hole of this, it is an altered fine crowded porphyry.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>323.63 - 325.64: Brecciated, 45 degrees Discrete breccia zone defined by 30% light grey quartz frags to 7mm wide in black chloritic matrix.</p> <p>323.71 - 323.75: Brecciated, 35 degrees Discrete 2.5 cm wide breccia zone defined by 80% grey fragments outlined by black chlorite vnlt.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>325.24 - 325.25: Vein Calcite White Massive, 55 degrees 1 cm wide, discontinuous.</p> | 323.11 | 327.51 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak | 323.11 | 327.51 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 327.51 | 342.91 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Dull pink, locally gradational to med grey-pink. Vague granular texture defined by 10-20% vague, 1-2 mm wide med grey feldspar with fine white patches. The latter also give the section a speckled appearance. Rare very fine grained dark grey or green sub-subang patches (which look like fragments), mainly less than 3 mm long occur rarely. One 1 cm long black frag at 335.12 m is noteworthy. It is these occasional patches that aid in labelling this interval as an intrusive diorite. Lower contact of interval is vague, gradational over tens of cms, suggestive of an alteration front.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>340.33 - 340.36: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Local vague fine dark grey wisps may define local foliation.</p> | 327.51 | 342.91 | <p>Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Pink colour likely reflects hematization. Somewhat common weak pervasive reaction to dilute HCL, more so than all intervals below 292.37 m. Not clear as to extent of iron-carbonatization but the absence of a presumed igneous texture suggest that it has occurred.</p> | 327.51 | 342.91 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above. Vfgr.</p> | | | | | | |
| 342.91 | 346.95 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>The same medium red altered diorite continues, but in this interval, shows approximately 20% light grey colour. Salt and pepper texture is locally obvious. The lower contact of the interval is difficult to pinpoint, as the diorite may fine, towards the contact.</p> <p>Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Altered</p> | 342.91 | 346.95 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Rare weak calcitic alteration. Moderately hematized with grey section likely moderately iron-carbonatized.</p> | 342.91 | 346.95 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 346.95 | 357.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly medium grey, locally dark grey, with light grey section at 349.10-350.55 m. Fgr, even-grained with up to 15% fine dark grey quartz obvious in the lighter coloured locals. Rarely shows very thin compositional layers over narrow widths. Lacks the chloritic clots and patches characteristic of the overlying diorite. Lower contact of the interval is defined where vnlt's become more abundant. Locally well mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>352.60 - 352.71: Layering, 50 degrees</p> <p>Very thin compositional layering in wacke.</p> <p>356.66 - 356.90: Layering, 45 degrees</p> <p>Very thin compositional layering in wacke.</p> | 346.95 | 357.00 | Ank: Moderate Probably weak to moderately iron-carbonatized. Local weak to moderate calcitic alteration in the central part of the interval. | 346.95 | 357.00 | | | | | | | |
| 357.00 | 364.98 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium grey, more or less similar to overlying interval, but with higher concentration of vnlt's. Massive with no obvious layering, but certainly a wacke.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>363.24 - 363.26: Faults</p> <p>1.5 cm wide layered qtz-carb vein at 65 deg to core axis offset up several faults trending at 45 deg to cax. Offset is in a dextral sense.</p> | 357.00 | 364.98 | Ank: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak Weak calcitic alteration very local. Probable moderate iron carbonatization as in overlying intervals. | 357.00 | 364.98 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare fgr diss py. | 536655 | 360.82 | 362.00 | 0.0540 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536656 | 362.00 | 363.50 | 0.0260 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536657 | 363.50 | 364.98 | 0.0360 | 59.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 364.98 | 366.47 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Light grey, hard, fgr, strongly altered with no evidenc of protolith, but resembles overlying wacke. Shredded to wisy aspect reflecting shearing at 364.98 - 365.29 m and at 366.21 - 366.47 m, and a brecciated appearance in between. Lower contact of interval is sharp at 60 deg to cax, and is marked by 2 mm wide soft black chloritic fault gouge. Light grey quartz-carb vnts appear to have been pulled-apart in the sheared portion. and comprise 30-40%. The breccia portion is a vague mix of up to 50% quartz and quartz-carb fragments up to 1 cm wide accompanied by vague grey wacke and medium grey quartz.</p> <p>Light Grey, Altered + Sheared</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>364.98 - 365.29: Shear, 65 degrees</p> <p>365.29 - 366.21: Brecciated</p> <p>366.21 - 366.47: Shear, 50 degrees</p> | 364.98 | 366.47 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Sil: Weak</p> <p>Probably moderately iron carbonatized as in overlying intervals. Mainly hard, with brecciated section hardest due to higher abundance of light grey qtzz-carb vein frags. and qtz vein material.</p> | 364.98 | 366.47 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-2% vfg dissem and wispy py, in places.</p> | 536658 | 364.98 | 366.47 | 0.6480 | 125.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 366.47 | 367.11 | <p>Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn</p> <p>White, with 95% iron carbonate-quartz and 5% light grey to beige irregular subang frags of typical fgr mass wacke. These are up to 2 cm long. Lower contact relatively abrupt at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>366.47 - 367.11: Brecciated</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>366.47 - 367.11: Vein Quartz Carbonate</p> <p>White Breccia > 30%, 60 degrees</p> <p>Vein likely quartz and iron-cabonate.</p> <p>Hard, not very hard.</p> | 366.47 | 367.11 | <p>Ank: Strong, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Diorite possibly more iron-carbonatized than has been typical in wacke. 1-2% black tourmaline overall, mainly in diorite.</p> | 366.47 | 367.11 | <p>No obvious sulphide.</p> | 536659 | 366.47 | 367.11 | 0.0340 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 367.11 | 371.42 | Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn A good breccia with, overall, 50% light grey fgr, even-grained fragments up to 6 cm long. The fragments varies down the interval from beige, white, light brown to med grey, red, light to med brown, and fail to show fine quartz (suggestive of diorite protolith as apposed to wacke protolith). Abundant white iron carb-qtz occurs as irreg veins and patches. Minor med grey qtz vnltts occur locally, in places intruding white carb-qtz. Structure 367.11 - 371.42: Brecciated Veining 367.11 - 371.42: Vein Quartz Carbonate White Breccia > 30% As above. | 367.11 | 371.42 | Ank: Strong, Hem: Moderate, Tour: Weak As above for iron-carbonate. Med pink section at 378.03 - 378.42 m includes both wacke and qtz-carb and may mark hem. This the first time above 292.47 m where both vein and wacke are affected. | 367.11 | 371.42 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Pyrite as in overying intervals. Rare 1 cm wide patch such as at 369.36 m hosts 5% pyrite. | 536660 | 367.11 | 368.42 | 0.0940 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536661 | 368.42 | 369.42 | 0.1340 | 40.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536662 | 369.42 | 370.42 | 0.1920 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536663 | 370.42 | 371.42 | 0.0900 | 29.0000 | 0.250 |
| 371.42 | 374.44 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Actually white iron carbonate-quartz zone, varies from massive to very thinnly layered to brecciated. Layering and brecciation defined by fine dark grey chloritic carbonate quartz material (remanent wacke!). Sharp upper contact defined by disappearance of wacke irregular, lower contact is sharp at 70 deg cax. Structure 371.42 - 376.97: Brecciated Veining 371.42 - 374.44: Vein Carbonate White Layered > 30%, 55 degrees Layering varies from 55 to 80 deg cax. Most near 55 deg. Occasional discontinuous med grey qtz vnltts post-date layering. | 371.42 | 374.44 | Ank: Strong, Tour: Very Weak Very rare trace black tourmaline. | 371.42 | 374.44 | No obvious sulphide. | 536664 | 371.42 | 372.93 | 0.0180 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536665 | 372.93 | 374.44 | 0.0220 | 47.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 386.97 | 392.84 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Med grey, basically similar to the overlying interval but with abundant white to light grey quartz-carbonate vnlts. Interval shows a fine, even-grained appearance, but occasional light or dark green patch to 1 cm wide indicates diorite protolith (original texture destroyed by alteration).</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>386.97 - 392.84: Brecciated</p> <p>Several intensely brecciated sections to 10 cm wide as defined by qt-carb stockwork occur.</p> | 386.97 | 392.84 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak calcitic alteration very rarely. Tourmaline as in overlying intervals. Fine, even-grained appearance suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization of diorite (S&P texture destroyed).</p> | 386.97 | 392.84 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 536675 | 387.11 | 388.61 | 0.0920 | 88.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536676 | 388.61 | 390.11 | 0.1270 | 42.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536677 | 390.11 | 391.61 | 0.0720 | 9.0000 | 0.9000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536678 | 391.61 | 392.84 | 0.0500 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 392.84 | 393.99 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Characterized by 25 - 75% med grey, subang frags to 2 cm wide in a white to light grey matrix. Upper and lower contacts sharp at 60 and 50 deg to cax. Moderately hard. Fgr, even-grained, probably a moderate to strongly altered diorite.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>392.84 - 393.99: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate White Breccia > 30%</p> <p>One late straight 1 mm wide white calcite vnl at 30 deg to cax.</p> | 392.84 | 393.99 | <p>Ank: Strong, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Tr-1% tourmaline as fine dissem clots, streaks and patches. Probable that original texture of diorite completely destroyed.</p> | 392.84 | 393.99 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace, rare, except at 393.05 - 393.12 m, with 15% vfgr pyrite defining matrix to light grey altered wacke.</p> | 536679 | 392.84 | 393.99 | 0.1030 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 393.99 | 403.39 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Med grey with fine, even-grained appearance. Basically the same altered diorite continues but with lesser amounts of qtz-carb vnlts than at 386.97-392.84 m interval, particularly so below 400.05 m. Extremely rare vfgr dark grey patches (which look like frags) to 5 mm long attest to diorite origin (as does the absence of abundant fine quartz). Local narrow vague brecciation as at 386.97 - 392.84 m in uppermost meter or so.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant</p> | 393.99 | 403.39 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Trace vfgr black tourmaline overall, often at margins of qtz-carb vnlts. However, locally vfgr black clots reach 5% (disseminated) and these may also be tourmaline. Absence of igneous texture for an interval thought to be a diorite indicates considerable iron-carbonatization.</p> | 393.99 | 403.39 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare pyrite. One discontinuous 1 mm wide pyrite wisp occurs at 402.52 m.</p> | 536680 | 393.99 | 395.49 | 0.0540 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 403.39 | 408.15 | RxI Diorite Dark grey with occasional qtz-carb vnlt, lower contact obscured by broken core. Fgr, massive, as above, with extremely rare hints that it could be an altered diorite (trace fine clot, dark patch). Dark Grey Veining 403.39 - 408.15: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Random 1 - 2% | 403.39 | 408.15 | Ank: Weak, Tour: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak Weak patchy calcification very rare. Dark grey color thought to reflect a lower intensity iron-carbonatization than in overlying lighter coloured intervals (although the fine, even-grained texture suggests considerable iron-carbonatization. The darker colour could inturn be a contact metamorphic effect related to the diabase. Local black tourmaline along margins of some qtz-carb vnlt. | 403.39 | 408.15 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr py. | | | | | | |
| 408.15 | 418.75 | Diabase Porphyritic with trace to 5% dull white to light grey, subhedral to euhedral feldspar up to 7 mm long in a black, fgr matrix. Magnetic due to tr - 1% vfgr dissem magnetite. Lower contact at 45 deg to cax is sheared. Interval elsewhere lacks foliation. Veining 408.15 - 418.75: Veinlets Calcite Chlorite White Random 0.01 - 1% Occasional white calcitic vnlt with black chlorite margins, and rare dark green irregular chlorite vnlt. | 408.15 | 418.75 | No pervasive alteration. | 408.15 | 418.75 | No obvious sulphide. | | | | | | |
| 418.75 | 421.75 | RxI Diorite Dark grey, fgr, even-grained, resembles 403.39 - 408.15 m interval (directly above diabase dike). Dark Grey Veining 418.75 - 421.75: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Some vnlt layered with white carb and grey qtz phases. | 418.75 | 421.75 | Cal: Very Weak Rare patchy calcification. | 418.75 | 421.75 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare, trace vfgr pyrite. | 536681 | 420.25 | 421.75 | 0.0460 | 30.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 421.75 | 424.46 | RxI Diorite Dark grey, fgr, even-grained altered diorite is intercalated with brecciated-altered diorite, the latter occurs at 421.75 - 422.31 m and 423.19 - 424.46 m. Breccia characterized by 10-90% med grey frags to 2 cm wide in white to light grey, fgr, iron-carbonate-qtz matrix. Breccia contacts sharp and vary from 30 to 60 deg to cax. The absence of abundant fine quartz (which would be obvious in the lighter coloured sections) suggests a diorite origin (in the absence of other criteria). The dark grey colour could be related to metamorphism by the diabase dike. Structure 421.75 - 422.31: Brecciated 423.14 - 424.46: Brecciated | 421.75 | 424.46 | Ank: Strong, Tour: Very Weak Tr - 1% vfgr tourmaline overall, dissem and as wisps. Fine, even-grained appearance suggest moderate or strong iron-carbonatization. | 421.75 | 424.46 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1-5% pyrite concentratee at 422.03 - 422.16 m and at 424.10 - 424.17 m as small irregular vague clots and wisps. Similar to 393.05 - 393.12 m mineralization. | 536682 | 421.75 | 423.10 | 0.0790 | 44.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536683 | 423.10 | 424.46 | 0.0910 | 18.0000 | 1.100 |
| 424.46 | 429.00 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues, but is now med grey, and with relatively abundant vnlt. Lower interval contact is at 50 deg to cax. The overall fine, even-grained appearance of a rock thought to be a diorite (abundant fine quartz absent) marks at least moderate alteration. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure 424.46 - 429.00: Faults Grey qtz and the white carb-rich vnlt are locally offset up to 4 cm by fine micro-faults in both dextral and sinistral sense. 426.85 - 426.91: Brecciated Discrete breccia zone at 40 deg to cax, similar to 366.21 - 366.47 m section. 426.91 - 430.90: Brecciated | 424.46 | 429.00 | Ank: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak Tr - 1% vfgr tourmaline overall, dissem and locally, sparsely concentrated along vnlt margins. Once again, the fine even-grained appearance suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization. | 424.46 | 429.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace to 1% vfgr to fgr disseminated pyrite overall. | 536684 | 424.46 | 425.97 | 0.0590 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536685 | 425.97 | 427.48 | 0.1370 | 23.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536686 | 427.48 | 429.00 | 0.0920 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 429.00 | 430.90 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Mainly chaotic dark grey qtz - white iron-carbonate breccia above 430.25 m, gives way to mainly a thin to medium layered zone dominated by white to light grey iron - carbonate. Lower contact irregular, fairly sharp. | 429.00 | 430.90 | Ank: Strong, Sil: Moderate, Tour: Weak 2-3% tourmaline overall, mainly disseminated. | 429.00 | 430.90 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536687 | 429.00 | 429.95 | 0.1720 | 47.0000 | 1.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536688 | 429.95 | 430.90 | 0.3200 | 332.0000 | 1.300 |
| 430.90 | 434.82 | RxI Diorite Fgr, massive altered diorite continues. There is no evidence of protolith except the absence of abundant fine quartz (indicative of wacke) Med grey, locally medium grey-pink (432.75-433.14 m). This narrow pinkish section shows vague although sharp contacts at 90 deg to cax. The interval has a sharp lower contact with the underlying an pink interval, at 30 deg to cax (likely an alteration front). Medium Grey, Altered | 430.90 | 434.82 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak Local pink zone marks hematization. The absence of relict igneous texture suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization. | 430.90 | 434.82 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 536689 | 430.90 | 432.40 | 0.0380 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| 434.82 | 443.46 | RxI Diorite Texturally and structurally similar to overlying interval, although showing occasional vfgr dark grey or dark green patches to 2 cm long (mainly less than 5 mm long) (these resemble fragments), and rarely, trace dark grey clots (these indicate diorite protolith). Fine quartz is not obvious. Varies from bright medium pink to dull pink to med grey-pink in a gradational manner. Low vein abundance. Medium Pink, Altered | 434.82 | 443.46 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate Moderate hematization. | 434.82 | 443.46 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 443.46 | 446.71 | Diorite Intrusive Same as above but with high abundance of qtz vns. Lower contact of interval is sharp at 45 deg to cax. Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Veining 443.46 - 446.71: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Grey Random 2 - 5% White carbonate vnlts local, and cross-cut med grey qtz vnlts/veins. Both locally bear, or are bordered by tourmaline. | 443.46 | 446.71 | Hem: Moderate As above. | 443.46 | 446.71 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536692 | 443.46 | 444.54 | 0.0190 | 48.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536693 | 444.54 | 445.62 | 0.0220 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536694 | 445.62 | 446.71 | 0.0120 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| 446.71 | 453.00 | RxI Diorite Breccia zones defined by medium grey altered diorite fragments to 2 cm long in fgr white to light grey matrix occurs at several locals (446.71 - 446.83 m, 447.93 - 448.04 m, 449.52 - 449.79 m, 450.74 - 451.00 m, 451.32 - 453.00 m) showing sharp contacts at 30-45 deg to cax or gradational contacts with typical fgr med grey altered diorite. Less intensely altered than 429.00 - 430.90 m interval. Resembles 392.84 - 393.99 m. Breccia zones intercalated with fgr med grey diorite with occasional patches as described in overlying intervals. Locally, the diorite shows hints of a fine salt & pepper texture with 10% fine dark grey clots. Structure 446.71 - 453.00: Brecciated, 50 degrees Veining 447.20 - 449.88: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1% 446.71 - 453.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Breccia 5 - 10% White carbonate vnlts similar to that defining breccias is local to abundant external to the breccias. | 446.71 | 453.00 | Ank: Moderate Light grey to white breccia matrix is thought to mark more intense iron-carbonatization. | 446.71 | 453.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536695 | 446.71 | 447.93 | 0.0620 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536696 | 447.93 | 449.52 | 0.0290 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536697 | 449.52 | 450.74 | 0.0700 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536698 | 450.74 | 451.83 | 0.0810 | 62.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536699 | 451.83 | 453.00 | 0.0570 | 57.0000 | 0.600 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 453.00 | 461.42 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Varies from dull medium pink to med grey with contacts between colors relatively sharp (although vague) or are gradational. Lower contact of the interval vague, gradational. Occasional subr to subang, fgr or mgr patches to 3 cm long, as observed in many of the overlying intervals. For the first time since logging started at 282.37 m, observe (starting at 459.00 m) trace, fgr to mgr vague white subangular feldspars (the porphyritic diorite). These may also mark the 'porphyry-tization' of earlier explorationists. In addition, 1-5% fine mafic clots impart a more coarser appearance to the rock.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>453.00 - 461.42: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Med grey qtz vnlts to 6mm wide locally bear minor white calcite.</p> <p>454.16 - 458.65: Veinlets Carbonate Tourmaline White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White with up to 20% blk tourmaline, mainly near or at margins. Can grade along 'strike' to grey quartz vnl.</p> <p>457.89 - 458.00: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 30 degrees</p> <p>Discrete very thinly layered light grey/white quartz-iron-carbonate vein resembles alteration in overlying interval. Wacke is lightest grey near this structure.</p> | 453.00 | 461.42 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Grey moderately hard rock thought to mark moderate iron-carbonatization, while mod hematization accounts for pink section, right or wrong.</p> | 453.00 | 461.42 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 536700 | 453.00 | 454.55 | 0.0120 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 461.42 | 470.70 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium pink, picking up greyish-pink colour below 467.80 m. Minor vague coarse fspar obvious up-hole of 62.32 m. Fgr-mgr, even-grained appearance. Rare dark grey patches to 5mm wide suggest an igneous origin.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>469.95 - 470.30: Faults</p> <p>4 mm wide grey qtz vnlts at 10 - 40 deg to cax offset in eight places to 2 cm and in sinistal sense by microfaults trending at 80 - 45 deg to cax. Ladder vnlts structure local where qtz follows fault.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>461.42 - 470.70: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Most are only qtz, but some med grey qtz vnlts bear minor white carb, some are 50% carb.</p> | 461.42 | 470.70 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>As described for 434.82 - 443.46 m interval.</p> | 461.42 | 470.70 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1% vfgr dissem pyrite overall.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 470.70 | 480.28 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Mainly med grey grading in places to light grey. One notable light grey section at 474.05 - 476.00 m. Distinctive granular texture, owing to 10-20% fine dark grey clots, mainly less than 1 mm wide, that have not been obvious in logging down-hole to 292.37 m (the start of logging). The salt & pepper textured diorite is relatively weakly altered. Vague sub white feldspar to 3 mm wide is rare (ex: 478.79 m). Lower contact of interval gradational, subjective.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>470.70 - 480.28: Structural Foliation</p> <p>Local weak foliation defined by dark grey clots at 30, 45, 80 deg to cax, from place to place. Quite variable. To date (started logging at 292.37 m), foliation has not been obvious, perhaps owing to finer character of rock.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>470.72 - 480.26: Veinlets Carbonate Tourmaline White Random 0.01 - 1% Carbonate vnlt have, in places, tourmaline.</p> <p>480.26 - 483.36: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Med grey qtz vnlt rarely have white carbonate, and thinner white carbonate vnlt are rare.</p> <p>470.71 - 480.27: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>470.70 - 480.28: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Grey vnlt as in overlying interval. Thinner white carb +/- tourmaline +/- qtz also present an are equally abundant.</p> | 470.70 | 480.28 | Ank: Weak The presence of common dark grey clots suggest minimal iron-carbonatization. | 470.70 | 480.28 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace, vfgr dissem py. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 480.28 | 483.36 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues but original texture only preserved, in places. Colour varies from light pink to light grey. Relatively few vnits are distinctive. Relatively abrupt lower contact. It is obvious that grey iron-carbonatization destroys primarily textures in this interval. | 480.28 | 483.36 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak The local vague presence of original igneous texture suggests considerable iron-carbonatization. | 480.28 | 483.36 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | 536701 | 481.86 | 483.36 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| 483.36 | 485.57 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues, with fgr, even-grained texture. Mainly medium grey, locally light pink. Interval distinguished for presence of breccia at top of interval (483.36 - 483.70 m) and at bottom of interval (484.83 m - 485.57 m). Breccia defined by 10-70% white iron-carbonate vlts and grey wacke frags. Intermediate section layered more or less parallel to cax as carbonate vnits are subparallel. Structure 483.36 - 483.70: Brecciated 484.83 - 485.57: Brecciated Veining 483.36 - 485.57: Veinlets Carbonate White Breccia 10 - 20% Med grey qtz vnits, characteristic of several underlying intervals only occurs below 485.22 m. | 483.36 | 485.57 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak Absence of original textures suggests considerable alteration. | 483.36 | 485.57 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Sulphide most abundant in lower breccia section, with 3-5% pyrite in patches to 1 cm wide (485.03 - 485.09 m). Possibly some po, in that Art detected high magnetic susceptibility at this locality. | 536702 536703 | 483.36 484.47 | 484.47 485.57 | 0.0100 0.2750 | 5.0000 69.0000 | 0.250 12.100 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 485.57 | 488.30 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Distinguished by relatively few qtz vnlt. Med grey above 487.10 m, medium pink below. Up to 5% fine dark grey clots (relict igneous texture) are preserved in the pink interval. Subrounded vfgr dark grey patches to 1.5 cm are rare.</p> <p>Medium Variably Coloured, Altered Veining</p> <p>485.57 - 488.30: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor med grey qtz vnlt, some with minor white carbonate, and rarely with minor tourmaline. White carbonate vnlt are very rare.</p> | 485.57 | 488.30 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>As described for 453.00 - 461.42 m.</p> | 485.57 | 488.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare, trace vfgr pyrite.</p> | 536704 | 485.57 | 487.07 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536705 | 487.07 | 488.64 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 488.30 | 497.44 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Back into the fgr, even-grained, med grey altered diorite, with upper and lower contacts gradational over several cm wide. Vague 5-10% vfgr chlorite clots occur in places. Qtz vnlt content decreases dramatically below 495.94 m.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>493.24 - 493.28: Shear, 50 degrees Narrow, sheared zone in wacke at/near upper contact with wide quartz layer. White-light grey carbonate vnlt appear to have been disrupted by shear.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>488.30 - 497.44: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Description as above although qtz vnlt more abundant.</p> | 488.30 | 497.44 | <p>Ank: Moderate</p> <p>Probably considerable iron-carbonatization to account for common fine, even-grained appearance.</p> | 488.30 | 493.28 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace py</p> | 536706 | 488.64 | 490.21 | 0.0160 | 14.0000 | 0.8000 |
| | | | | | | 493.28 | 493.61 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%, Moly: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace possible vfgr molybdenite with trace pyrite at one local in wide quartz vein.</p> | 536707 | 490.21 | 491.78 | 0.0090 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536708 | 491.78 | 493.28 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536709 | 493.28 | 493.61 | 0.5000 | 16.0000 | 20.4000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536710 | 493.61 | 495.11 | 0.0200 | 3.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | 493.61 | 497.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%, Cpy: > 30%</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 497.44 | 504.22 | RxI Diorite Medium pink diorite with common fine, even-grained appearance. Rare medium green patches to several cm long. Medium Pink Veining 497.44 - 504.22: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Med grey qtz vnlts most common, in places with white calcite. White calcitic vnlts local, some bear tourmaline. | 497.44 | 504.22 | Hem: Moderate Moderately hematized but lacks original igneous texture. | 497.44 | 504.22 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 504.22 | 518.05 | Diorite Intrusive Medium pink, massive, commonly with 15% fine dark grey clots, and several dark grey patches to several cm wide. Medium Pink Structure 508.20 - 508.21: Contact, 60 degrees Contact at 508.20 m between coarser phase up-hole and finer phase down-hole. 511.55 - 511.56: Contact, 60 degrees Contact at 511.25 m between finer phase uphole and coarser phase downhole. Veining 504.22 - 518.05: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random , 70 degrees As at 497.44 - 505.22 m interval. 517.97 - 518.00: Vein Quartz Carbonate White Layered , 40 degrees 2 cm wide. Very thinly layered with med grey qtz and white carbonate layers. | 504.22 | 518.05 | Hem: Moderate Moderately hematized but shows original igneous texture. | 504.22 | 518.05 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | |
| 518.05 | 531.00 | Diorite Intrusive Varies from medium pink to medium grey, fgr even-grained to bearing 15% fine dark grey clots. Roughly equal amounts of both. Occasional dark grey patch to 1 cm wide. | 518.05 | 531.00 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate Grey fine, even-grained sections could mark moderate iron-carbonatization. | 518.05 | 531.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr py overall. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536711 | 7.62 | 9.12 | 0.0770 | 0.5000 | 0.6000 | TM08008267 |
| 536712 | 9.12 | 10.62 | 0.0440 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536713 | 10.62 | 12.12 | 0.1970 | 23.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08008267 |
| 536714 | 12.12 | 13.62 | 0.0640 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536715 | 36.14 | 37.15 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536716 | 37.15 | 38.15 | 0.0320 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536717 | 38.15 | 39.26 | 0.0360 | 0.5000 | 0.6000 | TM08013172 |
| 536718 | 39.26 | 40.76 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.8000 | TM08013172 |
| 536719 | 102.47 | 103.54 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536720 | 103.54 | 104.54 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536721 | 122.00 | 123.00 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536722 | 123.00 | 124.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536723 | 133.74 | 134.74 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536724 | 134.74 | 135.74 | 0.0700 | 1.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536725 | 135.74 | 136.74 | 0.0410 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536726 | 136.74 | 137.74 | 0.0260 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536727 | 137.74 | 138.74 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536728 | 138.74 | 139.74 | 0.0470 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536729 | 139.74 | 140.74 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536730 | 140.74 | 141.74 | 0.0340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536731 | 141.74 | 142.66 | 0.0610 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536732 | 142.66 | 143.66 | 0.1500 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536733 | 143.66 | 145.00 | 0.0580 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536734 | 154.50 | 156.00 | 0.0800 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536735 | 156.00 | 157.25 | 0.0440 | 4.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536736 | 163.60 | 165.10 | 0.1390 | 52.0000 | 1.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536737 | 165.10 | 165.52 | 10.0000 | 1710.0000 | 11.4000 | TM08013172 |
| 536740 | 165.52 | 167.02 | 0.2190 | 36.0000 | 5.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536741 | 178.79 | 180.29 | 0.0590 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536742 | 180.29 | 181.56 | 0.1580 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536743 | 181.56 | 183.06 | 0.2850 | 19.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08013172 |
| 536744 | 187.57 | 188.78 | 0.1320 | 24.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08013172 |
| 536745 | 188.78 | 189.20 | 0.1340 | 38.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08013172 |
| 536746 | 189.20 | 190.67 | 0.3260 | 46.0000 | 3.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536747 | 190.67 | 192.14 | 0.0400 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536748 | 192.14 | 193.03 | 0.1600 | 135.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536749 | 193.03 | 193.93 | 0.1900 | 59.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536750 | 193.93 | 194.97 | 10.0000 | 971.0000 | 3.3000 | TM08013172 |
| 536751 | 194.97 | 196.47 | 0.1270 | 25.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08013172 |
| 536752 | 196.47 | 197.81 | 0.1470 | 13.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536753 | 197.81 | 199.16 | 0.1170 | 16.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536754 | 199.16 | 200.56 | 0.1140 | 31.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08013172 |
| 536755 | 200.56 | 201.56 | 0.1170 | 58.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08013172 |
| 536756 | 201.56 | 202.50 | 0.4350 | 22.0000 | 1.6000 | TM08013172 |
| 536757 | 202.50 | 204.00 | 0.1070 | 18.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08013172 |
| 536758 | 204.00 | 205.55 | 0.0820 | 18.0000 | 1.6000 | TM08013172 |
| 536759 | 205.55 | 206.55 | 0.1950 | 27.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08013172 |
| 536760 | 245.05 | 246.55 | 0.0570 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536761 | 246.55 | 248.02 | 0.2480 | 76.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08013172 |
| 536762 | 248.02 | 249.22 | 0.1310 | 35.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08013172 |
| 536763 | 249.22 | 250.84 | 0.1740 | 82.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536764 | 250.84 | 252.34 | 0.0570 | 23.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536765 | 252.34 | 253.84 | 0.2170 | 63.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536766 | 259.50 | 261.00 | 0.1800 | 39.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08013172 |
| 536767 | 261.00 | 262.63 | 0.5240 | 272.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536768 | 262.63 | 264.13 | 0.1790 | 75.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536769 | 273.30 | 274.80 | 0.2520 | 210.0000 | 2.4000 | TM08013172 |
| 536770 | 274.80 | 276.30 | 0.0380 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536651 | 316.02 | 317.52 | 0.1960 | 62.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536652 | 317.52 | 319.02 | 0.1140 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536653 | 319.02 | 320.44 | 0.1630 | 76.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536654 | 320.44 | 321.94 | 0.1800 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536655 | 360.82 | 362.00 | 0.0540 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536656 | 362.00 | 363.50 | 0.0260 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536657 | 363.50 | 364.98 | 0.0360 | 59.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536658 | 364.98 | 366.47 | 0.6480 | 125.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536659 | 366.47 | 367.11 | 0.0340 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536660 | 367.11 | 368.42 | 0.0940 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536661 | 368.42 | 369.42 | 0.1340 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536662 | 369.42 | 370.42 | 0.1920 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536663 | 370.42 | 371.42 | 0.0900 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536664 | 371.42 | 372.93 | 0.0180 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536665 | 372.93 | 374.44 | 0.0220 | 47.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536666 | 374.44 | 375.71 | 0.0410 | 109.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536667 | 375.71 | 376.97 | 0.0420 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536668 | 376.97 | 378.11 | 0.1610 | 114.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536669 | 378.11 | 379.61 | 0.4340 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536670 | 379.61 | 381.11 | 0.1380 | 58.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08008267 |
| 536671 | 381.11 | 382.61 | 0.1070 | 86.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536672 | 382.61 | 384.11 | 0.1870 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536673 | 384.11 | 385.61 | 0.0960 | 61.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08008267 |
| 536674 | 385.61 | 387.11 | 0.2100 | 107.0000 | 2.8000 | TM08008267 |
| 536675 | 387.11 | 388.61 | 0.0920 | 88.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536676 | 388.61 | 390.11 | 0.1270 | 42.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08008267 |
| 536677 | 390.11 | 391.61 | 0.0720 | 9.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08008267 |
| 536678 | 391.61 | 392.84 | 0.0500 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536679 | 392.84 | 393.99 | 0.1030 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536680 | 393.99 | 395.49 | 0.0540 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536681 | 420.25 | 421.75 | 0.0460 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536682 | 421.75 | 423.10 | 0.0790 | 44.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08008267 |
| 536683 | 423.10 | 424.46 | 0.0910 | 18.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08008267 |
| 536684 | 424.46 | 425.97 | 0.0590 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536685 | 425.97 | 427.48 | 0.1370 | 23.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08008267 |
| 536686 | 427.48 | 429.00 | 0.0920 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536687 | 429.00 | 429.95 | 0.1720 | 47.0000 | 1.6000 | TM08008267 |
| 536688 | 429.95 | 430.90 | 0.3200 | 332.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08008267 |
| 536689 | 430.90 | 432.40 | 0.0380 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536692 | 443.46 | 444.54 | 0.0190 | 48.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536693 | 444.54 | 445.62 | 0.0220 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536694 | 445.62 | 446.71 | 0.0120 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536695 | 446.71 | 447.93 | 0.0620 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536696 | 447.93 | 449.52 | 0.0290 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536697 | 449.52 | 450.74 | 0.0700 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536698 | 450.74 | 451.83 | 0.0810 | 62.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08008267 |
| 536699 | 451.83 | 453.00 | 0.0570 | 57.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08008267 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-01

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536700 | 453.00 | 454.55 | 0.0120 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536701 | 481.86 | 483.36 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536702 | 483.36 | 484.47 | 0.0100 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536703 | 484.47 | 485.57 | 0.2750 | 69.0000 | 12.1000 | TM08008267 |
| 536704 | 485.57 | 487.07 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536705 | 487.07 | 488.64 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536706 | 488.64 | 490.21 | 0.0160 | 14.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08008267 |
| 536707 | 490.21 | 491.78 | 0.0090 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536708 | 491.78 | 493.28 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08008267 |
| 536709 | 493.28 | 493.61 | 0.5000 | 16.0000 | 20.4000 | TM08008267 |
| 536710 | 493.61 | 495.11 | 0.0200 | 3.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08008267 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-02 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -48.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274882.00 | North: | Collar Az: 35.00 |
| Location: | East: 407064.00 | East: | EOH: 295.43 |
| Start Date: Jan 05, 2008 | Elev: 400.12 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Jan 08, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 6.30 | | | Overburden | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.30 | 18.77 | 9.70 | 12.00 | Ser: Moderate | 6.30 | 18.77 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537801 | 18.00 | 18.77 | 0.4280 | 27.0000 | 0.250 |
| Wacke with Clasts Veins are Qtz carb veins; more clasts near base of unit. Medium Grey, Altered + Sheared Structure 9.50 - 9.50: Structural Foliation, 30 degrees Qtz carb veinlets are mainly 1/2-1 mm wide and generally sub parallel and generally cut CA 30-60 degrees Veining 14.00 - 14.00: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Grey Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1%, 10 degrees Quartz tourmaline vein is 5-15mm wide; tourmaline occurs on edges. Qtz carb veins usually parallel to CA 6.30 - 18.77: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Random 5 - 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 18.77 | 33.00 | Conglomerate Altered with abundant qtz carb veinlets; most clasts are qtz, cherty or carb altered. Minor patches of more sericite altered cong Veining 18.77 - 33.00: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Stockwork 2 - 5% | 18.77 | 33.00 | Ser: Very Weak | 18.77 | 20.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 537802 | 18.77 | 19.77 | 0.2060 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 30.00 | 31.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1%, Mgt: 1 - 2% | 537803 | 19.77 | 20.27 | 0.0400 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Fine magnetite | 537804 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 0.0440 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 31.00 | 32.00 | Mgt: 1 - 2% | 537805 | 31.00 | 32.00 | 0.0500 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Fine magnetite | 537806 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 0.0420 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 33.00 | 47.66 | Wacke Abundant qtz carb veins; different generations of veining. minor clasts scattered throughout. Some clasts contain py Medium Grey, Altered + Sheared Veining 33.00 - 47.66: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Random 2 - 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47.66 | 57.85 | Conglomerate Some portions contain areas with less pebbles and minor 'bands' or wacke; pebbles are generally sub round, frequently elongated. More granite clasts near base of unit (with magnetite). Some faulted qtz feldspar veining 54-56m with tr cp Veining 47.66 - 57.85: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Random 5 - 10% Different generations of vein veining | 47.66 | 57.85 | Carb: Moderate Grey and presumed carb altered | | | | 537807 | 57.00 | 58.00 | 0.1510 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 57.85 | 74.72 | Wacke with Clasts Somewhat arbitrary lower contact. variably altered with different colors. Medium Variably Coloured, Lightly Veined Veining 57.85 - 74.72: Veinlets Carbonate Lt Green Patchy 2 - 5%, 45 degrees Core angles range from 30-60 degrees. Minor quartz veining cut by carb veining | 57.85 | 74.72 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak Alteration is variable and in places is stronger near base of unit | 57.85 | 59.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 537808 | 58.00 | 59.00 | 0.1610 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 59.00 | 60.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537809 | 59.00 | 60.00 | 0.0580 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 60.00 | 61.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537810 | 60.50 | 61.00 | 0.0820 | 148.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Py in 1-2mm veinlets and associated with 8-10 cm 'carb altered zone'/vein; sampled | 538801 | 61.00 | 62.00 | 0.0510 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538802 | 62.00 | 63.00 | 0.5260 | 140.0000 | 3.3000 |
| | | | | | | 66.00 | 71.00 | Moly: 0.01 - 1% | 538803 | 63.00 | 64.00 | 0.1070 | 28.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | Few speaks Mo associated with 2 mm carb vein at 66.65m; spec Mo at 70.6m; tr cp in places associated with qtz carb veins. Py in 3 mm qtz feldspar vein ar 77m | 538804 | 64.00 | 64.60 | 0.0970 | 9.0000 | 0.5000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 74.72 | 79.84 | Wacke Lightly altered with carbonate and sericit. tr cp in qtz carb vein in places Light Grey, Altered | 74.72 | 79.84 | Carb: Moderate | | | | | | | | | |
| 79.84 | 97.20 | Wacke Resembles arkose Light Green, Altered Veining 92.00 - 97.20: Vein Quartz Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% Includes 2-5 cm quartz vein at 95.15 m | 79.84 | 97.20 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak Possible weak tourmaline | | | | 537811 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 0.0340 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537812 | 96.00 | 97.20 | 0.1370 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 97.20 | 98.50 | Wacke Veined Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets | 97.20 | 98.50 | Carb: Strong | | | | 537813 | 97.20 | 98.00 | 0.0420 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537814 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 0.0620 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 98.50 | 106.43 | Wacke Transition from unit above; resembles arkose Light Grey, Altered Veining 102.00 - 102.00: Vein Quartz Tourmaline White Pulled Apart > 30%, 50 degrees Vein is 1/2 - 3 cm wide with 30 % tourmaline | 98.50 | 106.43 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| 106.43 | 115.88 | Wacke Light greenish; quartz grains more prominent due to light greenish color; beta quartz grained grain(s) could indicate possible quartz eye porphyry (CM). Sample sent it for thin section (FR) Light Green, Altered | 106.43 | 115.88 | Carb: Strong, Ser: Weak | | | | 537815 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.0520 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537816 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 0.2510 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 115.88 | 127.00 | Wacke Mainly grey (carbonate altered) but pinkish (and magnetic) from 120.36-122.72m. Light veining throughout with veinlets averaging 1-3 mm. Some larger qtz veins (see veining); magnetite grains 118-120m. several 2-3 mm magnetite veinlets at 121.5 m. Distinct pebbles (and arkosic) from 118-120 m Medium Grey, Altered Veining 121.50 - 121.60: Vein Quartz Tourmaline White Pulled Apart > 30% 8-10 cm vein | 115.88 | 120.20 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 537817 | 118.00 | 119.00 | 0.0770 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 120.36 | 122.72 | Hem: Weak | | | | 537818 | 124.00 | 125.00 | 0.0120 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 122.72 | 127.00 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 537819 | 125.00 | 126.00 | 0.0080 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537820 | 126.00 | 127.00 | 0.0180 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| 127.00 | 130.50 | Wacke Medium Grey, Intensely Veined Veining 127.00 - 130.37: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate White Random 5 - 10% some thin grey qtz veins and quartz tourmaline veins scattered throughout | 127.00 | 128.40 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 537821 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0300 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 128.40 | 130.37 | Hem: Weak (pink wacke and presumed hematite altered) | | | | 537822 | 128.00 | 129.00 | 0.0490 | 77.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537823 | 129.00 | 130.00 | 0.0230 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537824 | 130.00 | 129.05 | 0.0320 | 30.0000 | 0.250 |
| 130.50 | 131.60 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone The quartz fragments appear to be broken quartz veinlets Light Grey, Altered + Fractured | | | | | | | 537825 | 130.50 | 131.00 | 0.0250 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537826 | 131.00 | 132.00 | 0.2890 | 18.0000 | 7.400 |
| 131.60 | 132.83 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone The pseudo-fragments are pinkish indicatng possible hematitization prior to brecciation. Some fragments contains tr cp; minor fuschite. Last 25 cm resembles silicified shear zone. Light Pink, Altered + Fractured | | | | | | | 537827 | 132.00 | 132.83 | 0.1300 | 23.0000 | 2.000 |
| 132.83 | 133.65 | Carbonate Zone Contains approximately 10-12 quartz veins from 1-2mm to 1 cm. | | | | | | | 537828 | 132.83 | 133.65 | 0.3990 | 112.0000 | 1.000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 133.65 | 137.25 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Main Zone with several generations of veining. The quartz veins in this zone are 'blue grey'; possibly indicating Mo associated with Au Dark Grey, Intensely Veined + Bxed Veining 133.65 - 137.25: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate White Random > 30% variable angles and different generations of qtz carb veining which generally post date the 'blue grey' quartz veinlets. | 133.65 | 137.25 | Sil: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak slightly yellowish in places; possible sericite alteration; | 133.65 | 137.25 | Py: 2 - 5% Average 5% very fine py | 537829 | 133.65 | 134.25 | 10.0000 | 1445.0000 | 5.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537830 | 134.25 | 135.25 | 10.0000 | 1140.0000 | 2.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537831 | 135.25 | 136.25 | 10.0000 | 2100.0000 | 7.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537832 | 136.25 | 137.25 | 10.0000 | 1590.0000 | 5.000 |
| 137.25 | 144.65 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy HIT POSSIBLE DRIFT at 142.5m. 1/2m of other core at 142.5m (1/2 m of light grey altered rock at 138.55m); From 137-295m originally called a wacke. changed May 14, 2008 Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Veining 137.25 - 144.65: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White Random 10 - 20% some larger carb qtz veins and some quartz veins | | | | 137.25 | 144.65 | Py: 1 - 2% Very fine grained py; possibly more py | 537833 | 137.25 | 138.00 | 10.0000 | 623.0000 | 2.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537834 | 138.00 | 139.00 | 2.7400 | 137.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537835 | 139.00 | 140.00 | 1.2350 | 206.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537836 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.2360 | 95.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537837 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.5170 | 113.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537838 | 144.00 | 144.65 | 0.4870 | 352.0000 | 0.250 |
| 144.65 | 144.75 | Carbonate Breccia Zn Possible narrow splay; fine py on fracture plane. 10 cm sample sent in for analysis Veining 144.65 - 144.75: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 10 - 20% veinlets cut dark blue grey, 10 cm wide qtz vein | | | | | | | 537839 | 144.65 | 145.75 | 2.6400 | 3030.0000 | 4.500 |
| 144.75 | 149.27 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Initially slightly pinkish Medium Grey, Lightly Veined | 144.75 | 149.27 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 537840 | 145.75 | 146.00 | 0.1340 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537841 | 146.00 | 147.00 | 0.8630 | 65.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537842 | 147.00 | 148.00 | 0.1010 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537843 | 148.00 | 149.27 | 0.0280 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 149.27 | 155.90 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Veining intensity somewhat variable with most intense veining ar 150-153m. Unit is moderately magnetic; rare fine py Dark Pink, Intensely Veined | 149.27 | 155.90 | Hem: Moderate presumed hematitization | | | | 537844 | 149.27 | 150.00 | 0.0880 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537845 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.0920 | 61.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537846 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 0.0590 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537847 | 152.00 | 153.00 | 0.2770 | 155.0000 | 2.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537850 | 153.00 | 154.00 | 0.0740 | 70.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537851 | 154.00 | 155.00 | 0.0380 | 10.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537852 | 155.00 | 155.90 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| 155.90 | 168.90 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Colour and veining intensity somewhat variable (see veining). Rare fine disseminated py with minor py at 157 and 158.3m. | 155.90 | 162.53 | Carb: Very Weak, Ser: Very Weak, Hem: Very Weak | | | | 537853 | 155.90 | 157.00 | 0.4640 | 615.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537854 | 157.00 | 158.00 | 0.6970 | 247.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537855 | 158.00 | 159.00 | 0.0460 | 29.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537856 | 159.00 | 160.00 | 0.0200 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537857 | 160.00 | 161.00 | 4.1600 | 942.0000 | 3.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537858 | 161.00 | 162.00 | 1.6900 | 441.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537859 | 162.00 | 163.00 | 0.5120 | 180.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537860 | 163.00 | 164.00 | 0.0150 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537861 | 164.00 | 165.00 | 0.0330 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537862 | 165.00 | 166.00 | 0.5240 | 633.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537863 | 166.00 | 167.00 | 6.9300 | 1480.0000 | 3.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537864 | 167.00 | 168.00 | 0.9340 | 133.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537865 | 168.00 | 169.00 | 10.0000 | 784.0000 | 6.100 |
| 168.90 | 188.54 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Scattered veins throughout. Generally pinkish expect with greenish tinge 177.38-181.18m. Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Veining 168.90 - 188.54: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Light Grey Random 1 - 2% 9-10 qtz tourmaline veins over 20 from 1/2 to 4 cm wide. 3 cm wide qtz tourmaline vein at 179.7m has 5 % py. other scattered qtz veins throughout; largest is 5 cm vein at 183.15. Py in smaller quartz veins at 181.4 and 182.9 168.90 - 188.54: Veinlets Quartz Light Grey Random 2 - 5% scattered qtz carb veinlets throughout especially at 176 for 15 cm. | 177.38 | 181.18 | Carb: Weak | | | | 537866 | 169.00 | 170.00 | 0.0320 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537867 | 170.00 | 171.00 | 0.1110 | 101.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537868 | 171.00 | 172.00 | 0.0290 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537869 | 179.00 | 180.00 | 0.0170 | 111.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 253.40 | 256.76 | Conglomerate 70 cm band of wacke at start of conglomerate. Pebbles are sub angular to round with wacke zones in places. Moderately magnetic Light Purple, Lightly Veined Structure 253.40 - 253.40: Dike, 80 degrees lower contact of porphyry dike | | | | 253.40 | 258.00 | Py: 1 - 2% fine disseminated | | | | | | |
| 256.76 | 273.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Presumed moderately hematite altered. Scattered clasts and presumed many smaller dark 'fragments'. Sampled thin veinlet with py at 267.33m. Light Purple | | | | | | | 537885 | 257.00 | 258.00 | 0.6250 | 156.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537886 | 258.00 | 259.00 | 0.0170 | 92.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537887 | 267.33 | 267.58 | 0.1850 | 61.0000 | 3.7000 |
| 273.00 | 295.43 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Scattered clasts - but less than 'normal'. Some clasts with irregular boundaries indicating pseudo clasts due to alteration; Veining (veinlet) intensity lessens in places especially 284-289m. Note: originally called clasts may be inclusions. FR May 14, 2008 Light Purple, Lightly Veined | | | | | | | 537888 | 289.00 | 290.00 | 0.0160 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537801 | 18.00 | 18.77 | 0.4280 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537802 | 18.77 | 19.77 | 0.2060 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537803 | 19.77 | 20.27 | 0.0400 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537804 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 0.0440 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537805 | 31.00 | 32.00 | 0.0500 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537806 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 0.0420 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537807 | 57.00 | 58.00 | 0.1510 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537808 | 58.00 | 59.00 | 0.1610 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537809 | 59.00 | 60.00 | 0.0580 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537810 | 60.50 | 61.00 | 0.0820 | 148.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538801 | 61.00 | 62.00 | 0.0510 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538802 | 62.00 | 63.00 | 0.5260 | 140.0000 | 3.3000 | TM08058537 |
| 538803 | 63.00 | 64.00 | 0.1070 | 28.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058537 |
| 538804 | 64.00 | 64.60 | 0.0970 | 9.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 537811 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 0.0340 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537812 | 96.00 | 97.20 | 0.1370 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537813 | 97.20 | 98.00 | 0.0420 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537814 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 0.0620 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537815 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.0520 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537816 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 0.2510 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537817 | 118.00 | 119.00 | 0.0770 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537818 | 124.00 | 125.00 | 0.0120 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537819 | 125.00 | 126.00 | 0.0080 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537820 | 126.00 | 127.00 | 0.0180 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537821 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0300 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537822 | 128.00 | 129.00 | 0.0490 | 77.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537823 | 129.00 | 130.00 | 0.0230 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537824 | 130.00 | 129.05 | 0.0320 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537825 | 130.50 | 131.00 | 0.0250 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537826 | 131.00 | 132.00 | 0.2890 | 18.0000 | 7.4000 | TM08013173 |
| 537827 | 132.00 | 132.83 | 0.1300 | 23.0000 | 2.0000 | TM08013173 |
| 537828 | 132.83 | 133.65 | 0.3990 | 112.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08013173 |
| 537829 | 133.65 | 134.25 | 10.0000 | 1445.0000 | 5.6000 | TM08013173 |
| 537830 | 134.25 | 135.25 | 10.0000 | 1140.0000 | 2.9000 | TM08013173 |
| 537831 | 135.25 | 136.25 | 10.0000 | 2100.0000 | 7.9000 | TM08013173 |
| 537832 | 136.25 | 137.25 | 10.0000 | 1590.0000 | 5.0000 | TM08013173 |
| 537833 | 137.25 | 138.00 | 10.0000 | 623.0000 | 2.3000 | TM08013173 |
| 537834 | 138.00 | 139.00 | 2.7400 | 137.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08013173 |
| 537835 | 139.00 | 140.00 | 1.2350 | 206.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537836 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.2360 | 95.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013173 |
| 537837 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.5170 | 113.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537838 | 144.00 | 144.65 | 0.4870 | 352.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537839 | 144.65 | 145.75 | 2.6400 | 3030.0000 | 4.5000 | TM08015860 |
| 537840 | 145.75 | 146.00 | 0.1340 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537841 | 146.00 | 147.00 | 0.8630 | 65.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537842 | 147.00 | 148.00 | 0.1010 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537843 | 148.00 | 149.27 | 0.0280 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537844 | 149.27 | 150.00 | 0.0880 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537845 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.0920 | 61.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537846 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 0.0590 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537847 | 152.00 | 153.00 | 0.2770 | 155.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08015860 |
| 537850 | 153.00 | 154.00 | 0.0740 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537851 | 154.00 | 155.00 | 0.0380 | 10.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08015860 |
| 537852 | 155.00 | 155.90 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537853 | 155.90 | 157.00 | 0.4640 | 615.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08015860 |
| 537854 | 157.00 | 158.00 | 0.6970 | 247.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537855 | 158.00 | 159.00 | 0.0460 | 29.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08015860 |
| 537856 | 159.00 | 160.00 | 0.0200 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 537857 | 160.00 | 161.00 | 4.1600 | 942.0000 | 3.7000 | TM08015860 |
| 537858 | 161.00 | 162.00 | 1.6900 | 441.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08015860 |
| 537859 | 162.00 | 163.00 | 0.5120 | 180.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08015860 |
| 537860 | 163.00 | 164.00 | 0.0150 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537861 | 164.00 | 165.00 | 0.0330 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537862 | 165.00 | 166.00 | 0.5240 | 633.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08019455 |
| 537863 | 166.00 | 167.00 | 6.9300 | 1480.0000 | 3.8000 | TM08019455 |
| 537864 | 167.00 | 168.00 | 0.9340 | 133.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537865 | 168.00 | 169.00 | 10.0000 | 784.0000 | 6.1000 | TM08019455 |
| 537866 | 169.00 | 170.00 | 0.0320 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537867 | 170.00 | 171.00 | 0.1110 | 101.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537868 | 171.00 | 172.00 | 0.0290 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537869 | 179.00 | 180.00 | 0.0170 | 111.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537870 | 196.00 | 197.00 | 0.0090 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537871 | 197.00 | 198.00 | 0.0880 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537872 | 198.00 | 199.00 | 0.0450 | 142.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537873 | 199.00 | 200.00 | 0.0330 | 212.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537874 | 200.00 | 200.53 | 0.0050 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537875 | 200.53 | 202.00 | 0.0520 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537876 | 202.00 | 203.00 | 0.1110 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537877 | 203.00 | 203.93 | 0.0180 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537878 | 203.93 | 205.00 | 0.0420 | 73.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537879 | 205.00 | 206.55 | 0.1120 | 415.0000 | 1.9000 | TM08019455 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-02

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537880 | 232.67 | 232.77 | 0.0100 | 35.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08019455 |
| 537881 | 236.60 | 236.70 | 0.0180 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537882 | 240.80 | 242.00 | 0.0120 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537883 | 242.00 | 243.00 | 0.0210 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537884 | 246.32 | 247.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537885 | 257.00 | 258.00 | 0.6250 | 156.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537886 | 258.00 | 259.00 | 0.0170 | 92.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537887 | 267.33 | 267.58 | 0.1850 | 61.0000 | 3.7000 | TM08019455 |
| 537888 | 289.00 | 290.00 | 0.0160 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 96.00 | 99.25 | Wacke Pink with scattered clasts; arbitrary lower contact. Apparent layering at 98.1m Structure 96.00 - 98.00: Fracture fine random fractures- initially dark and calcite filled; later with calcite Veining 99.00 - 105.55: Veinlets Calcite White Random 1 - 2% calcite veins initially white- then pink | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99.25 | 105.55 | Wacke Generally grey;-greenish from 102-103m. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105.55 | 120.95 | Wacke Pink and grey and especially pink over last 2 metres. Structure 112.00 - 113.00: Fracture some calcite alteration; | | | | 119.00 | 120.95 | Py: 1 - 2% fine py in places | 537889 | 119.00 | 120.00 | 0.0930 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537890 | 120.00 | 120.95 | 0.0280 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| 120.95 | 123.36 | Fault Zone Pink and grey with stretched pink augens (referred to as porphyroblasts in AG08-01 by GM); similar to Deformation Zone I AG08-01 Light Green, Altered with Abundant Veining 120.95 - 123.36: Veinlets Carbonate Grey+White Pulled Apart 5 - 10% carb veins are in deformation zone | 123.00 | 133.00 | Ser: Weak | 120.95 | 123.36 | Py: 1 - 2% fine py in places | 537891 | 120.95 | 122.00 | 0.0190 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537892 | 122.00 | 123.25 | 0.1560 | 18.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537893 | 123.25 | 124.00 | 0.0180 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| 123.36 | 125.00 | Fault Zone Greenish with stretched and discontinuous veinlets | | | | | | | 537894 | 124.00 | 125.00 | 0.0270 | 14.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 125.00 | 130.00 | Quartz Feldspar Porp Greenish Veining 127.75 - 127.80: Vein Carbonate Quartz Light Grey Massive 20 - 30% vein is 5 cm wide and contains rare cp bleb | | | | 125.00 | 133.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1%, Mgt: 2 - 5% many magnetite grains have py centres | 537895 | 125.00 | 126.00 | 0.0230 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537896 | 126.00 | 127.00 | 0.0870 | 52.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537899 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0320 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537900 | 128.00 | 129.00 | 0.0320 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537901 | 129.00 | 130.00 | 0.0360 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| 130.00 | 131.40 | Quartz Feldspar Porp Greenish Light Green, Altered with Abundant Veining 130.00 - 131.40: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Sheeted 10 - 20% carb qtz carb veins are sub parallel; faulted in places | 130.00 | 133.00 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Weak | | | | 537902 | 130.00 | 131.40 | 0.0380 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| 131.40 | 133.00 | Quartz Feldspar Porp Greenish Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | | | | | | | 537903 | 131.40 | 132.00 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537904 | 132.00 | 133.00 | 0.0480 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 133.00 | 150.75 | Wacke Alteration and veining intensity somewhat variable Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining 133.00 - 150.75: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Sheeted 2 - 5% sub parallel and cross cutting; 2 cm quartz vein at 142.43 | 133.00 | 150.75 | Carb: Weak alteration intensity somewhat stronger near base of section | 133.00 | 143.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% variable amounts of py in qtz carb vein and in rock; 1% py 138-139m. | 537905 | 133.00 | 134.00 | 0.0530 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537906 | 138.00 | 139.00 | 0.0300 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537907 | 139.00 | 140.00 | 0.0200 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537929 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.0230 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537930 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.0210 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537931 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.0410 | 75.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537932 | 143.00 | 144.00 | 0.0070 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537908 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0180 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537909 | 145.00 | 146.00 | 0.0100 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537910 | 146.00 | 147.00 | 0.0180 | 189.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537911 | 147.00 | 148.00 | 0.0200 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537912 | 148.00 | 149.00 | 0.0060 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537913 | 149.00 | 150.00 | 0.0140 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537914 | 150.00 | 151.75 | 0.0210 | 29.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 150.75 | 152.75 | Wacke Pinkish but variabley coloured Light Variably Coloured, Lightly Veined Veining 150.75 - 152.75: Veinlets Carbonate Grey+White Sheeted 2 - 5% some larger veins; veining is sub parallel | 150.75 | 152.75 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Very Weak | | | | 537915 | 151.75 | 152.75 | 0.0320 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 152.75 | 153.75 | Quartz-Carb Zone Lower contact somewhat arbitrary; vein contains tr py, hematite and calcite in narrow brecciated zone. Numerous magnetite obvious grains Light Purple, Altered, Lyrd with Abund | 152.75 | 177.10 | Hem: Weak alteration intensity somewhat variable but generally stronger near base; minor carbonate alteration for 55 cm at 175.68m | | | | 537916 | 152.75 | 153.75 | 0.0190 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 153.75 | 177.10 | Wacke Unit variably hematitically altered; generally most intense veining with increased hematitization; some areas contain more noticeable qtz grains ie- clastic grains Veining 177.00 - 219.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Sheeted 2 - 5% generalization of veining: some thin quartz veinlets throughout 171.18 - 171.22: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Pulled Apart > 30%, 50 degrees 1/2 cm dissematd py associated with upper contact of vein; as well- the intensity of the hematitization on either side of the vein increases 153.75 - 177.10: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Sheeted 2 - 5% veining is sub parallel; some qtz veinlets: different generations of veining. many veinlets are faulted. some quartz veinlets and 1 irregular 2 cm quartz patch with tourmaline at 165.5m. | | | | | | | 537917 | 153.75 | 155.00 | 0.0170 | 11.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537918 | 171.10 | 171.50 | 0.0300 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537919 | 175.68 | 176.20 | 0.0150 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537920 | 176.20 | 177.10 | 0.0050 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 177.10 | 180.00 | Wacke Unit contains visible clastic grains 178-179 m. Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets | 177.10 | 180.00 | Carb: Strong | | | | 537921 | 177.10 | 178.00 | 0.0025 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537922 | 178.00 | 179.00 | 0.0070 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537923 | 179.00 | 180.00 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 180.00 | 193.75 | Wacke Magnetite grains obvious in places; resembles possible porphyry in places Medium Purple, Altered with Abundant Structure 190.50 - 190.70: Shear, 20 degrees grey with some carb veining; | 180.00 | 193.75 | Hem: Moderate | 186.00 | 188.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 537924 | 180.00 | 181.00 | 0.0090 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537925 | 184.00 | 185.00 | 0.0150 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537926 | 185.00 | 186.00 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537927 | 186.00 | 187.00 | 0.0090 | 197.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537928 | 187.00 | 188.00 | 0.0520 | 56.0000 | 0.250 |
| 193.75 | 195.50 | Wacke Grey Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | 193.75 | 195.50 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Weak sericite alteration in lasr metre | | | | 537933 | 195.00 | 196.00 | 0.0140 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| 195.50 | 196.50 | Wacke Green Light Green, Altered with Abundant | 195.50 | 196.50 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Moderate | | | | 537934 | 196.00 | 196.56 | 0.0100 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| 196.50 | 198.48 | Wacke Pink Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Veining 196.70 - 196.70: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Folded > 30% 3-4 cm wide qtz vein with tourmaline and 2 % cp | 196.50 | 198.48 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Weak | 196.70 | 196.71 | Cpy: 1 - 2% cp clots in QV | 537935 | 196.56 | 196.90 | 0.3200 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537936 | 196.90 | 198.00 | 0.0080 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537937 | 198.00 | 198.48 | 0.0480 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| 198.48 | 201.85 | Wacke Light Green, Altered with Abundant Structure 199.00 - 199.02: Shear, 40 degrees grey | 198.48 | 201.85 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Moderate | | | | 537938 | 198.48 | 199.00 | 0.3200 | 29.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537939 | 199.00 | 200.00 | 0.7540 | 51.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537940 | 200.00 | 201.00 | 0.0700 | 43.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537941 | 201.00 | 201.85 | 0.0380 | 43.0000 | 0.250 |
| 201.85 | 206.53 | Wacke Grey Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | 201.85 | 206.53 | Carb: Very Weak | | | | 537942 | 201.85 | 203.00 | 0.1140 | 34.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537943 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 0.0930 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537944 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.0900 | 68.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537947 | 205.00 | 206.00 | 0.0190 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537948 | 206.00 | 206.53 | 0.0600 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| 206.53 | 207.68 | Wacke Greenish Light Green, Altered with Abundant | 206.53 | 207.68 | Ser: Moderate | | | | 537949 | 206.53 | 207.68 | 0.0280 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 207.68 | 209.00 | Wacke Grey Light Grey-Green, Altered with Abundant | 207.68 | 209.00 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Very Weak | | | | 537950 | 207.68 | 209.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 209.00 | 219.00 | Wacke Greenish Light Green, Lightly Veined | 209.00 | 219.00 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Weak carbonate alteration intensity decreases and sericite alteration intensity increases with depth; no alteration from 216.4-217 | | | | 537951 | 209.00 | 210.00 | 0.0150 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537952 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.0280 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537953 | 211.00 | 212.00 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537954 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0110 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537955 | 213.00 | 214.00 | 0.0330 | 62.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537956 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0110 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537957 | 215.00 | 216.00 | 0.0410 | 42.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537958 | 216.00 | 216.40 | 0.0510 | 71.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537959 | 216.40 | 217.00 | 0.0190 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537960 | 217.00 | 218.00 | 0.0310 | 35.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537961 | 218.00 | 219.00 | 0.1690 | 94.0000 | 2.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537962 | 219.00 | 219.65 | 0.0290 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| 219.00 | 219.65 | Wacke Dk gy Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 219.65 | 225.00 | Wacke Dark grey Dark Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 223.58 - 223.95: Vein Quartz Grey+White Massive > 30% some tourmaline and cp 219.65 - 246.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Sheeted 2 - 5% mainly carbonate quartz veins but generally increase of qtz carb veins; veining is sub parallel | | | | | | | 537963 | 219.65 | 221.00 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537964 | 221.00 | 222.00 | 0.0130 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537965 | 222.00 | 223.58 | 0.0810 | 74.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537966 | 223.58 | 224.00 | 0.3460 | 11.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537967 | 224.00 | 225.00 | 0.0340 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| 225.00 | 229.00 | Wacke Lite green- arbitrary contact Medium Variably Coloured, Lightly Veined | 225.00 | 229.00 | Carb: Moderate weak hematitization near base | | | | 537968 | 225.00 | 225.90 | 0.0120 | 49.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537969 | 225.90 | 226.40 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537970 | 226.40 | 227.00 | 0.0160 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537971 | 227.00 | 228.00 | 0.0060 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537972 | 228.00 | 229.00 | 0.0060 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| 229.00 | 232.10 | Wacke Hematized Dark Purple, Altered with Abundant | 229.00 | 232.10 | Hem: Moderate | | | | 537973 | 229.00 | 230.00 | 0.0060 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537974 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.0310 | 46.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537975 | 231.00 | 232.10 | 0.0120 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| 232.10 | 233.20 | Shrd Qtz Zone Light Green, Altered Medium Green | 232.10 | 233.20 | Ser: Weak | | | | 537976 | 232.10 | 233.20 | 0.0160 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 233.20 | 237.48 | Wacke Hematized | 233.20 | 237.48 | Hem: Weak | | | | 537977 | 233.20 | 234.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537978 | 234.00 | 235.00 | 0.0110 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537979 | 235.00 | 236.00 | 0.0110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537980 | 236.00 | 236.42 | 0.0150 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537981 | 236.42 | 236.52 | 0.3410 | 9.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537982 | 236.52 | 237.48 | 0.0530 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 237.48 | 242.74 | Wacke Veining intensity increases with depth Medium Grey-Green, Lightly Veined Light Grey-Green, Lightly Veined Veining 242.00 - 278.50: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5% veinlets generally 15 mm thin but some larger veins; veining intensity somewhat variable | 237.48 | 242.74 | Carb: Weak alteration intensity somewhat variable; moderate to light; colour somewhat variable | | | | 537983 | 237.48 | 239.00 | 0.0170 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537984 | 239.00 | 240.00 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537985 | 240.00 | 241.00 | 0.0025 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537986 | 241.00 | 242.00 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537987 | 242.00 | 242.74 | 0.0360 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 242.74 | 244.15 | Wacke Medium Grey-Green, Lightly Veined + | 242.74 | 244.15 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 537988 | 242.74 | 244.15 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 244.15 | 250.10 | Wacke Light Grey-Green, Lightly Veined | 244.15 | 250.10 | Carb: Weak | | | | 537989 | 244.15 | 245.00 | 0.0810 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537990 | 245.00 | 246.00 | 0.0050 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537991 | 249.00 | 250.20 | 0.0050 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 250.10 | 256.20 | Wacke Mainly unaltered except near base Dark Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 252.50 - 253.50: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Random 2 - 5% | | | | | | | 537992 | 250.20 | 251.00 | 0.0050 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537995 | 254.00 | 255.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537996 | 255.00 | 256.20 | 0.0090 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 256.20 | 272.90 | Wacke Slightly altered with light veining | 256.20 | 298.73 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Very Weak | 256.20 | 257.00 | Py: 5 - 10% 5-15% fine disseminated py | 537997 | 256.20 | 257.00 | 0.2820 | 66.0000 | 5.000 |
| | | | | | | 257.00 | 257.40 | Py: 1 - 2% 2% py | 537998 | 257.00 | 257.20 | 0.0270 | 33.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 257.40 | 258.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% tr py | 537999 | 257.20 | 257.40 | 0.0150 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 258.00 | 258.25 | Py: 5 - 10% 8% fine disseminated py | 538000 | 257.40 | 258.00 | 0.0060 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 258.25 | 261.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% tr py | 538001 | 258.00 | 258.25 | 0.0360 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 261.00 | 261.41 | Py: 2 - 5% 5% fine disseminated py | 538002 | 258.25 | 259.00 | 0.0140 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 264.00 | 264.55 | Py: 0.01 - 1% <1/2% pi in qtz carb tourmaline vein | 538003 | 259.00 | 260.00 | 0.0025 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 272.90 | 274.26 | Py: 0.01 - 1% minor py in small 'shear ' vein and thin qtz tourmaline veinlet; also 1X5 cm mafic clast with 15% py at 173.85m | 538004 | 260.00 | 261.00 | 0.0050 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| 272.90 | 274.26 | Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn Unit consists of several narrow brecciated zones. Also contains 1X10 cm black, pyritic argillite clast cut by thin qtz carb veins Medium Grey, Lightly Veined | | | | | | | 538005 | 261.00 | 261.41 | 0.0025 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538006 | 261.41 | 262.00 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| 274.26 | 278.50 | Wacke Moderately to lightly altered and moderately veined Medium Grey, Altered | | | | 277.37 | 278.50 | Py: 1 - 2% 0-3 % fine disseminated py in places | 538007 | 262.00 | 263.00 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538008 | 263.00 | 264.00 | 0.0025 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538009 | 264.00 | 264.55 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538010 | 264.00 | 264.55 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538011 | 272.90 | 274.26 | 0.0420 | 56.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538012 | 274.26 | 275.00 | 0.0070 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538013 | 275.00 | 276.00 | 0.0110 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538014 | 276.00 | 277.00 | 0.0140 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538015 | 277.00 | 277.37 | 0.0120 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538016 | 277.37 | 278.00 | 0.0090 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538017 | 278.00 | 278.50 | 0.0250 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| 278.50 | 279.77 | Wacke Veinlets sub parallel to CA Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | | | | 278.50 | 279.77 | Py: 0.01 - 1% tr py in places | 538018 | 278.50 | 279.77 | 0.0130 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 279.77 | 294.90 | Wacke Variabley coloured with moderate veining Medium Variably Coloured, Lightly Veined | | | | 279.77 | 280.20 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538019 | 279.77 | 280.12 | 0.0090 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 280.20 | 281.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538020 | 280.12 | 281.00 | 0.0180 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 281.00 | 282.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538021 | 281.00 | 282.00 | 0.0750 | 89.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 1% py in qtz carb vein along CA | | | 538022 | 282.00 | 283.00 | 0.0240 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 282.00 | 283.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538023 | 283.00 | 284.00 | 0.0130 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 2-3% fine disseminated py in lower half | | | 538024 | 284.00 | 285.00 | 0.0060 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 283.00 | 290.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538025 | 285.00 | 286.00 | 0.0110 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | scattered disseminated py in places; 1-2& py near 285.5m for 20 cm | | | 538026 | 289.00 | 290.00 | 0.0240 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 290.00 | 291.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538027 | 290.00 | 291.00 | 0.0270 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | <1/2 % py | | | 538028 | 291.00 | 292.00 | 0.1320 | 47.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 291.00 | 292.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538029 | 292.00 | 293.00 | 0.0230 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 1-2 % fine disseminated py in places; | | | 538030 | 293.00 | 294.00 | 0.0200 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538031 | 294.00 | 294.90 | 0.0430 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| 294.90 | 295.30 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Contains 5 % py Medium White, Lightly Veined + Bxed | | | | 294.90 | 295.30 | Py: 2 - 5% | 538032 | 294.90 | 295.30 | 1.9000 | 277.0000 | 17.900 |
| | | | | | | 5-8% fine disseminated py in qtz carb vein | | | | | | | | |
| 295.30 | 298.73 | Wacke See description at 299.73 m. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | 298.30 | 301.50 | Ser: Weak | | | | 538033 | 295.30 | 296.00 | 0.0130 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538034 | 296.00 | 297.00 | 0.0350 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538035 | 297.00 | 298.00 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538036 | 298.00 | 298.73 | 0.0390 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| 298.73 | 299.73 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Includes a 30 cm wide 'inclusion' at 299.25 m. Structure 298.73 - 298.73: Contact, 30 degrees upper contact of qtz carb vein | | | | | | | 538037 | 298.73 | 299.73 | 0.0890 | 100.0000 | 1.600 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 299.73 | 346.90 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Wacke varies from medium to light greenish grey in colour (occasionally slightly darker grey). Alteration is generally medium to light carbonate alteration and weak sericite alteration where core is greenish. Sometimes the alteration 'contact' is gradational and subjective; minor hematitization in last metre</p> <p>Veinlets range from 1-10 mm thick and are generally sub parallel. Several generations of veining.</p> <p>In places the qtz carb veining intensifies and forms narrow, sometimes brecciated, zones of qtz carb veining. In general, one of the sericite alteration edges is marked by quartz tourmaline veining</p> <p>In general mineralization is patchy Medium Grey-Green, Altered with Structure</p> <p>299.73 - 299.73: Contact, 10 degrees lower contact of qtz carb vein</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>299.73 - 346.90: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Sheeted 5 - 10% generally sub parallel</p> <p>305.10 - 305.60: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Sheeted > 30%, 35 degrees</p> <p>340.84 - 341.24: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Sheeted > 30%, 30 degrees</p> <p>80% intense veining that is sub parallel</p> | 303.00 | 305.60 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak | 304.20 | 304.55 | Py: 2 - 5% 3% fine disseminated py | 538038 | 299.73 | 301.00 | 0.0610 | 30.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | 305.60 | 321.00 | Carb: Weak | 306.50 | 307.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538039 | 301.00 | 302.00 | 0.0530 | 20.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | 321.00 | 324.00 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak | 318.00 | 319.00 | Py: 2 - 5% 3% fine disseminated py | 538040 | 302.00 | 303.00 | 0.0140 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 324.00 | 328.00 | Carb: Weak | 319.00 | 320.00 | | 538043 | 303.00 | 304.20 | 0.0330 | 18.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | 328.00 | 331.00 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Weak | 326.80 | 327.00 | Cpy: 0.01 - 1% minor cp | 538044 | 304.20 | 304.55 | 0.0550 | 8.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | 328.5-329.11 | | qtz tourmaline vein near start of the sericite alteration; sericite alteration is moderate from | 343.12 | 343.13 | Mgt: > 30% thin (< 1/2cm) magnetite 'vein' at 50 CA; possible IF clast | 538045 | 304.55 | 305.10 | 0.0430 | 18.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | 333.00 | 335.50 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak | 344.00 | 346.40 | Mgt: 2 - 5% very magnetite in places | 538046 | 305.10 | 305.60 | 0.0480 | 47.0000 | 1.500 |
| | | | | | qtz tourmaline vein near base of sericite alteration | | | | 538047 | 305.60 | 306.50 | 0.0140 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 335.50 | 346.90 | Carb: Weak carbonate alteration intensity somewhat variable; moderate in places | | | | 538048 | 306.50 | 307.00 | 0.0290 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538049 | 307.00 | 308.00 | 0.0900 | 30.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538050 | 308.00 | 309.00 | 0.0260 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538051 | 309.00 | 310.00 | 0.0200 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538052 | 310.00 | 311.30 | 0.0130 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538053 | 311.30 | 311.60 | 0.0320 | 69.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538054 | 311.60 | 312.00 | 0.0690 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538055 | 317.00 | 318.00 | 0.0250 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538056 | 318.00 | 319.00 | 0.0390 | 2.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538057 | 319.00 | 320.00 | 0.0400 | 65.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538058 | 320.00 | 321.00 | 0.0190 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538059 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 0.0720 | 54.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538060 | 322.00 | 323.00 | 0.0340 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538061 | 323.00 | 324.00 | 0.0330 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538062 | 328.00 | 329.10 | 0.2270 | 24.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538063 | 329.10 | 330.00 | 0.1260 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538064 | 330.00 | 331.00 | 0.1730 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538065 | 340.00 | 340.84 | 0.0790 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538066 | 340.84 | 341.24 | 0.3870 | 74.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538067 | 341.24 | 342.00 | 0.1200 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538068 | 342.00 | 343.50 | 0.1020 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538069 | 343.50 | 345.00 | 0.2560 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538070 | 345.00 | 346.32 | 0.1020 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538071 | 346.32 | 346.90 | 0.0570 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| 346.90 | 347.17 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone contains minor py | | | | | | | 538072 | 346.90 | 347.17 | 5.0200 | 521.0000 | 1.300 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 347.17 | 353.35 | Wacke Pink; except for 30 cm of intense veining at 347.5 m only minor sub parallel veining; contains 10 cm, magnetite inclusion at 351.3m Medium Pink, Altered with Abundant Veining 352.55 - 368.75: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random mainly carbonate quartz veinlets but some larger veins; earlier quartz veinlets cut by quartz carb veinlets. rare blue quartz veinlets in places | | | | | | | 538073 | 347.17 | 348.00 | 0.1450 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538074 | 348.00 | 349.00 | 0.0770 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538075 | 351.00 | 351.11 | 0.1020 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538076 | 352.39 | 352.55 | 0.3400 | 99.0000 | 2.0000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538077 | 352.55 | 353.52 | 0.0970 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 353.35 | 353.52 | Sheared Cb Qtz Zone 10 cm wide vein between two units Structure 353.35 - 353.35: Contact, 50 degrees upper contact of vein | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 353.52 | 368.75 | Wacke Pink with veining intensity increasing in last 1/2 metre (transition zone) Medium Pink, Altered with Abundant | 353.52 | 368.75 | Hem: Moderate 363-366m moderate carb alteration | 368.00 | 372.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% scattered fine disseminated py in places | 536301 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0440 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536302 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0340 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536303 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.1590 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536304 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.0530 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536305 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0280 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536306 | 365.00 | 366.00 | 0.1230 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536307 | 366.00 | 367.40 | 0.2550 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536308 | 367.40 | 367.84 | 0.2280 | 78.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536309 | 367.84 | 369.00 | 0.5630 | 78.0000 | 1.1000 |
| 368.75 | 372.10 | Wacke Zone is very brecciated and veined; slight transition zone includes portions of pink wacke with abundant veins from above. Light Pink, Intensely Veined + Bxed Veining 368.75 - 372.10: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30% from veinlets to 1-3 cm wide veins | 368.75 | 372.10 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Weak carb alteration intensity stronger near base | | | | 536310 | 369.00 | 369.58 | 0.3920 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536311 | 369.58 | 370.00 | 0.6660 | 158.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536312 | 370.00 | 370.62 | 0.1610 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536313 | 370.62 | 371.40 | 0.4820 | 125.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536314 | 371.40 | 372.12 | 2.9500 | 636.0000 | 1.0000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 372.10 | 374.60 | Wacke "Massive carbonate " zone is generally medium to slightly veined and slightly brecciated Light Grey-Beige, Strongly Altered | 372.10 | 374.60 | Carb: Intense, Ser: Very Weak | | | | 536315 | 372.12 | 373.00 | 0.2130 | 99.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536316 | 373.00 | 374.00 | 0.1970 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536317 | 374.00 | 375.00 | 0.1940 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| 374.60 | 388.00 | Wacke Initially pink with abundant veining up to 377m; veining intensity decreases until 381.9-383.8m. Several generations of veining; quartz veining is generally first Medium Variably Coloured, Intensely Veining 374.60 - 388.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30% veining intensity highly variable in regards to intensity and size; mainly carbonate quartz veining but up to 2 cm quartz vein at 382.95 | 374.60 | 377.00 | Hem: Weak | 386.00 | 390.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536318 | 375.00 | 376.00 | 0.0610 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 377.00 | 388.00 | Carb: Moderate, Hem: Weak hematite alteration intensity somewhat variable | 386.80 | 386.85 | Cpy: 0.01 - 1% unusually maleable | 536319 | 376.00 | 377.00 | 0.1310 | 8.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536320 | 377.00 | 378.00 | 0.0480 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536321 | 378.00 | 379.00 | 0.0290 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536322 | 379.00 | 380.00 | 0.0310 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536323 | 380.00 | 381.00 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536324 | 381.00 | 382.00 | 0.0240 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536325 | 382.00 | 383.00 | 0.0690 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536326 | 383.00 | 384.00 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536327 | 384.00 | 385.00 | 0.0340 | 4.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536328 | 385.00 | 386.20 | 0.0570 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536329 | 386.20 | 387.00 | 0.1450 | 56.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536330 | 387.00 | 388.00 | 0.7070 | 95.0000 | 0.700 |
| 388.00 | 390.50 | Wacke Transition zone from veined wacke to sheared and altered wacke Medium Grey-Beige, Altered + Brecciated Veining 388.00 - 390.50: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random plus quartz and qtz carb veinlets | 388.00 | 390.50 | Carb: Strong, Ser: Very Weak | | | | 536331 | 388.00 | 389.25 | 0.1550 | 59.0000 | 6.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536332 | 389.25 | 390.00 | 0.1020 | 42.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536333 | 390.00 | 391.00 | 0.1530 | 19.0000 | 1.800 |
| 390.50 | 392.00 | Sheared Carb Zone Distinct sheared zone due to green colour, shearing and pink calcite veinlets with tourmaline? minor fuschite Light Grey-Green, Altered + Sheared Structure 390.50 - 392.00: Shear, 60 degrees very sharp lower contact | 390.50 | 392.00 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Moderate sharp lower contact | | | | 536334 | 391.00 | 392.00 | 0.0360 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 392.00 | 396.25 | Wacke Medium White, Altered Veining 392.00 - 396.25: Veinlets Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% veinlets are discontinuous | 392.00 | 396.25 | Carb: Strong | | | | 536335 | 392.00 | 393.00 | 0.0650 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536336 | 393.00 | 394.00 | 0.1420 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536337 | 394.00 | 395.00 | 0.1110 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536338 | 395.00 | 396.00 | 0.0500 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536339 | 396.00 | 397.00 | 0.0560 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 396.25 | 399.40 | Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn Grey quartz and qtz carb pseudo "veins" (flooding?) Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining 396.25 - 399.00: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Sheeted > 30% veining initially sub parallel then chaotic 399.00 - 407.00: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey Sheeted 10 - 20%, 60 degrees veinlets generally sub parallel and variablely distributed | 396.25 | 399.25 | Carb: Strong | | | | 536340 | 397.00 | 398.00 | 0.0550 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 399.25 | 399.60 | Ser: Moderate | | | | 536343 | 398.00 | 399.00 | 0.0430 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536344 | 399.00 | 400.00 | 0.1600 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 399.40 | 407.00 | Wacke Arbitrary lower contact; alteration intensity, colour, veining intensity and vein spacing somewhat variable Light Variably Coloured, Altered with | 399.60 | 400.45 | Hem: Moderate | 401.00 | 404.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536345 | 400.00 | 400.96 | 0.1880 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 400.45 | 407.00 | Carb: Moderate | 405.00 | 408.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536346 | 400.96 | 402.00 | 0.4360 | 39.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | alteration intensity somewhat variable and decreases in last 3 metres | | | | 536347 | 402.00 | 403.00 | 0.1610 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536348 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 0.1850 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536349 | 404.00 | 405.00 | 0.1710 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536350 | 405.00 | 406.00 | 0.1020 | 30.0000 | 0.9000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536351 | 406.00 | 407.00 | 0.2660 | 15.0000 | 0.6000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | | | | | | |
| 429.00 | 443.00 | Wacke with Clasts Pink with scattered clasts but grey and bedded from 430-431m. Clasts are polymictic but usually granitic; usually sub round and range from 1/2 to 3 cm. Some clasts are stretched in places. Unusual rectangular black chert clast 1/2 X 4 cm at 438.1m Structure 430.10 - 430.40: Bedding, 35 degrees fine laminations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 443.00 | 474.00 | Wacke Fine grained, various shades of pink and purple; minor grey patch from 464.8-465.6m due to carbonate alteration; gritty in places for last 12m. Medium Variably Coloured, Lightly Veined Structure 446.85 - 447.10: Shear 461.30 - 461.30: Faults, 60 degrees 2-3 wide fault Veining 443.00 - 461.00: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Sheeted 1 - 2% mainly thin 1-2 mm qtz carb veinlets that cut earlier quartz veinlets; some dark grey quartz veinlets throughout contain cp or py | 443.00 | 462.00 | Hem: Moderate hematization somewhat variable and most intense from 449-456m. | 446.50 | 447.50 | Carb: Weak grey and veined patches of deformed, altered rock | 447.60 | 449.00 | Sil: Moderate rock is light pink and hard | 462.00 | 474.00 | Hem: Weak | 464.80 | 466.60 | Carb: Moderate | 469.00 | 471.00 | Carb: Moderate |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537889 | 119.00 | 120.00 | 0.0930 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537890 | 120.00 | 120.95 | 0.0280 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537891 | 120.95 | 122.00 | 0.0190 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 537892 | 122.00 | 123.25 | 0.1560 | 18.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013173 |
| 537893 | 123.25 | 124.00 | 0.0180 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537894 | 124.00 | 125.00 | 0.0270 | 14.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013173 |
| 537895 | 125.00 | 126.00 | 0.0230 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537896 | 126.00 | 127.00 | 0.0870 | 52.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537899 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0320 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537900 | 128.00 | 129.00 | 0.0320 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537901 | 129.00 | 130.00 | 0.0360 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537902 | 130.00 | 131.40 | 0.0380 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537903 | 131.40 | 132.00 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537904 | 132.00 | 133.00 | 0.0480 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537905 | 133.00 | 134.00 | 0.0530 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537906 | 138.00 | 139.00 | 0.0300 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537907 | 139.00 | 140.00 | 0.0200 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537929 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.0230 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537930 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.0210 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537931 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.0410 | 75.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537932 | 143.00 | 144.00 | 0.0070 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537908 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0180 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537909 | 145.00 | 146.00 | 0.0100 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537910 | 146.00 | 147.00 | 0.0180 | 189.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537911 | 147.00 | 148.00 | 0.0200 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537912 | 148.00 | 149.00 | 0.0060 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537913 | 149.00 | 150.00 | 0.0140 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537914 | 150.00 | 151.75 | 0.0210 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537915 | 151.75 | 152.75 | 0.0320 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537916 | 152.75 | 153.75 | 0.0190 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537917 | 153.75 | 155.00 | 0.0170 | 11.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013173 |
| 537918 | 171.10 | 171.50 | 0.0300 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537919 | 175.68 | 176.20 | 0.0150 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537920 | 176.20 | 177.10 | 0.0050 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537921 | 177.10 | 178.00 | 0.0025 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537922 | 178.00 | 179.00 | 0.0070 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537923 | 179.00 | 180.00 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537924 | 180.00 | 181.00 | 0.0090 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537925 | 184.00 | 185.00 | 0.0150 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537926 | 185.00 | 186.00 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537927 | 186.00 | 187.00 | 0.0090 | 197.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537928 | 187.00 | 188.00 | 0.0520 | 56.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537933 | 195.00 | 196.00 | 0.0140 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537934 | 196.00 | 196.56 | 0.0100 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537935 | 196.56 | 196.90 | 0.3200 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537936 | 196.90 | 198.00 | 0.0080 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537937 | 198.00 | 198.48 | 0.0480 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537938 | 198.48 | 199.00 | 0.3200 | 29.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08013173 |
| 537939 | 199.00 | 200.00 | 0.7540 | 51.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537940 | 200.00 | 201.00 | 0.0700 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537941 | 201.00 | 201.85 | 0.0380 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537942 | 201.85 | 203.00 | 0.1140 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537943 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 0.0930 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537944 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.0900 | 68.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537947 | 205.00 | 206.00 | 0.0190 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537948 | 206.00 | 206.53 | 0.0600 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537949 | 206.53 | 207.68 | 0.0280 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537950 | 207.68 | 209.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537951 | 209.00 | 210.00 | 0.0150 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537952 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.0280 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537953 | 211.00 | 212.00 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537954 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0110 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537955 | 213.00 | 214.00 | 0.0330 | 62.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08013173 |
| 537956 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0110 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537957 | 215.00 | 216.00 | 0.0410 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537958 | 216.00 | 216.40 | 0.0510 | 71.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537959 | 216.40 | 217.00 | 0.0190 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537960 | 217.00 | 218.00 | 0.0310 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537961 | 218.00 | 219.00 | 0.1690 | 94.0000 | 2.3000 | TM08013173 |
| 537962 | 219.00 | 219.65 | 0.0290 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537963 | 219.65 | 221.00 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537964 | 221.00 | 222.00 | 0.0130 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537965 | 222.00 | 223.58 | 0.0810 | 74.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537966 | 223.58 | 224.00 | 0.3460 | 11.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08013173 |
| 537967 | 224.00 | 225.00 | 0.0340 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537968 | 225.00 | 225.90 | 0.0120 | 49.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537969 | 225.90 | 226.40 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537970 | 226.40 | 227.00 | 0.0160 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537971 | 227.00 | 228.00 | 0.0060 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537972 | 228.00 | 229.00 | 0.0060 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537973 | 229.00 | 230.00 | 0.0060 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537974 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.0310 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537975 | 231.00 | 232.10 | 0.0120 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537976 | 232.10 | 233.20 | 0.0160 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537977 | 233.20 | 234.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537978 | 234.00 | 235.00 | 0.0110 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537979 | 235.00 | 236.00 | 0.0110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537980 | 236.00 | 236.42 | 0.0150 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537981 | 236.42 | 236.52 | 0.3410 | 9.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013173 |
| 537982 | 236.52 | 237.48 | 0.0530 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537983 | 237.48 | 239.00 | 0.0170 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537984 | 239.00 | 240.00 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537985 | 240.00 | 241.00 | 0.0025 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537986 | 241.00 | 242.00 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537987 | 242.00 | 242.74 | 0.0360 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537988 | 242.74 | 244.15 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537989 | 244.15 | 245.00 | 0.0810 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537990 | 245.00 | 246.00 | 0.0050 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537991 | 249.00 | 250.20 | 0.0050 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537992 | 250.20 | 251.00 | 0.0050 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537995 | 254.00 | 255.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537996 | 255.00 | 256.20 | 0.0090 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537997 | 256.20 | 257.00 | 0.2820 | 66.0000 | 5.0000 | TM08013173 |
| 537998 | 257.00 | 257.20 | 0.0270 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 537999 | 257.20 | 257.40 | 0.0150 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538000 | 257.40 | 258.00 | 0.0060 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538001 | 258.00 | 258.25 | 0.0360 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538002 | 258.25 | 259.00 | 0.0140 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538003 | 259.00 | 260.00 | 0.0025 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538004 | 260.00 | 261.00 | 0.0050 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538005 | 261.00 | 261.41 | 0.0025 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538006 | 261.41 | 262.00 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538007 | 262.00 | 263.00 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538008 | 263.00 | 264.00 | 0.0025 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538009 | 264.00 | 264.55 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538010 | 272.00 | 272.90 | 0.0110 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538011 | 272.90 | 274.26 | 0.0420 | 56.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538012 | 274.26 | 275.00 | 0.0070 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538013 | 275.00 | 276.00 | 0.0110 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538014 | 276.00 | 277.00 | 0.0140 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538015 | 277.00 | 277.37 | 0.0120 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538016 | 277.37 | 278.00 | 0.0090 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538017 | 278.00 | 278.50 | 0.0250 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538018 | 278.50 | 279.77 | 0.0130 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538019 | 279.77 | 280.12 | 0.0090 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538020 | 280.12 | 281.00 | 0.0180 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538021 | 281.00 | 282.00 | 0.0750 | 89.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538022 | 282.00 | 283.00 | 0.0240 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538023 | 283.00 | 284.00 | 0.0130 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538024 | 284.00 | 285.00 | 0.0060 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013173 |
| 538025 | 285.00 | 286.00 | 0.0110 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538026 | 289.00 | 290.00 | 0.0240 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538027 | 290.00 | 291.00 | 0.0270 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538028 | 291.00 | 292.00 | 0.1320 | 47.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538029 | 292.00 | 293.00 | 0.0230 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538030 | 293.00 | 294.00 | 0.0200 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538031 | 294.00 | 294.90 | 0.0430 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538032 | 294.90 | 295.30 | 1.9000 | 277.0000 | 17.9000 | TM08015860 |
| 538033 | 295.30 | 296.00 | 0.0130 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538034 | 296.00 | 297.00 | 0.0350 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538035 | 297.00 | 298.00 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538036 | 298.00 | 298.73 | 0.0390 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538037 | 298.73 | 299.73 | 0.0890 | 100.0000 | 1.6000 | TM08015860 |
| 538038 | 299.73 | 301.00 | 0.0610 | 30.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08015860 |
| 538039 | 301.00 | 302.00 | 0.0530 | 20.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08015860 |
| 538040 | 302.00 | 303.00 | 0.0140 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538043 | 303.00 | 304.20 | 0.0330 | 18.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08015860 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538044 | 304.20 | 304.55 | 0.0550 | 8.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08015860 |
| 538045 | 304.55 | 305.10 | 0.0430 | 18.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08015860 |
| 538046 | 305.10 | 305.60 | 0.0480 | 47.0000 | 1.5000 | TM08015860 |
| 538047 | 305.60 | 306.50 | 0.0140 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538048 | 306.50 | 307.00 | 0.0290 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538049 | 307.00 | 308.00 | 0.0900 | 30.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08015860 |
| 538050 | 308.00 | 309.00 | 0.0260 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538051 | 309.00 | 310.00 | 0.0200 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538052 | 310.00 | 311.30 | 0.0130 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538053 | 311.30 | 311.60 | 0.0320 | 69.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538054 | 311.60 | 312.00 | 0.0690 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538055 | 317.00 | 318.00 | 0.0250 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538056 | 318.00 | 319.00 | 0.0390 | 2.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08015860 |
| 538057 | 319.00 | 320.00 | 0.0400 | 65.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538058 | 320.00 | 321.00 | 0.0190 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538059 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 0.0720 | 54.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538060 | 322.00 | 323.00 | 0.0340 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538061 | 323.00 | 324.00 | 0.0330 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538062 | 328.00 | 329.10 | 0.2270 | 24.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08015860 |
| 538063 | 329.10 | 330.00 | 0.1260 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538064 | 330.00 | 331.00 | 0.1730 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538065 | 340.00 | 340.84 | 0.0790 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538066 | 340.84 | 341.24 | 0.3870 | 74.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538067 | 341.24 | 342.00 | 0.1200 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538068 | 342.00 | 343.50 | 0.1020 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538069 | 343.50 | 345.00 | 0.2560 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538070 | 345.00 | 346.32 | 0.1020 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538071 | 346.32 | 346.90 | 0.0570 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538072 | 346.90 | 347.17 | 5.0200 | 521.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08015860 |
| 538073 | 347.17 | 348.00 | 0.1450 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538074 | 348.00 | 349.00 | 0.0770 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08015860 |
| 538075 | 351.00 | 351.11 | 0.1020 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 538076 | 352.39 | 352.55 | 0.3400 | 99.0000 | 2.0000 | TM08019455 |
| 538077 | 352.55 | 353.52 | 0.0970 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536301 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0440 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536302 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0340 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536303 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.1590 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536304 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.0530 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536305 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0280 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536306 | 365.00 | 366.00 | 0.1230 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536307 | 366.00 | 367.40 | 0.2550 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536308 | 367.40 | 367.84 | 0.2280 | 78.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536309 | 367.84 | 369.00 | 0.5630 | 78.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536310 | 369.00 | 369.58 | 0.3920 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536311 | 369.58 | 370.00 | 0.6660 | 158.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536312 | 370.00 | 370.62 | 0.1610 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536313 | 370.62 | 371.40 | 0.4820 | 125.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536314 | 371.40 | 372.12 | 2.9500 | 636.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08013172 |
| 536315 | 372.12 | 373.00 | 0.2130 | 99.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536316 | 373.00 | 374.00 | 0.1970 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536317 | 374.00 | 375.00 | 0.1940 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536318 | 375.00 | 376.00 | 0.0610 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536319 | 376.00 | 377.00 | 0.1310 | 8.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08013172 |
| 536320 | 377.00 | 378.00 | 0.0480 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536321 | 378.00 | 379.00 | 0.0290 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536322 | 379.00 | 380.00 | 0.0310 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536323 | 380.00 | 381.00 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536324 | 381.00 | 382.00 | 0.0240 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536325 | 382.00 | 383.00 | 0.0690 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536326 | 383.00 | 384.00 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536327 | 384.00 | 385.00 | 0.0340 | 4.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536328 | 385.00 | 386.20 | 0.0570 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536329 | 386.20 | 387.00 | 0.1450 | 56.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08013172 |
| 536330 | 387.00 | 388.00 | 0.7070 | 95.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536331 | 388.00 | 389.25 | 0.1550 | 59.0000 | 6.4000 | TM08013172 |
| 536332 | 389.25 | 390.00 | 0.1020 | 42.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08013172 |
| 536333 | 390.00 | 391.00 | 0.1530 | 19.0000 | 1.8000 | TM08013172 |
| 536334 | 391.00 | 392.00 | 0.0360 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536335 | 392.00 | 393.00 | 0.0650 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536336 | 393.00 | 394.00 | 0.1420 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-03

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536337 | 394.00 | 395.00 | 0.1110 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536338 | 395.00 | 396.00 | 0.0500 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536339 | 396.00 | 397.00 | 0.0560 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536340 | 397.00 | 398.00 | 0.0550 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536343 | 398.00 | 399.00 | 0.0430 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536344 | 399.00 | 400.00 | 0.1600 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536345 | 400.00 | 400.96 | 0.1880 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536346 | 400.96 | 402.00 | 0.4360 | 39.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08013172 |
| 536347 | 402.00 | 403.00 | 0.1610 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536348 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 0.1850 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536349 | 404.00 | 405.00 | 0.1710 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536350 | 405.00 | 406.00 | 0.1020 | 30.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08013172 |
| 536351 | 406.00 | 407.00 | 0.2660 | 15.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08013172 |
| 536352 | 407.00 | 408.00 | 0.0470 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536353 | 408.00 | 409.00 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536354 | 409.00 | 410.00 | 0.0390 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-04 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -56.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274596.00 | North: | Collar Az: 35.00 |
| Location: | East: 407104.00 | East: | EOH: 638.95 |
| Start Date: Jan 12, 2008 | Elev: 391.04 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Jan 19, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: Gord McRoberts | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|-------|--|----------------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 0 | 12.00 | Overburden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | 16.69 | 12.00 | 16.69 | Hem: Moderate Rare, very patchy, very weak calcitic alteration. Several narrow bleached sections at 12.40-12.45 m, 13.14-13.26 m and 16.10-16.18 m. | 12.00 | 16.69 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% fgr pyrite overall, disseminated, and coating chloritic fracture surfaces. In the bleached section at 16.10-16.18 m, pyrite occurs in several massive streaky patches aligned at 30 deg to cax. | 536771 | 15.50 | 16.69 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | |
| RxI CG Fld Porph Medium pink, mainly fine, even-grained, gradational, over several cm to pink feldspar porphyry (which occurs at 12.00-12.30 m and 13.70-14.00 m). Moderately to strongly altered. Medium Pink, Altered Veining 12.00 - 16.69: Veinlets Chlorite Dark Grey Random 5 - 10% Very fine, dark grey chloritic fracture fill is widespread, abundant, and randomly orientated. Locally, these are cored by white calcite and are best labelled as vnlt. White calcite veins and quartz veins are rare. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 16.69 | 51.44 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Relatively uniform, mainly medium pink, rarely medium pink-grey. Characterized by 10-20% mgr subhedral to anhedral, white and white + grey feldspar to 5 mm wide. In many places, coarser feldspar shows light grey cores (relict feldspar) and white mantles (altered feldspar). Coarser feldspar is difficult to see, where, the porphyry locally picks up a slightly greyish hue. Further, at 44.27-45.36 m, and near the base of the interval, the rock has an apparent fine, even-grained appearance, but coarse feldspar present are medium grey, and are not obvious, without close inspection. In addition, the interval shows up to 5% vfgr disseminated ?biotite and up to 15% vfgr to fgr medium to dark grey quartz. The latter are difficult to isolate. Occasionally, dark grey to black, vfgr or fgr subr to subang xenoliths to 1 cm occur, and resemble 'clasts' found in wacke in drill hole AG-08-01.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>41.48 - 41.78: Shear</p> <p>Shearing obvious, as a 2 mm wide calcite-carbonate vnl and several relatively wide (2 mm) chloritic layers aer straight, at 25 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>16.69 - 51.44: Veinlets Chlorite Dark Grey Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Dark grey chloritic fractures are abundant. In places, they are subparallel to one another, at 40 to 70 deg to cax. Quartz veins are rare.</p> | 16.69 | 51.44 | Hem: Moderate Local, patchy, very weak calcitic alteration is typical. | 16.69 | 51.44 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1-2% fgr pyrite overall, mainly disseminated. Highlights include: 22.77-22.78 m - 1 mm wide pyrite-chlorite vnl at 45 deg to cax; and 33.52-33.61 m - narrow 'bleached zone' is host to 15% fgr pyrite in streaks and in irregular fine vnls. | 536772 | 22.00 | 23.00 | 0.0610 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536773 | 27.80 | 29.00 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536774 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 0.0520 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536775 | 38.00 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536776 | 43.00 | 44.27 | 0.0240 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536777 | 47.25 | 48.25 | 0.0650 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536778 | 50.40 | 51.44 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | <p>Veining</p> <p>41.27 - 41.35: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate White Subparallel , 40 degrees</p> <p>Zone of abundant white quartz-carbonate vnlt and one quartz vein, at 40 deg to cax. Porphyry is altered to medium grey colour, several cm below this zone, and resembles the grey altered wackes in drill hole AG-08-01.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51.44 | 77.27 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Black (locally dark grey) massive fgr to fgr-mgr. Characterized by up to 60% very fine to fine, carbonatized, sub white feldspar 0.25 to 3 mm wide, leaving interval with either a fine, even-grained appearance or with a coarser, gritty, clastic appearance. Occasional fgr, light grey sub clasts up to 1 cm wide occur, although slight more abundant at 60.32-61.25 m. Interval shows a sharp lower contact at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>51.44 - 77.27: Structural Foliation, 65 degrees</p> <p>Altered feldspar is commonly moderate elongate defining pronounced foliation. Abundant calcitic vnlt are often transposed into the foliation, or show strain effects into the foliation.</p> <p>53.80 - 53.90: Fault Gouge</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>51.44 - 77.27: Veinlets Calcite White+Grey Transposed > 30%, 65 degrees</p> <p>White + light grey calcitic vnlt are very abundant, and may be subparallel to one another(transposed into foliation), or irregular, and randomly orientated. These varieties often show strain effects into the foliation. Veins > 1 cm wide are rare.</p> | 51.44 | 77.27 | Mainly strong calcitic alteration, locally, weak to nil. | 51.44 | 77.27 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536779 | 51.44 | 52.50 | 0.0760 | 0.5000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | Pyrite is locally abundant: 51.44-52.10 m - 1-2% vfgr dissem pyrite near the intervals' upper contact; 59.80-60.10 m 1-5% dissem pyrite within and adjacent to a quartz vein; 72.90-73.30 m - trace-1% fgr-mgr pyrite, associated with minor calcite-quartz vnlt and a 1 cm wide calcite-quartz vein; 75.18-73.30 m - trace-1% fgr-mgr pyrite, associated with minor calcite-quartz vnlt and a 1 cm wide calcite-quartz vein; 75.18-75.20 m - 10% vfgr pyrite concentrated in white transposed calcite vnlt at 65 deg to cax; 76.70-77.27 m - trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite near interval's lower contact. | 536780 | 59.30 | 60.30 | 0.1090 | 19.0000 | 1.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536781 | 60.30 | 61.30 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536782 | 71.75 | 72.75 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536783 | 72.75 | 73.75 | 0.2760 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536784 | 73.75 | 75.00 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536785 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.0310 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536788 | 76.00 | 77.27 | 0.1580 | 1.0000 | 0.700 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 77.27 | 89.90 | Coarse Fsp Porph Medium grey. Similar to overlying porphyry but hematite-related colour and chloritic fractures/vnlts are rare. The upper 14 cm of the interval is fine, even-grained (alteration or primary?) and the lower interval contact is gradational (porphyritic layers alternate with fine, even-grained layers). Medium Grey | 77.27 | 89.90 | Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration is common. Rare hematite-related colour. 86.70 87.14 Ank: Moderate Mainly very fine, even-grained, medium grey (moderately iron-carbonatized & lacking calcitic alteration) with some pink, fine, even-grained calcitic altered parts. Both resemble wackes in drill hole AG-08-01. | 77.27 | 89.90 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-2% vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite overall. This occurs over at least 80% of the interval. | 536789 | 77.27 | 78.30 | 0.1520 | 3.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536790 | 82.25 | 83.25 | 0.0410 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 89.90 | 93.77 | RxI CG Fld Porph Relative to neighbouring intervals, this interval is distinctive for considerable reduced amount and size of feldspar phenocrysts, presence of dark grey chloritic fractures (although still minor) and light grey to light pink colour. Distinctiveness thought to mark alteration. Light Variable Grey & Pink, Altered | 89.90 | 93.77 | Hem: Weak, Tour: Very Weak, Cal: Moderate Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. Interval could also be iron-carbonatized. Disseminated tourmaline occurs locally. At 90.64-91.14 m, tourmaline replaces feldspar and is particularly concentrated at 90.79-90.94 m (10% disseminated). | 89.90 | 93.77 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-2% vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite as in overlying interval. | 536791 | 89.90 | 91.20 | 0.0490 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 93.77 | 122.77 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Same as 77.27-89.90 m interval with narrow altered zones. Dark grey fgr xenoliths to 5 cm long occur rarely. Rubbly core at 95.50-97.70 m.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>97.70 - 106.06: Joint</p> <p>Core breaks in sections that are 3 to 7 cm wide, decreasing down-hole.</p> <p>106.06 - 122.77: Joint</p> <p>Core often breaks at 3 cm spacing down-hole of 106.06 m.</p> | 93.77 | 122.17 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration typical, effects feldspar phenocrysts but not matrix. Narrow altered zones are rare. A light grey, massive, weakly silicified zone devoid of feldspar phenocrysts occurs at 95.89-96.00 m.</p> <p>A medium pink, altered zone devoid of feldspar phenocrysts occurs at 97.30-97.62 m.</p> <p>A light grey, weakly silicified? section with rare white feldspar phenocrysts, and gradational contacts over several cm, occurs at 120.39-120.61 m.</p> <p>114.61 115.64</p> <p>Medium grey, with, in several places, reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance thought to reflect alteration. Section hosts two 1.5 cm wide medium grey calcite-quartz veins and a 5 mm wide calcite-quartz veinlet (more abundant than is typical for this interval).</p> <p>122.17 125.77 Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. It seems possible that this interval, like several sections in the overlying interval has suffered iron-carbonatization, which has destroyed the contrast between many feldspar phenocrysts and their matrix.</p> | 93.77 | 122.17 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% vfgr disseminated pyrite is common. Local higher concentrations such as 105.00-105.10 m, with 5% pyrite in 1 mm wide discontinuous layers, wisps and clots, hosted mainly in black vfgr xenoliths.</p> <p>122.17 125.77 Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% pyrite as in overlying intervals.</p> | 536792 | 95.50 | 96.50 | 0.1100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536793 | 100.50 | 101.50 | 0.0720 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536794 | 104.50 | 105.50 | 0.3340 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536795 | 109.50 | 110.50 | 0.0980 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536796 | 114.50 | 115.64 | 0.1200 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536797 | 120.00 | 121.00 | 0.1200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 122.77 | 125.77 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium pink. Most of the interval shows 5% fine to medium grained white feldspar phenocrysts (up to 2 mm wide). Locally, the interval is fine, even-grained, locally it resembles neighbouring intervals with up to 60% mgr feldspar (to 5 mm wide).</p> | | | | | | | 536798 | 124.50 | 125.77 | 0.1120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 125.77 | 133.86 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>The same medium grey porphyry as in overlying intervals. Assumes a medium pink colour above 126.14 m and below 132.00 m, in proximity to more altered intervals. The lower contact of the interval is gradational, as feldspar phenocryst content drops off.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> | 125.77 | 133.86 | <p>Possible weak hematization. The upper half of the interval shows weak to moderate calcitic alteration, the lower half shows very weak calcitic alteration.</p> | 125.77 | 133.86 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 536799 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0800 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 133.86 | 136.00 | Coarse Fsp Porph Upper and lower third of the interval is medium pink, in places, with up to 2% fgr-mgr white feldspar phenocrysts, and resemble pink wacke in drill hole AG-08-01. Central part of the interval resembles overlying grey feldspar porphyry. Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Altered Veining 133.86 - 136.00: Veinlets Chlorite Dark Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Random, irregular dark grey chloritic fracture fill is minor. | 133.86 | 136.00 | Ank: Weak, Cal: Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Possibly weakly iron-carbonatized, to account for the disappearance of feldspar phenocrysts. | 133.86 | 136.00 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% vfgr dissem pyrite typical | 536800 | 134.00 | 135.00 | 0.0750 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 136.00 | 204.30 | Coarse Fsp Porph Medium grey, same as above. Picks up pink hue, down-hole of 203.48 m, near the lower contact of the interval (which is gradational) Medium Grey | 136.00 | 204.30 | Cal: Very Weak Nil to very weak calcitic alteration typical, except in the vicinity of 155.00-160.00 m, where it is weak to moderate. Rare narrow zones of probable elevated iron-carbonatization (indicated below) 137.20 143.63 Section bearing abundant local specularite. 10% vfgr dissem specularite on chloritic fracture surface orientated parallel to the cax at 137.20-137.40 m; 20% vfgr specularite smears fracture surfaces orientated at 25 deg to cax, and occurs with chlorite and calcite, at 141.10-141.25 m; specularite, as above, at 143.53-143.63 m. 157.56 158.19 Ank: Moderate Medium grey, with fine, even-grained appearanc (no obvious feldspar phenocrysts). Probably moderately iron-carbonatized. 197.00 197.50 Dull medium pink-grey section centered about 1 cm wide white quartz-tourmaline vein orientated at 35 deg to the cax. Shows 5% vague, white feldspar phenocrysts (down from the typical 40-60% in unaltered porphyry). | 136.00 | 204.30 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% vfgr dissem pyrite common. Occasional broken surface is partially coated with pyrite, and occasional pyritic chlorite vnit is present. | 536801 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.0640 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536802 | 144.50 | 145.50 | 0.0990 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536803 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.1680 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536804 | 155.00 | 156.00 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536805 | 160.00 | 161.25 | 0.0970 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536806 | 166.00 | 167.00 | 0.0550 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536807 | 172.00 | 173.00 | 0.1130 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536808 | 180.00 | 181.50 | 0.0930 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536809 | 186.00 | 187.10 | 0.1130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536810 | 192.00 | 193.00 | 0.0420 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536811 | 197.00 | 198.00 | 0.0720 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536812 | 203.00 | 204.30 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 204.30 | 215.02 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Same lithology continues, but is medium pink, and altered, with 5-15% vague, mgr feldspar phenocrysts (once again, down from 40-60% in overlying interval).</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>212.00 - 214.70: Brecciated</p> <p>Abundant randomly orientated chloritic fractures\vnlt define a vague dirty looking breccia (with fragments generally less than 1 cm wide). Local rubbly core over widths of 20 cm or so, may or may not be related to this breccia.</p> | 204.30 | 215.02 | No calcitic alteration. | 204.30 | 215.02 | <p>Pyrite content locally is high. Trace-2% vfgr pyrite, disseminated and within chloritic vnlt (the latter is becoming more common, although still in minor amounts) at 204.30-209.84 m; 10% vfgr pyrite, overall, as irregular, fine discontinuous randomly orientated vnlt, as wisps, and disseminated at 209.84-210.75 m; chloritic vnlt are very abundant, at 210.75-215.02 m (but otherwise mineralization is the same as at 204.30-209.84 m).</p> | 536813 | 209.84 | 210.75 | 0.1460 | 8.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536814 | 210.75 | 212.00 | 0.0670 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536815 | 212.00 | 213.35 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536816 | 213.35 | 215.02 | 0.0800 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 215.02 | 220.60 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium pink, moderately to strongly foliated. 1-10% white subgrained feldspar phenocrysts up to 2 mm wide are commonly preserved. 1-2% dark grey clots to 2 mm wide may be magnetite-bearing as the interval often attracts a magnet.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered + Sheared</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>215.02 - 220.60: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Consistent moderate to strong sheared aspect to interval.</p> <p>220.50 - 220.60: Faults</p> <p>10 cm of fine rubbly core with gouge marks lower contact of the interval.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>215.02 - 220.60: Veinlets Tourmaline Black Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1%, 50 degrees</p> <p>Rare, 1 mm wide discontinuous transposed tourmaline vnlt. Most are parallel to fabric. Complete absence of quartz or carbonate vnlt found in other intervals.</p> | 215.02 | 220.60 | Hem: Moderate Pink colour may or may not reflect hematization. No calcitic alteration. Local, minor, fgr disseminated tourmaline. | 215.02 | 220.60 | Py: 2 - 5%, Mgt: 1 - 2% Similar to overlying intervals. | 536817 | 215.02 | 216.42 | 0.0400 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536818 | 216.42 | 217.82 | 0.0680 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536819 | 217.82 | 219.22 | 0.0950 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536820 | 219.22 | 220.60 | 0.0560 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 220.60 | 226.07 | <p>Fault Zone</p> <p>Med-dark grey, with variable concentration of vfgr, even-grained, pink, subr to subang quartzo-feldspathic fragments to 4 cm long in fine wacke groundmass. There up to 50% frags up-hole of 222.75 m and down-hole of 225.25 m, and trace - 5% in between. Overall, the coarser sections resemble the 'deformation zone' in the lower part of ddh Ag-08-01. May be a melange, a tectonic breccia, with pink fragments derived from altered porphyry in groundmass of typical wacke. Alternatively, coarser sections could be a conglomeratic, as local light green-grey fragments are obvious. Local, moderate to strong fabric and scarcity of veins supports a late tectonic origin. Minor dissem vfgr magnetite may explain magnetic susceptibility high in places. However, in the coarser sections, 1-2%, 1-2 mm wide dark grey magnetite clots are obvious, and could mark magnetite replacement of pyrite.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered + Brecciated Structure</p> <p>220.60 - 226.07: Brecciated, 45 degrees Coarse fragmental zones may define breccia. Local moderate to strong very fine foliation, and local moderate-strong elongation of fragments at 45 deg to cax.</p> | 220.60 | 226.07 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Fragments may be hematitic. | 220.60 | 222.75 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-2% dissem py up-hole of 222.75 m, with 1.5 cm wide massive pyrite layer orientated at 45 deg to cax at 222.14 m. Broken surface at 222.00 m showed 50% fgr specularite.</p> <p>224.82 - 225.10 Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>Bleached, slightly friable zone bears 1-10% vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> <p>Remainder of interval down-hole of 222.14 m shows very minor pyrite.</p> | 536821 | 220.60 | 221.97 | 0.0360 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536822 | 221.97 | 223.34 | 0.3920 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536823 | 223.34 | 224.71 | 0.0740 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536824 | 224.71 | 226.07 | 0.1230 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 226.07 | 238.73 | <p>Wacke with Clasts</p> <p>Mainly med-dark grey (somewhat variable), fine, even-grained wacke (it is light pink down-hole of 237.90 m, at the base of the interval). In places, the interval bears up to 20% dull pink vfgr pink clasts to 2-3 mm wide, and in places, bears up to 1% similar orange-pink clasts up to 1 cm wide. These clasts are similar to those in overlying interval. A distinctive section at 231.18-232.66 m barely resembles the coarser sections in the overlying interval, and in places, appears sedimentary, in places, appears tectonic. Vnlts are relatively minor, but abundant enough to warrant 'with abundant vnlts'. Veins are very rare, as in pyrite mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>231.18 - 232.66: Brecciated, 45 degrees</p> <p>Possible breccia zone with local weak to moderate fine fabric at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>226.07 - 238.73: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate and carbonate vnlts are minor but abundant enough to use modifier 'with abundant vnlts'.</p> | 226.07 | 238.73 | Cal: Very Weak Extremely rare, minor calcitic alteration. | 226.07 | 231.18 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | 536825 | 236.30 | 237.80 | 0.1720 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 231.18 | 232.66 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall, dissem and patchy, in possible breccia zone. | 536826 | 237.80 | 239.00 | 0.2950 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 232.66 | 237.90 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare pyrite. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 237.90 | 238.73 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1-2% pyrite overall, in local fine patches, within pink zone. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 238.73 | 248.91 | <p>Fault Zone</p> <p>Same as the upper and lower thirds of 220.60 - 226.07 m interval with abundant pink fragments in a fine, even-grained wacke matrix. This matrix is mainly medium to dark grey, although light green colour is local to common, down-hole of 246.53 m (reflecting sericitization). The fragments vary from dark pink to light pink and this is thought to reflect difference in alteration intensity (?hematization). At 245.55 - 245.84 m, the interval shows uniform medium pink colour. Down-hole of 246.50 m, occasional black wisps, streaks and discontinuous layers of ?tourmaline and/or chlorite define layering. The entire interval attracts hand magnet, with 1-10% fine to medium grained disseminated tourmaline clearly obvious. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 65 deg to cax.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>238.73 - 248.91: Brecciated Probable breccia zone.</p> <p>246.50 - 248.91: Shear, 30 degrees Moderately sheared at 30 deg to cax, coincidence with presence of sericite.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>238.73 - 248.91: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Minor, relatively rare.</p> | 238.73 | 248.91 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Pink colour of fragments may or may not reflect hematization. 246.50 - 248.91 Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak Sericitization in lower part of interval reflected by light green colour, in places. Tourmaline or chlorite wisps, streaks, layers local. | 238.73 | 242.55 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite. | 536827 | 239.00 | 240.50 | 0.1070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 242.55 - 243.12 Py: 5 - 10% Pyrite-rich section, with 10% overall, as numerous wisps, and discontinuous layers to 2 mm wide, at 45-70 deg to cax. | 536828 | 240.50 | 242.00 | 0.0500 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 243.12 - 248.91 Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite. | 536829 | 242.00 | 243.50 | 0.0690 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536830 | 243.50 | 245.00 | 0.0270 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536831 | 245.00 | 246.50 | 0.0750 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536832 | 246.50 | 247.75 | 0.0950 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536833 | 247.75 | 248.91 | 0.2720 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 248.91 | 252.18 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium pink, in places, light grey-white. Fgr, even-gr, rarely with vague hint of pink frags to 1 cm wide. Three observations distinguish this pink interval from pink wacks in ddh AG-08-04; these are rare medium grey feldspar to 3 mm wide which resemble feldspar phenocrysts in porphyry; 1-10% disseminated vfr - fgr black tourmaline, some which bear pyrite, and local medium grey pseudo-frags in a pink background (suggesting hematization of grey rock). Trace-1% vfr magnetite locally obvious.</p> <p>On re-log several months later, the interval is interpreted as a strongly altered diorite. A strongly altered wacke would show 20% fine dark quartz (which this interval does not), while a strongly altered porphyry would show some evidence of feldspar phenocrysts (which this one does not). Moreover, re-logging of ddh AG-08-01 shows diorite immediately north of the deformation zone, the current position of this interval in ddh AG-08-04.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>250.93 - 251.92: Brecciated</p> <p>Local grey pseudo-fragments in pink background</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>248.91 - 252.18: Veinlets Carbonate Red Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white carbonate vnlts. Minor black tourmaline-rich vnlts, often transposed.</p> | 248.91 | 252.18 | Hem: Moderate, Tour: Weak | 248.91 | 252.18 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfr disseminated pyrite overall. | 536836 | 248.91 | 250.00 | 0.0800 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536837 | 250.00 | 251.09 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536838 | 251.09 | 252.18 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 252.18 | 263.80 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Fgr, with common shredded appearance due to 40-70% white, fine clots, patches, wisps and streaks in light grey (slightly darker) background. In places, the fine white clots appear to define an original clastic texture, but this could be tectonic. Contorted dark grey to black chloritic layers (least altered wacke?) occur locally above 256.78 m. Interval locally has white appearance (258.17-259.30 m & 262.35-263.80 m) reflecting more intense alteration. The interval is consistently moderately foliated, reflecting ductile deformation, while pre and post deformation vnlts are rare. Very weakly mineralized. In places, up to 5% fine dark grey quartz is obvious, and it is possible that some of this interval was originally a wacke.</p> <p>Light Variable White & Grey, Altered + Structure</p> <p>252.18 - 263.80: Shear, 50 degrees Common moderate foliation.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>262.40 - 263.81: Veinlets Quartz Light Grey Random</p> <p>Straight hairline light grey quartz vnlts to 1 mm wide occur locally.</p> <p>252.85 - 253.40: Veinlets Carbonate White Random</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts common in other intervals occur only locally.</p> | 252.18 | 263.80 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak, Tour: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration nor hematite presence. 5-10% fgr-mgr disseminated black tourmaline common up-hole of 255.00 m. Possible vfgr tourmaline dh of this.</p> <p>258.17 - 259.30 Ank: Strong, Sil: Weak, Ser: Weak</p> <p>Same shredded aspect as rest of interval but background is lighter. Appears weakly silicified.</p> <p>262.35 - 263.80 Ank: Strong, Sil: Weak, Ser: Weak</p> <p>White, hard section that may also be moderately silicified.</p> | 252.18 | 263.80 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare, trace pyrite.</p> | 536839 | 252.18 | 253.18 | 0.0190 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536840 | 253.18 | 254.18 | 0.0410 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536841 | 254.18 | 255.18 | 0.0370 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536842 | 255.18 | 256.18 | 0.0420 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536843 | 256.18 | 257.18 | 0.0450 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536844 | 257.18 | 258.17 | 0.0560 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536845 | 258.17 | 259.30 | 0.0290 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536846 | 259.30 | 260.30 | 0.0910 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536847 | 260.30 | 261.30 | 0.1940 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536848 | 261.30 | 262.35 | 0.2350 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536849 | 262.35 | 263.80 | 0.2420 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 263.80 | 271.35 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>White with very light green tinge. Fgr, even-grained, relatively massive, uniform. Lower contact is gradational over 35 cm. Overall, lightly veined, but locally intensely veined (veins & vnltS not deformed). Strongly altered, and very weakly mineralized. Not strongly deformed. Probably a very strongly altered diorite, as it shows rare light emerald green patches to 1cm wide, and fails to show either fine dark quartz (obvious in strongly altered wacke) or vague feldspars (obvious in some strongly altered porphyry).</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>263.80 - 285.20: Brecciated</p> <p>Brecciation used to emphasize the abundance of fine randomly orientated vnltS which approach a breccia in many places. Could have used intensely fractured.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>263.80 - 271.35: Veinlets Quartz Dark Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Dark grey quartz vnltS to 1 mm wide are minor, local, and in places, cut wider white carbonate veins. Black tourmaline-rich vnltS to 1 mm wide are rare. Both vnlt types are undeformed.</p> <p>263.80 - 264.90: Vein Carbonate Quartz Red Random 5 - 10%</p> <p>As at 266.72-267.64 m.</p> <p>266.72 - 267.64: Vein Carbonate Quartz White Random 5 - 10%</p> <p>White carbonate veins up to several cm wide and at 45-70 deg to cax are common.</p> <p>269.59 - 269.85: Vein Carbonate Calcite White Random 5 - 10%</p> <p>As at 266.72-267.64 m.</p> | 263.80 | 271.35 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Probably strongly iron-carbonatized and weakly sericitized. 1-5% vfgr dissem tourmaline occurs locally.</p> | 263.80 | 271.35 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr pyrite overall, with uneven distribution.</p> | 536850 | 263.80 | 264.80 | 0.1190 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536851 | 264.80 | 265.80 | 0.3440 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536852 | 265.80 | 266.72 | 0.1800 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536853 | 266.72 | 267.72 | 0.1320 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536854 | 267.72 | 268.72 | 0.1010 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536855 | 268.72 | 269.85 | 0.0610 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536856 | 269.85 | 271.35 | 0.0700 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 271.35 | 285.20 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Medium grey to beige, in places, light grey to white, or dark grey (least altered). Fgr, even-grained with very rare light emerald green patches < 5 mm wide. Probably an altered diorite, given the absence of fine grey quartz (wacke protolith) or medium to coarse grained feldspar phenocrysts (porphyry protolith). Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. The interval could have several modifiers, namely 'Lightly Veined', 'With Abundant Vnlt's', or 'Altered & Brecciated'. The latter was chosen to emphasize the very high abundance of randomly orientated fine white carbonate vnlt's to 5 mm wide, which define, in many places, a loose vague brecciated appearance. Carbonate veins occur in places, quartz veins are rare, as are tourmaline vnlt's. Certainly less alteration than in overlying interval. Poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Beige, Altered Veining</p> <p>271.35 - 285.20: Vein Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Several white carbonate veins near 1 cm wide are present, although slightly to numerous to document. Mainly at 45-70 deg to cax. Some are zoned with narrow quartz core, a few bear mantles of black tourmaline.</p> <p>271.36 - 285.19: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 20 - 30%</p> <p>Interval characterized by distinctively high abundance of randomly orientated white carbonate vnlt's to 5 mm wide, in many places, defining loose breccia aspect. Irregular black tourmaline vnlt's (to 1 mm wide) occur locally.</p> | 271.35 | 285.20 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. 1-10% vfgr dissem tourmaline in places. Beige colour suggests sericitization in the presence of typical moderate iron-carbonatization that is believed to be present.</p> | 271.35 | 285.20 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace vfgr-fgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 536857 | 271.35 | 272.85 | 0.0780 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536858 | 280.00 | 281.50 | 0.1110 | 247.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536859 | 281.50 | 283.00 | 0.0480 | 92.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536860 | 283.00 | 284.50 | 0.3420 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 285.20 | 286.58 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Dark grey, fgr, even-grained, locally medium grey-beige. Very vague hint of texture characteristic of diorite. Lower contact of interval vague, gradational, over several cm. Initially though to marks relatively wide section of what is likely least altered wacke. Randomly orientated carbonate vnlts common, quartz vnlts and microfaults are rare. Very poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure</p> <p>286.51 - 286.52: Faults, 50 degrees</p> <p>Microfault at 50 deg to cax offsets 3 mm wide carbonate vnl oriented at 05 deg to cax, 4 cm in sinistral sense.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>285.20 - 286.58: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are relatively abundant while light grey quartz vnlts, some with calcite and tourmaline are rare.</p> | 285.20 | 286.58 | <p>Possibly very weakly iron-carbonatized, but wackes suggest as this in ddhAg-08-01 were not designated as so.No calcitic alteration.</p> | 285.20 | 286.58 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 286.58 | 294.60 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Medium grey-beige, fgr, even-grained with very rare light green patches to 1 cm wide. Locally dark grey. Similar to interval at 271.25-285.20 m, although, overall, abundance of carbonate vnlt is lower, and the vague breccia aspect is rare. Carbonate veins, quartz vnlt, tourmaline-rich vnlt (not of which are deformed) and microfaults are all rare. Very poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Beige, Altered with Structure</p> <p>290.44 - 290.45: Faults, 45 degrees 3 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlt at 30 deg to cax offset twice, 2 cm, in sinistral sense, by microfaults at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>286.58 - 294.60: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Medium & dark grey quartz vnlt to 5 mm wide are rare, some bear tourmaline. Fine tourmaline-rich vnlt are also rare. No vnlt are deformed.</p> | 286.58 | 294.60 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>1-10% vfgr dissem tourmaline in places.</p> | 286.58 | 294.60 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 294.60 | 312.94 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained , locally with up to 5% vague dark grey clots, and rare light grey or medium green patches to 5 mm wide. Marks one of the least altered intervals down-hole of the fault zone, in that primary igneous texture is vaguely preserved. Composite in terms of colour (=alteration intensity). Interval varies from light grey, light grey-beige, medium grey, medium grey-beige and dark grey, in gradational manner, and over widths measuring tens of cms (therefore cannot be subdivided). Interval shows relatively low abundance of carbonate vnlt, although certainly not vnlt-free, by any means. Quartz vnlt and veins, and tourmaline-rich vnlt are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>294.60 - 312.94: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>Fine (<1 mm wide) tourmaline-rich vnlt are rare. Dark grey quartz vnlt are also rare. These are straight, at 25-65 deg to cax, and post-date the more chaotic and abundant white carbonate vnlt.</p> | 294.60 | 312.94 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. 1-2 % vfgr dissem tourmaline, in many places, rarely to 10%, over relatively narrow widths. Probably moderately iron-carbonatized given general absence of original texture.</p> | 294.60 | 312.94 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 312.94 | 322.94 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Mainly medium grey, in places, with a beige tint. Uniform medium pink colour occurs down-hole of 322.40 m to the base of the interval. Probably a continuation of the altered diorite (showing little evidence of protolith). Lower contact of the interval is sharp, although very irregular (10 to 70 deg to cax) as it is exposed between 322.80 m and 323.00 m. Looks more like an alteration front rather than a lithology contact. Interval shows several (13) quartz veins. Carbonate vnlt, although not particularly abundant overall, locally define a vague brecciated aspect seen at 271.35 - 285.20 m. Tourmaline vnlt, black cherty quartz veins and faults are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Lightly Veined Structure</p> <p>315.60 - 322.94: Brecciated Fine brecciated aspect defined by very high abundance of fine light grey carbonate-calcite vnlt.</p> <p>318.55 - 318.70: Faults, 10 degrees White quartz vein wedge, expands to at least several cm wide, away from termination along chloritic fault plane orientated at 10 deg to cax.</p> <p>319.52 - 321.00: Faults, 10 degrees Chloritic fault plane splits entire row of core at 10-20 deg to cax, and looks to be continuous from fault described immediately above. Locally (320.44-320.60 m), a very distinctive chloritic fault breccia (not seen before) which is at least 5 mm thick, occu</p> <p>322.56 - 322.94: Brecciated Same as 315.60-322.94 m interval.</p> | 312.94 | 322.94 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 312.94 | 322.94 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 536861 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 1.2850 | 258.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536862 | 322.00 | 322.94 | 0.9450 | 103.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 322.94 | 328.92 | Fgr Mafic Intrusive Dark grey, massive. Varies from fine, even-grained to fgr-mgr, with 10-15% white subrounded feldspar clots to 2 mm wide. Locally, interval looks 'vesicular' where up to 5% subrounded white to light grey subrounded feldspar to 5 mm long occur. Certainly not a typical wacke; may be a coarser sediment or an intrusive. Narrow intervals of similar rock observed in ddh AG-08-01. The interval is abruptly, medium red at 325.73-325.89, bearing 15% fine chloritic clots, and a salt & pepper like texture. The lower contact of the interval is obscured by alteration but the lithology appears to continue down-hole. Local fine foliation. Carbonate vnlts relatively abundant. No mineralization. Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure 322.94 - 328.92: Mineral Foliation (Primary), 35 degrees Interval shows local fine foliation defined by elongation of white feldspar. Veining 322.94 - 328.92: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% White carbonate vnlts relatively abundant. | 322.94 | 328.92 | No calcitic alteration. One narrow 'red' section at 325.73-325.89 m is hematitic but not clearly hematized. | 322.94 | 328.92 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No obvious mineralization. | 536863 | 322.94 | 324.00 | 0.0210 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 536864 | 327.92 | 328.92 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 328.92 | 332.90 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Fine, even-grained. Mainly medium pink down-hole of 330.05 m, but is medium grey up-hole of 330.05 m. Contact between two colour sections is sharp, at 35 deg to cax, and may mark break between overlying '?mafic dike' and underlying wacke. The lower part of the interval is probably a strongly altered diorite as it lacks evidence of wacke or porphyry protolith. The lower contact of interval is sharp and is marked by very narrow fault breccia. Interval distinguished by presence of 50-60% fine light grey quartz-carbonate vnlts defining loose brecciated look. Interval probably weakly silicified, locally strongly silicified. Poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered + Brecciated Structure</p> <p>328.92 - 332.90: Brecciated Interval distinguished on the presence of 50-60% fine light grey quartz-carbonate vnlts defining loose brecciated aspect.</p> <p>332.89 - 332.90: Faults</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval is marked by 4 mm wide fault breccia similar to that described above at 319.52 - 321.00 m.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>328.92 - 332.90: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Light Grey Random > 30% Very abundant. Light grey quartz veins and quartz-carbonate veins to 2 cm wide are rare.</p> | 328.92 | 332.90 | <p>Sil: Weak, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. In general, interval is hard, and may be weakly silicified with several strongly silicified zones. Vague wisps and patches of dark grey quartz occur are rare.</p> <p>331.00 - 331.32 Sil: Strong Light grey, very hard.</p> <p>332.00 - 332.20 Sil: Strong Light grey, very hard.</p> <p>332.82 - 332.90 Sil: Strong Light grey, very hard.</p> | 328.92 | 332.90 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 536865 | 328.92 | 329.90 | 1.2050 | 210.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536866 | 329.90 | 330.90 | 0.3140 | 20.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536867 | 330.90 | 331.90 | 0.8790 | 90.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536868 | 331.90 | 332.90 | 0.4410 | 54.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 332.90 | 346.70 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium pink. Medium grey, in numerous places, to widths of 40 cm. Consistently fine, even-grained, with rare trace fine dark grey clot, and rare dark grey or dark green patch to 5 mm long. Characterized by six quartz veins, to 10 cm wide, and several white carbonate-calcite veins, to 2 cm wide. Vnlts minor. Vaguely foliated, with rare microfaults. Very poorly mineralized. No obvious reason for local high magnetic susceptibility (most likely vfgr disseminated magnetite).</p> <p>Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Structure</p> <p>332.90 - 346.70: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees</p> <p>Vague weak foliation common.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>332.90 - 346.70: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate-calcite and medium grey quartz vnlts minor. These locally bear tourmaline or specularite.</p> | 332.90 | 346.70 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Rare weak calcitic alteration. Moderately hematized.</p> | 332.90 | 346.70 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 536869 | 332.90 | 334.00 | 0.1050 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536870 | 343.50 | 344.50 | 0.0140 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536871 | 344.50 | 345.50 | 0.0310 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536872 | 345.50 | 346.70 | 0.0220 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 346.70 | 349.19 | RxI Diorite Fgr, even-grained, with one 1 cm size dark green patch which resembles a fragment. Same lithology continues. Mainly medium pink, with light grey colour over 30%. Composite interval (difficult to subdivide), characterized by several relatively wide veins (to 5 cm wide) up-hole of 348.50 m , and by a breccia down-hole, of this, at 348.79 - 349.19 m. Overall, intervals bears more veins/vnlts than neighbouring intervals. Minor pyrite, although more than has been observed in some time. Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Intensely Structure 348.79 - 349.19: Brecciated Distinct breccia defined by 50% pink wacke fragments to 2 cm wide in white carbonate-quartz vnit matrix. Some fragments have been silicified. | 346.70 | 349.19 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Hematitic as above. Grey colour may mark iron-carbonatization. | 346.70 | 349.19 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite, but certainly more than has been seen for some time. | 536873 | 346.70 | 347.50 | 0.0650 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536874 | 347.50 | 348.50 | 0.0910 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536875 | 348.50 | 349.19 | 0.1000 | 226.0000 | 0.700 |
| 349.19 | 350.89 | RxI Diorite Dark pink, fgr, even-grained. with rare 1-2% dark grey clots. Same lithology continues. Lower contact is vague, although relatively abrupt, at 70 deg to cax. Could be gradational. Weakly mineralized. Dark Red, Altered Structure 350.88 - 350.89: Contact, 70 degrees Veining 349.19 - 350.89: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White Random White or white + light grey carbonate-quartz vnlt locally are abundant. | 349.19 | 350.89 | Hem: Strong Strongly hematized. No calcitic alteration. | 349.19 | 350.89 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-2% pyrite locally, on fracture surfaces. | 536876 | 349.19 | 350.89 | 0.0440 | 90.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 350.89 | 352.00 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph Medium-dark grey-pink with granular texture attributed to trace to 60% subrounded white or white + grey feldspathic clots to 2 mm wide. In places, 2 to 5 mm wide light grey subrounded feldspars are obvious and mark preserved phenocrysts. Probably intrusive and possibly gradational with overlying interval. Lower contact is sharp and lithological, but is obscured by broken core. Local patches suggest original colour was black. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Pink-Grey , Altered Structure 350.89 - 352.00: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees Upper and lower contact areas show weak to moderate foliation.</p> | 350.89 | 352.00 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Possibly weakly hematized, if original colour was black. | 350.89 | 352.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 352.00 | 364.80 | <p>RxI Diorite Fgr, even-grained with rare light grey, dark grey and medium green patches to 1 cm long. Mainly medium pink, with local medium grey sections over tens of cms. One relatively wide medium grey section at 354.00 - 354.70 m is centered about a wide carbonate vein at 354.22-354.46 m. Carbonate and quartz-tourmaline veins and vnlt are minor. Very weakly minerzalized. Easily attracts magnetite down to 359.00m, mainly from pink wacke. No obvious reason. Probably very fine disseminated magnetite. Medium Pink, Altered Veining 352.00 - 364.80: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Minor amounts of white carbonate vnlt and medium grey calcite-quartz vnlt to 5 mm wide. Fine (<1 mm) discontinuous tourmaline vnlt, some with specularite are rare. Carbonate and quartz-tourmaline veins are rare.</p> | 352.00 | 364.80 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderately hematized. | 352.00 | 364.80 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | 536877 | 363.30 | 364.80 | 0.0290 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 375.65 | 377.80 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Black, magnetic, fgr, even-grained, in places, with 10% fine white anhedral feldspar to 1 mm wide. Calcitic alteration and calcitic veins and veinlets common. Sharp lower contact. Not mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>375.65 - 377.80: Faults, 40 degrees Local 2-3 mm wide gouge adjacent to, and parallel to some calcite veins.</p> <p>377.79 - 377.80: Contact, 50 degrees Sharp lower contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>377.00 - 386.02: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Calcite-carbonate vnlt minor, meduim grey quartz vnlt are minor.</p> <p>375.65 - 377.80: Veinlets Calcite White Random 10 - 20% 10% white calcite vnlt and veins.</p> | 375.65 | 377.80 | Cal: Moderate Moderate to strong calcitic alteration common. | 375.65 | 377.80 | Not mineralized. | | | | | | |
| 377.80 | 386.02 | <p>Rxl Diorite</p> <p>Dark grey, rarely with pink tinge, rarely medium grey, over widths measuring tens of cm. Resembles rock in contact with diabase in ddh AG-08-01 and the relative darkness could mark a contact metamorphic effect related to intrusion of the diabase dyke. Fgr, even-grained, in places, bears 1-2% vague light grey subrounded feldspar phenocrysts and rare dark grey patches to 5 mm wide (which look like fragments). Probably an altered diorite with local porphyritic sections. Minor veins and veinlets. Poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered</p> | 377.80 | 386.02 | Cal: Moderate Moderate pervasive calcitic alteration (which is typical of dark grey wackes south of deformation zone in ddh AG-08-01). | 377.80 | 386.02 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace fgr dissem pyrite overall. Noteworthy is a 2-3 mm wide layer at 378.99 m with 80% pyrite. This is orientated at 50 deg to cax, and borders a relatively wide calcite vein. | 536886 | 377.80 | 379.00 | 0.0160 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536887 | 379.00 | 380.00 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 386.02 | 401.71 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Black, fgr, shows 1-3% mgr subhedral to euhedral white feldspar between 389.69 and 401.12, more or less coincident with high magnetic susceptibility (attracts hand magnet). Alteration is local, and vnlt s are rare. The latter are deformed near both contacts of the diabase. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>386.02 - 386.42: Shear, 35 degrees Calcitic vnlt s straight, in places pulled apart, marking shear near upper contact of diabase.</p> <p>401.32 - 401.71: Shear, 50 degrees Transposed calcitic vnlt s common near lower contact of the diabase.</p> | 386.02 | 401.71 | Cal: Moderate Moderate pervasive calcitic alteration near upper contact (up-hole of 386.30 m). | 386.02 | 401.71 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |
| 401.71 | 423.49 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Dark grey, frequently drifting in and out to medium grey colour (which occurs over narrow widths). Fgr, and most often, with fine salt and pepper texture defined by 15% evenly distributed dark grey chloritic clots approaching 1 mm wide. Subrounded vfgr light grey and dark grey patches (which resemble clasts) to 1 cm long, are rare. Rare microfaults and local very weak foliation. Veins and vnlt s widespread, although not particularly abundant. Local notable mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>413.04 - 413.05: Faults, 90 degrees 2 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 45 deg to cax offset 7 mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 90 deg to cax.</p> <p>419.76 - 419.77: Faults, 65 degrees 3 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 40 deg to cax offset 1 cm in sinistral sense by microfault at 65 deg to cax.</p> | 401.71 | 410.00 | Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration typical. Medium grey sections likely reflect at least moderate iron-carbonatization. | 401.71 | 423.49 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Most of interval with trace, rare pyrite. More mineralized sections occur near contact. See other rows for description. | 536888 | 403.00 | 404.50 | 0.0600 | 8.0000 | 2.100 |
| | | | 410.00 | 423.49 | Cal: Very Weak Very weak calcitic alteration common. | 403.86 | 405.36 | Py: 2 - 5% 1-5% vfgr-fgr dissem pyrite in a zone of wacke showing several relatively wide calcitic veins. | 536889 | 404.50 | 406.00 | 0.0980 | 14.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | 422.40 | 423.49 | Py: 2 - 5% 1-5% vfgr-fgr dissem pyrite | 536890 | 422.00 | 423.49 | 0.0460 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 423.49 | 426.29 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues but now is uniformly medium grey (and therefore was broken out, as an interval) Fgr, even-grained. The fine salt & pepper texture characterizing the overlying interval is gone, with the disappearance of chloritic clots (due to moderate iron-carbonatization). The lower contact of the interval is gradational, subjective, as uniform, evenly distributed moderate iron-carbonatization disappears. Interval is characterized by several carbonate veins to 2 cm wide, and minor calcite-carbonate vnits. Relatively well mineralized. Medium Grey, Altered | 423.49 | 426.29 | Ank: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Local 1-10% patches of vfgr dissem tourmaline. Medium grey colour and absence of primary igneous texture suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization. | 423.49 | 426.29 | Py: 2 - 5% Trace - 5% vfgr dissem pyrite, unevenly distributed. | 536891 | 423.49 | 424.89 | 0.3280 | 102.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536892 | 424.89 | 426.29 | 0.7140 | 315.0000 | 1.100 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 426.29 | 437.96 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Dark grey and medium grey (roughly equal amounts). These alternate, unevenly, on scale of several tens of cm. Vague contacts often at 65 deg to cax. Interval varies from fine, even-grained to one showing 5% dark grey clots, the latter is more common in the lower half of the interval, and marks least altered state. Fine, even-grained rock is slightly more abundant, on the whole. Local foliation. Veins common, although not particularly abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Variable Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>426.29 - 437.96: Structural Foliation, 65 degrees</p> <p>Local fine foliation obvious.</p> <p>430.40 - 430.60: Brecciated, 30 degrees</p> <p>Breccia zone defined by 10 to 90% white - grey carbonate outlining wacke fragments.</p> <p>434.62 - 434.66: Faults</p> <p>One 2 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl oriented at 45 deg to cax offset several times, and up to 1 cm, in dextral sense by microfaults at 45 to 70 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>430.52 - 430.55: Vein Quartz Med Grey Massive , 55 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide vein</p> <p>426.29 - 437.96: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1% White + grey carbonate-calcite vnlt and light grey quartz vnlt are common, although not particularly abundant. Medium grey quartz vnlt are rare. Wider veins worth noting are also rare.</p> | 426.29 | 437.96 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak calcitic alteration local.</p> <p>Iron-carbonatization likely varies from very weak to moderate, to account for the occurrence of dark grey clots, in places.</p> | 426.29 | 437.96 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite, occurs locally.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|---|--------|----------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 437.96 | 440.47 | RxI Diorite Light to medium grey, fgr, even-grained. Interval centered about 10 cm wide carbonate vein. Interval contacts gradational. Minor carbonate vnlt. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Grey, Altered Veining 437.96 - 440.07: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Very minor white carbonate vnlt. 438.67 - 453.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% White and white+grey carbonate and carbonate-calcite vnlt. are not particularly abundant, while medium grey quartz vnlt. are minor. Some bear minor tourmaline. Overall, veins of similar composition are minor. | 437.96 | 440.07 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Light colour and absence of dark grey clots indicates pervasive moderate iron-carbonatization. | 440.07 | 453.00 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 437.96 | 440.07 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite overall, most abundant within in wacke within 20 cm of vein. | 440.07 | 453.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr-mgr disseminated pyrite, unevenly distributed. One 1x5 cm patch at 449.69-449.72 m bears 1-2% mgr pyrite and 1-2% mgr possible arsenopyrite. |
| 440.47 | 453.00 | RxI Diorite Varies more or less equally from dark grey to medium grey, in the manner described in overlying intervals. A fine salt & pepper texture as above, is again common, but only in the dark grey sections. Medium grey section are fine, even-grained. Veins and vnlt. are not overly abundant. The interval is very weakly mineralized. One narrow zone of dark grey-black siliceous vnlt. is present. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 453.00 | 456.20 | RxI Diorite Same lithology continues, and is 70% medium grey (fgr, even-grained) and 30% dark grey (with up to 15% fine dark grey clots). Nine veins counted in this interval, relatively abundant. Weakly mineralized, most intense near some veins. | 453.00 | 456.20 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Pervasive moderate iron-carbonatization. | 453.00 | 456.20 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite overall, although slightly more abundant (1% over widths of several cm) near some veins. | 536893 | 453.00 | 454.60 | 0.0210 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536894 | 454.60 | 456.20 | 0.0500 | 160.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 456.20 | 478.56 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Fgr, with common salt & pepper texture (5-15% fine dark grey clots) and subordinate fine, even-grained sections. Occasional light green or grey patches < 1 cm wide. Interval is 60% dark grey and 40% medium grey, varying as in overlying intervals. Very narrow medium red interval at 469.18-469.24 m. Vnlt's relatively abundant, veins occur locally. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>464.64 - 464.65: Faults, 60 degrees One 2 mm wide white carbonate vnlt at 40 deg to cax offset 1cm in dextral sense by microfault at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>477.42 - 477.43: Faults, 80 degrees One 1 cm wide white-light grey carbonate vein with minor tourmaline and at 45 deg to cax is offset 7 mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 80 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>466.00 - 466.02: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 80 degrees 3 cm wide white and light grey layered carbonate vein</p> <p>456.20 - 478.56: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 2 - 5% White carbonate-calcite vnlt's are relatively abundant. Medium grey quartz vnlt's occur rarely. Wider carbonate vnlt's tend to show core layer of medium grey quartz. Minor tourmaline is present, locally, in some quartz vnlt's. Carbonte veins are rare.</p> | 456.20 | 478.56 | Ank: Moderate Dark grey sections rarely show weak calcitic alteration up-hole of 462.00 m. Short red section at 469.18-469.24 m marks hematization. Moderate iron-carbonatization in places (fine, even-grained). | 456.20 | 478.56 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, although 1% over narrow interval at 471.50-471.60 m. | 536895 | 467.83 | 469.33 | 0.0440 | 105.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536896 | 469.33 | 469.94 | 0.0520 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536897 | 469.94 | 471.44 | 0.0360 | 6.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 478.56 | 483.37 | RxI Diorite Fgr, even-grained with vague salt and pepper texture in the top meter or so, of the interval. Medium grey (90%), dark grey (10%). One grey patch with abundant vfgr disseminated tourmaline. Veins local, vnlt's minor. Weakly mineralized. Medium Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 478.56 - 483.37: Veinlets Carbonate Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1% White-light grey carbonate vnlt's widespread, but minor. Light grey quartz vnlt's are rare. 480.60 - 480.62: Vein Quartz Light Grey Layered 2 - 5%, 30 degrees 1 cm wide light grey layered quartz vein | 478.56 | 483.37 | Ank: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. 1-5% vfgr disseminated tourmaline common. At least moderate iron-carbonatization throughout. | 478.56 | 483.37 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall, more abundant in the lower half of the interval (1-2% in places) | | | | | | |
| 483.37 | 489.76 | RxI Diorite Light grey, fgr, with abundant veins (20 counted) veins; mainly to 1-3 cm wide, and at 45-70 deg to cax. Most veins are white carbonate; med grey quartz veins are rare. Vnlt's of similar composition also abundant. Weakly mineralized. Most probably a strongly altered diorite (absence of abundant fine dark grey quartz in light rock is strong evidence for this). Light Grey, Intensely Veined Structure 483.37 - 489.76: Shear, 50 degrees In many places, carbonate veins appear contorted, while vnlt's are straight with transposed appearance. Certainly indicates relative high strain. | 483.37 | 489.76 | Ank: Strong, Tour: Weak No calcitic alteration. Relatively abundant tourmaline, in that 1-5% vfgr tourmaline is common, as disseminations, along carbonate vein boundaries and locally as 1 mm discontinuous vnlt's. Pervasive moderate or strong iron-carbonatization throughout, except for the upper meter or so. | 483.37 | 489.76 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% vfgr disseminated pyrite common down-hole of 485.88 m. Trace pyrite above this level. | 536898 | 483.76 | 485.26 | 0.0210 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536899 | 485.26 | 486.76 | 0.0370 | 15.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536900 | 486.76 | 488.26 | 0.0340 | 28.0000 | 1.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536901 | 488.26 | 489.76 | 0.0770 | 33.0000 | 1.400 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 489.76 | 503.38 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium grey, dark grey in places, up-hole of 494.00 m. Medium red at 496.66 - 497.46 m, and medium grey-red at 501.60 - 502.88 m. Fgr, even-grained with rare light green or dark grey patches to 5 mm long. Fine disseminated quartz is not observed. Lower contact of the interval is gradational. Relatively minor carbonate vnlt, except up-hole of 491.51 m. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Veining 489.76 - 503.38: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Relatively minor white carbonate vnlt (except up-hole of 491.51 where they are abundant). Fewer medium grey quartz vnlt, some of which bear tourmaline. Veins are rare.</p> | 489.76 | 503.38 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. 1-2% vfgr disseminated tourmaline locally. Red locals mark hematization. Common moderate iron-carbonatization most likely.</p> | 489.76 | 503.38 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr pyrite, slightly more abundant up-hole of 491.51 m, where carbonate vnlt more abundant.</p> | 536902 | 489.76 | 491.26 | 0.0070 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 503.38 | 527.34 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, with local vague hint of 5-10% fine dark grey clots in the vicinity of 523.00 m, near the base of the interval. Medium or dark grey patches < 5 mm wide occur rarely. Interval lacks the fine abundant quartz characteristic of wackes. Medium pink, locally medium grey over widths to 10 cm or so. The few exceptions include medium grey section at 508.35 - 509.19 m in association with quartz veins (contacts are relatively abrupt) and a medium grey-red section at 518.02-518.98 m. Interval characterized by relatively abundant carbonate vnlt, and local veins. Rare microfaults and breccia zones. No mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>515.79 - 515.80: Faults, 25 degrees 2 mm wide layered medium grey quartz - white carbonate vein orientated at 35 deg to cax, is offset 1 cmm sinistrally by microfault orientated at 25 deg to cax and which is now filled by a light grey carbonate vnlt</p> <p>520.37 - 520.40: Faults, 15 degrees 5 mm wide carbonate vnlt at 40 deg to cax is offset 4 cm in a dextral sense by microfault orientated at 15 deg to cax and filled, in places, by carbonate vnlt material.</p> <p>520.54 - 520.55: Faults, 25 degrees 6 mm wide layered medium grey quartz & white carbonate vein at 70 deg to cax is offset 1.2 cm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 25 deg to cax and filled by 2 mm of white carbonate vnlt material.</p> <p>521.89 - 522.04: Brecciated, 55 degrees Breccia zone defined by 10% red wacke fragments to 1 cm wide in light grey-white siliceous matrix.</p> | 503.38 | 527.34 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Red colour likely reflects moderate hematization which appears to have destroyed the original texture of the diorite. | 503.38 | 527.34 | No mineralization observed. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 527.34 | 536.30 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Variably coloured. Dark grey (60%), medium grey (35%) and reddish (5%). Medium grey sections best developed about locally occurring carbonate veins. Fgr, with good salt & pepper textures well preserved in dark grey and reddish sections (> 60% of the interval). Medium grey section show a fine, even-grained appearance. Lower contact of interval relatively abrupt at 60 deg to cax. White carbonate vnlt are relatively abundant. Veins are rare. No mineralization.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>527.34 - 536.30: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt are relatively abundant. White carbonate veins are rare. White quartz vnlt with tourmaline margins are also rare.</p> <p>528.54 - 528.55: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Layered , 65 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide layered medium grey/white carbonate vein</p> | 527.34 | 536.30 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Medium grey-red hematized sections at 528.15-528.47 m 533.85-534.34 m also show very weak to weak calcitic alteration. Medium grey sections with fine, even-grained appearance are probably moderately iron-carbonatized.</p> | 527.34 | 536.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| 536.30 | 542.36 | <p>Rxl Diorite</p> <p>Variably coloured: red (50%), medium grey (30%), and dark grey (20%), alternating on the scale of up to 1 meter. Fgr, even-grained, relatively strongly altered. The absence of fine, disseminated quartz supports a diorite protolith. 'Intensely veined' modifier used as six occurrences of carbonate veins or breccia zones present, although 'with abundant vnlt' could be used as a modifier. Weak mineralization.</p> | 536.30 | 542.36 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. As above for hematite. Local, trace-2% vfgr disseminated tourmaline. Probably moderately iron-carbonatized.</p> | 536.30 | 542.36 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 536903 | 536.30 | 537.80 | 0.2620 | 120.0000 | 1.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536904 | 537.80 | 539.30 | 0.0780 | 22.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536905 | 539.30 | 540.80 | 0.0870 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536906 | 540.80 | 542.36 | 0.1790 | 20.0000 | 1.000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 542.36 | 543.14 | RxI Diorite Interval could have been included in either the neighbouring intervals. Mainly a breccia with 50%, locally 80% medium grey fgr fragments of altered diorite to 1 cm wide in fine light grey-white carbonate matrix. One white -light grey carbonate vein at 542.36-542.57 is prominent. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 70 deg to cax. Weakly mineralized. Structure 542.57 - 543.14: Brecciated See description in Major. Veining 542.57 - 5443.14: Veinlets Carbonate White Breccia 20 - 30% See Major for description. | 542.36 | 543.14 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 542.36 | 543.14 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% dissem pyrite. | 536907 | 542.36 | 543.14 | 0.2220 | 115.0000 | 1.400 |
| 543.14 | 544.16 | Quartz Zone Major should read CARBONATE-QTZ VEIN but that label is not on this version of the database. Mainly uniform massive white carbonate which shows a vague brecciated appearance within 10 cm or so of both the lower and upper contact. The lower contact is sharp at 70 deg to cax. No mineralization. Structure 543.14 - 544.16: Brecciated Vein near its upper and lower contact show vague sense of brecciation. | 543.14 | 544.16 | Ank: Strong Carbonate vein marks zone of extreme iron-carbonatization. | 543.14 | 544.16 | No mineralization. | 536908 | 543.14 | 544.16 | 0.0540 | 46.0000 | 0.250 |
| 544.16 | 549.03 | RxI Diorite Distinctive, with 20-80% dark grey or medium grey fgr fragments in a sea of light grey-white carbonate-qtz. Locally, the interval is more intensely altered, and resembles the overlying interval. Weakly mineralized. The fragments lack obvious quartz and therefore are likely derived from diorite as opposed to wacke. Structure 544.16 - 549.03: Brecciated Entire interval marks brecciation. | 544.16 | 549.03 | Ank: Strong No calcitic alteration. Fgr fragments are likely moderately iron-carbonatized, whereas their host marks very strong iron-carbonatization. | 544.16 | 549.03 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-2% vfrg dissem or finely patchy pyrite. More common, and abundant in the upper half of the interval. | 536909 | 544.16 | 545.36 | 0.3640 | 108.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536910 | 545.36 | 546.56 | 0.4330 | 202.0000 | 1.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536911 | 546.56 | 547.76 | 0.5090 | 146.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536912 | 547.76 | 549.03 | 0.0780 | 16.0000 | 0.600 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 549.03 | 561.38 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained or shows (more commonly) fine salt & pepper texture. Very rare fgr black possible patches to 1 cm wide occur. Uniformly dark grey down-hole of 552.85 m, dark grey and medium grey, up-hole of 552.85 m. Relatively abundant veinlets. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>551.19 - 551.22: Brecciated, 60 degrees 1-3 cm wide carbonate breccia zone with 50% dark grey wacke fragments</p> <p>551.52 - 551.72: Brecciated, 80 degrees Approaching 'breccia status' with elevated carbonate material and vague wacke pseudo-fragments.</p> <p>552.12 - 552.14: Brecciated, 45 degrees 2 cm wide carbonate breccia zone with 15% dark grey wacke fragments at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>559.03 - 561.38: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees Local fine foliation at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>559.87 - 559.88: Faults, 60 degrees 1 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl at 20 deg to cax offset 1 cm in a dextral sense by dark grey fracture orientated at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>549.03 - 561.38: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random 1 - 2% Relatively abundant medium grey quartz vnlt throughout, while up-hole of 552.85 m, thinner white carbonate vnlt are abundant and dominant. Vnlt at 45-70 deg to cax. One unusual black tourmaline-quartz vnlt at 559.02 m.</p> | 549.03 | 561.38 | Ank: Weak | 549.03 | 561.38 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536913 | 549.03 | 550.53 | 0.0510 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Medium grey sections of interval up-hole of 552.85 m may be moderately iron-carbonatized, whereas rock down-hole of 552.85 m relative weakly altered (common salt & pepper texture). | | | Trace-1% disseminated pyrite overall, up-hole of 552.85 m. Very rare trace pyrite down-hole of 552.85 m. | 536914 | 559.88 | 561.38 | 0.0290 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 561.38 | 564.91 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Dark grey wacke with fine salt & pepper texture is cut by numerous veins of varied style. All veins occur up-hole of 563.30 m. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Intensely Veined Veining</p> <p>561.38 - 561.54: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Breccia , 60 degrees 11 cm wide zone characterized by 1 cm wide grey quartz margin. Central part characterized by 30-40% subr to subang medium grey quartz fragments in a white carbonate matrix.</p> <p>564.80 - 568.82: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare quartz, calcite-carbonate, tourmaline and chlorite vnlt.</p> <p>562.22 - 562.36: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Breccia , 25 degrees White carbonate breccia zone with up to 30% dark grey wacke fragments and medium grey quartz vein fragments to 5 mm wide and at 25 deg to cax hosts ?later (at 566.26 - 566.29 m) medium grey quartz vein at the same orientation.</p> <p>563.00 - 563.26: Vein Quartz Grey+White Breccia , 30 degrees Medium grey quartz vein or zone brecciated as defined by 10-60% white carbonate fill.</p> | 561.38 | 564.91 | No calcitic alteration. | 561.38 | 564.91 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite obvious. | 536915 | 561.38 | 562.40 | 0.1390 | 79.0000 | 2.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536916 | 562.40 | 563.30 | 0.1880 | 77.0000 | 3.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536917 | 563.30 | 564.91 | 0.0620 | 31.0000 | 2.100 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 564.91 | 568.82 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph Medium pink, massive, uniform with 15-20% fgr-cgr (5-6 mm) subhedral to euhedral white and/or medium grey feldspars. Similar to porphyry at the base of this ddh. Rare vnlt, fault breccia zones, and mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>564.91 - 564.94: Structural Foliation, 80 degrees</p> <p>Porphyry shows moderate foliation parallel to, and within several cm of upper contact with wacke</p> <p>565.34 - 565.37: Brecciated, 30 degrees</p> <p>Discontinuous 1 cm wide chloritic breccia characterized by 50% 3-4 mm wide porphyry frags in distinctive vfgr black matrix.</p> <p>567.19 - 567.21: Brecciated, 50 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide chloritic breccia. Same as above.</p> <p>567.42 - 567.43: Brecciated, 50 degrees</p> <p>3 mm wide chloritic breccia. Same as above.</p> <p>568.81 - 568.82: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees</p> <p>As above but in porphyry near/at lower contact.</p> | 564.91 | 568.82 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Moderate calcitic alteration.</p> | 564.91 | 568.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> <p>568.44 - 602.51 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr-mgr pyrite observed down-hole of 598.40 m, disseminated and near quartz veins, and in carbonate-quartz vnlt.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 602.51 | 610.78 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>The same fine salt & pepper textured rock continues. Mainly medium-dark grey, as above, although locally bearing a dark red to dark red-grey colour, or locally showing medium grey-green fine, even-grained appearance. Quartz-bearing veins relatively abundant. Quartz-bearing vnlt common, although not abundant on relative basis. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Lightly Veined Structure</p> <p>605.62 - 605.67: Faults, 65 degrees One 3 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt is offset at several locals, several mm to 1 cm, and in both a dextral and sinistral sense by microfaults at 45-65 deg to cax. Up-hole, the vnlt is terminated by microfault at 65 deg to cax.</p> <p>608.55 - 608.56: Faults, 90 degrees One 2 mm wide medium grey quartz-carbonate vnlt at 45 deg to cax is offset 5 mm in dextral sense by microfault at 90 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>602.51 - 610.78: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>Wide quartz veins relatively abundant, while medium grey quartz vnlt and lesser carbonate-bearing vnlt are common, but not relatively abundant.</p> <p>602.51 - 602.85: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Breccia , 40 degrees</p> <p>Several irregular 1-2 cm wide carbonate breccia veins with 10% medium grey carbonate fragments to 3 mm wide.</p> | 602.51 | 610.78 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Much of the interval is not thought to be significantly iron-carbonatized, as original texture is well preserved. However, local, very weak to weak patchy calcitic alteration is present. Two red sections at 602.51-602.65 m and at 605.40-606.72 m occur in the vicinity of veins. This spatial association suggests that local hematization did occur.</p> | 602.51 | 610.78 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Overall, trace-3% vfgr dissem pyrite, although unevenly distributed. Two very high concentrations are noted in the vein section.</p> | 536918 | 605.40 | 606.90 | 0.1930 | 102.0000 | 2.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536919 | 606.90 | 607.85 | 0.0240 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536920 | 607.85 | 609.28 | 0.0490 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536921 | 609.28 | 610.78 | 0.0450 | 24.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 610.78 | 615.81 | Diorite Intrusive Same medium to dark grey salt & pepper textured 'wacke' continues. (In the same rock since 568.92 m). Minor vnlt. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Grey Structure 615.80 - 615.81: Contact, 35 degrees Lower contact of the interval abrupt. Veining 610.78 - 615.81: Veinlets Quartz Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Local light grey quartz-calcite and quartz-carbonate vnlt. at 40-70 deg to cax. 615.11 - 616.16: Vein Quartz Carbonate Med Grey Breccia , 40 degrees Medium grey quartz vein. | 610.78 | 615.81 | Cal: Very Weak Very weak to weak local patchy calcitic alteration. Probably not iron-carbonatized, in any significant way. | 610.78 | 615.81 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% fgr-mgr pyrite, dissem and locally in quartz-calcite vnlt. | 536922 | 610.78 | 612.28 | 0.0410 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536923 | 614.31 | 615.81 | 0.0130 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 615.81 | 619.78 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Same salt & pepper textured rock continues. Medium-dark grey, with abundant quartz or quartz-carbonate veins in upper part of the interval. Very rare minor sulphide.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Intensely Veined Structure</p> <p>615.81 - 615.91: Shear, 35 degrees Strong shearing parallel to quartz vein.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>616.77 - 616.85: Vein Quartz Carbonate Med Grey Breccia , 50 degrees Breccia vein as described above.</p> <p>616.24 - 616.66: Vein Quartz Carbonate Med Grey Breccia , 45 degrees Mainly medium grey quartz cut by network at fine white carbonate (a breccia vein).</p> <p>615.81 - 619.78: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 2 - 5% Irregular white carbonate-calcite vnltS relatively abundant, and, post-date locally occurring medium grey quartz vnltS. Veins abundant up-hole of 618.22 m.</p> <p>617.19 - 618.22: Vein Quartz Carbonate Med Grey Breccia , 30 degrees Massive to brecciated vein (as above)</p> | 615.81 | 619.78 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak local calcitic alteration. Possibly no iron-carbonatization.</p> | 615.81 | 619.78 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite and chalcopyrite; the latter at 617.21 m and 617.74 m in a quartz vein.</p> | 536924 | 615.81 | 616.66 | 0.0550 | 195.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536925 | 616.66 | 618.30 | 0.1230 | 118.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536926 | 618.30 | 619.78 | 0.0270 | 40.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 619.78 | 638.95 | Diorite Intrusive Medium to dark grey, salt & pepper textured as above continues. Certainly looks intrusive. Uniform, massive with very rare vfgr medium green or dark grey subrounded clasts or xenoliths to 1 cm long with local vnlt and rare pyrite. Dark Grey Structure 625.28 - 625.35: Faults, 85 degrees 3 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 0-10 deg to cax is offset locally to 1 cm in both dextral and sinistral by microfault at 85 deg to cax. Veining 619.78 - 6238.95: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Local medium grey quartz veinlets and local very fine calcitic veinlets. | 619.78 | 638.95 | Cal: Very Weak Very weak calcitic alteration. Local medium red sections (633.19-633.40 m and 633.73-633.88 m) may mark hematization. | 619.78 | 638.95 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace disseminated pyrite, except at 634.08-634.19 m, where trace-1% pyrite is concentrated beside fracture orientated at 20 deg to cax. | 536927 | 619.78 | 621.28 | 0.0200 | 56.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536928 | 632.50 | 634.00 | 0.0160 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536929 | 634.00 | 635.50 | 0.0430 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536771 | 15.50 | 16.69 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536772 | 22.00 | 23.00 | 0.0610 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536773 | 27.80 | 29.00 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536774 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 0.0520 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536775 | 38.00 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536776 | 43.00 | 44.27 | 0.0240 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536777 | 47.25 | 48.25 | 0.0650 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536778 | 50.40 | 51.44 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536779 | 51.44 | 52.50 | 0.0760 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | TM08013172 |
| 536780 | 59.30 | 60.30 | 0.1090 | 19.0000 | 1.9000 | TM08013172 |
| 536781 | 60.30 | 61.30 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536782 | 71.75 | 72.75 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536783 | 72.75 | 73.75 | 0.2760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536784 | 73.75 | 75.00 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536785 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.0310 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536788 | 76.00 | 77.27 | 0.1580 | 1.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536789 | 77.27 | 78.30 | 0.1520 | 3.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08013172 |
| 536790 | 82.25 | 83.25 | 0.0410 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08013172 |
| 536791 | 89.90 | 91.20 | 0.0490 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536792 | 95.50 | 96.50 | 0.1100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536793 | 100.50 | 101.50 | 0.0720 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536794 | 104.50 | 105.50 | 0.3340 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536795 | 109.50 | 110.50 | 0.0980 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536796 | 114.50 | 115.64 | 0.1200 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536797 | 120.00 | 121.00 | 0.1200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536798 | 124.50 | 125.77 | 0.1120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536799 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0800 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536800 | 134.00 | 135.00 | 0.0750 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536801 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.0640 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536802 | 144.50 | 145.50 | 0.0990 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536803 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.1680 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536804 | 155.00 | 156.00 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536805 | 160.00 | 161.25 | 0.0970 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536806 | 166.00 | 167.00 | 0.0550 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536807 | 172.00 | 173.00 | 0.1130 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536808 | 180.00 | 181.50 | 0.0930 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536809 | 186.00 | 187.10 | 0.1130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536810 | 192.00 | 193.00 | 0.0420 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536811 | 197.00 | 198.00 | 0.0720 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536812 | 203.00 | 204.30 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536813 | 209.84 | 210.75 | 0.1460 | 8.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08028186 |
| 536814 | 210.75 | 212.00 | 0.0670 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536815 | 212.00 | 213.35 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536816 | 213.35 | 215.02 | 0.0800 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536817 | 215.02 | 216.42 | 0.0400 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536818 | 216.42 | 217.82 | 0.0680 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536819 | 217.82 | 219.22 | 0.0950 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536820 | 219.22 | 220.60 | 0.0560 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536821 | 220.60 | 221.97 | 0.0360 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536822 | 221.97 | 223.34 | 0.3920 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536823 | 223.34 | 224.71 | 0.0740 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536824 | 224.71 | 226.07 | 0.1230 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536825 | 236.30 | 237.80 | 0.1720 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536826 | 237.80 | 239.00 | 0.2950 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536827 | 239.00 | 240.50 | 0.1070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536828 | 240.50 | 242.00 | 0.0500 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536829 | 242.00 | 243.50 | 0.0690 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536830 | 243.50 | 245.00 | 0.0270 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536831 | 245.00 | 246.50 | 0.0750 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536832 | 246.50 | 247.75 | 0.0950 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536833 | 247.75 | 248.91 | 0.2720 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536836 | 248.91 | 250.00 | 0.0800 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536837 | 250.00 | 251.09 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536838 | 251.09 | 252.18 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536839 | 252.18 | 253.18 | 0.0190 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536840 | 253.18 | 254.18 | 0.0410 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536841 | 254.18 | 255.18 | 0.0370 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536842 | 255.18 | 256.18 | 0.0420 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536843 | 256.18 | 257.18 | 0.0450 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536844 | 257.18 | 258.17 | 0.0560 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536845 | 258.17 | 259.30 | 0.0290 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536846 | 259.30 | 260.30 | 0.0910 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536847 | 260.30 | 261.30 | 0.1940 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536848 | 261.30 | 262.35 | 0.2350 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536849 | 262.35 | 263.80 | 0.2420 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536850 | 263.80 | 264.80 | 0.1190 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536851 | 264.80 | 265.80 | 0.3440 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536852 | 265.80 | 266.72 | 0.1800 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536853 | 266.72 | 267.72 | 0.1320 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536854 | 267.72 | 268.72 | 0.1010 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536855 | 268.72 | 269.85 | 0.0610 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536856 | 269.85 | 271.35 | 0.0700 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536857 | 271.35 | 272.85 | 0.0780 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536858 | 280.00 | 281.50 | 0.1110 | 247.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536859 | 281.50 | 283.00 | 0.0480 | 92.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536860 | 283.00 | 284.50 | 0.3420 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536861 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 1.2850 | 258.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536862 | 322.00 | 322.94 | 0.9450 | 103.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536863 | 322.94 | 324.00 | 0.0210 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536864 | 327.92 | 328.92 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536865 | 328.92 | 329.90 | 1.2050 | 210.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536866 | 329.90 | 330.90 | 0.3140 | 20.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536867 | 330.90 | 331.90 | 0.8790 | 90.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536868 | 331.90 | 332.90 | 0.4410 | 54.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536869 | 332.90 | 334.00 | 0.1050 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536870 | 343.50 | 344.50 | 0.0140 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536871 | 344.50 | 345.50 | 0.0310 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536872 | 345.50 | 346.70 | 0.0220 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536873 | 346.70 | 347.50 | 0.0650 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536874 | 347.50 | 348.50 | 0.0910 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536875 | 348.50 | 349.19 | 0.1000 | 226.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08019456 |
| 536876 | 349.19 | 350.89 | 0.0440 | 90.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536877 | 363.30 | 364.80 | 0.0290 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536878 | 364.80 | 365.80 | 0.0480 | 13.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536879 | 365.80 | 366.80 | 0.0430 | 146.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536880 | 366.80 | 367.80 | 0.1110 | 57.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08019456 |
| 536881 | 367.80 | 368.80 | 0.1310 | 229.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08019456 |
| 536884 | 368.80 | 369.48 | 0.0720 | 24.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08019456 |
| 536885 | 369.48 | 371.00 | 0.0240 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536886 | 377.80 | 379.00 | 0.0160 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536887 | 379.00 | 380.00 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536888 | 403.00 | 404.50 | 0.0600 | 8.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08019456 |
| 536889 | 404.50 | 406.00 | 0.0980 | 14.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536890 | 422.00 | 423.49 | 0.0460 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536891 | 423.49 | 424.89 | 0.3280 | 102.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536892 | 424.89 | 426.29 | 0.7140 | 315.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08019456 |
| 536893 | 453.00 | 454.60 | 0.0210 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536894 | 454.60 | 456.20 | 0.0500 | 160.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536895 | 467.83 | 469.33 | 0.0440 | 105.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08019456 |
| 536896 | 469.33 | 469.94 | 0.0520 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-04

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536897 | 469.94 | 471.44 | 0.0360 | 6.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08019456 |
| 536898 | 483.76 | 485.26 | 0.0210 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536899 | 485.26 | 486.76 | 0.0370 | 15.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536900 | 486.76 | 488.26 | 0.0340 | 28.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08019456 |
| 536901 | 488.26 | 489.76 | 0.0770 | 33.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08019456 |
| 536902 | 489.76 | 491.26 | 0.0070 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536903 | 536.30 | 537.80 | 0.2620 | 120.0000 | 1.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536904 | 537.80 | 539.30 | 0.0780 | 22.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08019456 |
| 536905 | 539.30 | 540.80 | 0.0870 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536906 | 540.80 | 542.36 | 0.1790 | 20.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08019456 |
| 536907 | 542.36 | 543.14 | 0.2220 | 115.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08019456 |
| 536908 | 543.14 | 544.16 | 0.0540 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536909 | 544.16 | 545.36 | 0.3640 | 108.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08019456 |
| 536910 | 545.36 | 546.56 | 0.4330 | 202.0000 | 1.5000 | TM08019456 |
| 536911 | 546.56 | 547.76 | 0.5090 | 146.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536912 | 547.76 | 549.03 | 0.0780 | 16.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08019456 |
| 536913 | 549.03 | 550.53 | 0.0510 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536914 | 559.88 | 561.38 | 0.0290 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 536915 | 561.38 | 562.40 | 0.1390 | 79.0000 | 2.0000 | TM08019456 |
| 536916 | 562.40 | 563.30 | 0.1880 | 77.0000 | 3.7000 | TM08019456 |
| 536917 | 563.30 | 564.91 | 0.0620 | 31.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08019456 |
| 536918 | 605.40 | 606.90 | 0.1930 | 102.0000 | 2.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 536919 | 606.90 | 607.85 | 0.0240 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536920 | 607.85 | 609.28 | 0.0490 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536921 | 609.28 | 610.78 | 0.0450 | 24.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08028186 |
| 536922 | 610.78 | 612.28 | 0.0410 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536923 | 614.31 | 615.81 | 0.0130 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536924 | 615.81 | 616.66 | 0.0550 | 195.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08028186 |
| 536925 | 616.66 | 618.30 | 0.1230 | 118.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08028186 |
| 536926 | 618.30 | 619.78 | 0.0270 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536927 | 619.78 | 621.28 | 0.0200 | 56.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08028186 |
| 536928 | 632.50 | 634.00 | 0.0160 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536929 | 634.00 | 635.50 | 0.0430 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 47.20 | 137.10 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Purple, pinkish and slightly greenish in places; moderately broken core and slightly weathered. Rare clasts. Very broken core 72-73m, 79-81m, 87-88m, 100-104, 110-118 and 126,3-126.8m Bedding planes composed of magnetite especially 90-99m (up to 10% magnetite in places). Very magnetic in most places.</p> <p>Moderately qtz carb veinlets 101-110m, 120.5-124m and 132-134m.</p> <p>Medium Variably Coloured Medium Purple, Lightly Veined</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>81.50 - 81.50: Shear, 55 degrees 1 cm wide fault</p> <p>90.00 - 90.00: Bedding, 40 degrees composed of magnetite</p> <p>95.00 - 95.00: Bedding, 30 degrees composed of magnetite</p> <p>103.20 - 103.20: Bedding, 30 degrees bedding angle changes much within 20 cm.</p> <p>112.30 - 112.30: Bedding, 30 degrees bedding planes composed of magnetite</p> <p>136.30 - 136.30: Bedding, 10 degrees sample in library</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>120.50 - 124.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Patchy</p> | 47.20 | 66.00 | Carb: Very Weak, Hem: Weak | 57.50 | 58.50 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538078 | 52.00 | 52.50 | 0.0150 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 66.00 | 139.85 | Hem: Weak | | | fine disseminated py and in fractures | 538079 | 57.00 | 57.50 | 1.1800 | 16.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | 98.00 | 99.00 | Carb: Moderate | 80.30 | 89.70 | Py: 2 - 5% | 538080 | 57.50 | 58.50 | 0.3520 | 48.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 105.00 | 107.00 | Carb: Weak | | | py in veins and disseminated | 538081 | 58.50 | 59.50 | 0.0670 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 90.00 | 90.25 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538082 | 59.50 | 60.50 | 0.0670 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 91.50 | 92.00 | Mgt: 5 - 10% | 538083 | 82.20 | 82.70 | 0.0640 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 98.12 | 98.23 | Py: 0.01 - 1%, Mgt: 2 - 5% | 538084 | 90.00 | 90.25 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 98.23 | 98.33 | Py: 5 - 10% | 538085 | 91.50 | 92.00 | 0.0370 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | py in fractures | 538086 | 98.12 | 98.23 | 0.0100 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 109.45 | 109.45 | Py: 2 - 5% | 538087 | 98.23 | 98.33 | 0.1160 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | 3-7% py in fractures and disseminated | 538088 | 109.45 | 110.45 | 0.1840 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 116.10 | 117.10 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538091 | 120.40 | 120.46 | 0.0500 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 120.40 | 120.46 | Py: 1 - 2% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 % py in 1 cm quartz vein | | | | | | |
| 137.10 | 140.80 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Variable alteration; weak qtz carb alteration up to 139m. Strongly altered and generally greenish from 139.85-140.8</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>139.85 - 161.00: Veinlets Calcite White Patchy 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>scattered calcite veinlets</p> | 138.85 | 161.00 | Cal: Weak | | | generally weak calcite alteration (pervasive and as veinlets) calcite veinlets and alteration more pervasive within mineralized py zone and chlorite altered zone | | | | | | |
| | | | 139.85 | 140.80 | Carb: Very Weak, Chlor: Moderate | | | dark green; presumed chlorite alteration | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 140.80 | 153.70 | Wacke Purple and pinkish | 140.80 | 154.00 | Hem: Moderate weakly to moderately hematized except 149.3-151m which includes 30%+ py and 10% magnetite 149.30 151.00 Carb: Weak | 150.40 | 151.00 | Py: > 30%, Mgt: 5 - 10% FG disseminated py grains and magnetite; up to 50% py in places | 538092 | 150.40 | 151.00 | 0.4440 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 153.70 | 156.50 | Wacke Purple and veined; Medium Purple, Lightly Veined | 154.00 | 161.22 | Hem: Weak | 153.70 | 155.70 | Py: 1 - 2% | | | | | | |
| 156.50 | 176.60 | Wacke Purple and broken core; generally moderately amount veinlets 168-176.6; minor py in places | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176.60 | 208.95 | Wacke Generally medium to light grey, greenish in places except where core is slightly hematized and pinkish from 177.5-179.2m and 182.25-185m. Moderately broken core 164-168m. Generally moderate to low veinlets 176.5- 193m; minor py in places Last .75m slightly hematized; transition zone Medium Grey-Green, Altered | 176.60 | 209.20 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Very Weak generally weak carbonate alteration but moderate carb alteration 1st metre and last 2 metres. weak hematization in 2 places | | | | 538093 | 198.00 | 199.00 | 0.0510 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538094 | 207.00 | 208.30 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538095 | 208.30 | 208.95 | 0.0750 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 208.95 | 209.30 | Quartz Zone 5-7 cm quartz vein Structure 208.95 - 208.95: Contact, 30 degrees variable contact | 209.20 | 229.10 | Carb: Strong, Hem: Very Weak alteration intensity waxes and wanes; 211.3-213.3m and 227-227.7m moderate carbonate alteration | | | | 538096 | 208.95 | 209.20 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538097 | 209.20 | 210.00 | 0.3220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 209.30 | 229.10 | Wacke Pink and grey (variably altered) and moderately but variably veined Light Pink-Grey , Altered Veining 215.20 - 215.60: Vein Quartz White Pulled Apart 60% quartz vein with inclusion in centre | | | | | | | 538098 | 212.55 | 213.00 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538099 | 215.00 | 216.00 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538100 | 228.13 | 229.10 | 0.2020 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 229.10 | 231.60 | Wacke Greenish wacke | 229.10 | 231.60 | Ser: Very Weak | | | | 538101 | 229.10 | 230.00 | 0.1290 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538102 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.3850 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538103 | 231.00 | 231.60 | 0.1690 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 284.00 | 301.50 | Wacke Variably coloured (pink and light greenish grey) but greenish grey from 295-300.5 due to light carbonate alteration. Light carb qtz veinlets throughout Medium Variably Coloured, Lightly Veined | 296.00 | 300.50 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Weak | | | | 538110 | 285.00 | 286.00 | 0.0600 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538111 | 295.00 | 296.00 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538112 | 300.00 | 301.00 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 301.50 | 334.70 | Wacke Generally dark to medium purplish; initially dark purple up to 324.3m with some light pink zones 316-318m and 322-323m. Scattered layering throughout; scattered clasts (especially 305-312). Medium pink for last 5-7m Veinlet intensity somewhat variable with slightly more veinlets in places Structure 320.50 - 320.50: Bedding, 25 degrees 325.50 - 325.50: Bedding, 30 degrees variable bedding; up to 45-55 degrees | 301.50 | 315.00 | Hem: Moderate | | | | 538113 | 310.00 | 311.00 | 0.0180 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 315.00 | 331.00 | Hem: Weak hematization somewhat variable | | | | 538114 | 320.00 | 321.00 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538115 | 330.00 | 331.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538116 | 331.00 | 332.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538117 | 332.00 | 333.00 | 0.0460 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538118 | 333.00 | 334.00 | 0.0980 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538119 | 334.00 | 334.70 | 0.0230 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 334.70 | 336.80 | Quartz Feldspar Porp Deformed upper contact with stretched feldspars in dark or hematized rock. Matrix is greenish grey and feldspars are pinkish (slightly hematized) | 334.70 | 337.33 | Hem: Weak | | | | 538120 | 334.70 | 336.00 | 0.1410 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538121 | 336.00 | 336.80 | 0.0380 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 336.80 | 337.90 | Fault Zone Deformation zone with pink (hematized) and green (seratized) core Medium Variably Coloured, Altered + | 337.33 | 337.90 | Ser: Weak | | | | 538122 | 336.80 | 337.33 | 0.0190 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538123 | 337.33 | 337.90 | 1.5300 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 337.90 | 350.50 | Quartz-Carb Zone Grey and greenish altered unrecognizable porphyry; possible porphyritic texture near 341m. Minor carb quartz veinlets throughout but especially 346-350.5m; broken quartz veins in places Light Grey-Green, Altered with Abundant Veining 346.00 - 350.50: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 10 - 20% veins and veinlets | 337.90 | 343.70 | Carb: Very Weak generally dark to medium grey core with offset veinlets | | | | 538124 | 337.90 | 339.00 | 0.1010 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 343.70 | 350.50 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak greenish with moderate carbonate quartz veinlets in places; some broken qtz veins; abundant veining in last few metres that are mainly along core axis | | | | 538125 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 0.1160 | 35.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538126 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.0380 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538127 | 341.00 | 342.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538128 | 342.00 | 343.00 | 0.0240 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538129 | 343.00 | 344.00 | 0.0570 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538130 | 344.00 | 345.00 | 0.0290 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538131 | 345.00 | 346.00 | 0.1410 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538132 | 346.00 | 347.00 | 0.3950 | 212.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538133 | 347.00 | 348.00 | 1.2350 | 314.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538134 | 348.00 | 349.00 | 0.1570 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538135 | 349.00 | 350.50 | 0.0810 | 76.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 350.50 | 372.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly pink or pinkish grey, generally fine to med grained "altered " (hematized), unrecognizable porphyry; [Gord Mc and FR]. New term is " recrystallized porphyry ". FR Feb26/08. also contains scattered mafic clots. Scattered and variable qtz carb veins and veinlets Definite porphyry 351-352m. Vague porphyry texture near 358, 361, 370-371m 368-372 short 10-30 cm sections of quartz carbonate veins and veinlets with rare py in places (368.5). Light Pink, Lightly Veined Structure 362.60 - 364.46: Shear, 45 degrees deformation zone; mainly grey with qtz carb veins throughout, especially at start and end of deformation. Veining 365.00 - 368.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Patchy 2 - 5% scattered veinlets 368.00 - 371.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 5 - 10%, 30 degrees veins and veinlets 352.50 - 362.50: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 70 degrees mainly veinlets; some veins | 357.00 | 360.00 | Tour: Very Weak minor tourmaline in quartz | | | | 538136 | 350.50 | 352.00 | 0.0270 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 362.60 | 364.46 | Carb: Weak | | | | 538139 | 352.00 | 353.00 | 0.0800 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 364.46 | 366.32 | | | | | 538140 | 353.00 | 354.00 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538141 | 354.00 | 355.00 | 0.0160 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538142 | 355.00 | 356.00 | 0.1060 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538143 | 356.00 | 357.00 | 0.0610 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538144 | 357.00 | 358.00 | 0.0500 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538145 | 358.00 | 359.00 | 0.0580 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538146 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.0290 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538147 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0190 | 68.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538148 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0680 | 83.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538149 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.0470 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538150 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.0740 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538151 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0400 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538152 | 365.00 | 366.00 | 0.0210 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538153 | 366.00 | 367.00 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538154 | 367.00 | 368.00 | 0.0450 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538155 | 368.00 | 369.00 | 0.1250 | 123.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538156 | 369.00 | 370.00 | 0.3750 | 59.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538157 | 370.00 | 371.00 | 0.1190 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538158 | 371.00 | 372.00 | 0.0110 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 372.00 | 375.30 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Altered, grey and unrecognizable porphyry; Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Light Grey, Altered + Brecciated Veining 372.00 - 375.30: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 20 - 30%, 30 degrees veins and veinlets | 372.00 | 375.00 | Carb: Moderate medium to light grey | 372.00 | 375.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538159 | 372.00 | 373.00 | 0.0810 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538160 | 373.00 | 374.00 | 0.2260 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538161 | 374.00 | 375.30 | 0.1100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 375.30 | 378.67 | Quartz-Carb Zone Altered zone is veined and brecciated in places; some minor fuschite in places; rare py. Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Veining 378.60 - 382.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 20 - 30%, 30 degrees mainly veinlets | 375.80 | 376.80 | Fuchs: Very Weak | 378.60 | 382.00 | Carb: Moderate | 538162 | 375.30 | 376.00 | 0.4860 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538163 | 376.00 | 377.00 | 0.6060 | 75.0000 | 0.8000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538164 | 377.00 | 378.00 | 0.4780 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538165 | 378.00 | 378.67 | 0.6740 | 41.0000 | 0.8000 |
| 378.67 | 382.00 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Altered, generally light to medium grey with scattered mafic clots; intense qtz carb veining in places | | | | | | | 538166 | 378.67 | 380.00 | 5.3300 | 281.0000 | 1.2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538167 | 380.00 | 381.00 | 4.4700 | 564.0000 | 2.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538168 | 381.00 | 382.00 | 1.4250 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 382.00 | 388.55 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy As above; arbitrary lower contact; rare py in places Medium Grey, Altered | 382.00 | 388.55 | Carb: Weak arbitrary lower contact | | | | 538169 | 382.00 | 383.00 | 0.0210 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538170 | 383.00 | 384.00 | 0.0060 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538171 | 384.00 | 385.00 | 0.0170 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538172 | 385.00 | 386.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538173 | 386.00 | 387.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538174 | 387.00 | 388.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538175 | 388.00 | 389.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 388.55 | 400.10 | Rxl CG Fld Porph Progressively more pinkish (hematized) with depth; scattered mafic and other clots Light Pink, Lightly Veined | 388.55 | 400.10 | Hem: Very Weak | | | | 538176 | 389.00 | 390.00 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538179 | 390.00 | 391.00 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538180 | 391.00 | 392.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538181 | 392.00 | 393.00 | 0.0025 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538182 | 393.00 | 394.00 | 0.0025 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538183 | 399.00 | 400.00 | 0.0110 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 538184 | 400.00 | 401.00 | 0.0140 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 400.10 | 418.70 | RxI CG Fld Porph Rock was initially a porphyry but is recrystallized and altered; minor recognizable porphyry 405.3- 406m. Transitional upper and lower contacts; generally lightly veined except 411.3 to 413m where core is heavily veined. Carbonate alteration intensity varies. Resembles "pre-arkose" from 401.5-402.5m; Minor py in places Light Grey, Altered Veining 411.30 - 413.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% 414.30 - 414.30: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Sheeted 0.01 - 1% patch with tourmaline | 400.10 | 418.70 | Carb: Moderate carbonate alteration somewhat variable | 404.00 | 416.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% scattered py clusters in places | 538185 | 401.00 | 402.00 | 0.0150 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538186 | 402.00 | 403.00 | 0.0300 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538187 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 0.0210 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538188 | 404.00 | 405.00 | 0.0650 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538189 | 405.00 | 406.00 | 0.0210 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538190 | 406.00 | 407.00 | 0.0120 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538191 | 407.00 | 408.00 | 0.0390 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538192 | 408.00 | 409.00 | 0.0370 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538193 | 409.00 | 410.00 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538194 | 410.00 | 411.00 | 0.0160 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538195 | 411.00 | 412.00 | 0.0250 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538196 | 412.00 | 413.00 | 0.1120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538197 | 413.00 | 414.00 | 0.3280 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538198 | 414.00 | 415.00 | 0.0930 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538199 | 415.00 | 416.00 | 0.2530 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 418.70 | 429.45 | RxI CG Fld Porph Some scattered mafic clots Light Pink, Lightly Veined Dark Variable Grey & Pink, Brecciated Structure 427.40 - 427.65: Brecciated, 15 degrees 428.80 - 428.90: Brecciated, 40 degrees brecciated and carbonate filled Veining 418.70 - 419.45: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 50 degrees main angle approx 50 427.40 - 427.65: Veinlets Quartz Calcite Tourmaline Black Breccia 1 - 2%, 15 degrees breccia zone | 418.70 | 429.45 | Hem: Weak | 425.70 | 426.70 | 1/2 % specular hematite | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 429.45 | 452.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Possible 'remnant' porphyry texture 448-450m. Few scattered mafic or altered clasts; several generations of quart carb veinlets. 4 library samples from 433-450m. Dark Grey, Brecciated Veining 430.20 - 430.30: Vein Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline White+Grey Massive > 30%, 30 degrees 2% tourmaline 429.45 - 452.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% some veins 437.00 - 445.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Patchy 0.01 - 1% 3 veins with tourmaline | 429.45 | 452.00 | Carb: Weak weak carbonate alteration but moderate in places | 436.00 | 437.00 | Py: 1 - 2% py in fractures and associated with carbonate quartz vein | 538200 | 436.00 | 437.00 | 0.2410 | 53.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538211 | 442.00 | 443.00 | 2.5400 | 57.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538212 | 443.00 | 444.00 | 0.0340 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538213 | 444.00 | 445.00 | 0.0390 | 30.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536355 | 450.00 | 451.00 | 0.3180 | 57.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536356 | 451.00 | 452.00 | 0.0240 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| 452.00 | 459.75 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Altered porphyry with abundant qtz carb veins,veinlets and/or zones that make up less than 50% of rock; grades into main zone. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant | 452.00 | 459.75 | Carb: Moderate alteration intensity increases near arbitrary lower contact | 454.00 | 458.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% scattered py | 536357 | 452.00 | 453.00 | 0.4540 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536358 | 453.00 | 454.00 | 0.0780 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536359 | 454.00 | 455.00 | 0.0680 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536360 | 455.00 | 456.00 | 0.0970 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536361 | 456.00 | 457.00 | 0.0890 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536362 | 457.00 | 458.00 | 0.0570 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536363 | 458.00 | 459.00 | 0.0530 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536364 | 459.00 | 460.00 | 0.0570 | 16.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 459.75 | 485.00 | Quartz-Carb Zone Altered, unrecognizable porphyry (based on recognizable porphyry in close proximity); brecciated and/or veined with qtz carb veins and veinlets throughout; core is white, grey or pink, occasionally greenish, depending on type and intensity of alteration. White core somewhat yellowish and contains grey veinlets, which in turn contains minor py in places ie 475-481m. Core contains disrupted quartz veining Light Variably Coloured, Strongly Altered Veining 479.60 - 485.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 10 - 20%, 60 degrees other angles | 459.75 | 463.00 | Hem: Weak | 475.00 | 482.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536365 | 460.00 | 460.73 | 0.1450 | 70.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | 463.00 | 463.50 | Carb: Intense | | | | 536366 | 460.73 | 461.13 | 0.2230 | 200.0000 | 1.200 |
| | | | 463.50 | 464.75 | Hem: Moderate | | | | 536367 | 461.13 | 462.00 | 0.4740 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 464.75 | 465.70 | Carb: Intense | | | | 536368 | 462.00 | 463.07 | 0.6750 | 143.0000 | 1.300 |
| | | | 465.70 | 466.25 | Hem: Weak | | | | 536369 | 463.07 | 463.54 | 0.0850 | 128.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | 466.25 | 468.35 | Carb: Intense | | | | 536370 | 463.54 | 464.75 | 0.0990 | 324.0000 | 1.500 |
| | | | 468.35 | 469.00 | Carb: Very Weak, Hem: Weak | | | | 536373 | 464.75 | 465.70 | 0.3340 | 128.0000 | 2.100 |
| | | | 469.00 | 469.75 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Very Weak | | | | 536374 | 465.70 | 466.22 | 1.5350 | 402.0000 | 6.500 |
| | | | 469.75 | 472.00 | Hem: Moderate | | | | 536375 | 466.22 | 467.00 | 0.1510 | 139.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | 472.00 | 473.00 | Carb: Very Weak, Hem: Moderate | | | | 536376 | 467.00 | 468.35 | 0.1420 | 119.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | 473.00 | 473.00 | alteration grades from hematized to carbonate | | | | 536377 | 468.35 | 468.88 | 0.1740 | 29.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | 473.00 | 479.45 | Carb: Intense | | | | 536378 | 468.88 | 470.00 | 0.0460 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 479.45 | 480.80 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Weak | | | | 536379 | 470.00 | 471.15 | 0.1520 | 61.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 480.80 | 483.00 | Carb: Very Weak, Ser: Very Weak, Hem: Very Weak | | | | 536380 | 471.15 | 472.00 | 0.0760 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 483.00 | 485.00 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Weak | | | | 536381 | 472.00 | 473.08 | 0.0580 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536382 | 473.08 | 473.56 | 0.0460 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536383 | 473.56 | 474.36 | 0.0180 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536384 | 474.36 | 475.00 | 0.0025 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536385 | 475.00 | 476.00 | 0.0170 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536386 | 476.00 | 477.00 | 0.0420 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536387 | 477.00 | 478.00 | 0.0400 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536388 | 478.00 | 479.00 | 0.0220 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536389 | 479.00 | 479.49 | 0.0640 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536390 | 479.49 | 479.87 | 0.0830 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536391 | 479.87 | 481.00 | 0.1360 | 6.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536392 | 481.00 | 482.00 | 0.1810 | 6.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536393 | 482.00 | 483.00 | 0.1550 | 5.0000 | 1.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536394 | 483.00 | 484.04 | 0.1970 | 6.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536395 | 484.04 | 485.00 | 0.0820 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| 485.00 | 491.00 | Wacke Rock type unsure; possible altered sediments; alteration and veinlet intensity varies Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining 485.00 - 493.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 2 - 5% various angles and veinlet intensity varies | 485.00 | 493.00 | Carb: Weak alteration intensity varies; moderately altered in places | | | | 536396 | 485.00 | 486.00 | 0.0390 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536397 | 486.00 | 487.00 | 0.0390 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536398 | 487.00 | 488.39 | 0.0580 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536399 | 488.39 | 489.32 | 0.1040 | 12.0000 | 2.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536400 | 489.32 | 490.15 | 0.0230 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536401 | 490.15 | 491.00 | 0.0450 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 491.00 | 520.00 | Wacke Medium to dark grey and occasionally light grey. Generally lightly veined with general increase of qtz carb veinlets with depth. Gritty quartz grains noticeable (20-30%) when core is moderately altered. Some obvious bedding wisps 499-504m. Three short sections (10-30cm) strong qtz carb alteration and/or veining 501-510.3 Medium Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 502.00 - 519.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Patchy 2 - 5% | 493.00 | 501.00 | | | | | 536402 | 491.00 | 492.00 | 0.0120 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| 520.00 | 532.10 | Wacke Light greenish grey; rock becomes more altered with depth Light Grey-Green, Altered with Abundant | 520.00 | 531.00 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Weak 528-530 sericite stronger 524.00 525.00 Hem: Very Weak minor carbonate; hematite in veinlets 531.00 532.10 Carb: Strong 40% of core weak carbonate | | | | 538201 | 527.00 | 528.00 | 0.0370 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538202 | 528.00 | 529.00 | 0.0060 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538203 | 529.00 | 530.00 | 0.0190 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538204 | 530.00 | 531.00 | 0.0340 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538205 | 531.00 | 532.00 | 0.1230 | 31.0000 | 0.600 |
| 532.10 | 537.30 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Light grey and slightly foliated Structure 534.00 - 534.00: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees | | | | | | | 538206 | 534.50 | 535.30 | 0.0460 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 537.30 | 567.00 | Wacke Mainly pink; slightly altered and greenish grey for 1st 6m- then slightly altered elsewhere. Appears carbonate quartz veinlets come before dike mentioned below. Minor remnant layering 542-545m and 565-567m. Includes grey, crowded porphyry dike 553.07- 555.82m. Note; dike contains scattered mafic clots AND several quartz tourmaline veins Light Pink-Grey , Lightly Veined Structure 544.00 - 544.00: Bedding, 60 degrees bedding due to magnetite 'varves' in non magnetic wacke 555.82 - 555.82: Contact, 50 degrees Veining 537.30 - 567.00: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Random 1 - 2% Scattered carbonate quartz and/or qtz veinlets throughout | 537.30 | 543.30 | Carb: Very Weak | | | | 538209 | 541.23 | 541.53 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 543.30 | 548.50 | Hem: Weak | | | | 538210 | 563.00 | 564.30 | 0.0240 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 551.90 | 562.50 | Hem: Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 563.00 | 563.30 | Carb: Weak moderately veined as well | | | | | | | | | |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538078 | 52.00 | 52.50 | 0.0150 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538079 | 57.00 | 57.50 | 1.1800 | 16.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08019456 |
| 538080 | 57.50 | 58.50 | 0.3520 | 48.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538081 | 58.50 | 59.50 | 0.0670 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538082 | 59.50 | 60.50 | 0.0670 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538083 | 82.20 | 82.70 | 0.0640 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538084 | 90.00 | 90.25 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538085 | 91.50 | 92.00 | 0.0370 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538086 | 98.12 | 98.23 | 0.0100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538087 | 98.23 | 98.33 | 0.1160 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538088 | 109.45 | 110.45 | 0.1840 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538091 | 120.40 | 120.46 | 0.0500 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538092 | 150.40 | 151.00 | 0.4440 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538093 | 198.00 | 199.00 | 0.0510 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538094 | 207.00 | 208.30 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538095 | 208.30 | 208.95 | 0.0750 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538096 | 208.95 | 209.20 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538097 | 209.20 | 210.00 | 0.3220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538098 | 212.55 | 213.00 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538099 | 215.00 | 216.00 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08019456 |
| 538100 | 228.13 | 229.10 | 0.2020 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538101 | 229.10 | 230.00 | 0.1290 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538102 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.3850 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538103 | 231.00 | 231.60 | 0.1690 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538104 | 231.60 | 233.00 | 0.0280 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538105 | 233.00 | 234.00 | 0.0230 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538106 | 236.00 | 236.90 | 0.0850 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538107 | 244.00 | 245.00 | 0.1290 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538108 | 257.00 | 257.65 | 0.0290 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538109 | 275.00 | 276.00 | 0.0620 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538110 | 285.00 | 286.00 | 0.0600 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538111 | 295.00 | 296.00 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538112 | 300.00 | 301.00 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538113 | 310.00 | 311.00 | 0.0180 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538114 | 320.00 | 321.00 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538115 | 330.00 | 331.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538116 | 331.00 | 332.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538117 | 332.00 | 333.00 | 0.0460 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538118 | 333.00 | 334.00 | 0.0980 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538119 | 334.00 | 334.70 | 0.0230 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538120 | 334.70 | 336.00 | 0.1410 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538121 | 336.00 | 336.80 | 0.0380 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538122 | 336.80 | 337.33 | 0.0190 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538123 | 337.33 | 337.90 | 1.5300 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538124 | 337.90 | 339.00 | 0.1010 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538125 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 0.1160 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538126 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.0380 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538127 | 341.00 | 342.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538128 | 342.00 | 343.00 | 0.0240 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538129 | 343.00 | 344.00 | 0.0570 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538130 | 344.00 | 345.00 | 0.0290 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538131 | 345.00 | 346.00 | 0.1410 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 538132 | 346.00 | 347.00 | 0.3950 | 212.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 538133 | 347.00 | 348.00 | 1.2350 | 314.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 538134 | 348.00 | 349.00 | 0.1570 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538135 | 349.00 | 350.50 | 0.0810 | 76.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538136 | 350.50 | 352.00 | 0.0270 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538139 | 352.00 | 353.00 | 0.0800 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538140 | 353.00 | 354.00 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538141 | 354.00 | 355.00 | 0.0160 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538142 | 355.00 | 356.00 | 0.1060 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538143 | 356.00 | 357.00 | 0.0610 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538144 | 357.00 | 358.00 | 0.0500 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538145 | 358.00 | 359.00 | 0.0580 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538146 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.0290 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538147 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0190 | 68.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538148 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0680 | 83.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538149 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.0470 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538150 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.0740 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538151 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0400 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538152 | 365.00 | 366.00 | 0.0210 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538153 | 366.00 | 367.00 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538154 | 367.00 | 368.00 | 0.0450 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538155 | 368.00 | 369.00 | 0.1250 | 123.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08042375 |
| 538156 | 369.00 | 370.00 | 0.3750 | 59.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538157 | 370.00 | 371.00 | 0.1190 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538158 | 371.00 | 372.00 | 0.0110 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538159 | 372.00 | 373.00 | 0.0810 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538160 | 373.00 | 374.00 | 0.2260 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538161 | 374.00 | 375.30 | 0.1100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538162 | 375.30 | 376.00 | 0.4860 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538163 | 376.00 | 377.00 | 0.6060 | 75.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08042375 |
| 538164 | 377.00 | 378.00 | 0.4780 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538165 | 378.00 | 378.67 | 0.6740 | 41.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08042375 |
| 538166 | 378.67 | 380.00 | 5.3300 | 281.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08042375 |
| 538167 | 380.00 | 381.00 | 4.4700 | 564.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08042375 |
| 538168 | 381.00 | 382.00 | 1.4250 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538169 | 382.00 | 383.00 | 0.0210 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538170 | 383.00 | 384.00 | 0.0060 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538171 | 384.00 | 385.00 | 0.0170 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538172 | 385.00 | 386.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538173 | 386.00 | 387.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538174 | 387.00 | 388.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538175 | 388.00 | 389.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538176 | 389.00 | 390.00 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538179 | 390.00 | 391.00 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538180 | 391.00 | 392.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538181 | 392.00 | 393.00 | 0.0025 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538182 | 393.00 | 394.00 | 0.0025 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538183 | 399.00 | 400.00 | 0.0110 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538184 | 400.00 | 401.00 | 0.0140 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538185 | 401.00 | 402.00 | 0.0150 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538186 | 402.00 | 403.00 | 0.0300 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538187 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 0.0210 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538188 | 404.00 | 405.00 | 0.0650 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538189 | 405.00 | 406.00 | 0.0210 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538190 | 406.00 | 407.00 | 0.0120 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538191 | 407.00 | 408.00 | 0.0390 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538192 | 408.00 | 409.00 | 0.0370 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538193 | 409.00 | 410.00 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538194 | 410.00 | 411.00 | 0.0160 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538195 | 411.00 | 412.00 | 0.0250 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538196 | 412.00 | 413.00 | 0.1120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538197 | 413.00 | 414.00 | 0.3280 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538198 | 414.00 | 415.00 | 0.0930 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538199 | 415.00 | 416.00 | 0.2530 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538200 | 436.00 | 437.00 | 0.2410 | 53.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08042375 |
| 538211 | 442.00 | 443.00 | 2.5400 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538212 | 443.00 | 444.00 | 0.0340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538213 | 444.00 | 445.00 | 0.0390 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 536355 | 450.00 | 451.00 | 0.3180 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536356 | 451.00 | 452.00 | 0.0240 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536357 | 452.00 | 453.00 | 0.4540 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536358 | 453.00 | 454.00 | 0.0780 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536359 | 454.00 | 455.00 | 0.0680 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536360 | 455.00 | 456.00 | 0.0970 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536361 | 456.00 | 457.00 | 0.0890 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536362 | 457.00 | 458.00 | 0.0570 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536363 | 458.00 | 459.00 | 0.0530 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536364 | 459.00 | 460.00 | 0.0570 | 16.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08019455 |
| 536365 | 460.00 | 460.73 | 0.1450 | 70.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08019455 |
| 536366 | 460.73 | 461.13 | 0.2230 | 200.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08019455 |
| 536367 | 461.13 | 462.00 | 0.4740 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536368 | 462.00 | 463.07 | 0.6750 | 143.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08019455 |
| 536369 | 463.07 | 463.54 | 0.0850 | 128.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08019455 |
| 536370 | 463.54 | 464.75 | 0.0990 | 324.0000 | 1.5000 | TM08019455 |
| 536373 | 464.75 | 465.70 | 0.3340 | 128.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08019455 |
| 536374 | 465.70 | 466.22 | 1.5350 | 402.0000 | 6.5000 | TM08019455 |
| 536375 | 466.22 | 467.00 | 0.1510 | 139.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08019455 |
| 536376 | 467.00 | 468.35 | 0.1420 | 119.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08019455 |
| 536377 | 468.35 | 468.88 | 0.1740 | 29.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08019455 |
| 536378 | 468.88 | 470.00 | 0.0460 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536379 | 470.00 | 471.15 | 0.1520 | 61.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536380 | 471.15 | 472.00 | 0.0760 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536381 | 472.00 | 473.08 | 0.0580 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536382 | 473.08 | 473.56 | 0.0460 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536383 | 473.56 | 474.36 | 0.0180 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536384 | 474.36 | 475.00 | 0.0025 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536385 | 475.00 | 476.00 | 0.0170 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536386 | 476.00 | 477.00 | 0.0420 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-05

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536387 | 477.00 | 478.00 | 0.0400 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536388 | 478.00 | 479.00 | 0.0220 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536389 | 479.00 | 479.49 | 0.0640 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536390 | 479.49 | 479.87 | 0.0830 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536391 | 479.87 | 481.00 | 0.1360 | 6.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08019455 |
| 536392 | 481.00 | 482.00 | 0.1810 | 6.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08019455 |
| 536393 | 482.00 | 483.00 | 0.1550 | 5.0000 | 1.9000 | TM08019455 |
| 536394 | 483.00 | 484.04 | 0.1970 | 6.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08019455 |
| 536395 | 484.04 | 485.00 | 0.0820 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536396 | 485.00 | 486.00 | 0.0390 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536397 | 486.00 | 487.00 | 0.0390 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536398 | 487.00 | 488.39 | 0.0580 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536399 | 488.39 | 489.32 | 0.1040 | 12.0000 | 2.3000 | TM08019455 |
| 536400 | 489.32 | 490.15 | 0.0230 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536401 | 490.15 | 491.00 | 0.0450 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 536402 | 491.00 | 492.00 | 0.0120 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08019455 |
| 538201 | 527.00 | 528.00 | 0.0370 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538202 | 528.00 | 529.00 | 0.0060 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538203 | 529.00 | 530.00 | 0.0190 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538204 | 530.00 | 531.00 | 0.0340 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538205 | 531.00 | 532.00 | 0.1230 | 31.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08042375 |
| 538206 | 534.50 | 535.30 | 0.0460 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538209 | 541.23 | 541.53 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |
| 538210 | 563.00 | 564.30 | 0.0240 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042375 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-06 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -58.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274552.00 | North: | Collar Az: 35.00 |
| Location: | East: 407166.00 | East: | EOH: 622.00 |
| Start Date: Jan 19, 2008 | Elev: 391.30 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Jan 24, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Sampling By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 21.35 | Overburden | 0 | 21.35 | | 0 | 21.35 | | | | | | | |
| 21.35 | 21.79 | Wacke Medium grey, fine grained, moderately iron-carbonatized, with local hint of fine salt & pepper texture. Could be a diorite. Broken core but lower contact is sharp. Relatively abundant vnlt and no mineralization. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining 21.35 - 21.79: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random 2 - 5% Medium grey quartz vnlt relatively abundant, and locally, are cut by white carbonate vnlt. | 21.35 | 21.79 | Ank: Moderate The medium grey fine, even-grained appearance suggests moderate iron-carbonatization, which may have destroyed an original salt & pepper texture. | 21.35 | 21.79 | No mineralization apparent. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|-------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 21.79 | 97.15 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Mainly medium grey with 20% white, medium grained (up to 5 mm wide) anhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts, 10-15 vfgr chlorite, and possibly 10% fine dark grey quartz (difficult to be sure). Two notable medium grey-pink sections are fine grained, even-grained, and are thought to mark more intense alteration. (Note that rarely, other narrow sections within this interval show the porphyry locally slightly pinkish and with reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance.) This was also observed in ddh AG-08-04. Lower contact of interval is gradational. Rare vnlt. Minor pyrite common.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> | 21.79 | 97.15 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration throughout.</p> | 21.79 | 97.15 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% pyrite overall. Unevenly distributed, slightly more abundant in places (2%) than others (trace). Most pyrite is vfgr and disseminated. Locally, such as at 54.50-56.00 m, 64.80-64.85 m, 1-5% pyrite as pyrite occurs locally in very fine patches and discontinuous, irregular vnlt. Highest concentration at 89.40-89.50m, where 5-10 vfgr pyrite in fine calcitic gouge-rubble.</p> | 536932 | 25.50 | 26.50 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536933 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536934 | 37.00 | 38.00 | 0.0340 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536935 | 44.00 | 45.00 | 0.0630 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536936 | 50.00 | 51.00 | 0.0500 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536937 | 54.00 | 55.50 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536938 | 60.00 | 61.00 | 0.0390 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536939 | 64.50 | 65.50 | 0.0280 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536940 | 69.00 | 70.00 | 0.0400 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536941 | 74.00 | 75.00 | 0.0520 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536942 | 80.00 | 81.00 | 0.0710 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536943 | 85.00 | 86.00 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536944 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 0.1970 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 536945 | 93.00 | 94.00 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 97.15 | 101.85 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Medium pink-grey, varies from fgr, even-grained, to inequigranular bearing 5-10% white subangular feldspars to 2 mm wide to porphyritic (as in neighbouring intervals). Variation thought to represent differences in intensity of alteration. Minor vnlt, rare veins, weak mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Pink-Grey , Altered Veining</p> <p>97.15 - 101.85: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white carbonate-calcite vnlt. Dark grey chloritic vnlt locally abundant in the upper half of the interval.</p> | 97.15 | 101.85 | <p>Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Pink colour (altered from grey colour) may indicate hematization.</p> | 97.15 | 101.85 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>Trace-5% vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 536946 | 100.70 | 101.85 | 0.0510 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 101.85 | 119.95 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Same med grey feldspar porphyry as at 21.79-97.15 m. Shows fine, even-grained texture locally (more altered), down-hole of 118.30 m, on approach to lower contact of the interval (which is gradational). Rare veins, vnlt. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey Veining</p> <p>101.85 - 119.95: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Rare white calcite-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 101.85 | 119.95 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common; rarely moderate.</p> | 101.85 | 119.95 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-2% vfgr dissem pyrite common.</p> | 536947 | 105.00 | 106.00 | 0.1630 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536948 | 111.50 | 112.50 | 0.0430 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536949 | 117.00 | 118.00 | 0.0620 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 119.95 | 123.44 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, rarely bears 1-2% white feldspars to 2 mm wide. Varies from medium red to medium green-grey (roughly equal amounts). It is not clear if this is a fine grained variety of the porphyry or the texture is alteration induced. Upper contact of the interval is gradational. Lower contact is sharp at 60 deg to cax, and is marked by a 3 mm wide calcite-tourmaline vnt. Weakly sheared, with minor vnlt. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>119.95 - 123.44: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees</p> <p>Wispy sheared fabric common.</p> | 119.95 | 123.44 | <p>Ank: Weak, Ser: Very Weak, Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Red sections show moderate calcitic alteration, and may be moderately hematized. Green-grey sections show very weak calcitic alteration, and may be weakly sericitized with weak iron-carbonatization.</p> | 119.95 | 123.44 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>1-5% dissem pyrite, unevenly distributed.</p> | 536950 | 122.40 | 123.44 | 0.1250 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 123.44 | 140.14 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Same medium grey porphyry continues. Medium pink (more altered) up-hole of 123.94 m, and often shows alternating porphyritic to fine, even-grained textures in gradational manner down-hole of 137.93 m to lower contact of the interval (which is gradational) Rare veins and vnlt. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> | 123.44 | 140.14 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration common.</p> | 123.44 | 140.14 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% vfgr pyrite. Dissem or locally concentrated on fracture surfaces.</p> | 536951 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0300 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536952 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0630 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536953 | 135.00 | 136.00 | 0.0140 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 140.14 | 145.13 | RxI CG Fld Porph Medium grey to medium pink. Approximately 70% of interval is fgr, even-grained; 30% or so shows 1-2% vague white feldspar phenocrysts. Once again, it appears that alteration has masked or destroyed the primary texture. Minor vnlts. Weakly mineralized. Medium Pink-Grey , Altered Veining 140.14 - 145.13: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Minor, local white calcite-carbonate vnlts, and minor dark grey chlorite vnlts. Calcite-carbonate vnlts cut, and therefore post-date chlorite vnlts. | 140.14 | 145.13 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration typical. Once again, the pink colour may reflect hematization. | 140.14 | 145.13 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-2% vfgr pyrite,dissem and locally concentrated in discontinous, streaky vnlts (ex: 143.02 - 143.06 m) | 536954 | 142.50 | 143.50 | 0.0970 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| 145.13 | 165.15 | Coarse Fsp Porph Back into the medium grey, well-preserved feldspar porphyry as at 21.79-97.15 m, 101.85-119.95 m, 123.44-140.14 m. Rare dark green vfgr subrounded xenoliths to 1 cm wide. Minor vnlts and veins. Weakly mineralized. Medium Grey Veining 145.13 - 165.15: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate Grey+White Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1% Rare, minor white+grey calcite-carbonate vnlts, which locally show black chloritic margins. Very rare veins. | 145.13 | 165.15 | Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration throughout. | 145.13 | 165.15 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-5% vfgr pyrite; dissem, unevenly distributed. | 536955 | 148.00 | 149.00 | 0.0840 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536956 | 154.00 | 155.00 | 0.0680 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536957 | 159.00 | 160.00 | 0.0560 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536958 | 164.65 | 165.65 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 165.15 | 168.62 | RxI CG Fld Porph Back into the medium grey-pink, variably textured rock thought to again, mark altered (texture destroyed) porphyry. Fine, even-grained (80% of interval) drifts into porphyritic (20% of interval). Note that alteration appears, in places, to cause feldspar phenocryst distribution to be irregular (not uniform), as one would expect in an igneous rock. This 'odd' texture would not be out of line for an arkose (explains why arkose are logged, in spatial association with porphyry). Upper contact of the interval is gradational, over several cm, lower contact is gradational over 60 cm. Relatively abundant vnlt, weakly mineralized. Medium Pink-Grey , Altered | 165.15 | 168.62 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Very Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Pink colours may reflect hematization. | 165.15 | 168.62 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-3% vfgr, unevenly distributed pyrite. Mainly disse, locally hosted by calcitic vnlt. | | | | | | |
| 168.62 | 187.00 | Coarse Fsp Porph Back into the medium grey feldspar porphyry as in overlying intervals. Locally, over widths to 5 cm, the rock shows a fine even-grained texture (often in vicinity of calcite-carbonate vnlt), and this is an alteration feature. Minor vnlt and very weak mineralization. Medium Grey | 168.62 | 187.00 | Cal: Very Weak Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. | 168.62 | 187.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-2% vfgr disse pyrite. Interval slightly less mineralized than has been typical for this porphyry in ddh AG-08-01. | 536959 | 170.00 | 171.00 | 0.1310 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536960 | 175.00 | 176.00 | 0.0470 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536961 | 182.00 | 183.00 | 0.0810 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 187.00 | 188.40 | RxI CG Fld Porph Medium grey-pink fgr-even grained to bearing 5% vague white & light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 3 mm wide. Minor vnlt. Weakly mineralized. Medium Grey, Altered | 187.00 | 188.40 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Strong Strong calcitic alteration. Possibly weak hematization. | 187.00 | 188.40 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-2% fgr disse pyrite. | 536962 | 187.00 | 188.40 | 0.0430 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 188.40 | 209.00 | Coarse Fsp Porph Same medium grey feldspar porphyry continues. Rarely medium pink within two meters of lower contact (which is gradational). Rare vnlt and very weak mineralization. Medium Grey | 188.40 | 209.00 | Cal: Weak Weak calcitic alteration. | 188.40 | 209.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% disseminated pyrite overall. Locally slightly higher concentrations near some calcite-carbonate vnlt. | 536963 | 193.50 | 194.50 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536964 | 198.00 | 199.00 | 0.1300 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536965 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536966 | 208.00 | 209.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 209.00 | 221.89 | Coarse Fsp Porph Medium grey feldspar porphyry continues, but now commonly shows pink-grey sections with reduced feldspar content (25% of interval). These sections are not wide enough nor consistent enough to break out individually. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Minor vnlt and very weakly mineralized. Medium Pink-Grey, Altered | 209.00 | 221.89 | Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration in uppermost two meters (or so) of the interval. Pink sections may mark hematization. | 209.00 | 221.89 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-2% disseminated pyrite, in places. Unevenly distributed. | 536967 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0660 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 221.89 | 223.20 | Coarse Fsp Porph Texturally similar to overlying interval, but very distinctive, given the bright medium pink colour of the matrix. There has been no destruction of feldspar phenocrysts, as was seen in many pink zones higher up in this ddh. Rare veins. One very short section (222.00-222.06 m) is medium grey (as in overlying intervals) and shows gradational contacts. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Pink, Altered | 221.89 | 223.20 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Probably moderately hematized. | 221.89 | 223.20 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite, with slighter higher abundance in the rare occurrence of a calcitic vnlt. | 536968 | 221.89 | 223.20 | 0.0360 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| 223.20 | 224.25 | RxI CG Fld Porph Pink, white, locally friable, locally very thinly straight layered, locally a fine breccia with pink fragments up to 5 mm wide in black chloritic matrix. Vfgr - fgr, even-grained with sharp lower contact (in broken core, but appears at high angle to cax). Definitely appears to be a texturally modified, porphyry (phenocrysts destroyed). Does not attract a hand magnet. Very weakly mineralized. Light Pink, Altered + Sheared Structure 223.20 - 224.25: Structural Foliation, 60 degrees Local very thin straight layering marks strong ductile deformation. | 223.20 | 224.25 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Moderate Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Probable weak hematization. Probable destruction of feldspar may be related to iron-carbonatization. | 223.20 | 224.25 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% fgr pyrite. | 536969 | 223.20 | 224.25 | 0.0840 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 224.25 | 226.36 | <p>Fault Zone</p> <p>Medium green, mainly with 30-40% fgr, even-grained white or white-light pink highly elongated fragments to 5 mm wide down-hole of 224.66 m. The fragments resemble massive parts of overlying altered intrusive, and therefore, the interval is thought to mark a sheared tectonic breccia. Fgr, even-grained light to medium green wacke at 224.25-224.66 m. Interval readily attracts hand magnet, and occasional vfgr disseminated magnetite was obvious. Very strongly deformed. Devoid of vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Green, Altered + Brecciated Structure</p> <p>224.25 - 226.36: Shear, 60 degrees</p> <p>Very strong ductile deformation.</p> | 224.25 | 226.36 | <p>Hem: Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Moderate-strong calcitic alteration is only present up-hole of 224.66 m in the fine, even-grained section. Pinkish colour of some fragments possibly reflects hematization.</p> | 224.25 | 226.36 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 536970 | 224.25 | 225.30 | 0.1190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536971 | 225.30 | 226.36 | 0.0510 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 226.36 | 233.39 | <p>Conglomerate</p> <p>Same lithology continues but with 10-30% fragments which are larger (mainly 4-5 cm wide, but up to 30 cm wide) in fine, even-grained medium green matrix. Certainly looks like a conglomerate. Fragments up-hole of 231.00 m are light to medium grey and quartzose (very hard) and may mark strongly silicified rock or quartz vein which has been disrupted (or may be derived from quartzite). Those below 231.00 m are fgr, light pink, very hard and resemble silicified intrusive, but could be hematized variations of fragments described above. Note that there are rare light green and dark grey, fgr, even-grained subrounded ?fragments to 1 cm long, which may mark clastic origin. Interval may be a tectonic breccia or an variably altered conglomerate. Interval readily attracts a hand magnet. Locally, trace vfgr disseminated magnetite is obvious; at 226.28 m, fgr magnetite completely coats one broken surface, and at 232.26 m, 1-3% 1 mm wide disseminated magnetite clots are obvious. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Green, Altered + Brecciated Structure</p> <p>226.36 - 233.39: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees</p> <p>Local vague fine foliation in groundmass.</p> | 226.36 | 233.39 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Possible very weak hematization of fragments in lower part of the interval.</p> | 226.36 | 233.39 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr pyrite</p> | 536972 | 226.36 | 227.76 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536973 | 227.76 | 229.16 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536974 | 229.16 | 230.56 | 0.0370 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536975 | 230.56 | 231.96 | 0.0770 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536976 | 231.96 | 233.39 | 0.0910 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 233.39 | 237.71 | <p>Wacke with Clasts</p> <p>Mainly light-medium pink up-hole of 234.79 m, medium green-grey down-hole. Fine, even-grained to mgr with distinctive clastic texture defined by up to 10% buff, vfgr cherty clasts. These are rarely to 1 cm wide, and resemble 'fragments' in overlying intervals. Lower contact of interval is gradational. The entire interval is very magnetic (readily attracts hand magnet) and trace-2% vfgr disseminated magnetite is apparent. Rare vnits. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Pink, Altered</p> | 233.39 | 237.71 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Pink upper half of the interval is hematized, and shows vw-strong calcitic alteration. 1-5% vfgr black clots occur locally in this pink section and may be tourmaline.</p> | 233.39 | 237.71 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| 237.71 | 253.40 | <p>Conglomerate</p> <p>Similar to 226.36-233.39 m interval but with 10-30% cherty dark grey, buff and light grey clasts (quartzite) in a fine, even-grained or mgr, clastic matrix. Clearly a clastic rock. Many fragments inherit a pink colour down-hole of 247.25 m (hematization), and although similar lithologically to those fragments in the upper part of the interval, look like texturally modified, altered porphyry (but they are not). This pink fragment type is common in ddhs AG-08-01 and AG-08-04. Interval readily attracts hand magnet throughout, but rarely observed trace vfgr dissem magnetite. Locally strongly sheared. Very poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Green, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>253.10 - 253.40: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees</p> <p>Broken rubbly, in part gouge core, but for the most part, appears very thinnly straight layered tectonite.</p> | 237.71 | 253.40 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Pink clasts down-hole of 247.25 m are thought to mark hematization.</p> | 237.71 | 253.40 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace pyrite.</p> | 536977 | 252.00 | 253.40 | 0.0700 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 253.40 | 257.90 | <p>Quartz Carb Bx Zone</p> <p>SOUTH ZONE - ACTUALLY A SHEARED CARBONATE BRECCIA, BUT MAJOR LABEL HAS BEEN LOST. Mottled to streaky melange, mainly of white carbonate and white-light green carbonate sericite. Overall, the section has a 'white appearance' and is very strongly altered. In places, a breccia structure is apparent, defined by 5-10% medium grey, strongly carbonatized ?wacke fragments to 1 cm wide. However, in most places, the streaky structure is present and may indicate that the breccia has been strongly deformed, in a ductile sense. Interval is not magnetic (does not attract a hand magnet). Rare vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>253.40 - 257.90: Brecciated Brecciated interval.</p> <p>253.40 - 257.90: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees</p> <p>Common streaky structure suggest high strain.</p> | 253.40 | 257.90 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Interval moderately hard, therefore not silicified. | 253.40 | 257.90 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-2% vfgr dissem, unevenly distributed pyrite. Rare patches to 1 cm wide with slightly higher pyrite conten. | 536980 | 253.40 | 254.50 | 0.1530 | 59.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536981 | 254.50 | 255.60 | 0.1500 | 103.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536982 | 255.60 | 256.70 | 0.3390 | 112.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536983 | 256.70 | 257.90 | 0.2120 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 257.90 | 265.52 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>SOUTH ZONE - Strongly altered rock continues. Mainly light to medium grey (moderate iron-carbonatization and sericitization) with abundant white carbonate veins and veinlets. Rare light emerald green patch to several mm wide. Original rock most likely a relatively fine rock, as interval shows good fine, even-grained texture (not a conglomerate nor a porphyry). Most likely a diorite as fine dark grey quartz (characteristic of wackes altered to this degree) was not observed. Interval not magnetic. Extremely rare mineralization.</p> <p>Light Grey-Green, Intensely Veined</p> | 257.90 | 265.52 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Local tr-2% fgr dissem tourmaline. | 257.90 | 265.52 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare mineralization such as 1-5% dissem pyrite in 1 cm wide patch. Rare trace pyrite overall. | 536984 | 257.90 | 258.98 | 0.1180 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536985 | 258.98 | 260.07 | 0.0420 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536986 | 260.07 | 261.15 | 0.0400 | 150.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536987 | 261.15 | 262.23 | 0.0740 | 437.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536988 | 262.23 | 263.31 | 0.0530 | 208.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536989 | 263.31 | 264.39 | 0.0520 | 54.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536990 | 264.39 | 265.52 | 0.1330 | 97.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 265.52 | 267.00 | <p>Quartz Carb Bx Zone</p> <p>SOUTH ZONE - ACTUALLY AT CARBONATE BRECCIA VEIN MAJOR. Similar to 253.40-257.90 m interval. Mainly a chaotic melange of white, light grey and dark grey colour carbonate, suggestive of brecciation followed by extreme alteration. Original weakly altered wacke is rarely preserved. Not magnetic. Rare veins & vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure 265.52 - 267.00: Brecciated Probable syn-alteration + brecciation</p> | 265.52 | 267.00 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Interval is very strongly altered. | 265.52 | 267.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, unevenly distributed. | 536991 | 265.52 | 266.25 | 0.0420 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536992 | 266.25 | 267.00 | 0.1020 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 267.00 | 270.68 | <p>Carbonate Breccia Zn</p> <p>SOUTH ZONE - Mainly light to medium grey with tint of light green colour. Fgr, even-grained with rare light emerald green patches to 5 mm wide. Extensively brecciated, as defined by network of up to 50% variably orientated white carbonate veins (up to several cm wide), which define altered diorite fragments to 3 cm wide. More intensively altered at 268.47-268.82 m, with only 1-2% vague altered diorite fragments, and at at 269.00-269.34 m, with only 10% altered diorite fragments, in a white carbonate vein matrix. Contacts of more extensively altered sections are sharp, but irregular. Lower contact of the interval is abrupt. Interval is not magnetic, and is very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Grey, Altered + Brecciated</p> <p>Structure 267.00 - 270.68: Brecciated Brecciated interval. 267.06 - 267.07: Faults, 70 degrees 1 cm wide vague layered carbonate vein at 45 deg to cax is abruptly cut-off. The cut-off is marked by a medium grey quartz vnlt at 70 deg to cax.</p> | 267.00 | 270.68 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Vague greenish tint to wacke fragments hints of some sericitization. Rare, trace fgr dissem tourmaline present. Minor fine toumaline also occurs locally in wacke at the margins of some carbonate veins. | 267.00 | 270.68 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | 536993 | 267.00 | 267.92 | 0.0640 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536994 | 267.92 | 268.84 | 0.5960 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536995 | 268.84 | 269.76 | 0.2340 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536996 | 269.76 | 270.68 | 0.3410 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 270.68 | 275.42 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone SOUTH ZONE - ACTUALLY A CARBONATE VEIN BRECCIA MAJOR. Back into the chaotic melange of intensely altered rock defined by white carbonate fragments (to 1 cm wide) in a medium grey carbonate matrix, occasional light to medium grey fragments (to 1 cm) in a white carbonate matrix and white carbonate fragments in a dark grey carbonate matrix. Locally, the carbonate is thinly layered. Overall, the interval has a white colour, and is similar to 253.40-257.90 m and 265.52-267.00 m intervals. Lower contact of interval is gradational over 11 cm, as wacke becomes interlayered on 2-3 cm scale with thin medium grey and white carbonate layers. Lower contact of the interval is at 45 deg to cax. Interval is not magnetic. No obvious mineralization. Structure 270.68 - 275.42: Brecciated Brecciated interval. | 270.68 | 275.42 | Ank: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 270.68 | 275.42 | No mineralization. | 536997 | 270.68 | 271.62 | 0.0190 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536998 | 271.62 | 272.56 | 0.1170 | 91.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536999 | 272.56 | 273.50 | 0.0450 | 148.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537000 | 273.50 | 274.44 | 0.2400 | 259.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537001 | 274.44 | 275.42 | 0.2390 | 283.0000 | 1.300 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 275.42 | 293.68 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium grey and fgr, even-grained, locally dark grey, over widths of 10 cm or so. Darker coloured sections within two meters of the base of the interval show distinctive salt & pepper texture (15% even distributed dark grey chlorite clots) similar to the lower part of ddh AG-08-04. There is a darker section in the vicinity of 280.00 m which barely shows this salt & pepper texture, so it is possible that the entire unit is an intermediate fine to medium grained intrusive rock (the trondjemite of Peter Fischer). Interval did not attract a hand magnet. Veins and vnlts are abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Lightly Veined</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>280.55 - 280.71: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 40 degrees</p> <p>10 cm wide white carbonate vein is locally is very thinnly layered, bears minor black tourmaline, and is cut by 1 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlts at 40 deg to cax.</p> <p>283.61 - 284.11: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 55 degrees</p> <p>A wide thinnly layered white and medium grey carbonate vein with layering parallel to contacts at 55 deg to cax. Very rare late medium grey quartz vnlts to 2 mm wide cut the layering at a high angle.</p> <p>285.65 - 285.71: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 50 degrees</p> <p>3.5 cm wide white & light grey layered carbonate vein</p> <p>292.70 - 292.85: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Breccia , 15 degrees</p> <p>2 cm wide light grey carbonate breccia vein with 15% host rock fragments.</p> | 275.42 | 293.68 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 275.42 | 293.68 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare pyrite. | 537002 | 275.42 | 276.92 | 0.0420 | 57.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537003 | 276.92 | 278.42 | 0.0400 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537004 | 278.42 | 279.92 | 0.0130 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537005 | 279.92 | 281.42 | 0.0170 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537006 | 281.42 | 282.92 | 0.0540 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537007 | 282.92 | 284.42 | 0.1380 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | Veining 282.09 - 282.13: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 70 degrees 3.5 cm wide thinnly layered white-light grey carbonate vein with trace tourmaline. 287.55 - 287.61: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 30 degrees 4 cm wide layered white and light grey carbonate vein at 30 deg to cax. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 293.68 | 321.40 | Diorite Intrusive Medium-dark grey to dark grey, varies from fgr, even-grained to a fine salt & pepper texture with roughly equal amounts of each. Medium grey and medium green patches < 1 cm wide occur rarely. Locally bleached to medium grey colour with fine, even-grained appearance. Interval does not attract a magnet. Lower contact is gradational, over several cm. Veinlets relatively abundant. Very poorly mineralized. Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure 297.69 - 297.70: Faults, 70 degrees 1 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl at 10 deg to cax is offset sinistrally by a microfault now occupied by a pale white-light grey carbonate vnl orientated at 70 deg to cax. Veining 303.29 - 303.31: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 40 degrees 2 cm wide white & medium grey layered carbonate vein. 309.79 - 309.94: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Breccia , 65 degrees 12 cm wide irregular light grey breccia carbonate vein with irregular wacke fragments. | 293.68 | 321.40 | No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization in part. | 293.68 | 321.40 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 321.40 | 324.85 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>'Same lithology appears to continue. Fgr, even-grained, with white-light grey uniform colour showing vague light green tinge, and with very rare light to medium green patches < 5 mm wide. The absence of abundant visible fine quartz in such a light coloured rock is consistent with a diorite protolith. Upper and lower contacts of the interval are gradational over several cms. Interval is not magnetic. Veinlet locally abundant. Veins rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>323.74 - 323.75: Brecciated, 30 degrees 1 cm wide distinctive breccia zone\vein defined by 75% angular wacke fragments to 5 mm wide in dark grey chloritic matrix. Resembles vein at 291.34-291.36 m and described in Veining field.Certainly different.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>321.40 - 324.85: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnltls minor up-hole of 324.08 m, but are abundant down-hole of this point, some bear minor tourmaline. Rare medium grey carbonate vnltls and very narrow black tourmaline vnltls.Rare carbonate veins.</p> | 321.40 | 324.85 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Sericitization likely weak to moderate, more than has been personally observed, to date.Trace-1% fgr dissem black tourmaline locally, in lower third of the interval.</p> | 321.40 | 324.85 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace dissem fgr pyrite.</p> | 537008 | 321.40 | 322.55 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537009 | 322.55 | 323.70 | 0.0630 | 8.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537010 | 323.70 | 324.85 | 0.0510 | 26.0000 | 0.700 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 324.85 | 330.00 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium red with a medium grey section at 325.40- 326.80 m, showing gradational contacts over 1 cm. Fgr, even-grained with rare, trace fine dark grey clots, and with occasional dark grey sub patch < 1 cm wide. Interval is not magnetic. Vnlts common. Trace mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Variably Coloured, Altered Structure</p> <p>326.54 - 326.55: Faults, 20 degrees</p> <p>2 mm wide white calcite-carbonate vnl at 75 deg to cax is offset 7 mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 20 deg to cax.</p> | 324.85 | 330.00 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Tour: Moderate, Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Moderate calcitic alteration. Medium grey section thought to be moderately iron-carbonatized, while red section could be hematized (if original rock was the salt & pepper textured intrusive) observed at 275.42-293.68 m.</p> | 324.85 | 330.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite overall.</p> | | | | | | |
| 330.00 | 330.85 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained to inequigranular, bearing 10-15% fine (<1 mm wide) white, anhedral feldspars. Strongly magnetic throughout. Upper contact obscured by broken core. Lower contact obscured by wide calcite-carbonate vein. Calcitic vnlts common, no obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>330.00 - 330.85: Faults, 70 degrees</p> <p>1 mm wide white calcite-carbonate vnl at 70 deg to cax is offset 4 mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 70 deg to cax.</p> | 330.00 | 330.85 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration.</p> | 330.00 | 330.85 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 330.85 | 335.06 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Medium grey in upper two thirds of interval, and dark grey (a contact metamorphic effect?) with local red tinge in lower third of interval. Fgr, even-grained with rare dark grey sub patches to 5 mm wide, and with rare vague hint of trace fine dark grey clots. Lower contact of interval is sharp at 55 deg to cax. Veins local, vnlt rare. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Lightly Veined</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>334.40 - 334.41: Faults, 40 degrees 2 mm wide white + light grey calcite-carbonate vnlt at 20 deg to cax offset 2 cm in sinistral sense by microfault at 40 deg to cax.</p> <p>335.05 - 335.06: Contact, 50 degrees Upper contact sharp.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>332.71 - 332.73: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 65 degrees Vague 2 cm wide layered white carbonate vein</p> | 330.85 | 335.06 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak, Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Moderate to strong pervasive calcitic alteration. Probably not iron-carbonatized in any way.</p> | 330.85 | 335.06 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 335.06 | 352.27 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Black, fgr, even-grained or with 10-15% fine anhedral feldspars, or, most commonly, with 5-10% anhedral to euhedral pale grey feldspar phenocrysts. Lower contact is sharp at 55 deg to cax. Strongly magnetic over most of the interval (339.38-351.51 m). Basically lacks magnetite near contacts. Rare microfaults and vnits. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>351.96 - 352.15: Shear, 55 degrees</p> <p>Sheared appearance near lower contact of diabase and in presence of calcite veins and veinlets. Local gouge to several cm wide.</p> <p>352.26 - 352.27: Contact, 55 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact sharp.</p> | 335.06 | 352.27 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration up-hole of 335.84 m, and patchy, very weak to weak local calcitic alteration down-hole of 351.57 m, near contacts.</p> | 335.06 | 352.27 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 352.27 | 379.52 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Varies from medium grey (60%) to dark grey (35%) to light grey-beige (5%) in random gradual manner, and on scale of 50 cm to up to several meters. Darker coloured sections locally bare fine salt & pepper texture with 15% fine evenly distributed dark grey clots (<1 mm). Dark grey patches to 1 cm wide occur rarely. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Interval is not magnetic. Vnlt's relatively abundant. Veins rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>354.82 - 354.83: Faults, 70 degrees 1 mm wide light grey quartz vnlt at 15 deg to cax offset 1 cm in sinistral sense by fault at 70 deg to cax.</p> <p>360.28 - 360.29: Faults, 50 degrees 2 mm wide white-light grey carbonate vnlt at 40 deg to cax is offset 7 mm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 50 deg to cax.</p> <p>363.04 - 363.30: Brecciated Vague brecciated zone defined by 30% irregular network of white carbonate.</p> <p>370.19 - 370.24: Faults, 30 degrees 1 cm wide light grey carbonate vein at 75 deg to cax offset 3 mm to 1 cm in sinistral sense by microfault at 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>372.67 - 372.68: Faults, 40 degrees 1 mm wide white + light grey carbonate vnlt's at 40 deg to cax is offset 1.5 cm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 40 deg to cax and filled by black tourmaline.</p> | 352.27 | 379.52 | <p>Ank: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> <p>367.94 368.03 Sil: Weak</p> <p>Zone of vague light grey silicification.</p> | 352.27 | 379.52 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Pyrite trace, minor, except locally between 369.00 & 372.50 m, where 10-15% vfgr pyrite observed locally over widths of 10 cm or so.</p> | 537011 | 367.00 | 368.50 | 0.0460 | 27.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537012 | 368.50 | 370.00 | 0.0280 | 38.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537013 | 370.00 | 371.50 | 0.0200 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537014 | 371.50 | 373.00 | 0.0400 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 379.52 | 405.44 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Relatively uniform medium grey-beige interval; rarely dark grey over widths to several tens of cm. Fgr, even-grained. Light emerald green patches and dull medium grey patches to 1 cm wide occur rarely. Interval is not magnetic. Vnlt common, veins rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Beige, Altered Structure</p> <p>385.14 - 385.15: Faults, 50 degrees 5 mm wide discontinuous medium to dark grey quartz vnlt at 40 deg to cax is offset in sinistral sense by microfault at 50 deg to cax and filled by 1 mm medium grey quartz vnlt.</p> <p>401.38 - 401.40: Faults, 30 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz veinlet at 85 deg to cax is offset 1.5 cm in sinistral sense by fault at 30 deg to cax and which is filled with medium grey quartz.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>403.80 - 403.85: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 60 degrees 8 cm wide vein with mainly medium grey quartz on the up-hole side, and white carbonate on the down-hole side. Discontinuous 1 mm wide pyrite layer along the contact of the two phases.</p> <p>387.39 - 397.68: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 55 degrees Wide layered carbonate vein with white and medium grey carbonate layers and wacke layers. Minor black tourmaline patches occur with medium grey discontinuous grey quartz.</p> <p>386.03 - 386.12: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 75 degrees 7 cm wide layered white and light grey carbonate vein at 75 deg to cax</p> | 379.52 | 405.44 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.Trace-1% disseminated tourmaline locally.</p> | 379.52 | 405.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr diss pyrite, unevenly distributed.</p> | 537015 | 385.25 | 386.75 | 0.0320 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537016 | 386.75 | 388.25 | 0.0730 | 10.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537017 | 401.50 | 403.00 | 0.0600 | 35.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537018 | 403.00 | 405.40 | 0.0390 | 57.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537019 | 405.40 | 406.90 | 0.0220 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 405.44 | 476.84 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Mainly medium grey, in places, dark grey, in places, light grey. Rarely light grey - white (454.45-455.88 m) or with a medium red-grey colour (447.57-448.92 m). Fgr, even-grained, uniform, with subordinate darker sections locally showing a fine salt & pepper texture, defined by 5-10% dark grey chloritic clots to 1 mm. Dark grey patches to 1 cm wide occur locally and light emerald green patches to 3 cm wide occur rarely. Not magnetic. Breccia zones, faults minor. Vnlt abundant, veins local. Very weakly mineralized. NOTE THAT LIGHT GREY-WHITE SECTION IS RELATIVELY STRONGLY ALTERED AND LIKELY MARKS THE EXPRESSION OF THE 'NORTH MAIN ZONE'.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>443.82 - 444.00: Brecciated, 80 degrees Breccia zone defined by 40% irregular wacke fragments in a sea of light grey to white carbonate vein\vnlt. Zone at 80 deg to cax.</p> <p>449.23 - 449.24: Faults, 90 degrees 2 mm wide dull white carbonate vnlt at 60 deg to cax is truncated by microfault at 0 deg to cax. One 5-6 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 90 deg to cax cuts this carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>464.76 - 464.77: Faults, 70 degrees 3 mm wide medium grey carbonate vnlt at 25 degrees to cax is offset 1 cm in dextral sense by microfault at 70 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>440.32 - 440.42: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 60 degrees</p> <p>10 cm wide dull white-light grey layered carbonate vein.</p> | 405.44 | 476.84 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Trace-1% fgr disseminated tourmaline, in places. Common fine, even-grained appearance marks moderate iron-carbonatization.</p> | 405.44 | 476.84 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% fgr disseminated pyrite, overall. Unevenly distributed.</p> | 537020 | 422.20 | 423.70 | 0.0770 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537021 | 423.70 | 425.20 | 0.0420 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537022 | 432.25 | 433.75 | 0.0260 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537023 | 433.75 | 435.25 | 0.0260 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537024 | 439.75 | 441.25 | 0.0630 | 92.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537025 | 441.25 | 442.75 | 0.0080 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537028 | 442.75 | 444.25 | 0.1060 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537029 | 450.00 | 451.50 | 0.0270 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537030 | 451.50 | 453.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537031 | 453.00 | 454.45 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537032 | 454.45 | 455.88 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537033 | 455.88 | 457.38 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537034 | 471.00 | 472.50 | 0.0150 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537035 | 472.50 | 474.00 | 0.0130 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537036 | 474.00 | 475.50 | 0.0210 | 68.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 476.84 | 492.44 | RxI Diorite Approximately 70% medium red, 20% medium reddish grey, 10% medium grey. Fgr, even-grained with vague fine salt and pepper texture (trace - 15% fine dark grey clots) in places, within the lower half of the interval. Contacts of interval are gradational. Locally, very weakly magnetic near base of the interval. Vnlts common, although not particularly abundant. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Altered | 476.84 | 492.44 | Ank: Moderate, Cal: Weak Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. | 476.84 | 492.44 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite. Pyrite is locally in veinlets as described below. At 488.55 m, a 1 mm wide by 1 cm long pyrite patch occurs in 7 mm wide quartz vnlts orientated at 55 deg to cax. At 488.80 m, one wisp of pyrite in 1mm wide tourmaline-carbonate vnlts at 35 deg to cax. At 488.98 m, several mgr pyrite grains in 1 cm wide quartz-tourmaline-carbonate vnlts at 60 deg to cax. | 537037 | 487.50 | 489.00 | 0.0300 | 127.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537038 | 489.00 | 490.50 | 0.0260 | 81.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 492.44 | 514.75 | Diorite Intrusive Fgr, even-grained, uniform with common vague salt & pepper texture defined by 5% fine dark grey clots. Mainly dark grey, rarely light to medium grey or medium greenish-grey over narrow intervals. Medium red-grey at 493.30-493.70 m, near the upper contact of interval. Lower contact of the interval is gradational, over several cm. Not magnetic. Vnlts abundant. Veins rare. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure 506.00 - 506.09: Brecciated, 85 degrees Vague pseudo-breccia defined by abundant variably orientated med grey + white quartz-carbonate vnlts. Zone is 85 deg to cax. | 492.44 | 514.75 | No calcitic alteration. Local moderate iron-carbonatization +/- weak sericitization. | 492.44 | 514.75 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite, rarely observed, and where so, is near quartz vnlts and carbonate veins. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 514.75 | 518.79 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Medium greyish red, fgr, even-grained, with very vague sense of 5-10% fine mafic clots, in places. Mainly brecciated, but is a composite interval, due to differences in carbonate vnl abundance. Very weakly mineralized. STRONGLY ALTERED WHITE CARBONATE ZONE AT 516.00 - 516.22 M IS LIKELY AN EXPRESSION OF THE 'MAIN SOUTH ZONE'.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure</p> <p>515.91 - 515.91: Brecciated</p> <p>Most of the interval is brecciated, to varied degree. See descriptions in 'Veining' field.</p> <p>517.62 - 517.63: Faults, 80 degrees</p> <p>3 mm wide white carbonate vnl at 30 deg to cax is offset 1 cm in a sinistral sense by a microfault orientated at 80 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>518.44 - 528.44: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 10 - 20%</p> <p>White carbonate vnls, zone white carbonate+medium grey quartz vnls are common. White carbonate vnls define, in places, a loose breccia over widths to tens of cm Medium grey quartz veinlets are subordinate. Medium grey quartz veins are rare.</p> <p>516.81 - 516.86: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 40 degrees</p> <p>3 cm wide layered vein, light to dark grey quartz in the central part, white carbonate near the margins.</p> | 514.75 | 518.79 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Weak calcitic alteration, in places. Moderate hematization probable. Local white and medium grey sections are at least moderately iron-carbonatized.</p> | 514.75 | 518.79 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 537039 | 514.75 | 516.00 | 0.1470 | 388.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537040 | 516.00 | 516.90 | 0.1550 | 56.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537041 | 516.90 | 517.90 | 0.0810 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537042 | 517.90 | 518.79 | 0.0680 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 518.79 | 528.44 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Dark grey. Salt & pepper textured, bearing 10-15% distinctive dark grey fine chlorite clots or, is less commonly, fgr, even-grained. Lower contact of the interval is gradational in that intensity of alteration increases down-hole of 528.16 m, but there is a abrupt alteration break at 528.44 m, orientated at 80 deg to cax. Not magnetic. Vnlts abundant, and a loose breccia is locally obvious. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>518.79 - 528.44: Brecciated</p> <p>Interval characterized by local occurrence of abundant very narrow white carbonate vnlts which imparts a brecciated appearance.</p> <p>522.89 - 522.90: Faults, 15 degrees</p> <p>5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlts at 50 deg to cax is offset 5 mm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 15 deg to cax. This fault is occupied by a very narrow (<1 mm wide) medium grey + white quartz-carbonate vnlts which is in turn, offset 3 mm in s</p> <p>523.82 - 523.90: Shear, 20 degrees</p> <p>4 cm wide deformation zone at 20 deg to cax is characterized by 40% vague dull white subrounded carbonate vein patches in a fine dark grey matrix.</p> <p>Porphyroclastic. Possibly a thrust fault.</p> <p>527.94 - 528.44: Shear, 65 degrees</p> <p>Vnlts down-hole of 527.94 m are often subparallel to one another, and are relatively straight, indicating influence of shear at</p> <p>near the contact with strongly altered rock.</p> | 518.79 | 528.44 | Hem: Moderate | 518.79 | 528.44 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537043 | 518.79 | 520.17 | 0.0750 | 76.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Relatively dark colour of rock probably indicates minimal iron-carbonatization. | | | Rare, trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | 537044 | 520.17 | 521.55 | 0.0620 | 41.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537045 | 521.55 | 522.93 | 0.0570 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537046 | 522.93 | 524.31 | 0.0700 | 18.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537047 | 524.31 | 525.69 | 0.0410 | 20.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537048 | 525.69 | 527.07 | 0.0480 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537049 | 527.07 | 528.44 | 0.0550 | 14.0000 | 0.7000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 528.44 | 530.04 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone ACTUALLY AT CARBONATE BRECCIA ZONE - MAIN ZONE. Interval is intensely altered, although variably (most of interval bears > 75-80% dull white iron-carbonate) and many parts are brecciated. Not magnetic. See 'veining' field for subdivisions. Very rare weak mineralization. Structure 528.44 - 530.54: Brecciated Part of interval is certainly brecciated. | 528.44 | 530.54 | Ank: Intense, Hem: Moderate Intense iron-carbonatization common. No calcitic alteration. Does not appear to be sericitized (or at least appreciably). | 528.44 | 530.54 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite in red least altered section. | 537050 | 528.44 | 529.30 | 0.0640 | 22.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537051 | 529.30 | 530.54 | 0.2010 | 52.0000 | 0.800 |
| 530.04 | 533.92 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone MAIN ZONE - Relatively consistent, characterized by 50-70% dull white carbonate outlining 30-50% fgr red altered diorite fragments to 10 cm wide, but mainly 1-3 cm wide. Distinctive. In places, it is obvious that medium dull grey quartz vnltts to 5 mm wide existed before brecciation and carbonatization (preserved locally as part of wacke fragments). In places, medium grey quartz fragments reflect the capture of these early quartz veinlets, which seem to be typical of red altered rock elsewhere in ddhs AG-08-01, 04 & 06. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 75 deg to cax. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized. Structure 530.54 - 533.92: Brecciated, 75 degrees Good breccia. | 530.54 | 533.92 | Ank: Intense, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization. | 530.54 | 533.92 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite in fragments. | 537052 | 530.54 | 531.66 | 0.1640 | 30.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537053 | 531.66 | 532.72 | 0.1490 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537054 | 532.72 | 533.92 | 0.0980 | 50.0000 | 0.700 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 533.92 | 535.58 | RxI Diorite BELOW THE MAIN ZONE. Composite. Pseudo-breccia (approaching breccia) at 533.92-534.98 m, with 10-80% fine network of fine, white carbonate vnlt. and dark grey, locally medium red fgr matrix. However, at 534.98-535.58 m, fgr, even-grained, dark grey with rare dull white carbonate vnlt. Contact of this section is sharp. Interval is not magnetic. The lower contact of the interval, at 20 deg to cax may be a thrust, and would be an example of structures interpreted as trusts and noted underground by earlier explorations. Weakly mineralized. Dark Grey, Altered + Brecciated Structure 533.92 - 534.98: Brecciated Approaching breccia status. 534.97 - 534.98: Contact, 20 degrees Lower contact at 20 deg to cax and it is clear that 1 cm wide medium grey quartz veins on either side of contact have been truncated by a fault (thrust). | 533.92 | 535.58 | No calcitic alteration. Local silicification as described below. 534.98 - 535.10 Sil: Moderate Medium grey, very hard, possibly moderately silicified. | 533.92 | 535.58 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1-2% pyrite overall, although unevenly distributed, with local 1-5% patches to several cm wide. | 537055 | 533.92 | 534.98 | 0.2350 | 36.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537056 | 534.98 | 535.58 | 0.0680 | 57.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 535.58 | 537.34 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>BELOW SOUTH ZONE. Dark grey to black, locally medium brown, or medium dull grey. Interval broken out on basis of 1-2% fine (1 mm) white anhedral feldspars, here and there, and at 537.00-537.34 m, by coarser, more distinctly porphyritic, with 20-25% vague white to light grey anhedral feldspar to 3 mm wide. The appearance of visible feldspar compounded by the local blackness of the interval suggests the 'mafic dyke' lithology applies. Abundant very narrow white carbonate veinlets define common brecciated appearance. Not magnetic, and very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>535.58 - 537.34: Brecciated</p> <p>Interval approaches breccia, with up to 50-60% very fine white carbonate vnlt which define brecciated aspect over 40% of the interval.</p> <p>537.33 - 537.34: Contact, 65 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval could be lithological.</p> | 535.58 | 537.34 | <p>Ser: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Moderate 'brown' sericitization locally. Possible moderate silicification locally. This silicification is pre-brecciation and iron-carbonatization (overprinted). It is possible that these dull grey sections represent relatively wide early veins. They certainly resemble quartz veinlets and veins in red wacke (which are early).</p> <p>535.66 535.73</p> <p>Dull medium-dark grey, very hard.</p> <p>535.79 536.00</p> <p>Dull medium-dark grey, very hard.</p> <p>536.32 536.59 Sil: Strong</p> <p>Dull medium-dark grey, very hard.</p> | 535.58 | 537.34 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% very fgr dissem pyrite is common.</p> | 537057 | 535.58 | 536.32 | 0.4700 | 116.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537058 | 536.32 | 537.34 | 0.2020 | 145.0000 | 2.2000 |
| 537.34 | 541.67 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Medium to dark grey fine salt & pepper textured interval with 10-15% dark grey chlorite clots to 1 mm common. Not magnetic. Lower contact of interval is gradational. Quartz veins are relatively abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> | 537.34 | 541.67 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very local, extremely weak calcitic alteration.</p> | 537.34 | 541.67 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite overall.</p> | 537059 | 537.34 | 538.52 | 0.0290 | 22.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537060 | 538.52 | 539.70 | 1.6100 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537061 | 539.70 | 540.70 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537062 | 540.70 | 541.67 | 0.0160 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 541.67 | 542.65 | RxI Diorite Fgr, even-grained, massive, medium red, with local quartz veins and vnlt and chloritic fractures. Lower contact of the interval is vague, gradational. Not magnetic. No mineralization. Medium Red Structure 541.91 - 541.92: Faults, 10 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 60 deg to cax is offset 6 mm twice, in a dextral sense, by chloritic microfaults at 0-10 deg to cax. 542.17 - 542.18: Faults, 10 degrees 5 mm to 1 cm wide medium grey branching quartz vein\vnlt at 60 deg to cax is offset 3-5 mm in both dextral and sinistral sense by a chlorite-filled microfaults orientated at 10 deg to cax. | 541.67 | 542.65 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Red colour may reflect hematization. | 541.67 | 542.65 | No mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 542.65 | 550.44 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Medium to dark grey, mainly fine salt & pepper textured with 10-15% fine chloritic clots. Local altered, medium grey fine, even-grained sections to tens of cm wide. Vnlts local, veins rare. Not magnetic. Local microfaults. Very weak mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>544.33 - 544.36: Faults, 5 degrees 1 cm wide light grey quartz vein at 70 deg to cax was offset twice, sinistrally, 1.2cm and 1.0 cm, by microfaults at 5 deg to cax.</p> <p>546.47 - 546.48: Faults, 60 degrees 2 mm wide light grey quartz vnlts at 40 deg to cax is offset 1 cm in dextral sense by microfault at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>547.32 - 547.33: Faults, 50 degrees 7 mm wide light grey vein at 70 deg to cax is offset 1.2 cm in dextral sense by microfault at 50 deg to cax.</p> <p>548.22 - 548.36: Faults, 70 degrees 2 cm wide light grey quartz vein at 30 deg to cax bearing trace tourmaline and is offset several mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 70 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>542.65 - 550.44: Veinlets Quartz Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Light grey quartz vnlts local, a few bear minor calcite, and rarely, minor tourmaline. Light grey quartz veins rare. Noteworthy is the absence of iron-carbonate veins and veinlets.</p> | 542.65 | 550.44 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration. Local medium grey fgr, even-grained sections mark moderate iron-carbonatization over narrow intervals. Rare vfgr medium green chloritic patches to several cm wide.</p> | 542.65 | 550.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare vfgr pyrite with 5-10% pyrite concentrated in 5 cm by 5 cm patch at 549.26-549.31 m cored by 2cm x 2cm green chloritic patch.</p> | 537063 | 547.00 | 548.50 | 0.0690 | 86.0000 | 5.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537064 | 548.50 | 550.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 550.44 | 565.30 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Med red, fgr to salt and pepper textured, massive, uniform. Locally medium grey, fine, even-grained, where moderately iron-carbonatized, over widths to several tens of cm. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over 1 cm or so. Non-magnetic, except at 556.18 m in association with an irregular 1 x 2 cm vfgr medium green chloritic patch bearing a 1 mm wide dark grey border (this patch is very strongly magnetitic). Probably magnetite as nothing is obvious. (Pyrrhotite would be obvious). Clearly different than anything observed to date.</p> <p>Medium Red</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>550.44 - 565.30: Veinlets Quartz Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Light grey quartz vnits are common, although not particularly abundant. Light grey+white quartz-calcite vnits are minor</p> <p>Light grey quartz veins to 1 cm wide are rare.</p> <p>553.96 - 553.98: Vein Chlorite Calcite Black Breccia , 30 degrees</p> <p>Triangular shaped wedge of black chloritic breccia vein tapers off down the side of the core to white calcite vnlt at 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>552.06 - 552.07: Vein Chlorite Black Breccia</p> <p>1-2 cm wide black chloritic breccia veins at 60 deg to cax bear 20% angular wacke fragments < 1 cm long. Distinctive, and observed before.</p> | 550.44 | 565.30 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very rare, very weak to weak calcitic alteration. Local medium grey fine, even-grained moderately iron-carbonatized sections.</p> | 550.44 | 565.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare vfgr pyrite except in patch at 557.00-557.18 m where 10-20% fgr dissem pyrite occurs in vicinity of vague zone of medium green chloritic alteration in association with calcite at (557.28-557.38 m)</p> | 537065 | 555.40 | 556.90 | 0.0260 | 82.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537066 | 556.90 | 558.40 | 0.0440 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 565.30 | 590.65 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Medium to dark grey, with salt and pepper texture defined by 10-15% dark grey chlorite clots to 1 mm wide. Locally, interval is medium grey, fine, even-grained, over widths to 50 cm (moderate iron-carbonatization). Lower contact of the interval is gradational over 20 cm or so. Local magnetism attributed to small chloritic patches with magnetite. Vnlts common although not relatively abundant. Veins local. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>567.33 - 567.36: Shear, 70 degrees Sheared streaky zone.</p> <p>573.67 - 573.79: Shear, 45 degrees</p> <p>Two medium grey quartz veins, 1 cm & 2 cm wide and at 60 & 80 deg to cax, are cut off by 1 mm shear at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>583.17 - 583.21: Faults, 75 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide medium grey quartz vein at 20 deg to cax is offset 2 cm in dextral sense, and then is abruptly terminated, on the down-hole end.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>565.30 - 590.65: Veinlets Quartz Light Grey Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>Medium grey quartz vnlts and medium grey+white quartz-calcite vnlts common, although not excessively abundant. Mainly at moderate to high angle to the core axis. Quartz veins, carbonate veins and calcite veins are local. Tourmaline is locally present in some</p> | 565.30 | 590.65 | <p>Chlor: Very Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration is common but does not occur everywhere. Local moderate iron-carbonatization defined by medium grey, fine, even-grained sections. Rare black, medium or dark green vfgr small chloritic patches to several cm wide occur and may reflect very local alteration. These often bear 1 mm wide black margins, and at 579.74 m, 582.50 m, and 582.48 m, are strongly magnetic. Probably magnetite, as sulphide was not observed.</p> | 565.30 | 590.65 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% fgr disseminated pyrite is locally observed, but appears more common than most intervals logged except the feldspar porphyry at the top of ddh AG-08-04 and AG-08-06 (or is coarser).</p> | 537067 | 566.50 | 568.00 | 0.0250 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537068 | 568.00 | 569.50 | 0.0130 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537069 | 575.00 | 576.50 | 0.0740 | 50.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537070 | 576.50 | 578.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 590.65 | 593.79 | Rxl Diorite Light grey to medium grey with gradational contacts. Fine, even-grained, and, near the base of the interval, salt & pepper textured. Local vnlts, rare veins. Weakly mineralized, although more so than has been observed to date. Sheared section at 584.66-584.89 m could be a deformed feldspar-phyric mafic intrusion, as it resembles margins of one, down-hole from here. Light Grey, Altered + Brecciated Structure 591.11 - 592.44: Brecciated Abundant irregular fine chloritic fracture fill in upper half (591.11-592.44 m) defines vague brecciated appearance. | 590.65 | 593.79 | Ank: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak Very weak to weak, patchy, local calcitic alteration. Possible weak to moderate iron-carbonatization. | 590.65 | 593.79 | Py: 2 - 5% 2-5% vfgr disseminated pyrite in upper half of the interval, trace-1% in the lower half. | 537071 | 590.65 | 592.22 | 0.2460 | 303.0000 | 3.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537072 | 592.22 | 593.79 | 0.1080 | 73.0000 | 1.200 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 593.79 | 608.98 | <p>Diorite Intrusive Medium to dark grey, locally with a vague red tinge. Good well preserved salt and pepper texture throughout with 15-20% fine dark grey clots. Rare medium green patches to 1 cm wide with 1 mm wide black rims. Rare dark grey patches to 1 cm wide. Not magnetic. Local discrete shears. Lightly veined with quartz. Vnlts minor. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey Structure 597.23 - 597.24: Shear, 20 degrees 1 cm wide medium grey quartz vein at 80 deg to the cax is cut by 1 mm wide calcite-tourmaline vnlts at 20-30 deg to cax and which appears to occupy a discrete shear.</p> <p>601.68 - 584.89: Shear, 90 degrees Dark green moderately sheared zone at 90 deg to cax, showing minor cm-scale contortions. Zone is bordered by patchy white calcite and medium grey quartz-white calcite to several cm wide. This could be a sheared feldspar-phyric mafic intrusion, as it resemble</p> <p>601.68 - 601.69: Shear, 15 degrees 1-2 mm wide discrete shear at 15 deg to cax clips and shears off 5 mm wide light grey quartz vnlts with similar orientation.</p> <p>608.97 - 608.98: Contact, 30 degrees Upper contact of mafic intrusive.</p> <p>Veining 594.70 - 594.74: Vein Chlorite Black Breccia , 85 degrees 4 cm wide black breccia vein with 50% 1-5 mm wide angular wacke fragments.</p> | 593.79 | 608.98 | Cal: Very Weak Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common. Local vague red tinge indicates very weak local hematization. | 593.79 | 608.98 | Py: 2 - 5% 1-3% fgr-mgr pyrite overall, coarser, and more abundant than in most intervals logged to date. Pyrite is dissem, and often comprises minor parts of veins and vnlts. | 537073 | 597.20 | 598.70 | 0.0870 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537076 | 598.70 | 600.20 | 0.4800 | 27.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537077 | 600.20 | 601.70 | 0.0850 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537078 | 601.70 | 603.20 | 0.0340 | 44.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537079 | 603.20 | 604.60 | 0.0230 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537080 | 604.60 | 606.10 | 0.1760 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | <p>Veining</p> <p>595.13 - 595.15: Vein Carbonate White Breccia , 70 degrees 1.5 cm wide white carbonate breccia vein with 15% angular wacke fragments to 5 mm wide at 70 deg to cax. In contact, on the down-hole side, with medium grey quartz vein at least 1 cm wide, and at 10 deg to cax.</p> <p>596.37 - 596.43: Vein Calcite Grey+White Breccia , 20 degrees 1 to 3 cm wide breccia vein melange, with 30% irregular wacke fragments to 2 cm long in white calcitic matrix and orientated at 20 deg to cax.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 608.98 | 609.31 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Black with 25% fine white moderately elongated anhedral white feldspar phenocrysts to 1 mm at 40 deg to cax. Upper contact is sharp at 30 deg to cax., lower contact is sharp, irregular and is marked by massive recrystallized black chlorite and by wide quartz-tourmaline-calcite vein. Not magnetic. No mineralization.</p> <p>Structure 608.98 - 609.31: Shear, 40 degrees Defined by moderately elongate feldspar phenocrysts.</p> | 608.98 | 609.31 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak local calcitic alteration, effects some phenocrysts.</p> | 608.98 | 609.31 | <p>No mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |
| 609.31 | 610.76 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Medium to dark grey, locally with vague pink tinge. Salt & pepper textured. Local quartz vnlt. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure 609.31 - 609.10: Contact, 10 degrees Sharp lower contact. 610.37 - 610.38: Shear, 25 degrees Discrete 1-2 mm wide shears zone at 25 deg to cax is filled by white calcite and black tourmaline.</p> | 609.31 | 610.76 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak calcitic alteration. Probably unaffected by iron-carbonatization.</p> | 609.31 | 610.76 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% mgr pyrite, dissem, local small streaks and concentrated in one 1 x 2 cm wide patch.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 610.76 | 612.67 | Fgr Mafic Intrusive Dark grey to black, with up to 20% white or white+medium grey anhedral feldspars to 3 mm wide. Fine, relatively even-grained within 5-10 cm of contacts. Rare vnlt and very weakly mineralized. Structure 612.66 - 612.67: Contact, 50 degrees Lower contact of mafic dike is sharp at 50 deg to cax. | 610.76 | 612.67 | Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration. | 610.76 | 612.67 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 612.67 | 622.00 | Diorite Intrusive Medium to dark grey, with local reddish tinge, and common salt & pepper texture. Lightly quartz veined. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 612.67 - 622.00: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 5 - 10% Lightly veined overall, with medium grey quartz veins, most to 1-3 cm wide. Medium grey quartz vnlt, some with dull white carbonate or calcite are common and randomly orientated. White calcite-tourmaline vnlt are rare. | 612.67 | 622.00 | Cal: Very Weak Very weak calcitic alteration. Probably not iron-carbonatized. | 612.67 | 622.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% fgr-mgr dissem pyrite. | 537081 | 617.00 | 618.50 | 0.0600 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537082 | 618.50 | 620.00 | 0.1730 | 120.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537083 | 620.00 | 621.00 | 0.0720 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537084 | 621.00 | 622.00 | 0.0930 | 39.0000 | 0.250 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536932 | 25.50 | 26.50 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536933 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536934 | 37.00 | 38.00 | 0.0340 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536935 | 44.00 | 45.00 | 0.0630 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536936 | 50.00 | 51.00 | 0.0500 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536937 | 54.00 | 55.50 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536938 | 60.00 | 61.00 | 0.0390 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536939 | 64.50 | 65.50 | 0.0280 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536940 | 69.00 | 70.00 | 0.0400 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536941 | 74.00 | 75.00 | 0.0520 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536942 | 80.00 | 81.00 | 0.0710 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536943 | 85.00 | 86.00 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536944 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 0.1970 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536945 | 93.00 | 94.00 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536946 | 100.70 | 101.85 | 0.0510 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536947 | 105.00 | 106.00 | 0.1630 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536948 | 111.50 | 112.50 | 0.0430 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536949 | 117.00 | 118.00 | 0.0620 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536950 | 122.40 | 123.44 | 0.1250 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536951 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0300 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536952 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0630 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536953 | 135.00 | 136.00 | 0.0140 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536954 | 142.50 | 143.50 | 0.0970 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536955 | 148.00 | 149.00 | 0.0840 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536956 | 154.00 | 155.00 | 0.0680 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536957 | 159.00 | 160.00 | 0.0560 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536958 | 164.65 | 165.65 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536959 | 170.00 | 171.00 | 0.1310 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536960 | 175.00 | 176.00 | 0.0470 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536961 | 182.00 | 183.00 | 0.0810 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536962 | 187.00 | 188.40 | 0.0430 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536963 | 193.50 | 194.50 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536964 | 198.00 | 199.00 | 0.1300 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536965 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536966 | 208.00 | 209.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536967 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0660 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536968 | 221.89 | 223.20 | 0.0360 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536969 | 223.20 | 224.25 | 0.0840 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536970 | 224.25 | 225.30 | 0.1190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536971 | 225.30 | 226.36 | 0.0510 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536972 | 226.36 | 227.76 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536973 | 227.76 | 229.16 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536974 | 229.16 | 230.56 | 0.0370 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536975 | 230.56 | 231.96 | 0.0770 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536976 | 231.96 | 233.39 | 0.0910 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536977 | 252.00 | 253.40 | 0.0700 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536980 | 253.40 | 254.50 | 0.1530 | 59.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08028186 |
| 536981 | 254.50 | 255.60 | 0.1500 | 103.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536982 | 255.60 | 256.70 | 0.3390 | 112.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536983 | 256.70 | 257.90 | 0.2120 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536984 | 257.90 | 258.98 | 0.1180 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536985 | 258.98 | 260.07 | 0.0420 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536986 | 260.07 | 261.15 | 0.0400 | 150.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536987 | 261.15 | 262.23 | 0.0740 | 437.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536988 | 262.23 | 263.31 | 0.0530 | 208.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536989 | 263.31 | 264.39 | 0.0520 | 54.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536990 | 264.39 | 265.52 | 0.1330 | 97.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536991 | 265.52 | 266.25 | 0.0420 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536992 | 266.25 | 267.00 | 0.1020 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536993 | 267.00 | 267.92 | 0.0640 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536994 | 267.92 | 268.84 | 0.5960 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536995 | 268.84 | 269.76 | 0.2340 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536996 | 269.76 | 270.68 | 0.3410 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536997 | 270.68 | 271.62 | 0.0190 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536998 | 271.62 | 272.56 | 0.1170 | 91.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 536999 | 272.56 | 273.50 | 0.0450 | 148.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537000 | 273.50 | 274.44 | 0.2400 | 259.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08028186 |
| 537001 | 274.44 | 275.42 | 0.2390 | 283.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08028186 |
| 537002 | 275.42 | 276.92 | 0.0420 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537003 | 276.92 | 278.42 | 0.0400 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537004 | 278.42 | 279.92 | 0.0130 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537005 | 279.92 | 281.42 | 0.0170 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537006 | 281.42 | 282.92 | 0.0540 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537007 | 282.92 | 284.42 | 0.1380 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537008 | 321.40 | 322.55 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537009 | 322.55 | 323.70 | 0.0630 | 8.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08028186 |
| 537010 | 323.70 | 324.85 | 0.0510 | 26.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 537011 | 367.00 | 368.50 | 0.0460 | 27.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08028186 |
| 537012 | 368.50 | 370.00 | 0.0280 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537013 | 370.00 | 371.50 | 0.0200 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537014 | 371.50 | 373.00 | 0.0400 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537015 | 385.25 | 386.75 | 0.0320 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537016 | 386.75 | 388.25 | 0.0730 | 10.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08028186 |
| 537017 | 401.50 | 403.00 | 0.0600 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537018 | 403.00 | 405.40 | 0.0390 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537019 | 405.40 | 406.90 | 0.0220 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537020 | 422.20 | 423.70 | 0.0770 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537021 | 423.70 | 425.20 | 0.0420 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537022 | 432.25 | 433.75 | 0.0260 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537023 | 433.75 | 435.25 | 0.0260 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537024 | 439.75 | 441.25 | 0.0630 | 92.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537025 | 441.25 | 442.75 | 0.0080 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537028 | 442.75 | 444.25 | 0.1060 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537029 | 450.00 | 451.50 | 0.0270 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537030 | 451.50 | 453.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537031 | 453.00 | 454.45 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537032 | 454.45 | 455.88 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537033 | 455.88 | 457.38 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537034 | 471.00 | 472.50 | 0.0150 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537035 | 472.50 | 474.00 | 0.0130 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537036 | 474.00 | 475.50 | 0.0210 | 68.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537037 | 487.50 | 489.00 | 0.0300 | 127.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537038 | 489.00 | 490.50 | 0.0260 | 81.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537039 | 514.75 | 516.00 | 0.1470 | 388.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537040 | 516.00 | 516.90 | 0.1550 | 56.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537041 | 516.90 | 517.90 | 0.0810 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537042 | 517.90 | 518.79 | 0.0680 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537043 | 518.79 | 520.17 | 0.0750 | 76.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537044 | 520.17 | 521.55 | 0.0620 | 41.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 537045 | 521.55 | 522.93 | 0.0570 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537046 | 522.93 | 524.31 | 0.0700 | 18.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08028186 |
| 537047 | 524.31 | 525.69 | 0.0410 | 20.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08028186 |
| 537048 | 525.69 | 527.07 | 0.0480 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537049 | 527.07 | 528.44 | 0.0550 | 14.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 537050 | 528.44 | 529.30 | 0.0640 | 22.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-06

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537051 | 529.30 | 530.54 | 0.2010 | 52.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08028186 |
| 537052 | 530.54 | 531.66 | 0.1640 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537053 | 531.66 | 532.72 | 0.1490 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537054 | 532.72 | 533.92 | 0.0980 | 50.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 537055 | 533.92 | 534.98 | 0.2350 | 36.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08028186 |
| 537056 | 534.98 | 535.58 | 0.0680 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537057 | 535.58 | 536.32 | 0.4700 | 116.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537058 | 536.32 | 537.34 | 0.2020 | 145.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08028186 |
| 537059 | 537.34 | 538.52 | 0.0290 | 22.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08028186 |
| 537060 | 538.52 | 539.70 | 1.6100 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537061 | 539.70 | 540.70 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537062 | 540.70 | 541.67 | 0.0160 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537063 | 547.00 | 548.50 | 0.0690 | 86.0000 | 5.7000 | TM08028186 |
| 537064 | 548.50 | 550.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537065 | 555.40 | 556.90 | 0.0260 | 82.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537066 | 556.90 | 558.40 | 0.0440 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537067 | 566.50 | 568.00 | 0.0250 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537068 | 568.00 | 569.50 | 0.0130 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537069 | 575.00 | 576.50 | 0.0740 | 50.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08028186 |
| 537070 | 576.50 | 578.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537071 | 590.65 | 592.22 | 0.2460 | 303.0000 | 3.5000 | TM08028186 |
| 537072 | 592.22 | 593.79 | 0.1080 | 73.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08028186 |
| 537073 | 597.20 | 598.70 | 0.0870 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537076 | 598.70 | 600.20 | 0.4800 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537077 | 600.20 | 601.70 | 0.0850 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537078 | 601.70 | 603.20 | 0.0340 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537079 | 603.20 | 604.60 | 0.0230 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537080 | 604.60 | 606.10 | 0.1760 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537081 | 617.00 | 618.50 | 0.0600 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537082 | 618.50 | 620.00 | 0.1730 | 120.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08028186 |
| 537083 | 620.00 | 621.00 | 0.0720 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |
| 537084 | 621.00 | 622.00 | 0.0930 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08028186 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-07 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -71.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274852.00 | North: | Collar Az: 35.00 |
| Location: | East: 406970.00 | East: | EOH: 613.44 |
| Start Date: Jan 20, 2008 | Elev: 396.50 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Jan 25, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: Gord M | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|--|----------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 5.00 | | | Overburden | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.00 | 10.60 | 5.00 | 10.60 | Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration. | 5.00 | 10.60 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 10.60 | 20.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, massive, varies from medium pink-grey to subordinate medium to dark grey. Not magnetic. Calcite-carbonate vnlt relatively abundant. Very rare mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Pink-Grey , Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>13.68 - 13.76: Shear, 40 degrees</p> <p>Dark grey sheared zone at 40 deg to cax as defined by fine, white clots and wisps of calcite-carbonate vnl material.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>10.60 - 20.00: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White+light grey calcite-carbonate vnlt relatively abundant. In places, they are subparallel, indicating deformation. Local minor dark grey chloritic fractures.</p> | 10.60 | 20.00 | Hem: Weak, Cal: Moderate | 10.60 | 20.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Moderate calcitic alteration common, but does not occur everywhere. Vague pink colour likely reflects hematization. | | | Extremely rare trace vfgr pyrite. | | | | | | | |
| 20.00 | 27.79 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained , and 90% of interval is very thinnly layered, mainly at a low angle to the core axis. Medium to dark grey with reddish tinge up-hole of 22.00 m. Locally weakly magnetic near top of interval. Vnlt rare. Weakly mineralized in upper third of the interval.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered + Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>20.00 - 27.79: Layering, 20 degrees</p> <p>Orientation of layering varies from 0 to 50 deg to cax. Mainly at a low angle (10-30 deg to cax).</p> | 20.00 | 27.79 | Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak | 20.00 | 21.68 | Py: 1 - 2% | 537085 | 20.00 | 21.50 | 0.0250 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | Moderate calcitic alteration in places, within the upper third of the interval. Very weakly hematized in the upper third of interval. | | | 1-2% vfgr disseminated pyrite in the upper third of 20.00-27.79 m interval. Rarely pyritic to the down-hole, in this interval. | 537086 | 21.50 | 23.00 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.68 - 27.79 Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Very rare vfgr pyrite. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 27.79 | 33.80 | Wacke Fgr, massive, mainly dark grey, with vague red tinge up-hole of 30.14 m. Not magnetic. Rare calcite-carbonate vnlt. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey Veining 27.79 - 33.80: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare white+light grey calcite-carbonate vnlt. | 27.79 | 33.80 | Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Moderate Weak to moderate calcitic alteration common. Very weak hematization up-hole of 30.14 m. | 27.79 | 33.90 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 33.80 | 44.31 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, in places with 15% fine subrounded white feldspar. Medium grey-red (NEED A NEW COLOUR MODIFIER). 40% very thinly layered, and 60% massive. Layering varies from 40 deg to cax to parallel to the cax. Layered sections locally moderately magnetic. Minor calcite vnlt, but often are sub-parallel to one another, reflecting strain. Interval is locally well mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered + Layered Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered + Structure</p> <p>35.00 - 35.25: Layering, 40 degrees 36.60 - 37.24: Layering, 0 degrees 41.40 - 41.66: Layering, 30 degrees</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>40.31 - 64.83: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 35 degrees White carbonate vnlt, with minor light grey quartz are common, although not exceedingly abundant. Subparallel at 30-40 deg to cax, or are random. Rare white light grey quartz veins to several cm wide.</p> <p>33.80 - 40.31: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 0.01 - 1%, 40 degrees White calcite vnlt are not abundant, but where present, most often are subparallel to one another, near 40 deg to cax. Reflects high strain.</p> | 33.80 | 40.31 | Hem: Moderate Moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. | 33.90 | 40.31 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite except at 36.00-36.22 m with 20% very fine grained disseminated pyrite overall. | 537087 | 34.50 | 36.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 40.31 | 64.83 | Hem: Moderate Moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. Presence of relatively abundant carbonate vnlt and the presence of calcitic alteration might indicate presence of iron-carbonatization. | 36.00 | 36.22 | Py: 20 - 30% 20% vfgr disseminated pyrite overall, unevenly distributed. | 537088 | 36.00 | 37.50 | 0.0190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 40.31 | 64.83 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite except at 46.50-46.83 m, where there is 10-15% overall, near a quartz-carbonate vein. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|------|----|----------------|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 44.31 | 64.83 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Varies from medium pink to medium pink-grey to locally, medium grey. In general, lighter in colour than overlying interval. Fgr, even-grained, 50% massive, 50% very thinly layered as in overlying intervals. Layering generally at a low angle to cax and are magnetic. Variably hematized, with no calcitic alteration. Carbonate vnits relatively abundant, quartz veins are rare. Rarely bears pyrite.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>50.00 - 51.00: Layering, 20 degrees Layering at 20-35 deg to cax.</p> <p>53.00 - 54.00: Layering, 0 degrees Layering at a low angle to the cax.</p> <p>61.00 - 62.00: Layering, 20 degrees Layering at 10-45 deg to cax, mainly at a low angle.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>45.54 - 45.60: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 30 degrees Irregular width, and branching light grey quartz vein with minor carbonate.</p> | | | | 46.50 | 46.83 | Py: 10 - 20% | 537089 | 44.31 | 45.81 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | Relatively abundant vfgr dissem pyrite near a quartz vein. | 537090 | 45.81 | 47.31 | 0.1250 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537091 | 47.31 | 48.81 | 0.0190 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 64.83 | 73.04 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium to dark grey, rarely medium pink-grey over widths to tens of cm. Fgr, even-grained. 80% of the interval is layered (as in overlying interval), and at a low angle to cax; 20% is massive. Strongly magnetic. Appears strongly deformed, in places. No calcitic alteration, local weak hematization. Light grey carbonate vnlt abundant. Quartz veins are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered, Lyrd with Abund Vnlt Structure</p> <p>64.83 - 73.04: Shear</p> <p>In places, carbonate vnlt show a chaotic disrupted appearance. In other places, carbonate vnlt are straight and subparallel to one another (20-45 deg to cax). Taken together, a shear zone or high deformation zone is likely.</p> <p>69.00 - 70.85: Layering, 15 degrees</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>64.83 - 73.04: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Pulled Apart 10 - 20%, 20 degrees</p> <p>As described in structure field, carbonate vnlt (which are abundant) show chaotic disrupted appearance, in places, or straight sub-parallel character (20 to 45 deg to cax); both mark strong deformation. Minor tourmaline occurs rarely with these vnlt.</p> | 64.83 | 73.04 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Rare hematization. Possible iron-carbonatization for reasons discussed in overlying row.</p> | 64.83 | 73.04 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 73.04 | 77.73 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium greyish-pink, NEED ANOTHER COLOUR MODIFIER) fgr, even-grained, slightly over half which is vaguely layered. Moderately hematized, with no calcitic alteration. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered, Lyrd with Abund Structure</p> <p>75.30 - 76.00: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Layering varies from 0 to 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>77.48 - 77.49: Faults</p> <p>1 cm wide vague white hematitic carbonate vein at 45 deg to cax is abruptly terminated against microfault at 60 deg to cax.</p> | 73.04 | 77.73 | Hem: Moderate Moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. | 73.04 | 77.73 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 537092 | 76.23 | 77.73 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 77.73 | 78.89 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Rubby section of core shows 15% medium grey quartz vein hosted by medium pink fgr wacke with local vague dark grey layers, wisps. One chloritic breccia vein. White carbonate vnlts abundant. Moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Intensely Veined Veining</p> <p>78.24 - 78.27: Vein Chlorite Black Breccia , 60 degrees</p> <p>Irregular width dark grey to black breccia vein 1 to 3 cm wide is orientated at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>77.73 - 78.89: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts with minor grey quartz abundant, randomly orientated.</p> | 77.73 | 78.89 | Hem: Moderate Moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. | 77.73 | 78.89 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 537093 | 77.73 | 78.89 | 0.0500 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 78.89 | 115.93 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Varies from medium pink to medium grey, abruptly to gradationally, mainly over a scale of 50 cm to 1 meter. Cannot be subdivided. 50% very thinly layered, 50% massive, as in overlying intervals. Layering mainly at a low angle to cax, and locally, is cut-off by layering of a different orientation; this is thought to mark original truncation of cross-bedding. Rare minor vfgr dark grey or medium pink subrounded clasts to 1 cm long (91.09-91.27 m, 108.76 m). Strongly magnetic. Variable hematization. No calcitic alteration. Vnlts common, locally abundant. Very rarely mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered + Structure</p> <p>92.46 - 93.25: Layering, 20 degrees Layering varies from 10-30 deg to cax.</p> <p>107.90 - 108.24: Layering, 20 degrees Layering consistent at 20 deg to cax.</p> <p>113.32 - 113.58: Brecciated, 45 degrees Vague breccia zone defined by 60% white to light grey carbonate-quartz and 40% dark grey wacke fragments.</p> <p>115.50 - 115.85: Layering, 10 degrees Layering varies from 0 to 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>78.89 - 115.93: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts common, although only locally abundant. Minor tourmaline with vnlts 93.96 m, otherwise free of tourmaline.</p> | 78.89 | 115.93 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Variably moderate hematization. Possibly weakly iron-carbonatized, judging from common white carbonate vnlts. | 78.89 | 115.93 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite except at 110.50-112.00 m. 110.50 - 112.00 Py: 1 - 2% Local 5-15% vfgr disseminated py over widths to 10 cm at 110.50 m, 111.05-111.10 m, and at 111.73-111.74 m. | 537094 | 78.89 | 80.39 | 0.0360 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537095 | 109.00 | 110.50 | 0.0510 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537096 | 110.50 | 112.00 | 0.0520 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537097 | 112.00 | 113.32 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537098 | 113.32 | 114.82 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 115.93 | 121.41 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly medium pink, grading locally, to medium pink-grey. Fgr, even-grained, 50% very thinly layered (at low angle to cax), 50% massive. Lower contact of interval is gradational. Varies from non-magnetic to strongly magnetic. Moderately hematized. No calcitic alteration. Carbonate vnlts common, and rarely bear tourmaline. Rare pyrite.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>117.50 - 118.00: Layering, 20 degrees</p> <p>119.08 - 119.34: Layering, 20 degrees</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>115.93 - 121.41: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 0.01 - 1%, 45 degrees</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are common, but not exceedingly abundant. These vnlts can be sub-parallel, at 30-45 deg to cax, and are somewhat straight, suggestive of strain. These vnlts locally bear quartz and rarely, black tourmaline.</p> | 115.93 | 121.41 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization. Possibly weakly iron-carbonatized, for reasons discussed above.</p> | 115.93 | 121.41 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 121.41 | 134.62 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Mainly medium to dark grey, locally gradational into medium greyish-pink sections up to 50 cm wide. 20-30% vfgr dissem dark grey quartz obvious in pink sections, only 1-2% in grey sections. 70% very thinnly layered (at low angle to the cax), 30% massive. Moderately magnetic. No calcitic alteration, local weak to moderate hematization. Rare microfaults. Minor white carbonate vnlt. One calcite vein with pyrite. Mainly very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>124.70 - 125.40: Layering, 0 degrees Layering mainly parallel to cax, locally at 25 to cax.</p> <p>125.40 - 125.41: Faults, 10 degrees 2 mm wide light grey-white quartz-carbonate vnlt at 65 deg to cax is offset 1 cm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 10 deg to cax.</p> <p>129.10 - 129.66: Layering, 10 degrees Layering varies from 0 to 25 deg to cax.</p> <p>129.66 - 129.67: Faults, 45 degrees Possible chloritic microfault at 45 deg to cax separates massive wacke on the down-hole side from layered wacke on the up-hole side.</p> | 121.41 | 134.62 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Local moderate hematization. | 121.41 | 134.62 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace dissem pyrite except at 126.82-128.00 m and at 131.32-134.00 m. See descriptions.</p> <p>126.82 128.00 Py: 5 - 10%</p> <p>5-10% vfgr-fgr pyrite occur with dull white calcite vein\vnlt up to 1 cm wide which winds its way down the core, more or less parallel to core axis.</p> <p>131.32 134.00 Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Pyritic coatings local on broken surfaces. Minor pyrite also present in local carbonate vnlt. In general, more pyrite than has been typical, for this drill hole.</p> | 537099 | 125.32 | 126.82 | 0.0860 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537100 | 126.82 | 128.00 | 0.3170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537101 | 128.00 | 129.50 | 0.0250 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537102 | 129.50 | 131.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537103 | 131.00 | 132.50 | 0.0570 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537104 | 132.50 | 134.00 | 0.1900 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 134.62 | 139.54 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained with rare light pink and buff, cherty subrounded clasts to 2.5 cm long (136.66-136.75 m). 1-5% vfgr dissem medium grey quartz, in places. Mainly medium grey with subordinate pink in upper half of the interval. Mainly medium pink with subordinate medium grey in the lower half. However, taken as a whole, the interval is quite variable, relative to it's neighbours. 60% of interval is massive, 40% is very thinnly layered. Weakly to strongly magnetic. 1-2% black vfgr dissem ?oxide, in places. Variably hematized. No calcitic alteration. Vnlts and veins minor. Very weakly mineralized, although with more pyrite than is typical for most parts of this hole, logged so far.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered + Structure</p> <p>136.00 - 136.30: Layering, 10 degrees Layering is gently indulating at 0 to 10 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>138.15 - 146.63: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White+Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Minor white+light grey carbonate-quartz vnlts 40 to 80 deg to cax.</p> | 134.62 | 139.54 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Variable amount of moderate hematization. | 134.62 | 139.54 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite, dissem or in carbonate vnlts. However, pyrite appears more abundant than has been observed in most localities logged in the drill hole. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 139.54 | 146.63 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, although 10% subangular light pink vfgr massive clasts to 6 mm wide occur at 143.18-143.29 m. Mainly dull pinkish medium grey, rarely medium pink over widths to 10 cm wide. 50% of interval is layered, 50% is massive. Lower contact of the interval is set where layering disappears. Strongly magnetic. Not calcitic, locally moderately hematized. Minor white+ light grey carbonate-quartz vnlt. Trace -1% vfgr dissem black ?oxides.</p> <p>Medium Pink-Grey , Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>140.15 - 141.25: Layering, 5 degrees Layering varies from 0 to 30 deg to cax, mainly close to parallel to the cax.</p> <p>145.75 - 146.16: Layering, 0 degrees Layering mainly parallel or very close to parallel to the cax.</p> <p>146.16 - 162.08: Layering, 5 degrees Layering at 0 to 15 degrees to cax.</p> | 139.54 | 146.63 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Weak hematization, overall. | 139.54 | 146.63 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 146.63 | 162.08 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dark grey (70%), gradational or with sharp contacts with medium pink sections (30%) up to 30 cm wide. Sharp contacts are orientated variably (0 to 90 deg to cax). Lower contact gradational, set where hematization becomes more common. Interval is mainly massive with rare sections to 20 cm long showing layering, at low angle to cax. Fgr, even-grained up-hole of 155.20 m, fgr with 20% fine white feldspars down-hole of 155.20 m. No calcitic alteration. Local moderate hematization. Varies from non-magnetic to strongly magnetic. 1-5% vfgr black ?oxide in places. Minor white carbonate vnlt. Rare pyrite. Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered Veining</p> <p>146.63 - 162.08: Veinlets Carbonate White Random</p> <p>Minor white carbonate vnlt, mainly at 40-80 deg to cax.</p> | 146.63 | 162.08 | Hem: Moderate Local moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. | 146.63 | 162.08 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 162.08 | 167.25 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, massive, rarely layered over widths to tens of cm., and a low angle to the core axis. Varies from medium pink (60%) to medium pink-grey (30%) to subordinate medium to dark grey and rare medium green. Breaks in colour often relatively sharp at 55 deg to cax. Lower contact of the interval is sharp but it's orientation is obscured by broken rubbly core (which is characteristic of the interval down-hole of 163.70 m). Strongly magnetic. No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization common. Vague medium to dark grey quartz patches local. Very rare fine white carbonate vnlt. 1-2% pyrite overall, associated with very narrow white carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>Light Pink, Altered + Fractured Structure</p> <p>165.97 - 166.20: Layering, 10 degrees Locally obvious.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>162.08 - 167.25: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare minor very narrow white carbonate vnlt. Medium to dark grey quartz patches local and medium grey quartz veins rare.</p> | 162.08 | 167.25 | <p>Sil: Weak, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Common moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. Probable weak silicification down-hole of 163.70 m, in places, but broken rubbly core obscures extent.</p> | 162.08 | 167.25 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Pyrite common as coats on broken surfaces and appears to occur in minor, very narrow white carbonate vnlt.</p> | 537105 | 162.08 | 163.50 | 0.0660 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537106 | 163.50 | 164.75 | 0.0640 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537107 | 164.75 | 166.00 | 0.0390 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537108 | 166.00 | 167.25 | 0.0300 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 167.25 | 179.00 | <p>Conglomerate</p> <p>Deformed conglomerate with 20-60% light pink, vfgr, even-grained clasts up to 12 cm wide occur in a fgr, dark grey to dark green matrix. Locally, near the base of the interval, light grey and dark grey clasts are present. Very strongly magnetic, as abundant fine clots are common, and patches and wisps of massive magnetite occur locally, particularly near the base of the interval. At 178.24-178.68 m, very strongly magnetic dark grey clasts may mark iron formation. The lower contact of the interval is sharp, although obscured by broken core. Most clasts are moderately elongate at 20-30 degrees to the cax marking a wide zone of strong deformation, similar to that in ddh AG-08-01. No calcitic alteration. Moderately hematized, as seen in the clasts. Rare veins and vnlt. 1-2% pyrite overall.</p> <p>Dark Variable Grey & Pink, Altered + Structure</p> <p>167.25 - 179.00: Mineral Foliation (Primary), 20 degrees</p> <p>Moderate elongation at 20-30 deg to cax.</p> | 167.25 | 179.00 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization of the clasts. | 167.25 | 179.00 | Py: 2 - 5% Pyrite common as irregular wisps, fine patches, and as disseminations. | 537109 | 167.25 | 168.72 | 0.0740 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537110 | 168.72 | 170.19 | 0.0570 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537111 | 170.19 | 171.66 | 0.0310 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537112 | 171.66 | 173.13 | 0.0450 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537113 | 173.13 | 174.60 | 0.0430 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537114 | 174.60 | 176.20 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537115 | 176.20 | 177.55 | 0.0280 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537116 | 177.55 | 179.00 | 0.0530 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 179.00 | 185.22 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Relatively uniform, massive light pink, fgr, even-grained wacke. Moderately magnetic. Moderate hematization. No calcitic alteration. Rare vnlt. Very rare pyrite.</p> <p>Light Pink, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>179.00 - 185.22: Veinlets Tourmaline Carbonate Black Random 0.01 - 1% Minor black tourmaline-carbonate vnlt. Rare light grey quartz-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 179.00 | 185.22 | Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization throughout. 1-2% vfgr diss black clots may be tourmaline. Local concentrations of fgr specularite at the base of the interval likely mark local exposed specularite-bearing fractures. | 179.00 | 185.22 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare, vfgr dissem pyrite. | 537117 | 179.00 | 180.50 | 0.0550 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 185.22 | 199.23 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Variably pink, pink-medium grey to medium grey, following no discernable pattern. The fact that most of the interval is broken core obscures the picture. Fgr, even-grained, locally with 5-10% fine white feldspar. Rarely very thinly layered, and at a low angle to cax. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Moderately to strongly magnetic. Veinlets and veins rare. Very rare pyrite.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>185.22 - 199.23: Layering, 0 degrees Local very thin layering as in overlying intervals.</p> <p>186.39 - 186.40: Faults, 25 degrees</p> <p>Massive wacke on the up-hole side is in abrupt contact with layered wacke (parallel to the cax) on the down-hole side, along a microfault orientated at 25 deg to cax, and marked by dark grey chlorite, and a white carbonate quartz vnl.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>185.22 - 199.23: Vein Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white carbonate vnls, some with tourmaline or quartz. Rare slightly wider medium grey+white quartz-carbonate vnls. Rare light grey quartz veins.</p> | 185.22 | 199.23 | Hem: Very Weak Variable weak to moderate hematization in places. No calcitic alteration. | 185.22 | 199.23 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare fgr pyrite observed in carbonate vnl or adjacent to a quartz vein. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 199.23 | 203.81 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Massive, rarely layered at low angle to cax (supports sedimentary origin). Bears 5-10% vfgr dissem black clots (tourmaline/chlorite/oxide?). Grades down-hole from medium grey to light grey to white, in gradual even manner, as alteration intensity increases. Cannot be subdivided. Moderately magnetic up-hole of 203.00 m or so, where trace vfgr magnetite locally obvious. No calcitic alteration. White carbonate vnlt common. These often disrupted near base of the interval by shear. No mineralization.</p> <p>Light White-Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>200.71 - 201.00: Layering, 30 degrees</p> <p>Vague very thin layerings supports sedimentary origin.</p> <p>202.77 - 203.81: Shear, 20 degrees</p> <p>Carbonate vnlt straightened and then disrupted marking strong shear.</p> | 199.23 | 203.81 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Alteration intensity increases down-hole as rock whitens. White colour probably reflects strong iron-carbonatization with weak sericitization. 5-10% vfgr black clots may mark tourmaline/chlorite/oxide. One wonders if sulphide has been replaced.</p> | 199.23 | 203.81 | No obvious mineralization. | 536405 | 202.00 | 203.00 | 0.0470 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536406 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 0.2840 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 203.81 | 220.71 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, beige-white, locally light green-white, with local dark grey colour (211.86-212.44 m). Lower contact of interval is gradational over 30-40 cm as colour of section gradually darkens. Two dark grey patches to 1 cm long at 220.02-220.07 m resemble chloritic patches in porphyry and diorite elsewhere, suggesting that part of the 'SOUTH ZONE -A or B' occurs in intrusive rock. Note that later, while marking the samples, similar dark fgr patches & clots were apparent on dry core as high as 210.00 m. There absence appears to coincide with very high deformation, probably indicating that the most intense deformation in this interval has occurred in the wacke, at ear the contact with the intrusive. Interval is not magnetic except for 208.43-208.45 m, where several magetite clots are hosted by narrow carbonate vnlts. Strongly altered. Rare white carbonate vnlts\veins and medium grey quartz veins\vnlt. Strongly deformed, in part. Trace pyrite = :hole_no;</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>203.81 - 211.31: Shear, 10 degrees</p> <p>Much of the upper two thirds of the interval appears sheared, with most intense deformation in the upper half of the interval. The fabric is defined mainly by pulled-apart carbonate vnlts and locally, pulled apart medium grey quartz vnlts\veins, up-hole of 2</p> <p>206.48 - 206.85: Faults</p> <p>Rubbly core with local gouge to several cm wide may mark faults.</p> <p>209.42 - 209.91: Faults, 0 degrees</p> <p>Discrete dark grey chloritic breccia zone + gouge 1 mm to 1 cm wide occur at the heart of ductile deformation zone and winds its way down core at 0-20 deg to cax. Good candidate for trust fault.</p> | 203.81 | 220.71 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Strong iron-carbonatization, moderate sericitization. 1-2% dissem fine black clots look like tourmaline. Local bright medium green fuchsiite-bearing patches to 2 cm long at 209.91 m, 217.03 m, and 217.91 m.</p> | 203.81 | 220.71 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace fgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 536407 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536408 | 205.00 | 205.24 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537118 | 205.24 | 206.00 | 0.0050 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537119 | 206.00 | 207.18 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537120 | 207.18 | 208.00 | 0.0025 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537121 | 208.00 | 209.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537124 | 209.00 | 210.00 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537125 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.0025 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537126 | 211.00 | 212.44 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537127 | 212.44 | 213.40 | 0.0260 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537128 | 213.40 | 214.50 | 0.0110 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537129 | 214.50 | 215.50 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537130 | 215.50 | 216.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537131 | 216.50 | 217.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537132 | 217.50 | 218.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537133 | 218.50 | 219.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537134 | 219.50 | 220.71 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 220.71 | 243.26 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Dark grey to light grey, fgr to mgr, coarser than wacke up-hole of alteration zone. In places, appears to show 5-20 % medium grained anhedral to euhedral medium grey feldspar up to 2 mm wide. Locally, fgr, medium green chloritic patches with black rims and up to 1 cm wide occur, and these are characteristic of intrusive rock. Probably a fine crowded feldspar porphyry similar to that between the Main & South Zones in ddh AG-08-11, and which now is considerably altered and modified. Lower contact of the interval is placed at the appearance of hematite. In places, up-hole of 227.50 m, fgr medium and dark grey rock shows sharp and irregular trending contacts with the main rock in this interval; this is thought to mark irregular contacts between finer wacke and coarser intrusive. No calcitic alteration. Local moderate iron-carbonatization. Carbonate vnlt abundant, quartz veins local. Rare trace pyrite. Medium Grey, With Abundant Vnlt Structure 220.71 - 243.26: Faults Counted six microfaults that offset vnlt to 1 cm in sinistral and dextral sense, and at varied angles to the core axis. | 220.71 | 243.26 | Ank: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Local moderate iron-carbonatization over widths to tens of cm imparts light to medium grey fine, even-grained appearance. Otherwise, iron-carbonatization probably very weak. | 220.71 | 243.26 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare fgr disseminated pyrite. | 537135 | 220.71 | 222.21 | 0.0080 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537136 | 242.00 | 243.26 | 2.6200 | 73.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 243.26 | 253.14 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fgr, even-grained, in places, showing the slightly coarser appearance of the overlying interval. At one location, 40-60% vague medium pink feldspar to 2 mm wide are visible in a dark grey background. Interval is variably coloured, grading in and out of medium red, medium reddish-grey and light and medium grey. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 65 deg to cax. Thought to mark an intrusive rock, based on the rare occurrence of fine dark green patches (< 1 cm wide) and on the occurrence of coarser feldspar. Probably an altered and modified crowded fine feldspar porphyry as observed in ddh AG-08-11 between the Main & South Zones. Variable hematization and iron-carbonatization. Local quartz or carbonate veins, enough to warrant the lightly veined designation.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Red, Lightly Structure 243.26 - 253.14: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees Local fine foliation at 35 to 50 deg to cax. 246.07 - 246.08: Faults, 55 degrees 1 cm wide light grey quartz vein at 40 deg to cax is offset 1 cm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 55 deg to cax. The vein is then offset further 1 cm in sinistral sense along its strike length. A 3 mm wide white carbonate vnlit which intruded the Veining 243.26 - 253.14: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White carbonate, white+light grey carbonate-quartz and light grey quartz veinlets local, not abundant. Quartz veins and carbonate veins occur locally. Relatively abundant.</p> | 243.26 | 253.14 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization is common, Moderate iron-carbonatization is also probably common.</p> | 243.26 | 253.14 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite. Rarely occurs in quartz veins.</p> | 537137 | 243.26 | 244.86 | 0.2110 | 54.0000 | 2.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537138 | 244.86 | 246.40 | 0.0540 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537139 | 246.40 | 247.90 | 0.0150 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537140 | 247.90 | 249.40 | 0.0810 | 30.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537141 | 249.40 | 250.90 | 0.0300 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537142 | 250.90 | 252.40 | 0.0300 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537143 | 252.40 | 253.14 | 0.0830 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 253.14 | 261.45 | <p>Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Varies from roughly equal amounts of dark grey to light grey or light grey-beige sections, in chaotic manner, and over widths of tens of cm. Rarely light pink over narrow widths. In general, lighter coloured sections are fine, even-grained, whereas darker coloured sections are often fgr-mgr, resembling 220.71-243.26 m interval. Barely able to discern 30-50% vague light grey feldspar to 2 mm wide, in places. Probably the modified fine crowded feldspar porphyry observed in ddh AG-08-11, although the chloritic patches characteristic of intrusive rock were not observed. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 35 deg to cax. Interval is not magnetic. Quartz veins and vnls and carbonate veins and vnls relatively abundant. No calcitic alteration. Probable moderate iron-carbonatization common, with local sericitization. Very rare pyrite.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>253.14 - 261.44: Faults</p> <p>Counted 7 or 8 microfaults offsetting carbonate or quartz veinlets in dextral or sinistral sense over distances to 1 cm. These faults are variably orientated.</p> <p>253.14 - 261.45: Structural Foliation</p> <p>Fine foliation, in places, and in combination with local straight subparallel carbonate vnls, suggests some weak to moderate ductile deformation. The fine fabric is at 20 to 75 deg to cax.</p> | 253.14 | 261.45 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Local weak hematization. Light grey sections likely moderately iron-carbonatized with local weak to moderate sericitization marked by beige sections.</p> | 253.14 | 261.45 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare fgr pyrite, trace overall.</p> | 537144 | 253.14 | 254.55 | 0.6470 | 51.0000 | 7.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537145 | 254.55 | 256.00 | 0.0910 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537146 | 256.00 | 257.50 | 0.1420 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537147 | 257.50 | 259.00 | 0.1560 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537148 | 259.00 | 260.50 | 0.1380 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537149 | 260.50 | 261.45 | 0.0790 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | <p>Veining</p> <p>259.21 - 259.80: Vein Carbonate Quartz Light Grey Subparallel , 50 degrees</p> <p>Light grey-beige section with several light grey quartz-carbonate veins or dull white carbonate veins to 1-2 cm wide. Most are subparallel to one another.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 261.45 | 262.27 | <p>Carbonate Qtz Zone</p> <p>Distinctive layered carbonate-quartz zone. Mainly white carbonate with 10-15% very thin light grey or dark grey quartz layers. Locally, near the top and bottom of the interval, a vague brecciated aspect occurs. Sharp lower contact is at 50 deg to cax. There is a fault in middle of the zone that is recognized by an abrupt change in orientation of layering. Not magnetic. No mineralization.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>261.90 - 261.91: Faults, 45 degrees</p> <p>Probable fault at 261.90 m separate upper half of carbonate-quartz zone with layering at 45 deg to cax and lower half of the zone with layering at 30 deg to cax. Fault expressed as hairline fracture parallel to layering on the up-hole side.</p> <p>262.26 - 262.27: Contact, 50 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the carbonate-quartz zone.</p> | 261.45 | 262.77 | Ank: Intense, Sil: Weak No calcitic alteration. Zone of intense iron-carbonatization with subordinate quartz. | 261.45 | 262.27 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace fgr pyrite in quartz vein. | 537150 | 261.45 | 262.27 | 0.5150 | 262.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 262.27 | 264.83 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Dark grey, locally light greenish-grey, over widths to tens of cm. Fgr, even-grained with local vague hint that interval could have been the fine crowded feldspar porphyry (Note that chloritic patches were not observed). Not magnetic. Not calcitic. Locally moderately iron-carbonatized and sericitized. Micofaults locally. Lower part of the interval is strongly sheared. Vnlt's abundant, veins minor. Minor pyrite.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure</p> <p>262.27 - 264.83: Faults</p> <p>Counted four microfaults where carbonate vnlt's offset < 1 cm, mainly sinistral, locally dextral. Variable orientation.</p> <p>264.62 - 264.83: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Lower portion of the interval near/at the lower contact strongly sheared parallel to interval boundary.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>262.27 - 264.83: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Light Grey Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>Light grey carbonate-quartz veinlets relatively abundant, variably orientated. Carbonate veins and quartz veins are rare.</p> <p>263.15 - 263.15: Vein Quartz Carbonate Grey+White Layered, 60 degrees</p> <p>2 cm wide segregated vein with light grey quartz on the up-hole side and dull white carbonate on the down-hole side.</p> | 262.77 | 264.83 | Ank: Weak, Ser: Weak | 262.27 | 264.83 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537151 | 262.27 | 263.65 | 0.1960 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Local light coloured zones mark moderate iron-carbonatization and moderate sericitization. | | | Minor fgr dissem pyrite, unevenly distributed. | 537152 | 263.65 | 264.83 | 0.1000 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 264.83 | 266.35 | <p>Sheared Cb Qtz Zone</p> <p>Composite zone designated as 'Carbonate-Quartz Zone'. 264.83-265.22 m - White layered carbonate rock with 5% very thin light grey carbonate or quartz layers to 1 mm wide. Minor black quartz patches; 265.22-265.54 m - Very thinly layered to chaotic (brecciated) interval with 60-70% dull white carbonate, 25% light medium green-grey fgr, even-grained host rock and 5% medium grey quartz; 265.54-265.78 m - Massive white carbonate with 10% medium grey quartz in patches to 1 cm wide; 265.78-266.21 m -Layered to brecciated with roughly equal amounts of white carbonate and medium green-grey fgr, even-grained host rock; 266.21-266.85 m - Vaguely layered, mainly white carbonate with minor medium grey quartz. Not magnetic. Intensely altered, and cut by one relatively wide fault. 1-2% pyrite overall.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>264.83 - 266.35: Shear, 40 degrees Layering may reflect coincident alteration and ductile deformation.</p> <p>265.54 - 265.64: Faults Relatively prominent fault which juxtaposes layered rock on the up-hole side against relatively massive carbonate rock on the down-hole side. Displacement is at least 10 cm in a sinistral sense, and this is more than any displacement that has been obvious, i</p> <p>265.64 - 270.37: Brecciated Entire interval thought to have been brecciated and then annealed, as judged by the melange appearance.</p> | 264.83 | 266.35 | Ank: Intense, Ser: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate to strong sericitization obvious where host rock is preserved. | 264.83 | 266.35 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% vfgr disseminated pyrite in host rock. | 537153 | 264.83 | 265.78 | 0.8280 | 140.0000 | 1.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537154 | 265.78 | 266.35 | 0.9080 | 150.0000 | 2.200 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 266.35 | 270.37 | Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn Melange of white and light grey carbonate and minor (<5%) medium grey quartz (the latter commonly occurs in the form of discontinuous, very narrow quartz vnlt, streaks and patches which occur widely). Lower contact of interval sharp at 30 deg to cax. Original lithology not obvious. Not magnetic. No calcitic alteration. No pyrite. | 266.35 | 270.37 | Ank: Intense No calcitic alteration. Very strongly iron-carbonatized. | 266.35 | 270.37 | No obvious mineralization. | 537155 | 266.35 | 267.35 | 0.5810 | 273.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537156 | 267.35 | 268.35 | 0.4250 | 227.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537157 | 268.35 | 269.35 | 0.1650 | 148.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537158 | 269.35 | 270.37 | 0.5330 | 249.0000 | 0.250 |
| 270.37 | 272.95 | Shear Zone Very strongly deformed zone. Somewhat variable in appearance. In general, the upper half (up-hole of 272 m) is mainly a light greenish grey melange, with a very fine network of irregular black fractures, and with occasional very irregular vfgr black patches to several cm long (least altered rock?). In many places, it is obvious that white carbonate veins? have been extremely elongated and pulled apart. The lower half of the interval has the appearance of a tectonic breccia, with 50-70% subr dull white and light greenish-grey fragments up to 1 cm wide in a black matrix. These can be extremely elongated. The entire interval is vfgr to fgr, even-grained. Not magnetic. Trace-1% pyrite. Structure 270.37 - 272.94: Brecciated Much of the interval may have been brecciated, prior to shearing. 270.37 - 272.95: Shear, 30 degrees Fabric varies from 40 deg to core axis to parallel to core axis, mainly at the low angle of 30-40 to the core axis. | 270.37 | 272.95 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Very strongly altered. The black areas are not hard, and therefore, do not represent black silification. | 270.37 | 272.95 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr-fgr dissem pyrite. | 537159 | 270.37 | 271.23 | 0.2270 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537160 | 271.23 | 272.09 | 0.1270 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537161 | 272.09 | 272.95 | 0.1620 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 272.95 | 274.94 | <p>Shear Zone</p> <p>Distinguished from overlying interval in that is mainly light to medium green, strongly sericitized with local discontinuous to continuous, very thin black layers which mark the strong ductile deformation. One narrow carbonate-quartz breccia zone (resembles 266.35-270.37 m) and several narrow quartz veins. Lower contact is sharp but is obscured by broken core. Very rare pyrite.</p> <p>Light Green, Altered + Sheared Structure</p> <p>272.95 - 279.94: Shear, 15 degrees Fabric varies from 0 to 25 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>274.22 - 274.53: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Breccia , 25 degrees Carbonate-quartz breccia zone similar to 266.35-272.95 m.</p> | 272.95 | 274.94 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 272.95 | 274.94 | No obvious mineralization. | 537162 | 272.95 | 273.92 | 0.0800 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537163 | 273.92 | 274.94 | 0.7350 | 131.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 274.94 | 277.80 | <p>Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn</p> <p>Resembles 266.35-270.37 m. 85% carbonate, 15% quartz. Lower contact sharp at 45 deg to cax. Not magnetic. No late veining. No obvious mineralization.</p> | 274.94 | 277.80 | Ank: Intense, Ser: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Intense iron-carbonatization. Local weak sericitization. | 274.94 | 277.80 | No obvious mineralization. | 537164 | 274.94 | 275.90 | 1.2950 | 458.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537165 | 275.90 | 276.90 | 0.6140 | 211.0000 | 0.8000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537166 | 276.90 | 277.80 | 2.3300 | 309.0000 | 0.5000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 277.80 | 278.91 | <p>Shear Zone</p> <p>Very strongly deformed zone. Mainly light to medium grey-green, grading into white near the top of the interval, and mottled pink-green at the base of the interval. Characterized by wispy, streaky and discontinuously layered white carbonate and green sericite-rich zones. In many places, carbonate vnlts appear to have been completely disrupted and pulled-out. Weakly magnetic down-hole of 278.06 m. Vfgr dissem magnetite locally apparent. 2-3% vfgr-fgr dissem black clots common (?oxide + chlorite + tourmaline?) Lower contact of interval appears sharp, but is obscured by broken core. Original lithology is not apparent. Relatively abundant pyrite.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>277.80 - 278.91: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Entire interval is very strongly deformed (shear zone)</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>277.80 - 311.93: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are relatively abundant, mainly at 45-80 deg to cax. Medium grey quartz vnlts occur very rarely. Dark grey randomly orientatd chloritic fractures are locally abundant.</p> | 277.80 | 278.91 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Strong, Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Very weak hematization near the base of the interval.</p> | 277.80 | 278.91 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>2-5% vfgr dissem pyrite. Unevenly concentrated.</p> | 537167 | 277.80 | 278.91 | 0.0840 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 311.93 | 315.98 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same fgr, even-grained, slightly sugary textured wacke continues but now is uniformly light pink. Massive with 10% of interval showing vague layering (as described in overlying intervals) and at a low angle to core axis. Very rare possible light pink and light green-grey vfgr subclasts up to 2 cm long between 312.51-312.70 m. Moderately magnetic with vfgr dissem magnetite locally obvious. Vfgr magnetite also appears to be present in some of the 1-2% fine black clots that locally are present. White carbonate vnlts common. Minor pyrite.</p> <p>Light Pink, Altered with Abundant Veinlets</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>312.20 - 312.37: Layering, 10 degrees Layering is very vague, discontinuous.</p> <p>314.86 - 314.87: Faults, 55 degrees Several 1 to 2 mm wide carbonate vnlts orientated at 75 deg to cax abruptly terminated by microfault orientated at 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>311.93 - 315.98: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel White carbonate vnlts, mainly at 60-80 deg to cax are abundant.</p> | 311.93 | 315.98 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Possible weaker hematization than overlying interval, or more intense iron-carbonatization in this interval. | 311.93 | 315.98 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite. 1-10% vfgr pyrite in very narrow streaks within 3 cm wide calcite-chlorite vein orientated at 45 deg to cax. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 315.98 | 349.87 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Similar to overlying intervals. Mainly medium to dark red, often gradational with narrow light pink sections (up to tens of cm wide). Fgr, even-grained, with sugary texture. 70% of interval is very thinly layered, 30% is massive. Layering more often at a low angle to cax, rather than a moderate angle. Local presence of a few vfgr medium pink possible clasts (334.10 m, 338.86-339.00 m, 342.50-342.66 m, 343.50-343.66 m). Moderately magnetic. 1-2% vfgr dissem magnetite obvious, where checked. Carbonate vnlt common. Locally pyritic.</p> <p>Dark Red, Altered + Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>315.98 - 349.87: Faults</p> <p>Counted four microfaults at high angle to cax where narrow white carbonate vnlt offset up to 5 mm. Both dextral and sinistral sense observed.</p> | 315.98 | 349.87 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Pervasive moderate hematization. Minor fgr specularite with calcitic patch at 349.67-349.70 m. Narrow bleached sections may mark elevated iron-carbonatization with sericitization.</p> | 315.98 | 349.87 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite over most of the interval. Exceptions include</p> <p>324.44-324.47 m (3 mm wide massive pyrite layer beside white calcite vein. Both orientated at 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>325.29-325.53 m (5% pyrite overall, mainly concentrated 325.33 m in 2 mm wide calcite vnlt at 70 deg to cax;</p> <p>333.00-333.35 m (10% pyrite overall, mainly concentrated at 333.05-333.07 m in irregular calcite vein;</p> <p>342.13-342.25 m (20% overall, concentrated in irregular calcite vein;</p> <p>342.42-343.17 m (1% overall, concentrated in fine calcite vnlt).</p> | 537176 | 323.00 | 324.58 | 0.0240 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537177 | 324.58 | 326.00 | 0.0370 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537178 | 332.00 | 333.50 | 0.0550 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537179 | 333.50 | 335.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537180 | 340.50 | 342.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537181 | 342.00 | 343.50 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537182 | 343.50 | 345.00 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 349.87 | 380.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same fgr, even-grained, slightly sugary textured wacke continues. Mainly massive, with 15% of the interval showing very thin layering (most often at very low angle to cax). Several angular cherty medium grey-pink clasts? to 1 cm long obvious at 372.10 m. Very local mild bleaching to light pink colour, over widths to 10 cm or so, and very rare alteration to medium grey colour, over very narrow widths. Moderately magnetic, which, possibly is related to 1-2% vfgr dissem black clots (which may bear oxide). Minor very thin carbonate vnlt occur widely. Quartz vnlt & veins, with minor tourmaline occur rarely in the lower part of the interval, in broad spatial association with minor pyrite.</p> <p>Dark Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>367.70 - 368.20: Layering, 0 degrees Vague to well developed layering at 0-10 deg to cax.</p> <p>368.90 - 369.80: Layering, 0 degrees Mainly parallel or very near parallel with cax, but curving to 50 deg to cax near base of this section.</p> <p>379.12 - 379.87: Layering, 45 degrees Well developed layering.</p> | 349.87 | 380.00 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 349.87 | 372.00 | <p>No obvious mineralization up-hole of 372.00 m for 349.87-380.00 m interval.</p> <p>372.00 - 380.00 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite overall, unevenly distributed. Moving down-hole, the first occurrence of pyrite coincides with first appearance of local tourmaline in/adjacent to quartz vnlt.</p> | 537183 | 370.50 | 372.00 | 0.0090 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537184 | 372.00 | 373.50 | 0.0190 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537185 | 373.50 | 375.00 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537186 | 375.00 | 376.50 | 0.0490 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537187 | 376.50 | 378.00 | 0.0220 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537188 | 378.00 | 379.00 | 0.0520 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537189 | 379.00 | 380.00 | 0.1520 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 380.00 | 398.48 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The fgr, even-grained sugary textured wacke continues but is now predominantly a uniform medium grey colour although a light grey to white section occurs at 395.00 - 396.00 m. This light coloured section readily shows 20% vfgr disseminated dark grey quartz (this quartz probably is a common part of a typical wacke, but is hidden by dark groundmass). The lower contact of interval is gradational, down-hole of 397.70 m. 40% of the interval shows the very thin layering characteristic of layered wacke. The interval is weakly magnetic (as tested by pencil magnet) and this is confirmed by the MPP readings below 40. The grey colour may mark moderate iron-carbonatization, which can destroy magnetite (although trace magnetite was locally apparent). Odd deformation zone near the base of the interval. White carbonate vnlts are minor, white carbonate vnlts are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>383.17 - 383.65: Faults, 15 degrees</p> <p>Discrete vague zone up to 1 cm wide associated with wispy very narrow discontinuous carbonate vnlts extends over relatively wide distance.</p> <p>392.38 - 392.73: Layering, 45 degrees</p> <p>Well developed layering.</p> <p>393.77 - 394.21: Layering, 20 degrees</p> <p>Well developed layering.</p> <p>394.90 - 395.10: Faults, 20 degrees</p> <p>Discrete microfault pulls apart and carbonate vnlts and is orientated at 20 deg to cax.</p> | 380.00 | 398.48 | Ank: Moderate | 380.00 | 398.48 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 398.48 | 406.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Mainly medium to dark red, and at least half is very thinly layered (at low to moderate angle to cax). Local possible vfgr massive buff to medium pink subrounded clasts at 403.85-403.99 m. Lower contact of interval is gradational. Strongly magnetic. Extremely rare pyrite.</p> <p>Dark Red, Altered + Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>398.48 - 406.00: Faults</p> <p>Counted three microfaults that offset carbonate vnlt's up to 4 cm. Sinistral sense locally obvious.</p> <p>402.46 - 402.72: Layering, 25 degrees</p> <p>Vague to well defined layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>398.48 - 406.00: Veinlets Carbonate</p> <p>White Subparallel 2 - 5%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt's are relatively abundant and most often are at 70-80 deg to cax.</p> | 398.48 | 406.00 | Hem: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 398.48 | 406.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace fgr pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 406.00 | 409.82 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same wacke continues, but is now light pink. Mainly massive, with local vague very thin layering. Isolated clasts occurs at several locations. Strongly magnetic. Trace vfgr dissem magnetite locally obvious. In places, up to 5% fine black dissem clots to 1 mm are present, and these likely, in part, bear magnetite. Vnlt's common, but not abundant. Veins rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>408.55 - 408.86: Layering, 25 degrees</p> <p>Local well defined layering.</p> | 406.00 | 409.82 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Dark layers are relatively vague (as compared to overlying interval) and this may mark some iron-carbonatization. | 406.00 | 409.82 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare pyrite (in quartz-carbonate vnlt) | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 409.82 | 412.18 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same wacke continues. Medium grey, locally dark grey and light grey. Massive, locally very thinly layered. Non-magnetic to locally, weakly magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is sharp and is controlled by a shallow dipping shear zone. Up to 5% fine disseminated black clots (probably oxide + chlorite) occur in\beside this structure and likely account for the spike in the MPP readings. Carbonate vnlts are abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>411.81 - 412.18: Shear, 15 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval is marked by a low angle shear zone that is 1-2 cm wide.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>409.82 - 412.18: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 5 - 10%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are abundant.</p> | 409.82 | 412.18 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Probable moderate iron-carbonatization. | 409.82 | 412.18 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 412.18 | 418.25 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Somewhat of a composite interval. Light grey-pink up-hole (412.18-413.00 m); light grey (413.00-414.00 m); light pink (414.00-416.85 m); light pinkish grey to grey (416.85-417.62 m), light pink (417.62-418.25 m). Contacts relatively gradational, and lower contact of the interval is gradational. Massive, with vague to well developed very thin layering over only 10% of the interval. Pink sections strongly magnetic, grey sections weak or strongly magnetic. 1-5% very fine black clots likely mark magnetite + chlorite. Minor carbonate vnlts. Very rare pyrite.</p> <p>Light Pink-Grey , Altered Structure</p> <p>415.95 - 416.60: Layering, 45 degrees Well defined to vague layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>416.33 - 434.93: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts minor, medium grey quartz vnlts are rare. Veins are rare.</p> | 412.18 | 418.25 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration at 415.53-415.95 m. Light grey sections probably mark moderate iron-carbonatization.</p> | 412.18 | 418.25 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite overall. In places, associated with rare very thin quartz vnlts.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 418.25 | 434.93 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Varies from medium -dark red to light pink (NEED NEW COLOUR MODIFIER). 60% of interval is very thinnly layered (at shallow to moderate angles to cax), 40% is massive. 20% vfgr dissem quartz, in places. Very strongly magnetic. Trace -2% very fine black clots, possibly bearing oxide.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>423.00 - 423.27: Layering, 30 degrees Well defined layering at 30-60 deg to cax.</p> <p>429.00 - 429.60: Layering, 50 degrees Well defined layering.</p> <p>432.75 - 432.87: Layering, 25 degrees Well defined layering.</p> <p>434.50 - 434.62: Layering, 55 degrees Vague layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>423.78 - 423.83: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Layered , 30 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide very thinnly layered vein with medium grey quartz and white carbonate. 1 mm wide black tourmaline band borders the up-hole part.</p> | 418.25 | 434.93 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 418.25 | 434.93 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite, in places, associated with carbonate-quartz vnlt. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 434.93 | 444.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Variable, includes light pink, medium to dark red, light pinkish grey, and medium grey over widths to tens of cm to 1 meter. Lower contact of the interval is gradational. Mainly massive, 15% of the interval is very thinnly layered. Moderately magnetic, with up to 5% very fine black clots (magnetite + chlorite?). Minor carbonate vnlts. No mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered Veining</p> <p>434.93 - 444.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts common, locally abundant. Some wider ones bear light grey quartz cores.</p> | 434.93 | 444.00 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Grey sections may reflect moderate iron-carbonatization. | 434.93 | 444.00 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |
| 444.00 | 447.91 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same fine wacke continues. Varies from 70% massive to 30% with very thin layering (at moderate to shallow angles to the cax). Weakly magnetic, and trace vfgr magnetite observed at one place. Carbonate vnlts are abundant. No mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>445.07 - 445.44: Layering, 20 degrees Well defined layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>444.00 - 447.91: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts relatively abundant. Veins are rare.</p> <p>447.29 - 447.36: Vein Carbonate White-Grey Layered , 60 degrees</p> <p>Zone with several 1 cm wide parallel carbonate layers which alternate with wacke. Zone varies from 20 to 60 deg to cax.</p> | 444.00 | 447.91 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 444.00 | 447.91 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 447.91 | 452.40 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same fine wacke continues. Varies from medium red, dark red to light pink. NEED A MODIFIER VARIABLY - RED TO PINK. Massive, with 10% of interval showing very thin layering. Lower contact of the interval is gradational. Weakly to strongly magnetic, as in overlying intervals. Trace vfgr disseminated magnetite locally obvious, as is very fine black clots (?chlorite + oxide). Common carbonate vnlts. Rare pyrite.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>450.90 - 451.40: Layering, 50 degrees</p> <p>Vague to well defined layering at 45 to 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>447.91 - 452.40: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts common, locally abundant, mainly at moderate to high angle to cax. Dark grey chloritic fractures locally present.</p> | 447.91 | 452.40 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 447.91 | 452.40 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 452.40 | 454.15 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues, although perhaps, is slightly coarser, or is more feldspathic, as 20-30% very fine feldspar are now locally obvious. 60% massive, 40% shows very thin vague layering at shallow to moderate angle to the cax. Lower contact of the interval is gradational. Very weakly magnetic. Most of interval appears weakly sheared, as judged by appearance of the common (locally abundant) carbonate vnlt and veins. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered + Sheared</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>452.40 - 454.15: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Judging from the straightness and consistent orientation of most of the carbonate veins and vnlt (25-35 deg to cax), much of the interval has been weakly sheared. The lowermost part (down-hole of 453.87m appears to have sheared the most.</p> <p>453.25 - 453.32: Faults, 65 degrees</p> <p>1.2 cm wide dull white carbonate vein with minor quartz and at 45 deg to cax is abruptly terminated on the up-hole side by a microfault orientated at 65 deg to cax.</p> <p>453.90 - 453.94: Faults, 15 degrees</p> <p>Discontinuous dull white carbonate vein up to 3 cm wide is terminated by microfault orientated at 15 deg to cax, and in part, filled by irregular medium grey quartz.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>452.40 - 454.15: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 1 - 2%, 25 degrees</p> <p>Dull white carbonate vnlt are common, and only locally abundant. Two dull white carbonate veins observed are described in structure field as they have been affected by faults.</p> | 452.40 | 454.15 | Ank: Moderate | 452.40 | 454.15 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 454.15 | 459.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine, even-grained somewhat sugary textured wacke. Colour variation is somewhat chaotic, on the scale of half meter or so, and includes light pink, light grey and medium grey (in order of decreasing abundance). Overall massive appearance but vague, faint layering occurs locally (10% of interval). Interval is strongly magnetic and bears 2-5% very fine dark grey clots (some with magnetite). Almost get the impression that these dark grey clots formed at the expense of pyrite. Minor carbonate vnlt, many which reflect shear. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>454.15 - 459.00: Shear, 35 degrees Straightness and sub-parallel character of many carbonate veinlets suggest weak shearing.</p> | 454.15 | 459.00 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Variable hematization and probably iron-carbonatization. | 454.15 | 459.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Local vfgr pyrite in association with carbonate-quartz vnlt. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 459.00 | 471.05 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Massive, feldspathic as at 454.15-459.00 m. Lacks the chloritic patches indicative of intrusive rock. 1-2 % vague subrounded light grey, dark grey, pink and buff possible clasts to 1 cm wide occur at 466.92-467.31 m and 467.74-468.12 m. Medium to dark grey, locally light grey. In lower 2 meters , interval is often light beige-grey, rarely beige. Moderately magnetic to non-magnetic. Carbonate vnlt common, in part, reflect weak shear. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered + Brecciated Structure</p> <p>459.00 - 464.30: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Many carbonate vnlt up-hole of 464.30 m are straight, and are sub-parallel to one another; these appear to mark weak shear.</p> <p>459.28 - 459.34: Faults</p> <p>4 mm wide dull white carbonate vnlt at 20 deg to cax is offset 2 cm in dextral sense by microfault now occupied by 8 mm wide zoned vein of white carbonate + light grey quartz and at 25 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>466.44 - 466.47: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 25 degrees</p> <p>Layered 1.5 cm wide carbonate vein thins considerably up-hole where it is offset twice in a sinistal sense 5mm and 1.5cm by microfaults orientated at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>468.78 - 468.82: Vein Carbonate Quartz White+Grey Layered , 25 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide layered and branching dull white carbonate with several streaks of medium grey quartz is bounded by beige sericitized zone at 468.63-468.82 m.</p> | 459.00 | 471.05 | No calcitic alteration. Probable moderate iron-carbonatization. Beige sections near base of the interval reflect weak to moderate sericitization. | 459.00 | 471.05 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr or fgr pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 484.43 | 487.35 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Alteration intensity certainly picks up. Varies from a central section which is light grey & strongly altered (485.21-486.20 m) to upper and lower sections of mottled medium grey (less altered). These less altered sections appear to have been brecciated, to some degree. Appears to be the same fgr, even-grained wacke. Contacts of the intervals are sharp and fault-bounded.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>484.43 - 487.35: Brecciated, 30 degrees</p> <p>Most of the interval outside of the central light grey section shows vague evidence of brecciation, one that has been weakly sheared.</p> <p>487.34 - 487.35: Contact, 55 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval shows sharp contact at that is probably tectonic, in that tectonic layering in underlying interval strikes into the contact.</p> | 484.43 | 487.35 | Ank: Moderate | 484.43 | 487.35 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537193 | 484.43 | 485.89 | 0.1910 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Light grey section is probably strongly iron-carbonatized. Medium grey section is probably weak to moderately carbonatized. | | | Minor vfgr dissem pyrite throughout. | 537194 | 485.89 | 487.35 | 0.1580 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 487.35 | 489.30 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained wacke probably continues but is more altered. Mainly light grey with abundant wisps, patches and irregular zones of vague white carbonate (10-50%). Interval was brecciated, and then sheared. Interval is dark grey down-hole of 483.91 m (where it is probably least altered). Lower contact of interval is sharp at 25 deg to cax. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Grey, Altered + Sheared</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>487.35 - 487.35: Shear, 25 degrees</p> <p>Interval is moderately sheared, locally strongly sheared (disrupted carbonate vnls)</p> | 487.35 | 489.30 | Ank: Strong | 487.35 | 489.30 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537195 | 487.35 | 488.30 | 0.2150 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Probably strongly iron-carbonatized. | | | Trace vfgr pyrite. | 537196 | 488.30 | 489.30 | 0.5680 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 489.30 | 492.00 | <p>Carbonate Breccia Zn</p> <p>MAIN ZONE- Carbonate breccia zone label applied although interval is a strongly carbonatized, brecciated wacke. Consists of 20-90% (mainly 70-80%) white carbonate which outline variable amounts of light to medium green-grey fgr wacke fragments, most of which are less than 2 cm long. Wisps of dark grey wacke are common near the top of the section (up-hole of 489.76 m). These are slightly elongated in the upper third of the interval. Interval is not magnetic. 10-20% vfgr-fgr medium to dark grey quartz is obvious in wacke fragments. Medium White-Green, Altered + Structure</p> <p>489.30 - 491.40: Shear, 25 degrees</p> <p>Subdued elongation of breccia fragments indicates at least weak shear.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>489.30 - 492.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Breccia > 30%</p> <p>Very high carbonate vein abundance. Rare late medium grey quartz vnl and one late white quartz patch at 491.87-491.81 m.</p> | 489.30 | 492.00 | Ank: Intense, Ser: Moderate | 489.30 | 492.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537197 | 489.30 | 490.20 | 0.0430 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Very strong iron-carbonatization. Weak to moderate sericitization. | | | Very rare trace pyrite. | 537198 | 490.20 | 491.10 | 0.1170 | 110.0000 | 0.8000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537199 | 491.10 | 492.00 | 1.0500 | 71.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 492.00 | 494.45 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained wacke continues with 20% very fine medium grey quartz obvious on close inspection.. Mainly light to medium green, with one dark grey section at 493.10-493.50 m. Not magnetic. Interval distinctive with six carbonate veins up to several cm wide.</p> <p>Light Green, Lightly Veined</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>492.00 - 494.95: Faults</p> <p>Counted six microfaults where carbonate vnlt offset several mm to 1 cm. Microfaults show several orientations. Dextral and sinistral sense of offset observed.</p> | 492.00 | 494.45 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate | 492.00 | 494.45 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537200 | 492.00 | 493.20 | 0.6410 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. | | | Very rare trace pyrite. | 537201 | 493.20 | 494.45 | 0.1980 | 28.0000 | 0.8000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 494.45 | 499.87 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same light-medium green wacke continues, and grades, locally, into dark grey wacke (widest section at 495.23-495.89 m). Not magnetic. Carbonate vnltls abundant. Veins rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Green, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>498.00 - 499.60: Faults</p> <p>Counted three microfaults offsetting carbonate vnltls up to 1 cm. Dextral and sinistral sense of offset is observed.</p> <p>499.12 - 499.22: Brecciated, 60 degrees</p> <p>70-80% vague white to light grey carbonate defines fine breccia zone which has affected sericitized wacke and early narrow medium grey quartz veins.</p> <p>499.22 - 525.21: Faults</p> <p>Counted ten microfaults where carbonate vnltls or veins are offset, mainly to several mm, locally to 1 cm. Several discrete very narrow shears at 20-30 deg to cax are obvious in the lower three meters or so of the interval.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>495.22 - 495.34: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Layered , 15 degrees</p> <p>A light grey carbonate vein up to 2 cm wide and dipping shallowly up-hole appears to be conjugate at the top of core, in that it joins with two narrower carbonate veins which dip moderately in the down-hole (opposite) direction.</p> <p>499.78 - 525.21: Veinlets Carbonate White Random</p> <p>Carbonate vnltls at varied angle to the cax are abundant. Carbonate veins to several cm wide are rare, some bear or are spatially associated with minor tourmaline. Light grey quartz vnltls are rare, and a few bear minor tourmaline.</p> | 494.45 | 499.87 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 494.45 | 499.87 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite except for 1% pyrite in vague brecciated zone at 499.12-499.22 m.</p> | 537202 | 494.45 | 495.80 | 0.2160 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537203 | 495.80 | 497.15 | 0.0530 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537204 | 497.15 | 498.50 | 0.1530 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537205 | 498.50 | 499.87 | 0.1070 | 177.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 499.87 | 525.21 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues and often appears feldspathic with 20% very fine white feldspar. Mainly medium grey, gradational at several locations (mainly in the upper half of the interval) to light grey over widths approaching one meter. Gradational to beige and beige-grey, locally, forming a relatively wide section in the lower half of the interval. Lower contact of the interval is gradational. Rare narrow intervals appear to show very thin layering at low angle to cax. Mainly non-magnetic. Darker coloured sections in lower part of the interval are strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>516.19 - 516.21: Vein Carbonate Quartz White+Grey Layered , 40 degrees 1 cm wide white to light grey carbonate vein with very narrow light grey quartz layers.</p> <p>518.67 - 518.70: Vein Carbonate White Breccia , 30 degrees 1 cm wide dull white carbonate breccia vein with 40% angular beige wacke fragments to 1 cm long.</p> <p>519.99 - 520.00: Vein Carbonate White Layered , 40 degrees 1.3 cm wide dull white carbonate vein with very narrow dark grey layers</p> | 499.87 | 525.21 | Ank: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Iron carbonatization thought to vary from weak (medium grey with obvious fine feldspar) to strong (light grey).Beige-grey colour reflects local weak sericitization. | 499.87 | 525.21 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall | 537206 | 499.87 | 501.37 | 0.0170 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 525.21 | 527.98 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine, even-grained wacke. Mainly beige with local vague hint of layering, Dark grey section at 527.32 - 527.65 m shows relatively distinctive very thin layering (at very low angle to cax) and demonstrates that moderate intensity alteration destroys primary layering. The dark grey zone shows relatively sharp contacts at 55 & 80 deg to cax. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. Very weakly magnetic. Minor carbonate+/- quartz vnlts. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Beige, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>525.21 - 527.98: Faults</p> <p>Counted two microfaults with mm offset of carbonate vnlts.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>525.21 - 527.98: Veinlets Carbonate White+Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white carbonate vnlts. Some of the wider ones bear cores of medium grey quartz. Carbonate veins are rare.</p> | 525.21 | 527.98 | Ser: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 525.21 | 527.98 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 527.98 | 540.49 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Mainly medium to dark grey, with light grey section at 537.00-538.00 m. Massive, rarely with vague hint of possible very thin layering. Moderately magnetic to non-magnetic. Microfaults are local. Vnlts common but not abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>528.87 - 528.88: Faults, 50 degrees</p> <p>Narrow zone of abundant fine carbonate vnlts abruptly cut -off on the up-hole side by probable microfault at 50 deg to cax.</p> <p>529.21 - 529.22: Faults, 45 degrees</p> <p>5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlts winding along at 0-20 deg to cax is offset 4 cm in a dextral sense by microfault orientated at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>537.00 - 537.50: Faults, 10 degrees</p> <p>Fault at low angle to cax locally appears to shave off white carbonate vein that, itself, shows similar orientation.</p> <p>539.17 - 540.49: Shear, 10 degrees</p> <p>The lowermost part of the interval has a vague shredded appearance with what looks like detached carbonate vnlts fragments orientated as to indicate a deformation zone at 0-20 deg to cax.</p> | 527.98 | 540.49 | No calcitic alteration. At least local moderate iron-carbonatization. | 527.98 | 540.49 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 540.49 | 542.70 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fine wacke continues. Medium to dark grey with 15% vague dull white porphyroclasts derived from pulled-apart carbonate vnlt (this is most pronounced in the upper half of the interval). Interval is dull medium pink-red at 542.23 - 542.52 adjacent to relatively wide quartz vein (which occupies the contact with the underlying intrusive). Dark Grey, Altered + Sheared Structure</p> <p>540.49 - 542.52: Deformed Zone, 30 degrees</p> <p>Entire interval up-hole of the 'contact' quartz vein appears to be porphyroclastic, to some degree. The upper part of this interval shows a well-defined orientation (30 deg to cax).</p> <p>542.52 - 563.51: Faults</p> <p>Numerous microfaults observed as minor offset of carbonate vnlt. The lower part of the interval shows a fine foliation conformable with fabric in the underlying interval.</p> | 540.49 | 542.70 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Weak hematization near/at the lower contact of the interval. | 540.49 | 542.70 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | 537207 | 540.49 | 541.60 | 0.0470 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537208 | 541.60 | 542.70 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 542.70 | 563.51 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Fgr, dark grey to black, with in places, up to 5% very fine white anhedral feldspar. Rarely, interval shows irregular anhedral possible medium grey feldspar up to 1 cm long. Distinguished on the basis of very high abundance of white carbonate vnlts. Not magnetic. Not mineralized. Probably a diabase but could belong to the mafic intrusive suite. In addition, it looks like the dark grey sediment at the top of ddh AG-08-01. Note that diabase in other drill holes logged to date can be non-magnetic (near contacts, and were non-porphyrctic) and can bear carbonate or calcite veinlets (once again, near contacts), as this interval does.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>556.12 - 557.26: Shear, 0 degrees Carbonate vnlts are disrupted and elongated more or less parallel to core axis and define a relatively narrow shear zone.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>542.70 - 563.51: Veinlets Carbonate White Random > 30% Very high abundance of clean white carbonate vnlts. Some of very narrow, and may have been transposed, others clearly have not.</p> <p>552.45 - 567.10: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 5 - 10% Vnlts described in structural field.</p> | 542.70 | 563.51 | Not visibly altered in a pervasive sense. | 542.70 | 563.51 | No obvious mineralization. | 537209 | 542.70 | 544.20 | 0.1100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 563.51 | 567.10 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Appears to be a strongly deformed diabase. Many very thinly layered (resembles layered sediments). Locally porphyroclastic. Not magnetic. Transposed carbonate vnlt common but not excessively abundant. Not mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>563.51 - 563.77: Deformed Zone, 55 degrees</p> <p>Shredded appearance indicates deformation zone (abundant carbonate vnlt porphyroclasts)</p> <p>563.77 - 567.10: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Very thinly layered zone with relatively abundant very narrow white straight carbonate vnlt (which are often subparallel). The layering (at 30 deg to cax) may indicate deformation, which, is generally at discordance with the orientation of many of the vnl</p> | 563.51 | 567.10 | Not visbly altered in a pervasive sense. | 563.51 | 567.10 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |
| 567.10 | 594.84 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>The same diabase continues but is now massive and uniform, with rare carbonate vnlt and no layering. Not magnetic. Rare fault gouge. Local calcitic alteration. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>586.19 - 586.24: Faults, 40 degrees</p> <p>Distinctive 3 cm wide soft medium green fault gouge.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>567.10 - 594.84: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare white carbonate vnlt. Some are hematitic.</p> | 567.10 | 594.84 | Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak | 567.10 | 594.84 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 594.84 | 602.14 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Same diabase continues, but now is sheared, to varied degree. This includes very thin layering, near the lower contact. The interval, in general, bears more carbonate vnlt. than the overlying unit. Lower contact is in part marked by narrow quartz vein. No mineralization.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>594.84 - 602.14: Shear, 55 degrees Deformation marked by variably elongated white carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>602.13 - 602.14: Contact, 40 degrees Lower contact of the diabase sharp at 40 deg to cax, and is marked, in part, by discontinuous light grey quartz vein up to 6 mm wide.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>596.78 - 597.02: Vein Carbonate White Folded 10 - 20% Zone bears several contorted white carbonate veins to 1 cm wide.</p> <p>597.79 - 597.94: Vein Carbonate White Layered > 30%, 45 degrees Zone bears 90% white slightly contorted, somewhat disrupted carbonate veins to 1 cm wide. Rare light grey disrupted quartz vnlt.</p> | 594.84 | 602.14 | Cal: Weak Weak to moderate calcitic alteration up-hole of approximately 597.00 m. | 594.84 | 602.14 | No obvious mneralization. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 602.14 | 606.00 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Mauve, barely recognizable as a feldspar porphyry. Characterized by 5-10% fine dull white specks which, on very close inspection, mark parts of coarser barely visible grey feldspar phenocrysts. Gradational into underlying feldspar porphyry. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Light Purple, Altered Structure</p> <p>604.32 - 604.65: Shear, 20 degrees Shear zone defined by elongate white specks and disrupted quartz-tourmaline vnlt\vein.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>602.14 - 606.00: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare medium grey quartz vnlt to 1 mm wide. Extremely vague extremely narrow, and typically discontinuous dull white vnlt\fracture fill may be carbonate.</p> <p>604.44 - 613.44: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>Occasional very fine dull white discontinuous vnlt may be carbonate. These rarely bear minor tourmaline.</p> | 602.14 | 606.00 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Not clear if affected by iron-carbonatization. | 602.14 | 606.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 606.00 | 613.44 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Relatively uniform, medium red coarse feldspar porphyry with up to 30-40% medium grey and white, anhedral to euhedral feldspar to 1 cm long, most are 2-4 mm long. Locally, interval resembles the crowded porphyry observed in ddh AG-08-11, in other places, it is not dissimilar to the coarse porphyry at the top of ddhs AG-08-01, 04 & 06. Occasional dark grey grains that could mark quartz phenocrysts, and it is certainly reasonable to expect quartz in the matrix. Not magnetic. Rare vnlt. No mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> | 606.00 | 613.44 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. On comparison alone, this porphyry was probably originally medium grey (prior to alteration). | 606.00 | 613.44 | No obvious pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537085 | 20.00 | 21.50 | 0.0250 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537086 | 21.50 | 23.00 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537087 | 34.50 | 36.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537088 | 36.00 | 37.50 | 0.0190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537089 | 44.31 | 45.81 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537090 | 45.81 | 47.31 | 0.1250 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537091 | 47.31 | 48.81 | 0.0190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537092 | 76.23 | 77.73 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537093 | 77.73 | 78.89 | 0.0500 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537094 | 78.89 | 80.39 | 0.0360 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537095 | 109.00 | 110.50 | 0.0510 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537096 | 110.50 | 112.00 | 0.0520 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537097 | 112.00 | 113.32 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537098 | 113.32 | 114.82 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537099 | 125.32 | 126.82 | 0.0860 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537100 | 126.82 | 128.00 | 0.3170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537101 | 128.00 | 129.50 | 0.0250 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537102 | 129.50 | 131.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537103 | 131.00 | 132.50 | 0.0570 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537104 | 132.50 | 134.00 | 0.1900 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537105 | 162.08 | 163.50 | 0.0660 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537106 | 163.50 | 164.75 | 0.0640 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537107 | 164.75 | 166.00 | 0.0390 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537108 | 166.00 | 167.25 | 0.0300 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537109 | 167.25 | 168.72 | 0.0740 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537110 | 168.72 | 170.19 | 0.0570 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537111 | 170.19 | 171.66 | 0.0310 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537112 | 171.66 | 173.13 | 0.0450 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537113 | 173.13 | 174.60 | 0.0430 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537114 | 174.60 | 176.20 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537115 | 176.20 | 177.55 | 0.0280 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537116 | 177.55 | 179.00 | 0.0530 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537117 | 179.00 | 180.50 | 0.0550 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536405 | 202.00 | 203.00 | 0.0470 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |
| 536406 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 0.2840 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536407 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |
| 536408 | 205.00 | 205.24 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |
| 537118 | 205.24 | 206.00 | 0.0050 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537119 | 206.00 | 207.18 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537120 | 207.18 | 208.00 | 0.0025 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537121 | 208.00 | 209.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537124 | 209.00 | 210.00 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537125 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.0025 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537126 | 211.00 | 212.44 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537127 | 212.44 | 213.40 | 0.0260 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537128 | 213.40 | 214.50 | 0.0110 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537129 | 214.50 | 215.50 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537130 | 215.50 | 216.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537131 | 216.50 | 217.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537132 | 217.50 | 218.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537133 | 218.50 | 219.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537134 | 219.50 | 220.71 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537135 | 220.71 | 222.21 | 0.0080 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537136 | 242.00 | 243.26 | 2.6200 | 73.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537137 | 243.26 | 244.86 | 0.2110 | 54.0000 | 2.9000 | TM08031384 |
| 537138 | 244.86 | 246.40 | 0.0540 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537139 | 246.40 | 247.90 | 0.0150 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537140 | 247.90 | 249.40 | 0.0810 | 30.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08031384 |
| 537141 | 249.40 | 250.90 | 0.0300 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537142 | 250.90 | 252.40 | 0.0300 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537143 | 252.40 | 253.14 | 0.0830 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537144 | 253.14 | 254.55 | 0.6470 | 51.0000 | 7.2000 | TM08031384 |
| 537145 | 254.55 | 256.00 | 0.0910 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537146 | 256.00 | 257.50 | 0.1420 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537147 | 257.50 | 259.00 | 0.1560 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537148 | 259.00 | 260.50 | 0.1380 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537149 | 260.50 | 261.45 | 0.0790 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537150 | 261.45 | 262.27 | 0.5150 | 262.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537151 | 262.27 | 263.65 | 0.1960 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537152 | 263.65 | 264.83 | 0.1000 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537153 | 264.83 | 265.78 | 0.8280 | 140.0000 | 1.5000 | TM08031384 |
| 537154 | 265.78 | 266.35 | 0.9080 | 150.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08031384 |
| 537155 | 266.35 | 267.35 | 0.5810 | 273.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031384 |
| 537156 | 267.35 | 268.35 | 0.4250 | 227.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537157 | 268.35 | 269.35 | 0.1650 | 148.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537158 | 269.35 | 270.37 | 0.5330 | 249.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537159 | 270.37 | 271.23 | 0.2270 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537160 | 271.23 | 272.09 | 0.1270 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537161 | 272.09 | 272.95 | 0.1620 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537162 | 272.95 | 273.92 | 0.0800 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537163 | 273.92 | 274.94 | 0.7350 | 131.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537164 | 274.94 | 275.90 | 1.2950 | 458.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08031384 |
| 537165 | 275.90 | 276.90 | 0.6140 | 211.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08031384 |
| 537166 | 276.90 | 277.80 | 2.3300 | 309.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031384 |
| 537167 | 277.80 | 278.91 | 0.0840 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537168 | 278.91 | 280.41 | 0.0580 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537169 | 280.41 | 281.91 | 0.0280 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537172 | 281.91 | 283.41 | 0.0360 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537173 | 298.00 | 299.45 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537174 | 299.45 | 301.05 | 0.1440 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537175 | 301.05 | 302.55 | 0.0840 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537176 | 323.00 | 324.58 | 0.0240 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537177 | 324.58 | 326.00 | 0.0370 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537178 | 332.00 | 333.50 | 0.0550 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537179 | 333.50 | 335.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537180 | 340.50 | 342.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537181 | 342.00 | 343.50 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537182 | 343.50 | 345.00 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031384 |
| 537183 | 370.50 | 372.00 | 0.0090 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537184 | 372.00 | 373.50 | 0.0190 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537185 | 373.50 | 375.00 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537186 | 375.00 | 376.50 | 0.0490 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537187 | 376.50 | 378.00 | 0.0220 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537188 | 378.00 | 379.00 | 0.0520 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537189 | 379.00 | 380.00 | 0.1520 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-07

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537190 | 471.05 | 472.36 | 0.0440 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537191 | 472.36 | 473.67 | 1.1500 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537192 | 483.00 | 484.43 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537193 | 484.43 | 485.89 | 0.1910 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537194 | 485.89 | 487.35 | 0.1580 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537195 | 487.35 | 488.30 | 0.2150 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537196 | 488.30 | 489.30 | 0.5680 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537197 | 489.30 | 490.20 | 0.0430 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537198 | 490.20 | 491.10 | 0.1170 | 110.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08031384 |
| 537199 | 491.10 | 492.00 | 1.0500 | 71.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537200 | 492.00 | 493.20 | 0.6410 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537201 | 493.20 | 494.45 | 0.1980 | 28.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08031384 |
| 537202 | 494.45 | 495.80 | 0.2160 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537203 | 495.80 | 497.15 | 0.0530 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537204 | 497.15 | 498.50 | 0.1530 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537205 | 498.50 | 499.87 | 0.1070 | 177.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537206 | 499.87 | 501.37 | 0.0170 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537207 | 540.49 | 541.60 | 0.0470 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537208 | 541.60 | 542.70 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 537209 | 542.70 | 544.20 | 0.1100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08 Units: METRIC

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -70.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5275030.00 | North: | Collar Az: 35.00 |
| Location: | East: 406778.00 | East: | EOH: 557.00 |
| Start Date: Jan 25, 2008 | Elev: 390.14 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Feb 01, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | |
|---|------|------------|-------|--|----------------|----|----------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 7.00 | 5.00 | 83.96 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration except at 46.23-48.65 m and at 77.50-79.48 m. | | | | | | | | | |
| Overburden Veining 5.00 - 83.69: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Very rare light grey or white carbonate vnlt, some with quartz. Vnlt abundance increases slightly in lowermost 4 to 5 m of the interval, where they are sub-parallel, at low to moderate angle to cax. Rare veins. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|----------------|--|-------|--|--------|---|--------|--|-------|---|-------|--|-------|--|-------|--|------|-------|---|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.00 | 83.96 | Coarse Fsp Porph Mainly medium pink with 20-30% white & medium grey anhedral to euhedral feldspar, most of which are 2 mm to 4 mm in size. Resembles the porphyry at the top of drill holes AG-08-01, AG-08-04 and AG-08-06 (this porphyry lies south of the South Zone). Lower contact is gradational over 28 cm (83.68-83.96 m). Dark grey or mottled green + white chloritic patches up to several cm wide are rare. Grey-beige altered zones up to 1 meter wide occur locally and show reduced feldspar phenocryst concentration or in some cases, a fine even-grained appearance. 1-2% dark grey quartz crystals are obvious here. Extremely rare green fuchsite-bearing patches < 1 cm wide. Carbonate +/- quartz vnlts are rare, but increase in abundance near base of the interval. Veins are rare (and these occur near the base of the interval). Minor tourmaline occurs locally, down-hole of 69.00 m (tourmaline is very rare up-hole of this point). Trace pyrite common with local slightly higher concentrations in or near altered zones. Medium Pink, Altered Structure 41.51 - 42.56: Shear, 15 degrees Dark grey sheared zone up to several cm wide shows local disrupted carbonate vnlts and 5-10% pyrite. 48.54 - 49.22: Shear, 15 degrees Zone with local shearing to several cm wide at low angle to core axis. Minor chlorite. | 13.63 | 14.51 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak Light-medium grey-beige relatively 'fine' section with 1-2% medium to dark grey possible quartz phenocrysts and up 5% fine white feldspar. Possibly moderately iron-carbonatized with some sericitization. Gradational contacts over several cm. 18.39 | 18.81 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak More or less as above. 19.71 | 19.80 | Tour: Weak Tourmaline-carbonate patch up to 1 cm wide. 24.99 | 25.38 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak Light-medium grey-beige with 1-2% dark grey quartz crystals to 2-3 mm wide. Gradational contacts over several cm. 39.46 | 40.16 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate Moderate Light grey-beige section with relatively abundant (although still reduced amounts) of feldspar phenocrysts. Upper contact is relatively sharp (for a gradational contact) at 75 deg to cax. The lower contact is sharp at 50 deg to cax. 46.23 | 48.65 | Cal: Moderate Typical pink section but shows moderate calcitic alteration. 48.54 | 49.22 | Variable, mainly light-medium grey-beige, and original texture is often discerned. 67.50 | 68.42 | Ser: Weak Slight beige tint and reduction in amount of visible feldspar phenocrysts. 69.10 | 83.96 | Tour: Very Weak Local trace-1% fine disseminated tourmaline. Minor tourmaline also locally occurs in occasional vnlts with carbonate +/- quartz. 77.50 | 79.48 | Cal: Moderate Typical pink sections but shows weak to moderate calcitic alteration. | 7.00 | 83.96 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, unevenly distributed. Dissem and in very fine patches. Highest concentration in altered zone at 39.46-40.16 m (tr-1% py), in and near sheared zone at 41.51-42.56 m (1-2%) and in and near altered zone at 67.50-68.42 m (tr-1%). Highest concentration is 5-10% pyrite at 74.14-74.66 m, as disseminations, and in irregular discontinuous stringers. | 537210 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 0.0190 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537211 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 0.0530 | 0.5000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537212 | 21.00 | 22.00 | 0.0310 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537213 | 24.50 | 25.50 | 0.4160 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537214 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 0.0500 | 22.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537215 | 39.00 | 40.50 | 0.0980 | 0.5000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537216 | 40.50 | 41.50 | 0.1580 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537217 | 41.50 | 43.00 | 0.1500 | 5.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537220 | 48.00 | 49.50 | 0.7230 | 3.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537221 | 53.00 | 54.00 | 0.0750 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537222 | 63.00 | 64.00 | 0.0400 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537223 | 67.50 | 69.00 | 0.0770 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537224 | 73.00 | 74.00 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537225 | 74.00 | 75.00 | 0.0500 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537226 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 83.96 | 113.22 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Relatively uniform, light-medium grey-beige with either a fine, even-grained appearance or a porphyritic texture; the latter shows with up to 10% white or medium grey feldspar as described in overlying interval. 2-3% rounded to square medium to dark grey quartz grains are also common, and locally give the interval a 'quartz porphyry' appearance. Clearly a more altered version of neighbouring intervals. Probably weak to moderately iron-carbonated with sericitization. Several mm wide green fuchsitic patches occur down-hole of 112.00 m. Minor black tourmaline occurs throughout, as disseminations, and in veinlets, and this makes this interval distinctive, relative to those in drill holes logged to date. The dominant grey-beige rock grades to a medium pink section with higher feldspar phenocryst abundance (at 100.84-102.32 m). Light green chloritic patches to 1 cm long are very rare. Not magnetic. Rarely brecciated. Vnlts relatively minor, tend to bear tourmaline with carbonate in upper half, and quartz with carbonate in lower half. Veins are rare. Very weakly mineralized in upper half, slightly higher concentrations in the lower half.</p> <p>Light Grey-Beige, Altered Structure</p> <p>91.62 - 93.00: Brecciated, 0 degrees</p> <p>Zone of vague brecciation extends down the length of the core axis and is defined by dark grey chloritic wisps and patches outlining light grey-beige pseudo-fragments to 1 cm long.</p> <p>113.21 - 113.22: Contact, 30 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval is a relatively abrupt alteration front at 30 deg to cax.</p> | 83.96 | 113.22 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Minor tourmaline throughout.</p> | 83.96 | 102.32 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, up-hole of approximately 102.32 m.</p> <p>102.32 - 113.22 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite overall, down-hole of 102.32 m. Disseminated, and in very fine patches.</p> | 537227 | 86.50 | 87.50 | 0.0550 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537228 | 90.50 | 91.62 | 0.3330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537229 | 106.00 | 107.50 | 0.1270 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537230 | 107.50 | 109.00 | 1.0550 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537231 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.1080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537232 | 110.00 | 111.60 | 0.0710 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537233 | 111.60 | 113.22 | 0.0260 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 153.00 | 157.24 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Back into the light to medium grey-beige altered feldspar porphyry, in which textures are largely preserved. Upper and lower contacts gradational over cms. Locally medium pink near 156.00 m. Rare dark grey patches to 1 cm wide, and rare medium green patches with very thin black tourmaline borders. 1-3% medium to dark grey probable quartz to 1 mm wide present. Not magnetic. Minor dissem to patchy tourmaline. Rare vnlts and veins. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Grey-Beige, Altered Veining</p> <p>153.83 - 200.95: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White Random</p> <p>Narrow white, medium grey, or dark grey vnlts occur in places, but for the most part, are rare, minor. These are comprised of carbonate and/or quartz. Those bearing tourmaline are rare. Veins are very rare, and are noted below.</p> | 153.00 | 157.24 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Trace-1% vfgr-fgr dissem to patchy black tourmaline.</p> | 153.00 | 157.24 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr pyrite overall. 20% fine pyrite concentrated at 156.29-156.31 m in vague narrow quartz zone up to 8 mm wide and orientated at 30 deg to cax.</p> | 537240 | 156.00 | 157.24 | 0.1460 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 157.24 | 200.95 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>The same pink feldspar porphyry continues, with rare light grey-beige altered zones. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Mainly not magnetic, rarely very weakly magnetic. Minor tourmaline throughout. Specularite rarely obvious (ex 169.00 m) as fracture coatings. Vnlts bearing one or more of carbonate or quartz are not common. Veins and brecciated zones are rare. Very weakly mineralized, for the most part.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>180.90 - 181.08: Brecciated</p> <p>50-60% white carbonate vnlts define breccia zone not unlike those that make up a part of the South and Main Zones.</p> <p>182.15 - 182.33: Brecciated</p> <p>20-30% white carbonate vnlts define loose breccia zone somewhat like that described above.</p> <p>186.00 - 191.00: Structural Foliation, 25 degrees</p> <p>Local vague sense of foliation induced by shear at low angle to the cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>189.91 - 190.02: Vein Carbonate White+Grey Layered , 20 degrees</p> <p>Vague 1.5 cm wide carbonate vein associated with local foliation.</p> | 157.24 | 200.95 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Trace-1% tourmaline overall. Mainly vfgr dissem tourmaline. Locally, tourmaline occurs in vnlts, and in patches</p> <p>161.45 163.04 Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Relatively wide light-med grey-beige altered section with igneous texture largely intact. Contacts gradational over several cm.</p> <p>185.85 186.90 Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Varies from medium pink to light-medium grey-beige, porphyritic to fine, even-grained. Bounds several narrow white carbonate veins which are at low angle to the cax.</p> | 157.24 | 200.95 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr pyrite typical, as dissem or in very small patches. The few exceptions include 1-2% pyrite in grey-beige altered zone at 161.45-163.05 m, tr-2% pyrite in grey-beige altered zone at 185.85-186.90 m, and 1-2% pyrite overall at 188.11-189.11 m, as occasional streaks to 1 cm long, and in association with quartz-tourmaline vein at 188.90-189.11 m.</p> | 537241 | 159.95 | 161.45 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537242 | 161.45 | 163.05 | 0.1830 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537243 | 168.00 | 169.00 | 0.0930 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537244 | 172.00 | 173.00 | 0.0780 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537245 | 177.00 | 178.00 | 0.1140 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537246 | 180.90 | 182.44 | 0.0920 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537247 | 185.76 | 186.90 | 0.1030 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537248 | 186.90 | 188.11 | 5.4100 | 0.5000 | 1.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537249 | 188.11 | 189.11 | 0.5680 | 1.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537250 | 189.11 | 190.61 | 0.1140 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537251 | 197.00 | 198.00 | 0.4330 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 200.95 | 203.81 | RxI CG Fld Porph White-beige (NEED NEW COLOUR MODIFIER), commonly with 1-2% dark grey subang to subr quartz crystals to 2 mm wide. Locally, and over narrow sections, the interval shows 10-15% white mgr feldspar phenocrysts as in overlying intervals. Lower contact is sharp at 30 deg to cax, and has been sheared. Not magnetic. Structure 200.95 - 203.81: Structural Foliation, 25 degrees A weak foliation defined by elongate dark grey clots is common, and is emphasized by occasional narrow white carbonate vnlt. 203.80 - 203.81: Contact, 30 degrees Lower contact is sharp at 30 deg to cax and is parallel with foliation in overlying interval. Veining 200.95 - 203.81: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 0.01 - 1%, 30 degrees Local white carbonate vnlt are straight, subparallel to one another, and are parallel to weak fine foliation. | 200.95 | 203.81 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 200.95 | 203.81 | Py: 1 - 2% Trace-2% vfgr dissem pyrite. | 537252 | 200.95 | 202.43 | 0.1340 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537253 | 202.43 | 203.91 | 0.1260 | 1.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 203.81 | 207.00 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Dark green to black, varies from fine, even-grained to vaguely porphyritic with up to 60% light grey, white or light pink, sub to subang clots to 2 mm long which may be altered feldspar. Lower contact of interval is sharp at 15 deg to cax. The sharp upper and lower interval contacts are consistent with an intrusive origin for the mafic looking rock (although it could be a strongly chloritized porphyry). In places, the interval shows 1-2% light pink, very fine, even-grained, subangular fragments up to several cm long, and these give the interval the appearance of intervals in ddh AG-08-01 and AG-08-04 that had been labelled (at the time of logging) as a pink fragment, chloritic tectonic breccia. This breccia occurred at the contact of porphyry and sediment. The lower part of this interval coincides with a very local intense (+60) magnetic susceptibility measurement.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared Structure</p> <p>203.81 - 207.00: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Interval shows weak to strong foliation, with strongest foliation near upper and lower contacts.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>203.81 - 207.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 0.01 - 1%, 30 degrees</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt are rare, many are parallel with the foliation.</p> | 203.81 | 207.00 | <p>No calcitic alteration. It is possible that interval marks very strong chloritization of an intermediate feldspar porphyry.</p> | 203.81 | 207.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 207.00 | 211.37 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Back into the medium pink feldspar porphyry as described in several of the overlying intervals; mainly with well preserved texture. The interval is interrupted by two 1-2 cm wide black layers between 207.59-207.99 m with a wispy to shredded appearance. These resemble the overlying interval, are orientated at 20 deg to cax, and could be intrusive The interval also hosts a dark green to black section at 210.03-210.72 m which also resembles the overlying interval. The upper and lower contacts of this section are very irregular to brecciated, and look intrusive.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>207.00 - 211.37: Structural Foliation</p> <p>Both sections of dark green to black rock show a strong foliation (varied orientation), this is only locally evident in the porphyry at the contact with the black rock.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>207.00 - 211.37: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts common but not abundant. Some bear minor medium grey quartz. Black tourmaline is rarely present.</p> | 207.00 | 211.37 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 207.00 | 211.37 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Relatively well mineralized with 1-3% vfgr pyrite. Dissem and in very small patches.</p> | 537254 | 207.00 | 208.09 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537255 | 208.09 | 209.18 | 0.0610 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537256 | 209.18 | 210.03 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537257 | 210.03 | 211.37 | 0.0230 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 211.37 | 215.42 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Similar to 203.81-207.00 m interval.. Strongly sheared throughout with relatively abundant transposed and pulled-apart white carbonate vnlt, elongated fine white and light grey clots, and elongated light pink to grey xenoliths to 1 cm long. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 25 deg to cax. One layer of pink feldspar porphyry at 212.58-212.69 m shows sharp upper contact at 55 deg to cax and irregular intrusive-like lower contact. A second, wider section of pink feldspar porphyry at 213.00-213.74 m shows irregular brecciated upper contact and sharp lower contact at 20 deg to cax. The lower part of this second section contains wisps, streaks of dark grey chloritic material which suggests that the wider intervals logged as mafic intrusive may be chloritized feldspar porphyry. Interval was not magnetic, where checked.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared Structure</p> <p>211.37 - 215.42: Shear, 30 degrees Strongly sheared throughout. See description in the Major field.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>211.37 - 215.42: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 1 - 2%, 30 degrees Abundant white carbonate vnlt are transposed and locally pulled apart.</p> | 211.37 | 215.42 | <p>No calcitic alteration. It is possible that interval marks very strong chloritization of an intermediate feldspar porphyry.</p> | 211.37 | 215.42 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite in the locally occurring pink feldspar porphyry sections.</p> | 537258 | 211.37 | 212.72 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537259 | 212.72 | 214.07 | 0.1130 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537260 | 214.07 | 215.42 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|---|---|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 215.42 | 244.30 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>The same feldspar porphyry continues. Mainly medium pink (80%) with several strongly altered, light grey-white or variable coloured sections (white, light grey, dark grey) to 1 m wide (these are more common in lower part of the interval); minor relict quartz phenocrysts, and in some locals, feldspar phenocrysts are preserved. There are several narrow zones bearing distinctive emerald green mica alteration (resembles fuchsite). Interval is non-magnetic. Minor tourmaline in the lower third of interval. Minor amounts of carbonate vnlt. Quartz veins are rare. The strongly altered sections tend to carry a weak to strong foliation, whereas weakly altered pink feldspar porphyry does not. Weakly mineralized overall, although several mm wide layers rich in pyrite are distinctive.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>215.42 - 244.30: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Light altered sections described in alteration field are often weakly to strongly foliated, at low to moderate angle to the cax. The pink porphyry is relatively competent.</p> <p>221.48 - 221.59: Shear, 25 degrees</p> <p>Discrete dark grey shear zone with abundant transposed and pulled-apart white carbonate vnlt. resembles overlying intervals labelled as mafic intrusive.</p> | <p>215.42 244.30 Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>Mainly very weakly altered. More intensely altered sections described below. No calcitic alteration. Very rare trace tourmaline occurs up-hole of 233.39 m. Trace-1% tourmaline occurs as disseminations, small patches or wisps and locally as part of vnlt. Narrow light emerald green zones 'fuchsite-like' occur locally.</p> <p>227.44 228.44 Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>Relatively strongly altered foliated white-light grey section with gradational upper contact and relatively sharp lower contact at 25 deg to cax. Includes minor medium grey quartz vnlt. parallel to fabric.</p> <p>232.78 232.89 Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Fuchs: Moderate</p> <p>Very thinly layered sheared altered zone at 45 deg to cax (overall) shows alternating distinctive emerald green mica alteration (?fuchsite-like) and white carbonate layers.</p> <p>232.98 233.00 Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Fuchs: Moderate</p> <p>Same as above and at 40 deg to cax.</p> <p>233.39 233.82</p> <p>White to light grey zone with several medium grey quartz patches to several cm wide. Upper contact is sheared and over several cm, bears the distinctive emerald green mica alteration. Contacts of the section are relatively abrupt at 15-25 deg to cax.</p> <p>238.75 240.78 Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>Varies from white-light grey to (in the middle part of the section) dull medium to dark grey. Commonly sheared, with abundant light emerald green mica locally near the upper contact and concentrated in a discrete zone at 239.45-239.21 m. Upper contact of the section is sharp at 15 deg to cax, lower contact gradational over several cm.</p> | <p>215.42 244.30 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite overall, and in most places. Several very narrow pyrite-rich layers occur, and are described separately.</p> <p>220.78 220.98 Py: > 30%</p> <p>2-3 mm wide vnlt with equal amounts of medium grey carbonate and fgr pyrite is orientated at 15 deg to cax.</p> <p>221.48 221.59 Py: 10 - 20%</p> <p>Discrete strongly deformed dark grey zone hosts one 1-4 mm wide massive pyrite layer orientated parallel to fabric at 25 deg to cax.</p> <p>224.23 224.35 Py: > 30%</p> <p>5-6 mm wide vnlt with 70% pyrite and 30% grey carbonate is orientated at 35 deg to cax.</p> <p>228.25 228.44 Py: 10 - 20%</p> <p>Thinly layered strongly altered variably coloured zone (layering at 25 deg to cax) contains two 2 mm wide layers (near the upper contact) which bear up to 30% vfgr pyrite. In addition, the lowermost third of the layered zone hosts 15-25% vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 537261 | 215.42 | 216.72 | 0.1170 | 3.0000 | 0.250 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 537262 | 216.72 | 218.02 | 0.1430 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537263 | 218.02 | 219.32 | 0.2350 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537264 | 219.32 | 220.60 | 0.1800 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537265 | 220.60 | 221.70 | 0.6750 | 4.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537268 | 221.70 | 222.85 | 0.1570 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537269 | 222.85 | 224.00 | 0.1330 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537270 | 224.00 | 225.00 | 0.6900 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537271 | 225.00 | 226.20 | 0.0930 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537272 | 226.20 | 227.40 | 0.2120 | 2.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537273 | 227.40 | 228.60 | 1.4750 | 65.0000 | 1.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537274 | 228.60 | 229.60 | 0.1360 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537275 | 229.60 | 231.35 | 0.0990 | 2.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537276 | 231.35 | 232.78 | 0.1530 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537277 | 232.78 | 234.00 | 0.2100 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537278 | 234.00 | 235.58 | 0.2230 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537279 | 235.58 | 237.16 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537280 | 237.16 | 238.75 | 0.0670 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537281 | 238.75 | 240.09 | 0.4230 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537282 | 240.09 | 241.43 | 0.1190 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537283 | 241.43 | 242.77 | 0.0890 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537284 | 242.77 | 244.30 | 0.1580 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | | 241.78 | 242.77 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Weak Mottled light grey to white to pink, with one 2 cm wide zone at 20 deg to cax bearing 50% fine tourmaline (241.85-241.93 m). Local weak foliation near the upper contact of this section. | | | | | | | | | |
| 244.30 | 264.00 | Rxl CG Fld Porph Mottled white to grey with 1-2% dark grey anhedral to euhedral quartz crystals up to 2 mm wide, and 1-3% vfgr dissem black tourmaline. Vague layered appearance down-hole of 256.00 m, attributed to vague dull white carbonate ?veins and vnlt which are at a very low angle to cax. Most likely the strongly altered feldspar porphyry (as seen in overlying intervals), with quartz phenocrysts preserved. Slight pinkish hue up-hole of 245.33 m as interval is gradational with overlying pink feldspar porphyry. Lower contact is gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Rarely sheared. Tourmaline vnlt occur locally. Quartz veins are rare. Weakly mineralized. Medium Variable Grey & White, Strongly Structure 256.00 - 264.00: Layering, 10 degrees Vague thin layering, in places, and locally, well developed very thin layering (0-20 deg to cax) as marked by difference in colour likely reflect differences in alteration intensity or type (white carbonate injected into zone of grey carbonate). 262.00 - 262.60: Shear, 15 degrees Sheared appearance. Veining 244.30 - 264.00: Veinlets Tourmaline Black Random 0.01 - 1% Very narrow black tourmaline vnlt occur locally, but are not abundant. They generally are at low to moderate angle to cax. | 244.30 | 264.00 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Tour: Weak, Fuchs: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. 1-3% vfgr dissem black tourmaline common. Light emerald green mica alteration obvious at 262.28-262.39 m as part of vague zone to 1 cm wide and orientated at 15 deg to cax. One 5 mm long emerald green mica alteration patch at 252.72 m and resembles fuchsite. | 244.30 | 264.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr pyrite overall. Disseminated, and in very small patches. | 537285 | 244.30 | 245.80 | 0.2360 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537286 | 245.80 | 247.30 | 0.1110 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537287 | 247.30 | 248.80 | 0.0570 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537288 | 248.80 | 250.30 | 0.0300 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537289 | 250.30 | 251.80 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537290 | 251.80 | 253.30 | 0.0380 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537291 | 253.30 | 254.80 | 0.0340 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537292 | 254.80 | 256.30 | 0.0470 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537293 | 256.30 | 257.80 | 0.1010 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537294 | 257.80 | 259.30 | 0.1020 | 6.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537295 | 259.30 | 260.90 | 0.1590 | 18.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537296 | 260.90 | 262.50 | 0.1040 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537297 | 262.50 | 264.00 | 0.1080 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 264.00 | 276.74 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Distinctive uniform, chalky, clean white interval which likely marks a very strongly altered coarse feldspar porphyry. Only 3-4% dark grey round to square dark grey quartz crystals are all that remain (unaltered). Upper contact of the interval is gradational over several cm, whereas the lower contact shows gradation over a wider section, in that a pinkish tint (characteristic of the underlying interval) occurs down-hole of 274.85 m. Probably the northwest expression of the SOUTH ZONE. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>273.93 - 273.94: Shear, 15 degrees Discrete wide shear zone several mm wide. Other hairline fractures of similar orientation occur rarely, in the interval, and are likely related.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>264.00 - 276.74: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Subparallel 0.01 - 1%, 35 degrees Medium grey quartz vnlt, gashes and veins occur locally, mainly down-hole of 270.44 m. The wider veins are noted below. Some vnlt show reddish tint, and likely bear hematite. Many vnlt are at 30-40 deg to cax.</p> | 264.00 | 276.74 | <p>Ank: Intense, Ser: Intense, Fuchs: Very Weak</p> <p>Very strongly altered. No calcitic alteration. Trace-2% tourmaline overall, disseminated, and as local, very narrow, loose, discontinuous stringers. Green smears, patches to 1 cm wide occur rarely, near the quartz vein concentration at 271.62-272.22 m and these resemble fuchsite. Small green smears are also present near the quartz vein at 272.59-272.65 m.</p> | 264.00 | 276.74 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr pyrite.</p> | 537298 | 264.00 | 265.00 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537299 | 265.00 | 266.00 | 0.0270 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537300 | 266.00 | 267.00 | 0.0200 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537301 | 267.00 | 268.00 | 0.0470 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537302 | 268.00 | 269.00 | 0.0270 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537303 | 269.00 | 270.00 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537304 | 270.00 | 271.00 | 0.0110 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537305 | 271.00 | 272.40 | 0.0150 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537306 | 272.40 | 273.60 | 0.0160 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537307 | 273.60 | 274.80 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537308 | 274.80 | 276.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537309 | 276.00 | 276.74 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 276.74 | 286.86 | RxI CG Fld Porph The same strongly altered rock continues. Pink-beige, up-hole of 282.76 m; beige, down-hole of 282.76 m. Most of the interval shows a vague fine, even-grained appearance, with 1-2% medium grey quartz crystals obvious (on close inspection). In places, 1-2% vague white mgr feldspar is obvious. Local, narrow, medium pink sections between 279.58 m and 281.02 m show up to 15% vague white feldspars (to 4 mm wide, and this is characteristic of the 'coarse feldspar porphyry') The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Not magnetic. Vnlts and veins are very rare. Very weakly mineralized. Light Beige, Strongly Altered Structure 276.74 - 286.86: Brecciated Dry core shows fine intensely fractured appearance defined by a network of very fine white weathering fractures. | 276.74 | 286.86 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong, Hem: Very Weak, Tour: Very Weak, Fuchs: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Trace-1% vfgr disseminated tourmaline is common. One medium emerald green 1 cm wide patch at 277.91 m has the appearance of fuchsite. | 276.74 | 288.86 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 537310 | 276.74 | 278.24 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 286.86 | 308.23 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Varies from medium pink, light pink-beige, to light pink-orange, and characterized by up to 10% vague (barely discernable) mgr feldspar phenocrysts, and by minor amounts of finer quartz (typical of the 'coarse feldspar porphyry'). For a pink coloured feldspar porphyry, this interval is more altered, in that feldspars phenocrysts are generally more difficult to find (than is 'normally' the case). Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 30 deg to cax. Beige altered zones up to 20 cm wide occur locally. Not magnetic. Quartz veins are rare. Hematitic vnls locally are abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>286.86 - 308.23: Brecciated</p> <p>As above, as seen on dry core.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>286.86 - 308.23: Veinlets Hematite Red</p> <p>Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very narrow red hematitic vnls are locally abundant; some bear carbonate. Thin, medium grey quartz veins and vnls occur locally, and some bear minor tourmaline. The wider quartz veins are described below.</p> | 286.86 | 308.23 | <p>Ser: Weak, Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem tourmaline, located in upper third of the interval.</p> | 288.86 | 308.23 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 537311 | 294.90 | 296.40 | 0.0240 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537312 | 296.40 | 297.50 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537313 | 297.50 | 299.00 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537316 | 299.00 | 300.50 | 0.0280 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 308.23 | 319.60 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>This dark green to black, fgr, mafic intrusive with up to 15% fine white clots (?feldspar) < 1 mm wide is very strongly deformed throughout, as evidenced largely by abundant deformed carbonate vnlt's at low angle to cax. Lower contact is marked by 1 cm wide gouge. Resembles rock with pink porphyry 'xenoliths' at 203.81-207.00 m in this drill hole. Also resembles mafic interval in ddh AG-08-07 (542.70-602.14 m). The rock is very strongly deformed down-hole of 319.00 m, and in several places, resembles the narrow dark grey or black breccia veins locally documented in other drill holes. Not magnetic. Quartz veins are rare. Interval is not mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure</p> <p>308.23 - 319.60: Shear, 15 degrees</p> <p>Very strongly deformed as evidenced by abundant white carbonate vnlt's, many which are transposed and pulled apart, and by contorted carbonate vnlt's at high angle to fabric. Fabric is parallel to contacts of the mafic intrusive.</p> <p>319.59 - 319.60: Fault Gouge, 15 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide gouge in mafic rock at contact with pink porphyry.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>308.23 - 319.60: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 20 - 30%, 15 degrees</p> <p>Carbonate vnlt's are abundant. Most have been deformed to some degree. Carbonate veins are locally abundant as described below. Quartz veins are rare.</p> | 308.23 | 319.60 | Hem: Very Weak | 308.23 | 319.60 | No obvious mineralization. | 537317 | 318.10 | 319.60 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 319.60 | 323.14 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Basically resembles 286.86-308.23 m interval, but is medium pink-orange. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 20 deg to cax. Not magnetic. Very rare vnlt. Very rare mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Pink-Orange, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>323.13 - 323.14: Contact, 20 degrees</p> <p>Sharp lower contact for feldspar porphyry layer.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>319.60 - 323.14: Veinlets Hematite Red Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Red hematitic fractures locally are abundant. White calcitic vnlt. are very rare.</p> | 319.60 | 323.14 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Trace vfgr disseminated black tourmaline locally.</p> | 319.60 | 323.14 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537318 | 319.60 | 321.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 323.14 | 324.38 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Basically the same as 308.23-319.60 m interval. Not magnetic. Strongly deformed. No mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>323.14 - 324.38: Shear, 20 degrees</p> <p>Sections within several cm of lower contact is strongly sheared, parallel to the contact. Remainder is weakly foliated, in places.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>323.14 - 324.38: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 20 - 30%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt. and veins to 1 cm wide are abundant, some are transposed, others are not.</p> | 323.14 | 324.38 | <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 323.14 | 324.38 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 324.38 | 328.34 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Basically similar to 319.60-323.14 m interval. Non-magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Pink-Orange, Altered Structure</p> <p>328.26 - 328.98: Contact, 10 degrees</p> <p>The contact zone between porphyry on the up-hole side and mafic rock on the down-hole side extends over nearly 70 cm and at low angle to cax (10-15 deg to cax). In the vicinity of 328.26 m, the mafic rock is a breccia with 50% angular porphyry fragments in c</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>324.38 - 328.34: Veinlets Carbonate White-Grey Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are rare. Very fine white randomly orientated white hairline fractures are abundant, in places.</p> | 324.38 | 328.34 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Trace-1% vfgr disseminated tourmaline.</p> | 324.38 | 328.34 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 328.34 | 335.04 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Dark grey, fgr, locally medium red (331.40-331.57 m & 332.93-333.85 m). Appears to be the mafic intrusive, again. White carbonate vnlt and thin veins are abundant giving interval a chaotic appearance. These show evidence of shear at and near the upper contact of the interval, and show considerable brecciation in the lowermost part of the interval. Interval is not magnetic. Dark grey chloritic breccia veins occur locally in the lower part of the interval. Quartz veins are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, With Abundant Vnlt Structure</p> <p>328.98 - 330.18: Shear, 20 degrees</p> <p>Carbonate vnlt and veins up-hole of 330.18 m to the upper contact of interval have a sheared disrupted appearance at low angle to cax.(15-25 deg)</p> <p>333.85 - 335.04: Brecciated</p> <p>Carbonate veins and vnlt have disrupted brecciated aspect at ear lower contact of the interval.</p> | 328.34 | 335.04 | Hem: Very Weak | 328.34 | 335.04 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 335.04 | 364.97 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Dark grey, locally with vague red tinge over tens of cm. Same lithology continues but is distinguished on the basis that carbonate vnlt\veins are only locally abundant, although they are common..Varies from fine, even-grained to slightly coarser with up to 70% fine (< 1mm) white subr ?feldspars. Light pink cherty subr to subang xenoliths to 2 cm long occur only locally, and are most abundant, and occur most widely at 344.12-345.00 m. This part of the interval has the appearance of the 'tectonic breccia' logged near the top of ddhs AG-08-01 and AG-08-04 and resembles the 'mafic intrusive' with pink xenoliths higher up in this drill hole. The interval is not magnetic, and often shows very thin layering at low angle to the cax. In places, this layering appears compositional, and the rock looks like the layered wacke seen in other drill holes. In other places, this layering appears tectonic, as white carbonate vnlt are transposed. The entire interval appears sheared, to some extent. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared Structure</p> <p>335.04 - 364.97: Layering, 25 degrees</p> <p>Very thin layering is common, and most is at a low angle to cax (0-35 deg). Abundant evidence of transposed carbonate vnlt and carbonate porphyroclasts suggest that the entire interval has been strongly sheared.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>344.12 - 373.38: Veinlets Carbonate White Transposed 20 - 30%, 15 degrees</p> <p>Abundant carbonate vnlt, many with quartz are ductily deformed at low angle to the cax. Quartz veins are rare, and occur at the base of the interval.</p> | 335.04 | 364.97 | Hem: Very Weak | 335.04 | 364.97 | No obvious mineralization. | 537319 | 341.70 | 343.20 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Vague red tint in several places marks hematization. | | | | 537320 | 343.20 | 344.20 | 0.0180 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537321 | 344.20 | 345.70 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 364.97 | 373.38 | Fgr Mafic Intrusive Same lithology continues but contains abundant white carbonate veins and vnlt, which often show evidence of transposition at low angle to cax. Interval is not magnetic in most locals checked. Very thinly layered section is weakly magnetic in the vicinity of 366.30-366.70 m where MPP shows a spike high. Interval is not mineralized. Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure 364.97 - 373.38: Shear, 15 degrees The entire interval shows evidence (transposition, porphyroclasts, contortion of carbonate vein\vnlt) of strong shearing, mainly at low angle to cax. | 364.97 | 373.38 | No calcitic alteration. | 364.97 | 373.38 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 537322 | 372.00 | 373.38 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 373.38 | 382.06 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Same dark green-grey fgr lithology labelled 'mafic intrusive' continues (could be a wacke), and carries abundant white carbonate vnlt, which is not unusual. Distinguished on basis of two relatively wide zones of quartz vein material (373.38-374.76 m & 379.99-384.84 m) which more or less frame the interval. Vague red tinge in places reflects hematization. Interval is not magnetic where checked. The lower contact of interval is characterized by thin interlayering of dark green gouge and porphyry. Locally, interval shows up to 15% vague white clots of unknown origin. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, With Abundant Vnlt Structure</p> <p>373.38 - 382.06: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Carbonate vnlt in most parts of the interval show some evidence of shear (mainly 25-35 deg to cax). However, shear is most obvious, and strongest in parts of the upper and lower thirds of the interval.</p> <p>382.00 - 382.06: Fault Gouge, 25 degrees</p> <p>One 1.5 cm wide layer of recrystallized porphyry separates two 1-2 cm wide dark green-grey gouge zones. This marks the lower contact of the interval.</p> | 373.38 | 382.06 | Hem: Very Weak | 373.38 | 382.06 | No obvious mineralization. | 537323 | 373.38 | 374.76 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537324 | 374.76 | 376.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537325 | 376.00 | 377.23 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537326 | 377.23 | 378.61 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537327 | 378.61 | 379.99 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537328 | 379.99 | 381.31 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537329 | 381.31 | 382.06 | 0.0150 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 382.06 | 398.07 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly light pink to medium red with three thin dark grey-green layers which resemble the overlying 'mafic intrusive'. These layers occur at 384.50-384.63 m, 390.27-390.51 m, 392.33-392.76 m, and show sharp contacts orientated at 25 to 45 deg to cax.. The interval carries a fine even -grained texture to a slightly coarser granular texture and in several places, vaguely resembles an altered crowded fine feldspar porphyry (as seen in ddh AG-08-11). It seems probable that alteration has obscured a primary, relatively fine porphyritic texture, as the interval certainly is not the coarse feldspar porphyry observed higher in this drill hole; nor does it show evidence of salt & pepper texture characteristic of the diorite. In addition, the interval lacks the chaotic white veining common in the 'mafic intrusive'. The fact that three narrow 'mafic intrusive' layers are present further lends support to the interpretation, as these same layers occur in coarse feldspar porphyry higher in this drill hole. However, this interval does not carry the small chloritic patches characteristic of intrusive rock at Jerome. The lower contact of the interval is set where the rock becomes grey and shows the carbonate veining common in the 'mafic intrusive' in this drill hole. There is quartz veining at this local, and it bears tourmaline (more typically found in intrusive rock, in the Jerome area). Carbonate vnlts occur widely but are not abundant. Quartz veins are locally abundant. The lower part of the interval is very weakly magnetic. Very weakly mineralized. Light Variably Pink & Red, Altered | 382.06 | 398.07 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Variable degrees of hematization. Possible moderate iron-carbonatization if a fine porphyritic texture has been obscured. | 382.06 | 398.07 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite. | 537330 | 382.06 | 383.25 | 0.0830 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537331 | 383.25 | 384.50 | 0.0650 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537332 | 384.50 | 385.10 | 0.0810 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537333 | 385.10 | 386.60 | 0.6270 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537334 | 386.60 | 388.10 | 0.3620 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537335 | 388.10 | 389.60 | 0.0780 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537336 | 389.60 | 391.10 | 0.0320 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537337 | 391.10 | 392.60 | 0.0430 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537338 | 392.60 | 394.10 | 0.0380 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537339 | 394.10 | 395.60 | 0.0350 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537340 | 395.60 | 397.00 | 0.2070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537341 | 397.00 | 398.07 | 0.1080 | 71.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 398.07 | 422.03 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Back into what has been labelled (in this drill hole, at least) as the 'mafic intrusive' and is readily recognized by the abundant chaotic streaks to patches of carbonate (veins and vnlt), in addition to texture and colour of the lithology. The interval varies from dark grey, medium grey to light grey, and rarely shows pinkish tint over narrow widths. It certainly is more altered than other intervals of 'mafic intrusive' observed in this drill hole. Up to 10% vfgr light pink subr to subang 'xenoliths' or 'clasts' to several cm long are present at 407.94-408.50 m, and resembles sections logged as conglomerate, tectonic breccia or intrusive with xenoliths in other drill holes. The interval is weakly to moderately magnetic at approximately 408.00-417.00 m; this covers the section with 'xenoliths' and a lower section of very thinly layered rock (near 413.00 m - which vaguely resembles the magnetic layered sediment in other drill holes). The xenoliths or clasts are coincident with an MPP spike; this coincidence has been observed in many other drill holes. The lower contact for the interval has been set at appearance of relatively wide veins.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey, Altered with Structure</p> <p>408.98 - 409.29: Faults, 5 degrees Microfault at 5 deg to cax and locally filled by white calcite and minor black tourmaline offsets carbonate veined rock unknown amount.</p> <p>411.47 - 413.73: Layering, 15 degrees Section with common very thin streaky layering at low angle to cax. Resembles layered wacke, to some degree.</p> | 398.07 | 422.03 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Rare local very weak hematization. Possibly moderately iron-carbonatized, in many places. | 398.07 | 422.03 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr dissem pyrite. | 537342 | 398.07 | 399.50 | 0.3000 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537343 | 399.50 | 401.00 | 0.0900 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537344 | 401.00 | 402.61 | 0.1000 | 66.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537345 | 402.61 | 404.22 | 0.1920 | 146.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537346 | 404.22 | 405.84 | 0.5480 | 131.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537347 | 420.50 | 422.03 | 0.1760 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 422.03 | 428.27 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Same lithology with abundant deformed carbonate vnltS continues but in this interval, contains several relatively wide carbonate-quartz veins. Medium to dark grey up-hole of 425.51 m, dull medium pink-grey down-hole of 425.51 m. Lower contact of interval is sharp. Hematitic part is weakly magnetic between approximately 425.51 and 427.10 m, down-hole of the wide quartz vein. Extremely rare mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Intensely Structure</p> <p>422.03 - 428.27: Shear, 10 degrees</p> <p>Entire interval has a sheared appearance with most intense deformation in the lower portion. Foliation at 0-20 deg to cax.</p> | 422.03 | 425.51 | Ank: Moderate | 422.03 | 428.27 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537348 | 422.03 | 423.20 | 0.0880 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Possible moderate iron-carbonatization. | | | Extremely rare pyrite. | 537349 | 423.20 | 424.50 | 0.1960 | 66.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 425.51 | 428.27 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate | | | | 537350 | 424.50 | 425.70 | 0.2560 | 134.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Possible moderate iron-carbonatization. | | | | 537351 | 425.70 | 426.80 | 0.1990 | 30.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537352 | 426.80 | 428.27 | 0.0550 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| 428.27 | 434.00 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Back into the dark grey to black sheared fgr 'mafic intrusive' with abundant transposed and disrupted light grey carbonate veins and vnltS, at low angle to cax. Lower contact is marked by very thin interlayering of this rock and underlying altered porphyry at scale of mm over at least 2.5 cm. Interval is not magnetic and is coincident with very low MPP readings. Trace vfgr magnetite obvious near 426.50 m. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure</p> <p>428.27 - 434.00: Shear, 25 degrees</p> <p>Entire interval appears to be strongly deformed with transposed and disrupted carbonate veins and veinlets common. Foliation at 20-30 deg to cax.</p> | 428.27 | 434.00 | No calcitic alteration. | 428.27 | 434.00 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 434.00 | 462.41 | RxI CG Fld Porph Massive, uniform, light grey-beige, in places with tinge of pink or light green, and typically bearing 3-5% medium grey subcrystalline quartz up to 2 mm wide. Probably a strongly altered coarse feldspar porphyry, such that only quartz is preserved. A similar feature was observed at 264.00-276.74 m in this drill hole. Lower contact of the interval is sharp, but appears as tilted zig-zag (but mainly at moderate angle to cax). Occasional very narrow black tourmaline vnlts occur down-hole of 444.00 m. Interval is very distinctive for its lack of veining, relative to its neighbours. Very rare mineralization. Light Grey-Beige, Altered Veining 444.00 - 462.41: Veinlets Tourmaline Black Random 0.01 - 1% Local very thin black tourmaline vnlts at low or moderate angle to the cax. 434.00 - 462.41: Vein Quartz Light Grey Random 1 - 2% Very rare light grey quartz vnlts, some bear tourmaline. | 434.00 | 462.41 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Very strongly altered. | 434.00 | 462.41 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | 537353 | 434.00 | 435.50 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537354 | 435.50 | 437.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537355 | 437.00 | 438.50 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537356 | 438.50 | 440.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537357 | 440.00 | 441.50 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537358 | 441.50 | 443.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537359 | 443.00 | 444.50 | 0.0060 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537360 | 444.50 | 446.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537361 | 446.00 | 447.50 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537364 | 447.50 | 449.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537365 | 449.00 | 450.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537366 | 450.50 | 452.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537367 | 452.00 | 453.50 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537368 | 453.50 | 455.00 | 0.0100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537369 | 455.00 | 456.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537370 | 456.50 | 458.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537371 | 458.00 | 459.50 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537372 | 459.50 | 461.00 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537373 | 461.00 | 462.41 | 0.0110 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 462.41 | 474.70 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Back into the dark green-black fgr 'mafic intrusive' with abundant shredded carbonate vnlt's and veins. This is the last appearance of this distinctive looking assemblage in this drill hole. As a review, this same distinctive intervals occurred at 203.81-207.00 m, 211.37-215.42 m, 308.23-319.60 m, 323.14-324.38 m, 335.04-382.06 m, and at 428.27-434.00 m. Intervals thought to mark an altered version of this rock occurred at 398.07-422.03 m, 422.03-428.27 m, and down-hole of this point, at 474.70-477.95 m, 477.95-490.22 m.. These intervals resemble altered wacke. Not magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 25 deg to cax, and appears to be an alteration front. Veins with quartz and carbonate occur locally. No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure</p> <p>462.41 - 474.70: Shear, 30 degrees</p> <p>Entire interval appears to be strongly sheared as above at 20-45, rarely at 90 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>462.41 - 474.70: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White-Grey Pulled Apart > 30%, 30 degrees</p> <p>White vnlt's with carbonate and minor quartz are abundant, and often are transposed, disrupted, contorted. Mainly orientated at 20-45 deg to cax. Veins with quartz and carbonate are locally abundant.</p> | 462.41 | 474.70 | No calcitic alteration. | 462.41 | 474.70 | No mineralization. | 537374 | 462.41 | 463.68 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537375 | 463.68 | 464.97 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537376 | 464.97 | 466.22 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537377 | 466.22 | 467.50 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537378 | 467.50 | 468.77 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537379 | 468.77 | 470.27 | 0.0160 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537380 | 470.27 | 471.77 | 0.0700 | 1.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537381 | 471.77 | 473.23 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 474.70 | 477.95 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly medium red-grey, locally dark grey, grading to light grey near the base of the interval. Fgr, even-grained, and in places, appears to show 20% fine dark grey quartz (which is characteristic of Jerome area wacke). The lower contact of the interval is gradational over cm. Minor local carbonate vnls makes for very distinctive contrast with the overlying interval (where carbonate vnls are incredibly abundant). However, it is possible that this interval and the overlying interval are the same lithology. Not magnetic. Carbonate vnls and quartz vnls are very rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>474.70 - 477.95: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Subparallel 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Light grey carbonate vnls occur locally, mainly at 30 to 45 deg to cax. Slightly wider light grey quartz vnls are rare, one bears minor black tourmaline. Narrow carbonte veins are rare.</p> | 474.70 | 477.95 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Most of the interval shows evidence of hematization. | 474.70 | 477.95 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace dissem fgr pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 477.95 | 490.22 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained with local fine feldspathic appearance in lower half of the interval (10-15% very fine white rounded feldspars), and with, in places, a vague thin layering (likely alteration induced). Most of the interval up-hole of 484.50 m is relatively uniform dark grey-black (although it does not look anything like 462.41-474.70 m). The interval down-hole of 484.50 m shows several light grey-green sections up to 75 cm wide ,and the lower interval contact is set at the onset of relatively wide carbonate veins. The interval is not magnetic (the spike MPP high could not be located) although it appears to occur in the general vicinity of local vague 1 cm wide medium pink 'clast' at 480.24 m. (This association has been observed before). Carbonate vnltS are abundant (some are transposed). Carbonate veins are rare. Minor mineralization in the lower part of the interval. Note that most of this interval resembles a dark grey section (499.25-499.98 m) within an interval of variably altered fine feldspar porphyry and makes one wonder as to an igneous origin for this interval.</p> <p>Dark Variable Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>477.95 - 490.22: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Some fine carbonate vnltS have the transposed appearance and suggest some shear, at 30-45 deg to cax. Certainly not as deformed as the dark green-black rock observed in many of the overlying intervals.</p> | 477.95 | 490.22 | <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> <p>484.50 490.22 Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>30% of the interval down-hole of 484.50 m shows moderate iron-carbonatization + sericitization over widths approaching 75 cm.</p> | 477.95 | 490.22 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite is observed locally in the lower part of the interval where light coloured alteration zones occur (down-hole of 484.50 m).</p> | 537382 | 484.50 | 485.80 | 0.3840 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537383 | 485.80 | 486.51 | 0.1320 | 51.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537384 | 486.51 | 487.75 | 0.2450 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537385 | 487.75 | 489.00 | 0.2930 | 57.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537386 | 489.00 | 490.22 | 0.1510 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 490.22 | 493.62 | <p>Carbonate Zone</p> <p>A composite zone, 30% of which is occupied by two distinctive zones of mottled white & light grey carbonate rock. Looks like the South & Main Zones, and could be the MAIN ZONE. The interval, from top to bottom is: 490.22-491.85 m - light grey to light green with several dull white carbonate veins to 8 cm wide, and abundant carbonate vnlts; 491.85-492.62 m - carbonate rock; 492.62-492.75 m - light grey-green, sheared with abundant carbonate vnlts; 492.75-493.04 m - carbonate rock; 493.04 - 493.62 m light grey, beige, red, medium grey with abundant carbonate vnlts. The host rock is fgr, even-grained; it lies down-hole of wacke and up-hole of fine feldspar porphyry, and may comprise both, as the carbonate zone may be positioned at or near the contact between the two lithologies. The contacts of this interval certainly do not have to mark lithological boundaries. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Variable White & Grey, Strongly Structure</p> <p>490.22 - 492.75: Shear, 45 degrees</p> <p>Host rock between carbonate zones and up-hole of carbonate zones appears to show some shear, as judged by the fact that wispy veins tend to be sub-parallel.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>490.22 - 491.85: Vein Carbonate White Subparallel 10 - 20%, 45 degrees</p> <p>Several dull white carbonate veins to 8 cm wide and abundant carbonate vnlts. Veins orientated at 45-60 deg to cax.</p> | 490.22 | 493.62 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Sections bounding carbonate zones are probably moderately iron-carbonatized +/- sericitized. Weak hematization near base of the interval.</p> | 490.22 | 493.62 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>Vfgr pyrite, disseminated, and in very small patches is concentrated in: altered rock (1-2%) immediately up-hole of the highest carbonate zone, and is concentrated in altered rock (5-10%) between the two carbonate zones.</p> | 537387 | 490.22 | 491.03 | 0.0840 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537388 | 491.03 | 491.85 | 0.1140 | 18.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537389 | 491.85 | 493.04 | 0.0300 | 44.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537390 | 493.04 | 493.62 | 0.0210 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 493.62 | 504.77 | <p>Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Varies from a 'fine feldspar porphyry' with abundant fine feldspar (493.62-496.35 m & 499.88-504.77 m) to a 'recrystallized porphyry' with fine, even-grained texture. The best preserved or least altered section is at 500.00-504.77 m with 60-80 % 2-3 mm wide medium grey feldspars, and this resembles drill hole AG-08-11 (the type-section). Other porphyritic parts of this interval show fewer and finer white feldspars, and have been more altered. The section is variably coloured, including medium red, dark grey, medium grey, light grey. One dark grey fgr section at 499.25-499.98 m resembles the overlying interval logged as wacke. The lower contact of the interval is gradational. Minor narrow gouge occurs near the upper contact. The porphyritic sections locally show vfgr dark grey or light grey sub patches to several cm long. Carbonate-quartz vnlt are mildly abundant. Veins are rare. Very poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Red, Altered with Structure</p> <p>493.65 - 493.66: Fault Gouge, 50 degrees 1 cm wide gouge zone is parallel to fabric in rock, and occurs near the upper contact of the interval.</p> <p>493.77 - 493.78: Fault Gouge Same as the above.</p> <p>496.35 - 499.88: Structural Foliation, 25 degrees</p> <p>The fine even-grained part of the interval often has a fine wispy structure that may mark foliation at 25 to 60 deg to cax. The upper part of the interval (493.62-504.77 m) also appears to have a fine foliation.</p> | 493.62 | 496.35 | Hem: Weak Medium greyish red colour. | 493.62 | 504.77 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 537391 | 493.62 | 495.12 | 0.0460 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537392 | 495.12 | 496.62 | 0.0230 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537393 | 496.62 | 498.06 | 0.0120 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | <p>Veining 493.62 - 504.77: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz White-Grey Subparallel 2 - 5%, 45 degrees White-light grey carbonate vnlt with quartz are relatively abundant; many trend at 45-60 deg to cax.Quartz and carbonate veins occur rarely. 496.93 - 496.60: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Breccia , 55 degrees 3 cm wide light grey carbonate breccia vein with 40% host rock fragments to 5 mm wide.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 504.77 | 514.09 | <p>Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Medium red to pink, locally light pink or medium grey, with common medium grained (1-2 mm) granular texture that reflects the presence of abundant, barely discernable feldspar phenocrysts. Resembles type section in drill hole AG-08-11 but feldspar is much more obscure, in this interval. However, there is rarely a local (in this interval) where alteration has been intense enough to create a smooth fine, even -grained texture. Dark grey or green patches < 1 cm wide occur locally. Very fine white patches on feldspar is common and often gives the interval a speckled appearance. Weakly magnetic. Carbonate-quartz vnlt are common but not abundant. Quartz veins and carbonate veins are rare. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Variably Pink & Red, Altered Structure 505.87 - 506.55: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees Vague weak foliation.</p> | 504.77 | 514.09 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration.Possibly weak or moderately iron-carbonatized. | 504.77 | 514.09 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 514.09 | 518.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Massive, uniform, medium grey with 15% very fine white specks which probably mark parts of coarser feldspar. Only locally is it vaguely obvious (and on very close inspection) that this interval marks an altered 'recrystallized' version of the fine crowded feldspar porphyry as seen in the drill hole AG-08-11 type section. Subrounded dark grey fgr chloritic patches to 1 cm long occur rarely. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Very weakly to weakly magnetic. Minor carbonate vnlt. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Grey, Altered Veining 514.09 - 518.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Minor white carbonate vnlt. Rare carbonate-quartz veins to 1 cm wide. | 514.09 | 518.00 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Probably moderately iron-carbonatized. | 514.09 | 518.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 518.00 | 557.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Varies from medium pink, medium pink-grey, medium red-grey, to locally, medium to dark grey in random, chaotic manner. Approximately 50% of the interval is fine, even-grained, which is gradational into sections showing a vague granular texture with abundant (30-50%) vague diffuse white feldspar up to several mm wide. These parts of the interval are relatively easily recognized as a cloudy (alteration induced) fine crowded feldspar porphyry (as in drill hole AG-08-11). Weakly to moderately magnetic, with intensity increasing down-hole. Rare dark grey fgr patches < 1 cm wide. Vnlts and veins with one or more of quartz and carbonate are minor. Some bear tourmaline. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Variably Pink & Red, Altered Veining 534.16 - 534.20: Vein Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline Grey+White Layered , 45 degrees Crudely layered vein with medium grey quartz zones and white carbonate zones, and with several wisps and streaks of black tourmaline. Has the appearance of a shear. | 518.00 | 557.00 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Fine, even-grained sections may be iron-carbonatized, to account for 'disappearance' of feldspar phenocrysts. | 518.00 | 557.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. Pyrite rarely occurs in quartz vnlts. | 537394 | 552.50 | 554.00 | 0.0660 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537395 | 554.00 | 555.50 | 0.1040 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537396 | 555.50 | 557.00 | 0.0480 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537210 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 0.0190 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537211 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 0.0530 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537212 | 21.00 | 22.00 | 0.0310 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537213 | 24.50 | 25.50 | 0.4160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537214 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 0.0500 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537215 | 39.00 | 40.50 | 0.0980 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537216 | 40.50 | 41.50 | 0.1580 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537217 | 41.50 | 43.00 | 0.1500 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537220 | 48.00 | 49.50 | 0.7230 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537221 | 53.00 | 54.00 | 0.0750 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537222 | 63.00 | 64.00 | 0.0400 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537223 | 67.50 | 69.00 | 0.0770 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537224 | 73.00 | 74.00 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537225 | 74.00 | 75.00 | 0.0500 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537226 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537227 | 86.50 | 87.50 | 0.0550 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537228 | 90.50 | 91.62 | 0.3330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537229 | 106.00 | 107.50 | 0.1270 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537230 | 107.50 | 109.00 | 1.0550 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537231 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.1080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537232 | 110.00 | 111.60 | 0.0710 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537233 | 111.60 | 113.22 | 0.0260 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537234 | 121.00 | 122.50 | 0.1250 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537235 | 128.00 | 129.00 | 0.1960 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537236 | 136.00 | 137.47 | 0.0550 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537237 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.1420 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537238 | 146.27 | 147.30 | 0.0700 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537239 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537240 | 156.00 | 157.24 | 0.1460 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537241 | 159.95 | 161.45 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537242 | 161.45 | 163.05 | 0.1830 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537243 | 168.00 | 169.00 | 0.0930 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537244 | 172.00 | 173.00 | 0.0780 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537245 | 177.00 | 178.00 | 0.1140 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537246 | 180.90 | 182.44 | 0.0920 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537247 | 185.76 | 186.90 | 0.1030 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537248 | 186.90 | 188.11 | 5.4100 | 0.5000 | 1.6000 | TM08042373 |
| 537249 | 188.11 | 189.11 | 0.5680 | 1.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08042373 |
| 537250 | 189.11 | 190.61 | 0.1140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537251 | 197.00 | 198.00 | 0.4330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537252 | 200.95 | 202.43 | 0.1340 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537253 | 202.43 | 203.91 | 0.1260 | 1.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08042373 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537254 | 207.00 | 208.09 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537255 | 208.09 | 209.18 | 0.0610 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537256 | 209.18 | 210.03 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537257 | 210.03 | 211.37 | 0.0230 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537258 | 211.37 | 212.72 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537259 | 212.72 | 214.07 | 0.1130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537260 | 214.07 | 215.42 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537261 | 215.42 | 216.72 | 0.1170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537262 | 216.72 | 218.02 | 0.1430 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537263 | 218.02 | 219.32 | 0.2350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537264 | 219.32 | 220.60 | 0.1800 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537265 | 220.60 | 221.70 | 0.6750 | 4.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08042373 |
| 537268 | 221.70 | 222.85 | 0.1570 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537269 | 222.85 | 224.00 | 0.1330 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537270 | 224.00 | 225.00 | 0.6900 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537271 | 225.00 | 226.20 | 0.0930 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537272 | 226.20 | 227.40 | 0.2120 | 2.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08042373 |
| 537273 | 227.40 | 228.60 | 1.4750 | 65.0000 | 1.5000 | TM08042373 |
| 537274 | 228.60 | 229.60 | 0.1360 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537275 | 229.60 | 231.35 | 0.0990 | 2.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08042373 |
| 537276 | 231.35 | 232.78 | 0.1530 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537277 | 232.78 | 234.00 | 0.2100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537278 | 234.00 | 235.58 | 0.2230 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537279 | 235.58 | 237.16 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537280 | 237.16 | 238.75 | 0.0670 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537281 | 238.75 | 240.09 | 0.4230 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537282 | 240.09 | 241.43 | 0.1190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537283 | 241.43 | 242.77 | 0.0890 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537284 | 242.77 | 244.30 | 0.1580 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537285 | 244.30 | 245.80 | 0.2360 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537286 | 245.80 | 247.30 | 0.1110 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537287 | 247.30 | 248.80 | 0.0570 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537288 | 248.80 | 250.30 | 0.0300 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537289 | 250.30 | 251.80 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537290 | 251.80 | 253.30 | 0.0380 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537291 | 253.30 | 254.80 | 0.0340 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537292 | 254.80 | 256.30 | 0.0470 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537293 | 256.30 | 257.80 | 0.1010 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537294 | 257.80 | 259.30 | 0.1020 | 6.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08042373 |
| 537295 | 259.30 | 260.90 | 0.1590 | 18.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08042373 |
| 537296 | 260.90 | 262.50 | 0.1040 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537297 | 262.50 | 264.00 | 0.1080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537298 | 264.00 | 265.00 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537299 | 265.00 | 266.00 | 0.0270 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537300 | 266.00 | 267.00 | 0.0200 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537301 | 267.00 | 268.00 | 0.0470 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537302 | 268.00 | 269.00 | 0.0270 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537303 | 269.00 | 270.00 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537304 | 270.00 | 271.00 | 0.0110 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537305 | 271.00 | 272.40 | 0.0150 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537306 | 272.40 | 273.60 | 0.0160 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537307 | 273.60 | 274.80 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537308 | 274.80 | 276.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537309 | 276.00 | 276.74 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537310 | 276.74 | 278.24 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537311 | 294.90 | 296.40 | 0.0240 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537312 | 296.40 | 297.50 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537313 | 297.50 | 299.00 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042373 |
| 537316 | 299.00 | 300.50 | 0.0280 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537317 | 318.10 | 319.60 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537318 | 319.60 | 321.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537319 | 341.70 | 343.20 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537320 | 343.20 | 344.20 | 0.0180 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537321 | 344.20 | 345.70 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537322 | 372.00 | 373.38 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537323 | 373.38 | 374.76 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537324 | 374.76 | 376.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537325 | 376.00 | 377.23 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537326 | 377.23 | 378.61 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537327 | 378.61 | 379.99 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537328 | 379.99 | 381.31 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537329 | 381.31 | 382.06 | 0.0150 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537330 | 382.06 | 383.25 | 0.0830 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537331 | 383.25 | 384.50 | 0.0650 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537332 | 384.50 | 385.10 | 0.0810 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537333 | 385.10 | 386.60 | 0.6270 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537334 | 386.60 | 388.10 | 0.3620 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537335 | 388.10 | 389.60 | 0.0780 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537336 | 389.60 | 391.10 | 0.0320 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537337 | 391.10 | 392.60 | 0.0430 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537338 | 392.60 | 394.10 | 0.0380 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537339 | 394.10 | 395.60 | 0.0350 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537340 | 395.60 | 397.00 | 0.2070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537341 | 397.00 | 398.07 | 0.1080 | 71.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537342 | 398.07 | 399.50 | 0.3000 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537343 | 399.50 | 401.00 | 0.0900 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537344 | 401.00 | 402.61 | 0.1000 | 66.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537345 | 402.61 | 404.22 | 0.1920 | 146.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537346 | 404.22 | 405.84 | 0.5480 | 131.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537347 | 420.50 | 422.03 | 0.1760 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537348 | 422.03 | 423.20 | 0.0880 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537349 | 423.20 | 424.50 | 0.1960 | 66.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537350 | 424.50 | 425.70 | 0.2560 | 134.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537351 | 425.70 | 426.80 | 0.1990 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537352 | 426.80 | 428.27 | 0.0550 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537353 | 434.00 | 435.50 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08045862 |
| 537354 | 435.50 | 437.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537355 | 437.00 | 438.50 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537356 | 438.50 | 440.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537357 | 440.00 | 441.50 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537358 | 441.50 | 443.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537359 | 443.00 | 444.50 | 0.0060 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537360 | 444.50 | 446.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537361 | 446.00 | 447.50 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08045862 |
| 537364 | 447.50 | 449.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-08

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537365 | 449.00 | 450.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537366 | 450.50 | 452.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537367 | 452.00 | 453.50 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537368 | 453.50 | 455.00 | 0.0100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537369 | 455.00 | 456.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537370 | 456.50 | 458.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537371 | 458.00 | 459.50 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537372 | 459.50 | 461.00 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537373 | 461.00 | 462.41 | 0.0110 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537374 | 462.41 | 463.68 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537375 | 463.68 | 464.97 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537376 | 464.97 | 466.22 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537377 | 466.22 | 467.50 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537378 | 467.50 | 468.77 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537379 | 468.77 | 470.27 | 0.0160 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | TM08045862 |
| 537380 | 470.27 | 471.77 | 0.0700 | 1.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08045862 |
| 537381 | 471.77 | 473.23 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537382 | 484.50 | 485.80 | 0.3840 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537383 | 485.80 | 486.51 | 0.1320 | 51.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08045862 |
| 537384 | 486.51 | 487.75 | 0.2450 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537385 | 487.75 | 489.00 | 0.2930 | 57.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08045862 |
| 537386 | 489.00 | 490.22 | 0.1510 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537387 | 490.22 | 491.03 | 0.0840 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537388 | 491.03 | 491.85 | 0.1140 | 18.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08045862 |
| 537389 | 491.85 | 493.04 | 0.0300 | 44.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08045862 |
| 537390 | 493.04 | 493.62 | 0.0210 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537391 | 493.62 | 495.12 | 0.0460 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537392 | 495.12 | 496.62 | 0.0230 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537393 | 496.62 | 498.06 | 0.0120 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537394 | 552.50 | 554.00 | 0.0660 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537395 | 554.00 | 555.50 | 0.1040 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537396 | 555.50 | 557.00 | 0.0480 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|---|----|----------------|---|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 333.70 | 350.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Pink and generally fine grained; some visible feldspars scattered throughout; ie 325-326m or visible remnant porphyry texture ie 340-342m. Patches of scattered 1-2 cm pyritic 'clots', scattered small carbonate patches and/or pyrite in thin fractures; slight transition to lower contact with increase in feldspars over last 3m. | | | | | | | 538240 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538241 | 345.00 | 346.00 | 0.0540 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 350.00 | 365.10 | Coarse Fsp Porph Grey, medium grained | | | | | | | 538242 | 357.00 | 358.00 | 0.0150 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538243 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.0340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 365.10 | 388.00 | RxI CG Fld Porph Pink recrystallized porphyry with variable texture; Classic case of recrystallized porphyry with patches of only partially recrystallized or carbonate altered porphyry. 365-365.1 RxIFP with 5% py & minor carb alt 365.1-366.5m Carbonate altered zone 366.5-368.5 crowded porphyry 368.5-371m RxIFP 371-371.6m FP 371.6-388m Recrystallized porphyry with scattered tourmaline Carbonate alteration zones or veinlets frequently contain py; minor py and tourmaline in patches. Veining 368.00 - 378.00: Veinlets Tourmaline Black Patchy 0.01 - 1% tourmaline in thin veinlets and as tiny patches; minor tourmaline scattered elsewhere | 365.10 366.50 Carb: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak 366.50 392.65 Hem: Weak | | | 368.40 369.00 Py: 10 - 20% associated with carbonate alteration 369.00 370.00 trace py l recrystallized porphyry 371.00 372.00 trace py in FP 386.00 388.00 Py: 1 - 2% | | 538244 | 367.00 | 368.00 | 0.1580 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538245 | 368.50 | 369.00 | 0.0150 | 210.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538246 | 369.00 | 370.00 | 0.0200 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538249 | 371.00 | 372.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 388.00 | 392.65 | Quartz Porphyry Partially recrystallized porphyry with vague feldspars; mod carbonate altered in last metre. | | | | | | | 538250 | 389.00 | 390.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538251 | 390.00 | 391.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538252 | 391.00 | 392.00 | 0.0160 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538253 | 392.00 | 392.65 | 0.0130 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| 392.65 | 393.10 | Quartz Vein | | | | | | | 538254 | 392.65 | 393.10 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| 393.10 | 406.80 | Coarse Fsp Porph Purplish, medium grained porphyry; possibly slightly recrystallized. much broken core. | 393.10 | 420.30 | Hem: Weak assumed same degree of hematite alteration with purplish and pinkish FP | 406.00 | 420.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% more pyrite with depth; 1/2 cm pyrite vein at 418.4m | 538255 | 393.10 | 394.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538256 | 394.00 | 395.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 406.80 | 420.50 | Coarse Fsp Porph Pinkish (hematized) recrystallized porphyry- initially with visible feldspars for 1st 1-2 metres. Noticeably more specular hematite on fracture planes; also contains more scattered pyrite. Core progressively resembles possible arkose with roundish quartz 'grains as feldspars become more vague.' ie 415-416m -sample in core library. Structure 420.40 - 421.00: Deformed Zone, 40 degrees lost core | | | | | | | 538257 | 414.00 | 415.00 | 0.1750 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538258 | 415.00 | 416.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538259 | 416.00 | 417.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538260 | 417.00 | 418.00 | 0.0050 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538261 | 418.00 | 419.00 | 0.0080 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538262 | 419.00 | 420.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 420.50 | 424.10 | Rxl CG Fld Porph Mainly fine grained greenish (minor pink) rock. Foliated (deformed) in places with some lost core; Three 2-3 cm qtz patches from 423-424m. assumed to be recrystallized porphyry Structure 422.40 - 424.80: Deformed Zone, 25 degrees variable angles | 420.50 | 424.10 | Ser: Weak assumed sericite | | | | 538263 | 423.00 | 424.00 | 0.0290 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538264 | 424.00 | 425.00 | 0.0160 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 424.10 | 428.75 | Arkose Light greenish grey with pinkish tinge in places; visible, gritty, small quartz grains equi-spaced. May indeed be an altered porphyry with remnant quartz. Lightly veined with qtz carb veinlets Medium Grey-Green, Altered | 424.10 | 428.75 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 538265 | 425.00 | 426.00 | 0.0120 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538266 | 426.00 | 427.00 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538267 | 427.00 | 428.00 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538268 | 428.00 | 428.75 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 428.75 | 439.00 | Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn Variable texture, colour, veining intensity and alteration. Rare scattered pyrite- mainly associated with some carbonate or hematized areas Very rare fuschite ie 436.8m; fuschite 'threads' at 435.55. 1-2 mm tourmaline veinlet @ 439.5 Many broken quartz veinlets Light Variably Coloured, Altered + Structure 429.60 - 429.90: Deformed Zone, 35 degrees Veining 435.00 - 451.75: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 10 - 20% includes veinlets, veins and few qtz carb zones (10-20cm+) | 428.75 | 433.00 | Carb: Strong, Ser: Weak | 435.00 | 450.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% minor pyrite but more pyrite with depth; | 538269 | 428.75 | 430.00 | 0.0190 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 433.00 | 442.00 | Carb: Strong | | | | 538270 | 430.00 | 431.00 | 0.0280 | 10.0000 | 0.8000 |
| | | | 435.00 | 439.80 | Hem: Weak moderately hematized 438-439mm | | | | 538271 | 431.00 | 432.00 | 0.0780 | 27.0000 | 2.3000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538272 | 432.00 | 433.00 | 0.0580 | 15.0000 | 1.2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538273 | 433.00 | 434.00 | 0.1060 | 15.0000 | 1.3000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538274 | 434.00 | 435.00 | 0.0690 | 19.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538275 | 435.00 | 436.00 | 0.0580 | 5.0000 | 0.8000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538276 | 436.00 | 437.00 | 0.0860 | 4.0000 | 1.2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538277 | 437.00 | 438.00 | 0.0300 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538278 | 438.00 | 439.00 | 0.0590 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 439.00 | 451.75 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Veining intensity decreases with depth Minor sulphides; best pyrite associated with carbonate or hematite; ie 443.65m wispy 2-5 mm pyrite veinlet in hematized rock intimately associated with thin dark quartz veinlet Light Grey-Green, Altered with Abundant Veining 442.00 - 457.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Subparallel , 45 degrees mainly carb qtz zones 2-20 cm wide with some tourmaline; zones especially 441.8 and 456.55m | 441.00 | 451.75 | Carb: Moderate strong carbonate alteration in last 1-2 metres | | | | 538279 | 439.00 | 440.00 | 0.0220 | 12.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538280 | 440.00 | 441.00 | 0.0210 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538281 | 441.00 | 442.00 | 0.0470 | 4.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538282 | 442.00 | 443.00 | 0.2040 | 5.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538283 | 443.00 | 444.00 | 0.0820 | 45.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538284 | 444.00 | 445.00 | 0.0490 | 5.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538285 | 445.00 | 446.00 | 0.1330 | 146.0000 | 3.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538286 | 446.00 | 447.00 | 0.0470 | 78.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538287 | 447.00 | 448.03 | 0.0700 | 16.0000 | 2.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538290 | 448.03 | 449.00 | 0.0700 | 23.0000 | 2.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538291 | 449.00 | 450.00 | 0.0350 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538292 | 450.00 | 451.00 | 0.0320 | 8.0000 | 3.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538293 | 451.00 | 451.75 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 451.75 | 483.50 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Generally medium to fine grained, medium grey variably altered with variable carbonate quartz veinlet intensity. Quick log indicates rock is a porphyry- but unsure; possible variably altered recrystallized porphyry; no obvious mafic clots. Medium Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining 481.00 - 483.50: Veinlets Tourmaline Black Random 1 - 2% patchy tourmaline on edges of carbonate veins or as small crystals on edge of wispy carbonate veinlets 454.90 - 463.00: Vein Quartz Grey Patchy 1 - 2% medium grey slightly contorted quartz veins; 460-462 minor veins 466.50 - 468.00: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Black Random 0.01 - 1% 474.70 - 475.30: Vein Quartz Tourmaline White Random > 30% 451.75 - 483.50: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Patchy 10 - 20% veins and veinlet intensity varies somewhat; too variable to categorize; highest from 478-480m; some qtz tourmaline veins ie 466.6, 475-475.6m, 477.12 - 477.13: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline White+Grey Random > 30% | 451.75 | 483.50 | Carb: Weak | 451.75 | 483.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% minor scattered py | 538294 | 451.75 | 453.00 | 0.0110 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 471.30 | 471.80 | Py: 2 - 5%, Cpy: 0.01 - 1% sulphides concentrated near quartz tourmaline vein | 538295 | 453.00 | 454.00 | 0.0400 | 76.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538296 | 454.00 | 455.00 | 0.0390 | 71.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538297 | 455.00 | 456.00 | 0.0600 | 138.0000 | 2.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538298 | 456.00 | 457.00 | 0.0080 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538299 | 457.00 | 458.00 | 0.0350 | 13.0000 | 2.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538300 | 458.00 | 459.00 | 0.0110 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538301 | 459.00 | 460.00 | 0.0200 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538302 | 463.98 | 465.00 | 0.0360 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538303 | 471.00 | 472.00 | 0.4590 | 367.0000 | 1.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538304 | 473.00 | 476.00 | 0.0440 | 70.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538305 | 476.00 | 477.00 | 0.0600 | 229.0000 | 1.400 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 483.50 | 489.90 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Progressively light grey approaching both contacts and greenish whitish in centre; minor scattered tourmaline clots or crystals. last 10 cm contains wispy fuschite? veinlets Light Variable Grey & White, Altered Veining 483.50 - 489.90: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 1 - 2% veins and veinlet intensity initially minor but increases into carbonate quartz zone. | 483.50 | 489.90 | Carb: Strong, Ser: Weak, Tour: Weak, Fuchs: Very Weak | | | | 538306 | 483.50 | 485.00 | 0.0080 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538307 | 485.00 | 486.00 | 0.0080 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538308 | 486.00 | 487.00 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538309 | 487.00 | 488.00 | 0.0240 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538310 | 488.00 | 489.00 | 0.0670 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538311 | 489.00 | 490.00 | 0.0130 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 489.90 | 498.68 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Grades in and out of recrystallized porphyry and minor slightly recrystallized crowded porphyry. Veining 491.12 - 491.13: Vein Tourmaline Black Random > 30%, 35 degrees 1 cm tourmaline vein with minor tourmaline off-shoots 496.80 - 498.20: Vein Tourmaline Black Random 2 - 5% three 1 cm tourmaline veins with minor quartz | 489.90 | 496.00 | Carb: Very Weak | | | | 538312 | 490.00 | 491.00 | 0.0110 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 490.50 | 491.50 | Hem: Moderate | | | | 538313 | 491.00 | 492.00 | 0.0490 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 498.00 | 529.70 | Hem: Weak recrystallized porphyry pinkish (hematized?) | | | | 538314 | 496.00 | 497.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538315 | 497.00 | 498.00 | 0.1120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538316 | 498.00 | 499.00 | 0.0820 | 11.0000 | 1.0000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 498.68 | 522.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly reddish recrystallized porphyry with some less recrystallized zones where crowded porphyry is more obvious. ie 514m,518m. Some carbonate altered zones Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Lightly Structure 519.60 - 520.40: Brecciated minor breccia zones 521-522m Veining 498.68 - 522.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 1 - 2% scattered carbonate quartz and tourmaline veinlets of | 499.50 | 509.00 | Carb: Weak carbonate alteration varies somewhat | 521.00 | 525.00 | Py: 5 - 10% sulphides occur as disseminated py, against a 1X3 mafic clots (521.2m) and in fractures. tr cp at 521.4m 521.40 521.40 Cpy: 0.01 - 1% tr cp | 538317 | 516.00 | 517.00 | 0.0280 | 30.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538318 | 520.00 | 521.00 | 0.0170 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538319 | 521.00 | 522.00 | 0.0300 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| 522.00 | 529.70 | Quartz Feldspar Porp Pinkish (hematized) and partially recrystallized in places with scattered mafic clots | | | | | | | 538320 | 522.00 | 523.02 | 0.0850 | 51.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538321 | 523.02 | 524.00 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538322 | 524.00 | 525.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538323 | 525.00 | 526.00 | 0.0070 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 583.00 | 596.60 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly grey or greenish grey; some pinkish zones 588.6-591m; generally lightly veined (carb-qtz) but moderately veined 586-588m. Zone of quartz veining (minor tourmaline) - 583-586m. Light Grey-Green, Altered | 583.00 | 589.00 | Carb: Weak | 595.00 | 597.00 | Py: 2 - 5% fine disseminated py in altered zone | 538341 | 583.00 | 583.90 | 0.0260 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538342 | 585.00 | 586.00 | 0.0460 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538343 | 586.00 | 587.00 | 0.2320 | 350.0000 | 2.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538344 | 587.00 | 588.00 | 0.2310 | 209.0000 | 2.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538345 | 596.00 | 597.00 | 0.0240 | 11.0000 | 0.500 |
| 596.60 | 611.53 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly pinkish recrystallized porphyry with minor greenish grey area initially (carb alteration) and some areas of greyish alteration in last 2 metres. 30 cm altered BxCarbQtz + py at 599.6m Various mafic clots, 2-3mm to 1-2 cm in size Structure 599.50 - 600.00: Brecciated narrow 10-20cm wide breccia zone with qtz carb veining and 3-5% sulphides; veining extends along CA Veining 600.00 - 617.00: Vein Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1% scattered veins and veinlets | 596.60 | 598.50 | Carb: Weak | 610.20 | 610.30 | Py: 5 - 10% also minor disseminated py 610-611m; both related to dike? | 538346 | 597.00 | 598.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 596.60 | 634.00 | Hem: Very Weak | | | | 538347 | 598.00 | 599.40 | 0.0530 | 60.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538348 | 599.40 | 600.00 | 0.1040 | 234.0000 | 0.700 |
| 611.53 | 614.00 | Coarse Fsp Porph Porphyritic dike with well developed feldspars crystals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 614.00 | 622.25 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Pink and fine to medium grained; slightly altered and mineralized before dike Structure 614.00 - 614.00: Contact, 20 degrees | | | | 620.00 | 632.00 | Py: 1 - 2% rough estimate of sulphides | 538349 | 621.00 | 622.25 | 0.0240 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| 622.25 | 623.75 | Coarse Fsp Porph Porphyritic dike: vague contacts | | | | | | | 538350 | 622.25 | 623.75 | 0.0290 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538214 | 19.00 | 19.80 | 0.0250 | 6.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08050262 |
| 538215 | 19.80 | 20.80 | 0.3290 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538216 | 20.80 | 21.30 | 0.2680 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538217 | 21.30 | 22.00 | 0.1400 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538218 | 22.00 | 23.00 | 0.0550 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538219 | 55.00 | 56.00 | 0.1050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538220 | 56.00 | 57.00 | 0.1340 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538221 | 60.00 | 61.00 | 0.1040 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538222 | 61.00 | 62.00 | 0.1770 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538223 | 70.00 | 71.00 | 0.4620 | 3.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08050262 |
| 538224 | 81.00 | 82.00 | 0.0560 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538225 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.0820 | 2.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08050262 |
| 538226 | 110.00 | 111.00 | 0.0590 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | TM08050262 |
| 538227 | 156.00 | 157.00 | 0.0900 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538228 | 166.00 | 167.00 | 0.0800 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538229 | 172.00 | 173.00 | 0.1000 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538230 | 233.50 | 234.00 | 0.4660 | 105.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538231 | 236.00 | 237.00 | 0.3150 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538232 | 240.00 | 241.00 | 0.0600 | 25.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08050262 |
| 538233 | 242.00 | 243.00 | 0.1770 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538234 | 243.00 | 244.00 | 0.1810 | 69.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08050262 |
| 538235 | 268.00 | 269.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538236 | 273.00 | 274.00 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538238 | 297.00 | 298.03 | 0.0280 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538239 | 306.00 | 307.00 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538237 | 317.80 | 318.00 | 0.4160 | 0.5000 | 0.6000 | TM08050262 |
| 538240 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538241 | 345.00 | 346.00 | 0.0540 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538242 | 357.00 | 358.00 | 0.0150 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538243 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.0340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538244 | 367.00 | 368.00 | 0.1580 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538245 | 368.50 | 369.00 | 0.0150 | 210.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538246 | 369.00 | 370.00 | 0.0200 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538249 | 371.00 | 372.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538250 | 389.00 | 390.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538251 | 390.00 | 391.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538252 | 391.00 | 392.00 | 0.0160 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538253 | 392.00 | 392.65 | 0.0130 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538254 | 392.65 | 393.10 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538255 | 393.10 | 394.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538256 | 394.00 | 395.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538257 | 414.00 | 415.00 | 0.1750 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538258 | 415.00 | 416.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538259 | 416.00 | 417.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538260 | 417.00 | 418.00 | 0.0050 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538261 | 418.00 | 419.00 | 0.0080 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538262 | 419.00 | 420.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538263 | 423.00 | 424.00 | 0.0290 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538264 | 424.00 | 425.00 | 0.0160 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538265 | 425.00 | 426.00 | 0.0120 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538266 | 426.00 | 427.00 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538267 | 427.00 | 428.00 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538268 | 428.00 | 428.75 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538269 | 428.75 | 430.00 | 0.0190 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538270 | 430.00 | 431.00 | 0.0280 | 10.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08050262 |
| 538271 | 431.00 | 432.00 | 0.0780 | 27.0000 | 2.3000 | TM08050262 |
| 538272 | 432.00 | 433.00 | 0.0580 | 15.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08050262 |
| 538273 | 433.00 | 434.00 | 0.1060 | 15.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08050262 |
| 538274 | 434.00 | 435.00 | 0.0690 | 19.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08050262 |
| 538275 | 435.00 | 436.00 | 0.0580 | 5.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08050262 |
| 538276 | 436.00 | 437.00 | 0.0860 | 4.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08050262 |
| 538277 | 437.00 | 438.00 | 0.0300 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538278 | 438.00 | 439.00 | 0.0590 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538279 | 439.00 | 440.00 | 0.0220 | 12.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08050262 |
| 538280 | 440.00 | 441.00 | 0.0210 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538281 | 441.00 | 442.00 | 0.0470 | 4.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08050262 |
| 538282 | 442.00 | 443.00 | 0.2040 | 5.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08050262 |
| 538283 | 443.00 | 444.00 | 0.0820 | 45.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08050262 |
| 538284 | 444.00 | 445.00 | 0.0490 | 5.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08050262 |
| 538285 | 445.00 | 446.00 | 0.1330 | 146.0000 | 3.7000 | TM08050262 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538286 | 446.00 | 447.00 | 0.0470 | 78.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08050262 |
| 538287 | 447.00 | 448.03 | 0.0700 | 16.0000 | 2.4000 | TM08050262 |
| 538290 | 448.03 | 449.00 | 0.0700 | 23.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08050262 |
| 538291 | 449.00 | 450.00 | 0.0350 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538292 | 450.00 | 451.00 | 0.0320 | 8.0000 | 3.3000 | TM08050262 |
| 538293 | 451.00 | 451.75 | 0.0090 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538294 | 451.75 | 453.00 | 0.0110 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538295 | 453.00 | 454.00 | 0.0400 | 76.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08050262 |
| 538296 | 454.00 | 455.00 | 0.0390 | 71.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08050262 |
| 538297 | 455.00 | 456.00 | 0.0600 | 138.0000 | 2.4000 | TM08050262 |
| 538298 | 456.00 | 457.00 | 0.0080 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538299 | 457.00 | 458.00 | 0.0350 | 13.0000 | 2.0000 | TM08050262 |
| 538300 | 458.00 | 459.00 | 0.0110 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538301 | 459.00 | 460.00 | 0.0200 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538302 | 463.98 | 465.00 | 0.0360 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538303 | 471.00 | 472.00 | 0.4590 | 367.0000 | 1.8000 | TM08050262 |
| 538304 | 473.00 | 476.00 | 0.0440 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538305 | 476.00 | 477.00 | 0.0600 | 229.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08050262 |
| 538306 | 483.50 | 485.00 | 0.0080 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538307 | 485.00 | 486.00 | 0.0080 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538308 | 486.00 | 487.00 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538309 | 487.00 | 488.00 | 0.0240 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538310 | 488.00 | 489.00 | 0.0670 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538311 | 489.00 | 490.00 | 0.0130 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538312 | 490.00 | 491.00 | 0.0110 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538313 | 491.00 | 492.00 | 0.0490 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538314 | 496.00 | 497.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538315 | 497.00 | 498.00 | 0.1120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538316 | 498.00 | 499.00 | 0.0820 | 11.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08050262 |
| 538317 | 516.00 | 517.00 | 0.0280 | 30.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08050262 |
| 538318 | 520.00 | 521.00 | 0.0170 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538319 | 521.00 | 522.00 | 0.0300 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538320 | 522.00 | 523.02 | 0.0850 | 51.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538321 | 523.02 | 524.00 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538322 | 524.00 | 525.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538323 | 525.00 | 526.00 | 0.0070 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538324 | 534.65 | 535.65 | 0.0100 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538325 | 535.65 | 537.30 | 0.0180 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538326 | 537.30 | 538.00 | 0.0150 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538327 | 538.00 | 539.00 | 0.0110 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538330 | 539.00 | 540.00 | 0.0250 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538331 | 540.00 | 541.00 | 0.0490 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538332 | 541.00 | 542.00 | 0.0140 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538333 | 542.00 | 543.00 | 0.0230 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538334 | 554.00 | 555.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538335 | 555.00 | 556.00 | 0.0500 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538336 | 556.00 | 557.00 | 0.0410 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538337 | 557.00 | 558.00 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538338 | 558.00 | 559.00 | 0.0570 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538339 | 559.00 | 560.00 | 0.0420 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538340 | 560.00 | 561.00 | 0.0260 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538341 | 583.00 | 583.90 | 0.0260 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538342 | 585.00 | 586.00 | 0.0460 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538343 | 586.00 | 587.00 | 0.2320 | 350.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08058530 |
| 538344 | 587.00 | 588.00 | 0.2310 | 209.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08058530 |
| 538345 | 596.00 | 597.00 | 0.0240 | 11.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538346 | 597.00 | 598.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538347 | 598.00 | 599.40 | 0.0530 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538348 | 599.40 | 600.00 | 0.1040 | 234.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058530 |
| 538349 | 621.00 | 622.25 | 0.0240 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538350 | 622.25 | 623.75 | 0.0290 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538351 | 623.75 | 625.00 | 0.0450 | 19.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538352 | 625.00 | 626.00 | 0.0230 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538353 | 626.00 | 627.00 | 0.0260 | 55.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538354 | 627.00 | 628.00 | 0.0230 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538355 | 628.00 | 628.65 | 0.0960 | 54.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08058530 |
| 538356 | 628.65 | 629.65 | 0.1180 | 62.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538357 | 629.65 | 631.00 | 0.0610 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538358 | 631.00 | 632.00 | 0.0340 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538359 | 632.00 | 633.00 | 0.0190 | 58.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-09

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538360 | 642.70 | 644.00 | 0.0420 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538361 | 644.00 | 645.00 | 0.1490 | 133.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08058530 |
| 538362 | 645.00 | 646.00 | 0.1340 | 59.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08058530 |
| 538363 | 646.00 | 647.00 | 0.2630 | 182.0000 | 1.8000 | TM08058530 |
| 538364 | 647.00 | 648.00 | 0.0900 | 63.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538365 | 648.00 | 649.00 | 0.0990 | 80.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538366 | 649.00 | 650.00 | 0.1500 | 190.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058530 |
| 538367 | 650.00 | 651.00 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538370 | 654.00 | 655.00 | 0.0025 | 8.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058530 |
| 538371 | 655.00 | 656.00 | 0.0050 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538372 | 656.00 | 656.67 | 0.0070 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|-------|--------|--|------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 97.00 | 268.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Generally pinkish tinged, (slightly greenish grey) wacke due to at least 30-50% scattered 'hematitic clots'. Some minor areas of greenish wacke where hematite clots lessen. ie 180-184m. Minor scattered clasts.</p> <p>Hematitic 'clotting' appears to increase after 1st onset of calcite veining. 254-254.3m core is very calcitic, pyritic (40% over 15 cm) and crumbly.</p> <p>Pyrite appears associated with increase in hematitic alteration (up to 20 disseminated py in places) and occurs as disseminated py or narrow 1/2 cm zones with 30%+. ie 151m.</p> <p>196-200m several 1/2 cm, lenticular py blebs.</p> <p>Core is darker (when dry) cf core after altered zone at 267.3. 264-265m minor chlorite veining.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>100.00 - 100.00: Bedding, 45 degrees</p> <p>117.00 - 117.00: Bedding, 40 degrees</p> <p>190.00 - 190.00: Fault Gouge, 50 degrees</p> <p>207.00 - 207.00: Bedding, 45 degrees</p> <p>248.00 - 248.00: Bedding, 60 degrees</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>184.00 - 202.00: Veinlets Calcite Quartz White Subparallel 2 - 5%</p> <p>97.00 - 184.00: Veinlets Calcite Quartz White Subparallel 1 - 2%</p> <p>259.00 - 261.00: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 1 - 2%</p> | 97.00 | 267.40 | Hem: Very Weak hematite alteration varies and seems to occur as hematitic 'clotting' | 100.00 | 150.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% ; VERY general | 538417 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.0160 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 150.00 | 152.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538418 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 0.1140 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 156.50 | 157.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538419 | 156.90 | 157.00 | 0.0220 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 157.00 | 187.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% variable disseminated py- <.5 %; up to 10% over a few cm. | 538420 | 187.50 | 188.00 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 187.00 | 189.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538421 | 188.00 | 189.00 | 0.1510 | 2.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | 187.5-188m | | 5% py (20% over 10cm) | 538422 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0480 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 212.00 | 214.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538423 | 213.00 | 214.00 | 0.0730 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | pyrite has 'silvery' tinge and not totally cubic | 538424 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0800 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 254.00 | 254.30 | Py: 20 - 30% | 538425 | 252.00 | 253.00 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538430 | 253.95 | 254.15 | 0.1180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 268.00 | 294.50 | Wacke Moderate amount of calcite veining 268-280m; greenish grey and purplish in places. Appears pitted in places 268-280 (chloritic?) Medium Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 269.00 - 280.00: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 2 - 5% bigger veinlets are sub parallel and smaller micro veinlets are random. | 272.00 | 283.00 | Hem: Very Weak stained feldspars? | | | | 538426 | 276.00 | 277.00 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 294.50 | 307.69 | Wacke Grey, greenish and pinkish with abundant calcite veining; veinlets frequently sub parallel to CA and usually discontinuous or composed of numerous aligned calcite dots. Slightly hematitic and carbonate alteration in last 1.5m. Medium Grey, Intensely Veined | 299.00 | 300.00 | Chlor: Moderate greenish chlorite veining with calcite veining z | | | | 538427 | 298.00 | 299.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 306.00 | 314.70 | Hem: Weak pinkish color to core; FR thinks alteration is potassic; GM thinks it is hematitic | | | | 538428 | 299.00 | 300.00 | 0.1360 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538429 | 300.00 | 301.00 | 0.0580 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529834 | 307.60 | 308.30 | 2.8400 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 307.69 | 314.70 | Wacke Pinkish grey due to hematitic or potassic alteration | | | | | | | 529835 | 308.30 | 308.90 | 0.2270 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529836 | 308.90 | 309.10 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529837 | 309.10 | 310.00 | 0.0350 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529838 | 310.00 | 310.77 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529839 | 310.77 | 311.18 | 0.2790 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529840 | 311.18 | 312.00 | 0.0460 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529841 | 312.00 | 313.00 | 0.1010 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529842 | 313.00 | 314.00 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529843 | 314.00 | 314.48 | 0.0280 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529844 | 314.48 | 315.16 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 314.70 | 348.00 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Whitish grey Light White-Grey, Strongly Altered Veining 321.00 - 348.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% veins wax and wane; some scattered QV. ie 3 cm QV @ 338.6m | 314.70 | 348.00 | Carb: Intense core varies from mainly whitish to whitish with dark grey 'swirls' and/or greenish (sercitic) zones | | | | 529845 | 315.16 | 316.00 | 0.0800 | 20.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529846 | 316.00 | 317.30 | 0.0270 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529847 | 317.30 | 318.10 | 0.0260 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529848 | 318.10 | 319.00 | 0.1930 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529849 | 319.00 | 320.00 | 0.1600 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529850 | 320.00 | 321.00 | 0.2140 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529851 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 0.0940 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529852 | 322.00 | 323.00 | 0.0290 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529853 | 323.00 | 324.00 | 0.0110 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529854 | 324.00 | 325.00 | 0.0070 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529855 | 325.00 | 326.00 | 0.0420 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529856 | 326.00 | 327.00 | 0.0140 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529857 | 327.00 | 328.00 | 0.1200 | 53.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529858 | 328.00 | 328.67 | 0.0450 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529859 | 328.67 | 330.00 | 0.3950 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529860 | 330.00 | 330.88 | 0.0830 | 34.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529861 | 330.88 | 332.00 | 0.0890 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529862 | 332.00 | 333.00 | 0.0860 | 163.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529863 | 333.00 | 334.00 | 0.0350 | 80.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529864 | 334.00 | 335.00 | 0.1170 | 77.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529865 | 335.00 | 336.00 | 0.1480 | 160.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529866 | 336.00 | 336.50 | 0.0390 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529867 | 336.50 | 337.00 | 0.6880 | 21.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529868 | 337.00 | 338.00 | 0.1940 | 56.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529869 | 338.00 | 339.00 | 0.1760 | 40.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529870 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 0.1090 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529873 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.2490 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529874 | 341.00 | 342.00 | 0.3250 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529875 | 342.00 | 343.40 | 0.2910 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 529876 | 343.40 | 344.18 | 0.0780 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529877 | 344.18 | 345.00 | 0.0570 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529878 | 345.00 | 346.00 | 0.3610 | 13.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529879 | 346.00 | 347.00 | 0.0870 | 21.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529880 | 347.00 | 348.00 | 0.1470 | 15.0000 | 0.250 | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 348.00 | 383.25 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Light and medium grey with scattered white zones or veins of white carbonate quartz alteration/veining. Biggest white zone/vein is 22 cm at 376.4m. Alteration and veining intensity varies Light Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 348.00 - 360.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 20 - 30% veining varies | 348.00 | 383.25 | | 349.00 | 350.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 529881 | 348.00 | 349.00 | 0.1080 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | 367.00 | 368.00 | Fuchs: Very Weak | | | | disseminated py | 529882 | 349.00 | 350.00 | 0.2740 | 63.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | 379.00 | 380.00 | Fuchs: Very Weak | 350.00 | 351.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1%, Cpy: 0.01 - 1% | 529883 | 350.00 | 351.00 | 0.2600 | 45.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | 380.00 | 393.50 | Carb: Moderate minor 1m hematitic alteration at 387.5m | 376.00 | 381.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% tr fuschite | 529884 | 351.00 | 352.00 | 0.1010 | 50.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529885 | 352.00 | 352.88 | 0.0510 | 21.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529886 | 352.88 | 353.88 | 0.0660 | 13.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529887 | 353.88 | 355.00 | 0.0520 | 7.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529888 | 355.00 | 356.00 | 0.0680 | 37.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529889 | 356.00 | 357.00 | 0.0790 | 22.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529890 | 357.00 | 358.00 | 0.0380 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529891 | 358.00 | 359.00 | 0.0530 | 36.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529892 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.2240 | 83.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529893 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0430 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529894 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0550 | 14.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529895 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.0670 | 24.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529896 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.1080 | 28.0000 | 0.500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529897 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529898 | 365.00 | 366.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529899 | 366.00 | 367.00 | 0.0560 | 82.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529900 | 367.00 | 368.00 | 0.0350 | 21.0000 | 0.500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529901 | 368.00 | 368.80 | 0.0250 | 6.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529902 | 368.80 | 369.67 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529903 | 369.67 | 370.22 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529904 | 370.22 | 371.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529905 | 371.00 | 371.86 | 0.1250 | 13.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529906 | 371.86 | 373.00 | 0.0380 | 18.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529907 | 373.00 | 374.00 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529908 | 374.00 | 375.00 | 0.1090 | 12.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529909 | 375.00 | 375.53 | 0.0470 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529910 | 375.53 | 376.38 | 0.1730 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | |
| | | | | | | | | 529913 | 376.38 | 377.20 | 0.0890 | 14.0000 | 0.250 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529914 | 377.20 | 378.14 | 0.1370 | 10.0000 | 0.250 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529915 | 378.14 | 379.01 | 0.2070 | 41.0000 | 1.000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529916 | 379.01 | 380.00 | 0.0840 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529917 | 380.00 | 380.94 | 0.0330 | 6.0000 | 0.250 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529918 | 380.94 | 381.63 | 0.0570 | 3.0000 | 0.250 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529919 | 381.63 | 382.65 | 0.0940 | 4.0000 | 0.250 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 529920 | 382.65 | 383.25 | 0.0850 | 3.0000 | 0.250 | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 428.50 | 455.65 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly pinkish (hematized) recrystallized crowded porphyry with weakly altered carbonate zone 440.45-445.1m. Visible mafic clots in hematitic portions Veining 434.00 - 434.50: Vein Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline Black+Wh Subparallel 2 - 5%, 30 degrees 2 1cm veins; 1 vein has 2-4 % cp 432.00 - 444.50: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% series of evenly spaced 1-3 cm wide carbonate quartz veins | 437.85 | 437.88 | Carb: Intense, Fuchs: Very Weak, Cal: Intense 3 cm vein at 30 degrees to CA | | | | 529936 | 432.00 | 433.00 | 0.0820 | 49.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529937 | 438.00 | 439.05 | 0.0620 | 63.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529938 | 439.05 | 440.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529939 | 440.00 | 441.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529940 | 441.00 | 442.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529941 | 442.00 | 443.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529942 | 443.00 | 444.00 | | | |
| 455.65 | 473.95 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly grey, slightly carbonate altered with visible mafic clots; several types and ages of veining. Greyish quartz veins 461-463m pre-date qtz carb veining. Carbonate quartz veins are small 'zones' 20 cm wide Light Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 471.10 - 471.34: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel > 30%, 40 degrees | | | | | | | 529943 | 457.00 | 458.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529944 | 458.00 | 459.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529945 | 461.00 | 462.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 529946 | 465.50 | 466.50 | 0.0670 | 159.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529949 | 471.00 | 471.50 | 0.0660 | 140.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529950 | 471.50 | 473.15 | 0.0330 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529951 | 473.15 | 473.95 | 0.0180 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| 473.95 | 477.30 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Initial 0.7m is qtz-carb zone, then lightly to moderately altered with 3-4 blueish quartz veins and 2-4% py up to 476.25m. Structure 474.30 - 474.40: Shear variable angle | 473.95 | 474.70 | Carb: Intense | 475.00 | 476.25 | Py: 1 - 2% | 529952 | 473.95 | 475.05 | 0.0240 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 474.70 | 477.30 | Carb: Moderate veining more intensel last metre | | | | 529953 | 475.05 | 476.25 | 0.0560 | 55.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529954 | 476.25 | 477.30 | 0.0700 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 477.30 | 489.30 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Grey, moderately and lightly altered; Minor visible mafic clots in places. Medium Grey, Altered | 477.30 | 489.30 | Carb: Weak strongly altered 482.6-483m., 486.8-487.2m. | 486.50 | 487.00 | Py: 2 - 5% py in wisps' | 529955 | 477.30 | 478.00 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529956 | 482.50 | 483.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529957 | 483.00 | 484.00 | 0.0150 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529958 | 484.00 | 485.00 | 0.0070 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529959 | 485.00 | 486.00 | 0.0320 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529960 | 486.00 | 487.00 | 0.1340 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529961 | 487.00 | 488.00 | 0.0860 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 489.30 | 492.30 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Pinkish (hematized) recrystallized porphyry; visible mafic clots. | 489.30 | 492.30 | Hem: Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| 492.30 | 551.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly grey, weakly to moderately altered with minor hematitically altered sections. Qtz carb tourmaline veining continues through carbonate altered and hematitically altered sections. In places moderately altered porphyry resembles altered arkose; ie 503-516m; minor 527-529m. Veining 492.30 - 539.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey Random 1 - 2% scattered throughout 540.60 - 541.20: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30%, 20 degrees | 495.00 | 518.00 | Carb: Moderate | 508.00 | 528.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% py in places; tr cp 518.85 | 529968 | 496.00 | 497.00 | 0.1100 | 80.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | | | 518.00 | 519.40 | Hem: Weak | | | | 529969 | 497.00 | 498.00 | 0.0190 | 48.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 519.40 | 522.22 | Carb: Very Weak | | | | 529970 | 498.00 | 499.00 | 0.0650 | 42.0000 | 0.9000 |
| | | | 539.00 | 576.00 | Carb: Weak weakly to moderately altered; alteration 'contacts' somewhat arbitrary. Generally more moderately altered with depth | | | | 529971 | 499.00 | 499.65 | 0.0160 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529962 | 510.00 | 511.00 | 0.0470 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529963 | 529.50 | 530.50 | 0.0260 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529964 | 534.00 | 535.00 | 0.0240 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529965 | 535.00 | 536.00 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529966 | 536.00 | 537.00 | 0.0120 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529967 | 537.00 | 538.00 | 0.0180 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529972 | 540.40 | 541.40 | 0.0160 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529973 | 543.00 | 544.00 | 0.0060 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 551.00 | 577.10 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Moderately altered with patches of strong carbonate alteration and/or carbonate quartz veining; minor wisps' of pyrite in places. carbonate quartz veining is patchy and 'chaotic ' in places Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure 552.10 - 552.15: Brecciated carbonate quartz vein 554.00 - 555.20: Brecciated disrupted qtz carb veining with minor quartz patches Veining 551.00 - 571.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel > 30%, 40 degrees carbonate quartz veins also randomly disrupted. 551.00 - 577.10: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Black+Wh Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1% various angles; vein at 568.1n is pulled apart.. | 576.00 | 585.70 | Carb: Strong, Fuchs: Very Weak carbonate quartz veining strength/style varies within unit. some moderately altered rock | 554.00 | 558.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% clusters of pyrite | 529974 | 551.00 | 552.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 560.40 | 560.41 | Cpy: 0.01 - 1% tr cp in carbonate quartz vein | 529975 | 552.00 | 553.00 | 0.0460 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 565.00 | 567.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1%, Cpy: 0.01 - 1% pyrite generally occurs as cubes; tr disseminated cp at 566m | 529976 | 553.00 | 554.00 | 0.0370 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 567.00 | 569.00 | | 529977 | 554.00 | 555.00 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529978 | 555.00 | 556.00 | 0.0440 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529979 | 556.00 | 557.00 | 0.0860 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529980 | 561.00 | 562.00 | 0.0210 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529981 | 562.00 | 563.00 | 0.0280 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529982 | 563.00 | 564.00 | 0.0280 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529983 | 564.00 | 565.00 | 0.0150 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529984 | 565.00 | 566.00 | 0.0130 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529985 | 566.00 | 567.00 | 0.1190 | 22.0000 | 2.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529986 | 567.00 | 568.00 | 0.1180 | 11.0000 | 2.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529989 | 568.00 | 569.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529990 | 569.00 | 570.00 | 0.0550 | 4.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536489 | 572.00 | 573.00 | 0.0210 | 4.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536490 | 573.00 | 574.00 | 0.0350 | 6.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536491 | 574.00 | 575.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536492 | 575.00 | 576.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536493 | 576.00 | 577.00 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536494 | 577.00 | 578.00 | 0.0790 | 15.0000 | 1.300 |
| 577.10 | 585.70 | Quartz-Carb Zone Generally whitish grey with minor lesser altered zones; some fuschite clots Light White-Grey, Altered Veining 577.10 - 585.70: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Patchy 5 - 10% veining intensity and style varies | | | | 582.00 | 585.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536495 | 578.00 | 579.00 | 0.0830 | 6.0000 | 1.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536496 | 579.00 | 580.00 | 0.1480 | 19.0000 | 1.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536497 | 580.00 | 581.00 | 0.2570 | 65.0000 | 2.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536498 | 581.00 | 582.00 | 0.0510 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536499 | 582.00 | 583.00 | 0.0410 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536500 | 583.00 | 584.00 | 0.0370 | 106.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536501 | 584.00 | 585.00 | 0.0660 | 68.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536502 | 585.00 | 586.00 | 0.2030 | 41.0000 | 1.300 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 608.25 | 609.20 | Shear Zone Chlorite and calcite near edge of diabase Structure 608.25 - 609.20: Shear, 20 degrees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 609.20 | 637.70 | Diabase Fine grained, porphyritic (plagioclase), magnetic dike | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 637.70 | 638.30 | Shear Zone As above shear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 638.30 | 642.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Transition zone; edge of diabase dike and 'cooked' host rock; rock is fine grained dark and hard; may indeed be partially silicified | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 642.00 | 660.33 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fine to medium grained, light and medium grey; only moderately veined and moderately altered. Probable porphyry ??, with possible altered mafic clots in places Medium Grey, Lightly Veined + Bxed Medium Grey, Intensely Veined + Bxed Veining 645.00 - 660.33: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% veins range from 2-3 mm to 7-10cm; some veins with pyrite | 648.00 | 670.00 | Carb: Moderate less altered in places | 646.00 | 647.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% py in carbonate quartz veins and blobs | 529991 | 646.00 | 647.00 | 0.0150 | 33.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529992 | 647.00 | 648.00 | 0.0060 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529993 | 648.00 | 649.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529994 | 649.00 | 650.00 | 0.0280 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529995 | 660.00 | 661.00 | 0.0450 | 196.0000 | 0.250 |
| 660.33 | 662.60 | Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn Well veined, moderately altered, medium grained, medium grey; minor pyrite Veining 660.33 - 662.60: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30% | | | | | | | 529996 | 661.00 | 661.95 | 0.1000 | 271.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529997 | 661.95 | 662.60 | 0.1870 | 187.0000 | 0.700 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 662.60 | 675.65 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Generally lightly to moderately carbonate altered; visible mafic clots in hematitic hematitically altered section; ie 670m. Veining intensity gets more intense and veins and veinlets are bigger near lower contact. Light Pink, With Abundant Vnlts Veining 662.60 - 672.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey-White Random 5 - 10% 675.00 - 694.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey-White Random 2 - 5% 672.00 - 675.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 10 - 20% | 670.00 | 675.65 | Carb: Very Weak, Hem: Weak | | | | 529998 | 662.60 | 664.00 | 0.1050 | 30.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536519 | 666.00 | 667.00 | 0.0300 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536520 | 667.00 | 668.00 | 0.0560 | 29.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536523 | 668.00 | 669.00 | 0.0690 | 54.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536524 | 669.00 | 670.00 | 0.0090 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536525 | 670.00 | 671.00 | 0.0180 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536526 | 671.00 | 672.00 | 0.0380 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536527 | 672.00 | 672.97 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536528 | 672.97 | 674.00 | 0.0640 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536529 | 674.00 | 674.75 | 0.0960 | 27.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536530 | 674.75 | 675.67 | 0.1310 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| 675.65 | 676.16 | Quartz-Carb Zone Typical white to light greyish Light Variable White & Grey, Altered | 675.65 | 676.16 | Carb: Intense | | | | 536531 | 675.67 | 676.12 | 0.2000 | 23.0000 | 3.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536532 | 676.12 | 677.00 | 0.0510 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| 676.16 | 694.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Grey and carbonate altered rock (assumed RxICwFP) moderately veined (veining intensity greater 687-688m., 691-694m.) Light Grey, Lightly Veined | 676.16 | 694.00 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 536533 | 677.00 | 678.00 | 0.1040 | 29.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536534 | 678.00 | 678.95 | 0.0550 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536535 | 678.95 | 680.00 | 0.0940 | 24.0000 | 1.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536536 | 680.00 | 681.00 | 0.0520 | 12.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536537 | 681.00 | 682.00 | 0.0160 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536538 | 682.00 | 683.00 | 0.0140 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536539 | 683.00 | 684.00 | 0.0200 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536540 | 684.00 | 684.79 | 0.0280 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536541 | 684.79 | 685.47 | 0.0270 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536542 | 685.47 | 686.44 | 0.0780 | 13.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536543 | 686.44 | 687.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536544 | 687.00 | 688.00 | 0.0390 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536545 | 688.00 | 689.00 | 0.0520 | 14.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536546 | 689.00 | 689.70 | 0.0460 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536547 | 689.70 | 690.08 | 0.1950 | 12.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536548 | 690.08 | 690.74 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536549 | 690.74 | 692.00 | 0.0620 | 23.0000 | 1.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536550 | 692.00 | 693.00 | 0.2230 | 6.0000 | 2.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536551 | 693.00 | 694.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 694.00 | 696.00 | Quartz-Carb Zone Numerous carbonate quartz veinlets Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Veining 694.00 - 700.60: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30% veining intensity greater after 696.6m | 694.00 | 700.60 | Carb: Strong | | | | 536552 | 694.00 | 694.95 | 0.1220 | 12.0000 | 1.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536553 | 694.95 | 695.67 | 0.0330 | 4.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536554 | 695.67 | 696.56 | 0.0260 | 7.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 696.00 | 700.60 | Quartz-Carb Zone Medium grey vein breccia Light Grey, Intensely Veined + Bxed | | | | | | | 536555 | 696.56 | 697.33 | 0.0620 | 4.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536556 | 697.33 | 698.03 | 0.0270 | 8.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536557 | 698.03 | 699.00 | 0.0400 | 7.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536558 | 699.00 | 700.00 | 0.1060 | 23.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536559 | 700.00 | 700.56 | 0.1800 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| 700.60 | 702.75 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Bleached white;with pale grey carbonate quartz veins Medium White, Altered | 700.60 | 702.80 | Carb: Intense | | | | 536560 | 700.65 | 701.80 | 0.0770 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536563 | 701.80 | 702.75 | 0.0830 | 36.0000 | 0.250 |
| 702.75 | 703.90 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Dark grey breccia Dark Grey, Altered + Brecciated Veining 702.80 - 706.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Blue-Grey Random > 30% "dark blue grey breccia in white matrix; probably Main Zone". Chris Marmont | 702.80 | 714.10 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 536564 | 702.75 | 703.81 | 1.6850 | 1820.0000 | 3.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536565 | 703.81 | 705.00 | 0.3860 | 385.0000 | 0.250 |
| 703.90 | 710.00 | Quartz Carb Bx Zone Medium and dark grey with intensive quartz veining and carbonate quartz veining; 1-2% pyrite Veining 706.00 - 714.00: Vein Quartz Grey-White Stockwork 2 - 5% 706.00 - 714.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 20 - 30% | | | | | | | 536566 | 705.00 | 706.00 | 0.3860 | 227.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536567 | 706.00 | 707.00 | 0.3560 | 107.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536568 | 707.00 | 708.00 | 1.3450 | 350.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536569 | 708.00 | 709.00 | 0.5520 | 80.0000 | 1.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536570 | 709.00 | 710.00 | 0.5720 | 69.0000 | 0.250 |
| 710.00 | 713.80 | Quartz-Carb Zone Medium to light grey; well veined and well mineralized in places Light Grey-Green, Lightly Veined | | | | | | | 536571 | 710.00 | 711.28 | 0.8360 | 452.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536572 | 711.28 | 712.53 | 0.5140 | 624.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536573 | 712.53 | 713.64 | 0.5500 | 264.0000 | 7.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536574 | 713.64 | 714.64 | 0.0060 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 713.80 | 725.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Presumed RxICwFP; light and medium grey and greenish (sercitic) grey. | 714.10 | 725.00 | Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak | | | | 536575 | 714.64 | 716.00 | 0.0120 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536576 | 716.00 | 717.00 | 0.0140 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536577 | 717.00 | 718.00 | 0.0080 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536578 | 718.00 | 718.95 | 0.0250 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536579 | 718.95 | 720.00 | 0.0100 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536580 | 720.00 | 721.00 | 0.0330 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536581 | 721.00 | 722.17 | 0.0420 | 40.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536582 | 722.17 | 723.00 | 0.0360 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536583 | 723.00 | 724.00 | 0.0330 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536584 | 724.00 | 725.13 | 0.0780 | 9.0000 | 0.600 |
| 725.00 | 737.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Presumed RxICwFP (possible altered mafic clots). Variably grey and generally lightly veined; alteration and veining intensity too varied to break down in detail Light Variable Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 734.00 - 737.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5% weak sercitic 735.5-736.2m (sample 536596) | 725.00 | 737.00 | Carb: Weak alteration intensity varies somewhat | 730.00 | 735.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% minor pyrite | 536585 | 725.13 | 726.00 | 0.0360 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536586 | 726.00 | 727.00 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536587 | 727.00 | 728.00 | 0.0170 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536588 | 728.00 | 729.21 | 0.0350 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536589 | 729.21 | 730.32 | 0.0970 | 3.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536590 | 730.32 | 731.10 | 0.1240 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536591 | 731.10 | 732.00 | 0.2850 | 156.0000 | 1.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536592 | 732.00 | 733.07 | 0.1800 | 137.0000 | 1.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536593 | 733.07 | 733.75 | 0.0970 | 63.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536594 | 733.75 | 734.50 | 0.2270 | 79.0000 | 3.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536595 | 734.50 | 735.44 | 0.0100 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536596 | 735.44 | 736.20 | 0.0660 | 43.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536597 | 736.20 | 736.83 | 0.0470 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536598 | 736.83 | 738.00 | 0.0160 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| 737.00 | 747.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fine grained, pinkish (hematized) recrystallized porphyry; visible mafic clots; Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Veining 737.00 - 744.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1% | 737.00 | 747.00 | Hem: Moderate minor carbonate alteration 743-744m. | | | | 536599 | 738.00 | 739.00 | 0.0210 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 529999 | 741.95 | 743.00 | 0.0220 | 39.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 530000 | 743.00 | 744.00 | 0.0025 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538417 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.0160 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538418 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 0.1140 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538419 | 156.90 | 157.00 | 0.0220 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538420 | 187.50 | 188.00 | 0.0780 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538421 | 188.00 | 189.00 | 0.1510 | 2.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058530 |
| 538422 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0480 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538423 | 213.00 | 214.00 | 0.0730 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538424 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0800 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538425 | 252.00 | 253.00 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538430 | 253.95 | 254.15 | 0.1180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538426 | 276.00 | 277.00 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538427 | 298.00 | 299.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538428 | 299.00 | 300.00 | 0.1360 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538429 | 300.00 | 301.00 | 0.0580 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 529834 | 307.60 | 308.30 | 2.8400 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529835 | 308.30 | 308.90 | 0.2270 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529836 | 308.90 | 309.10 | 0.0330 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529837 | 309.10 | 310.00 | 0.0350 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529838 | 310.00 | 310.77 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529839 | 310.77 | 311.18 | 0.2790 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529840 | 311.18 | 312.00 | 0.0460 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529841 | 312.00 | 313.00 | 0.1010 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529842 | 313.00 | 314.00 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529843 | 314.00 | 314.48 | 0.0280 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529844 | 314.48 | 315.16 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529845 | 315.16 | 316.00 | 0.0800 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529846 | 316.00 | 317.30 | 0.0270 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529847 | 317.30 | 318.10 | 0.0260 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529848 | 318.10 | 319.00 | 0.1930 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529849 | 319.00 | 320.00 | 0.1600 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529850 | 320.00 | 321.00 | 0.2140 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529851 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 0.0940 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529852 | 322.00 | 323.00 | 0.0290 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529853 | 323.00 | 324.00 | 0.0110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529854 | 324.00 | 325.00 | 0.0070 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529855 | 325.00 | 326.00 | 0.0420 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529856 | 326.00 | 327.00 | 0.0140 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 529857 | 327.00 | 328.00 | 0.1200 | 53.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529858 | 328.00 | 328.67 | 0.0450 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529859 | 328.67 | 330.00 | 0.3950 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529860 | 330.00 | 330.88 | 0.0830 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529861 | 330.88 | 332.00 | 0.0890 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529862 | 332.00 | 333.00 | 0.0860 | 163.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529863 | 333.00 | 334.00 | 0.0350 | 80.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529864 | 334.00 | 335.00 | 0.1170 | 77.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529865 | 335.00 | 336.00 | 0.1480 | 160.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529866 | 336.00 | 336.50 | 0.0390 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529867 | 336.50 | 337.00 | 0.6880 | 21.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08042372 |
| 529868 | 337.00 | 338.00 | 0.1940 | 56.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529869 | 338.00 | 339.00 | 0.1760 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529870 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 0.1090 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529873 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.2490 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529874 | 341.00 | 342.00 | 0.3250 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529875 | 342.00 | 343.40 | 0.2910 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529876 | 343.40 | 344.18 | 0.0780 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529877 | 344.18 | 345.00 | 0.0570 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529878 | 345.00 | 346.00 | 0.3610 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529879 | 346.00 | 347.00 | 0.0870 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529880 | 347.00 | 348.00 | 0.1470 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529881 | 348.00 | 349.00 | 0.1080 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529882 | 349.00 | 350.00 | 0.2740 | 63.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08042372 |
| 529883 | 350.00 | 351.00 | 0.2600 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529884 | 351.00 | 352.00 | 0.1010 | 50.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529885 | 352.00 | 352.88 | 0.0510 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529886 | 352.88 | 353.88 | 0.0660 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529887 | 353.88 | 355.00 | 0.0520 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529888 | 355.00 | 356.00 | 0.0680 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529889 | 356.00 | 357.00 | 0.0790 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529890 | 357.00 | 358.00 | 0.0380 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529891 | 358.00 | 359.00 | 0.0530 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529892 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.2240 | 83.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529893 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0430 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 529894 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0550 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529895 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.0670 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529896 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.1080 | 28.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08042372 |
| 529897 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529898 | 365.00 | 366.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529899 | 366.00 | 367.00 | 0.0560 | 82.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529900 | 367.00 | 368.00 | 0.0350 | 21.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08042372 |
| 529901 | 368.00 | 368.80 | 0.0250 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529902 | 368.80 | 369.67 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529903 | 369.67 | 370.22 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529904 | 370.22 | 371.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529905 | 371.00 | 371.86 | 0.1250 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529906 | 371.86 | 373.00 | 0.0380 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529907 | 373.00 | 374.00 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529908 | 374.00 | 375.00 | 0.1090 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529909 | 375.00 | 375.53 | 0.0470 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529910 | 375.53 | 376.38 | 0.1730 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529913 | 376.38 | 377.20 | 0.0890 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529914 | 377.20 | 378.14 | 0.1370 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529915 | 378.14 | 379.01 | 0.2070 | 41.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08042372 |
| 529916 | 379.01 | 380.00 | 0.0840 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529917 | 380.00 | 380.94 | 0.0330 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529918 | 380.94 | 381.63 | 0.0570 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529919 | 381.63 | 382.65 | 0.0940 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529920 | 382.65 | 383.25 | 0.0850 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529921 | 383.25 | 384.00 | 0.0270 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529922 | 384.00 | 384.66 | 0.0590 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529923 | 384.66 | 385.20 | 0.0410 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529924 | 385.20 | 385.90 | 0.0430 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529925 | 385.90 | 387.35 | 0.0350 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529926 | 387.35 | 388.70 | 0.0310 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529927 | 388.70 | 389.90 | 0.0810 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529928 | 396.00 | 397.00 | 0.1220 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529929 | 399.17 | 400.17 | 0.1120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529930 | 400.17 | 401.17 | 0.1020 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 529931 | 410.65 | 411.15 | 0.0360 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529932 | 411.15 | 412.00 | 0.0820 | 56.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529933 | 412.00 | 413.08 | 0.0530 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529934 | 416.50 | 417.00 | 0.0520 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529935 | 426.80 | 428.47 | 0.0410 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529936 | 432.00 | 433.00 | 0.0820 | 49.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08055782 |
| 529937 | 438.00 | 439.05 | 0.0620 | 63.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529938 | 439.05 | 440.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529939 | 440.00 | 441.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529940 | 441.00 | 442.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529941 | 442.00 | 443.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529942 | 443.00 | 444.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529943 | 457.00 | 458.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529944 | 458.00 | 459.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529945 | 461.00 | 462.00 | | | | TM08055782 |
| 529946 | 465.50 | 466.50 | 0.0670 | 159.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529949 | 471.00 | 471.50 | 0.0660 | 140.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529950 | 471.50 | 473.15 | 0.0330 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529951 | 473.15 | 473.95 | 0.0180 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529952 | 473.95 | 475.05 | 0.0240 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529953 | 475.05 | 476.25 | 0.0560 | 55.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529954 | 476.25 | 477.30 | 0.0700 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529955 | 477.30 | 478.00 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529956 | 482.50 | 483.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529957 | 483.00 | 484.00 | 0.0150 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529958 | 484.00 | 485.00 | 0.0070 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529959 | 485.00 | 486.00 | 0.0320 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529960 | 486.00 | 487.00 | 0.1340 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529961 | 487.00 | 488.00 | 0.0860 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529968 | 496.00 | 497.00 | 0.1100 | 80.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08055782 |
| 529969 | 497.00 | 498.00 | 0.0190 | 48.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529970 | 498.00 | 499.00 | 0.0650 | 42.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08055782 |
| 529971 | 499.00 | 499.65 | 0.0160 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529962 | 510.00 | 511.00 | 0.0470 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529963 | 529.50 | 530.50 | 0.0260 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 529964 | 534.00 | 535.00 | 0.0240 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529965 | 535.00 | 536.00 | 0.0025 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529966 | 536.00 | 537.00 | 0.0120 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529967 | 537.00 | 538.00 | 0.0180 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529972 | 540.40 | 541.40 | 0.0160 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529973 | 543.00 | 544.00 | 0.0060 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529974 | 551.00 | 552.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529975 | 552.00 | 553.00 | 0.0460 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529976 | 553.00 | 554.00 | 0.0370 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529977 | 554.00 | 555.00 | 0.0290 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529978 | 555.00 | 556.00 | 0.0440 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529979 | 556.00 | 557.00 | 0.0860 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529980 | 561.00 | 562.00 | 0.0210 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529981 | 562.00 | 563.00 | 0.0280 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529982 | 563.00 | 564.00 | 0.0280 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529983 | 564.00 | 565.00 | 0.0150 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529984 | 565.00 | 566.00 | 0.0130 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529985 | 566.00 | 567.00 | 0.1190 | 22.0000 | 2.0000 | TM08055782 |
| 529986 | 567.00 | 568.00 | 0.1180 | 11.0000 | 2.1000 | TM08055782 |
| 529989 | 568.00 | 569.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529990 | 569.00 | 570.00 | 0.0550 | 4.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08055782 |
| 536489 | 572.00 | 573.00 | 0.0210 | 4.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536490 | 573.00 | 574.00 | 0.0350 | 6.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08031385 |
| 536491 | 574.00 | 575.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536492 | 575.00 | 576.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536493 | 576.00 | 577.00 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536494 | 577.00 | 578.00 | 0.0790 | 15.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08031385 |
| 536495 | 578.00 | 579.00 | 0.0830 | 6.0000 | 1.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536496 | 579.00 | 580.00 | 0.1480 | 19.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08031385 |
| 536497 | 580.00 | 581.00 | 0.2570 | 65.0000 | 2.6000 | TM08031385 |
| 536498 | 581.00 | 582.00 | 0.0510 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536499 | 582.00 | 583.00 | 0.0410 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536500 | 583.00 | 584.00 | 0.0370 | 106.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536501 | 584.00 | 585.00 | 0.0660 | 68.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536502 | 585.00 | 586.00 | 0.2030 | 41.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08031385 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536503 | 586.00 | 586.21 | 0.0820 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536504 | 586.21 | 587.38 | 0.0100 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536505 | 587.38 | 588.00 | 0.3820 | 91.0000 | 2.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536506 | 588.00 | 588.90 | 0.0250 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536507 | 588.90 | 589.96 | 0.0540 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536508 | 589.96 | 591.00 | 0.0180 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536509 | 591.00 | 592.00 | 0.0340 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536510 | 592.00 | 593.00 | 0.0540 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536511 | 593.00 | 593.93 | 0.0540 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536512 | 593.93 | 594.23 | 0.0210 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536513 | 594.23 | 595.03 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536514 | 595.03 | 596.00 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536515 | 596.00 | 597.00 | 0.0120 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536516 | 597.00 | 598.00 | 0.0160 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536517 | 598.00 | 599.00 | 0.0140 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536518 | 599.00 | 600.00 | 0.0230 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 529991 | 646.00 | 647.00 | 0.0150 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529992 | 647.00 | 648.00 | 0.0060 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529993 | 648.00 | 649.00 | 0.0080 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529994 | 649.00 | 650.00 | 0.0280 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529995 | 660.00 | 661.00 | 0.0450 | 196.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 529996 | 661.00 | 661.95 | 0.1000 | 271.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055782 |
| 529997 | 661.95 | 662.60 | 0.1870 | 187.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08055782 |
| 529998 | 662.60 | 664.00 | 0.1050 | 30.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08055782 |
| 536519 | 666.00 | 667.00 | 0.0300 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536520 | 667.00 | 668.00 | 0.0560 | 29.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536523 | 668.00 | 669.00 | 0.0690 | 54.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536524 | 669.00 | 670.00 | 0.0090 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536525 | 670.00 | 671.00 | 0.0180 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536526 | 671.00 | 672.00 | 0.0380 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536527 | 672.00 | 672.97 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536528 | 672.97 | 674.00 | 0.0640 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536529 | 674.00 | 674.75 | 0.0960 | 27.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536530 | 674.75 | 675.67 | 0.1310 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536531 | 675.67 | 676.12 | 0.2000 | 23.0000 | 3.8000 | TM08031385 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536532 | 676.12 | 677.00 | 0.0510 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536533 | 677.00 | 678.00 | 0.1040 | 29.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08031385 |
| 536534 | 678.00 | 678.95 | 0.0550 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536535 | 678.95 | 680.00 | 0.0940 | 24.0000 | 1.9000 | TM08031385 |
| 536536 | 680.00 | 681.00 | 0.0520 | 12.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536537 | 681.00 | 682.00 | 0.0160 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536538 | 682.00 | 683.00 | 0.0140 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536539 | 683.00 | 684.00 | 0.0200 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536540 | 684.00 | 684.79 | 0.0280 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536541 | 684.79 | 685.47 | 0.0270 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536542 | 685.47 | 686.44 | 0.0780 | 13.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536543 | 686.44 | 687.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536544 | 687.00 | 688.00 | 0.0390 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536545 | 688.00 | 689.00 | 0.0520 | 14.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536546 | 689.00 | 689.70 | 0.0460 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536547 | 689.70 | 690.08 | 0.1950 | 12.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08031385 |
| 536548 | 690.08 | 690.74 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536549 | 690.74 | 692.00 | 0.0620 | 23.0000 | 1.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536550 | 692.00 | 693.00 | 0.2230 | 6.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08031385 |
| 536551 | 693.00 | 694.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536552 | 694.00 | 694.95 | 0.1220 | 12.0000 | 1.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536553 | 694.95 | 695.67 | 0.0330 | 4.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08031385 |
| 536554 | 695.67 | 696.56 | 0.0260 | 7.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08031385 |
| 536555 | 696.56 | 697.33 | 0.0620 | 4.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08031385 |
| 536556 | 697.33 | 698.03 | 0.0270 | 8.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08031385 |
| 536557 | 698.03 | 699.00 | 0.0400 | 7.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536558 | 699.00 | 700.00 | 0.1060 | 23.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536559 | 700.00 | 700.56 | 0.1800 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536560 | 700.65 | 701.80 | 0.0770 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536563 | 701.80 | 702.75 | 0.0830 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536564 | 702.75 | 703.81 | 1.6850 | 1820.0000 | 3.1000 | TM08042374 |
| 536565 | 703.81 | 705.00 | 0.3860 | 385.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536566 | 705.00 | 706.00 | 0.3860 | 227.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536567 | 706.00 | 707.00 | 0.3560 | 107.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536568 | 707.00 | 708.00 | 1.3450 | 350.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08042374 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536569 | 708.00 | 709.00 | 0.5520 | 80.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08042374 |
| 536570 | 709.00 | 710.00 | 0.5720 | 69.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536571 | 710.00 | 711.28 | 0.8360 | 452.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08042374 |
| 536572 | 711.28 | 712.53 | 0.5140 | 624.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08042374 |
| 536573 | 712.53 | 713.64 | 0.5500 | 264.0000 | 7.2000 | TM08042374 |
| 536574 | 713.64 | 714.64 | 0.0060 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536575 | 714.64 | 716.00 | 0.0120 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536576 | 716.00 | 717.00 | 0.0140 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536577 | 717.00 | 718.00 | 0.0080 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536578 | 718.00 | 718.95 | 0.0250 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536579 | 718.95 | 720.00 | 0.0100 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536580 | 720.00 | 721.00 | 0.0330 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536581 | 721.00 | 722.17 | 0.0420 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536582 | 722.17 | 723.00 | 0.0360 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536583 | 723.00 | 724.00 | 0.0330 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536584 | 724.00 | 725.13 | 0.0780 | 9.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08042374 |
| 536585 | 725.13 | 726.00 | 0.0360 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536586 | 726.00 | 727.00 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536587 | 727.00 | 728.00 | 0.0170 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536588 | 728.00 | 729.21 | 0.0350 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536589 | 729.21 | 730.32 | 0.0970 | 3.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08042374 |
| 536590 | 730.32 | 731.10 | 0.1240 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536591 | 731.10 | 732.00 | 0.2850 | 156.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08042374 |
| 536592 | 732.00 | 733.07 | 0.1800 | 137.0000 | 1.9000 | TM08042374 |
| 536593 | 733.07 | 733.75 | 0.0970 | 63.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536594 | 733.75 | 734.50 | 0.2270 | 79.0000 | 3.1000 | TM08042374 |
| 536595 | 734.50 | 735.44 | 0.0100 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536596 | 735.44 | 736.20 | 0.0660 | 43.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08042374 |
| 536597 | 736.20 | 736.83 | 0.0470 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536598 | 736.83 | 738.00 | 0.0160 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536599 | 738.00 | 739.00 | 0.0210 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 529999 | 741.95 | 743.00 | 0.0220 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 530000 | 743.00 | 744.00 | 0.0025 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 12.08 | 50.66 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium grey feldspar porphyry with local red tinge bears up to 20% white to light grey anhedral to euhedral feldspar to 5 mm wide. With respect to feldspar, the grey colour is thought to be primary, the white colour, alteration related. Definitely the same 'coarse porphyry' observed at the top of drill holes AG-08-04 and AG-08-06. Dark grey fgr chloritic patches to 1 cm wide occur rarely. Only one relatively wide section (21.00-22.16 m) which is altered enough to show common fine, even-grained texture. One light pink weakly weathered section occurs at 29.40-29.86 m. Interval is not magnetic. Several vfgr dark green non-magnetic layers, lenses patches orientated at 45-60 deg to the cax occur at 32.00-32.17 m, 32.29-32.31 m and 34.49-34.53 m and are probably an expression of the underlying diabase dike. The lower contact of the interval occurs between 50.66 and 50.74 m and is characterized by porphyry fragments in diabase cement. Interval shows very rare vnlts and veins, but consistently hosts 2-3% pyrite.</p> <p>Structure 38.06 - 39.00: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees Weak foliation.</p> | 12.08 | 20.67 | <p>No calcitic alteration observed.</p> <p>20.67 - 50.66 Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Very weak local hematitization.</p> <p>21.00 - 22.16 Ank: Moderate</p> <p>Moderate iron-carbonatization may explain apparent destruction of feldspar phenocrysts.</p> | 12.08 | 50.66 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>2-3% vfgr pyrite occurs throughout, mainly as disseminations, although occurring as very small patches, and as discontinuous, very narrow stringers. Similar to drill holes AG-08-06 and AG-08-08.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 50.66 | 53.78 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Dark green-black, fgr, even-grained with sharp lower contact (obscured by broken core but likely occupied by calcite vnlts). Weakly magnetic near the central part of the interval. One light to medium grey weakly altered feldspar porphyry zone occurs at 51.38-51.70 m, showing sharp contacts at moderate angle to the cax. Calcite vnlts are common but not abundant. Calcite veins are rare.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Altered Veining</p> <p>50.66 - 53.78: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcitic vnlts are common, but not abundant. Calcitic veins to several cm wide are rare.</p> <p>52.62 - 52.66: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Breccia , 55 degrees</p> <p>3 cm wide white + light grey calcite-carbonate vein with 15% diabase fragments to 1 cm wide.</p> | 50.66 | 53.78 | Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration throughout. | 50.66 | 53.78 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, as very local mm size clots aligned periodically along microfractures, at low to high angle to cax. | | | | | | |
| 53.78 | 69.26 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Light pink with 50-60% white, white to light grey and light grey subhedral to euhedral feldspar to 5 mm long, and with 5-10% fine black chloritized ? biotite. Interval looks relatively fresh, and appears to be a cross between a 'coarse feldspar porphyry' and a 'fine feldspar porphyry'. The lower contact of the interval is gradational, over tens of cm. Fine narrow layers with occasional feldspar phenocysts occur rarely; these have sharp contacts at 60 deg to cax (59.15-59.21 m & 59.31-59.44 m) and at 85 deg to cax (62.76-62.80 m); these are somewhat unusual, and are either a fine variety of the porphyry, or are altered induced. Interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Light Pink</p> | 53.78 | 69.26 | Hem: Very Weak Weak calcitic alteration locally, in places, between 157.00 and 160.00 m, and near the base of the interval. Interval is however, relatively weakly altered. | 53.78 | 61.60 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr pyrite. | 537397 | 60.00 | 61.50 | 0.0260 | 0.5000 | 1.700 |
| | | | | | | 61.60 | 69.26 | Py: 2 - 5% 2-3% vfgr disseminated pyrite overall. | 537398 | 61.50 | 63.00 | 0.2430 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537399 | 63.00 | 64.50 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537400 | 64.50 | 66.00 | 0.0190 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 69.26 | 89.45 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>The same lithology continues but is now dark mauve, with fewer (20%), and in general, coarser (to 5 mm) feldspar phenocrysts. Interval appears more altered than overlying interval, and is not magnetic. The lower contact of the interval is abrupt, but slightly irregular and looks like more like an alteration front than a lithological contact. Noteworthy and possibly coincidental, is the occurrence of a fgr dark green-black patch at 71.45-71.51 m, which appears to be alteration feature. One fgr, non-magnetic dark green-black layer at 72.04-72.51 m carries relatively abundant calcitic vnlt, and likely belongs to the 'mafic intrusive' class of the underlying interval. The upper contact of this layer is sharp at 70 deg to cax, the lower contact is sharp at 55 deg to cax. Other similar but narrow dark green-black layers occurs at 86.52-86.55 m (sharp contacts at 55 deg to cax), at 84.96-84.98 m (sharp contacts at 55 deg to cax), and at 86.74-86.76 m (1 cm wide discontinuous layer with several pink fragments and orientated at 45 deg to cax). In addition a 1 cm wide dark green-black lense occurs at 85.00-85.03 m and is orientated at 55 deg to cax. The interval shows very rare calcite vnlt but is relatively well mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Purple, Altered Veining</p> <p>69.26 - 89.45: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random</p> <p>White calcite vnlt are rare.</p> | 69.26 | 89.45 | Hem: Moderate Very weak patchy to moderate calcitic alteration. | 69.26 | 89.45 | Py: 2 - 5% 3-4% pyrite common, dissem, and rarely in discontinuous stringers. The highest pyrite concentration (with most frequent occurrence of pyrite stringers) is at 79.20-89.70 m. | 537401 | 77.70 | 79.20 | 0.2030 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537402 | 79.20 | 80.70 | 0.3000 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537403 | 80.70 | 82.20 | 0.0750 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 89.45 | 94.94 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Dark green-black, fgr, even-grained with common very fine feldspathic appearance (10-15% very fine white clots). Strongly sheared as defined by local transposed calcite-carbonate vnlt. Non-magnetic. Hosts two narrow light to medium grey coarse feldspar porphyry layers near the top of the interval, at 89.69-89.76 m and 89.82-89.90 m with sharp contacts at 65 deg to cax, and one similar but wider light grey feldspar porphyry layer at 93.46-94.57 m. The upper contact of this section is sharp at 75 deg to cax; the lower contact extends between 94.41-94.57 m and appears brecciated. The lower contact of the interval is set at the appearance of abundant calcite-carbonate vnlt. In places, weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>89.45 - 94.94: Shear, 55 degrees</p> <p>Common strong sheared appearance defined by transposed calcite-carbonate vnlt, and in places, by a fine wispy fabric, at 55-80 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>89.45 - 94.94: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vnlt are common although not abundant. These show transposed appearance.</p> | 89.45 | 94.94 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to strong calcitic alteration.</p> | 89.45 | 93.46 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite except for 2-5% fgr pyrite in two narrow porphyry layers near top of the interval.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 93.46 | 94.94 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>2-3% very fine pyrite, dissem and in very small patches.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 94.94 | 127.11 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>The same lithology continues, but in this interval, shows abundant white calcite-carbonate vnlts, many which appear transposed. The interval is non-magnetic, and locally bears up to 10% light grey vfgr subr 'clasts' < 1 cm wide (which resemble altered porphyry) over widths to tens of cm. The interval then resembles a wacke, but the fact that the 'clasts' resemble porphyry is curious. Of possible coincidence are two hard, light grey, fgr sections, at 100.06-100.18 m and 100.46-100.51 m; the higher section shows sharp contacts near 70 deg to cax, whereas the lower section has variably orientated contacts. These two sections may be weakly silicified, but they resemble altered porphyry. The question then becomes: does chloritic rock in this interval and in the similar neighbouring intervals mark very intensely chloritized porphyry? Moderate pyrite concentration occurs at 97.73-100.27 m, whereas semi-massive to massive pyrite concentrations are present within 125.19-125.91 m and 126.54-127.11 m. Carbonate veins to several cm wide occur locally. Quartz veins are very rare. Note that sample 102.75-104.25 m is only 75 cm long.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure</p> <p>94.94 - 127.11: Shear, 45 degrees</p> <p>Much, if not all of the interval appears to have been strained, as judged by the common transposed appearance to the calcite-carbonate vnlts. Fabric is at moderate angle to cax (45 deg) in the upper half of the interval, and at low angle to cax (25) in the</p> | 94.94 | 127.11 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration occurs locally (5% of the interval).</p> | 94.94 | 97.73 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very weakly mineralized section. Trace-1% pyrite overall.</p> | 537404 | 96.23 | 97.73 | 0.3550 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 97.73 | 100.27 | <p>Py: 5 - 10%</p> <p>Mineralized section with abundant rubbly core. Numerous zones six were counted) to several cm wide bear 20-60% vfgr pyrite. Minor pyrite, as wisps, streaks, discontinuous stringers occurs in the area between these widely spaced zones. The narrow mineralized zones appear to be parallel to foliation (moderate angle to cax).</p> | 537405 | 97.73 | 99.00 | 0.5810 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 101.27 | 105.92 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very weakly mineralized section. Trace pyrite overall.</p> | 537406 | 99.00 | 100.27 | 1.3200 | 66.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | | 105.92 | 108.15 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Weakly mineralized section. Trace-1% pyrite near several carbonate veins.</p> | 537407 | 100.27 | 101.30 | 0.3210 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 108.15 | 124.03 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very weakly mineralized section. Trace pyrite overall.</p> | 537408 | 101.30 | 102.75 | 0.0940 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 124.03 | 125.19 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Local streaks and discontinuous trains of pyrite at 15 deg to cax.</p> | 537409 | 102.75 | 104.25 | 0.1970 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 125.19 | 125.91 | <p>Py: > 30%</p> <p>30-60% vfgr-fgr semi-massive to massive pyrite. Upper contact of section relatively abrupt at 50 deg to cax; lower contact is gradational over several cm.</p> | 537412 | 104.25 | 105.92 | 0.1820 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 125.91 | 126.54 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>3-4% dissem vfgr pyrite is common.</p> | 537413 | 105.92 | 107.00 | 0.2370 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 126.54 | 127.11 | <p>Py: > 30%</p> <p>In part rubbly core, but at least 50% of the section shows 40-70% vfgr pyrite (semi-massive to massive). A wide quartz vein occurs at 126.98-127.11 m and does not bear pyrite.</p> | 537414 | 107.00 | 108.15 | 1.2650 | 1.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537415 | 108.15 | 109.65 | 0.0900 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537416 | 123.00 | 124.03 | 0.0250 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537417 | 124.03 | 125.19 | 0.1550 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537418 | 125.19 | 125.91 | 0.3560 | 105.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537419 | 125.91 | 127.11 | 0.2270 | 4.0000 | 0.7000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 127.11 | 134.60 | Fgr Mafic Intrusive Fgr, even-grained dark green-black lithology continues, but in this interval, rarely shows calcite-carbonate veins and vnlts. Interval is not magnetic. Strongly mineralized with several pyrite and pyrite-calcite veins. NOTE that SAMPLE 537420 at 127.11-129.00 m is actually approximately 1.15 to 1.20 m long. Dark Green-Black | 127.11 | 134.60 | No calcitic alteration. | 127.11 | 129.88 | Py: 10 - 20% VERY POOR CORE RECOVERY. The section is very rubbly, but there are several (7 counted) semi-massive to massive pyrite concentrations up to 2 cm wide, which appear to mark parts of veins. These veins appear to be at a low angle to cax (0-30 deg). 5-15% vfgr disseminated pyrite is common in other parts of the section. NOTE THAT SAMPLE 537420 AT 127.11-129.88 M IS ONLY 1.15-1.20 M LONG. 129.88 132.15 Py: 10 - 20% This section is again, very rubbly, and shows abundant vfgr pyrite. Narrow pyrite-calcite veins (50\50) at 130.08-130.14 m, 130.51-130.56 m and 131.71-132.80 m occur in the only unbroken pieces of the section, and appear to mark the most intense concentration of pyrite. The remainder of the section appears to show 5-10% disseminated pyrite. The wider pyrite-rich veins noted above have sharp contacts at 50-80 deg to cax. 132.15 134.60 Py: 1 - 2% This section is very poorly mineralized with local disseminated pyrite. One 2 cm wide pyrite-calcite vein (50\50) at 133.72-133.74 m clearly is an exception, and is orientated at 45 deg to cax. | 537420 | 127.11 | 129.00 | 0.1720 | 11.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537421 | 129.00 | 129.88 | 0.1820 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537422 | 129.88 | 131.00 | 0.2380 | 4.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537423 | 131.00 | 132.15 | 0.3340 | 18.0000 | 1.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537424 | 132.15 | 133.50 | 0.1820 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537425 | 133.50 | 134.60 | 0.1760 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 134.60 | 139.07 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>The same dark green-black fgr, even-grained rock continues but now shows abundant white calcite-carbonate vnlt which most often, appear transposed. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure</p> <p>134.60 - 139.07: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Calcite-carbonate vnlt over the entire interval show evidence of at least moderate shear.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>134.60 - 139.07: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 10 - 20%, 35 degrees</p> <p>Deformed white calcite-carbonate vnlt are common.</p> | 134.60 | 139.07 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Local patchy weak to moderate calcitic alteration.</p> | 134.60 | 139.07 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 139.07 | 145.68 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>The same dark green-black fgr, even-grained rock continues, but in this interval, contains several zones of quartz veins bearing minor calcite. Pyrite is locally heavily concentrated down-hole of one of these veins.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Lightly Veined + Structure</p> <p>139.07 - 145.68: Shear, 50 degrees</p> <p>Judging from the appearance of vnlt, much of this interval has experienced at least weak shear.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>143.71 - 143.74: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Layered , 45 degrees</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vein with several very thin layers of host rock.</p> <p>144.52 - 145.14: Vein Calcite Carbonate Grey+White Transposed , 45 degrees</p> <p>Mainly a shredded zone with abundant sheared carbonate breccia vein. Several light grey quartz patches at the top of the section.</p> <p>145.14 - 156.20: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Random</p> <p>Rare calcite-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 139.07 | 145.68 | No calcitic alteration. | 139.07 | 141.57 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537426 | 139.07 | 140.14 | 0.0440 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Trace pyrite. | 537427 | 140.14 | 141.24 | 0.0690 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 141.57 - 142.75 Py: 20 - 30% | 537428 | 141.24 | 142.16 | 0.2580 | 37.0000 | 1.1000 |
| | | | | | | | | Much of the mineralization is concentrated. | 537429 | 142.16 | 142.75 | 0.1030 | 3.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | The highlites include: 141.57-141.83 m - 40% pyrite in a zone of abundant quartz-calcite veining; 142.25-142.28 m - 3 cm wide calcite-pyrite vein (50\50) at 35 deg to cax; | 537430 | 142.75 | 144.25 | 0.1280 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 142.46-142.60 m - at least three 2 cm wide pyrite-calcite (50\50) subparallel vein at 50 deg to cax. | 537431 | 144.25 | 145.68 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 142.75 - 145.20 Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Trace-1% overall | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 145.20 - 145.68 Py: 1 - 2% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1-2% dissem pyrite overall. | | | | | | |
| 145.68 | 156.20 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Same dark green-black fgr, even-grained rock continues and in this interval, contains very rare white calcite-carbonate vnlt. Interval has the appearance of the massive diabase found in several drill holes to the west. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black</p> | 145.68 | 156.28 | Cal: Very Weak | 145.68 | 156.20 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537432 | 145.68 | 147.00 | 0.1460 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Interval shows patchy moderate calcitic alteration, locally, in the lowermost meter. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 156.20 | 159.30 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>The same lithology continues but is lightly veined. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Lightly Veined Veining</p> <p>158.64 - 158.76: Vein Calcite White-Grey Transposed , 80 degrees</p> <p>Shredded deformed calcite-carbonate breccia vein with vague gradational contacts. More of a discrete alteration zone than a 'vein'.</p> <p>156.20 - 156.46: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Pulled Apart , 5 degrees</p> <p>Discontinuous sporadic carbonate vein up to 1 cm wide.</p> | 156.20 | 159.30 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Extremely rare weak calcitic alteration. Very weak hematization over 10 cm nearly immediately down-hole of the wide quartz vein. Discrete dull red-grey hematized zone at 159.17-159.20 m shows sharp contacts at 60 deg to cax.</p> | 156.20 | 159.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite with slightly higher concentration (1-2%) down-hole of the wide quartz vein.</p> | 537433 | 156.20 | 157.75 | 0.1390 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537434 | 157.75 | 159.30 | 0.1250 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 159.30 | 169.20 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same dark green-black rock continues but is essentially devoid of vnlt.</p> <p>Noteworthy is that vague very thin layering characteristic of wacke occurs rarely (166.12- 166.25), as do rare light pink and light grey vfgr 'clasts', which are mainly < 1 cm wide. One pink 'clast' up to 2.5 cm wide occurs at 166.25 m and is noteworthy. It would seem that the 'mafic intrusive' is now morphing into a 'wacke'. Interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>166.12 - 166.25: Layering, 50 degrees</p> <p>Very thin vague compositional layering.</p> | 159.30 | 169.20 | <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 159.30 | 162.35 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite overall, although unevenly distributed.</p> <p>162.35 - 169.20</p> <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | 537435 | 159.30 | 160.90 | 0.0710 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537436 | 160.90 | 162.35 | 0.0390 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537437 | 168.00 | 169.20 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 169.20 | 171.26 | <p>Wacke with Clasts</p> <p>The same dark green-black rock continues but in this interval, commonly shows 5-10% fine light pink subang to subr clasts to 1 mm, and shows abundant calcite-carbonate vnlts. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. The interval is also relatively well mineralized with several narrow zones rich in pyrite.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, With Abundant Vnlts Veining</p> <p>169.20 - 171.26: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Transposed 2 - 5%</p> <p>Relatively abundant calcite-carbonate vnlts which may be transposed.</p> | 169.20 | 171.26 | No calcitic alteration. | 169.20 | 171.26 | <p>Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>Up to 20-30% vfgr dissem pyrite occurs in several discrete zones at high angle to cax; 169.20-169.30 m, 169.71-169.77 m, 170.96-171.08 m. In addition, 15-20% pyrite overall is concentrated in three narrow calcite-carbonate vnlts orientated at 55 deg to cax between 170.67 and 170.76 m.</p> | 537438 | 169.20 | 170.20 | 0.2550 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537439 | 170.20 | 171.26 | 0.4400 | 16.0000 | 0.6000 |
| 171.26 | 172.62 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same dark green-black rock continues but is fgr, even-grained, and is void of vnlts. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black</p> | 171.26 | 172.62 | No calcitic alteration. | 171.26 | 172.62 | No mineralization. | 537440 | 171.26 | 172.62 | 0.0090 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 172.62 | 173.94 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same fgr, even-grained, dark green-black rock continues but is heavily quartz veined between 172.62 m and 173.98 m, and is, heavily pyritic, down-hole of 173.12 m. The interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Intensely Veined</p> | 172.62 | 173.94 | No calcitic alteration with some chloritization immediately adjacent to veins. | 172.62 | 173.12 | <p>No mineralization obvious.</p> <p>173.12 - 173.94 Py: 10 - 20%</p> <p>15-30% vfgr-mgr pyrite. Pyrite at 173.12-173.48 m occurs in host rock interstitial to quartz patches, while at 173.48-173.94 m, pyrite appears concentrated along one half of the core with vague calcitic veinlets in a zone which is parallel to the cax, but which terminates abruptly at 173.94 m where it is orientated at 70 deg to cax.</p> | 537441 | 172.62 | 173.94 | 1.3900 | 96.0000 | 1.6000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 173.94 | 179.68 | <p>Wacke with Clasts</p> <p>The same dark green-black lithology continues. Fgr, even-grained with 1-2% light pink subr to subang clasts up to 5 mm wide, and with extremely rare calcite-carbonate vnlt and veins. Interval is not magnetic. One 4 cm wide light grey feldspar porphyry layer occurs at 179.51-179.55 m, and is orientated at 60 deg to cax. The interval shows no obvious mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black</p> | 173.94 | 179.68 | <p>No calcitic alteration. Very rare sections with medium green colour (alteration) over narrow widths. In once case, this brackets a calcite-carbonate vein.</p> | 173.94 | 179.68 | No mineralization. | 537442 | 173.94 | 175.44 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 179.68 | 195.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same dark green-black, fgr, even-grained rock continues showing extremely rare subr light grey, light grey-green and light pink fgr, even-grained clasts to 6 mm wide. Vague very thin layering (typical of layered wacke in other Jermome area drill holes) is obvious at 185.63-185.26 m and near the base of the interval. The interval is not magnetic which is used to distinguish it from similar appearing diabase at 195.00 m, which is magnetic. Light grey calcite-carbonate vnlt and narrow veins are rare. Very rare mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>182.26 - 182.27: Faults, 75 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide calcite-carbonate vein offset 1 cm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 75 deg to cax.</p> <p>185.03 - 185.26: Layering, 30 degrees</p> <p>Very thin vague compositional layering.</p> | 179.68 | 192.88 | <p>No calcitic alteration. One narrow red hematitic layer at 185.38-185.39 m at 80 deg to cax.</p> <p>192.88 - 195.00 Cal: Weak</p> <p>Rare patchy to fracture related weak to moderate calcitic alteration near the diabase.</p> | 179.68 | 195.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very trace dissem pyrite. | 537443 | 193.50 | 195.00 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 195.00 | 209.76 | <p>Diabase</p> <p>Dark grey diabase with 2-3% subhedral to euhedral light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm long, rarely to 1.5 cm long. Moderately magnetic from 195.00 to 207.09 m; the lowermost section is non-magnetic (and could be similar looking wacke). The upper contact is sharp at 45 deg to cax, and is coincident with the break in magnetic susceptibility; the lower contact is sharp at 20 deg to cax. Quartz veins and patches are common near the upper contact, whereas calcitic vnltts are common near the lower contact. No mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> | 195.00 | 209.76 | No calcitic alteration. | 195.00 | 209.76 | No obvious mineralization. | 537444 | 195.00 | 196.40 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537445 | 196.40 | 197.90 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 209.76 | 212.70 | <p>Conglomerate</p> <p>Intervals varies from dark green-grey conglomerate to wacke with clasts. The conglomerate shows up to 15% subr light grey, light grey-green, beige and pink fgr clasts. Most are less than 1 cm wide, but the wider ones, which are pink, are up to 3.5 cm wide. The interval is not magnetic, and the lower contact of the interval is gradational over cm. Rare narrow light grey calcite-carbonate veins. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green</p> | 209.76 | 212.70 | No calcitic alteration. | 209.76 | 212.70 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 212.70 | 233.70 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>More of the dark green-grey fgr wacke. Very thin layering (typical of Jerome area wackes) occurs locally (5% of the interval), and narrow sections, with minor amounts of clasts (as described in overlying intervals) are rare. The interval is not magnetic. Rarely quartz veined with minor associated mineralization. Very weakly mineralized overall. The core is mainly rubble down-hole of 222.50 m.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>219.00 - 219.40: Layering, 10 degrees</p> <p>Vague very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>230.00 - 230.10: Layering, 10 degrees</p> <p>Well defined layering in wide section of rubbly core.</p> | 212.70 | 233.70 | No calcitic alteration. | 212.70 | 233.70 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite overall. Unevenly distributed.</p> <p>219.78 - 220.38 Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Minor fgr pyrite occurs sporadically along randomly orientated fractures.</p> <p>228.35 - 229.00 Py: 2 - 5%</p> <p>Core rubble on either side of quartz rubble (at 228.48-228.60 m) shows slightly elevated pyrite abundance, in places (tr-2% overall).Extremely rare rubble (two locations) over 2 to 3 cm wide bearing 5-10% pyrite in rubbly section between 229.00 & 233.70 m.</p> | 537446 | 218.00 | 219.50 | 0.0130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537447 | 219.50 | 221.00 | 0.0300 | 10.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537448 | 221.00 | 222.50 | 0.0440 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537449 | 226.50 | 228.00 | 0.0130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537450 | 228.00 | 229.00 | 0.1730 | 50.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537451 | 229.00 | 230.50 | 0.0580 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537452 | 230.50 | 232.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537453 | 232.00 | 233.70 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 233.70 | 241.60 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Medium to dark grey with common very thin layering defined by mm scale dark grey chloritic and lighter medium grey quartzofeldspathic layers. It is the latter that gives the interval a lighter colour, not alteration, which is probably very weak. Rare calcite-carbonate vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>233.70 - 234.55: Layering, 60 degrees</p> <p>Vague very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>239.55 - 239.87: Layering, 50 degrees</p> <p>Very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>233.70 - 241.60: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Vnlt. occur very rarely.</p> | 233.70 | 241.60 | Cal: Weak | 233.70 | 241.60 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 241.60 | 258.30 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark grey wacke. Mainly fgr even-grained with up to 10% light pink and light grey, vfgr subrounded fragments, mainly to 5 mm wide, in several places. Rarely resembles a pebble conglomerate, with pink clasts to 1 cm long. Very thin layering occurs rarely over narrow widths. Interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>258.00 - 262.88: Shear, 80 degrees</p> <p>Entire interval is moderately sheared as evidenced by common transposed appearance of calcite-carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>241.60 - 258.30: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above</p> | 241.60 | 258.30 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very rare, very weak calcitic alteration.</p> | 241.60 | 247.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite obvious.</p> | 537454 | 246.00 | 247.30 | 0.0350 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 247.30 | 258.30 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Much of the interval is rubbly, broken up. However, several narrow mineralized zones were detected: 247.34-247.36 m - 2 cm wide zone with pieces of semi-massive pyrite.; 247.60-247.61 m - 1 cm wide semi-massive pyrite piece; 248.00-248.12 m - 15-20% vfgr pyrite. One 1 mm wide pyrite vnlt is obvious within this section.; 250.00-250.90 m - tr-2% vfgr pyrite overall, unevenly distributed.; 254.73-255.00 m - 2-5% vfgr pyrite locally obvious; 255.87-256.30 m local heavy pyrite concentrations on fracture surfaces appears to be local fracture fill. The impression is that mineralized zones are at high angle to the cax.</p> | 537455 | 247.30 | 248.70 | 0.1900 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537456 | 248.70 | 250.00 | 0.0500 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537457 | 250.00 | 251.50 | 0.1050 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537460 | 251.50 | 253.00 | 0.1540 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537461 | 253.00 | 254.50 | 0.0280 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537462 | 254.50 | 255.80 | 0.2740 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537463 | 255.80 | 257.30 | 0.0720 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537464 | 257.30 | 258.30 | 0.1930 | 13.0000 | 0.500 |
| 258.30 | 262.88 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same lithology continues. Dark green-grey, fgr, even-grained with abundant very narrow transposed calcite-carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, Sheared with Abundant</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>258.30 - 262.88: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 80 degrees</p> <p>Most vnlt appear to have been transposed.</p> | 258.30 | 262.88 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Local, very weak to moderate, patchy calcitic alteration.</p> | 258.30 | 262.88 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>At least five narrow zones (1-3 cm wide) show 20-30% vfgr pyrite, and are at a high angle to cax. Overall, minor pyrite (< 1%).</p> | 537465 | 258.30 | 259.82 | 0.0950 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537466 | 259.82 | 261.30 | 0.0700 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537467 | 261.30 | 262.88 | 0.0990 | 42.0000 | 0.600 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 262.88 | 276.26 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same fgr, even-grained dark green-grey rock continues. In this interval, it bears abundant randomly orientated white calcite-carbonate vnlt. Quartz-calcite veins are rare. The interval is not magnetic but locally is hematitic. Extremely weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, With Abundant Vnlt Veining</p> <p>266.30 - 266.69: Vein Quartz Calcite White Random > 30%</p> <p>Chaotic zone with abundant veins up to several cm wide bearing light grey quartz and/or white calcite. Veins orientated at moderate to high angle to cax.</p> <p>262.88 - 276.26: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 5 - 10%</p> <p>White randomly orientated calcite-carbonate vnlt are abundant.</p> | 262.88 | 276.26 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to strong calcitic alteration typical.</p> <p>268.62 - 272.00 Hem: Weak</p> <p>Medium grey-red colouration at 268.62-269.19 m and 271.22-272.00 m with gradational contacts over several cm.</p> | 262.88 | 276.26 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537468 | 262.88 | 264.00 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537469 | 264.00 | 265.30 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537470 | 265.30 | 265.69 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537471 | 265.69 | 267.20 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 276.26 | 282.90 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Dull medium red fine feldspar porphyry. Varies from very weakly altered with 30-40% white and light grey subhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts to weak to moderately altered (where only 5-10% vague feldspar are obvious). Upper contact of the interval is sharp at 60 deg to cax, although one 2 cm wide dark green layer occurs immediately below the contact at 276.32-276.35 m with contacts orientated at 70-80 deg to cax. The lower contact is obscured by broken core but appears sharp, at a moderate or high angle to the cax. Interval is not magnetic. Calcite vnltls are rare, and fine specularite is obvious on some broken surfaces. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>276.26 - 282.90: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite vnltls rare. Fgr specularite locally on some broken surfaces.</p> | 276.26 | 282.90 | <p>Ank: Weak, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Common very weak calcitic alteration. Probable weak to moderate iron-carbonatization, in places of reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance.</p> | 276.26 | 282.90 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite overall.</p> | | | | | | |
| 282.90 | 285.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark green-grey, fgr, even-grained with occasional light pink clasts < 1mm wide. Relatively minor carbonate vnltls. Contacts obscured by broken core but appear at moderate or high angle to cax. The interval is not magnetic. The interval measures 1.45 m of rubble and solid core, as core recovery is poor. No mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>282.90 - 285.00: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite vnltls are minor.</p> | 282.90 | 285.00 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common.</p> | 282.90 | 285.00 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 285.00 | 291.34 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Medium grey crowded fine feldspar porphyry with 60-80% light grey feldspar to 2 mm wide. Overall, less altered than porphyry at 276.26-285.00 m, although there are local cloudy more altered sections near lower contact. Lower contact is obscured by rubbly core but appears sharp. Not magnetic. Medium Grey Veining 285.00 - 291.34: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1% Very narrow discontinuous white calcite vnlt are very rare.</p> | 285.00 | 291.34 | <p>Cal: Weak Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common.</p> | 285.00 | 288.00 | <p>Py: 1 - 2% Vfgr-fgr dissem</p> | 537472 | 285.00 | 286.50 | 0.1000 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 288.00 | 291.34 | <p>Py: 2 - 5% Vfgr-fgr dissem</p> | 537473 | 286.50 | 288.00 | 0.1800 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537474 | 288.00 | 289.11 | 0.1570 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537475 | 289.11 | 290.22 | 0.2020 | 45.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537476 | 290.22 | 291.34 | 0.1790 | 73.0000 | 0.250 |
| 291.34 | 292.56 | <p>Wacke Dark green-black, fgr, even-grained with abundant transposed calcitic vnlt. Lower contact is obscured by broken core but appears to be at moderate or high angle to cax. Trace mineralization. Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure 291.34 - 292.56: Shear, 60 degrees Strongly deformed as evidenced by straight transposed calcite vnlt. Veining 291.34 - 292.56: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 60 degrees Narrow white calcite vnlt appear transposed.</p> | 291.34 | 292.56 | <p>Cal: Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places.</p> | 291.34 | 292.56 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 292.56 | 356.99 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Varies from medium grey to medium red-grey to medium red, with one colour dominate over widths to many meters, and is commonly characterized by 60-80 % light grey to white subhedral to euhedral feldspar to 2 mm wide. Relatively unaltered, although the red sections appear more altered than the grey sections. More intensely altered (?iron-carbonatized) zones with reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance and/or fine, even-grained appearance occur locally, over widths to several meters. Interval is not magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is relatively sharp, at 70 deg to cax. Dark grey fgr chloritic patches to 1 cm long are rare. One dark green fgr layer with 20-30% fine wispy elongate ?feldspar is likely a mafic intrusion, and shows sharp contacts at 60-70 deg to cax. Calcite-carbonate vnltS are rare although slightly more abundant near the base of the interval.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink Structure</p> <p>346.10 - 347.60: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees</p> <p>Very weak foliation, in places.</p> <p>356.98 - 356.99: Contact, 70 degrees</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>292.56 - 356.99: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare calcite-carbonate vnltS up-hole of 346.00 m, minor vnltS down-hole of 346.00 m.</p> | 292.56 | 356.99 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak calcitic alteration. Weak hematization occurs in many places.</p> <p>303.00 - 304.95 Ank: Moderate</p> <p>Common reduced feldspar abundance or fine, even-grained texture may indicate iron-carbonatization.</p> <p>319.52 - 321.12 Ank: Moderate</p> <p>More or less as above.</p> <p>325.72 - 326.83 Ank: Moderate</p> <p>More or less as above.</p> <p>355.88 - 356.99 Ank: Moderate</p> <p>Intensity of alteration increases down-hole, as feldspar phenocrysts disappear.</p> | 292.56 | 356.99 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr dissemin pyrite overall, with slightly higher concentration within several meters of the lower contact. Pyrite is rarely concentrated on fracture surfaces.</p> | 537477 | 297.00 | 298.50 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537478 | 303.00 | 304.50 | 0.0780 | 82.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537479 | 313.00 | 314.50 | 0.2940 | 203.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537480 | 319.52 | 321.12 | 0.2200 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537481 | 325.50 | 327.00 | 0.0830 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537482 | 337.50 | 339.00 | 0.0630 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537483 | 343.50 | 345.00 | 0.1410 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537484 | 349.00 | 350.50 | 0.1150 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537485 | 355.00 | 356.99 | 0.1840 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 356.99 | 362.33 | <p>Porph Mafic Intr</p> <p>Most of the interval is black and shows 30% fine dull white anhedral to euhedral feldspar to 1 mm wide in a vfgr matrix. This is without doubt, the mafic intrusive, and it intercalated, locally with medium red-pink altered fine feldspar porphyry with 10-15 % white feldspar to 2 mm wide (resembles underlying interval). The porphyry occurs at 359.79-359.86 m and 359.96-360.49 m, and shows sharp contacts at 50-65 deg to cax. The mafic intrusion is sheared, down-hole of 360.49 m; and down-hole of 361.22 m, is defined by intercalated medium green and red sections up to tens of cm wide. These show sharp contacts at 45-70 deg to cax. The lower contact of this interval is sharp at 45 deg to cax. The interval is not magnetic. Carbonate vnlt is common, and define foliation in lower part of the interval. Narrow quartz veins are rare. The porphyry layers bear minor pyrite.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>360.49 - 362.33: Shear, 65 degrees Moderate deformation defined by very wispy fine fabric, and by very narrow straight transposed carbonate vnlt</p> <p>361.10 - 361.02: Faults, 30 degrees Microfault at 30 deg to cax terminates carbonate vnlt and borders narrow wedge of black chloritization, on the up-hole side.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>356.99 - 362.33: Veinlets Carbonate Grey+White Subparallel 1 - 2%, 75 degrees</p> <p>Carbonate vnlt is common, and moderately abundant in lowermost sheared portion of the interval.</p> | 356.99 | 362.33 | Hem: Weak | 356.99 | 362.33 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537486 | 356.99 | 358.39 | 0.0370 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | The entire interval has not been affected by calcitic alteration. The two porphyry layers and narrow sections in the lowermost part of the mafic intrusion are moderately hematized. | | | Most of the mafic intrusion is not mineralized, with the exception of 15% pyrite in narrow 1.5 cm wide silicified layer at 358.64-358.65 m. In addition, both porphyry layers show 2-3% vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 537487 | 358.39 | 359.79 | 0.0850 | 3.0000 | 0.6000 |
| | | | | | 361.22 362.33 Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak | | | | 537488 | 359.79 | 360.88 | 0.0580 | 4.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | | | | | The lowermost part of the mafic intrusion is probably moderately iron carbonatized, as it shows no evidence of original texture. | | | | 537489 | 360.88 | 362.33 | 0.0420 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 362.33 | 367.09 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Medium red with 3-4% dull white + light grey feldspar to 2 mm wide. Probably the crowded fine feldspar porphyry that has been considerably altered. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Very weakly magnetic to strongly magnetic. The latter appears to be associated with trace very fine dark grey chloritic clots with subordinate oxide. Rare vnlt. and veins. Weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Altered Veining 362.33 - 367.09: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Minor medium grey quartz-carbonate and carbonate-quartz vnlt. | 362.33 | 367.07 | Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak Weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places. Probable destruction of feldspar phenocrysts may indicate iron-carbonatization. 367.07 - 401.09 No calcitic alteration. Possibly very weakly iron-carbonatized to account for the absence of a 'fresh' looking porphyry. | 362.33 | 367.09 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% vfgr pyrite, as disseminations and in very fine, discontinuous micro-vnlt. | 537490 | 362.33 | 363.91 | 0.1990 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537491 | 363.91 | 365.50 | 0.1730 | 181.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537492 | 365.50 | 367.09 | 0.1630 | 44.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 367.09 | 401.09 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Wide section that is dominantly light grey; in places it shows tinge of pink (in the upper part of the interval) or shows light grey-white colour (mainly within the lower part of the interval). The interval is light pink at 374.55-375.35 m. Clearly the interval is the crowded fine feldspar porphyry, on close inspection, but has been somewhat altered so that only 20-30% medium grey feldspar is readily apparent. Note that minor amounts of coarser feldspar occurs but the interval does not resemble the coarse feldspar porphyry (as seen at the tops of drill holes AG-08-04 and AG-08-06). The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. The interval is moderately magnetic, throughout. Rare dark grey chloritic patches to 1 cm wide. One relatively large dark green patch occurs at 393.25-393.28 m. Rare carbonate vnlt and quartz-carbonate veins. Weakly to very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Red-Grey, Altered Veining</p> <p>367.09 - 401.09: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Extremely minor white carbonate vnlt.</p> | 374.55 | 375.35 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>Weak hematization.</p> | 367.09 | 380.00 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-3% vfgr pyrite, dissem and in very small patches.</p> <p>380.00 401.09 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 537493 | 367.09 | 368.50 | 0.0930 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537494 | 368.50 | 370.00 | 0.0900 | 19.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537495 | 370.00 | 371.50 | 0.0290 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537496 | 371.50 | 373.00 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537497 | 373.00 | 374.50 | 0.1120 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537498 | 374.50 | 376.00 | 0.1100 | 12.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537499 | 376.00 | 377.50 | 0.1770 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537500 | 377.50 | 379.00 | 0.0990 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537501 | 379.00 | 380.50 | 0.0780 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 401.09 | 407.56 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>The same lithology continues but is now light pink, and on the basis of colour, is transitional between neighbouring intervals. However, definitely the crowded fine feldspar porphyry with 70-80 % light pink feldspar to 2 mm wide in a dull white matrix. Dark grey fgr patches to 5 mm wide are rare. Interval is moderately magnetic. Rare isolated very fine magnetite is obvious, with up to 5% very fine black clots carrying oxide. Very rare carbonate vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Pink</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>401.09 - 407.56: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare carbonate vnlt, mainly dull white. One 2 mm wide black tourmaline vnlt at 405.91 m is 45 deg to cax.</p> | 401.09 | 407.56 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. | 401.09 | 407.56 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 407.56 | 424.90 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Mainly medium pink with subordinate pink-grey and pink-white. On close inspection, interval has the appearance of a packed feldspathic rock with pink feldspar separated by minor white material (the crowded fine feldspar porphyry). Alteration has slightly modified the rock. Moderately magnetic with up to 5% very fine dissem black clots.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>407.56 - 426.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt, some with minor tourmaline are minor. Narrow carbonate veins are rare.</p> | 407.56 | 424.90 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 407.56 | 424.90 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | 536423 | 422.00 | 423.28 | 0.1660 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536424 | 423.28 | 424.48 | 0.1380 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536425 | 424.48 | 424.90 | 0.2920 | 133.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 424.90 | 437.95 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mottled to streaky textured, chaotic white & medium grey. Fgr, even-grained. Strongly altered. Protolith unknown; possibly a continuation, lithologically of overlying fine feldspar porphyry, as abundant minor quartz crystals (characteristic of some strongly altered wackes) and minor medium grained quartz crystals (characteristic of strongly altered coarse feldspar porphyry) are not obvious. Moderately magnetic down-hole of approximately 432.00 m where 1-5% very fine dark grey clots occur (chlorite + magnetite). This magnetite is a function of alteration. Rare quartz-carbonate veins. Locally well mineralized. Note that core had been cut and sampled, prior to logging. Medium Variable Grey & White, Strongly Structure 424.90 - 437.95: Shear, 45 degrees Wispy, streakly to discontinuously layered structure is common and likely reflects weak to moderate ductile deformation. | 424.90 | 437.95 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 424.90 | 427.00 | Py: 2 - 5% Several zones up to several cm wide with patchy, wispy or streaky concentrations of vfgr semi-massive pyrite. Zones orientated at 90 deg to cax, and show 5-30% pyrite overall. 427.00 427.91 Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite 427.91 428.33 Py: 5 - 10% Several vague zones of patchy semi-massive pyrite concentrations up to several cm wide. Orientated at high angle to cax. 428.33 430.07 Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. 430.07 430.20 Py: 10 - 20% Irregular patchy concentrations of massive pyrite up to several cm wide, orientated at 80 deg to cax. 430.20 437.95 Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 536426 | 424.90 | 426.00 | 0.1890 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536427 | 426.00 | 427.00 | 0.0670 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536428 | 427.00 | 428.00 | 0.1300 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536429 | 428.00 | 428.44 | 0.1940 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536430 | 428.44 | 429.00 | 0.0820 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536431 | 429.00 | 430.00 | 0.0970 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536432 | 430.00 | 431.00 | 0.3160 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536433 | 431.00 | 432.00 | 0.0920 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536434 | 432.00 | 433.00 | 0.0580 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536435 | 433.00 | 434.00 | 0.0290 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536436 | 434.00 | 435.00 | 0.0150 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536437 | 435.00 | 436.00 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536438 | 436.00 | 437.00 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536439 | 437.00 | 438.00 | 0.0730 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 437.95 | 461.38 | Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy The same strongly altered rock continues but dominantly shows a more uniform dull white or dull white-light grey colour, only locally does it approach medium grey. Fgr, even-grained; probably a strongly altered fine feldspar porphyry, for reasons noted in overlying interval. The occurrence of local medium green chloritic patches < 1 cm wide supports an igneous protolith. The lower contact of the interval is relative abrupt and is marked by carbonate veining. The interval is magnetic up-hole of approximately 447.60 m, where 1-5% very fine dark grey chlorite + oxide clots occur. Locally, these dark grey clots appear to mark replaced pyrite. Narrow veins bearing quartz and/or carbonate occur, and are most abundant in the central portion of the interval. These locally bear tourmaline. Very weakly mineralized. Note that this interval was cut and sampled, prior to logging. Light White-Grey, Strongly Altered Structure 447.60 - 448.81: Mineral Foliation (Primary), 45 degrees Crudely layered, in places, disrupted and folded zone at low to high angle to cax. Overall moderate trend. Veining 456.42 - 473.22: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Rare white carbonate vnlts and even fewer quartz-tourmaline vnlts. | 437.95 | 461.38 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 437.95 | 461.38 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite overall. | 536440 | 438.00 | 439.00 | 0.0240 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536443 | 439.00 | 440.00 | 0.0190 | 69.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536444 | 440.00 | 441.00 | 0.0170 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536445 | 441.00 | 442.00 | 0.0220 | 412.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536446 | 442.00 | 443.00 | 0.0230 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536447 | 443.00 | 444.00 | 0.0230 | 27.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536448 | 444.00 | 445.00 | 0.0130 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536449 | 445.00 | 446.00 | 0.0280 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536450 | 446.00 | 447.00 | 0.1600 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536451 | 447.00 | 448.00 | 0.0190 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536452 | 448.00 | 449.00 | 0.0280 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536453 | 449.00 | 450.00 | 0.0220 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536454 | 450.00 | 451.00 | 0.0160 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536455 | 451.00 | 452.00 | 0.0230 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536456 | 452.00 | 453.00 | 0.0090 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536457 | 453.00 | 454.00 | 0.0160 | 6.0000 | 1.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536458 | 454.00 | 455.00 | 0.0240 | 20.0000 | 2.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536459 | 455.00 | 456.00 | 0.0510 | 36.0000 | 4.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536460 | 456.00 | 457.00 | 0.0080 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536461 | 457.00 | 458.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536462 | 458.00 | 459.00 | 0.0210 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536463 | 459.00 | 460.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536464 | 460.00 | 461.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536465 | 461.00 | 462.00 | 0.0200 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 461.38 | 473.22 | Coarse Fsp Porph Mainly light grey, locally medium grey, rarely light pink-grey. Most of the interval shows a fine, even-grained appearance, which in places, vaguely resembles a fine crowded feldspar porphyry. Up to 5% vague dull white to light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm long occur at 466.61-469.32 m. The interval is not magnetic. Very rare vnlt and veins. Very weakly mineralized. Light Grey, Altered | 461.38 | 473.22 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Possible moderate iron-carbonatization which masks porphyritic texture. | 461.38 | 473.22 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | 536466 | 462.00 | 463.00 | 0.0190 | 9.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | 468.12 | 469.06 | Hem: Very Weak Vague pink tinge. | | | | 536467 | 463.00 | 464.00 | 0.0310 | 11.0000 | 1.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536468 | 464.00 | 465.00 | 0.0830 | 45.0000 | 2.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537502 | 471.00 | 472.50 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537503 | 472.50 | 474.00 | 0.0090 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 473.22 | 500.07 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly light to medium grey, showing dull medium red-grey locally over widths to several meters, at two locations. Uniform, consistent fine, even-grained appearance may be a function of alteration, although this is not certain. This rock has been logged as a wacke in other drill holes but the local dark grey or dark green fine patches to several cm wide in this interval indicate an igneous origin. Not magnetic where checked. The interval is 'lightly veined' a as light grey quartz veins to several cm wide are common. Some bear black tourmaline. A relatively wide intensely quartz veined section occurs near the base of the interval. The quartz veins pre-date common dull white carbonate vnits which, locally form breccias over narrow widths Light Variable Grey & Red, Lightly Veined Veining 473.22 - 500.07: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 1 - 2% Medium grey quartz veins up to several cm wide are common (24 were counted), as are medium grey quartz vnits. Dull white carbonate vnits are also common and cut the quartz veins. These carbonate vnits locally form narrow breccia zones up to 10 cm or so. Bl 497.76 - 498.78: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 20 - 30% This section is heavily quartz veined with abundant medium grey quartz veins, mainly to 1 cm wide, and often bearing minor tourmaline. Many veins are subparallel, at 50 deg to cax. 496.55 - 497.52: Vein Carbonate White Breccia 2 - 5% A relatively wide section showing local carbonate vein breccia development over narrow and irregular intervals. | 473.22 | 500.07 | Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization may account for disappearance of porphyritic texture. Hematized zones indicated below. 483.00 485.00 Hem: Weak 494.53 497.40 Hem: Weak | 473.22 | 500.07 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 537504 | 474.00 | 475.50 | 0.0120 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537505 | 475.50 | 477.00 | 0.0100 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537508 | 477.00 | 478.50 | 0.0120 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537509 | 478.50 | 480.00 | 0.0360 | 30.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537510 | 480.00 | 481.50 | 0.0200 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537511 | 481.50 | 483.00 | 0.0690 | 51.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537512 | 483.00 | 484.50 | 0.0640 | 156.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537513 | 484.50 | 486.00 | 0.1050 | 347.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537514 | 486.00 | 487.50 | 0.1570 | 37.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537515 | 487.50 | 489.00 | 0.0970 | 55.0000 | 1.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537516 | 489.00 | 490.50 | 0.1060 | 129.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537517 | 490.50 | 492.00 | 0.0930 | 73.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537518 | 492.00 | 493.50 | 0.1650 | 266.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537519 | 493.50 | 495.00 | 0.0920 | 42.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537520 | 495.00 | 496.50 | 0.0740 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537521 | 496.50 | 497.76 | 0.1840 | 301.0000 | 2.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537522 | 497.76 | 498.79 | 0.0180 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537523 | 498.79 | 500.07 | 0.0300 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | <p>Veining 499.87 - 500.02: Vein Quartz Med Grey Breccia The widest quartz vein section with 10% host rock xenoliths, and cut by several 1 mm wide tourmaline vnlt at right angles to trend of vein. Upper contact at 20 deg to cax; lower contact at 50 deg to cax.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500.07 | 520.21 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy The same fine, even-grained rock continues showing rare dark green chloritic patches to 5 mm long. Medium red-grey, locally light or medium grey, over widths to tens of cm wide. It is possible, locally, to see the vague outline of what appears to be a very fine crowded porphyry texture. Medium grey quartz veins and vnlt are minor. Dull white carbonate vnlt are also minor. These locally define carbonate breccia. Rare trace pyrite. Medium Red-Grey, Altered Structure 506.28 - 506.77: Brecciated, 45 degrees Dull white carbonate defines breccia zone with 20-50% host rock fragments to several cm wide. 507.54 - 507.55: Faults, 20 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz vein at 30 deg to cax is offset 1.5 cm in dextral sense by microfault orientated at 20 deg to cax. 509.78 - 509.88: Brecciated Light grey moderately iron-carbonatized zone at 599.78-599.95 m is locally brecciated as defined by abundant black tourmaline or chlorite vnlt. 515.22 - 515.43: Faults, 90 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt with core of dull white carbonate extends considerably, parallel to cax, is abruptly terminated by microfaults at 90 deg to cax.Parallel faults locally offset the vnlt in a dextral sense several mm.</p> | 500.07 | 520.21 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Not obviously moderately or strongly iron-carbonatized.Possible very fine dissem tourmaline, in places.</p> | 500.07 | 520.21 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1% As above.</p> | 537524 | 500.07 | 501.57 | 0.0130 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 520.21 | 526.60 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Bright medium red, with fine, even-grained appearance. A continuation of the overlying lithology. Not magnetic. Minor carbonate vnlt. Quartz veins and tourmaline veins are rare. One shear zone and several narrow chloritic breccias. Trace pyrite. Medium Red, Altered Structure 520.91 - 520.95: Brecciated, 50 degrees 2 cm brecciated zone defined by abundant very narrow black vnlt. 521.30 - 521.31: Faults, 30 degrees Several dull white carbonate vnlt. to 2-3 mm wide and at 40 deg to cax are terminated by microfault orientated at 30 deg to cax and filled by < 1 mm wide black chlorite. 521.76 - 522.65: Shear, 75 degrees Shear zone defined by moderate transposition of narrow carbonate vnlt. and by local streaky texture. 522.19 - 522.30: Brecciated, 30 degrees Discrete 1 cm wide breccia zone with with up 50% red fragments to 5 mm wide in a black chloritic matrix. 522.33 - 522.36: Faults, 55 degrees 2 cm wide breccia zone as above has down-hole side fault contact with sheared rock. 525.06 - 525.07: Faults, 85 degrees White quartz vein up to 1 cm wide and orientated at 20 deg to cax is offset 2 cm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 85 deg to cax. | 520.21 | 526.60 | Hem: Moderate Very weak fracture associated calcitic alteration. | 520.21 | 526.60 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 526.60 | 588.70 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Mainly medium greyish-red, tending to be darker in the lower 20 meters; locally gradational to medium grey (with red tinge) over widths approaching a meter. Interval shows fine, even-grained texture and on close inspection, in places, appears to a poorly masked fine feldspar porphyry. The interval also shows the salt & pepper texture of diorite, at several locals. Dark green or dark grey fgr chloritic patches (mainly < 1 cm wide) occur in places, and support an igneous origin. and unusually large medium green patches occur at 538.74-538.80 m and at 573.20-573.24 m. Weak to moderately magnetic. Narrow light to medium green discrete chloritized zones occur locally. Medium grey quartz vnlt and white carbonate vnlt are common, but not abundant. Veins bearing quartz +/- carbonate occur locally. Some bear tourmaline. Narrow carbonate breccia veins occur locally.</p> <p>Medium Red-Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>551.63 - 551.83: Brecciated, 55 degrees Brecciated zone with variable (minor to abundant) dark grey chloritic vnlt which define breccia.</p> <p>563.00 - 563.71: Faults, 75 degrees 2-3 mm wide medium grey quartz vein extends a considerable distance parallel to the cax, and is offset at numerous locals, by micofaults at 75-90 deg to cax. Offsets are both dextral and sinistral and most are mm in scale, rarely to several cm.</p> <p>587.44 - 588.70: Brecciated, 50 degrees This section is brecciated, in places, as defined by red fragments in dark grey carbonate-chlorite matrix. The section locally appears weakly sheared.</p> | 526.60 | 588.70 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization may account of disappearance of porphyritic texture, although it is not clear if this alteration has occurred. The interval becomes moderately altered with brecciation down-hole of 587.44 m.</p> <p>544.10 544.20 Chlor: Moderate</p> <p>Narrow light-medium green zone with sharp contacts at 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>544.42 544.53 Chlor: Moderate</p> <p>Narrow light-medium green zone with sharp contacts at 60 deg to cax.</p> <p>557.43 557.59 Chlor: Moderate</p> <p>Very fine medium green irregular shaped section with sharp contacts at 55, 70 & 0 deg to cax.</p> <p>587.44 588.70 Ank: Moderate, Sil: Weak, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>The interval is locally recciated as defined by local dark grey carbonatization - silicification.</p> | 526.60 | 588.70 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr pyrite with the exception of 568.26-568.38 m, where a 1.5 cm wide quartz vein orientated at 25 deg to cax, shows broad exposure on the top of the core and 15% fgr pyrite; a second exception occurs at 581.74 m, where a 1 mm wide discontinuous pyrite vnlt at 75 deg to cax occurs with quartz and tourmaline. A 1 cm wide pyrite patch at 570.62 m occurs at the intersection of a medium grey quartz vnlt and a black tourmaline vnlt.</p> | 536469 | 586.00 | 587.00 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536470 | 587.00 | 587.67 | 0.0080 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536471 | 587.67 | 588.10 | 0.1830 | 634.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536472 | 588.10 | 588.76 | 0.2280 | 258.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 588.70 | 596.67 | Carbonate Breccia Zn Labelled at 'carbonate breccia' for correlation purposes. Interval is a distinctive breccia down to 596.82 m, below which brecciation is less pronounced ,and the lower interval contact is relatively abrupt at the termination of brecciation. The interval is characterized, generally, by 30-70% angular fragments up to 2 cm wide, these fragments are beige, beige-grey, beige-red, dark grey and are outlined by a dull white carbonate. A dark grey to black section at 589.37-590.14 appears to have been moderately silicified prior to brecciation. Interval is not magnetic, and bears very rare carbonate vnlt that post-date brecciation\carbonatization. Not obviously mineralized. Note that the interval had been cut and sampled prior to logging. Structure 588.70 - 596.67: Brecciated The entire interval is a breccia. | 588.70 | 596.67 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 588.70 | 596.67 | No obvious mineralization. | 536473 | 588.76 | 589.41 | 0.1300 | 161.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | 589.37 | 590.14 | Ank: Strong, Sil: Weak Unusal dark grey to black section with carbonate breccia zone. | | | | 536474 | 589.41 | 590.17 | 0.2160 | 717.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | 590.14 | 601.69 | Ank: Moderate Probable moderate iron-carbonatization. Common very weak calcitic alteration. | | | | 536475 | 590.17 | 591.00 | 0.1220 | 7.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536476 | 591.00 | 592.00 | 0.1110 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536477 | 592.00 | 593.00 | 0.0950 | 43.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536478 | 593.00 | 594.00 | 0.1130 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536479 | 594.00 | 595.00 | 0.1980 | 53.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536482 | 595.00 | 595.53 | 0.2220 | 109.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536483 | 595.53 | 596.36 | 0.2800 | 169.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536484 | 596.36 | 596.76 | 0.1420 | 201.0000 | 0.250 |
| 596.67 | 601.69 | RxI CG Fld Porph Relatively uniform, light grey, fine, even-grained interval transitional between overlying carbonate breccia and underlying red hematitic interval. Local light or dark green patches to several cm across support an igneous protolith. Interval is not magnetic, and probably is moderately iron-carbonatized. Minor carbonate vnlt and quartz vnlt. Rare narrow carbonate veins. Very weakly mineralized. Light Grey, Altered Veining 596.67 - 601.69: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White carbonate vnlt are very minor, medium grey quartz vnlt and black tourmaline or chlorite vnlt are rare. | | | | 596.67 | 601.69 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 536485 | 596.76 | 598.00 | 0.1680 | 19.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536486 | 598.00 | 598.70 | 0.1710 | 27.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536487 | 598.70 | 599.00 | 0.0610 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536488 | 599.00 | 600.00 | 0.0340 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 601.69 | 621.12 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Varies from light-medium grey-red to medium red, with red colour dominant in the lower half of the interval. Basically, the same fine even-grained lithology continues, and looks, in places, like a fine version of the fine feldspar porphyry. Dark grey or green chloritic patches to 1 cm wide occur locally, and one large medium green patch occurs at 607.25-607.28 m. Moderately magnetic throughout. In places, the interval shows 2-3% dark grey randomly orientated chloritic clots which impart a somewhat loose salt and pepper texture, and this gives the rock the look of diorite in drill holes AG-08-06. This texture was observed locally in parts of the overlying interval.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>619.00 - 619.60: Brecciated</p> <p>Wide zone of breccia as defined by irregular fine black chloritic vnlt. The most intense part is between 619.28-619.60 m.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>601.69 - 621.12: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random</p> <p>Vnlt. of medium grey quartz or of white carbonate are minor, and quartz veins are rare. Black chlorite vnlt. locally define breccias in the lower part of the interval.</p> <p>619.29 - 619.41: Vein Quartz Med Grey Pulled Apart</p> <p>Zone comprised of 50% light grey quartz fragments that likely reflect brecciation and disruption of a vein.</p> | 601.69 | 621.12 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Extremely rare very weak patchy calcitic alteration in the upper part of the interval. Greyer parts of this interval may have been affected by some iron-carbonatization.</p> <p>611.01 - 611.43 Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak</p> <p>Relatively wide light grey to beige moderately altered zone with occasional vnlt. and patches of medium green sericitization. Upper contact is gradational; lower contact is relatively abrupt at 80 deg to cax.</p> | 601.69 | 621.12 | No obvious mineralization. | 537525 | 617.50 | 619.00 | 0.0270 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537526 | 619.00 | 619.60 | 0.0220 | 41.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537527 | 619.60 | 621.12 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | | |
| 621.12 | 660.00 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>The same lithology continues but now shows common 3-10% fine dark grey clots to 1 mm, which imparts the distinctive salt & pepper texture. Rarely, 1-2% subrounded white feldspar phenocrysts to 2 mm wide are obvious. Medium red throughout outside of a few narrow altered zones. Moderately magnetic throughout.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>621.12 - 660.00: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees</p> <p>Weak fine foliation (weak elongation of chloritic clots) occurs locally at 40-50 deg to cax.</p> <p>627.99 - 628.00: Faults, 20 degrees</p> <p>5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl at 50 deg to cax is abruptly cut off by microfault at 20 deg to cax and filled with 1-2 mm of black tourmaline or chlorite.</p> <p>644.71 - 644.72: Faults, 0 degrees</p> <p>2 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl at 65 deg to cax is offset numerous times to 3 mm in dextral sense by microfaults, some which are at 0 to 15 deg to cax.</p> <p>652.73 - 652.74: Faults</p> <p>5 mm wide white quartz vnl at 75 deg to cax is offset 7 mm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 25 deg to cax.</p> <p>653.40 - 653.60: Faults, 75 degrees</p> <p>5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnl at 10 deg to cax is offset several times, both sinistrally and dextrally, to 1 cm by microfaults at 75-90 deg to cax.</p> | 621.12 | 660.00 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Very weak calcitic alteration is common although it does not occur everywhere.</p> | 625.36 | 625.62 | <p>Ank: Moderate</p> <p>Mainly medium grey-green, moderately iron-carbonatized showing gradational or sharp contacts at 30 deg to cax.</p> | 621.12 | 660.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type ASSAY | | | | | | |
| 537397 | 60.00 | 61.50 | 0.0260 | 0.5000 | 1.7000 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537398 | 61.50 | 63.00 | 0.2430 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537399 | 63.00 | 64.50 | 0.0210 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537400 | 64.50 | 66.00 | 0.0190 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537401 | 77.70 | 79.20 | 0.2030 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537402 | 79.20 | 80.70 | 0.3000 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537403 | 80.70 | 82.20 | 0.0750 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537404 | 96.23 | 97.73 | 0.3550 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537405 | 97.73 | 99.00 | 0.5810 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537406 | 99.00 | 100.27 | 1.3200 | 66.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 537407 | 100.27 | 101.30 | 0.3210 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537408 | 101.30 | 102.75 | 0.0940 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537409 | 102.75 | 104.25 | 0.1970 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537412 | 104.25 | 105.92 | 0.1820 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537413 | 105.92 | 107.00 | 0.2370 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537414 | 107.00 | 108.15 | 1.2650 | 1.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08058537 |
| 537415 | 108.15 | 109.65 | 0.0900 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537416 | 123.00 | 124.03 | 0.0250 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537417 | 124.03 | 125.19 | 0.1550 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537418 | 125.19 | 125.91 | 0.3560 | 105.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537419 | 125.91 | 127.11 | 0.2270 | 4.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058537 |
| 537420 | 127.11 | 129.00 | 0.1720 | 11.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08058537 |
| 537421 | 129.00 | 129.88 | 0.1820 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537422 | 129.88 | 131.00 | 0.2380 | 4.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08058537 |
| 537423 | 131.00 | 132.15 | 0.3340 | 18.0000 | 1.4000 | TM08058537 |
| 537424 | 132.15 | 133.50 | 0.1820 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537425 | 133.50 | 134.60 | 0.1760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537426 | 139.07 | 140.14 | 0.0440 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537427 | 140.14 | 141.24 | 0.0690 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537428 | 141.24 | 142.16 | 0.2580 | 37.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08058537 |
| 537429 | 142.16 | 142.75 | 0.1030 | 3.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 537430 | 142.75 | 144.25 | 0.1280 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537431 | 144.25 | 145.68 | 0.0400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537432 | 145.68 | 147.00 | 0.1460 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537433 | 156.20 | 157.75 | 0.1390 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537434 | 157.75 | 159.30 | 0.1250 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537435 | 159.30 | 160.90 | 0.0710 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537436 | 160.90 | 162.35 | 0.0390 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537437 | 168.00 | 169.20 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537438 | 169.20 | 170.20 | 0.2550 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537439 | 170.20 | 171.26 | 0.4400 | 16.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 537440 | 171.26 | 172.62 | 0.0090 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537441 | 172.62 | 173.94 | 1.3900 | 96.0000 | 1.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 537442 | 173.94 | 175.44 | 0.0240 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537443 | 193.50 | 195.00 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537444 | 195.00 | 196.40 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537445 | 196.40 | 197.90 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537446 | 218.00 | 219.50 | 0.0130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537447 | 219.50 | 221.00 | 0.0300 | 10.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058537 |
| 537448 | 221.00 | 222.50 | 0.0440 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537449 | 226.50 | 228.00 | 0.0130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537450 | 228.00 | 229.00 | 0.1730 | 50.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537451 | 229.00 | 230.50 | 0.0580 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537452 | 230.50 | 232.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537453 | 232.00 | 233.70 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537454 | 246.00 | 247.30 | 0.0350 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537455 | 247.30 | 248.70 | 0.1900 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537456 | 248.70 | 250.00 | 0.0500 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537457 | 250.00 | 251.50 | 0.1050 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537460 | 251.50 | 253.00 | 0.1540 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537461 | 253.00 | 254.50 | 0.0280 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537462 | 254.50 | 255.80 | 0.2740 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537463 | 255.80 | 257.30 | 0.0720 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537464 | 257.30 | 258.30 | 0.1930 | 13.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 537465 | 258.30 | 259.82 | 0.0950 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537466 | 259.82 | 261.30 | 0.0700 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537467 | 261.30 | 262.88 | 0.0990 | 42.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 537468 | 262.88 | 264.00 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537469 | 264.00 | 265.30 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537470 | 265.30 | 265.69 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537471 | 265.69 | 267.20 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537472 | 285.00 | 286.50 | 0.1000 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537473 | 286.50 | 288.00 | 0.1800 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537474 | 288.00 | 289.11 | 0.1570 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537475 | 289.11 | 290.22 | 0.2020 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537476 | 290.22 | 291.34 | 0.1790 | 73.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537477 | 297.00 | 298.50 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537478 | 303.00 | 304.50 | 0.0780 | 82.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537479 | 313.00 | 314.50 | 0.2940 | 203.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 537480 | 319.52 | 321.12 | 0.2200 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537481 | 325.50 | 327.00 | 0.0830 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537482 | 337.50 | 339.00 | 0.0630 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537483 | 343.50 | 345.00 | 0.1410 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537484 | 349.00 | 350.50 | 0.1150 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537485 | 355.00 | 356.99 | 0.1840 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537486 | 356.99 | 358.39 | 0.0370 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537487 | 358.39 | 359.79 | 0.0850 | 3.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 537488 | 359.79 | 360.88 | 0.0580 | 4.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08058537 |
| 537489 | 360.88 | 362.33 | 0.0420 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537490 | 362.33 | 363.91 | 0.1990 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537491 | 363.91 | 365.50 | 0.1730 | 181.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08058537 |
| 537492 | 365.50 | 367.09 | 0.1630 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537493 | 367.09 | 368.50 | 0.0930 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537494 | 368.50 | 370.00 | 0.0900 | 19.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 537495 | 370.00 | 371.50 | 0.0290 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537496 | 371.50 | 373.00 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537497 | 373.00 | 374.50 | 0.1120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537498 | 374.50 | 376.00 | 0.1100 | 12.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 537499 | 376.00 | 377.50 | 0.1770 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537500 | 377.50 | 379.00 | 0.0990 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 537501 | 379.00 | 380.50 | 0.0780 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 536423 | 422.00 | 423.28 | 0.1660 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536424 | 423.28 | 424.48 | 0.1380 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536425 | 424.48 | 424.90 | 0.2920 | 133.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536426 | 424.90 | 426.00 | 0.1890 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536427 | 426.00 | 427.00 | 0.0670 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536428 | 427.00 | 428.00 | 0.1300 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536429 | 428.00 | 428.44 | 0.1940 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536430 | 428.44 | 429.00 | 0.0820 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536431 | 429.00 | 430.00 | 0.0970 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536432 | 430.00 | 431.00 | 0.3160 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536433 | 431.00 | 432.00 | 0.0920 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536434 | 432.00 | 433.00 | 0.0580 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536435 | 433.00 | 434.00 | 0.0290 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536436 | 434.00 | 435.00 | 0.0150 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536437 | 435.00 | 436.00 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08031384 |
| 536438 | 436.00 | 437.00 | 0.0340 | 0.5000 | 0.6000 | TM08031384 |
| 536439 | 437.00 | 438.00 | 0.0730 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536440 | 438.00 | 439.00 | 0.0240 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536443 | 439.00 | 440.00 | 0.0190 | 69.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536444 | 440.00 | 441.00 | 0.0170 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536445 | 441.00 | 442.00 | 0.0220 | 412.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536446 | 442.00 | 443.00 | 0.0230 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536447 | 443.00 | 444.00 | 0.0230 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536448 | 444.00 | 445.00 | 0.0130 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536449 | 445.00 | 446.00 | 0.0280 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536450 | 446.00 | 447.00 | 0.1600 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536451 | 447.00 | 448.00 | 0.0190 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536452 | 448.00 | 449.00 | 0.0280 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536453 | 449.00 | 450.00 | 0.0220 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536454 | 450.00 | 451.00 | 0.0160 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536455 | 451.00 | 452.00 | 0.0230 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536456 | 452.00 | 453.00 | 0.0090 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536457 | 453.00 | 454.00 | 0.0160 | 6.0000 | 1.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536458 | 454.00 | 455.00 | 0.0240 | 20.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08031385 |
| 536459 | 455.00 | 456.00 | 0.0510 | 36.0000 | 4.8000 | TM08031385 |
| 536460 | 456.00 | 457.00 | 0.0080 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536461 | 457.00 | 458.00 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536462 | 458.00 | 459.00 | 0.0210 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536463 | 459.00 | 460.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08031385 |
| 536464 | 460.00 | 461.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | TM08031385 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536465 | 461.00 | 462.00 | 0.0200 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536466 | 462.00 | 463.00 | 0.0190 | 9.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536467 | 463.00 | 464.00 | 0.0310 | 11.0000 | 1.1000 | TM08031385 |
| 536468 | 464.00 | 465.00 | 0.0830 | 45.0000 | 2.0000 | TM08031385 |
| 537502 | 471.00 | 472.50 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537503 | 472.50 | 474.00 | 0.0090 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537504 | 474.00 | 475.50 | 0.0120 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537505 | 475.50 | 477.00 | 0.0100 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537508 | 477.00 | 478.50 | 0.0120 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537509 | 478.50 | 480.00 | 0.0360 | 30.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537510 | 480.00 | 481.50 | 0.0200 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537511 | 481.50 | 483.00 | 0.0690 | 51.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08045862 |
| 537512 | 483.00 | 484.50 | 0.0640 | 156.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08045862 |
| 537513 | 484.50 | 486.00 | 0.1050 | 347.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08045862 |
| 537514 | 486.00 | 487.50 | 0.1570 | 37.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08045862 |
| 537515 | 487.50 | 489.00 | 0.0970 | 55.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08045862 |
| 537516 | 489.00 | 490.50 | 0.1060 | 129.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537517 | 490.50 | 492.00 | 0.0930 | 73.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537518 | 492.00 | 493.50 | 0.1650 | 266.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537519 | 493.50 | 495.00 | 0.0920 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537520 | 495.00 | 496.50 | 0.0740 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537521 | 496.50 | 497.76 | 0.1840 | 301.0000 | 2.6000 | TM08045862 |
| 537522 | 497.76 | 498.79 | 0.0180 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537523 | 498.79 | 500.07 | 0.0300 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 537524 | 500.07 | 501.57 | 0.0130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045862 |
| 536469 | 586.00 | 587.00 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536470 | 587.00 | 587.67 | 0.0080 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536471 | 587.67 | 588.10 | 0.1830 | 634.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536472 | 588.10 | 588.76 | 0.2280 | 258.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536473 | 588.76 | 589.41 | 0.1300 | 161.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08031385 |
| 536474 | 589.41 | 590.17 | 0.2160 | 717.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08031385 |
| 536475 | 590.17 | 591.00 | 0.1220 | 7.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536476 | 591.00 | 592.00 | 0.1110 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536477 | 592.00 | 593.00 | 0.0950 | 43.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08031385 |
| 536478 | 593.00 | 594.00 | 0.1130 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536479 | 594.00 | 595.00 | 0.1980 | 53.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536482 | 595.00 | 595.53 | 0.2220 | 109.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536483 | 595.53 | 596.36 | 0.2800 | 169.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08031385 |
| 536484 | 596.36 | 596.76 | 0.1420 | 201.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536485 | 596.76 | 598.00 | 0.1680 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536486 | 598.00 | 598.70 | 0.1710 | 27.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08031385 |
| 536487 | 598.70 | 599.00 | 0.0610 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 536488 | 599.00 | 600.00 | 0.0340 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08031385 |
| 537525 | 617.50 | 619.00 | 0.0270 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537526 | 619.00 | 619.60 | 0.0220 | 41.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08050261 |
| 537527 | 619.60 | 621.12 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 12.00 | 24.50 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium to dark red, fgr, even-grained. Entire interval consists of broken to fine rubble and is very weakly weathered. Approximately 50% of the interval shows very thin compositional layering defined by dark grey to black layers to several mm wide; these alterate with chlorite-poor or chlorite-free layers of similar thickness, or of greater thickness. Basically similar to layering in other Jerome area drill holes. This layering as at both very low and high angle to the cax. Interval is not magnetic. Rare carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>14.56 - 15.00: Layering, 30 degrees Well defined layering at 30 to 70 deg to cax.</p> <p>20.82 - 21.00: Layering, 75 degrees Well defined layering.</p> <p>23.22 - 23.44: Folding Layering contorted over this short distance (0 to 90 deg to cax)</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>12.00 - 24.50: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White to buff (weathered) carbonate vnlts are rare.</p> | 12.00 | 24.50 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Entire interval is very weakly weathered. | 12.00 | 24.50 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite; dissem and exposed on fracture surfaces. | 537528 | 21.50 | 23.00 | 0.0590 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537529 | 23.00 | 24.50 | 0.0800 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 24.50 | 34.70 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same fgr, even-grained wacke continues, and is locally layered. The interval, however, is distinguished by the occurrence of several quartz veins up to 40 cm wide. The interval is mainly medium red, locally medium grey, over narrow intervals, with one mildly bleached section near the base. Carbonate vnlt. are common, although not particularly abundant. Weakly mineralized in lower half of the interval. (Note that sample 537530 is only 90 cm long.)</p> <p>Medium Red, Lightly Veined Structure</p> <p>24.50 - 34.70: Shear, 60 degrees</p> <p>Possibly weak ductile deformation as evidenced by frequent subparallel arrangement of carbonate vnlt.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>24.50 - 34.70: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel , 60 degrees</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt. locally bearing calcite are often sub-parallel (60-70 deg to cax), suggesting some ductile deformation.</p> <p>28.96 - 29.10: Vein Quartz Calcite Grey+White Layered , 0 degrees</p> <p>Vein up to 2 cm wide consists of medium grey quartz with thick borders of white calcite. This meanders down the core, with overall trend parallel to cax.</p> | 24.50 | 34.70 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Central portion of the interval, in the vicinity of 29.50 m shows local weak calcitic alteration. A narrow section at 33.41-33.76 m shows patchy bleaching.</p> | 24.50 | 29.60 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537530 | 24.50 | 25.80 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 29.60 | 34.70 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Minor pyrite in occasional very narrow discontinuous wisps, streaks at moderate to high angle to cax.</p> | 537531 | 25.80 | 26.40 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537532 | 26.40 | 27.90 | 0.0240 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537533 | 27.90 | 29.40 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537534 | 29.40 | 30.70 | 0.1610 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537535 | 30.70 | 32.00 | 0.0900 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537536 | 32.00 | 33.30 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537537 | 33.30 | 34.70 | 0.1840 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|----------------|-------|----------------|---|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 34.70 | 56.88 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Varies from red (light, medium and dark) (90% of the interval) to medium grey, or medium grey-red. Fgr, even-grained with very thin compositional layering over 30% of the interval. Occasional pink, medium green subr to subang fragment to 5 mm wide occurs up-hole of 39.30 m. Moderately magnetic throughout.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>34.70 - 44.90: Faults</p> <p>Counted nine microfaults on a quick pass. Both dextral and sinistral offsets of carbonate vnlt observed, mainly to several mm. Microfaults at various angles to cax.</p> <p>34.70 - 56.88: Shear</p> <p>Weak ductile deformation is indicated by subparallel nature of most carbonate vnlt, although the angle to cax varies from place to place.</p> <p>41.34 - 41.55: Folding</p> <p>Well defined compositional layering is contorted.</p> <p>46.05 - 46.82: Layering, 20 degrees</p> <p>Vague compositional layering at 10-30 deg to cax.</p> <p>50.24 - 50.41: Layering, 30 degrees</p> <p>Vague compositional layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>34.70 - 56.88: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 2 - 5%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt are abundant through most of the interval (although not in drastic manner). These show both random and subparallel behaviour, although the latter is more typical. The angle to cax varies from place to place (35 to 80 deg to cax).</p> | 34.70 | 56.88 | Hem: Moderate | 34.70 | 54.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537538 | 34.70 | 36.00 | 0.0770 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 38.00-39.00 m. | | | 54.00 | 56.88 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <p>Local trace pyrite.</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite overall, dissem and locally in streaky concentrations. Certainly more concentrated than in most of the overlying section.</p> | | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | <p>Veining</p> <p>51.26 - 51.32: Veinlets Tourmaline Black Subparallel</p> <p>Two black subparallel tourmaline vnlt (< 1mm wide) are spaced 2.5 cm apart. One mantles a wider carbonate vnlt. These tourmaline vnlt are noted as their occurrence within wackes is unusual.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56.88 | 65.75 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained wacke. Medium dull red with local medium grey colour. Approximately 60% of the interval shows very thin layering, at a low angle to the cax. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Moderately magnetic throughout. Distinctive conglomeratic section at 64.25-64.34 m with 10% light grey, light green and pink vfgr subr to subang fragments to 1 cm wide. Rare white carbonate vnlt. Rare pyrite.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>63.00 - 63.30: Layering, 10 degrees Vague compositional layering, mainly at 10 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>56.88 - 65.75: Veinlets Carbonate White Random</p> <p>Very rare carbonate vnlt distinguishes interval from overlying interval.</p> | 56.88 | 65.75 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 56.88 | 65.75 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No mineralization observed except for minor pyrite on exposed carbonate vnlt at 65.22 m. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 65.75 | 69.45 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Distinctive dark green interval shows distinctive very thin layering characterized by alternating dark grey to black strongly magnetic layers and dark green layers; this is intercalated with conglomerate bearing up to 15% pink and light grey, fgr clasts up to several cm wide. Layered sections are very strongly magnetic, and can bear up to 15% fgr pyrite; conglomeratic sections are moderately magnetic, and are very poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Green-Black, Layered Structure</p> <p>67.04 - 67.40: Joint, 20 degrees</p> <p>Well defined strongly magnetic layering.</p> | 65.75 | 69.45 | No calcitic alteration. | 65.75 | 67.04 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite. | 537539 | 65.75 | 67.04 | 0.0810 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 67.04 | 67.60 | Py: 10 - 20% 15% fgr disseminated pyrite in places. | 537540 | 67.04 | 67.60 | 0.2410 | 4.0000 | 0.7000 |
| | | | | | | 67.60 | 68.23 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite. | 537541 | 67.60 | 68.23 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 68.23 | 68.82 | Py: 10 - 20% 10% fgr disseminated pyrite in places. | 537542 | 68.23 | 68.82 | 0.1760 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 68.82 | 69.45 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite. | 537543 | 68.82 | 69.45 | 0.1190 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 69.45 | 75.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Very thinly layered throughout of the interval, at low angle to the cax. Varies from medium grey-red to dull medium red, losing grey colour, down the interval. Very weakly to strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red-Grey, Altered + Layered Structure</p> <p>69.45 - 75.00: Layering, 10 degrees</p> <p>Well defined layering at 0-20 deg to cax.</p> | 69.45 | 75.00 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 69.45 | 75.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 75.00 | 79.72 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, light to medium red, with 20% of the interval show very thin layering at low angle to cax. White carbonate vnits are abundant, and black chloritic vnits are locally abundant. Moderately magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>76.87 - 77.03: Brecciated</p> <p>Brecciated zone defined by dark grey chloritic zones, patches and local red fragments.</p> | 75.00 | 79.72 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 75.00 | 79.72 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite, which often occurs in chloritic vnits. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 79.72 | 93.39 | Wacke Fgr, even-grained, with very rare pink clasts to 1 cm long. Variable, dull medium red, medium grey-red and medium grey. Approximately 60% is very thinly layered. Moderately magnetic throughout. Very rare carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Red-Grey, Altered + Layered Structure 83.77 - 84.00: Layering, 10 degrees Well defined layering. 90.00 - 90.90: Layering, 25 degrees Vague layering at 0-50 deg to cax; mainly at a low angle. Veining 79.72 - 93.39: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White to buff carbonate vnlts are very rare. | 79.72 | 93.39 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 79.72 | 93.39 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 93.39 | 113.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained with very rare pink clasts to 5 mm long. Mainly medium dull red varying to a brighter cleaner red in the lower part of the interval. Locally medium grey. 40% of interval shows vague to well defined very thin compositional layering. Moderately magnetic throughout. Carbonate vnls are moderately abundant, and locally bear quartz and tourmaline in the lower part of the interval. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered, Lyrd with Abund Structure</p> <p>102.00 - 102.28: Layering, 25 degrees Well defined layering.</p> <p>108.72 - 109.10: Layering, 20 degrees Vague layering</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>93.39 - 113.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate veinlets are moderately abundant. A few in the lower half of the section also bear subordinate medium grey quartz and black tourmaline.</p> | 93.39 | 113.00 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 93.39 | 113.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite, associated with carbonate vnls. | | | | | | |
| 113.00 | 126.60 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dull medium red often with a vague greyish tint. Fgr, massive. Entire interval consists of broken core. Moderately to strongly magnetic. Carbonate vnls abundant. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered with Abundant Veining</p> <p>113.00 - 126.60: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>White carbonate vnls are abundant, tourmaline vnls are very rare. Specularite occurs on some broken surfaces in the lower parts of the interval.</p> | 113.00 | 126.60 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 113.00 | 126.60 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. Highest concentration is at 122.73-122.77 m with several small < 1 cm patches with tourmaline. | 537667 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537653 | 122.00 | 123.00 | 0.0680 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537654 | 123.00 | 124.00 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 126.60 | 139.25 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same wacke continues but now is mainly reddish grey (basically greyer than the overlying interval). Massive, very thin layering occurs very rarely. Strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red-Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>132.80 - 133.20: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Vague very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>126.60 - 139.25: Veinlets Carbonate</p> <p>White Random 2 - 5%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlt are abundant. Dark grey chloritic vnlt occur locally. Minor tourmaline occurs with a carbonate vnlt at 135.75 m.</p> | 126.60 | 139.25 | <p>Ank: Weak, Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Grey colour could reflect less intense hematization.</p> | 126.60 | 139.25 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite, often associated with carbonate vnlt. Higher pyrite concentration (5%) occurs at 135.10-135.37 m, in rubbly core (but appears associated with carbonate vnlt or chlorite vnlt).</p> | 537655 | 132.60 | 133.60 | 0.0990 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537656 | 133.60 | 134.60 | 0.1130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537657 | 134.60 | 135.60 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 139.25 | 153.10 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium greyish-red, massive. Entire interval consists of rubbly core, and the lower contact of the interval is set where core is cleaner, far less broken, and presumably not weathered. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered with Abundant</p> | 139.25 | 153.10 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 139.25 | 142.70 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite.</p> | 537658 | 142.50 | 144.00 | 0.0310 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537659 | 144.00 | 145.50 | 0.0320 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537660 | 145.50 | 147.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537661 | 147.00 | 148.50 | 0.0350 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537662 | 148.50 | 150.00 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537663 | 150.00 | 151.50 | 0.0280 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537664 | 151.50 | 153.00 | 0.0470 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537665 | 153.00 | 154.00 | 0.0450 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 153.10 | 190.05 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium red, medium grey-red, light red, medium grey. Fgr, even-grained, rarely with minor amounts of light pink clasts < 1 cm wide (171.00-171.10 m, 179.69-179.76 m, 182.02-182.24 m, 188.47-189.40 m). Locally very thinly layered (10% of interval), at low angle to the core axis.. Moderately magnetic throughout. Carbonate vnlt are abundant. Rare quartz or carbonate veins, and rare tourmaline vnlt. Very weakly mineralized. SIMILAR TO 113.00-126.60 m except the latter shows slightly lower carbonate vnlt abundance.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>157.20 - 160.30: Shear, 20 degrees Local sheared aspect.</p> <p>161.09 - 190.05: Faults Counted four microfaults over this interval, with mm scale displacement of carbonate vnlt</p> <p>172.36 - 173.12: Layering, 10 degrees Well defined layering.</p> <p>180.42 - 180.85: Layering, 0 degrees Vague layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>153.10 - 190.05: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Random 2 - 5% Carbonate vnlt are moderately abundant. Quartz-carbonate vnlt are rare. Chlorite vnlt are locally abundant at 168.35-168.50 m.</p> | 153.10 | 190.05 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> <p>162.67 164.16 Ser: Moderate</p> <p>Very local medium green sericitization adjacent to or in the vicinity of locally occurring dark grey to black chloritic vnlt. This alteration occurs most widely at 163.83-164.16 m.</p> | 153.10 | 190.05 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite overall. Locally concentrated within or mms to several cm from some carbonate vnlt.</p> | 537666 | 154.00 | 155.00 | 0.0450 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537544 | 161.09 | 162.34 | 0.0460 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537545 | 162.34 | 163.70 | 0.1530 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537546 | 163.70 | 165.00 | 0.0690 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 190.05 | 201.57 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dull medium red, fgr, even-grained with rare very thin layering. Basically a continuation of overling interval except that carbonate vnlts are very rare. Moderately magnetic throughout. Specularite obvious locally near the base of the interval. Chloritic breccia zones are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>193.60 - 193.70: Brecciated</p> <p>Irregular trending breccia defined by 50-60% red fragments in black chloritic matrix.</p> <p>194.32 - 194.46: Brecciated, 10 degrees</p> <p>1 cm wide breccia zone as above.</p> <p>197.30 - 197.80: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Vague layering.</p> | 190.05 | 201.57 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 190.05 | 201.57 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, locally obvious with carbonate vnlts. | 537547 | 200.07 | 201.57 | 0.0610 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 201.57 | 202.70 | <p>Quartz Zone</p> <p>Section of broken core which consists of approximately 50% white quartz (+ minor white carbonate) , 40% dark grey to black strongly chloritized rock, and 10% red hematized wacke (this occurs at the top of the interval). Non-magnetic. The upper contact may be gradational over 20 cm or so, the lower contact appear abrupt.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>201.57 - 202.70: Shear, 10 degrees</p> <p>Strongly chloritized portions of this interval appear to have been strongly sheared, and it is possible that some of the quartz veins have been disrupted. The core is broken up and it is difficult to be sure.</p> | 201.57 | 202.70 | Chlor: Intense Much of the interval, apart from the quartz veins, and hematitic rock near the top of the interval, is very strongly chloritized. | 201.57 | 202.70 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No obvious mineralization apart from several coarse pyrite grains in wide section of quartz vein at 207.79-207.95 m. | 537548 | 201.57 | 202.70 | 0.2340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 202.70 | 209.00 | RxI CG Fld Porph Dull white-light pink with slight vague mottled appearance; locally medium grey (206.77-207.18 m) or bright medium pink (202.70-203.30 m - at the upper contact of the interval). Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Not magnetic. Fgr, even-grained appearance with occasional possible feldspar phenocrysts near 207.30 m. Thought to be a strongly altered coarse feldspar porphyry. Light White-Pink, Strongly Altered | 202.70 | 203.30 | Hem: Moderate | 202.70 | 209.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare vfgr pyrite in main rock type. | 537549 | 202.70 | 204.00 | 0.0390 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 202.70 | 209.00 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak | 206.77 | 207.18 | Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% pyrite in medium grey section; vfgr, disseminated and in very small patches. | 537550 | 204.00 | 205.25 | 0.0340 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Interval is not very hard, so significant silicification is out of the question. | | | | 537551 | 205.25 | 206.50 | 0.0160 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 206.77 | 207.18 | Ank: Strong | | | | 537552 | 206.50 | 207.75 | 0.1750 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Distinctive medium grey section with sharp lower contact at 55 deg to cax. Upper contact obscured by broken core. | | | | 537553 | 207.75 | 209.00 | 0.0130 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 209.00 | 226.40 | Coarse Fsp Porph Same porphyry continues. Bright medium red and altered with trace to 20% white and light grey anhedral to euhedral feldspar up to 1 cm long (most are 2-3 mm wide). Some grey crystals may be quartz. Definitely the coarse porphyry observed at the top of drill holes AG-08-04, AG-08-06 and AG-08-08. Non-magnetic, with local silicified zones and rare quartz veins/vnlts. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Altered Veining 220.46 - 250.42: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1% Vnlts bearing quartz, carbonate and lesser tourmaline are rare. Dull white carbonate vnlts are also very rare. | 209.00 | 226.40 | Hem: Moderate | 209.00 | 226.40 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. Most abundant in silicified zone at 212.40-212.90 m. | 537556 | 209.00 | 210.50 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Local silicified zones as described below. | | | | 537557 | 210.50 | 212.00 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 212.40 | 212.90 | Sil: Moderate | | | | 537558 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0160 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Mottled white and light pink altered section with minor fine quartz-carbonate vnlts is very hard, and is likely silicified. | | | | 537559 | 213.00 | 214.50 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 225.90 | 226.40 | Sil: Moderate | | | | 537560 | 224.70 | 225.90 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Dull white hard section at the base of interval appears to mark a sharp silicified zone. Contacts are obscured by broken core but appear sharp, and at a moderate or high angle to cax. However, the porphyry shows a pink to dull white mottled appearance down-hole of approximately 225.50 m. | | | | 537561 | 225.90 | 226.40 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 226.40 | 250.42 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Mainly a medium pink 'coarse feldspar' porphyry with 20% white & medium grey feldspar phenocrysts to 3-4 mm wide. Minor medium grey feldspar porphyry with similar appearance occurs at 236.73-237.10 m and 242.74-244.30 m and may mark least altered parts of the interval. More strongly altered light pink porphyry similar to the overlying interval occurs at 227.42-230.85 m, and is the only non-magnetic part of the interval. The interval is light pink in the lowermost two meters.</p> <p>Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>226.40 - 250.42: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees</p> <p>Many parts of the interval show a fine foliation.</p> | 226.40 | 250.42 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Entire interval is hematitized apart from probable fresh medium grey sections at 236.73-237.10 m and 242.74-244.30 m. Irregular light grey silicified patch at 232.36-232.44 m.</p> <p>227.42 - 230.85 Ank: Weak, Sil: Very Weak, Ser: Weak, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>More altered section with reduced abundance of feldspar phenocrysts may be very weakly silicified. White section at 228.55-228.77 m is moderate silicified.</p> <p>230.85 - 256.04</p> <p>Possibly weakly iron-carbonatized to account for masking of feldspar phenocrysts. Trace vfg dissem tourmaline near the top of the section.</p> | 226.40 | 250.42 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare pyrite associated with rare narrow carbonate vnlts.</p> | 537562 | 226.40 | 227.40 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537563 | 227.40 | 228.55 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537564 | 228.55 | 229.55 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537565 | 229.55 | 230.85 | 0.0390 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 250.42 | 256.04 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Same porphyry continues but now is medium grey with up to 10% vague white feldspar phenocrysts to several mm wide. Weak to moderately altered (not enough to destroy all the feldspar phenocrysts). Interval contacts are gradational. Medium pink section at 252.29-253.28 m with abundant well preserved feldspar phenocrysts resembles overlying interval. Varies from non-magnetic to weakly magnetic. Up to 5% very fine black clots locally bear oxide. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered</p> | 252.59 | 253.28 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Medium pink section.</p> | 250.42 | 256.04 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 262.58 | 265.41 | RxI CG Fld Porph Strongly altered, mottled, white to light pink, with 5-10% light grey feldspar and quartz. Lower contact is gradational over several cm. Light White-Pink, Strongly Altered | 262.58 | 265.41 | Sil: Weak No calcitic alteration. Possibly weakly silicified. One medium grey altered zone with sharp contacts at 264.09-264.17 m. | 262.58 | 265.41 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite, trace overall. | 537567 | 262.58 | 264.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537568 | 264.00 | 265.41 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 265.41 | 284.38 | Coarse Fsp Porph Light pink with 5-10% white to light grey feldspars to 2-3 mm wide. Looks far more altered than 256.04-262.58 m although it is not clear what that alteration is. Most of the interval is not magnetic, and rarely is very weakly magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 90 deg to cax. Locally gradational into white strongly altered sections. Very weakly mineralized. Light Pink, Altered | 265.41 | 284.38 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Possibly moderately iron-carbonatized with sericitization. 272.56 - 272.94 Sil: Weak Dull white, locally light green, or dark grey. Very hard. 278.94 - 279.30 Sil: Weak Dull white to light pink, very hard, with gradational contacts over several cm. | 265.41 | 284.38 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite overall. | 537569 | 265.41 | 266.80 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| 284.38 | 293.00 | RxI CG Fld Porph Interlayered medium grey fine even-grained sections and light or medium pink coarse feldspar porphyry sections with 5-10% medium grey feldspar crystals to several mm wide. Contacts are often sharp and vary from steep, moderate and shallow. Medium grey sections are weakly magnetic (and are thought to mark considerable iron-carbonatization of the porphyry, as this occurs locally as patches and irregular wisps in the porphyry); pink porphyry is not magnetic. Up to 10% very fine black clots at 291.33-291.82 m are associated with an intensely magnetic section, and this occurs directly down-hole of a relatively well mineralized section. Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered Veining 289.43 - 290.24: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Stockwork 10 - 20% See above for description. | 284.38 | 285.84 | Ank: Moderate Medium grey 284.38 - 293.00 No calcitic alteration. 285.84 - 288.18 Hem: Moderate Light pink 288.18 - 288.39 Ank: Moderate, Ser: Moderate Medium grey-green 288.39 - 289.11 Hem: Moderate Light pink 289.11 - 289.43 Ank: Moderate Light to medium grey 289.43 - 290.24 Hem: Moderate Medium pink 290.24 - 291.97 Ank: Moderate Medium grey, locally light pink-beige. 291.97 - 292.70 Hem: Moderate Medium pink 292.70 - 293.00 Ank: Moderate Medium grey. | 284.38 | 290.24 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite overall. 284.38 - 293.00 The interval is very weakly mineralized (trace) except for the grey layer at 290.24 - 291.97 m. See underlying rows. 290.24 - 291.00 Py: 5 - 10% Relatively abundant pyrite is concentrated in local discontinuous vnlts\streaks (at 20 to 80 deg to cax) and in small patches. 291.00 - 291.97 Py: 1 - 2% Occasional small patch and discontinuous streak of pyrite at 55 deg to cax. 291.97 - 293.00 Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite overall. | 537570 | 289.45 | 290.24 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537571 | 290.24 | 291.00 | 0.0450 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537572 | 291.00 | 291.97 | 0.0380 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537573 | 291.97 | 293.00 | 0.0160 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 293.00 | 325.06 | Coarse Fsp Porph Light to medium pink uphole of 302.78 m with 20 % medium grey and subordinate white feldspar phenocrysts to several mm wide. Medium pink down-hole of 302.78 m with 20% white feldspar phenocrysts (this section appears less altered). The 'coarse porphyry' continues. and the lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Interval is not magnetic. Several relative narrow zones of mottled white-light pink may be weakly silicified; and several narrow altered zones show reduced feldspar phenocyst abundance. Medium Pink, Altered | 293.00 | 325.06 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Mottled white to light pink weakly silicified sections occur locally. 298.58 299.16 Sil: Very Weak Light to medium pink to mottled white to light pink with gradational contacts. 306.84 307.21 Sil: Very Weak Mottled white to light pink with gradational contacts over several cm. 308.00 308.80 Sil: Very Weak As above. 309.89 310.36 As above with relatively sharp lower contact at high angle to the cax. 316.55 317.71 Ank: Moderate Vague somewhat mottled medium grey to pink section which shows reduced amount of feldspar phenocrysts in most places. 319.62 320.00 Ank: Moderate As above with gradational contacts over several cm. 320.00 330.89 Ank: Moderate, Sil: Very Weak, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Possibly moderately iron-carbonatized with some silicification in the central part. Trace fine disseminated black tourmaline in places. | 293.00 | 325.06 | Py: 0.01 - 1%, Gal: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, although more abundant (tr-1%) in the silicified sections between 306.84 m and 310.36 m. 306.84 310.36 Py: 0.01 - 1% (Tr-1%) - slightly increased pyrite abundance in the silicified zones. | 537574 | 306.84 | 308.00 | 0.0110 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537575 | 308.00 | 309.18 | 0.0110 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537576 | 309.18 | 310.36 | 0.0070 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 325.06 | 330.89 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Light pink near the contacts gradational to a central dull white section at 326.34-328.10 m. Strongly altered, enough so, that only minor amounts of white feldspar phenocrysts are obvious, in the vicinity of the interval contacts. Lower interval contact is gradational over ten cm or so. Not magnetic. Very rare very fine carbonate vnlt. Not mineralized.</p> <p>Light Variable Pink & White, Strongly Veining</p> <p>325.06 - 330.89: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very narrow white carbonate vnlt are rare. Dark grey carbonate vnlt are also very rare.</p> | | | | 325.06 | 330.89 | No obvious mineralization. | 537577 | 325.06 | 326.51 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537578 | 326.51 | 327.96 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537579 | 327.96 | 329.41 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537580 | 329.41 | 330.89 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 330.89 | 335.14 | <p>Coarse Esp Porph</p> <p>Somewhat composite interval. Mainly medium grey, in places with a fresh appearance (abundant clear feldspar phenocrysts present) to considerably more altered, with minor amounts of vague feldspar. In places, the interval is dull medium pink with a fine even-grained appearance. The lower contact is sharp at 45 deg to cax, although the distinctive rock of the underlying section is present between 334.90 m and 335.14 m as a large irregular patch. Interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered Structure</p> <p>335.13 - 335.14: Contact, 45 degrees Sharp contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>330.89 - 335.14: Veinlets Quartz Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare quartz vnlt, one bears minor white carbonate and black tourmaline.</p> | 330.89 | 335.14 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Only local hematization. | 330.89 | 343.32 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite in carbonate vnlt. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 335.14 | 343.32 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Distinctive, vfgr, even-grained. Mainly dark grey, locally medium grey or light grey. Massive, locally very thinly layered at moderate angle to cax. Lower interval contact is sharp at 40 deg to cax. Interpreted as a wacke but could be a fine mafic intrusion or even a very strongly altered feldspar porphyry. The upper half the interval is not magnetic, the lower half is very strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>336.51 - 336.84: Layering, 40 degrees</p> <p>Very thin layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>335.14 - 343.32: Veinlets Carbonate</p> <p>White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are common but minor. Most are very narrow.</p> | 335.14 | 343.32 | Ank: Very Weak | | | | 537581 | 342.00 | 343.32 | 0.0200 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 343.32 | 347.10 | <p>Rxl CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Mainly medium red with common narrow sections, patches and veins of medium grey carbonatization. Approximately 75% of the interval shows a fine, even-grained appearance or one with occasional vague white feldspar phenocrysts. Several sections up to 30 cm wide are relatively unaltered, with 20-30% white to light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 4 mm wide. These show gradational contacts, as does the lower contact of the interval. Interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Strongly Structure</p> <p>343.32 - 343.32: Contact, 40 degrees Sharp contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>343.32 - 347.10: Vein Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline Grey+White Random 1 - 2%</p> <p>Several narrow quartz-carbonate-tourmaline veins and vnlt are present. The veins are described below.</p> | 343.32 | 347.10 | <p>Ank: Intense, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Medium grey parts are thought to mark moderate iron-carbonatization.</p> | 343.32 | 347.10 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 537582 | 343.32 | 344.44 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537583 | 344.44 | 345.92 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537584 | 345.92 | 347.10 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 347.10 | 352.58 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Mainly a relatively weakly altered medium red crowded coarse porphyry with 50% white feldspar to 7 mm long. This texture is locally partially or completely masked by alteration, although the rock is still red. The lower contact of the interval is abrupt although obscured by broken core. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>347.10 - 352.58: Veinlets Carbonate Dark Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare dark grey carbonate vnlt in those sections that have been texturally modified by alteration.</p> | 347.10 | 352.58 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Texture is only locally modified - possible local moderate iron-carbonatization.</p> | 347.10 | 352.58 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537585 | 347.10 | 348.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 352.58 | 356.86 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Approximately 60% of the interval is medium red with variable amounts of medium grey wisps, vnltls and patches of ?iron-carbonate; the red and grey parts of these sections for the most part, have a fine even-grained appearance and are at least moderately altered. The remainder of the interval resembles the overlying interval, although with somewhat reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance, reflective of at least weak alteration. The magnetic suceptibility appears to increase down the intervval, from non-magnetic to moderately magnetic. The lower contact is a sharp alteration front (grey against red rock) at 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>356.85 - 356.86: Contact, 55 degrees Sharp alteration front.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>352.58 - 356.86: Veinlets Quartz Tourmaline Carbonate Grey+Black Random</p> <p>Quartz-tourmaline-carbonate vnltls are very rare. Buff carbonate vnltls also are very rare.</p> | 352.58 | 356.86 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Approximately 60% of the interval is moderately altered. Several cm near the base of the interval show weak calcitic alteration; otherwise no calcitic alteration.</p> | 352.58 | 356.86 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite, dissem and in very small patches.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 356.86 | 379.68 | RxI CG Fld Porph Medium red, moderately to strongly altered coarse feldspar porphyry. Approximately 70% of the interval shows a fine even-grained appearance (although on close inspection, one can find medium red feldspar phenocrysts); 30% shows up to 10% white feldspar to 7 mm long (certainly does not resemble a fresh or weakly altered porphyry with far more abundant feldspar phenocrysts). The more weakly altered parts tend to occur nearer to interval contacts. The interval is not magnetic. The lower contact is an abrupt alteration front at 80 deg to cax. Medium grey carbonate wisps are locally abundant (near the base of the interval). Quartz-tourmaline vnlt and quartz veins are rare. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Strongly Altered | 356.86 | 379.68 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Strong No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization or possibly intense hematization may explain disappearance of feldspar phenocrysts. Vague medium grey wisps and streaks occur rarely, but are somewhat abundant down-hole of 379.00 m to the lower contact of the interval. The wisps are at 45-70 deg to the cax. | 356.86 | 379.68 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace disseminated pyrite. | 537586 | 360.00 | 361.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537587 | 361.50 | 363.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537588 | 363.00 | 364.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537589 | 364.50 | 366.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 379.68 | 394.40 | Coarse Fsp Porph Medium pink. Very weakly altered crowded feldspar porphyry down-hole of 385.39 m, with 50-60% white feldspar up to 6 mm long, mainly 2-3 mm long. Most of the interval is weakly to moderately altered uphole of this point, in that feldspar abundance is reduced 5-60% and feldspars are often not as well defined. Interval is weakly magnetic. Rare veins and vnlt. Locally weakly mineralized. Medium Pink, Altered | 379.68 | 394.40 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Possible weak to moderate iron-carbonatization up-hole of 385.39 m. 384.06 384.26 Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak Medium grey-beige zone with abrupt contacts at high angle to cax. | 379.68 | 393.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite in very narrow chloritic vnlt. | 537590 | 381.56 | 383.06 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537591 | 383.06 | 384.56 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537592 | 384.56 | 385.11 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537593 | 385.11 | 386.20 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537594 | 393.00 | 394.40 | 0.0050 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 394.40 | 434.51 | Coarse Fsp Porph Medium red. Moderately to strongly altered in that only 10-15% feldspar phenocrysts have been preserved. Certainly far more altered than most of the overlying interval. Interval is not magnetic. Medium Red, Strongly Altered Veining 394.40 - 434.51: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Thin carbonate vnlt are common, although relatively minor. Vnlt bearing quartz and/or rare. Narrow quartz veins or quartz-tourmaline-carbonate veins are rare. | 394.40 | 434.51 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. 416.77 417.34 Ank: Moderate Abundant microvnlt and vnlt of medium grey carbonate gives section a steely grey-red appearance. 425.88 426.23 Ank: Moderate Medium grey vnlt abundant. | 394.40 | 405.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall. Dissem and in very small patches. | 537595 | 394.40 | 396.00 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 405.00 | 434.51 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | 537596 | 396.00 | 397.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537597 | 397.50 | 399.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537598 | 399.00 | 400.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537599 | 400.50 | 402.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537600 | 433.50 | 434.51 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 434.51 | 439.22 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Vfgr- fgr, even-grained, with a chaotic medium brown to medium grey colour. Strongly altered, as the brown colour lkely marks intense iron-carbonatization (or perhaps a contact affect). Lower contact of the interval is relative abrupt at 90 deg to cax. One medium red altered feldspar porphyry section occurs at 436.61-436.76 m showing sharp upper contact at 35 deg to cax, and somewhat irregular lower contact at 70 deg to cax. Strongly magnetic. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Brown & Grey, Strongly Structure</p> <p>434.51 - 434.89: Contact, 15 degrees Sharp contact between lithologies.</p> <p>437.57 - 437.58: Contact, 35 degrees Sharp contact separate very fine wacke (up-hole side) with slighty granular wacke (down-hole side).</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>434.51 - 439.22: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very narrow white carbonate vnlt are common, although not abundant. These post-date the brown coloured alteration.</p> | 434.51 | 439.22 | Ank: Intense Brown colour thought to mark pervasive to vnlt controlled iron-carboantization. | 434.51 | 439.22 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1% pyrite overall, as small patches, small lenses, or controlled by fractures. | 537601 | 434.51 | 435.68 | 0.0250 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537604 | 435.68 | 436.82 | 0.0590 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537605 | 436.82 | 438.00 | 0.0340 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537606 | 438.00 | 439.22 | 0.0320 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 439.22 | 444.60 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Distinctive dark grey massive to layered section which is more or less sits in the position of magnetic highs in Jerome drill holes to the east -southeast. Massive, dark grey vfgr (resembles siltstone) at 439.22-441.08 m; very thinnly layered, very strongly magnetic (BIF) at 441.08-442.55 m; massive dark grey vfgr at 442.55-443.08 m; very thinnly layered (BIF) at 443.08-444.60 m. The lower contact of the interval is sharp at 35 deg to cax; this contact is at right angles to layering. Rare carbonate veins and veins. Parts of the BIF are heavily pyritic.</p> <p>Dark Grey, Layered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>441.08 - 442.55: Layering, 25 degrees</p> <p>Well defined compositional layering at 20-30 deg to cax.</p> <p>443.88 - 444.60: Layering, 30 degrees</p> <p>Well defined compositional layering at 25-35 deg to cax.</p> <p>444.59 - 444.60: Contact, 35 degrees</p> <p>Sharp lithological contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>439.22 - 444.60: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare white carbonate vnltis and narrow veins.</p> <p>442.83 - 442.86: Vein Carbonate Quartz White+Grey Layered , 20 degrees</p> <p>Layered carbonate-quartz vein up to 1 cm wide.</p> <p>442.34 - 442.37: Vein Carbonate White-Grey Breccia , 55 degrees</p> <p>3 cm wide breccia carbonate zone with sharp lower contact and gradational upper contact, and with 10% dark grey fragments.</p> | 439.22 | 444.60 | No calcitic alteration. Interval does not appear altered, in any significant way. | 439.22 | 441.08 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537607 | 439.22 | 440.15 | 0.0150 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Massive wacke with rare trace pyrite. | 537608 | 440.15 | 441.08 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 441.08 442.55 Py: 10 - 20% | 537609 | 441.08 | 441.83 | 0.1330 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | Parts of the BIF, particularly in the middle part of this secton shows heavy disseminations concentrated within the dark grey layers. | 537610 | 441.83 | 442.55 | 1.7300 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 442.55 443.88 | 537611 | 442.55 | 443.88 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | No obvious mineralization. | 537612 | 443.88 | 444.60 | 0.0170 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | 443.88 444.60 Py: 10 - 20% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Dark grey layers in the BIF show heavy concentrations of vfg dissem sulphide. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 444.60 | 449.69 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Basically the same altered red porphyry with 10-15 % vague feldspar phenocrysts as at 394.40-424.51 m. Mottled light to dark grey wacke occupies the lower part of the core at 445.02-445.32 m whereas brown wacke occurs at 445.40-446.03 m. The lower contact of this wacke is sharp at 55 deg to cax, and the lower contact of the interval is sharp at 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>Medium Red, Strongly Altered Structure</p> <p>449.68 - 449.69: Contact, 30 degrees Sharp lithological contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>445.99 - 446.03: Vein Quartz Med Grey Breccia , 35 degrees</p> <p>2 cm wide medium grey quartz breccia vein with 30% red fragments.</p> <p>446.03 - 453.86: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnltls are very minor.</p> | 444.60 | 449.69 | Hem: Strong No calcitic alteration. The lower wacke section is strongly iron-carbonatized. | 444.60 | 449.69 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | 537613 | 444.60 | 446.10 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537614 | 446.10 | 447.10 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 449.69 | 453.86 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, massive wacke with rdark grey to brown colour. Relatively uniform with gradational lower contact over cm. Brown alteration may be a contact metamorphic affect as it occurs against the porphyry. Strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Brown & Grey, Strongly</p> | 449.69 | 453.86 | Ank: Moderate Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration down-hole of approximately 452.00 m. Brown colour may mark moderate iron-carbonatization. | 449.69 | 453.86 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare pyrite. Trace overall. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 452.00 | 453.86 | Cal: Moderate See above. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 453.86 | 477.43 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, massive with rare clasts to 1 cm long. Rarely very thinly layered. 70% of the interval is dark green-grey with abundant sharply defined to vague altered sections showing beige, brown or pink colour up to 1 meter comprising the remainder.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>467.04 - 467.60: Layering, 35 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering. Veining</p> <p>453.86 - 477.43: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 2 - 5% White carbonate-calcite vnlt are abundant, but not drastically so. Most are at a moderate angle to cax.</p> | 453.86 | 477.43 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. The beige, brown and pink sections are thought to mark at least local moderate iron-carbonatization and/or hematization. | 453.86 | 477.43 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite overall, occurring in narrow carbonate vnlt or in disseminated form. Highest concentration occurs at 465.08-465.44 m.</p> <p>465.08 - 465.44 Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-2 % disseminated pyrite represent an anomaly.</p> | 537615 | 464.00 | 465.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537616 | 465.00 | 465.50 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537617 | 465.50 | 466.50 | 0.0480 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 477.43 | 478.40 | <p>Conglomerate</p> <p>Conglomerate with up to 15% dark grey or buff vfgr subr to subang clasts to several cm wide in a fine groundmass that is mainly dull medium reddish-brown or is mottled reddish-brown to dark grey. The interval contacts are gradational. Strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red-Brown, Altered Structure</p> <p>478.04 - 478.05: Contact, 35 degrees Sharp break between section with abundant clasts and one (to the down-hole) with fewer clasts.</p> | 477.43 | 478.40 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Slight brownish colour may reflect iron-carbonatization. | 477.43 | 478.40 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, concentrated in or immediately adjacent to local quartz-carbonate or carbonate vnlt.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 478.40 | 482.44 | Wacke with Clasts Same wacke, for the most part, as in overlying interval, but, in this interval, it shows a chaotic mix of reddish-brown, reddish-brown-medium grey and medium grey colour throughout. In addition, the central part of the interval (480.14-481.41 m) bears (in places) minor amounts of light pink light green and buff clasts < 5 mm wide. In addition, a narrow conglomerate section occurs at 480.25-480.36 m. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Strongly magnetic. Vnlts are rare. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Variably Coloured, Altered | 478.40 | 482.44 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Reddish-brown colour may reflect hematization, possibly with moderate iron-carbonatization. | 478.40 | 482.44 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 482.44 | 523.12 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. The section up-hole of 504.00 m is similar to 453.86-477.43 m interval in that it is mainly dark green-grey with abundant narrow brown and pink sections (that comprise 30% or so of the interval). Down-hole of 504.00 m, the interval is more uniform dark green-grey, with fewer and narrower alteration zones. Interval rarely show very thin vague layering. Noteworthy is the section at 522.29-523.12 m which is very thinly layered, in a distinctive way. Strongly magnetic throughout. Carbonate +/- calcite vnlts common. Veins are rare. Interval is locally weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>483.40 - 483.66: Layering, 40 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>522.29 - 523.12: Layering, 55 degrees Distinctive very thin layering.</p> <p>523.11 - 523.12: Contact, 30 degrees Sharp contact between wacke and porphyry. The wacke is strongly sheared up to 10 cm up-hole of this contact, and a quartz-carbonate vein has been disrupted.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>482.44 - 523.12: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% Carbonate and carbonate-calcite vnlts are moderately abundant. Many have narrow brown alteration envelopes in the lower half of the interval.</p> <p>498.66 - 498.68: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Breccia</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate breccia vein of variable width; up to 2 cm wide.</p> | 482.44 | 523.12 | Ank: Weak, Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Numerous brown coloured sections up to tens of cm wide may reflect moderate iron-carbonatization. Occasional narrow pink sections reflect discrete hematization. | 482.44 | 523.12 | Py: 0.01 - 1% In most places, pyrite occurs locally, associated with carbonate vnlts, and is minor. More extensively pyritic sections are noted below. | 537618 | 489.00 | 490.00 | 0.0390 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 490.25 | 490.52 | Py: 2 - 5% 5% vfgr pyrite in discontinuous vnlts, in carbonate vnlts and along fractures within section of medium brown iron-carbonatization. Mainly at 50 deg to cax. | 537619 | 490.00 | 491.00 | 0.0320 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 490.82 | 490.94 | Py: 2 - 5% 3% vfgr pyrite in discontinuous irregular wisps and as disseminations. | 537620 | 491.00 | 492.00 | 0.0210 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 501.00 | 501.20 | Py: 2 - 5% 2% vfgr pyrite, mainly disseminated | 537621 | 500.00 | 501.00 | 0.0110 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 501.45 | 501.60 | Py: 1 - 2% 1% pyrite, fracture controlled at 50 deg to cax. | 537622 | 501.00 | 502.00 | 0.0150 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 502.45 | 502.78 | Py: 2 - 5% 2% pyrite, mainly in discontinuous vnlts at 55 deg to cax. | 537623 | 502.00 | 503.00 | 0.0110 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 502.78 | 525.37 | Py: 1 - 2% 1% dissem pyrite. | 537624 | 522.00 | 523.12 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 523.12 | 525.37 | Coarse Fsp Porph Very weakly altered medium red feldspar porphyry with 60% white feldspars to 5-6 mm long. Looks like the crowded porphyry in drill hole AG-08-11. Not magnetic. Rare quartz veins and carbonate vnlts. Weakly mineralized. Medium Red Structure 525.36 - 525.37: Contact, 70 degrees Contact between porphyry and wacke. | 523.12 | 525.37 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. 523.71 523.94 Sil: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak Zone with 50% medium grey quartz patches, moderate hematization and minor black tourmaline. At high angle to cax. | | | | 537625 | 523.12 | 524.25 | 0.0025 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537626 | 524.25 | 525.37 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| 525.37 | 561.00 | Wacke Dark green-grey, fgr, even-grained. Mainly massive, locally layered with common although not abundant calcite-carbonate vnlts. Not magnetic. Rarely altered over narrow intervals. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey-Green Structure 549.00 - 549.50: Layering, 50 degrees Thin to medium scale compositional layering. Veining 525.37 - 561.00: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Calcite-carbonate vnlts are common, but not particularly abundant. Veins to 1 cm wide are rare | 525.37 | 534.18 | Weak patchy local calcitic alteration. 525.37 561.00 Calcitic alteration occurs in places. See below. Medium brown altered rock observed only at 551.28-551.54 m. Otherwise, the interval is relatively unaltered. 534.18 551.28 No calcitic alteration. 551.28 561.00 Cal: Moderate Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. | 525.37 | 561.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall. However, many calcite-carbonate vnlts down-hole of 546.00 m tend to have minor pyrite. In addition, a narrow 2.5 cm x 10 cm lense at 552.71-552.79 m and orientated at 40 deg to cax shows 15% dissem pyrite. Also, 532.05-532.44 m shows trace-1% widely disseminated pyrite. | 537627 | 525.37 | 526.50 | 0.0080 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537628 | 551.00 | 552.50 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537629 | 552.50 | 553.03 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537630 | 553.03 | 554.50 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 561.00 | 567.88 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same rock continues but now hosts relatively abundant very narrow and straight carbonate vnlts which act as evidence for weak to moderate shear. Strongly sheared at the base of the interval, parallel to the contact with the underlying porphyry. Mainly massive, locally very thinly layered at low to moderate angle to cax. The interval is not magnetic, and is relatively weakly altered (only calcitic alteration which does not affect the appearance). Hematization occurs locally. The upper contact of interval is gradational over a meter or so. Not mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, With Abundant Vnlts Structure</p> <p>561.00 - 567.88: Shear, 40 degrees Most although not all very narrow vnlts show this orientation.</p> <p>563.15 - 564.00: Layering, 20 degrees Very thin compositional layering shows evidence of small-scale warping, and varies from 0 to 40 deg to cax. ? Transposed vnlts cross-cut this layering.</p> <p>567.87 - 567.88: Contact, 30 degrees Contact between porphyry and overlying wacke. The wacke is strongly sheared within tens of cm of this contact, parallel to the contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>561.00 - 567.88: Veinlets Carbonate White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 40 degrees Most although not all carbonate vnlts are straight and subparallel.</p> | 561.00 | 561.46 | Hem: Moderate | 561.00 | 567.88 | No obvious mineralization. | 537631 | 566.50 | 567.88 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 567.88 | 576.80 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium red feldspar porphyry with 15 % vague to well defined feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm wide. Probably the 'coarse porphyry' that has been at least moderately altered. One dark green-grey fgr wacke layer at 568.68 - 569.59 m. Interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>568.67 - 568.68: Contact, 70 degrees Porphyry\wacke contact.</p> <p>569.58 - 569.59: Contact, 30 degrees Wacke\porphyry contact.</p> <p>576.79 - 576.80: Contact, 30 degrees Porphyry\wacke contact.</p> | 567.88 | 576.80 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Very rare mildly bleached sections up to 10 cm wide.</p> | 567.88 | 571.80 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-2% dissem pyrite in porphyry.</p> <p>571.80 576.80 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace dissem pyrite in porphyry.</p> | 537632 | 567.88 | 568.68 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537633 | 568.68 | 570.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537634 | 570.00 | 570.90 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537635 | 570.90 | 572.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537636 | 572.00 | 573.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 576.80 | 580.04 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Back into the fgr, even-grained, dark green-grey wacke with little obvious alteration. Common feldspathic appearance with 20-30% very fine white clots. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>579.42 - 579.43: Faults, 85 degrees</p> <p>2 mm wide calcitel-carbonate vnl at 25 deg to cax is offset 5 mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 85 deg to cax and filled by the same vnl.</p> <p>580.03 - 580.04: Contact, 70 degrees Wacke\porphyry contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>576.80 - 580.04: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 0.01 - 1%, 80 degrees</p> <p>Minor straight vnls are subparallel, possibly indicating ductile deformation.</p> | 576.80 | 580.04 | <p>No calcitic alteration except for near the base of the interval.</p> <p>579.56 580.04</p> <p>Moderate calcitic alteration down-hole of 579.56 m.</p> | 576.80 | 580.04 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 580.04 | 588.43 | Coarse Fsp Porph Similar to 567.88-576.80 m. Not magnetic. Medium Red, Altered Structure 588.42 - 588.43: Contact, 70 degrees Porphyry/wacke contact. | 580.04 | 588.43 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 580.04 | 588.43 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite overall. | | | | | | |
| 588.43 | 616.70 | Wacke Fgr, even-grained, dark green-grey with abundant carbonate vnlt, that often show evidence of shearing. Approximately 20% of the interval is very thin layered. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey-Green, With Abundant Vnlt Structure 588.43 - 590.00: Layering, 55 degrees Well defined very thin compositional layering at 50-60 deg to cax. 588.43 - 616.70: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees Many carbonate vnlt in most parts of the interval appear to show some evidence of shear. Orientation varies from 30 to 50 deg to cax. 593.60 - 594.00: Layering, 45 degrees Well defined very thin compositional layering. 595.03 - 597.52: Shear, 40 degrees Transposed and disrupted carbonate vnlt are abundant. 603.40 - 603.85: Layering, 50 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering at 20 to 50 deg to cax. 613.43 - 613.67: Layering, 30 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering at 10 to 40 deg to cax. Mainly at 30 deg to cax. | 588.43 | 600.76 | No calcitic alteration. | 588.43 | 616.70 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 616.70 | 654.54 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>[The same wacke continues but now shows very thin compositional layering over at least 50% of the interval. Several narrow horizons bearing up to 15% medium pink and dark grey vfgr subrounded clasts up to 2 cm long occur only at 651.59-652.05 m. Carbonate vnlt are generally abundant (only locally very abundant) and are often transposed; this fabric may or may not be parallel to the primary compositional layering. Rarely hematized, and rarely pyrite-bearing.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Green, Altered, Lyrd with Structure</p> <p>616.70 - 654.54: Shear, 35 degrees Many carbonate vnlt in most parts of this interval show evidence of weak to moderate shear. Deformed vnlt orientation varies from 25 to 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>620.81 - 621.85: Layering, 40 degrees Distinctive very thin compositional layering at 35-45 deg to cax.</p> <p>633.00 - 636.00: Layering, 35 degrees Distinctive very thin compositional layering at 35-65 deg to cax, shallowing down-hole.</p> <p>642.00 - 642.55: Layering, 50 degrees Distinctive very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>650.00 - 650.90: Layering, 30 degrees Distinctive very thin compositional layering.</p> | 616.70 | 620.81 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration.</p> <p>616.70 654.54</p> <p>Calcitic alteration occurs in sections, outlined below. The only other obvious alteration are several narrow sections of weakly hematized rock (slight red tinge); these occur at 637.07-637.74 m, 642.00-642.20 m. Weakly hematized rock also occurs very locally, over narrow sections, down-hole of 648.00 m.</p> <p>620.81 626.70</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> <p>626.70 630.00 Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration.</p> <p>630.00 654.54</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 616.70 | 654.54 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 654.54 | 663.49 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same wacke continues but now only rarely has very thin compositional layering. In many places, it shows a fine feldspathic appearance with 25% very fine white clots. Not magnetic. No obvious mineralization. Dark Grey-Green, With Abundant Vnlts</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>654.54 - 663.49: Shear, 55 degrees</p> <p>Carbonate vnlts in many parts of the interval show evidence (straightness, locally pulled apart) to indicate widespread weak shear. Straight vnlts often orientated at 50-60 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>660.06 - 660.11: Vein Carbonate Calcite White Layered , 45 degrees</p> <p>White layered transposed vein up to 3.5 cm wide, with calcite-carbonate and wacke layers.</p> <p>654.54 - 663.49: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Transposed 2 - 5%, 55 degrees</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vnlts are abundant (but not excessively so). Many appear transposed, and are orientated at 50-60 deg to cax.</p> | 654.54 | 663.49 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Otherwise, not visibly altered.</p> | 654.54 | 663.49 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |
| 663.49 | 688.33 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same dark green-grey fgr, even-grained wacke continues, is massive, and rarely shows minor white carbonate vnlts. Not magnetic. Not mineralized. Dark Grey-Green</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>663.49 - 688.33: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vnlts widespread, but minor.</p> | 663.49 | 688.33 | <p>Weak calcitic alteration occurs locally, near the top of the interval (666.15-667.08 m), and at the base of the interval (687.04-633.03 m). Extremely vague reddish tint occurs in places, down-hole of 683.66 m, near the base of the interval. Otherwise, the interval does not appear visibly altered.</p> | 663.49 | 688.33 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 698.52 | 704.59 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Medium red, with slightly greyish tint down-hole of 703.80 m. Massive with occasional very thin discontinuous dark grey layer, in most places. Probably a strongly altered wacke, although a strongly altered fine feldspar porphyry is not out of the question. The lower part of the interval is brecciated or sheared, and the lower interval contact is gradational over several cm. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered + Sheared Structure</p> <p>698.52 - 702.59: Shear, 25 degrees Weak to moderate shearing in places at 25-35 deg to cax.</p> <p>702.59 - 703.03: Brecciated, 0 degrees Distinctive breccia section with 50-60% pink fragments < 1 cm wide in dark grey matrix in many places. Appears to be a breccia layer up to several cm wide which extends down the core with an orientation varying from 0 to 30 deg to cax.</p> <p>703.03 - 704.59: Shear, 20 degrees Weak to strongly sheared zone as defined by cut-off and transposed vnlt and veins, in places.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>700.03 - 700.04: Vein Carbonate Light Grey Transposed , 20 degrees 1 cm wide straight light grey transposed carbonate vein.</p> <p>704.45 - 704.54: Vein Carbonate Chlorite Light Grey Transposed , 20 degrees Light grey carbonate vein up to 3 cm wide with 1-2 mm wide black chloritic margin on the up-hole side has been transposed to the extent that the vein shows a tight wavy pattern at high angle to its trend.</p> | 698.52 | 704.59 | <p>Hem: Strong, Chlor: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. The interval shows considerable dark grey ?chloritization at 699.40-699.56 m, where dark grey and medium red layers up to 1 cm wide are intercalated, near the base of the interval(702.59-703.03 m) where considerable brecciation occurs, and at the base of the interval (703.03-703.17 m, where a 3 cm wide dark grey layer with minor pink fragments occurs (25 deg to cax). This layer could be relatively unaltered wacke.</p> | 698.52 | 704.59 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 704.59 | 718.48 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Streaky chaotic medium grey interval with common vague dull medium beige or pink patches and layers; appears to be a strongly altered coarse porphyry (type section near the tops of drill holes AG-08-04, AG-08-06), in that up to 10% vague light grey feldspars to several mm wide are common. The upper contact of the interval is set at a colour break and it appears that fine, even-grained rock continues down to at least 706.36 m. Not magnetic. Appears sheared in places. Minor quartz veins. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered + Structure</p> <p>704.59 - 718.48: Shear, 25 degrees</p> <p>The interval is a chaotic vague one, and in places, appears moderately sheared at 20-30 deg to cax.</p> <p>718.47 - 718.48: Contact, 45 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval is relatively sharp and appears to be an alteration front.</p> | 704.59 | 718.48 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak, Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. The interval appears strongly iron-carbonatized with sericitization and hematization.</p> | 704.59 | 718.48 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite associated with quartz-bearing vnlts and veins.</p> | 537640 | 715.50 | 716.50 | 0.0100 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537641 | 716.50 | 717.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537642 | 717.00 | 718.48 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 718.48 | 721.98 | RxI Fine Feld Prpy Medium red with fine, even-grained appearance. Close inspection reveals 30-50% fine grey feldspar. Lower interval contact gradational over several cm. One thin dark grey layer with abundant deformed carbonate vnlt occurs at 718.61-718.68 m, and resembles deformed wacke. Interval is weakly magnetic. Trace vfgr magnetite obvious in places. Medium Red, Altered Structure 718.61 - 718.68: Contact, 30 degrees Narrow dark grey deformed ? wacke layer; upper contact at 30 deg to cax; lower contact at 35 deg to cax. 718.68 - 718.75: Layering, 35 degrees Many parts of the interval show some form of layering which is thought to mark the way the rock was altered, in combination with weak to moderate shear, in places. Veining 718.48 - 721.98: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate Light Grey Random Rare quartz-carbonate vnlt or carbonate vnlt. | 718.48 | 721.98 | Hem: Strong, Cal: Very Weak Extremely weak calcitic alteration. | 718.48 | 721.98 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 721.98 | 726.98 | <p>RxI Fine Feld Prpy</p> <p>Similar to 704.59-718.48 m with respect to colour (chaotic mix of medium grey and medium pink in patchy to discontinuously layered to regularly layered manner), although texture appears fine, even-grained, and the rock is thought to be a strongly altered fine feldspar porphyry. Lower interval contact is relatively abrupt although varying from 90 to 50 deg to cax. Interval is weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Strongly Veining</p> <p>724.16 - 724.20: Vein Carbonate White+Grey Layered , 20 degrees 4 cm wide layered carbonate vein with several very thin red host rock layers.</p> <p>723.52 - 723.62: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Layered , 40 degrees 8 cm wide layered carbonate vein with thin medium grey layers and white layers, local medium grey quartz patches and trace black tourmaline.</p> <p>726.47 - 744.00: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random Medium grey quartz vnlts and medium grey carbonate vnlts are minor, although occurring widely. Quartz veins are rare.</p> | 721.98 | 726.98 | <p>Ank: Strong, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Extremely rare localized fracture controlled calcitic alteration.</p> | 721.98 | 726.98 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite.</p> | 537643 | 721.98 | 723.40 | 0.0070 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537644 | 723.40 | 724.40 | 0.0300 | 25.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537645 | 724.40 | 725.40 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537646 | 725.40 | 726.68 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537647 | 726.68 | 728.00 | 0.0730 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 726.98 | 744.00 | RxI Fine Feld Prpy Medium red, massive, with fine, even-grained appearance. 5-10% 1-2 mm wide dark grey ?quartz or feldspar occur locally, and dark green or dark grey patches up to 1 cm are rare. Probably a strongly hematized fine feldspar porphyry in that all/most feldspar is now red. Weakly magnetic. Medium Red, Strongly Altered Structure 732.44 - 732.87: Brecciated, 45 degrees Section with common breccia defined by network of fine black chloritic vnltS defining 90-95% red fragments < 1 cm wide. Lower contact at 45 deg to cax. Veining 732.32 - 732.34: Vein Chlorite Black Breccia , 35 degrees 1 cm wide chloritic breccia vein with red fragments in black matrix. | 726.98 | 744.00 | Hem: Strong, Cal: Very Weak Extremely rare moderate calcitic alteration. Patchy to vaguely layered medium grey iron-carbonatization at 729.61-729.87 m. | 726.98 | 744.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite, most of which occurs up-hole of 726.36 m. | 537648 | 737.00 | 738.00 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537649 | 738.00 | 738.50 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537652 | 738.50 | 739.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537528 | 21.50 | 23.00 | 0.0590 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537529 | 23.00 | 24.50 | 0.0800 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537530 | 24.50 | 25.80 | 0.0690 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537531 | 25.80 | 26.40 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537532 | 26.40 | 27.90 | 0.0240 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537533 | 27.90 | 29.40 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537534 | 29.40 | 30.70 | 0.1610 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537535 | 30.70 | 32.00 | 0.0900 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537536 | 32.00 | 33.30 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537537 | 33.30 | 34.70 | 0.1840 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537538 | 34.70 | 36.00 | 0.0770 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537539 | 65.75 | 67.04 | 0.0810 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537540 | 67.04 | 67.60 | 0.2410 | 4.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08050261 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537541 | 67.60 | 68.23 | 0.0170 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537542 | 68.23 | 68.82 | 0.1760 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537543 | 68.82 | 69.45 | 0.1190 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537667 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537653 | 122.00 | 123.00 | 0.0680 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537654 | 123.00 | 124.00 | 0.0760 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537655 | 132.60 | 133.60 | 0.0990 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537656 | 133.60 | 134.60 | 0.1130 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537657 | 134.60 | 135.60 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537658 | 142.50 | 144.00 | 0.0310 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537659 | 144.00 | 145.50 | 0.0320 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537660 | 145.50 | 147.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537661 | 147.00 | 148.50 | 0.0350 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537662 | 148.50 | 150.00 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537663 | 150.00 | 151.50 | 0.0280 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537664 | 151.50 | 153.00 | 0.0470 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537665 | 153.00 | 154.00 | 0.0450 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537666 | 154.00 | 155.00 | 0.0450 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537544 | 161.09 | 162.34 | 0.0460 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537545 | 162.34 | 163.70 | 0.1530 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537546 | 163.70 | 165.00 | 0.0690 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537547 | 200.07 | 201.57 | 0.0610 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537548 | 201.57 | 202.70 | 0.2340 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537549 | 202.70 | 204.00 | 0.0390 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537550 | 204.00 | 205.25 | 0.0340 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537551 | 205.25 | 206.50 | 0.0160 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537552 | 206.50 | 207.75 | 0.1750 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537553 | 207.75 | 209.00 | 0.0130 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537556 | 209.00 | 210.50 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537557 | 210.50 | 212.00 | 0.0090 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537558 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0160 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537559 | 213.00 | 214.50 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537560 | 224.70 | 225.90 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537561 | 225.90 | 226.40 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537562 | 226.40 | 227.40 | 0.0100 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537563 | 227.40 | 228.55 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537564 | 228.55 | 229.55 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537565 | 229.55 | 230.85 | 0.0390 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537566 | 261.62 | 262.58 | 0.0680 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537567 | 262.58 | 264.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537568 | 264.00 | 265.41 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537569 | 265.41 | 266.80 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537570 | 289.45 | 290.24 | 0.0120 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537571 | 290.24 | 291.00 | 0.0450 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537572 | 291.00 | 291.97 | 0.0380 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537573 | 291.97 | 293.00 | 0.0160 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537574 | 306.84 | 308.00 | 0.0110 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537575 | 308.00 | 309.18 | 0.0110 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537576 | 309.18 | 310.36 | 0.0070 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537577 | 325.06 | 326.51 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537578 | 326.51 | 327.96 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537579 | 327.96 | 329.41 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537580 | 329.41 | 330.89 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537581 | 342.00 | 343.32 | 0.0200 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537582 | 343.32 | 344.44 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537583 | 344.44 | 345.92 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537584 | 345.92 | 347.10 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537585 | 347.10 | 348.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537586 | 360.00 | 361.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537587 | 361.50 | 363.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537588 | 363.00 | 364.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537589 | 364.50 | 366.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537590 | 381.56 | 383.06 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537591 | 383.06 | 384.56 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537592 | 384.56 | 385.11 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537593 | 385.11 | 386.20 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537594 | 393.00 | 394.40 | 0.0050 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537595 | 394.40 | 396.00 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537596 | 396.00 | 397.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537597 | 397.50 | 399.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537598 | 399.00 | 400.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537599 | 400.50 | 402.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537600 | 433.50 | 434.51 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537601 | 434.51 | 435.68 | 0.0250 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537604 | 435.68 | 436.82 | 0.0590 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537605 | 436.82 | 438.00 | 0.0340 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537606 | 438.00 | 439.22 | 0.0320 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537607 | 439.22 | 440.15 | 0.0150 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537608 | 440.15 | 441.08 | 0.0170 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537609 | 441.08 | 441.83 | 0.1330 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537610 | 441.83 | 442.55 | 1.7300 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537611 | 442.55 | 443.88 | 0.0200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537612 | 443.88 | 444.60 | 0.0170 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537613 | 444.60 | 446.10 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537614 | 446.10 | 447.10 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537615 | 464.00 | 465.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537616 | 465.00 | 465.50 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537617 | 465.50 | 466.50 | 0.0480 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537618 | 489.00 | 490.00 | 0.0390 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537619 | 490.00 | 491.00 | 0.0320 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537620 | 491.00 | 492.00 | 0.0210 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537621 | 500.00 | 501.00 | 0.0110 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537622 | 501.00 | 502.00 | 0.0150 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537623 | 502.00 | 503.00 | 0.0110 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537624 | 522.00 | 523.12 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537625 | 523.12 | 524.25 | 0.0025 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537626 | 524.25 | 525.37 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537627 | 525.37 | 526.50 | 0.0080 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537628 | 551.00 | 552.50 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537629 | 552.50 | 553.03 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537630 | 553.03 | 554.50 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537631 | 566.50 | 567.88 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537632 | 567.88 | 568.68 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537633 | 568.68 | 570.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537634 | 570.00 | 570.90 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-12

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537635 | 570.90 | 572.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537636 | 572.00 | 573.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537637 | 695.00 | 696.20 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537638 | 696.20 | 697.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537639 | 697.50 | 698.52 | 0.0270 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537640 | 715.50 | 716.50 | 0.0100 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537641 | 716.50 | 717.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537642 | 717.00 | 718.48 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537643 | 721.98 | 723.40 | 0.0070 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537644 | 723.40 | 724.40 | 0.0300 | 25.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08045863 |
| 537645 | 724.40 | 725.40 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537646 | 725.40 | 726.68 | 0.0350 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537647 | 726.68 | 728.00 | 0.0730 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537648 | 737.00 | 738.00 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537649 | 738.00 | 738.50 | 0.0120 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537652 | 738.50 | 739.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-13C

Units: METRIC

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -60.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5275490.00 | North: | Collar Az: |
| Location: | East: 406460.00 | East: | EOH: 304.00 |
| Start Date: Feb 26, 2008 | Elev: 390.14 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Feb 29, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments: Lost hole 13A,13B; hit target?

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 23.00 | Overburden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.00 | 36.00 | Diorite Intrusive Referred to as tronjamite in quick log; medium grained, medium grey with 'salt and pepper' texture | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36.00 | 56.00 | Wacke Fine grained (recrystallized ?), mainly pink up to 42m- then grey and/or pinkish grey to 49.45. 38-40m possible relect,vague intrusive texture?; small "squirt" of quartz carbonate alteration at 46.4m. 49.35-54.4m., many 2-8mm 'veinlets' of qtz carb +/- associated py Light grey 54.4-56m due to carb alteration 48-49 possible stretched pebbles Structure 36.50 - 36.60: Fault Gouge missing core | 54.40 | 56.00 | Carb: Weak light grey wacke | | | | 538373 | 51.50 | 52.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538374 | 54.00 | 55.00 | 0.0520 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538375 | 55.00 | 56.00 | 0.1930 | 26.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-13C

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 138.00 | 141.30 | Wacke with Clasts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 141.30 | 144.65 | Quartz Porphyry Pinkish, gneissic, porphyry dike (?) that has been intruded by "diabase", mafic dike. Includes grey, gneissic transition zone for last 1.5m. Dike is unrecognizeable -observations based on context; also includes two 3-5cm zones of qtz carbonate. Structure 141.50 - 141.55: Brecciated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144.65 | 152.30 | Diabase Fine grained magnetic, mafic dike | | | | | | | 538404 | 145.00 | 146.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 152.30 | 155.83 | Quartz Porphyry Porphyry dike; slightly stretched feldspars in centre but FG or recrystallized on edges; resembles pink wacke. Similar to above QP in places. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155.83 | 174.50 | Diabase Gabbroic with 1/2 X 1mm mafic clots towards edges and 5X10 clots near centre; (from quick log). Last 2-3 metres is foliated and/or contains numerous, white calcite veinlets. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174.50 | 188.90 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fine grained and pinkish with mafic clots; initially thought to be pink wacke but is either chilled margin of FP or recrystallized porphyry. Short sections of recognizeable porphyry within recrystallized porphyry ie 178m., 179-181m, 184-186m. | 174.50 | 191.00 | Hem: Very Weak alteration observations generalized | 178.00 | 184.00 | Py: 1 - 2% disseminated py | 538405 | 178.00 | 179.00 | 0.0160 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538406 | 179.00 | 180.00 | 0.0180 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538407 | 180.00 | 181.00 | 0.0150 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538408 | 181.00 | 182.00 | 0.0150 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538409 | 182.00 | 183.00 | 0.0140 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538410 | 183.00 | 184.00 | 0.0520 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538411 | 184.00 | 185.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-13C

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 231.64 | 275.10 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Mainly grey un-altered porphyry. First metre is fine grained and light pinkish but grades imperceptively into grey porphyry.</p> <p>Porphyry contains mafic clots. Sharp upper contact at 70 degrees.</p> <p>Moderately recrystallized (hematized) crowded porphyry 246.5-254.5m where rock is more pinkish c.f. purplish and greyish porphyry; also contains 20 cm QV within recrystallized porphyry at 233.95m.</p> | | | | | | | 538412 | 250.00 | 251.00 | 0.0025 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538413 | 251.85 | 252.35 | 0.0025 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538414 | 263.00 | 263.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 275.10 | 304.00 | <p>Porph Mafic Intr</p> <p>Lamprophyre? First 2 metres is fine grained and 'foliated' with small (1mm), white carbonate as well as minor veinlets.</p> <p>Balance of dike contains dark hornblene crystals, up to 5-8 mm long, set in a dark greenish matrix</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538373 | 51.50 | 52.00 | 0.0090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538374 | 54.00 | 55.00 | 0.0520 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538375 | 55.00 | 56.00 | 0.1930 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538376 | 56.00 | 57.00 | 0.0420 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538377 | 57.00 | 58.00 | 0.0310 | 104.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538378 | 58.00 | 59.00 | 0.0180 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538379 | 59.00 | 60.00 | 0.0190 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538380 | 60.00 | 61.00 | 0.0530 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538381 | 61.00 | 62.00 | 0.0530 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538382 | 62.00 | 63.00 | 0.0790 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538383 | 63.00 | 64.00 | 0.0420 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538384 | 64.00 | 65.00 | 0.0090 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538385 | 81.00 | 82.00 | 0.0140 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538394 | 84.50 | 85.00 | 0.0920 | 133.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-13C

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538386 | 103.00 | 104.00 | 0.0380 | 83.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538387 | 104.00 | 105.00 | 0.0150 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538388 | 105.00 | 106.00 | 0.0520 | 180.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538389 | 106.00 | 107.00 | 0.0230 | 229.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538390 | 107.00 | 108.00 | 0.0130 | 97.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538391 | 108.00 | 109.00 | 0.0190 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538392 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.0190 | 241.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538393 | 110.00 | 111.00 | 0.0340 | 280.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538395 | 111.00 | 112.00 | 0.0270 | 104.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538396 | 112.00 | 113.00 | 0.1090 | 143.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538397 | 113.00 | 114.00 | 0.0200 | 154.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538398 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 0.0070 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538399 | 115.00 | 116.00 | 0.0450 | 30.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538400 | 116.00 | 117.00 | 0.0280 | 82.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538401 | 118.00 | 119.00 | 0.0130 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538402 | 121.00 | 122.00 | 0.0290 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538403 | 125.00 | 126.00 | 0.0300 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538404 | 145.00 | 146.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538405 | 178.00 | 179.00 | 0.0160 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538406 | 179.00 | 180.00 | 0.0180 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538407 | 180.00 | 181.00 | 0.0150 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538408 | 181.00 | 182.00 | 0.0150 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538409 | 182.00 | 183.00 | 0.0140 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538410 | 183.00 | 184.00 | 0.0520 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538411 | 184.00 | 185.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538412 | 250.00 | 251.00 | 0.0025 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538413 | 251.85 | 252.35 | 0.0025 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538414 | 263.00 | 263.50 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-14 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -60.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5275315.00 | North: | Collar Az: 12.00 |
| Location: | East: 406250.00 | East: | EOH: 328.00 |
| Start Date: Feb 29, 2008 | Elev: 390.14 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Mar 03, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Sampling By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 19.00 | | | Overburden | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.00 | 24.23 | 19.00 | 24.23 | Wacke with Clasts Fgr, even-grained, with common 5% light grey and beige clasts < 5 mm in lower half of the interval. Mainly dark grey, showing common light pink to grey alteration colour down-hole of 24.72 m, adjacent to the porphyry. Rubbly core up-hole of 19.35 m. Weakly magnetic. Weakly foliated. Rare vnls. Very weakly mineralized near the porphyry. Dark Grey Structure 19.00 - 24.23: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees Clasts show weak elongation. Veining 19.00 - 24.23: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare light grey calcite-carbonate or white carbonate vnls. | 19.00 24.23 Cal: Weak Weak calcitic alteration common. Hematization occurs near the contact with porphyry. 23.72 24.23 Hem: Moderate Hematization more pervasive near the porphyry contact. Minor bleaching. | 19.00 23.72 No obvious mineralization. 23.72 24.23 Trace dissem pyrite in and slightly up-hole of the altered section. | | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 24.23 | 27.40 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Light pink with 60% dull white to light grey euhedral feldspars to 5 mm long, and with up to 10% black chloritized mafic clots\wisps. Resembles the 'fine crowded feldspar porphyry' in ddh AG-08-11, although somewhat coarser. Certainly different from the 'coarse feldspar porphyry' in drill hole AG-08-15B. Very weakly magnetic. Very weakly altered, except near contacts (up-hole of 24.55 m and down-hole of 27.00 m where fewer and vaguer white feldspar occurs). One narrow quartz vein at low angle to the cax. Not obviously foliated.</p> <p>Light Pink Structure 24.23 - 27.40: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees Weak foliation defined by black chloritic wisps. 27.39 - 27.40: Contact, 65 degrees Porphyry/wacke contact.</p> | 24.23 | 27.40 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Interval only very weakly altered, for the most part. | 24.23 | 27.40 | No obvious mineralization. | 537743 | 24.23 | 25.80 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537744 | 25.80 | 26.60 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537745 | 26.60 | 27.40 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 27.40 | 43.44 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark grey with local medium red hematized sections up to 10 cm wide or so. Fgr, even-grained with local granule conglomerate sections (28.48-28.68 m, 31.37-31.59 m, 34.22-34.55 m) in the upper part of the interval or coarse sandstone sections (39.80-40.00 m) in the lower part of the interval. Moderately magnetic. Rare calcite-carbonate vnlt and one quartz vein. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>28.48 - 28.68: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees</p> <p>Weak to moderate elongation of clasts.</p> <p>34.22 - 34.55: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees</p> <p>As above.</p> <p>37.17 - 37.18: Faults, 0 degrees</p> <p>2 mm wide carbonate vnlt at 40 deg to cax offset sinistrally 1 cm by microfault orientated at 0 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>27.40 - 43.44: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate or carbonate vnlt are rare. Wider vnlt (5 mm wide) bear medium grey quartz.</p> | 27.40 | 27.65 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate</p> <p>Wacke is bleached at ear the contact with the porphyry, probably marking significant iron-carbonatization with sericitization.</p> <p>27.40 43.44 Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Overall visually, the interval shows only local narrow hematized sections up to 30 cm wide, some which bracket quartz-carbonate veins and vnlt. Hematization is common up-hole of 28.00 m, whereas bleaching is common up-hole of 27.65 m, both at ear the contact with porphyry.</p> | 27.40 | 43.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537748 | 38.00 | 39.20 | 0.0190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537749 | 39.20 | 39.80 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537750 | 39.80 | 41.00 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 43.44 | 46.01 | Wacke Fgr, even-grained variably altered wacke; mainly with medium grey and medium pink layers mm to 20 cm wide. Thin light grey layers occur locally. Strongly magnetic. Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Altered + Structure 43.44 - 46.01: Layering, 50 degrees Very thin to thin layering thought to be combined alteration and structural feature at 30-50 deg to cax. 46.00 - 46.01: Contact, 75 degrees Wacke/porphyry contact. | 43.44 | 46.01 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Pink hematized layers of varied width are common. | 43.44 | 46.01 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite, associated with dark grey chloritic vnlt. | | | | | | |
| 46.01 | 50.06 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Same as 24.23-27.40 m interval with local weak to moderate alteration within tens of cms of the contact. Weak to moderately magnetic. Otherwise, very weakly altered. Narrow quartz veins are common. Very weakly mineralized. Light Pink Structure 46.01 - 50.06: Structural Foliation, 75 degrees Local fine foliation within tens of cm of porphyry contact at 65-75 deg to cax. 50.05 - 50.06: Contact, 85 degrees Porphyry/wacke contact. | 46.01 | 50.06 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. | 46.01 | 50.06 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite for the most part, observed near and in some quartz veins. Quartz vein at 48.05-48.07 m carries 5% fgr-mgr pyrite. | 537751 | 46.01 | 47.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537752 | 47.00 | 48.00 | 0.0180 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537753 | 48.00 | 49.00 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537754 | 49.00 | 50.06 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 50.06 | 107.35 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, mainly massive, locally showing very thin vague compositional layering. Moderately magnetic. One light green-grey streaky strongly deformed and sericitized layer at 53.74-54.30 m may be an altered porphyry in that 5% medium grey to white feldspar crystals to several mm wide are present. A second finely mottled light and dark grey layer at 62.75-63.15 m may be a mafic intrusive although contacts are not distinct.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>50.06 - 107.35: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vnlt occur widely but are very minor.</p> <p>106.30 - 106.33: Vein Carbonate White Breccia , 65 degrees</p> <p>3 cm wide carbonate patch with 5% red wacke fragments represents part of a vein cut off by microfaults\shears orientated at 35 deg to cax.</p> | 50.06 | 61.00 | <p>No obvious calcitic alteration.</p> <p>50.06 107.35</p> <p>Interval shows relatively minor visible alteration, with rare narrow pink, white, light green or beige sections to 10 cm wide. Wacke near the upper contact with porphyry is strongly hematized (medium pink to greyish-pink)down to 50.30 m, a short distance.</p> <p>61.00 78.00 Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration common.</p> <p>78.00 88.90</p> <p>No obvious calcitic alteration.</p> <p>88.90 99.80</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration common.</p> | 50.06 | 107.35 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite, dissem or in very small patches through most of the interval. Exceptions are 158.68-160.28 m with trace - 1% pyrite centered about a quartz vein at 59.34-59.51 m. A second exception is tr-1% fgr pyrite at 62.13-63.15 m. A third exception is one discontinuous 3 mm wide semi-massive pyrite layer which occurs at 77.97 m within a 3 cm wide hematized section. All contacts are orientated at 55 deg to cax.</p> | 537755 | 58.00 | 59.20 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537756 | 59.20 | 59.60 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537757 | 59.60 | 61.00 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537758 | 61.00 | 62.10 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537759 | 62.10 | 63.30 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537760 | 63.30 | 64.50 | 0.0150 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537761 | 77.50 | 78.50 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 107.35 | 120.88 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Mainly dark grey with a relatively wide medium red section at the top of the interval, and many red sections down-hole of 112.93 m; many which mantle quartz or carbonate veins. Certainly contrast with most the overlying interval, and most of the underlying interval. Weak to moderately magnetic (more magnetic down-hole). Rarely mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Variable Grey & Red, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>107.35 - 120.88: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Light grey carbonate vnlt, some with calcite, are widespread, but not abundant.</p> | 107.35 | 108.00 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>Medium greyish-red to red.</p> <p>107.35 119.88</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> <p>112.93 120.88</p> <p>40% of this section shows moderate hematization, often mantling quartz or carbonate veins.</p> | 107.35 | 120.88 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>The only mineralization observed is 2cm by 5mm sized patch of mgr pyrite in carbonate vein at 114.85 m.</p> | 537762 | 114.00 | 115.50 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537763 | 115.50 | 117.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537764 | 117.00 | 118.50 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537765 | 118.50 | 120.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 120.88 | 126.88 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same wacke continues. Dark grey. Weakly to moderately magnetic. Rare vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>120.88 - 126.88: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare white carbonate vnlt, some with calcite.</p> | 120.88 | 126.88 | <p>No calcitic alteration. Rare medium red sections to 5 cm wide, at moderate angle to cax. Rare light grey to red sections to 7 cm wide, at high angle to cax.</p> | 120.88 | 126.88 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite.</p> | 536600 | 125.30 | 126.31 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536601 | 126.31 | 126.88 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 126.88 | 128.24 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, moderately altered, in part. Varies from dark grey, medium red, and light pink, showing common streaky to very thin layering structure reflecting shearing. Non-magnetic. Minor narrow quartz veins. Minor quartz-carbonate vnlt. Very weak mineralization. Note that the interval was cut and sampled prior to logging.</p> <p>Medium Variably Coloured, Strongly Structure</p> <p>126.88 - 128.24: Layering, 40 degrees</p> <p>Very thin streaky layering at 40 to 80 deg to cax reflects strong deformation.</p> <p>128.23 - 128.24: Contact, 45 degrees</p> <p>Although core is broken and has been cut, upper contact of carbonate zone appears sharp at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>126.88 - 128.24: Veinlets Quartz Carbonate White-Grey Transposed 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white-light grey quartz-carbonate or carbonate-quartz vnlt that have been transposed. These are most abundant near/at the base of the interval.</p> | 126.88 | 128.24 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 126.88 | 128.24 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, mainly concentrated in the lower half of the interval.</p> | 536604 | 126.88 | 127.80 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536605 | 127.80 | 128.24 | 0.3560 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 128.24 | 128.80 | <p>Carbonate Zone</p> <p>Mainly light grey, but somewhat chaotic, showing patches, streaks and very thin white and dark grey layers. Not magnetic. Rare carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized. Note that the interval was cut and sampled, prior to logging.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>128.24 - 128.80: Layering</p> <p>Local layering in the carbonate zone is at 45 deg to cax in the upper two thirds of the interval, and 80 deg to cax in the lower third.</p> <p>128.79 - 128.80: Contact, 90 degrees</p> <p>Although core is broken and has been cut, lower contact of carbonate zone appears sharp at 90 deg to cax.</p> | 128.24 | 128.80 | Ank: Intense No calcitic alteration. Intensely carbonated. | 128.24 | 128.80 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 536606 | 128.24 | 129.00 | 0.9440 | 111.0000 | 1.700 |
| 128.80 | 130.00 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Light green in upper part of the interval (128.80-129.59 m), light green-beige with reddish tint in the lower part (129.59-130.00). Fgr, with 10-15% fine medium grey ? qtz crystals obvious. Interval could be altered wacke or porphyry, it is not clear. Not magnetic. Probably strongly sericitized with considerable iron-carbonatization. Several narrow carbonte veins and numerous carbonate vnlts are parallel to one another, likely reflecting shear. Very weakly mineralized. Note that the interval was cut and sampled prior to logging.</p> <p>Light Green, Intensely Veined</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>128.80 - 130.00: Shear, 45 degrees</p> <p>Sheared fabric defined by fine foliation and by parallel alignment of carbonate veins and veinlets at 45-60 deg to cax.</p> | 128.80 | 130.00 | Ank: Moderate, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration. | 128.80 | 130.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite. | 536607 | 129.00 | 129.87 | 0.5230 | 228.0000 | 6.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536608 | 129.87 | 130.55 | 0.1100 | 36.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 130.00 | 132.20 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Medium red with 10-15% fine medium grey ? quartz crystals obvious, in places. Minor vague fine white feldspars are also observed at one local, and it is more likely that this is an altered fine crowded feldspar porphyry than a wacke. Interval is not magnetic, and this is more consistent with a porphyry protolith than a wacke protolith. Massive, with streaky structure in the lower part (marks shear). The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Quartz-carbonate vnlts are abundant. Very weakly mineralized. Interval was cut and sampled prior to logging. Medium Red, Altered with Abundant Structure 131.48 - 132.20: Shear, 80 degrees Weak to moderate sheared appearance defined by abundant dark grey streaks. | 130.00 | 132.20 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Interval may be strongly altered if originally a fine porphyry, as observed in several of the overlying intervals. | 130.00 | 132.20 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 536609 | 130.55 | 131.55 | 0.0370 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536610 | 131.55 | 132.42 | 0.0430 | 38.0000 | 0.800 |
| 132.20 | 133.47 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Distinctive medium to dark grey sheared interval with local to abundant transposed carbonate vnlts which form a very thinly layered appearance. Fine, even-grained with gradational lower contact over several cm. Not magnetic. Possibly strongly iron-carbonatized. Transposed carbonate vnlts locally are abundant. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Grey, Sheared with Abundant Structure 132.20 - 133.47: Shear, 90 degrees Strong shear as defined by transposed carbonate vnlts 70-90 deg to cax. | 132.20 | 133.47 | Ank: Strong No calcitic alteration. Possibly moderate to strongly iron-carbonatized. | 132.20 | 133.47 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | 536611 | 132.42 | 133.52 | 0.0950 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 133.47 | 152.48 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Medium red, moderately to strongly altered porphyry in that occasional feldspar phenocryst to several mm wide that appears preserved. The interval also shows local medium green or dark grey patches to several cm wide (characteristic of intrusive rock) and up to 5% fine chloritic wisps (likely deformed fine mafic clots). The lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. Weak to moderately magnetic. Carbonate-quartz vnlt occur widely, but are only locally abundant. Intervals shows several relatively wide beige sericitized sections. Very weakly mineralized. Note that this interval was cut and sampled prior to logging.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>133.47 - 152.48: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees</p> <p>Much of the interval has a fine foliation defined by elongate mafic clots at 50 to 80 deg to cax.</p> <p>146.18 - 146.69: Contact, 85 degrees</p> <p>Beige sericitized section with sharp contacts.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>146.18 - 146.69: Veinlets Carbonate Light Grey Transposed > 30%, 80 degrees</p> <p>Abundant carbonate vnlt and fewer quartz vnlt with several veins to several cm wide. Most are subparallel to the contact.</p> <p>142.73 - 142.78: Vein Carbonate Grey-White Layered, 45 degrees</p> <p>3 cm wide vaguely layered carbonate vein.</p> | 133.47 | 152.48 | Hem: Moderate | 133.47 | 152.48 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536612 | 133.52 | 134.40 | 0.0230 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Interval may be moderately to strongly altered, if originally a fine porphyry. Two strongly sericitized sections are described in other rows. | | | Trace pyrite overall; often in carbonate or chlorite vnlt. | 536613 | 134.40 | 135.17 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 146.18 | 146.69 | Ser: Strong | | | | 536614 | 135.17 | 136.00 | 0.0220 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Medium beige sericitized section with abundant carbonate and quartz vnlt. | | | | 536615 | 136.00 | 137.00 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 146.90 | 149.46 | Ser: Moderate | | | | 536616 | 137.00 | 138.00 | 0.0400 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Light to medium grey-beige sericitized section with gradational contacts. | | | | 536617 | 138.00 | 139.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 149.46 | 163.40 | Cal: Very Weak | | | | 536618 | 139.00 | 140.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Local very weak to weak patchy or fracture controlled calcitic alteration. Not visibly altered apart from very rare narrow red hematized section. Relatively 'fresh' overall. | | | | 536619 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536620 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536621 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.1090 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536622 | 143.00 | 144.00 | 0.0130 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536623 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0390 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536624 | 145.00 | 146.18 | 0.0900 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536625 | 146.18 | 146.69 | 9.9500 | 2520.0000 | 4.7000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536626 | 146.69 | 147.45 | 0.3140 | 152.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536627 | 147.45 | 147.90 | 0.1270 | 101.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536628 | 147.90 | 149.42 | 0.1050 | 48.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536629 | 149.42 | 150.00 | 0.0830 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536630 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536631 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 1.0150 | 51.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536632 | 152.00 | 153.00 | 0.0170 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 152.48 | 163.90 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Medium to dark grey, relatively fresh feldspar porphyry with 30-40% light grey feldspars, most which are 1-2 mm wide, a few which are up to 4-5 mm wide. Appears to show characteristics of both the 'coarse porphyry' as defined in drill holes AG-08-04, AG-08-06 and AG-08-08 and the fine crowded porphyry, as defined in drill hole AG-08-11. Not magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Relatively fresh with little visible alteration. Rare vnlts and veins. Local minor pyrite near carbonate vnlts.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Medium Red, Strongly Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>158.60 - 159.00: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees</p> <p>Vague fine foliation marks local ductile deformation.</p> | 163.40 | 169.12 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very rare patchy weak to moderate calcitic alteration within meters of the lower interval contact. The original porphyritic texture is so obscured that it leads one to believe that alteration is at least moderate to strong, although it is not clear if that alteration is iron-carbonatization.</p> | 152.48 | 163.90 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite. Two exceptions exist. The first is at 155.05-155.20 m with 1-5% disseminated pyrite overall, adjacent to, and immediately down-hole of a 2 cm wide calcite-carbonate vein. The second is 1-3% disseminated pyrite at 158.70-158.75 m, adjacent to and immediately up-hole of a 1 cm wide carbonate-calcite vein at 158.76-158.77 m.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|------|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 163.90 | 169.12 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Mainly medium red, locally light red, resembles 133.47-152.48 m interval. Trace-5% medium grey feldspar phenocrysts to 2 mm wide are commonly obvious, but mainly on very close inspection, and trace-5% vague white feldspar to 2-3 mm wide are locally obvious. Easily interpreted as a moderate to strongly altered variety of the overlying porphyry. Lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt, although irregular, and is at moderate angle to the cax. Common fine wispy structure defined by elongation of chloritic clots mark weak foliation. Weakly magnetic. Rare vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>163.90 - 169.12: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Weak fine foliation defined by flattened chloritic clots (now fine wisps) is common, at 45 to 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>163.90 - 169.12: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1% Very rare white carbonate-calcite vnlt. Some of the wider ones bear medium grey quartz.</p> | | | | 163.90 | 169.12 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 169.12 | 173.66 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Resembles 152.48-163.90 m interval, but looks more like the 'fine crowded feldspar porphyry' type section in drill hole AG-08-11. Not magnetic with rare hints of alteration (as in neighbouring intervals) near the base of this interval. Rare vnlt. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey Veining 169.12 - 173.66: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Very rare white calcite-carbonate vnlt. | 169.12 | 173.66 | Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common. Relatively fresh with rare visible hematization (near the base of the interval). | 169.12 | 173.66 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No mineralization except for 1-2% vfgr pyrite observed in rubbly core at 73.10-73.18 m, probably associated with calcite bearing vnlt (rubble reacts strongly to dilute muriatic acid). | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 173.66 | 186.40 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Mainly medium red, locally medium grey. Up-hole of 180.00 m, the interval is mainly fgr but is readily recognized as an altered porphyry showing up to 10% dark grey fine wisps but few relict feldspar phenocrysts; this rock is gradational into a relatively weakly altered medium to dark grey fine crowded feldspar porphyry at 176.53-177.90 m. Down-hole of 180.00 m, the interval has a dense fgr, even-grained appearance and apart from several percent fine dark grey wisps, the rock could easily be mistaken for a hematized wacke. The lower part of the interval is moderately magnetic, whereas the upper half is weakly magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is vague, and is based on the disappearance of the fine wisps. Vnlts are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Strongly Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>173.66 - 186.40: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>As above.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>173.66 - 186.40: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vnlts are minor. Medium grey quartz vnlts are rare. Narrow carbonate veins are rare.</p> | 173.66 | 177.90 | Cal: Weak | 173.66 | 186.40 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 537766 | 185.40 | 186.40 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 173.66 | 186.40 | Hem: Moderate | | | Trace pyrite overall with slightly higher concentration at 185.40-186.40 m, at the base of the interval. In addition, a 2 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlts at 178.00 m shows abundant pyrite, at 75 deg to cax. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 186.40 | 196.50 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dull medium red or medium grey-red, locally medium to dark grey. Varies chaotically. Fgr, even-grained, with rare pink vfgr clasts > 5 mm long. Fine dark grey wisps (common in overlying interval) over narrow widths occur very rarely. Interpreted to be a wacke, possibly with narrow strongly altered feldspar porphyry layers. Lower contact of the interval is sharp, Moderately magnetic. Up to 5% very fine dark grey clots may mark chlorite + oxide. Vnlts are rare, although several narrow quartz veins are present. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red-Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>196.49 - 196.50: Contact, 45 degrees Wacke/porphyry contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>186.40 - 196.50: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Light grey quartz vnlts, narrow quartz veins, quartz-carbonate vnlts, carbonate-qtz vnlts and carbonate vnlts are all minor.</p> | 186.40 | 196.50 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 186.40 | 196.50 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite. | 537767 | 186.40 | 188.00 | 0.0160 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537768 | 191.00 | 192.50 | 0.0160 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537769 | 192.50 | 194.00 | 0.0110 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537770 | 194.00 | 195.50 | 0.0250 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 196.50 | 205.80 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Light pink in the upper half of the interval, up-hole of 200.80 m, dark pink-mauve in the lower half, down-hole of 200.80 m. Upper part looks like an altered fine crowded feldspar porphyry, as in drill hole AG-08-11, with most if not all of the feldspar appearing to have been hematized,; these are difficult to distinguish. In the lower part of the interval, 15-20% dull white to light grey feldspar to 2-3 mm wide are obvious. Interval varies from weak to moderately altered. Dark grey or dark green vfgr patches to 2 cm long are locally obvious. The lower contact of the interval appear relatively abrupt and at moderate to steep angle to cax, but is difficult to pinpoint due to alteration in the porphyry. Weak to moderately magnetic. Vnlts are rare. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Structure 196.50 - 205.80: Structural Foliation, 60 degrees Common weak foliation.</p> | 196.50 | 205.80 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Limited weak calcitic alteration in the central part of the interval.</p> | 196.50 | 205.80 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare pyrite, dissem or in quartz vnlts.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 205.80 | 223.80 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Similar to 186.40-196.50 m interval. Fgr, even-grained, varying from medium dull pink to medium grey in apparent random chaotic manner, on a scale of several cm to several meters. The lower contact of the interval is set at the appearance of the distinctive very thin compositional layering (similar to that observed in many other Jerome area drill holes). This interval shows local very thin layering, much which is thought to be alteration induced; some could be primary (as the compositional layering is). Weak to moderately magnetic. Vnlt with quartz and/or carbonate are minor, as are narrow quartz veins. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>211.17 - 211.18: Layering, 15 degrees</p> <p>Vague very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>214.00 - 214.50: Layering, 35 degrees</p> <p>Sporadic very thin layering (dark grey chloritic bands).</p> <p>215.22 - 215.23: Faults</p> <p>5 mm wide meduim grey quartz vnlt at 70-80 deg to cax is offset 1.5 cm in sinistral sense by microfault orienated at 45 deg to cax.</p> <p>223.53 - 223.55: Brecciated, 35 degrees</p> <p>Discrete black chloritic breccia zone with 40% red fragments < 5 mm wide.</p> | 205.80 | 223.80 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 205.80 | 223.80 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite, dissem or fracture related. | 537771 | 209.50 | 210.50 | 0.0770 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537772 | 210.50 | 211.50 | 0.0060 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537773 | 211.50 | 212.50 | 0.0120 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537774 | 214.50 | 215.50 | 0.0370 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537775 | 215.50 | 216.75 | 0.0310 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537776 | 216.75 | 218.00 | 0.0310 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537777 | 218.00 | 219.00 | 0.1730 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537778 | 222.60 | 223.60 | 0.2470 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537779 | 223.60 | 225.00 | 0.0210 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 223.80 | 230.43 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained wacke continues but now shows very thin compositional layering over at least 40% of the interval. Weakly magnetic. Most of the interval is broken up, somewhat rubbly, attributed to breaks along relatively abundant carbonate vnltS.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Altered, Structure</p> <p>224.55 - 225.44: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Very thin compositional layering, mainly at very low angle to cax, locally to 40 deg to cax.</p> | 223.80 | 230.43 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Variably hematized. Some of rubbly section between quartz-carbonate veins (228.00-228.34 m) shows bleaching to dull white colour.</p> | 223.80 | 230.43 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Relatively rare pyrite, with three exceptions: 1) 1-2% pyrite in/adjacent to narrow quartz-carbonate in rubbly core: 2) 2-5% pyrite at 228.35-228.62 m, concentrated in fractures, quartz vnltS and a quartz vein: 3) 1-2% vfgr dissem pyrite at 229.79-230.18 m, in and within cm of a 1-5 mm wide quartz-carbonate vnlt bearing dark grey quartz and minor white carbonate, and orientated parallel to the cax, overall.</p> | 537780 | 225.00 | 226.50 | 0.0070 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537781 | 226.50 | 227.60 | 0.0160 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537782 | 227.60 | 228.70 | 0.0240 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537783 | 228.70 | 229.70 | 0.1950 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537784 | 229.70 | 230.43 | 0.0210 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 230.43 | 245.48 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly medium to dark grey, with red tinge in several locals, over widths many tens of cm wide. Fgr, even-grained, with very thin compositional layering over 40% of the interval. Occasional light grey, pink or buff clasts to 1 cm wide are very rare. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>236.81 - 236.81: Layering, 45 degrees</p> <p>Very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>242.10 - 242.11: Faults</p> <p>3 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt orientated at 60 deg to cax is offset several times to 3-4 mm by microfaults orientated at 10-20 deg to cax.</p> <p>242.90 - 243.70: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Very thin wispy compositional layering at 0-20 deg to cax.</p> | 230.43 | 245.48 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Vague reddish tint in places mark very weak hematization.</p> | 230.43 | 245.48 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite typical, although 1-2% vfgr dissem pyrite occurs at 235.32-235.47 m. Minor yellowish pyrite occurs at three locations: 1) at 234.85 m; pyrite occurs sporadically in 3-4 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlt orientated at 70 deg to cax: 2) small pyrite patch in 1 cm by 2 cm wide calcite-quartz patch at 242.29 m: 3) pyrite is locally abundant within 3 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlt with minor white carbonate, and orientated at 25 deg to cax.</p> | 537785 | 230.43 | 231.50 | 0.0180 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537786 | 240.00 | 241.00 | 0.0170 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537787 | 241.00 | 242.50 | 0.0190 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 245.48 | 250.99 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dull greyish-red, locally medium grey, locally with vague partial bleached appearance. Fgr, even-grained, massive with very thin layering over 30% of the interval. Strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>249.83 - 249.97: Layering, 15 degrees</p> | 245.48 | 246.30 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak</p> <p>Vague dull whitish patches and narrow sections at the top of the interval (245.48-246.30 m) .</p> <p>245.48 - 250.99 Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Vague dull bleaching near the top of the interval.</p> | 245.48 | 250.99 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace vfgr pyrite except for the mid-part of the interval (approximately 247.00 - 249.00 m) where trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite is obvious.</p> | 537788 | 247.00 | 248.00 | 0.0390 | 34.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537789 | 248.00 | 249.00 | 0.0280 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537790 | 249.00 | 250.00 | 0.0250 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| 250.99 | 259.36 | <p>Wacke with Clasts</p> <p>Medium grey, often with vague reddish tint. Fgr, even-grained, or bearing up to 15% subrounded pink, beige and light grey clasts to 1 cm long. Moderately magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm.</p> <p>Dark Red-Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>250.99 - 259.36: Structural Foliation, 65 degrees</p> <p>Local weak elongation of clasts and more common vague fine fabric at 35 to 65 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>250.99 - 259.36: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate-calcite vnlt are rare at low to moderate angle to the cax.</p> | 250.99 | 259.36 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 250.99 | 259.36 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite except at approximately 254.00-256.00 m where there is trace-1% overall. Definety more abundant in this section.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 259.36 | 274.60 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium grey, dull medium greyish-red, fgr, even-grained with widely occurring, and locally abundant dull vague white wispy, streaks, and thin layers to several cm wide, and with very rare sections to 10-15 cm wide, most of which show vague white hint. Probably, collectively, represents 1-2% of the interval. Certainly more distinctive than neighbouring intervals. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Varies from weakly to strongly magnetic, the latter in the lower part of the interval. One granule conglomerate layer at 273.51-283.71 m, with 15% light pink subrounded clasts up to 1 cm wide.</p> <p>Medium Variably Coloured, Altered with Structure</p> <p>259.36 - 274.60: Layering, 60 degrees Vague white alteration layers often at 60-65 deg to cax.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>259.36 - 267.73: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Random 2 - 5% Calcite-carbonate vnls are moderately abundant, and likely are responsible for common broken core. Wider medium grey quartz vnls are rare. Quartz veins are locally abundant.</p> | 259.36 | 274.60 | <p>Ank: Very Weak, Ser: Very Weak, Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. White sections possibly explained by local moderate sericitization + iron-carbonatization. Two relatively clean white strongly bleached sections occur at top of the interval. 1) 259.62-259.90 m with sharp upper contact at 45 deg to cax, and sharp lower contact, probably at 55 deg to cax; 2) 260.32-20.55 m with sharp upper contact at 60 deg to cax, and with lower contact obscured by broken core.</p> | 259.36 | 274.60 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537791 | 259.36 | 260.55 | 0.0260 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537792 | 260.55 | 262.00 | 0.0190 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537793 | 262.00 | 263.25 | 0.0220 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537796 | 263.25 | 264.50 | 0.0140 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537797 | 264.50 | 265.50 | 0.0180 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537798 | 265.50 | 266.70 | 0.0130 | 24.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537799 | 266.70 | 267.75 | 0.0120 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537800 | 267.75 | 269.00 | 0.1400 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 274.60 | 302.04 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Varies from medium red to medium grey, on a half to two meter basis. Red coloured wacke comprises 65% of the interval. Very thickly layered, in a way, as opposed to the chaotic colour variation (and alteration intensity) characteristic of some other intervals in this and other drill holes. Weak to moderately magnetic.</p> <p>Several narrow probable conglomeratic sections occur: at 277.29-277.46 m, near the top of the interval, and near the base of the interval, down-hole of 294.70 m, where relatively abundant pink and dull grey clasts to 1 cm wide are locally concentrated. Of significance is the occurrence of very thinly layered BIF at 298.33-298.82 m with distinctive dark grey magnetite-rich layers parallel to the core axis in this section. The BIF has been disrupted by faulting.</p> <p>Vnlt bearing quartz and/or carbonate are minor. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>298.33 - 298.82: Layering, 0 degrees</p> <p>Very thin layering in BIF is, in general, parallel to the cax.</p> <p>298.48 - 298.49: Faults</p> <p>BIF is offset 4 cm in sinistral sense by fault occupied by 1-3 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlt orientated at 40 deg to the cax. There is a 5 to 6 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlt parallel to this fault, several cm in the down-hole side.</p> <p>298.80 - 298.81: Faults, 55 degrees</p> <p>BIF is terminated by fault. BIF at 298.73 m is offset 1 cm in sinistral sense by microfault at 50 deg to cax, and filled by 2-3 mm wide dark grey quartz vnlt.</p> | 274.60 | 302.04 | Hem: Moderate | 274.60 | 302.04 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538451 | 274.60 | 276.00 | 0.0550 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration except of very weak patchy reaction in the upper two meters of the interval. Moderately hematized over approximately 65% of the interval. | | | Trace vfgr pyrite overall, mainly observed up-hole of 283.00 m. | 538452 | 276.00 | 277.20 | 0.0940 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538453 | 277.20 | 278.35 | 0.1060 | 90.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538454 | 278.35 | 279.50 | 0.1170 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538455 | 279.50 | 281.00 | 0.0740 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538456 | 281.00 | 282.50 | 0.0670 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538457 | 282.50 | 284.00 | 0.0530 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538458 | 284.00 | 285.40 | 0.0420 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538459 | 285.40 | 286.90 | 0.0410 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538460 | 286.90 | 288.40 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538461 | 288.40 | 289.90 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538462 | 289.90 | 291.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538463 | 291.00 | 292.00 | 0.0260 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 302.04 | 309.86 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Unusual interval for its relatively great width of light green sericitized wacke (also light green-beige). 10% of the interval is medium red, over widths approaching 1 meter; this is concentrated in the upper third of the interval. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. Fgr, even-grained. The interval is massive (apart from layering induced by deformation of carbonate vnlt). However, at 309.26-309.40 m, several narrow black layers are present and these give one the impression that original compositional layering may have occurred more widely, and that ist has been destroyed by alteration. Weakly magnetic. Carbonate vnlt often transposed. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Light Green, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>306.70 - 309.70: Shear, 50 degrees</p> <p>Straight narrow parallel carbonate vnlt and local contorted carbonate vnlt indicate at least moderate shear.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>302.04 - 309.65: Veinlets Carbonate White Parallel 1 - 2%</p> <p>Carbonate vnlt in the lower half of the interval appear transposed, whereas only some of them, in the upper part do. Carbonate vnlt are only locally abundant. Some carbonate vnlt bear medium grey quartz, and medium grey quartz vnlt are local. Black tour</p> | 302.04 | 309.86 | Ser: Strong, Hem: Moderate | 302.04 | 309.86 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | |
| 309.86 | 316.35 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Medium red, relative uniform, fgr, even-grained. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> | 309.86 | 316.35 | Hem: Moderate | 309.86 | 316.35 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538464 | 313.00 | 314.50 | 0.0630 | 29.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | Local patchy weak calcitic alteration near the base of the interval. | | | Extremely rare trace pyrite associated with a fine carbonate vnlt. | 538465 | 314.50 | 316.00 | 0.0380 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 316.35 | 323.25 | Wacke Medium red to greyish-red, fgr, even-grained. Basically the same as the overlying interval, except that white carbonate vnlt are abundant. Non-magnetic to weakly magnetic. Medium Red, Altered with Abundant | 316.35 | 323.25 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. | 316.35 | 323.25 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 323.25 | 328.00 | Wacke Same fgr, even-grained wacke continues, but in this interval, it is mainly a dull medium reddish-grey colour. Weakly magnetic. Carbonate vnlt are minor. Very weakly mineralized. Note that last wooden block shows 326 but it must be 328, which is 3 meters from 325, the second last block. Medium Red-Grey, Altered with Abundant Veining 323.25 - 328.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White carbonate vnlt are minor. Quartz vnlt are rare. | 323.25 | 328.00 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. | 323.25 | 328.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 538466 | 326.50 | 328.00 | 0.0450 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537743 | 24.23 | 25.80 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537744 | 25.80 | 26.60 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537745 | 26.60 | 27.40 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537748 | 38.00 | 39.20 | 0.0190 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537749 | 39.20 | 39.80 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537750 | 39.80 | 41.00 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537751 | 46.01 | 47.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537752 | 47.00 | 48.00 | 0.0180 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537753 | 48.00 | 49.00 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537754 | 49.00 | 50.06 | 0.0140 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537755 | 58.00 | 59.20 | 0.0100 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537756 | 59.20 | 59.60 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537757 | 59.60 | 61.00 | 0.0140 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537758 | 61.00 | 62.10 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537759 | 62.10 | 63.30 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537760 | 63.30 | 64.50 | 0.0150 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537761 | 77.50 | 78.50 | 0.0170 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537762 | 114.00 | 115.50 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537763 | 115.50 | 117.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537764 | 117.00 | 118.50 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537765 | 118.50 | 120.00 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 536600 | 125.30 | 126.31 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536601 | 126.31 | 126.88 | 0.0070 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536604 | 126.88 | 127.80 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536605 | 127.80 | 128.24 | 0.3560 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536606 | 128.24 | 129.00 | 0.9440 | 111.0000 | 1.7000 | TM08042374 |
| 536607 | 129.00 | 129.87 | 0.5230 | 228.0000 | 6.7000 | TM08042374 |
| 536608 | 129.87 | 130.55 | 0.1100 | 36.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08042374 |
| 536609 | 130.55 | 131.55 | 0.0370 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536610 | 131.55 | 132.42 | 0.0430 | 38.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08042374 |
| 536611 | 132.42 | 133.52 | 0.0950 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536612 | 133.52 | 134.40 | 0.0230 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536613 | 134.40 | 135.17 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536614 | 135.17 | 136.00 | 0.0220 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536615 | 136.00 | 137.00 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536616 | 137.00 | 138.00 | 0.0400 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536617 | 138.00 | 139.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536618 | 139.00 | 140.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536619 | 140.00 | 141.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536620 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536621 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.1090 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536622 | 143.00 | 144.00 | 0.0130 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536623 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0390 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536624 | 145.00 | 146.18 | 0.0900 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536625 | 146.18 | 146.69 | 9.9500 | 2520.0000 | 4.7000 | TM08042374 |
| 536626 | 146.69 | 147.45 | 0.3140 | 152.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536627 | 147.45 | 147.90 | 0.1270 | 101.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536628 | 147.90 | 149.42 | 0.1050 | 48.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536629 | 149.42 | 150.00 | 0.0830 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536630 | 150.00 | 151.00 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536631 | 151.00 | 152.00 | 1.0150 | 51.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536632 | 152.00 | 153.00 | 0.0170 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 537766 | 185.40 | 186.40 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537767 | 186.40 | 188.00 | 0.0160 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537768 | 191.00 | 192.50 | 0.0160 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537769 | 192.50 | 194.00 | 0.0110 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537770 | 194.00 | 195.50 | 0.0250 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537771 | 209.50 | 210.50 | 0.0770 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537772 | 210.50 | 211.50 | 0.0060 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537773 | 211.50 | 212.50 | 0.0120 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537774 | 214.50 | 215.50 | 0.0370 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537775 | 215.50 | 216.75 | 0.0310 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537776 | 216.75 | 218.00 | 0.0310 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537777 | 218.00 | 219.00 | 0.1730 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537778 | 222.60 | 223.60 | 0.2470 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537779 | 223.60 | 225.00 | 0.0210 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537780 | 225.00 | 226.50 | 0.0070 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537781 | 226.50 | 227.60 | 0.0160 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537782 | 227.60 | 228.70 | 0.0240 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537783 | 228.70 | 229.70 | 0.1950 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537784 | 229.70 | 230.43 | 0.0210 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537785 | 230.43 | 231.50 | 0.0180 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537786 | 240.00 | 241.00 | 0.0170 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537787 | 241.00 | 242.50 | 0.0190 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537788 | 247.00 | 248.00 | 0.0390 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537789 | 248.00 | 249.00 | 0.0280 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537790 | 249.00 | 250.00 | 0.0250 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537791 | 259.36 | 260.55 | 0.0260 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537792 | 260.55 | 262.00 | 0.0190 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537793 | 262.00 | 263.25 | 0.0220 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537796 | 263.25 | 264.50 | 0.0140 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537797 | 264.50 | 265.50 | 0.0180 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-14

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537798 | 265.50 | 266.70 | 0.0130 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537799 | 266.70 | 267.75 | 0.0120 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537800 | 267.75 | 269.00 | 0.1400 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 538451 | 274.60 | 276.00 | 0.0550 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538452 | 276.00 | 277.20 | 0.0940 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538453 | 277.20 | 278.35 | 0.1060 | 90.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538454 | 278.35 | 279.50 | 0.1170 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538455 | 279.50 | 281.00 | 0.0740 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538456 | 281.00 | 282.50 | 0.0670 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538457 | 282.50 | 284.00 | 0.0530 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538458 | 284.00 | 285.40 | 0.0420 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538459 | 285.40 | 286.90 | 0.0410 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538460 | 286.90 | 288.40 | 0.0240 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538461 | 288.40 | 289.90 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538462 | 289.90 | 291.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538463 | 291.00 | 292.00 | 0.0260 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538464 | 313.00 | 314.50 | 0.0630 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538465 | 314.50 | 316.00 | 0.0380 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |
| 538466 | 326.50 | 328.00 | 0.0450 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050262 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 31.56 | 34.30 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same wacke continues although locally showing occasional light grey, light pink and light green vfgr subrounded fragments < 1 cm wide. Colour varies down the interval; light pink to light grey at 31.26-31.84; light grey-green at 31.84-32.84 m; medium grey at 32.84-34.30 m, reflecting decreasing alteration intensity. Colour breaks are relatively abrupt, at high angle to cax..</p> <p>Light Variably Coloured, Altered</p> | 31.56 | 31.84 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak, Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Weakly hematized and probably moderately iron-carbonatized with sercitization.</p> | 31.56 | 34.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | | 31.56 | 34.30 | <p>Interval is variably altered, and shows calcitic alteration at the base.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31.84 | 32.84 | <p>Ank: Weak</p> <p>Light grey-green. Possibly weakly iron-carbonatized.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32.84 | 34.30 | <p>Ank: Very Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration down-hole of 33.50 m.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.30 | 46.30 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Similar to 24.00-31.56 m interval but with rare clasts as described in the overlying interval. One layer of medium grey feldspar porphyry with 20% anhedral medium grey and white feldspar phenocrysts to 3-4 mm wide occurs at the lower contact of the interval. The interval is weak to moderately magnetic. Rarely visibly altered over narrow widths. Rare calcite-carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>34.30 - 46.30: Veinlets Carbonate White</p> <p>Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 34.30 | 46.30 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Very weak to moderate alteration over at least 50% of the interval. Rare light coloured altered zones up to 20 cm or so wide show gradational contacts over cm. The widest sections are at 40.73-41.14 m (light to medium grey) and at 43.27-43.52 m (light grey, medium green, light pink).</p> | 34.30 | 46.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Pyrite occurs rarely, in trace amounts in the locally occurring bleached sections.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 46.30 | 47.32 | <p>Wacke with Clasts</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained with occasional red clast to 5 mm long; relatively strongly altered and varies from light to medium grey to medium grey-pink. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Strongly Veining</p> <p>47.22 - 61.87: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Dull white carbonate vnits are very rare. One relatively wide quartz vein.</p> | 46.30 | 47.32 | Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. | 46.30 | 47.32 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace to 1% pyrite overall, concentrated mainly in the lower 20 cm or so. More pyrite than is typical in most wacke logged in this drill hole. | 537670 | 46.30 | 47.32 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 47.32 | 61.87 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Composite interval, approximately 70% is light pink moderate to strongly altered feldspar porphyry with trace to 20% white feldspar phenocrysts up to 4-5 mm wide, 30% is very weakly altered medium grey or medium grey-pink feldspar porphyry with 20% medium grey and/or white anhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts to 4-5 mm wide. The fresher rock resembles the 'coarse feldspar porphyry' at the top of drill holes AG-08-04, AG-08-06 and AG-08-08, and the contacts between the two are relatively sharp, at moderate to high angle to cax. Locally the rock is sufficiently strongly altered to leave only several percent 1-2 mm wide dark grey quartz crystals. Non-magnetic to very weakly magnetic. One void at 59.17-59.34 m filled with subrounded assorted pebbles.</p> <p>Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>61.86 - 61.87: Contact, 50 degrees Porphyry/wacke contact.</p> | 47.32 | 61.87 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. It is not clear as to whether the section has been appreciably iron-carbonatized. | 47.32 | 49.40 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall, in very small patches with chlorite or disseminated. | 537671 | 47.32 | 48.40 | 0.0070 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 47.32 | 61.87 | Trace-1% pyrite overall, in very small patches with chlorite or disseminated. | 537672 | 48.40 | 49.40 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537673 | 49.40 | 50.90 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537674 | 50.90 | 51.50 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537675 | 51.50 | 52.50 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537676 | 58.00 | 59.17 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537677 | 59.34 | 60.60 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537678 | 60.60 | 61.87 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 49.40 | 58.65 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite except for minor amounts at 51.42-52.00 m, immediately down-hole of a wide quartz vein. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 58.65 | 61.87 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall, dissem or fracture controlled. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 61.87 | 75.18 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, massive, chaotic dull medium pink and medium grey. Contacts between pink and grey sections are often sharp, but irregular, and of varied orientation, up-hole of 71.50m. Down-hole of 71.50 m, the interval is dominantly medium grey, locally light grey. Interval is strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>67.40 - 67.99: Contact, 40 degrees</p> <p>Local relatively consistent contacts between pink and medium grey sections.</p> <p>75.17 - 75.18: Contact, 35 degrees</p> <p>Wacke/porphyry contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>61.87 - 75.18: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are minor, rare and random.</p> | 61.87 | 75.18 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization?</p> | 61.87 | 75.18 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, occurs occasionally in small black chloritic wisps, patches, in carbonate vnlts, and as disseminations.</p> | 537679 | 68.35 | 69.40 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537680 | 69.40 | 70.90 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 75.18 | 82.20 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium pink, picking up a vague mauve tint in the lower part of the interval. Shows 5-20% vague subrounded white and light grey feldspar to 4-5 mm wide (the coarse porphyry). Strongly altered to weak to moderately altered with intensity decreasing down-hole (as feldspar abundance increases). Lower contact of the interval is in rubbly core and appears gradational over several cm. Interval is weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> | 75.18 | 82.20 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Extremely weak fracture controlled calcitic alteration near the base of the interval.</p> | 75.18 | 82.20 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1% pyrite overall, more than is average for Jerome area drill holes. Trace-2% in bleached section at 81.00-82.20 m.</p> | 537681 | 79.50 | 81.00 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 81.00 | 81.20 | <p>Discrete white bleached section (strongly iron-carbonatized with sericitization?) in rubbly core marks only anomalous alteration. Orientation of contacts are not obvious.</p> | | | | 537682 | 81.00 | 82.20 | 0.1260 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 82.20 | 94.60 | Coarse Fsp Porph Mainly very weak to weakly altered, mauve 'coarse feldspar porphyry' with 20-30% light grey and white feldspars to 4-5 mm wide. Probably only weakly hematized. Non-magnetic to weakly magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Medium Purple Structure 90.95 - 91.11: Shear, 45 degrees Vague shear (ex: occasional transposed carbonate vnlts) beside a quartz vein. | 82.20 | 94.60 | Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak Probably only weakly hematized as textures are well preserved. Very weak calcitic alteration in many places. A 'recrystallized' section at 90.18-91.56 m, is medium greyish-pink with fine even-grained texture, and gradational contacts over several cm. This section bounds a relatively wide quartz vein. There are other similar but narrower sections down-hole of 88.00 m. Overall, these altered sections comprise 20% of the interval. | 82.20 | 94.60 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr disseminated pyrite overall. Higher concentration than in most wackes logged to date. Highest concentration is in the top one meter of so, of the interval, and in an altered section at 90.18-91.56, adjacent to a quartz vein. | 537683 | 85.00 | 86.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537684 | 90.18 | 91.56 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 94.60 | 99.49 | Coarse Fsp Porph Medium pink with a central light grey section and rare narrow bleached sections. At 94.60-96.97 m, the interval is medium pink with, for the most part, trace to 10% vague white feldspar to 4-5 mm wide (moderately altered). This section's lower contact is gradational over several cm. The central portion, at 96.97-98.51 m is light grey, with vague pink tinge, and shows fine even-grained appearance with rare vague feldspar to 4-5 mm wide. This section's lower contact is relatively sharp at 30 deg to the cax. At 98.51-99.49 m, the interval is medium pink, and is similar to 94.60-96.97 m, although with more contrast (either 20-30% well defined feldspars (weakly altered) or is fine, even-grained (moderately to strongly altered)). Interval is non-magnetic to very weakly magnetic. Structure 98.50 - 98.51: Contact, 30 degrees Grey/pink contact is relatively sharp. | 94.60 | 99.49 | No calcitic alteration. Moderate hematization in places, moderate iron-carbonatization in the central part. Trace vfgr black tourmaline at 96.70-96.77 m. 94.84 95.00 Bleached white brecciated with upper contact sharp at 60 deg to the cax. Lower contact is obscured by broken core. 95.65 95.72 Narrow bleached section in rubbly core. | 94.60 | 99.49 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall, disseminated, in occasional chlorite-carbonate vnlts. Highest concentration is in bleached zone at 95.65-95.72 m with 2-3% disseminated and irregular fine stringers. 95.65 95.72 Py: 2 - 5% 2-3% disseminated and irregular fine stringers in bleached zone. | 537685 | 94.60 | 95.65 | 0.0070 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537686 | 95.65 | 96.70 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 99.49 | 104.39 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Mainly medium mauve, relatively weakly altered feldspar porphyry as in overlying intervals. However, at 101.87-102.07 m, the interval is moderate to strongly altered with trace-10% feldspars, although the same colour. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. The interval is very weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Purple</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>101.01 - 101.02: Faults, 10 degrees</p> <p>3 mm wide calcite-carbonate vnl at 65 deg to cax is offset 5 mm in a sinistral sense by a microfault orientated at 10 deg to cax.</p> | 99.49 | 104.39 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>Weak hematization. Trace-1% fgr black tourmaline clots, in places.</p> <p>101.87 102.07</p> <p>Trace -10% feldspars. Moderate to strongly altered.</p> | 99.49 | 104.39 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr pyrite overall, more concentrated near quartz veins.</p> | 537687 | 103.00 | 104.39 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 104.39 | 113.87 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Relatively distinctive. Varies from dull medium red to dull medium red + grey (the latter is defined by abundant vague medium grey wisps, streaks or sections) overprinting a red rock. The interval varies from one showing 1-2% medium grey feldspar phenocrysts to one showing 20-30% medium grey feldspar phenocrysts (these grey feldspars are difficult to see, giving the rock a fine, even-grained appearance). Overall, moderately altered 'coarse porphyry'.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Strongly</p> | 104.39 | 113.87 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Moderate iron-carbonatization (medium grey). Very weak to weak calcitic alteration is common. This grey alteration is the grey alteration of the 'South Zone' in drill hole AG-08-12, near 300 meters, and possibly of the ?Main Zone near 714 m in the same drill hole.</p> | 104.39 | 113.87 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537688 | 104.39 | 105.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 113.87 | 143.59 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Approximately 60% of the interval is medium mauve, and is a relatively weakly altered 'coarse feldspar porphyry', as seen in several overlying intervals. This phase grades to a medium red or medium red-grey more altered porphyry, generally with fewer feldspars, and in places, a fine, even-grained appearance. These more altered sections are less than 1 meter wide. The interval is not magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Variable Purple & Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>121.65 - 122.15: Structural Foliation, 30 degrees</p> <p>Fine foliation is obvious in altered section.</p> | 113.87 | 143.59 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate hematization. Extremely rare, very minor fracture controlled calcitic alteration. Extremely rare, minor narrow vague bleached zones. One bleached zone at 119.22-119.25 m shows a sharp lower contact at 45 deg to cax.</p> | 113.87 | 126.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace dissem pyrite.</p> | 537689 | 117.50 | 119.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 126.00 | 135.00 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1% dissem pyrite.</p> | 537690 | 126.00 | 127.00 | 0.0770 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 135.00 | 143.59 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace dissem pyrite.</p> | 537691 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537692 | 134.00 | 135.00 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 143.59 | 150.00 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Similar to 94.60-99.49 m interval. Moderately to strongly altered in that most feldspar appears destroyed. Originally a coarse porphyry. In general, medium pink with central light grey section. At 143.59-145.97 m, medium pink, grading down-hole to light pink, and gradational with the underlying section; 1-2% light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 4-5 mm wide are obvious. 145.97-147.13 m is light grey and light green, streaky, wispy and foliated, with occasional white feldspar or light grey feldspar\quartz to 2 mm wide, gradational to underlying section. 147.13-150.00 m is light to medium pink, becoming darker down-hole. White feldspar phenocryst abundance increases down-hole. The lower contact of the interval is gradational. Interval is non-magnetic, locally very weakly magnetic, in lower part.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>146.97 - 147.13: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Very weak to moderate foliation.</p> | 143.59 | 145.97 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Minor iron-carbonate?</p> | 143.59 | 150.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace dissem pyrite.</p> | 537693 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 145.97 | 147.13 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong</p> | | | | 537694 | 145.00 | 145.97 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 147.13 | 150.00 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Minor iron-carbonate?</p> | | | | 537695 | 145.97 | 147.13 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537696 | 147.13 | 148.20 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 150.00 | 169.72 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Relatively weakly altered interval. Medium to dark mauve-red with 20% well defined white and light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 4-5 mm long (the coarse porphyry). The uppermost 1 meter or so is more altered (fewer obvious feldspar phenocrysts) as it is gradational from strongly altered overlying interval. In addition, local dark red sections within the main mass are also altered (few feldspars). The interval becomes lighter coloured in the lowermost two meters or so, and is light pink down-hole of 168.,85 m (although texture is largely preserved). Dark Purple-Red Structure 159.00 - 169.72: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees Very weak fine foliation is common down-hole of approximately 150.00 m. 169.71 - 169.72: Contact, 65 degrees Lower contact of the interval is sharp and marks an alteration front.</p> | 150.00 | 169.72 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. | 150.00 | 169.72 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr disseminated pyrite, not significantly pyritic, but shows more than many sections. | 537697 | 160.00 | 161.00 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537700 | 161.00 | 162.00 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 169.72 | 172.00 | <p>RxI CG Fld Porph</p> <p>At 169.72-171.50 m, the interval is light grey, locally with vague light pink tinge and with 1-2% medium grey quartz or feldspar crystals to 2 mm wide. Strongly iron-carbonatized with sericitization. At 171.50-172.00 m, the interval is medium grey-beige with minor vague white feldspars to 2-3 mm wide. Probably moderate sericitized with moderate iron-carbonate. The contact between the two sections is gradational, over several cm. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. Structure 169.72 - 172.00: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees Weak to moderate foliation.</p> | 169.72 | 172.00 | Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. | 169.72 | 172.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite. | 537701 | 169.72 | 170.86 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537702 | 170.86 | 172.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 172.00 | 179.48 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium red to lesser pink with 10-20% medium grey and white (often vague) feldspars to 5 mm wide. Locally, 1-2% feldspar are present, notably in the lowermost 30 cm or so, of the interval. Moderately altered, certainly not the 'fresh' porphyry. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Strongly Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>179.14 - 179.48: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact area is moderately to strongly sheared.</p> | 172.00 | 179.48 | <p>Hem: Strong</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Trace disseminated tourmaline associated with local, very narrow discontinuous tourmaline veins. Lower half of the interval is locally bleached over widths to several cm.</p> | 172.00 | 179.48 | | 537703 | 172.00 | 173.25 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537704 | 173.25 | 174.50 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537705 | 174.50 | 175.75 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537706 | 175.75 | 177.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537707 | 177.00 | 178.25 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537708 | 178.25 | 179.48 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 179.48 | 181.77 | <p>Rxl CG Fld Porph</p> <p>Light grey, in places, with a pink tinge. Fine wispy texture with trace-1% medium grey quartz crystals to 2 mm wide. Resembles 169.72-172.00 m section. Strongly altered. Not magnetic.</p> <p>Light Grey, Strongly Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>179.48 - 181.77: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees</p> <p>Weak to moderate foliation common.</p> <p>180.69 - 180.71: Shear, 35 degrees</p> <p>One 2 cm wide dark grey layer with vague sheared carbonate? veins may be deformed mafic xenolith.</p> <p>181.76 - 181.77: Contact, 50 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt, although an alteration front.</p> | 179.48 | 181.77 | <p>Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 179.48 | 181.77 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1% vgr disseminated pyrite.</p> | 537709 | 179.48 | 180.62 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537710 | 180.62 | 181.77 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 181.77 | 184.22 | Coarse Fsp Porph Upper part of the interval (181.77-183.27 m) is medium pink with 1-2% medium grey quartz to 2 mm wide and trace-2% vague white feldspar phenocrysts to 2 mm wide. Strongly altered. Lower part of the interval (183.27-184.22 m) is relatively weakly altered medium pink to medium pink-grey with 20% vague white feldspars to 4-5 mm wide. The contact between the two sections at 183.27 m is gradational over 2-3 cm. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm, and could be an alteration front. Strongly altered part is non-magnetic, weakly altered part if magnetic. Medium Variable Grey & Pink, Strongly Structure 181.77 - 184.22: Structural Foliation, 65 degrees Weak foliation, in places. | 181.77 | 184.22 | Hem: Moderate Upper part strongly altered, lower part is weakly altered. No calcitic alteration. | 181.77 | 184.22 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. | 537711 | 181.77 | 182.92 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537712 | 182.92 | 184.22 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 184.22 | 186.10 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, mainly uniform medium pink, with thinly layered grey and pink section at 184.79-185.33 m. Could be a strongly deformed and altered porphyry rather than a wacke. Not magnetic. Lower contact is sharp and looks like an alteration front. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Strongly Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>184.22 - 186.10: Shear, 45 degrees Strongly deformed interval, as evidenced by interlayered grey and pink layers, and by deformed veins and vnlt, at 25-55 deg to cax.</p> <p>186.09 - 186.10: Contact, 50 degrees Sharp lower contact for the interval.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>184.22 - 186.10: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Light Grey Transposed 0.01 - 1%, 45 degrees</p> <p>Strong transposition of carbonate-quartz and quartz-carbonate vnlt, some which bear margins of dark grey chlorite.</p> <p>184.79 - 184.81: Vein Quartz Carbonate Light Grey Transposed , 45 degrees</p> <p>2 cm wide light grey transposed quartz-carbonate vein.</p> | 184.22 | 186.10 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> <p>184.79 - 185.33 Ank: Strong</p> <p>Thinly layered section is probably strongly iron-carbonatized.</p> | 184.22 | 186.10 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Dissem pyrite decreases in abundance down-hole.</p> | 537713 | 184.22 | 185.33 | 0.0700 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537714 | 185.33 | 186.10 | 0.0640 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 186.10 | 189.77 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, with occasional vfgr medium pink clasts to several mm wide. Interval is mainly dark grey with common vague medium red wisps and streaks, some which mantle carbonate vnlt. Distinctive irregularly layering dark grey and pink, pink-dull white section at 188.07-188.76 m. Layers are 5 mm to up to 10 cm wide. Strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Variable Pink & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>186.10 - 189.77: Shear, 30 degrees Strongly deformed interval, as evidenced by interlayered grey and pink layers, and by deformed veins and vnlt.</p> <p>189.76 - 189.77: Contact, 50 degrees Wacke/Porphyry contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>186.10 - 189.77: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Light Grey Transposed Carbonate-quartz vnlt. are minor, many are severely transposed. However, several light grey carbonte vnlt. (some with chlorite) occur at 186.80-187.19 m.</p> | 186.10 | 189.77 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Locally moderately hematized.</p> <p>188.07 188.76 Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Distinctive layered section with 60% medium pink layers.</p> | 186.10 | 189.77 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | 537715 | 186.10 | 187.50 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537716 | 187.50 | 189.00 | 0.0110 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537717 | 189.00 | 200.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| 189.77 | 191.89 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Mainly medium grey with ocasional medium pink patches to several cm wide and with one relatively wide pink section at 190.22-190.77 m. Rare medium green fgr patches to several cm wide. Relatively weakly altered, although not the fresh coarse porphyry. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>189.77 - 191.89: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees</p> <p>Interval shows weak foliation within tens of cm of contacts.</p> <p>191.88 - 191.89: Contact, 65 degrees Porphyry/wacke contact.</p> | 189.77 | 191.89 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Very weak to weakly altered overall.</p> | 189.77 | 191.89 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 191.89 | 254.01 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dark grey, in places, very weakly altered to medium - dark grey. Rarely altered to medium red or light grey over intervals less than 1 meter wide. Mainly fine, even-grained, with, in the upper half of the interval, occasional conglomeritic sections to 10 cm wide or so with 10% clasts < 1 cm wide. Occasional isolated small clasts also occur, here, and there, in the upper half of the interval. Weakly magnetic. Narrow feldspar porphyry dikes occur near the l contacts of the interval; a 4 cm wide medium greyish pink feldspar porphyry layer occurs at 192.43-192.50 m at moderate angle to cax, and a similar 14 cm layer occurs at 251.39-251.53 m, at high angle to the cax.</p> <p>Dark Grey Structure</p> <p>191.89 - 216.00: Structural Foliation, 30 degrees</p> <p>Locally occurring clasts in the upper half of the interval commonly show some elongation (evidence of weak ductile deformation). However, carbonate vnlt's are not transposed.</p> <p>192.43 - 192.50: Contact, 45 degrees 4 cm wide feldspar porphyry layer.</p> <p>211.16 - 211.17: Contact, 35 degrees Contact between 10 cm wide clast bearing layer (up-hole) and fine, even-grained section (down-hole)</p> <p>251.39 - 251.53: Contact, 65 degrees Porphyry dike in wacke, upper contact at 65 deg to cax; lower contact at 55 deg to cax.</p> <p>251.53 - 251.67: Contact, 60 degrees Wacke/porphyry contact.</p> | 191.89 | 194.31 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>Vague reddish tinge in places marks weak hematization. Medium red strongly hematized section at 192.50-192.57, on the down-hole side of a narrow feldspar porphyry layer. Contacts parallel the porphyry layer.</p> <p>191.89 - 254.01</p> <p>Patchy weak to moderate calcitic alteration. More common in the upper half of the interval. Local sections that are obviously altered are described in other rows.</p> <p>204.18 - 205.44 Ank: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>Varies from light grey to light grey-pink, with vague layered appearance, in places. Upper contact is relatively abrupt at 45 deg to cax; lower contact is gradational over several cm.</p> <p>209.24 - 209.27 Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Medium red hematized section with relatively abrupt contacts at 35 deg to cax.</p> <p>214.59 - 214.72</p> <p>Medium red hematized section with relatively abrupt contacts. Upper contact at 30 deg to cax; lower contact at 60 deg to cax.</p> | 191.89 | 204.18 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, vfgr, dissem or associated with calcite-carbonate vnlt's. Local higher concentrations are described in other rows.</p> <p>204.18 - 222.00 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>This section shows slightly higher pyrite abundance (trace-1%), overall and includes local altered sections described in alteration field, and several quartz veins.</p> <p>222.00 - 254.01 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall. Similar to 191.89-204.18 m.</p> | 537718 | 204.00 | 205.50 | 0.0100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537719 | 208.50 | 210.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537720 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537721 | 218.50 | 220.00 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537722 | 220.00 | 221.25 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537723 | 221.25 | 222.50 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537724 | 222.50 | 224.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537725 | 224.00 | 225.50 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537726 | 239.00 | 240.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537727 | 240.00 | 241.50 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537728 | 241.50 | 242.50 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537729 | 246.00 | 247.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537730 | 253.00 | 254.01 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 254.01 | 258.61 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Medium pink 'coarse' feldspar porphyry with 5-20% white and light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm wide. Moderately altered, with the central part, appearing more altered as the feldspars are medium grey and difficult to see. Weakly magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is vague, although relatively abrupt, and could be an alteration front, rather than a lithological contact. Minor vnlt. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Pink, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>254.40 - 254.91: Layering, 75 degrees</p> <p>Several thin bleached layers, most are at 75 deg to cax.</p> <p>256.81 - 256.82: Faults, 30 degrees</p> <p>3 mm wide medium grey carbonate vnlt at 55 deg to cax, is offset 8 mm in sinistral sense by microfault at 30 deg to cax.</p> | 254.01 | 258.61 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Local very weak to weak calcitic alteration. Interval is moderately altered. Several white 'bleached' streaks and very thin layers occur at 254.40-254.91 m, and these are orientated at 75 to 45 deg to cax.</p> | 254.01 | 258.61 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1% fgr pyrite overall, dissem and with quartz or carbonate vnlt. The section at 254.40-254.91 m, which shows several bleached streaks bears 2% pyrite, overall.</p> | 537731 | 254.01 | 255.16 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537732 | 255.16 | 256.31 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537733 | 256.31 | 257.46 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537734 | 257.46 | 258.61 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| 258.61 | 261.33 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained, varies from dull medium pink, dull medium greyish pink to medium grey. Most likely an altered wacke, but could be a strongly altered porphyry. Moderately to strongly magnetic (which is characteristic of wackes in in this drill hole). One pink altered feldspar porphyry layer at 260.06-260.34 m, exposed in rubbly core. Contacts appear to be at least moderate or at high angle to cax.</p> <p>Medium Variable Pink & Grey, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>258.61 - 261.33: Structural Foliation, 65 degrees</p> <p>Fine foliation in places.</p> | 258.61 | 261.33 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Moderately hematized, may in part be weakly iron-carbonatized. One irregular white bleached layer at 259.94-259.96 m at 60 deg to cax.</p> | 258.61 | 261.33 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1% vfgr pyrite overall, dissem and in very small aggregates.</p> | 537735 | 258.61 | 259.97 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537736 | 259.97 | 261.33 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 261.33 | 266.22 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Varies from medium mauve to medium pink with 5-20% white and medium grey feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm wide. Contacts are sharp (at 50-70 deg to cax) to gradational. Lower contact of the interval is sharp. Non magnetic to weakly magnetic. Weak to moderately altered. Rare vnlt. Weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Variable Pink & Purple, Altered Structure</p> <p>261.33 - 266.23: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Local fine foliation.</p> <p>266.21 - 266.22: Contact, 50 degrees Porphyry/wacke contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>261.33 - 266.22: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Dull white calcite-carbonate vnlt. are very rare.</p> | 261.33 | 266.22 | Hem: Weak | 261.33 | 266.22 | Py: 1 - 2% | 537737 | 261.33 | 262.55 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | No calcitic alteration. Very weak to moderately altered. | | | As above. | 537738 | 262.55 | 263.77 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537739 | 263.77 | 264.97 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 537740 | 264.97 | 266.22 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | Veining 266.22 - 286.70: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% White calcite-carbonate vnltls are common, but not abundant. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 286.70 | 290.38 | Wacke White quartz, in veins, is abundant, comprising 80% of the interval, up-hole of 288.90 m, and only 10% of the interval down-hole of this point. Interlayerd with dark grey fgr wacke showing rare dark grey and beige clasts to 1 cm wide, which is weak to strongly magnetic. Local pyrite concentration in wacke. Note that this interval was cut and sampled prior to logging, and that sample froms and tos appear different than indicated on sample sheet, therefore, the froms and two have been modified. | 286.70 | 290.38 | No obvious alteration. | 286.70 | 290.38 | Py: 1 - 2% Rarely mineralized. Wacke hosts three thin layers (1-2 cm wide) at 287.54-287.90 m with 5-10% pyrite, and orientated at 80-90 deg to cax. Wacke at 288.90-290.08 m hosts 1-2% dissem pyrite only at 289.56-289.68 m. | 536403 | 286.70 | 287.90 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536404 | 287.90 | 288.97 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536409 | 289.82 | 290.47 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| 290.38 | 298.58 | Wacke Dark grey fine even-grained with 1-2% fine clasts in places. Moderately to strongly magnetic. End of hole, as seen here, was measured from 297.00 m block as the last block was not available. Dark Grey Structure 290.38 - 298.58: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees Mild elongation of clasts defined weak flattening. Veining 290.38 - 298.58: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White calcite-carbonate vnltls are very rare. The interval hosts two narrow quartz veins. | 290.38 | 298.58 | No obvious alteration. | 290.38 | 298.58 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite, near the top of the interval. | 538531 | 290.47 | 291.90 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538532 | 291.90 | 292.40 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538533 | 292.40 | 293.50 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538534 | 297.50 | 298.58 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537668 | 24.00 | 25.20 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537669 | 25.50 | 26.50 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537670 | 46.30 | 47.32 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537671 | 47.32 | 48.40 | 0.0070 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537672 | 48.40 | 49.40 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537673 | 49.40 | 50.90 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537674 | 50.90 | 51.50 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537675 | 51.50 | 52.50 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537676 | 58.00 | 59.17 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537677 | 59.34 | 60.60 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537678 | 60.60 | 61.87 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537679 | 68.35 | 69.40 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537680 | 69.40 | 70.90 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537681 | 79.50 | 81.00 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537682 | 81.00 | 82.20 | 0.1260 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537683 | 85.00 | 86.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537684 | 90.18 | 91.56 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537685 | 94.60 | 95.65 | 0.0070 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537686 | 95.65 | 96.70 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537687 | 103.00 | 104.39 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537688 | 104.39 | 105.50 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537689 | 117.50 | 119.00 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537690 | 126.00 | 127.00 | 0.0770 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537691 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537692 | 134.00 | 135.00 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045863 |
| 537693 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537694 | 145.00 | 145.97 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537695 | 145.97 | 147.13 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537696 | 147.13 | 148.20 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537697 | 160.00 | 161.00 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537700 | 161.00 | 162.00 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537701 | 169.72 | 170.86 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537702 | 170.86 | 172.00 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537703 | 172.00 | 173.25 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537704 | 173.25 | 174.50 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537705 | 174.50 | 175.75 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537706 | 175.75 | 177.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537707 | 177.00 | 178.25 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537708 | 178.25 | 179.48 | 0.0120 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537709 | 179.48 | 180.62 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537710 | 180.62 | 181.77 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537711 | 181.77 | 182.92 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537712 | 182.92 | 184.22 | 0.0100 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537713 | 184.22 | 185.33 | 0.0700 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537714 | 185.33 | 186.10 | 0.0640 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537715 | 186.10 | 187.50 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537716 | 187.50 | 189.00 | 0.0110 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537717 | 189.00 | 200.00 | 0.0150 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537718 | 204.00 | 205.50 | 0.0100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537719 | 208.50 | 210.00 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537720 | 214.00 | 215.00 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537721 | 218.50 | 220.00 | 0.0080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537722 | 220.00 | 221.25 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537723 | 221.25 | 222.50 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537724 | 222.50 | 224.00 | 0.0080 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537725 | 224.00 | 225.50 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537726 | 239.00 | 240.00 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537727 | 240.00 | 241.50 | 0.0480 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537728 | 241.50 | 242.50 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537729 | 246.00 | 247.00 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537730 | 253.00 | 254.01 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537731 | 254.01 | 255.16 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537732 | 255.16 | 256.31 | 0.0060 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537733 | 256.31 | 257.46 | 0.0080 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537734 | 257.46 | 258.61 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537735 | 258.61 | 259.97 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537736 | 259.97 | 261.33 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537737 | 261.33 | 262.55 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537738 | 262.55 | 263.77 | 0.0050 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537739 | 263.77 | 264.97 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-15B

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 537740 | 264.97 | 266.22 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537741 | 266.22 | 267.74 | 0.0070 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 537742 | 280.00 | 281.00 | 0.0190 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08050261 |
| 536403 | 286.70 | 287.90 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |
| 536404 | 287.90 | 288.97 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |
| 536409 | 289.82 | 290.47 | 0.0060 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08027481 |
| 538531 | 290.47 | 291.90 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538532 | 291.90 | 292.40 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538533 | 292.40 | 293.50 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538534 | 297.50 | 298.58 | 0.0060 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-17

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 42.11 | 71.20 | Wacke Generally greyish wacke, fine grained with minor carbonate alteration in places. Scattered clasts after 58m. | 51.00 | 56.00 | Carb: Very Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| 71.20 | 72.45 | Deformation Zone Fine grained and strained for 1st 1\2 m. then pinkish and Medium Grey-Green, Lightly Veined | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72.45 | 192.00 | Wacke Generally fine grained, grey or greenish grey; occasional clasts and rare mini mineralization event; ie 96.6m 2cm of dissem pyrite {20%} in dark core; ie 98.1 5cm hematitic qtz carbonate plus 2% pyrite; 145.65m 1cm pyrite associated with some carbonate; 1\2cm qtz vein at 172m with 5% py; 167-185m many scattered mineralized carbonate qtz veins. Starts to become pinkish after 175m Medium Grey-Green, Lightly Veined | 166.00 | 173.00 | Carb: Very Weak occurs for demi metre near 167 and 172m. | 141.00 | 148.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% dissem pyrite plus 1 cm pyrite at 145.65m | 538788 | 145.55 | 145.95 | 10.0000 | 9.0000 | 4.800 |
| | | | 175.00 | 185.00 | Hem: Very Weak | 167.00 | 185.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% scattered carbonate or quartz veins with minor pyrite | | | | | | |
| 192.00 | 192.65 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Light grey with relatively sharp contacts | | | | | | | 538789 | 192.00 | 192.65 | 0.0690 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| 192.65 | 200.70 | Wacke Medium greenish grey with discontinuous carbonate veins and veinlets; relatively sharp lower contact; slightly altered in last 50 cm. Structure 192.65 - 192.65: Contact, 40 degrees contact of mini carbonate qtz zone | 192.70 | 200.70 | Carb: Very Weak, Ser: Weak | | | | 536633 | 199.00 | 199.86 | 0.0370 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536634 | 199.86 | 200.42 | 0.1800 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536635 | 200.42 | 201.00 | 0.1850 | 29.0000 | 0.250 |
| 200.70 | 208.55 | Carbonate Qtz Zone Light greenish grey with dark 'zebra stripes'; 0-20% qtz eyes Light Grey, Altered Structure 207.60 - 207.70: Fault Gouge, 45 degrees | 200.70 | 208.55 | Carb: Strong | | | | 536636 | 201.00 | 202.00 | 0.3200 | 74.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536637 | 202.00 | 203.00 | 0.2270 | 67.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536638 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 0.2270 | 50.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536639 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.3210 | 175.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536640 | 205.00 | 206.27 | 0.1520 | 264.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536643 | 206.27 | 207.00 | 0.1430 | 273.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536644 | 207.00 | 207.57 | 0.1160 | 143.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536645 | 207.57 | 208.70 | 0.1140 | 50.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-17

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 208.55 | 218.20 | Wacke Fine grained, pinkish Medium Red, Altered with Abundant | 208.55 | 218.20 | Carb: Very Weak, Hem: Moderate | 213.00 | 216.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 536646 | 208.70 | 209.48 | 0.0390 | 35.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 216.00 | 231.00 | Py: 2 - 5% | 536647 | 209.48 | 210.00 | 0.0260 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 536648 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.0280 | 22.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 536649 | 211.00 | 212.00 | 0.0270 | 11.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 536650 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0210 | 20.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529801 | 213.00 | 213.90 | 0.0720 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529802 | 213.90 | 215.00 | 0.1440 | 28.0000 | 0.700 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529803 | 215.00 | 216.00 | 0.1720 | 33.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529804 | 216.00 | 217.00 | 0.0680 | 20.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| 529805 | 217.00 | 218.20 | 0.0690 | 122.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | |
| 218.20 | 235.50 | Wacke Fine grained, light pinkish grey Light Grey-Pink, Altered | 218.20 | 235.50 | Carb: Weak, Hem: Weak | 231.00 | 243.40 | Py: 1 - 2% | 529806 | 218.20 | 219.00 | 0.0900 | 90.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 529807 | 219.00 | 220.00 | 0.1720 | 73.0000 | 0.600 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529808 | 220.00 | 221.00 | 0.0770 | 69.0000 | 0.500 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529809 | 221.00 | 221.69 | 0.0250 | 47.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529810 | 221.69 | 223.00 | 0.0180 | 22.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529811 | 223.00 | 224.20 | 0.0600 | 19.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529812 | 224.50 | 225.00 | 0.1520 | 18.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529813 | 225.00 | 225.95 | 0.0490 | 14.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529814 | 225.95 | 227.00 | 0.0440 | 16.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529815 | 227.00 | 228.00 | 0.3560 | 15.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529816 | 228.00 | 228.66 | 0.0590 | 13.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529817 | 228.66 | 230.00 | 0.2740 | 29.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529818 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.0700 | 17.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529819 | 231.00 | 232.00 | 0.0790 | 67.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529820 | 232.00 | 233.00 | 0.0650 | 38.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| 529821 | 233.00 | 234.00 | 0.0270 | 24.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | |
| 529822 | 234.00 | 234.45 | 0.0080 | 8.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | |
| 529823 | 234.45 | 235.72 | 0.0150 | 20.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | | | |
| 235.50 | 239.50 | Wacke Fine grained, grey Light Grey, Altered | 235.50 | 239.50 | Carb: Strong | 529824 | 235.72 | 237.00 | 0.1120 | 43.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529825 | 237.00 | 238.00 | 0.1470 | 37.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529826 | 238.00 | 239.40 | 0.1740 | 13.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529827 | 239.40 | 240.58 | 0.0440 | 9.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| 239.50 | 243.40 | Wacke Fine grained, foliated grey, white and black Medium Variable Grey & White, Lightly | 239.50 | 243.50 | Carb: Very Weak | 529828 | 240.58 | 242.00 | 0.0860 | 8.0000 | 0.800 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529829 | 242.00 | 243.31 | 0.0880 | 6.0000 | 0.250 | | | |
| | | | | | | 529830 | 243.31 | 244.00 | 0.1010 | 35.0000 | 0.250 | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-17

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 243.40 | 253.00 | Deformation Zone Well foliated with some remnant stretched pebbles-[conglomerate] especially 246-247m. and stretched pebbles throughout Structure 249.00 - 249.00: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees | | | | | | | 529833 | 244.00 | 245.00 | 0.0150 | 7.0000 | 0.250 |
| 253.00 | 260.00 | Wacke with Clasts Moderately foliated with minor clasts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 260.00 | 270.85 | Conglomerate Initially very stretched, tightly packed felsic pebbles; conglomerate unit contains some wacke beds and matrix supported conglomerate with widely spaced pebbles. Best mineralization from 269.3-272m has some sericite Structure 261.00 - 268.00: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees slight to moderate deformation | 269.30 | 270.00 | Ser: Very Weak | 264.00 | 269.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538790 | 269.30 | 270.00 | 0.0480 | 43.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 269.03 | 270.00 | Py: 2 - 5% | | | | | | |
| 270.85 | 283.00 | Wacke with Clasts Generally fine grained and grey and deformed in places Structure 276.00 - 277.00: Deformed Zone, 55 degrees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283.00 | 285.00 | Conglomerate Mainly felsic or granitic matrix supported pebble with 4-5% pyrite | | | | 283.00 | 285.00 | Py: 2 - 5% | 538791 | 283.00 | 284.00 | 0.0330 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | 4-5% py | 538792 | 284.00 | 285.00 | 0.0440 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| 285.00 | 319.00 | Wacke with Clasts Generally fine grained and grey; includes two 1\2 metre polymictic conglomerate bands between 302-304m. | 309.00 | 323.00 | epidote veining | | | | | | | | | |
| 319.00 | 333.00 | Wacke Fine grained, medium grey and massive | | | | 320.00 | 322.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-17

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|------|----|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 333.00 | 345.00 | Wacke with Clasts Fine grained and light grey and pink with minor clasts | | | | 336.00 | 345.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | | | | | | |
| 345.00 | 414.30 | Arkose Fine grained and generally pinkish; scattered pebbles ; ie 357, 390-391m., 399, 408m; last two sites may be 'pseudo-pebbles ' Originally referred to as FG recrystallized porphyry in quick log by FR. Structure 358.00 - 358.00: Faults, 10 degrees 393.00 - 393.00: Bedding, 80 degrees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 414.30 | 420.00 | RxI CG Fld Porph Medium grained, pink and slightly foliated; possible arkose | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538788 | 145.55 | 145.95 | 10.0000 | 9.0000 | 4.8000 | TM08058537 |
| 538789 | 192.00 | 192.65 | 0.0690 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 536633 | 199.00 | 199.86 | 0.0370 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536634 | 199.86 | 200.42 | 0.1800 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536635 | 200.42 | 201.00 | 0.1850 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536636 | 201.00 | 202.00 | 0.3200 | 74.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536637 | 202.00 | 203.00 | 0.2270 | 67.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536638 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 0.2270 | 50.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536639 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.3210 | 175.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536640 | 205.00 | 206.27 | 0.1520 | 264.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536643 | 206.27 | 207.00 | 0.1430 | 273.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536644 | 207.00 | 207.57 | 0.1160 | 143.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536645 | 207.57 | 208.70 | 0.1140 | 50.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536646 | 208.70 | 209.48 | 0.0390 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536647 | 209.48 | 210.00 | 0.0260 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536648 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.0280 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-17

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 536649 | 211.00 | 212.00 | 0.0270 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 536650 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0210 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042374 |
| 529801 | 213.00 | 213.90 | 0.0720 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529802 | 213.90 | 215.00 | 0.1440 | 28.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08042372 |
| 529803 | 215.00 | 216.00 | 0.1720 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529804 | 216.00 | 217.00 | 0.0680 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529805 | 217.00 | 218.20 | 0.0690 | 122.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529806 | 218.20 | 219.00 | 0.0900 | 90.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529807 | 219.00 | 220.00 | 0.1720 | 73.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08042372 |
| 529808 | 220.00 | 221.00 | 0.0770 | 69.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08042372 |
| 529809 | 221.00 | 221.69 | 0.0250 | 47.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529810 | 221.69 | 223.00 | 0.0180 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529811 | 223.00 | 224.20 | 0.0600 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529812 | 224.50 | 225.00 | 0.1520 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529813 | 225.00 | 225.95 | 0.0490 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529814 | 225.95 | 227.00 | 0.0440 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529815 | 227.00 | 228.00 | 0.3560 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529816 | 228.00 | 228.66 | 0.0590 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529817 | 228.66 | 230.00 | 0.2740 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529818 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.0700 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529819 | 231.00 | 232.00 | 0.0790 | 67.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529820 | 232.00 | 233.00 | 0.0650 | 38.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529821 | 233.00 | 234.00 | 0.0270 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529822 | 234.00 | 234.45 | 0.0080 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529823 | 234.45 | 235.72 | 0.0150 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529824 | 235.72 | 237.00 | 0.1120 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529825 | 237.00 | 238.00 | 0.1470 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529826 | 238.00 | 239.40 | 0.1740 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529827 | 239.40 | 240.58 | 0.0440 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529828 | 240.58 | 242.00 | 0.0860 | 8.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08042372 |
| 529829 | 242.00 | 243.31 | 0.0880 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529830 | 243.31 | 244.00 | 0.1010 | 35.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 529833 | 244.00 | 245.00 | 0.0150 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08042372 |
| 538790 | 269.30 | 270.00 | 0.0480 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538791 | 283.00 | 284.00 | 0.0330 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-17

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538792 | 284.00 | 285.00 | 0.0440 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 26.70 | 63.55 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dull medium red or greyish red, with medium grey sections several cm to several meters wide, in places. 85% of the interval is red but the interval has a chaotic non-uniform appearance. Mainly fine, even-grained, Light pink and light grey vfgr subr clasts up to 1 cm long are present between 59.80 m and 62.43 m (near the base of the interval), with pebble conglomerate layers at 59.80-60.11 m, 60.73-60.85 m and 62.31-62.43 m. Massive with rare very thin compositional layering. The section between 33.15 m and 40.32 m appears slightly coarser grained (more granular) and could be a strongly altered fine porphyry. The lower contact of the interval is vague and appears gradational, suggesting that some fine, even-grained rock logged as wacke down-hole of the lowermost conglomerate is altered porphyry. Weakly magnetic. Very thinly layered wacke at 51.26-51.36 m shows abundant very thin dark grey chloritic layers which are very magnetic, and likely host considerable magnetite. A 2 cm .x 1 cm wide massive magnetite patch and several fine magnetite wisps occur at 33.59-33.64 m. Narrow quartz-carbonate veins are rare. Note that there are several dark green fgr mafic volcanic pieces of broken core right at the top of the drill hole, and these likely mark overburden.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>51.07 - 51.36: Layering, 45 degrees</p> <p>Very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>57.25 - 57.29: Fault Gouge, 60 degrees</p> <p>3-4 cm wide light grey fault gouge (a fine powder)</p> <p>60.85 - 61.25: Layering, 5 degrees</p> <p>Local well defined very thin compositional layering.</p> | 26.70 | 63.55 | Hem: Moderate | 26.70 | 63.55 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538467 | 36.00 | 37.00 | 0.1180 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | Extremely rare fracture related calcitic alteration. Local minor vague bleached streaks, veins between 36.00 m and 39.00 m. | | | Very rare trace pyrite. Noteworthy are two 1 mm wide pyrite vnltslayers orientated at 70 deg to cax, at 155.02-155.03 m. These layers are 1 cm apart. | 538468 | 37.00 | 38.00 | 0.0110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538469 | 38.00 | 39.50 | 0.0050 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538470 | 39.50 | 40.50 | 0.2110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538471 | 40.50 | 41.50 | 0.0230 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538472 | 41.50 | 42.50 | 0.0370 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538473 | 42.50 | 43.50 | 0.0150 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538474 | 43.50 | 44.50 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538475 | 46.00 | 47.00 | 0.0490 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538476 | 47.00 | 48.00 | 0.0200 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538477 | 48.00 | 49.00 | 0.0200 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538478 | 53.00 | 54.00 | 0.0340 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538479 | 54.00 | 55.00 | 0.0210 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538480 | 55.00 | 56.00 | 0.0530 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| | | Structure 62.31 - 62.43: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees Weak elongation of clasts in conglomerate. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63.55 | 73.93 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Mainly the medium grey relatively fresh unaltered 'fine crowded feldspar porphyry' with 70-80 % medium grey feldspar to 2-3 mm wide and 5-10% very fine dark grey chlorite clots. Resembles the 'type section' in drill hole AG-08- Dark grey fgr patches occur rarely, most are less than 1 cm long, one is up to 5 cm long. Not magnetic. The interval locally is altered to a red fine, even-grained appearance, over narrow widths, up-hole of 71.32 m. Down-hole of 71.32 m to 72.56 m, the interval is moderately altered to reddish medium grey with a vague hint of it's original porphyritic texture; the lowermost section 72.56-73.93 m is fine, even-grained with medium red colour and is strongly altered. Lower contact is obscured by broken core, but appears abrupt.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>63.55 - 73.93: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare white calcite-carbonate vnlt, very rare medium grey quartz vnlt.</p> | 63.55 | 71.32 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Most of the interval (up-hole of 71.32 m is unaltered). Weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common.</p> <p>71.32 72.56 Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common.</p> <p>72.56 73.93 Hem: Strong</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 63.55 | 73.93 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 73.93 | 75.64 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark grey with local reddish tints. Fgr, even-grained with local light pink clasts to 1 cm long. Lower contact is sharp at 65 deg to cax. Strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>75.63 - 75.64: Contact, 65 degrees</p> <p>Wacke\porphyry contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>73.93 - 75.64: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white or dark grey calcite-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 73.93 | 75.64 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common. Local very weak hematization.</p> | 73.93 | 75.64 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |
| 75.64 | 82.00 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Medium greyish red although more cleanly red (more hematized), in the upper meter or so. Probably weakly altered in that the fine crowded feldspar porphyry texture is commonly discernable but it is very vague. Lower contact of the interval appears gradational but is obscured by considerable broken core. Weak to moderately magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>75.64 - 75.65: Contact, 80 degrees</p> <p>Interval contact relatively abrupt at 80 deg to cax (an alteration front).</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>75.64 - 82.00: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare white calcite-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 75.64 | 82.00 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common except in the upper most meter or so.</p> | 75.64 | 82.00 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace disseminated pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 82.00 | 87.94 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Relative fresh, similar to 63.55-73.93 m interval, with lower part (down-hole of 87.00 m) more altered (resembles 75.64-82.00 m). Rare dark grey patches up to several cm long. Non-magnetic to weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>82.00 - 87.94: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 82.00 | 85.90 | <p>Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common.</p> | 85.90 | 87.94 | <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 82.00 | 87.94 | | | | |
| 87.94 | 93.00 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Mainly medium grey, in places, with reddish tinge. Rarely medium red over widths to 10 cm or so. Lower contact of the interval appears abrupt but is obscured by broken core. The upper half of the interval is weakly to moderately magnetic, whereas the lower half appears to be non-magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>87.94 - 93.00: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor white calcite-carbonate vnlt, some with black chloritic margins. Vnlt are wider, and more abundant, than observed so far in the porphyry.</p> | 87.94 | 93.00 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Local weak to moderate calcitic alteration.</p> <p>Local hematization.</p> | 87.94 | 93.00 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|--------|--|-------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 93.00 | 95.33 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Medium grey with slight reddish tinge in places. Similar to 82.00-87.94 m interval. Lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt, at 50 deg to cax. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>95.32 - 95.33: Contact, 50 degrees</p> <p>Lower contact of the interval (an alteration front) is relatively abrupt.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>93.00 - 95.33: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare white calcitie-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 93.00 | 95.33 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Weak calcitic alteration is common. Vague reddish tint in places.</p> | 93.00 | 95.33 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |
| 95.33 | 101.92 | <p>RxI Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Mainly dull medium or dark greyish-red . Approximately 60% of the interval shows a vague 'fine crowded feldspar porphyry' texture, to some degree, while 40% shows a fine, even-grained appearance. Certainly more altered than the neighbouring intervals, varying from weak to strong. Rare dark green fgr patches to 1 cm long. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Very weakly magnetic. Rare vnlt. Rare mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>95.33 - 101.92: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>As above.</p> | 95.33 | 101.92 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak calcitic alteration in many places.</p> | 95.33 | 101.92 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite overall, observed on one broken chloritic surface.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 101.92 | 122.58 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Wide section of relatively fresh 'fine crowded porphyry' with 80% medium grey feldspar to 2-3 mm wide. Locally the interval has a vague reddish tinge and/or shows a fine, even-grained appearance. The lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt and may be an alteration front or a lithological contact. The fact that the porphyry becomes altered and fgr at the contact adds uncertainty to the nature of the contact. Very weakly magnetic. Minor vnlts. Not mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>101.92 - 122.58: Contact, 65 degrees</p> <p>Alteration front or lithological contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>101.92 - 117.69: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% As above.</p> <p>117.69 - 122.58: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Minor calcite-carbonate vnlts, but more than has been observed for the last 25 meters or so.</p> | 101.92 | 122.58 | Pervasive to fracture related weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common. Local very weak to weak hematization. | 101.92 | 122.58 | No obvious mineralization. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 122.58 | 130.90 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dark grey, locally altered to light grey (124.43-125.34 m). Locally shows vague reddish tinge. Fgr, even-grained. Resembles a wacke, overall, and rarely bears what may be isolated light grey and pink clasts < 1 cm wide, and what appears to be hints of very thin compositional layering. The lower contact of interval appears gradational over 20 cm or so. Interpreted as wacke but could be a strongly altered porphyry. Weak to moderately magnetic (consistent with being a wacke).</p> <p>Dark Grey, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>122.58 - 130.90: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Rare white calcite-carbonate vnlt. One narrow and one wide quartz vein, described in other rows.</p> <p>127.80 - 173.80: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White calcite-carbonate vnlt. are very rare. Light grey quartz vnlt. and two narrow quartz veins occur in the lower third of the interval.</p> | 122.58 | 130.90 | <p>Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak patchy to fracture controlled calcitic alteration. Possibly moderate to strongly iron-carbonatized if interval is an altered porphyry. Interval is locally mildly bleached.</p> <p>124.43 125.34</p> <p>Vague bleaching may mark weak to moderate sericitization.</p> | 122.58 | 130.90 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr disseminated pyrite. Minor but certainly more abundant than observed to date, in this drill hole.</p> | 538481 | 123.00 | 124.43 | 0.0520 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538482 | 124.43 | 125.84 | 0.0380 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538483 | 125.84 | 127.25 | 0.0920 | 27.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538484 | 127.25 | 127.80 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538485 | 127.80 | 129.00 | 0.0530 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 130.90 | 173.80 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Medium grey, relatively wide of interval of fresh 'fine crowded feldspar porphyry' which resembles those in the overlying intervals. A vague dull reddish tint occurs between approximately 143.50 m and 149.00 m, and in places down-hole of approximately 165.00 m in the direction of the lower contact of the interval. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over tens of cm. The entire interval is affected by moderate calcitic alteration, similar to that observed in fresh 'coarse feldspar porphyry' in drill hole AG-08-01 and those neighbouring holes to the east. Vnlt's are rare, as is mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>130.98 - 173.00: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees</p> <p>A vague fine foliation is obvious only locally, defined by dark grey wisps.</p> | 130.90 | 173.80 | <p>Cal: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration throughout. Very weak hematization locally. Discrete narrow zones of moderate to strong hematization +/- chloritization are very rare.</p> <p>143.50 149.00 Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>165.00 173.80 Hem: Very Weak</p> | 130.90 | 173.80 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite is observed rarely between approximately 158.00 m and 162.00 m.</p> | 538486 | 157.50 | 158.50 | 0.0330 | 88.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538487 | 158.50 | 159.50 | 0.0290 | 61.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538488 | 159.50 | 160.50 | 0.0300 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538489 | 160.50 | 161.50 | 0.0530 | 51.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 173.80 | 178.82 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Dull medium to dark red to greyish red moderately altered 'fine crowded feldspar porphyry' with vague relict texture obvious in many places, mainly in the upper half of the interval. Elsewhere, the interval shows a fine, even-grained texture. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 80 deg to cax. No obvious mineralization. Dark Red, Altered Structure 173.80 - 174.60: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees Vague fine foliation. 178.81 - 178.82: Contact, 80 degrees Alteration front or lithological contact. Probably the latter. Veining 173.80 - 178.82: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random Extremely rare calcite-carbonate vnlt, and even fewer black chloritic vnlt. | 173.80 | 178.82 | Hem: Moderate, Cal: Intense Moderate calcitic alteration is common. Interval is sufficiently altered as to mask or greatly obscure the original texture. | 173.80 | 178.82 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, rarely observed in calcite-carbonate vnlt. | 538490 | 177.80 | 178.82 | 0.0700 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 178.82 | 179.64 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Mainly dark green, locally medium red, over widths to 10 cm or so. Fgr, even-grained with sharp contacts at high angle to cax, and several narrow quartz-carbonate and calcite-carbonate veins. Strongly sheared. Dark Green, Lightly Veined + Sheared Structure</p> <p>178.82 - 179.64: Shear, 85 degrees</p> <p>Strong sheared aspect as defined by transposed and pulled apart calcite-carbonate vnlt at 75 to 85 deg to cax.</p> <p>179.63 - 179.64: Contact, 50 degrees</p> <p>Mafic intrusive\altered porphyry contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>178.82 - 179.64: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Pulled Apart , 85 degrees</p> <p>Calcite-carbonate vnlt transposed and pulled apart to define foliation at 75-85 deg to cax. Several narrow quartz-carbonate veins are also present.</p> | 178.82 | 179.64 | <p>Patchy weak calcitic alteration common in dark green parts of the interval. Local narrow red sections of moderate hematization which appear to be orientated at high angle to cax.</p> | 178.82 | 179.64 | No obvious mineralization. | 538491 | 178.82 | 179.64 | 0.0050 | 42.0000 | 0.250 |
| 179.64 | 192.44 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Medium grey, medium greyish-red and medium red, fine crowded feldspar porphyry which is only weakly to moderately altered so that original texture is preserved but is somewhat vague and cloudy. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered</p> | 179.64 | 192.44 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>Moderate patchy to fracture related calcitic alteration is common. Weak to moderate hematization. The interval is moderate or strongly altered up-hole of 180.10 m.</p> | 179.64 | 187.70 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite.</p> | 538494 | 179.64 | 180.80 | 0.0080 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 187.70 | 192.44 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 538495 | 186.50 | 188.00 | 0.0220 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538496 | 188.00 | 189.50 | 0.0240 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538497 | 189.50 | 191.00 | 0.0140 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538498 | 191.00 | 192.44 | 0.0440 | 57.0000 | 0.600 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 192.44 | 210.30 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Medium to dark grey with vague mauve tint. Relatively fresh. The fine crowded feldspar porphyry again. As a review, this porphyry has been seen throughout this drill hole and, where typically unaltered, typically bears 60-90% medium grey feldspar to 2 mm wide, and 5-20% interstitial mafic material. In this interval, it bears 60-80% feldspar and 10-20% chloritic matrix. Dark grey patches to several cm long occur rarely. Very weakly magnetic. Rare calcite-carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Purple-Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>192.44 - 210.30: Structural Foliation, 65 degrees</p> <p>The interval is very weakly foliated, in places.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>192.44 - 210.30: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White calcite-carbonate vnlts are rare.</p> | 192.44 | 210.30 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>Local, minor mainly fracture related calcitic alteration. Vague mauve colour suggests very weak hematization.</p> | 192.44 | 210.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace disseminated pyrite, more common in the upper part of the interval.</p> | 538499 | 192.44 | 194.00 | 0.0540 | 44.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 210.30 | 219.59 | <p>Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy</p> <p>Varies from moderately to strongly altered, medium to dark red with fine, even-grained texture to weakly altered, medium to dark grey with mauve tint and bearing 70-80% vague dull grey feldspars to 2 mm wide. Non magnetic to very weakly magnetic. Rare vnlts and mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Variable Red & Grey, Altered Structure</p> <p>219.58 - 219.59: Contact, 45 degrees</p> <p>Relatively sharp break in alteration intensity marks interval contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>210.30 - 219.59: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate Light Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Light grey or buff calcite-carbonate vnlts are rare.</p> | 210.30 | 219.59 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Hematization very weak to moderate. | 210.30 | 219.59 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 219.59 | 226.03 | <p>Cwd Feld Porphyry</p> <p>Basically the same as 192.44-210.30 m interval. Non-magnetic. The lower contact of the interval is vague as the porphyry becomes altered. One narrow layer of the underlying interval sits within the porphyry, just up-hole of the contact.</p> <p>Medium Purple-Grey Structure</p> <p>226.02 - 226.03: Contact, 65 degrees</p> <p>Vague porphyry/wacke contact.</p> | 219.59 | 226.03 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Hematization very weak to moderate. | 219.59 | 226.03 | Py: 0.01 - 1% As above. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 226.03 | 238.20 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Varies from mainly medium grey (226.03-228.08 m), mainly dark grey to reddish dark grey (228.08-234.44 m), to mainly medium grey (234.44-239.20 m). Massive, fgr, even-grained with occasional probable light pink clasts near the top of the interval (227.73-228.07 m, 228.20-229.32 m), which are up to 1 cm long. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Very weakly magnetic. Carbonate vnlts minor. Locally bears relatively abundant pyrite (tr-3%) which occurs up-hole of the lone narrow quartz-carbonate vein.</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>226.20 - 226.03: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees</p> <p>Interval show clear fine foliation as lower contact is approached.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>226.03 - 238.20: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor dull white carbonate vnlts.</p> | 226.03 | 238.20 | <p>Ank: Moderate, Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration. Vague reddish tint in places. Medium grey colour could mark iron-carbonatization of originally dark grey wacke.</p> | 226.03 | 228.08 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite.</p> | 538500 | 227.00 | 228.00 | 0.0150 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538501 | 228.00 | 229.00 | 0.0220 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | 228.08 | 234.38 | <p>Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>Trace-2% vfgd disseminated pyrite overall, unevenly distributed, with sections up to tens of cm wide, with trace pyrite alternating with narrower sections bearing trace-3% pyrite. Certainly anomalous for this drill hole.</p> | 538502 | 229.00 | 230.00 | 0.0200 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538503 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.0270 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538504 | 231.00 | 232.00 | 0.0210 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538505 | 232.00 | 233.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538506 | 233.00 | 234.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538507 | 234.00 | 235.00 | 0.0200 | 58.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | 234.38 | 238.20 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, with slightly higher abundance near the base of this section.</p> | 538508 | 235.00 | 236.00 | 0.0270 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538509 | 236.00 | 237.00 | 0.0260 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 538510 | 237.00 | 238.20 | 0.0500 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 238.20 | 253.38 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Same wacke continues but now is light greyish red, medium greyish-red or medium red. Mainly fine, even-grained but fine red, buff and dark grey clasts to 5 mm wide occur in several places down-hole of approximately 243.00 m. Weakly to moderately magnetic. Carbonate vnlts common. Upper part of the interval weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>247.64 - 247.65: Faults, 70 degrees</p> <p>Several 1-2 mm wide carbonate vnlts orientated at 10-30 deg to cax are terminated by microfault orientated at 70 deg to cax and marked by 0.5 mm wide dark grey chlorite.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>238.20 - 253.38: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>White carbonate vnlts are common and approaching 'abundant' status. Local very narrow fine dark grey vnlts.</p> | 238.20 | 253.38 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 238.20 | 243.70 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% very fine pyrite overall. Certainly not hard to find.</p> | 538511 | 238.20 | 239.20 | 0.1410 | 27.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 243.70 | 253.38 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite.</p> | 538512 | 239.20 | 240.20 | 0.0380 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538513 | 240.20 | 241.20 | 0.0190 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538514 | 241.20 | 242.20 | 0.0230 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538515 | 242.20 | 243.70 | 0.0120 | 78.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 253.38 | 262.41 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Dark reddish grey fine wacke, commonly with 5% fine white clots (?feldspar) < 1 mm wide. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over many tens of cm. Vague very thin layering (alternating dark grey and reddish layers) occurs rarely, and could be compositional or alteration induced. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Red-Grey, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>258.82 - 259.50: Layering, 85 degrees</p> <p>Vague very thin dark grey\reddish layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>253.38 - 262.41: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White calcite-carbonate vnlt are relatively abundant (barely).</p> | 253.38 | 262.41 | Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Weak Common to patchy weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Common reddish tint suggest at least very weak calcitic alteration. | 253.38 | 262.41 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite. | | | | | | |
| 262.41 | 275.50 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Mainly dull medium greyish-red, with light greenish colour immediately up-hole of a quartz veined section. Lower contact of the interval is obscured by broken core, but appears relatively abrupt. Fine, even-grained with local minor orange and buff vfgr clasts less than 3 mm wide. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>274.00 - 274.12: Brecciated</p> <p>Brecciated zone as defined by network of white carbonate vnlt, some of which bear calcite.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>262.41 - 275.50: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 1 - 2% White calcite-carbonate vnlt and carbonate vnlt are relatively abundant in parts of the interval. Some appear transposed at moderate to high angle to the cax.</p> | 262.41 | 275.50 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Interval has a chaotic dirty look defined largely by variable hematization of a grey coloured wacke. Light red to green section marks weak sericitization and is noted below. | 262.41 | 275.50 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite, often associated with calcite-carbonate vnlt. | 538516 | 263.80 | 264.80 | 0.0240 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538517 | 264.80 | 265.80 | 0.0080 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538518 | 265.80 | 266.90 | 0.0680 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538519 | 266.90 | 268.40 | 0.0140 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538520 | 268.40 | 269.90 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538521 | 269.90 | 271.00 | 0.0025 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538522 | 271.00 | 272.00 | 0.0130 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 275.50 | 288.10 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Relatively uniform fgr medium red wacke with very thin to thin compositional layering over 40% of the interval. Cross-bedding is locally obvious. Interval is weakly magnetic, although some dark grey layers near the base of the interval are very strongly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Layered Structure</p> <p>281.77 - 281.94: Layering, 50 degrees Well defined compositional layering.</p> <p>282.24 - 285.60: Layering, 60 degrees As above.</p> <p>288.09 - 288.10: Contact, 45 degrees Probable contact between wacke and hematized intrusive.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>275.50 - 288.10: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1% Minor white vnlts.</p> | 275.50 | 288.10 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common in the lower 80% of the interval.</p> | 275.50 | 286.80 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare pyrite.</p> <p>286.80 - 288.10 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace-1% pyrite on approach to the interval of veining.</p> | 538523 | 286.70 | 288.10 | 0.0200 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 288.10 | 292.63 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>The same fine, even-grained medium red layered wacke continues down to 291.38 m and then gives way to a medium red wacke with 1-2% fine dark grey clots and rare compositional layering (looks like an intrusive if not for the layering). The interval is distinctive for it's six quartz veins. Non-magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Intensely Veined Structure</p> <p>290.00 - 290.69: Layering, 50 degrees Very thin to thin compositional layering at 50 to 70 deg to cax.</p> | 288.10 | 292.63 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak calcitic alteration common except in the lower meter or so.</p> | 288.10 | 292.63 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, minor amounts concentrated near some of the quartz veins.</p> | 538524 | 288.10 | 289.04 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538525 | 289.04 | 290.50 | 0.0070 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538526 | 290.50 | 291.30 | 0.0100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538527 | 291.30 | 292.30 | 0.0150 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538528 | 292.30 | 293.30 | 0.0130 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 292.63 | 316.65 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Relatively uniform dark grey wacke. Fine, even-grained. Several percent pink, grey and black subrounded clasts > 1 cm wide occur in the vicinity of 300.00 m and 301.00 m, and near the base of the interval. Massive, rarely very thinly layered over narrow intervals. Rare narrow hematized sections. Rarely mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> <p>Structure</p> <p>297.98 - 298.12: Layering, 60 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>301.56 - 301.65: Layering, 30 degrees Well defined very thin compositional layering.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>292.63 - 316.65: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White and buff calcite-carbonate vnits are very rare.</p> | 292.63 | 316.65 | <p>Extremely rare patchy weak calcitic alteration. Rare moderately hematized section in the order of 10 cm wide or so. Lowermost part of the interval is very weakly hematized.</p> <p>314.20 - 316.65 Hem: Very Weak Vague reddish tint.</p> | 292.63 | 316.65 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No obvious mineralization except near 312.00 m with pyrite on an exposed fracture surface. | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 316.65 | 318.57 | <p>Fgr Mafic Intrusive</p> <p>Two mafic intrusions (316.65-317.44 m) and (317.89-318.57 m) are separated by medium greyish red wacke. The upper mafic layer is dark green with common red tinge, and is very strongly sheared; the lower layer is dark green, and moderately sheared. Both intrusions are fgr and show 10-15% fine dark grey clots which could be altered mafic phenocrysts, hence the layers are lamprophyres. The mafic layers are very weakly magnetic, whereas the intervening wacke is weakly magnetic. Abundant transposed carbonate-calcite vnlts. Several narrow veins. No mineralization.</p> <p>Dark Green, Sheared with Abundant Vnlts Structure</p> <p>316.65 - 318.57: Shear, 65 degrees</p> <p>Mafic intrusive sections are variable sheared at 55 to 65 deg to cax.</p> <p>317.88 - 317.89: Contact, 75 degrees</p> <p>Wacke\mafic intrusive contact</p> <p>318.56 - 318.57: Contact, 65 degrees</p> <p>Mafic intrusive\wacke contact.</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>316.65 - 318.57: Veinlets Carbonate Calcite White Transposed 5 - 10%, 65 degrees</p> <p>White carbonate-calcite vnlts are abundant, and are transposed.</p> | 316.65 | 317.44 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>Dark green intrusive with common reddish tinge. Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common.</p> | 316.65 | 318.57 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | 538529 | 316.65 | 317.44 | 0.0520 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 317.44 | 317.89 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Medium greyish-red wacke. Very weak calcitic alteration in places.</p> | | | | 538530 | 317.44 | 318.57 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 317.89 | 318.57 | <p>Upper half show weak calcitic alteration.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| 318.57 | 321.00 | <p>Wacke</p> <p>Fgr, even-grained. Medium grey-red to medium reddish-grey. Relatively uniform. Weakly magnetic. Moderately abundant carbonate vnlts. Not mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered with Abundant Structure</p> <p>318.64 - 318.65: Contact, 55 degrees</p> <p>Wacke\mafic intrusive contact</p> | 318.57 | 321.00 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 318.57 | 321.00 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538467 | 36.00 | 37.00 | 0.1180 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538468 | 37.00 | 38.00 | 0.0110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538469 | 38.00 | 39.50 | 0.0050 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538470 | 39.50 | 40.50 | 0.2110 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538471 | 40.50 | 41.50 | 0.0230 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538472 | 41.50 | 42.50 | 0.0370 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538473 | 42.50 | 43.50 | 0.0150 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538474 | 43.50 | 44.50 | 0.0280 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538475 | 46.00 | 47.00 | 0.0490 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538476 | 47.00 | 48.00 | 0.0200 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538477 | 48.00 | 49.00 | 0.0200 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538478 | 53.00 | 54.00 | 0.0340 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538479 | 54.00 | 55.00 | 0.0210 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538480 | 55.00 | 56.00 | 0.0530 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538481 | 123.00 | 124.43 | 0.0520 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538482 | 124.43 | 125.84 | 0.0380 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538483 | 125.84 | 127.25 | 0.0920 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538484 | 127.25 | 127.80 | 0.0025 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538485 | 127.80 | 129.00 | 0.0530 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538486 | 157.50 | 158.50 | 0.0330 | 88.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538487 | 158.50 | 159.50 | 0.0290 | 61.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538488 | 159.50 | 160.50 | 0.0300 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538489 | 160.50 | 161.50 | 0.0530 | 51.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538490 | 177.80 | 178.82 | 0.0700 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538491 | 178.82 | 179.64 | 0.0050 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538494 | 179.64 | 180.80 | 0.0080 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538495 | 186.50 | 188.00 | 0.0220 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538496 | 188.00 | 189.50 | 0.0240 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538497 | 189.50 | 191.00 | 0.0140 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538498 | 191.00 | 192.44 | 0.0440 | 57.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055781 |
| 538499 | 192.44 | 194.00 | 0.0540 | 44.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538500 | 227.00 | 228.00 | 0.0150 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538501 | 228.00 | 229.00 | 0.0220 | 26.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538502 | 229.00 | 230.00 | 0.0200 | 33.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538503 | 230.00 | 231.00 | 0.0270 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-18

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538504 | 231.00 | 232.00 | 0.0210 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538505 | 232.00 | 233.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538506 | 233.00 | 234.00 | 0.0300 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538507 | 234.00 | 235.00 | 0.0200 | 58.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538508 | 235.00 | 236.00 | 0.0270 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538509 | 236.00 | 237.00 | 0.0260 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538510 | 237.00 | 238.20 | 0.0500 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538511 | 238.20 | 239.20 | 0.1410 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538512 | 239.20 | 240.20 | 0.0380 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538513 | 240.20 | 241.20 | 0.0190 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538514 | 241.20 | 242.20 | 0.0230 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538515 | 242.20 | 243.70 | 0.0120 | 78.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538516 | 263.80 | 264.80 | 0.0240 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538517 | 264.80 | 265.80 | 0.0080 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538518 | 265.80 | 266.90 | 0.0680 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538519 | 266.90 | 268.40 | 0.0140 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538520 | 268.40 | 269.90 | 0.0070 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538521 | 269.90 | 271.00 | 0.0025 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538522 | 271.00 | 272.00 | 0.0130 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538523 | 286.70 | 288.10 | 0.0200 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538524 | 288.10 | 289.04 | 0.0025 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538525 | 289.04 | 290.50 | 0.0070 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538526 | 290.50 | 291.30 | 0.0100 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538527 | 291.30 | 292.30 | 0.0150 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538528 | 292.30 | 293.30 | 0.0130 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538529 | 316.65 | 317.44 | 0.0520 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538530 | 317.44 | 318.57 | 0.0025 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-20 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -60.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274260.00 | North: | Collar Az: 6.00 |
| Location: | East: 408160.00 | East: | EOH: 315.00 |
| Start Date: Mar 06, 2008 | Elev: 390.14 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Mar 08, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|------|----|----------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 9.00 | Overburden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | 33.00 | Conglomerate Polymictic conglomerate but with mainly pinkish, granitic pebbles; pebbles are generally matrix supported, round to sub round, 1->5 cm and frequently stretched. Matrix is generally grey or greenish grey and pyritic in places. Structure 13.80 - 13.80: Bedding, 50 degrees and 40 degrees 26.00 - 26.00: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees - 30.00 - 30.00: Structural Foliation, 50 degrees very stretched pebbles | | | | 18.00 | 24.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538431 | 18.00 | 18.35 | 0.2080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | 24.00 | 25.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538432 | 24.00 | 25.00 | 0.0330 | 7.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | 28.00 | 33.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% py in places | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-20

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|--------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 33.00 | 63.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Initially and elsewhere resembles FG greenish or pinkish wacke but is a VERY.RxICwFP; non RxICwFP is generally pinkish grey with visible mafic clots in places 0.2 to 8 cm long; Generally minor pyrite but up to 50% in 2-10mm "veins ". ie 57.58m, 61.17m. Structure 34.05 - 34.06: Fault Gouge, 55 degrees 51.00 - 51.00: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees | | | | | | | 538433 | 57.50 | 57.62 | 0.0360 | 3.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538434 | 61.00 | 61.20 | 0.0460 | 3.0000 | 0.500 |
| 63.00 | 111.75 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Greyish pinkish (hematized) crowded porphyry and rarely VERY recrystallized porphyry; less foliated with depth . Has many green epidotized patches/feldspars Very well mineralized with 5-10% pyrite 73-78m in RxICwFP | 64.00 | 117.00 | Hem: Very Weak | 73.00 | 89.00 | Py: 5 - 10% abundant disseminated pyrite generally banded approximately 90 degrees CA | 538677 | 73.44 | 75.00 | 0.1280 | 3.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | 81.00 | 129.00 | slightly epidotized as indicated by epidote spots and altered /epidotized feldspars; some epidotized areas are mineralized with pyrite | | | | 538678 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.5200 | 52.0000 | 3.100 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538679 | 76.00 | 77.00 | 0.3120 | 8.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538680 | 77.00 | 78.00 | 0.0930 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538435 | 91.00 | 92.00 | 0.0740 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538436 | 92.00 | 93.30 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538437 | 93.30 | 94.50 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538438 | 94.50 | 94.95 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538439 | 96.00 | 97.15 | 0.0170 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538440 | 97.15 | 98.00 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538441 | 109.50 | 110.00 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538442 | 111.00 | 112.00 | 0.0840 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| 111.75 | 113.15 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fine grained and altered; up to 50% pyrite over 50 cm in grey and pink rock | | | | | | | 538443 | 112.00 | 113.00 | 0.2260 | 124.0000 | 4.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538444 | 113.00 | 114.00 | 0.0530 | 3.0000 | 0.500 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-20

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 210.00 | 282.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Generally light pinkish, fine grained and rare visible feldspars; Disseminated pyrite mineralization continues from RxICwFP into FG deformed zone Lower contact of unit is gradational Structure 214.00 - 216.00: Deformed Zone, 70 degrees deformed zone is fine grained and greenish grey 216.00 - 217.42: Brecciated 225.44 - 225.76: Brecciated 272.80 - 272.85: Brecciated Veining 269.00 - 281.00: Veinlets Carbonate Grey Random 0.01 - 1% | 216.00 | 282.00 | Hem: Weak | 248.50 | 249.00 | Cpy: 0.01 - 1% approx 1/2% cp in tourmaline fracture 275.40 275.50 Mgt: 2 - 5% specular hematite associated with small breccia | 538672 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.1200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538673 | 211.00 | 212.00 | 0.0480 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538674 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0840 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538675 | 214.05 | 214.22 | 0.1470 | 18.0000 | 0.5000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538676 | 248.50 | 249.00 | 0.0470 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 |
| 282.00 | 315.00 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Generally slightly pinkish grey with many mafic clots; resembles diorite because feldspars are slightly foliated and not as numerous in regular RxICwFP | 282.00 | 348.00 | | | | | | | | | | |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538431 | 18.00 | 18.35 | 0.2080 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538432 | 24.00 | 25.00 | 0.0330 | 7.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538433 | 57.50 | 57.62 | 0.0360 | 3.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08058530 |
| 538434 | 61.00 | 61.20 | 0.0460 | 3.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538677 | 73.44 | 75.00 | 0.1280 | 3.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08058537 |
| 538678 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.5200 | 52.0000 | 3.1000 | TM08058537 |
| 538679 | 76.00 | 77.00 | 0.3120 | 8.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08058537 |
| 538680 | 77.00 | 78.00 | 0.0930 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538435 | 91.00 | 92.00 | 0.0740 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538436 | 92.00 | 93.30 | 0.0230 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-20

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538437 | 93.30 | 94.50 | 0.0050 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538438 | 94.50 | 94.95 | 0.0090 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538439 | 96.00 | 97.15 | 0.0170 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538440 | 97.15 | 98.00 | 0.0130 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538441 | 109.50 | 110.00 | 0.0160 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538442 | 111.00 | 112.00 | 0.0840 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538443 | 112.00 | 113.00 | 0.2260 | 124.0000 | 4.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538444 | 113.00 | 114.00 | 0.0530 | 3.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538445 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 0.0450 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538446 | 115.00 | 116.00 | 0.0550 | 5.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058530 |
| 538447 | 123.00 | 123.90 | 0.0650 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538448 | 123.90 | 125.00 | 0.0500 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538449 | 125.00 | 126.10 | 0.0720 | 3.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058530 |
| 538450 | 126.10 | 127.00 | 0.0410 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058530 |
| 538654 | 127.00 | 128.00 | 0.0220 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538655 | 128.00 | 129.00 | 0.0560 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538656 | 129.00 | 130.00 | 0.1080 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538657 | 130.00 | 131.00 | 0.0690 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538658 | 131.00 | 132.00 | 0.0600 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538659 | 132.00 | 133.00 | 0.0590 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538793 | 134.70 | 136.00 | 0.0970 | 6.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08058537 |
| 538660 | 141.00 | 142.00 | 0.0260 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538794 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.0290 | 1.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 538795 | 143.00 | 144.00 | 0.0210 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538796 | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.0350 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538661 | 145.00 | 146.00 | 0.0480 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538797 | 146.00 | 147.00 | 0.0670 | 5.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08058537 |
| 538798 | 147.00 | 148.00 | 0.1450 | 1.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08058537 |
| 538799 | 148.00 | 149.00 | 0.0730 | 2.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 538800 | 149.00 | 150.00 | 0.1290 | 3.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08058537 |
| 538662 | 156.00 | 157.00 | 0.4440 | 16.0000 | 2.4000 | TM08058537 |
| 538663 | 157.00 | 158.00 | 0.1800 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538664 | 160.55 | 160.90 | 0.5430 | 467.0000 | 14.4000 | TM08058537 |
| 538665 | 203.37 | 204.00 | 0.1230 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538666 | 204.00 | 205.00 | 0.1850 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-20

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538667 | 205.00 | 206.00 | 0.2720 | 2.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08058537 |
| 538668 | 206.00 | 207.00 | 0.2400 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538669 | 207.00 | 208.00 | 0.4130 | 2.0000 | 2.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 538670 | 208.00 | 209.00 | 0.2800 | 1.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 538671 | 209.00 | 210.00 | 0.1270 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538672 | 210.00 | 211.00 | 0.1200 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538673 | 211.00 | 212.00 | 0.0480 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538674 | 212.00 | 213.00 | 0.0840 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538675 | 214.05 | 214.22 | 0.1470 | 18.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 538676 | 248.50 | 249.00 | 0.0470 | 60.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hole Number: AG08-21 | | | Units: METRIC |
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -45.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274410.00 | North: | Collar Az: 6.00 |
| Location: | East: 408266.00 | East: | EOH: 375.00 |
| Start Date: Mar 02, 2008 | Elev: 390.14 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Mar 05, 2008 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:
Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|----------------|-------|---|---------------|-------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|
| From | To | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | |
| 0 | 9.00 | | | Overburden | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | 37.19 | 9.00 | 37.19 | RxI Diorite Varies from light pink to medium red, although very uniform in appearance. Fine, even-grained and massive. Appears to be a moderately hematized diorite. Dark grey patches to 1 cm wide are common (nearly every core length), whereas medium green patches are less common. One large light green patch occurs at 30.19-30.22 m. It is these patches that mark intrusive rock, and this relatively high abundance is characteristic of diorite. Alteration is probably intense enough to destroy only the chloritic clots. A void filled (in the core box) with sand occurs at 18.00-18.27 m. Weakly magnetic. Medium Variably Pink & Red, Altered Veining 9.00 - 37.19: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Minor white carbonate and carbonate-calcite vnlt. Rare narrow carbonate veins and quartz veins. | 29.72 | 29.87 | Hem: Strong No calcitic alteration. Ser: Strong, Tour: Weak Large light green sericitic patch with numerous black tourmaline patches to 5 mm wide. | 9.00 | 37.19 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite near the base of the interval. | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 37.19 | 39.70 | RxI Diorite Same rock continues, although a composite interval, in terms of appearance. Varies from light grey to medium red (37.19-38.30 m) to medium pink (38.30-40.02 m), with the lowest part of interval dominated by a quartz-carbonate vein (39.08-39.70 m) at low angle to cax. Non-magnetic. Rare pyrite. | 37.19 | 38.30 | Ank: Moderate Moderate iron-carbonatization may explain light grey colouration of hematized diorite. 37.19 39.70 Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak Very weak calcitic alteration in places. | 37.19 | 39.70 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite in the grey altered part of the interval. | 538535 | 37.19 | 38.00 | 0.0310 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538536 | 38.00 | 39.00 | 0.0270 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538537 | 39.00 | 39.70 | 0.0520 | 228.0000 | 0.250 |
| 39.70 | 81.19 | RxI Diorite The same uniform, medium red fine, even-grained altered diorite with common chloritic patches continues. Lower contact of the interval set at the appearance of a quartz-carbonate interval. Minor carbonate vnlts. Rare veins. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Altered Structure 39.70 - 81.19: Faults Two locations with microfaults showing minor dextral displacement, two locations with microfaults showing minor sinistral displacement, one location showing unknown displacement. Veining 39.70 - 81.19: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White carbonate vnlts are common although not abundant. Light grey quartz vnlts occur rarely. Narrow carbonate veins and quartz veins are rare. | 39.70 | 81.19 | Hem: Strong Most of the interval does not show calcitic alteration. 44.56 52.32 Hem: Strong, Cal: Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. | 39.70 | 81.39 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, for the interval. Local minor concentrations are described in other rows. 46.32 46.83 Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% fgr pyrite, in and near several medium grey quartz vnlts at low angle to cax. 54.85 55.07 Py: 1 - 2% 1% pyrite overall, concentrated in one 1 x 2 cm wide irregular dark grey quartz patch and in several fine, irregular discontinuous dark grey quartz vnlts. 58.62 58.73 Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite concentrated in several narrow medium grey quartz vnlts. 59.46 59.81 Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% pyrite concentrated in quartz vein that skims top of core. 64.68 65.03 Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite concentrated in 4-5 mm medium grey quartz vnlts orientated parallel to cax. 68.39 68.41 Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor pyrite beside faulted 8 mm wide quartz vnlts. | 538538 | 39.70 | 40.70 | 0.0180 | 57.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538539 | 46.00 | 47.00 | 0.0310 | 79.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538542 | 54.50 | 55.50 | 0.1890 | 161.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538543 | 58.25 | 59.25 | 0.0470 | 100.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538544 | 59.25 | 60.25 | 0.0720 | 381.0000 | 2.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538545 | 64.50 | 66.00 | 0.3060 | 194.0000 | 2.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538546 | 66.00 | 67.50 | 0.1160 | 83.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538547 | 67.50 | 69.00 | 0.0800 | 141.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538548 | 80.00 | 81.19 | 0.0120 | 9.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 81.19 | 96.35 | RxI Diorite The same rock continues from overlying interval, but now locally hosts veins, most of which are quartz and are narrow. Very weakly magnetic. Medium Red, Lightly Veined Veining 89.73 - 89.77: Vein Carbonate White+Grey Layered , 40 degrees 1-2 cm wide white carbonate vein with one 3 mm wide light grey quartz layer. 84.63 - 84.93: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Breccia , 30 degrees 14 cm wide carbonate vein which shows very thin layering in the down-hole lowermost 3 cm. The remainder of the vein is a mainly a breccia consisting of white fragments to 5 mm wide in a medium to dark grey quartz matrix. Note that the diorite shows vague p | 81.19 | 96.35 | Hem: Strong No calcitic alteration. 82.31 82.42 Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak Medium grey section with light green tint and 5% vfgr dissem tourmaline shows sharp upper contact at 60 deg to cax, and sharp lower contact at 50 deg to cax. Probably very strongly altered although looks like a dike. 82.52 82.70 Ank: Strong, Ser: Weak, Tour: Very Weak Same as above with sharp upper contact at 40 deg to cax, and sharp lower contact at 20 deg to cax. These sections resemble grey altered rock near 300 m in drill hole AG-08-12. | 81.19 | 96.35 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | 538549 | 81.19 | 82.31 | 0.0120 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538550 | 82.31 | 83.40 | 0.0120 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538551 | 83.40 | 84.44 | 0.0860 | 34.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538552 | 84.44 | 85.00 | 0.0080 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538553 | 85.00 | 86.50 | 0.0390 | 42.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538554 | 86.50 | 87.83 | 0.0730 | 43.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538555 | 87.83 | 88.90 | 0.0490 | 104.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538556 | 88.90 | 90.00 | 0.1110 | 69.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538557 | 90.00 | 91.20 | 0.0340 | 59.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538558 | 91.20 | 92.70 | 0.0190 | 140.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538559 | 92.70 | 93.90 | 0.0120 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538560 | 93.90 | 95.10 | 0.0080 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538561 | 95.10 | 96.35 | 0.0170 | 39.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 120.11 | 132.87 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Mainly a medium to dark red diorite with 15% fine dark grey clots (well preserved salt & pepper texture). Trace - 2% vague fine white feldspar (< 1 mm wide) occur in places and anhedral feldspar phenocrysts to 2-3 m wide are very local. Slightly resembles porphyritic diorite in drill hole AG-08-11. Locally, near the base of the interval, the rock is more altered (medium red, with fine, even-grained texture) in the presence of relatively abundant carbonate vnlt. Weakly magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> | 120.11 | 132.87 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Moderate calcitic alteration detected at one location near 127.00 m. Interval basically devoid of this alteration.</p> <p>128.78 132.00 Hem: Strong</p> <p>This section shows local strong hematization (fine, even-grained) and is coincident more or less with abundant carbonate vnlt.</p> | 120.11 | 132.87 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very rare trace pyrite, dissem or in association with quartz-carbonate vnlt.</p> | 538568 | 129.80 | 130.80 | 0.0120 | 31.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538569 | 130.80 | 131.80 | 0.0230 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538570 | 131.80 | 132.87 | 0.0840 | 50.0000 | 0.250 |
| 132.87 | 138.83 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Interval is for the most part less altered than it's neighbours. Mainly medium reddish-grey with well preserved salt& pepper texture and occasional dark grey chloritic patches to 1 cm wide. In places, it resembles neighbouring intervals. Very weakly magnetic. Very rare vnlt. Very rare mineralization.</p> <p>Medium Red-Grey, Altered</p> | 132.87 | 138.83 | <p>Hem: Weak, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration is common.</p> | 132.87 | 138.83 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |
| 138.83 | 153.55 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Dark red altered diorite with 1-5% dark grey clots. Weakly to moderately magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> | 138.83 | 153.55 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Extremely weak to weak calcitic alteration is common.</p> | 138.83 | 153.55 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | 538571 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.0720 | 65.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538572 | 146.00 | 147.20 | 0.0140 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538573 | 147.20 | 148.50 | 0.0320 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 153.55 | 165.85 | Diorite Intrusive Weakly altered medium greyish-red to medium reddish-grey with 10-15% fine mafic clots (salt & pepper texture) and with occasional dark grey patch to 1 cm wide. Locally altered to fine, even-grained red. Weak to moderately magnetic. Medium Red-Grey, Altered Structure 157.70 - 158.00: Brecciated Vague brecciation in rubbly core defined by up to 50% red fragments in dark grey chloritic matrix. | 153.55 | 165.85 | Hem: Weak No calcitic alteration. Stronger hematization at 158.00-159.00 m. | 153.55 | 165.85 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite. | 538574 | 164.50 | 165.85 | 0.1190 | 68.0000 | 1.200 |
| 165.85 | 171.93 | Diorite Intrusive Dark red with 5-10% fine dark grey clots. Moderately altered, same as 138.83-153.55 m interval. Salt & pepper texture partially preserved. More altered than neighbouring intervals. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Moderately magnetic. Minor quartz and carbonate vnlt. Several narrow quartz veins. Minor pyrite. Dark Red, Lightly Veined Veining 171.25 - 171.45: Vein Quartz Med Grey Breccia , 50 degrees Possibly one wide vein (14 cm) with the central portion carrying several red diorite fragments. | 165.85 | 171.93 | Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. More intense hematization adjacent to quartz vnlt. and veins. | 165.85 | 171.93 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite is common. | 538575 | 165.85 | 167.00 | 0.3300 | 69.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538576 | 167.00 | 168.35 | 0.0660 | 44.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538577 | 168.35 | 169.85 | 0.0810 | 34.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538578 | 169.85 | 171.00 | 0.0990 | 63.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538579 | 171.00 | 171.98 | 0.0900 | 142.0000 | 0.250 |
| 171.93 | 175.49 | Diorite Intrusive Light greyish-pink, very weakly altered, salt & pepper textured diorite with 15% fine dark grey clots and rare dark grey patches. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over cm. Weak to moderately magnetic. Light Grey-Pink, Altered Veining 171.98 - 175.49: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Rare dull white carbonate vnlt. | 171.93 | 175.49 | Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. | 171.93 | 175.49 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr pyrite. | 538580 | 171.98 | 173.00 | 0.2430 | 41.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538581 | 173.00 | 174.25 | 0.0900 | 21.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538582 | 174.25 | 175.49 | 0.0990 | 37.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 175.49 | 183.75 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>A subordinate part of the interval resembles 175.49-183.75 m (weakly altered), but a greater part is medium to dark red, moderately altered diorite, with a fine even-grained appearance, or occasional chloritic clots. The uppermost 50 cm of the interval is a deep dark red strongly altered diorite. The lower contact of the interval appears abrupt at moderate angle to the cax. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered Veining</p> <p>175.49 - 183.75: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Very minor white carbonate vnlts. Very fine dark grey chloritic fracture fill occurs in places. One narrow quartz vein in the interval. Specularite occurs on broken carbonate vnl surface at 176.93-176.97 m.</p> | 175.49 | 183.75 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration except for approximately 179.79-181.14 m.</p> <p>179.79 181.14 Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak to moderate calcitic alteration within section of fine, evenl-grained appearance.</p> | 175.49 | 183.75 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> | 538583 | 175.49 | 177.00 | 0.0280 | 45.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538584 | 177.00 | 178.50 | 0.0710 | 70.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538585 | 178.50 | 180.00 | 0.0660 | 132.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538586 | 180.00 | 181.50 | 0.0190 | 46.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538587 | 181.50 | 182.60 | 0.0170 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538590 | 182.60 | 183.73 | 0.0240 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538591 | 183.73 | 185.00 | 0.0640 | 133.0000 | 0.250 |
| 183.75 | 208.08 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Strange mottled altered diorite with fine mm wide light pink patches outlined by dark grey chlorite. The original diorite texture appears in vague form, in many places (fine dark grey clots, fine feldspar phenocrysts). In a general sense, the overall appearance is not to unlike the mottled altered coarse feldspar porphyry in drill hole AG-08-12 immediately up-hole of the South Zone. Moderately magnetic. Narrow quartz veins are abundant, in places, and minor pyrite occurs near these veins.</p> <p>Light Variable Pink & Grey, Altered</p> | 183.75 | 208.08 | <p>Hem: Weak</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | 183.75 | 187.12 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace vfgr dissem pyrite up-hole of section with relative abundant quartz veins.</p> <p>187.12 200.03</p> <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> <p>200.03 201.78 Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-2 % pyrite overall, mainly within tens of cm of quartz veins.</p> <p>201.78 208.08 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Minor pyrite obvious at 203.87 m in small light grey quartz patch and at 205.01-205.30 m, in the form very fine patches, and one 1 mm wide pyrite layer at 40 deg to cax, adjacent to black 1-2 mm wide quartz vnl.</p> | 538592 | 185.00 | 186.25 | 0.0025 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538593 | 186.25 | 187.50 | 0.0080 | 40.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538594 | 187.50 | 188.70 | 0.0060 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538595 | 188.70 | 189.50 | 0.0160 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538596 | 189.50 | 190.50 | 0.0220 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538597 | 190.50 | 191.50 | 0.0190 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538598 | 198.80 | 200.30 | 0.0070 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538599 | 200.30 | 201.45 | 1.6250 | 9.0000 | 0.800 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538600 | 201.45 | 202.50 | 2.3300 | 24.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538601 | 202.50 | 204.00 | 0.0440 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538602 | 204.00 | 205.50 | 0.0680 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 208.08 | 224.96 | <p>Porp Dior Intr</p> <p>Dark reddish-grey and dark red, relatively weakly altered diorite with salt & pepper texture (15% fine clots) and an emerging porphyritic texture with 1-2% anhedral white feldspars to 2-3 mm wide. Dark grey or dark green patches to 1 cm wide occur in places. Very weakly magnetic. Two narrow carbonate veins and associated dissem pyrite are noteworthy.</p> <p>Dark Grey-Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>210.16 - 210.17: Faults, 30 degrees 2 mm wide quartz-carbonate vnlt orientated at 45 deg to cax is offset 7 mm in a sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 30 deg to cax and filled with 2 mm wide light grey quartz vnlt.</p> <p>217.74 - 217.90: Faults, 75 degrees 2-3 mm wide quartz-carbonate vnlt parallel to cax is terminated by microfaults occupied by 1 mm wide carbonate vnlt. Up-hole fault is at 75 deg to cax, down-hole fault is at 75 to 85 deg to cax.</p> | 208.08 | 224.96 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration throughout. Unusual dark green layer/lense at 224.63-224.66 m shows sharp contacts at moderate and high angle to cax. This section appears to be strongly chloritized.</p> | 208.08 | 216.55 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.</p> <p>216.55 - 217.53 Py: 1 - 2%</p> <p>1-3% vfgr pyrite overall mantles two narrow carbonate veins, which themselves bear pyrite. 5-10% pyrite occurs between the two veins.</p> <p>217.53 - 224.96 Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite.</p> | 538603 | 215.50 | 216.55 | 0.0070 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538604 | 216.55 | 217.53 | 0.1840 | 244.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538605 | 217.53 | 218.60 | 0.0025 | 16.0000 | 0.250 |
| 224.96 | 229.03 | <p>Rxl Porph Diorite</p> <p>Dark red, moderately altered with vague hints of the salt & pepper and porphyritic texture of neighbouring intervals. Rare dark grey chloritic patches to 5 mm wide. Very weakly magnetic. Rare narrow chloritic breccia zones. Specularite is very common. Very poorly mineralized.</p> <p>Dark Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>225.69 - 225.71: Brecciated, 60 degrees 2 cm wide chloritic breccia zone with 50% red fragments up to 1 cm wide in black matrix.</p> <p>227.89 - 227.95: Brecciated, 60 degrees 6.5 cm wide chloritic breccia zone more or less as above. Trace pyrite.</p> | 224.96 | 229.03 | <p>Hem: Strong</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common. Specularite-bearing patches to 1 cm wide and specularite-bearing broken surfaces are common. There are more specularite occurrences in this interval, than observed to date in Jerome drill holes.</p> | 224.96 | 229.03 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite. One black chloritic broken surface at 226.49 m bears smears of pyrite.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 229.03 | 234.68 | <p>Porp Dior Intr</p> <p>Mainly medium greyish-red porphyritic diorite with medium grey less altered section up-hole of 230.60 m. Relatively weakly altered, shows both salt and pepper texture and porphyritic texture, with up to 15% anhedral white feldspar to 2 mm. Diorite certainly is becoming more porphyritic down the hole. Very weakly magnetic. Very weakly mineralized.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Altered Structure</p> <p>234.48 - 302.91: Joint, 50 degrees</p> <p>The entire interval shows breaks along closely spaced joints (1 to 4 cm apart).</p> <p>234.67 - 234.68: Contact, 5 degrees</p> <p>Diorite\quartz vein contact.</p> | 229.03 | 234.68 | Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak Very weak calcitic alteration. | 229.03 | 234.68 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr pyrite observed near quartz-calcite vein at 231.07-231.10 m. | 536410 | 234.00 | 234.68 | 0.0610 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| 234.68 | 240.40 | <p>Quartz Vein</p> <p>Massive white quartz vein down-hole to 237.56 m, with abundant pyrite near the upper contact. Down-hole of 237.56 m, the cut and sampled core shows abundant sections where altered diorite makes up part of the core. The upper contact of the vein is at 05 degrees to the cax, and it is suspected that the lower contact is similar. Note that the core was logged after cutting and sampling.</p> | 234.68 | 240.40 | Down-hole of 237.56 m, the diorite within cm of the quartz vein is often strongly hematized; this hematization occurs less frequently and is a lower intensity at a more distal position from the veins. The diorite shows no calcitic alteration. Specularite coatings on broken surfaces in diorite occurs locally, but is spectacular. | 234.68 | 235.14 | Py: 2 - 5% Numeous patches of massive pyrite up to 1 cm wide and several cm long are aligned in very narrow zone parallel to the upper contact of the vein, but up to 1 cm into the vein, from the contact. | 536411 | 234.68 | 235.14 | 4.8000 | 12.0000 | 3.100 |
| | | | | | | 235.14 | 237.56 | Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite, near the upper contact of this section. | 536412 | 235.14 | 236.00 | 2.3700 | 1.0000 | 1.300 |
| | | | | | | 237.56 | 240.40 | Py: 2 - 5% Pyrite occurs in wisps and patches at several locations along this section, in the quartz vein and in the diorite. Dissem pyrite is also common in the diorite. | 536413 | 236.00 | 237.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536414 | 237.00 | 237.56 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536415 | 237.56 | 238.16 | 2.0900 | 16.0000 | 2.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536416 | 238.16 | 238.80 | 0.1640 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536417 | 238.80 | 239.10 | 1.3500 | 18.0000 | 1.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536418 | 239.10 | 239.90 | 0.7160 | 13.0000 | 0.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536419 | 239.90 | 240.40 | 2.1700 | 15.0000 | 2.400 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 240.40 | 261.48 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Dull medium red variably altered diorite, showing vague salt & pepper texture, or fine, even-grained appearance, or slightly porphyritic texture with occasional white anhedral feldspars. Weak to moderately altered. Several dark grey sections with minor vague white feldspar phenocrysts resemble the underlying interval. These occur at 259.26-259.46 m, 259.80-260.19 m. The nature of the contacts are obscured by rubbly core. The lower contact of the interval appears gradational but is obscured by rubbly core. Weakly magnetic.</p> <p>Medium Red, Altered</p> <p>Veining</p> <p>250.26 - 250.30: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Breccia</p> <p>White calcite vein up to several cm wide and with several diorite fragments</p> | 240.40 | 246.59 | <p>Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak</p> <p>Weak calcitic alteration. Specularite occurs locally on broken surfaces in the upper two meters or so, of the interval.</p> | 240.40 | 261.48 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rare trace pyrite, mainly near the wide quartz vein at the top of the interval.</p> | 536420 | 240.40 | 241.00 | 0.2460 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | 246.59 | 261.48 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>No calcitic alteration.</p> | | | | 536421 | 241.00 | 242.00 | 0.0600 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 536422 | 242.00 | 243.00 | 0.0960 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538606 | 249.00 | 250.00 | 0.0830 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538607 | 250.00 | 251.00 | 0.0120 | 67.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538608 | 251.00 | 252.50 | 0.0150 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538609 | 252.50 | 253.70 | 0.0230 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538610 | 253.70 | 254.70 | 0.1920 | 37.0000 | 0.7000 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 261.48 | 302.91 | <p>Fine Fspar Porphyry</p> <p>Dark grey feldspar porphyry with 20% white anhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts to 3-4 mm wide, most are to 2 mm wide. Locally medium grey. Certainly distinctive. Very rarely approaches the 'coarse porphyry' in appearance, and certainly does not have the abundance of feldspar phenocrysts characteristic of the 'fine crowded porphyry'. The upper contact appears gradational but it's nature is obscured by rubbly broken core. The lower contact is also in a section of broken core but appears sharp at 70 deg to cax. The dark porphyry may be chilled (dark grey without feldspar phenocrysts) at the contact, indicating that is later than the diorite. Dark grey chloritic patches to 1 cm wide occur locally. Mainly non-magnetic, locally weakly magnetic. Several sections meters wide show vague feldspar phenocrysts and are probably weakly altered.</p> <p>Dark Grey Structure 302.90 - 302.91: Contact, 75 degrees Porphyry\Diorite contact.</p> | 261.48 | 302.91 | <p>Very rare weak calcitic alteration, some which is related to fractures. There are sections to several meters wide where feldspar phenocrysts are vague and difficult to see, these sections have therefore been weakly altered.</p> | 261.48 | 302.91 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Rubbly at 277.32-277.52 m hosts 3-5% vfgr diss pyrite. Trace pyrite within cm of narrow quartz vein at 286.19-286.20 m.</p> | 538611 | 277.00 | 278.00 | 0.1910 | 142.0000 | 2.200 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538612 | 285.50 | 286.50 | 0.0310 | 45.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538613 | 286.50 | 287.50 | 0.1700 | 30.0000 | 1.200 |
| 302.91 | 304.13 | <p>Diorite Intrusive</p> <p>Relatively unaltered medium grey diorite with very slight reddish tint. Fine salt & pepper texture with 10% fine mafic clots, rare white feldspar phenocrysts to 3 mm wide and occasional dark grey chloritic patch to 1 cm. Moderately magnetic, with trace vfgr magnetite locally obvious. Lower contact of the interval is sharp at 75 deg to cax.</p> <p>Medium Grey Structure 304.12 - 304.13: Contact, 75 degrees Diorite\Porphyry contact.</p> | 302.91 | 304.13 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak calcitic alteration in places. Possible extremely weak hematitic alteration.</p> | 302.91 | 304.13 | <p>No obvious mineralization.</p> | | | | | | |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 304.13 | 316.59 | <p>Fine Fspar Porphyry</p> <p>Similar to 261.48-302.91 m interval. A 'dark porphyry' with well defined or vague white feldspar phenocrysts. Vague reddish tint is more common. Most of the interval consists of rubbly broken core, and the position of the lower contact (which appears gradational) is approximate.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> | 304.13 | 316.59 | <p>Hem: Very Weak</p> <p>Local very weak calcitic alteration up-hole of approximately 308.00 m. Possible extremely weak hematitic alteration.</p> | 304.13 | 316.59 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, observed rarely on broken surfaces. Presumably fracture related.</p> | 538614 | 307.00 | 308.00 | 0.0280 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538615 | 308.00 | 309.00 | 0.0070 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538616 | 309.00 | 310.50 | 0.0025 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538617 | 310.50 | 311.50 | 0.0270 | 49.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538618 | 311.50 | 312.75 | 0.1070 | 32.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538619 | 312.75 | 314.00 | 0.0400 | 29.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538620 | 314.00 | 315.15 | 0.0170 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538621 | 315.15 | 316.15 | 0.0440 | 107.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538622 | 316.15 | 316.59 | 0.0440 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| 316.59 | 321.25 | <p>RxI Diorite</p> <p>Altered diorite and porphyry. Light to medium red to reddish-grey, mainly with a fine, even-grained appearance. Thought to be moderately altered diorite. An vague coarse porphyritic texture is preserved in parts of the upper parts of the interval, and these are thought to mark porphyry layers in the diorite. The interval is sufficiently altered to mask the nature of the contacts. It is possible that the entire interval is moderately to strongly altered porphyry.</p> <p>Medium Grey-Red, Lightly Veined Veining</p> <p>318.59 - 318.69: Vein Carbonate White+Grey Breccia , 35 degrees Segregated medium grey and white 4 cm wide breccia vein with 40% red fragments to several cm long.</p> <p>319.38 - 319.46: Vein Quartz Med Grey Breccia , 40 degrees</p> <p>6 cm wide dull medium grey quartz vein with 15% red to dark grey fragments up to 1 cm long.</p> | 316.59 | 321.25 | <p>Hem: Moderate</p> <p>Very weak to weak calcitic alteration in places, often fracture related.</p> | 316.59 | 321.25 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Trace pyrite overall, trace -1% dissem pyrite over narrow intervals, in places. Note that sample 538626 is only 75 cm long as core recovery is poor.</p> | 538623 | 316.59 | 317.50 | 0.0410 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538624 | 317.50 | 318.50 | 0.0270 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538625 | 318.50 | 319.50 | 0.0470 | 120.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538626 | 319.50 | 321.25 | 0.1130 | 80.0000 | 0.900 |
| 321.25 | 346.30 | <p>Coarse Fsp Porph</p> <p>Dark grey, resembles 261.48-302.91 m and 304.13-316.59 m interval, but enough feldspars are coarse enough (4-5 mm wide) to cause the interval to resemble the 'coarse feldspar porphyry' near the top of drill hole AG-08-04. Non-magnetic.</p> <p>Dark Grey</p> | 321.25 | 346.30 | <p>Cal: Very Weak</p> <p>Very weak calcitic alteration throughout.</p> | 321.25 | 346.30 | <p>Py: 0.01 - 1%</p> <p>Small semi-massive pyrite patches observed in one quartz vein piece in rubble at 338.82-339.00 m. Note that the drill interval 336.00-339.00 m measures only 70 cm. Minor vfgr dissem pyrite occurs down-hole of this, to 340.00 m (trace-1% pyrite overall, decreasing down-hole).</p> | 538627 | 335.00 | 336.00 | 0.0490 | 6.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538628 | 336.00 | 339.00 | 0.2320 | 25.0000 | 0.500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538629 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 0.0760 | 30.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538630 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.0180 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|---------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 346.30 | 351.72 | Porp Dior Intr Medium grey, relatively unaltered diorite with a fine salt & pepper texture and 1% white euhedral white feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm long. Rare dark grey chloritic patches. The interval is dark grey at 348.06-348.55 m and resembles the overlying porphyry. Interval is non-magnetic. Medium Grey | 346.30 | 351.72 | No calcitic alteration. One narrow silicified section is present. 350.64 351.08 Sil: Weak, Hem: Very Weak Weak to moderately silicified, mainly light pinkish grey section 351.08 375.00 Very weak calcitic alteration rarely. Not visibly altered. | 346.30 | 351.72 | Py: 0.01 - 1% No obvious mineralization except for trace-1% in the silicified zone at 350.64-351.68 m and within several cm of a quartz vein at 349.06-349.07 m. | 538631 | 346.30 | 347.50 | 0.0080 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 538632 | 347.50 | | 348.50 | 0.0280 | | 36.0000 | 0.250 | | | | |
| | | | 538633 | 348.50 | | 349.50 | 0.0780 | | 65.0000 | 0.600 | | | | |
| | | | 538634 | 349.50 | | 350.60 | 0.0470 | | 59.0000 | 0.700 | | | | |
| | | | 538635 | 350.60 | | 351.10 | 0.0260 | | 8.0000 | 0.500 | | | | |
| | | | 538638 | 351.10 | | 352.10 | 0.0290 | | 86.0000 | 0.700 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 351.72 | 375.00 | Coarse Fsp Porph Same as 321.25-346.30 m interval with 20 % white feldspars to 4-5 mm long. Not magnetic. Dark Grey | | | | 351.72 | 375.00 | | 538639 | 354.00 | 355.00 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 538640 | 355.00 | 356.00 | 0.0025 | 15.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538641 | 356.00 | 357.50 | 0.0025 | 10.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538642 | 357.50 | 359.00 | 0.0210 | 8.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538643 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.1090 | 72.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538644 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0100 | 6.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538645 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0100 | 8.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538646 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538647 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538648 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0140 | 28.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538649 | 369.50 | 370.50 | 0.0660 | 10.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538650 | 370.50 | 371.50 | 0.1170 | 8.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | | 538651 | 371.50 | 372.50 | 0.0590 | 7.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| | | 538652 | 372.50 | 373.50 | 0.0190 | 7.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | |
| | | 538653 | 373.50 | 375.00 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.250 | | | | | | | |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538535 | 37.19 | 38.00 | 0.0310 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538536 | 38.00 | 39.00 | 0.0270 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538537 | 39.00 | 39.70 | 0.0520 | 228.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538538 | 39.70 | 40.70 | 0.0180 | 57.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538539 | 46.00 | 47.00 | 0.0310 | 79.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538542 | 54.50 | 55.50 | 0.1890 | 161.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538543 | 58.25 | 59.25 | 0.0470 | 100.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055781 |
| 538544 | 59.25 | 60.25 | 0.0720 | 381.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08055781 |
| 538545 | 64.50 | 66.00 | 0.3060 | 194.0000 | 2.4000 | TM08055781 |
| 538546 | 66.00 | 67.50 | 0.1160 | 83.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055781 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538547 | 67.50 | 69.00 | 0.0800 | 141.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08055781 |
| 538548 | 80.00 | 81.19 | 0.0120 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538549 | 81.19 | 82.31 | 0.0120 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538550 | 82.31 | 83.40 | 0.0120 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538551 | 83.40 | 84.44 | 0.0860 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538552 | 84.44 | 85.00 | 0.0080 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538553 | 85.00 | 86.50 | 0.0390 | 42.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538554 | 86.50 | 87.83 | 0.0730 | 43.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538555 | 87.83 | 88.90 | 0.0490 | 104.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538556 | 88.90 | 90.00 | 0.1110 | 69.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538557 | 90.00 | 91.20 | 0.0340 | 59.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538558 | 91.20 | 92.70 | 0.0190 | 140.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538559 | 92.70 | 93.90 | 0.0120 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538560 | 93.90 | 95.10 | 0.0080 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538561 | 95.10 | 96.35 | 0.0170 | 39.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538562 | 101.40 | 102.40 | 0.2500 | 77.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538563 | 102.40 | 103.00 | 0.2470 | 22.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055781 |
| 538564 | 103.00 | 104.50 | 0.0770 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538565 | 104.50 | 106.00 | 0.0850 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538566 | 106.00 | 106.80 | 0.3950 | 5.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08055781 |
| 538567 | 106.80 | 108.00 | 0.0240 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538568 | 129.80 | 130.80 | 0.0120 | 31.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538569 | 130.80 | 131.80 | 0.0230 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538570 | 131.80 | 132.87 | 0.0840 | 50.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538571 | 142.00 | 143.00 | 0.0720 | 65.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08055781 |
| 538572 | 146.00 | 147.20 | 0.0140 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538573 | 147.20 | 148.50 | 0.0320 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538574 | 164.50 | 165.85 | 0.1190 | 68.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08055781 |
| 538575 | 165.85 | 167.00 | 0.3300 | 69.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08055781 |
| 538576 | 167.00 | 168.35 | 0.0660 | 44.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08055781 |
| 538577 | 168.35 | 169.85 | 0.0810 | 34.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538578 | 169.85 | 171.00 | 0.0990 | 63.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538579 | 171.00 | 171.98 | 0.0900 | 142.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538580 | 171.98 | 173.00 | 0.2430 | 41.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055781 |
| 538581 | 173.00 | 174.25 | 0.0900 | 21.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538582 | 174.25 | 175.49 | 0.0990 | 37.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538583 | 175.49 | 177.00 | 0.0280 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538584 | 177.00 | 178.50 | 0.0710 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538585 | 178.50 | 180.00 | 0.0660 | 132.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538586 | 180.00 | 181.50 | 0.0190 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055781 |
| 538587 | 181.50 | 182.60 | 0.0170 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538590 | 182.60 | 183.73 | 0.0240 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538591 | 183.73 | 185.00 | 0.0640 | 133.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538592 | 185.00 | 186.25 | 0.0025 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538593 | 186.25 | 187.50 | 0.0080 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538594 | 187.50 | 188.70 | 0.0060 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538595 | 188.70 | 189.50 | 0.0160 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538596 | 189.50 | 190.50 | 0.0220 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538597 | 190.50 | 191.50 | 0.0190 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538598 | 198.80 | 200.30 | 0.0070 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538599 | 200.30 | 201.45 | 1.6250 | 9.0000 | 0.8000 | TM08055782 |
| 538600 | 201.45 | 202.50 | 2.3300 | 24.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08055782 |
| 538601 | 202.50 | 204.00 | 0.0440 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538602 | 204.00 | 205.50 | 0.0680 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538603 | 215.50 | 216.55 | 0.0070 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538604 | 216.55 | 217.53 | 0.1840 | 244.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08055782 |
| 538605 | 217.53 | 218.60 | 0.0025 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 536410 | 234.00 | 234.68 | 0.0610 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |
| 536411 | 234.68 | 235.14 | 4.8000 | 12.0000 | 3.1000 | TM08045260 |
| 536412 | 235.14 | 236.00 | 2.3700 | 1.0000 | 1.3000 | TM08045260 |
| 536413 | 236.00 | 237.00 | 0.0025 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |
| 536414 | 237.00 | 237.56 | 0.0110 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |
| 536415 | 237.56 | 238.16 | 2.0900 | 16.0000 | 2.3000 | TM08045260 |
| 536416 | 238.16 | 238.80 | 0.1640 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |
| 536417 | 238.80 | 239.10 | 1.3500 | 18.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08045260 |
| 536418 | 239.10 | 239.90 | 0.7160 | 13.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08045260 |
| 536419 | 239.90 | 240.40 | 2.1700 | 15.0000 | 2.4000 | TM08045260 |
| 536420 | 240.40 | 241.00 | 0.2460 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |
| 536421 | 241.00 | 242.00 | 0.0600 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |
| 536422 | 242.00 | 243.00 | 0.0960 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08045260 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538606 | 249.00 | 250.00 | 0.0830 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538607 | 250.00 | 251.00 | 0.0120 | 67.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538608 | 251.00 | 252.50 | 0.0150 | 19.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538609 | 252.50 | 253.70 | 0.0230 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538610 | 253.70 | 254.70 | 0.1920 | 37.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08055782 |
| 538611 | 277.00 | 278.00 | 0.1910 | 142.0000 | 2.2000 | TM08055782 |
| 538612 | 285.50 | 286.50 | 0.0310 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538613 | 286.50 | 287.50 | 0.1700 | 30.0000 | 1.2000 | TM08055782 |
| 538614 | 307.00 | 308.00 | 0.0280 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538615 | 308.00 | 309.00 | 0.0070 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538616 | 309.00 | 310.50 | 0.0025 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538617 | 310.50 | 311.50 | 0.0270 | 49.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538618 | 311.50 | 312.75 | 0.1070 | 32.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055782 |
| 538619 | 312.75 | 314.00 | 0.0400 | 29.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538620 | 314.00 | 315.15 | 0.0170 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538621 | 315.15 | 316.15 | 0.0440 | 107.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08055782 |
| 538622 | 316.15 | 316.59 | 0.0440 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538623 | 316.59 | 317.50 | 0.0410 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538624 | 317.50 | 318.50 | 0.0270 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538625 | 318.50 | 319.50 | 0.0470 | 120.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055782 |
| 538626 | 319.50 | 321.25 | 0.1130 | 80.0000 | 0.9000 | TM08055782 |
| 538627 | 335.00 | 336.00 | 0.0490 | 6.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08055782 |
| 538628 | 336.00 | 339.00 | 0.2320 | 25.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08055782 |
| 538629 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 0.0760 | 30.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08055782 |
| 538630 | 340.00 | 341.00 | 0.0180 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538631 | 346.30 | 347.50 | 0.0080 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538632 | 347.50 | 348.50 | 0.0280 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538633 | 348.50 | 349.50 | 0.0780 | 65.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08055782 |
| 538634 | 349.50 | 350.60 | 0.0470 | 59.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08055782 |
| 538635 | 350.60 | 351.10 | 0.0260 | 8.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08055782 |
| 538638 | 351.10 | 352.10 | 0.0290 | 86.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08055782 |
| 538639 | 354.00 | 355.00 | 0.0025 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538640 | 355.00 | 356.00 | 0.0025 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538641 | 356.00 | 357.50 | 0.0025 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538642 | 357.50 | 359.00 | 0.0210 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-21

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538643 | 359.00 | 360.00 | 0.1090 | 72.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538644 | 360.00 | 361.00 | 0.0100 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538645 | 361.00 | 362.00 | 0.0100 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538646 | 362.00 | 363.00 | 0.0025 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538647 | 363.00 | 364.00 | 0.0050 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538648 | 364.00 | 365.00 | 0.0140 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538649 | 369.50 | 370.50 | 0.0660 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538650 | 370.50 | 371.50 | 0.1170 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538651 | 371.50 | 372.50 | 0.0590 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538652 | 372.50 | 373.50 | 0.0190 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |
| 538653 | 373.50 | 375.00 | 0.0120 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08055782 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-22

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 150.00 | 194.00 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Medium grained, medium grey; feldspars disappear approaching lower contact; much broken core | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194.00 | 208.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fine grained, pink and greenish, recrystallized and probably sheared crowded porphyry; much broken core. Some remnant feldspars, especially near lower contact. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 208.00 | 216.00 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Medium to fine grained and pinkish; 208-212m core has numerous, equi -spaced tiny, greenish feldspars, .5-1mm. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216.00 | 240.90 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Similar to above except that 2-10% feldspar phenocrysts [porphyritic]; much broken core; visible mafic clots Structure 229.00 - 232.00: Brecciated | 228.00 | 234.00 | Hem: Very Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| 240.90 | 242.00 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Fine grained , pinkish, veined and | | | | 241.00 | 242.00 | Py: 1 - 2% pyrite in veins and fractures associated with carbonate quartz veins. | 538687 | 241.00 | 242.00 | 0.1410 | 41.0000 | 0.250 |
| 242.00 | 249.80 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Medium grained, grey and pinkish with much broken core. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249.80 | 252.95 | Deformation Zone Initiallylly RxCwFP with some carbonate quartz veining up to 251.5m then genish altered rock with quartz veins | 251.50 | 253.00 | Carb: Weak unsure if carbonate alteration | | | | 538706 | 251.00 | 252.00 | 0.0840 | 45.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538707 | 252.00 | 253.09 | 0.0460 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| 252.95 | 253.10 | Quartz Vein White Veining 253.00 - 277.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey Subparallel 2 - 5%, 30 degrees | 253.00 | 277.00 | Hem: Moderate | | | | 538708 | 253.09 | 254.05 | 0.0330 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-22

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538681 | 49.00 | 50.00 | 0.3310 | 48.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 538682 | 50.00 | 51.00 | 0.3260 | 27.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 538683 | 58.00 | 58.60 | 0.1020 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538686 | 135.00 | 136.00 | 0.0500 | 24.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538687 | 241.00 | 242.00 | 0.1410 | 41.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538706 | 251.00 | 252.00 | 0.0840 | 45.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538707 | 252.00 | 253.09 | 0.0460 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538708 | 253.09 | 254.05 | 0.0330 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538704 | 255.00 | 256.00 | 0.0940 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538705 | 256.00 | 257.00 | 0.1080 | 77.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538688 | 260.00 | 261.00 | 0.0770 | 36.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538689 | 261.00 | 262.00 | 0.0390 | 53.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538690 | 262.00 | 263.00 | 0.0290 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538691 | 263.00 | 264.00 | 0.0530 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538692 | 264.00 | 265.00 | 0.0810 | 136.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538693 | 265.00 | 266.00 | 0.0340 | 46.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538694 | 266.00 | 267.00 | 0.0370 | 70.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538695 | 267.00 | 268.00 | 0.0980 | 56.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538696 | 268.00 | 269.00 | 0.0390 | 72.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538697 | 269.00 | 270.00 | 0.0280 | 16.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538698 | 270.00 | 271.00 | 0.0590 | 72.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538699 | 271.00 | 272.00 | 0.0200 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538700 | 272.00 | 273.00 | 0.0290 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538701 | 273.00 | 274.00 | 0.0340 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538702 | 274.00 | 275.00 | 0.0200 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538703 | 275.00 | 276.00 | 0.0350 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-23

Units: METRIC

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Project Name: Jerome | Primary Coordinates Grid: UTM84-17N | Destination Coordinates Grid: UTM: | Collar Dip: -45.00 |
| Project Code: JEROME | North: 5274998.00 | North: | Collar Az: 34.00 |
| Location: Jerome | East: 407963.00 | East: | EOH: 349.60 |
| Start Date: Sep 19, 2004 | Elev: 402.22 | Elev: | Hole Size: |
| Completed Date: Sep 20, 2004 | Casing: | Hole Status: | Hole Type: DD |
| | License: | Depth from Casing: | |
| Drilling Contractor: Boart Longyear | Property: Jerome Mine | Base of Oxidation: | |
| Geology Logged By: | Township: Osway | Depth to Water: | |
| Geotech Logged By: | Mining District: Porcupine | Water Loss: | |
| Sampling By: | NTS: 410/09 | Gear Left on Site: | |

Purpose:

Comments:

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 0 | 6.00 | Overburden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | 48.50 | Wacke with Clasts Generally fine grained, recrystallized altered pinkish and greenish grey. Rock could possibly be a conglomerate or very altered conglomerate as there are remnant pebbles at 9,16,21,24,27-30,36,42m. Usually deformed/foliated Light Variable Pink & Grey, Altered | 6.00 | 18.00 | Hem: Very Weak | 33.00 | 34.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1 1/2% | 538709 | 20.80 | 21.00 | 0.0130 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 18.00 | 32.00 | Carb: Very Weak minor hematite and possible sercite | | | | 538710 | 31.85 | 33.00 | 0.0270 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 32.00 | 34.00 | Carb: Moderate | | | | 538711 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 0.0070 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 35.00 | 65.00 | Hem: Very Weak | | | | 538712 | 34.00 | 35.00 | 0.0200 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| 48.50 | 54.00 | Conglomerate Generally pinkish with limited, stretched pebbles {mainly granitic but some dark chert}; pebbles are matrix supported | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54.00 | 63.00 | Wacke with Clasts Similar to above unit but with much less pebbles. Pinkish, fine grained and slightly foliated in places. | | | | 61.00 | 63.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% 1/2% | 538713 | 61.00 | 62.00 | 0.0480 | 50.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538714 | 62.00 | 63.00 | 0.0450 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-23

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 63.00 | 136.75 | Wacke | 65.00 | 72.00 | Carb: Weak | 65.00 | 70.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538715 | 69.00 | 70.00 | 0.0920 | 27.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Fine grained, recrystallized, grey and rare clasts- except numerous clasts 97-98m; rock is unrecognizeable | 72.00 | 84.00 | Carb: Moderate | 70.00 | 71.00 | Py: 1 - 2%, Cpy: 0.01 - 1% | 538716 | 70.00 | 71.00 | 0.0870 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 75.00 | 90.00 | Fuchs: Very Weak | | | large bleb cp in QV | 538717 | 71.00 | 72.00 | 0.1010 | 22.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | trace fuschite in places | 71.00 | 73.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538718 | 72.00 | 73.00 | 0.0750 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Some possible altered feldspars? | 84.00 | 112.00 | Carb: Weak | 77.00 | 84.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538719 | 73.00 | 74.00 | 0.0680 | 17.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | {retangular and altered] at 79m. | 112.00 | 122.00 | Hem: Very Weak | 87.00 | 88.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538720 | 74.00 | 75.00 | 0.0600 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Light Grey-Green, Altered | 122.00 | 131.50 | Carb: Very Weak | 108.00 | 110.00 | Cpy: 0.01 - 1% | 538721 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.0410 | 59.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Light Grey-Green, Altered | 131.50 | 133.00 | Carb: Strong | | | tr cp in carbonate qtz veins | 538722 | 76.00 | 77.00 | 0.0600 | 28.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Light Variable Pink & Grey, Altered | 133.00 | 137.00 | Hem: Weak | 120.00 | 122.00 | Cpy: 0.01 - 1% | 538723 | 77.00 | 78.00 | 0.0460 | 47.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Structure | | | | 135.07 | 136.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538726 | 78.00 | 79.00 | 0.0520 | 18.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 78.00 - 78.00: Structural Foliation, 20 degrees | | | | | | in qtz vein | 538727 | 79.00 | 80.00 | 0.1930 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 97.50 - 97.50: Structural Foliation, 30 degrees | | | | | | | 538728 | 80.00 | 81.00 | 0.0150 | 40.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 116.00 - 116.00: Fault Gouge, 10 degrees | | | | | | | 538729 | 81.00 | 82.00 | 0.0200 | 15.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 1 cm flt gouge plus 3-5cm dark rock | | | | | | | 538730 | 82.00 | 83.00 | 0.0270 | 28.0000 | 0.600 |
| | | Veining | | | | | | | 538731 | 83.00 | 84.00 | 0.0420 | 25.0000 | 0.700 |
| | | 72.00 - 86.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz | | | | | | | 538732 | 84.00 | 85.00 | 0.0400 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Grey Pulled Apart 2 - 5%, 20 degrees | | | | | | | 538733 | 85.00 | 86.00 | 0.0290 | 25.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | veining is somewhat chaotic | | | | | | | 538734 | 86.00 | 87.00 | 0.0100 | 13.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 118.00 - 123.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz | | | | | | | 538735 | 87.00 | 88.00 | 0.0370 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Grey+White Subparallel 5 - 10%, 20 degrees | | | | | | | 538736 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 0.0170 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | veining is random | | | | | | | 538737 | 89.00 | 90.00 | 0.0280 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 85.70 - 86.70: Vein Quartz White-Grey | | | | | | | 538738 | 90.00 | 91.00 | 0.0320 | 12.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Pulled Apart > 30% | | | | | | | 538739 | 91.00 | 92.00 | 0.0340 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | 106.00 - 112.00: Veinlets Carbonate | | | | | | | 538740 | 92.00 | 93.00 | 0.0900 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5% | | | | | | | 538741 | 93.00 | 94.00 | 0.0310 | 8.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538742 | 94.00 | 95.00 | 0.0080 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538743 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 0.0410 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538744 | 96.00 | 97.00 | 0.0420 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538745 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 0.0190 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538746 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 0.0260 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538747 | 99.00 | 100.00 | 0.0600 | 14.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538748 | 100.00 | 101.00 | 0.0990 | 32.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538749 | 101.00 | 102.00 | 0.0320 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538750 | 102.00 | 103.00 | 0.0200 | 10.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538751 | 103.00 | 104.00 | 0.0250 | 23.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538752 | 104.00 | 105.00 | 0.0160 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538753 | 105.00 | 106.00 | 0.0130 | 6.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538754 | 106.00 | 107.00 | 0.0150 | 11.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538755 | 107.00 | 108.00 | 0.0130 | 5.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-23

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 206.70 | 207.25 | Deformation Zone Fine grained , light grey, foliated. Marks contact between wacke and FP intrusive Light Grey-Beige, Altered Structure 207.00 - 207.00: Structural Foliation, 35 degrees | 206.70 | 207.25 | Carb: Moderate | | | | | | | | | |
| 207.25 | 269.80 | Quartz Feldspar Porp Coarse grained, pinkish feldspar porphyry with 20-50% feldspars; less visible feldspars in altered portions. Light Grey-Green, Altered Light Grey-Green, Altered | 207.25 | 209.00 | Carb: Very Weak | 220.00 | 227.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538770 | 221.00 | 222.00 | 0.1430 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 237.00 | 256.00 | Fuchs: Very Weak | | | pyrite in fractures and as dissem clots | 538771 | 250.00 | 251.00 | 0.2500 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 237.50 | 260.00 | Carb: Weak, Ser: Very Weak | 236.00 | 250.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538772 | 251.00 | 252.00 | 0.2730 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | some areas less altered; some areas with pyrite | 250.00 | 256.00 | Py: 1 - 2% | 538773 | 252.00 | 253.00 | 0.0950 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | 269.75 | 275.00 | Carb: Very Weak, Ser: Very Weak | | | | 538774 | 253.00 | 254.00 | 0.0790 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538775 | 254.00 | 255.00 | 0.2200 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538776 | 255.00 | 256.00 | 0.1020 | 1.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538777 | 268.80 | 269.80 | 0.0880 | 4.0000 | 0.250 |
| 269.80 | 286.90 | RxI CG Fld Porph Altered, recrystallized, light pinkish porphyry?? | | | | 270.00 | 275.00 | Py: 0.01 - 1% | 538778 | 269.80 | 271.00 | 0.2200 | 2.0000 | 1.000 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538779 | 271.00 | 272.00 | 0.2060 | 3.0000 | 2.300 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538780 | 272.00 | 273.00 | 0.1830 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538781 | 273.00 | 274.00 | 0.1540 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538782 | 274.00 | 275.00 | 0.1090 | 2.0000 | 0.250 |
| 286.90 | 294.30 | Wacke Fine grained, black and white, foliated wacke | 294.00 | 323.00 | Ser: Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| 294.30 | 323.50 | RxI CG Fld Porph Alternating between altered light pinkish and light greenish recrystallized porphyry; very minor pyrite in places. resembles altered arkose but obvious remnant feldspars in places indicate rock is intrusive ie 308-311m. amount of visible quartz grains {10%+ } indicate rock could be QFP; resembles arkose Light Variably Coloured, Altered | 304.00 | 312.00 | Hem: Very Weak | | | | 538783 | 294.90 | 295.90 | 0.0110 | 0.5000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538784 | 302.00 | 303.00 | 0.0250 | 20.0000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538785 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 0.0080 | 3.0000 | 0.250 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-23

Units: METRIC

| Detailed Lithology | | Alteration | | | Mineralization | | | Assay Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| From | To | Lithology | From | To | Alteration | From | To | Mineralization | Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm |
| 323.50 | 327.25 | RxI Crowd Feld Prpy Porphyritic , light pinkish recrystallized crowded porphyry with patches of non recrystallized rock | 323.50 | 327.25 | Hem: Very Weak | | | | | | | | | |
| 327.25 | 333.15 | Cwd Feld Porphyry Porphyritic., fresh, purplish crowded porphyry with crude foliation due to euhedral feldspars Structure 331.00 - 331.00: Structural Foliation, 60 degrees feldspar foliation varies somewhat | | | | 331.02 | 331.65 | Py: 2 - 5% | | | | | | |
| 333.15 | 349.60 | Wacke Variably coloured wacke {pinkish , grey, medium green}; possible clasts 340-341m; generally minor pyrite; except at start and end. Structure 349.00 - 349.00: Bedding, 40 degrees | | | | 348.06 | 349.60 | Py: 2 - 5% py bands parallel to foliation | 538786 | 333.15 | 333.65 | 0.0800 | 122.0000 | 0.2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | 538787 | 348.60 | 349.60 | 0.1000 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 |

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538709 | 20.80 | 21.00 | 0.0130 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538710 | 31.85 | 33.00 | 0.0270 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538711 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 0.0070 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538712 | 34.00 | 35.00 | 0.0200 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538713 | 61.00 | 62.00 | 0.0480 | 50.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 538714 | 62.00 | 63.00 | 0.0450 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538715 | 69.00 | 70.00 | 0.0920 | 27.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538716 | 70.00 | 71.00 | 0.0870 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538717 | 71.00 | 72.00 | 0.1010 | 22.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538718 | 72.00 | 73.00 | 0.0750 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538719 | 73.00 | 74.00 | 0.0680 | 17.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538720 | 74.00 | 75.00 | 0.0600 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538721 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 0.0410 | 59.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538722 | 76.00 | 77.00 | 0.0600 | 28.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-23

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538723 | 77.00 | 78.00 | 0.0460 | 47.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538726 | 78.00 | 79.00 | 0.0520 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538727 | 79.00 | 80.00 | 0.1930 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538728 | 80.00 | 81.00 | 0.0150 | 40.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538729 | 81.00 | 82.00 | 0.0200 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538730 | 82.00 | 83.00 | 0.0270 | 28.0000 | 0.6000 | TM08058537 |
| 538731 | 83.00 | 84.00 | 0.0420 | 25.0000 | 0.7000 | TM08058537 |
| 538732 | 84.00 | 85.00 | 0.0400 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538733 | 85.00 | 86.00 | 0.0290 | 25.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538734 | 86.00 | 87.00 | 0.0100 | 13.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538735 | 87.00 | 88.00 | 0.0370 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538736 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 0.0170 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538737 | 89.00 | 90.00 | 0.0280 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538738 | 90.00 | 91.00 | 0.0320 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538739 | 91.00 | 92.00 | 0.0340 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538740 | 92.00 | 93.00 | 0.0900 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538741 | 93.00 | 94.00 | 0.0310 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538742 | 94.00 | 95.00 | 0.0080 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538743 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 0.0410 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538744 | 96.00 | 97.00 | 0.0420 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538745 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 0.0190 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538746 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 0.0260 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538747 | 99.00 | 100.00 | 0.0600 | 14.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538748 | 100.00 | 101.00 | 0.0990 | 32.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538749 | 101.00 | 102.00 | 0.0320 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538750 | 102.00 | 103.00 | 0.0200 | 10.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538751 | 103.00 | 104.00 | 0.0250 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538752 | 104.00 | 105.00 | 0.0160 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538753 | 105.00 | 106.00 | 0.0130 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538754 | 106.00 | 107.00 | 0.0150 | 11.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538755 | 107.00 | 108.00 | 0.0130 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538756 | 108.00 | 109.00 | 0.0130 | 23.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538757 | 109.00 | 110.00 | 0.1220 | 79.0000 | 0.5000 | TM08058537 |
| 538758 | 120.00 | 121.00 | 0.0790 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538759 | 121.00 | 122.00 | 0.0140 | 9.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |



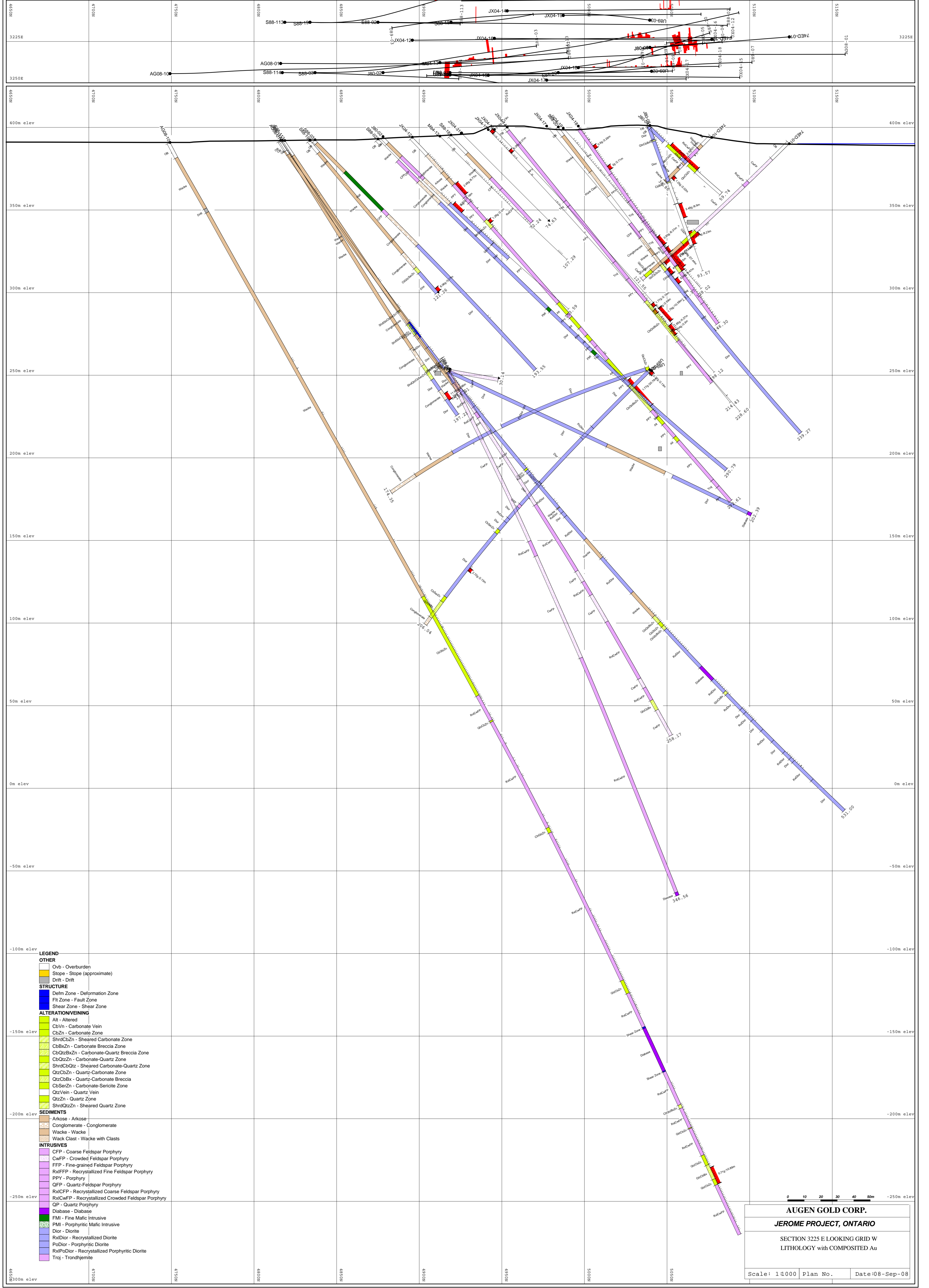
AUGEN GOLD CORP. DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-23

Units: METRIC

Samples

| Sample Number | From | To | Au g/t | Mo ppm | Ag ppm | Lab Reference No. |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sample Type | ASSAY | | | | | |
| 538760 | 122.00 | 123.00 | 0.0180 | 7.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538761 | 131.40 | 132.00 | 0.0300 | 6.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538762 | 132.00 | 133.00 | 0.0300 | 18.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538763 | 133.00 | 134.00 | 0.0410 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538766 | 135.65 | 136.17 | 0.0570 | 12.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538767 | 140.60 | 140.80 | 0.0180 | 15.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538768 | 148.55 | 148.85 | 0.0710 | 144.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538769 | 150.35 | 150.75 | 0.0150 | 8.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538770 | 221.00 | 222.00 | 0.1430 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538771 | 250.00 | 251.00 | 0.2500 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538772 | 251.00 | 252.00 | 0.2730 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538773 | 252.00 | 253.00 | 0.0950 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538774 | 253.00 | 254.00 | 0.0790 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538775 | 254.00 | 255.00 | 0.2200 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538776 | 255.00 | 256.00 | 0.1020 | 1.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538777 | 268.80 | 269.80 | 0.0880 | 4.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538778 | 269.80 | 271.00 | 0.2200 | 2.0000 | 1.0000 | TM08058537 |
| 538779 | 271.00 | 272.00 | 0.2060 | 3.0000 | 2.3000 | TM08058537 |
| 538780 | 272.00 | 273.00 | 0.1830 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538781 | 273.00 | 274.00 | 0.1540 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538782 | 274.00 | 275.00 | 0.1090 | 2.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538783 | 294.90 | 295.90 | 0.0110 | 0.5000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538784 | 302.00 | 303.00 | 0.0250 | 20.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538785 | 321.00 | 322.00 | 0.0080 | 3.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538786 | 333.15 | 333.65 | 0.0800 | 122.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |
| 538787 | 348.60 | 349.60 | 0.1000 | 5.0000 | 0.2500 | TM08058537 |

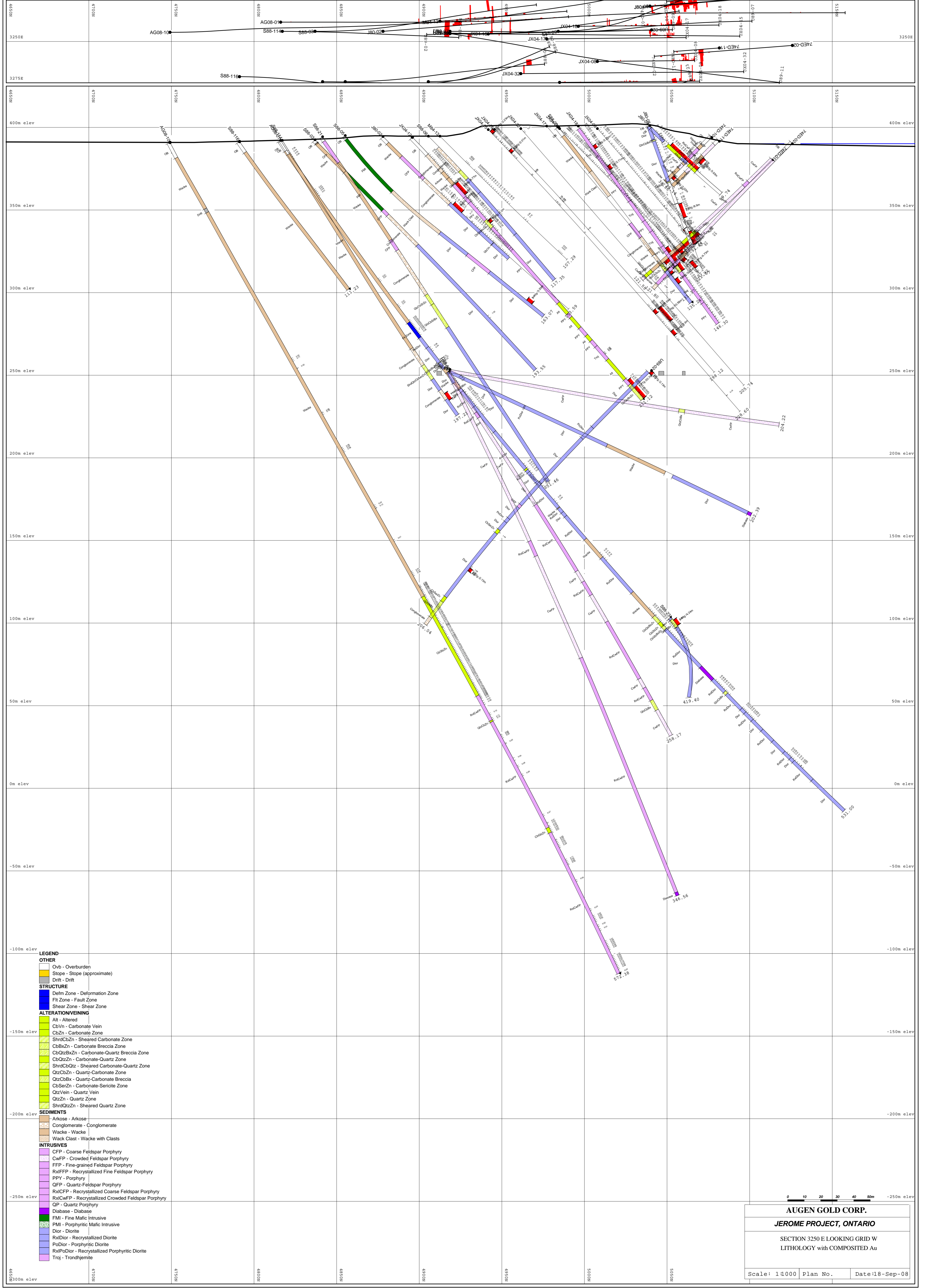


- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxFIFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

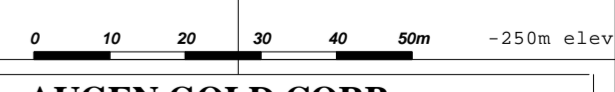
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3225 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 08-Sep-08



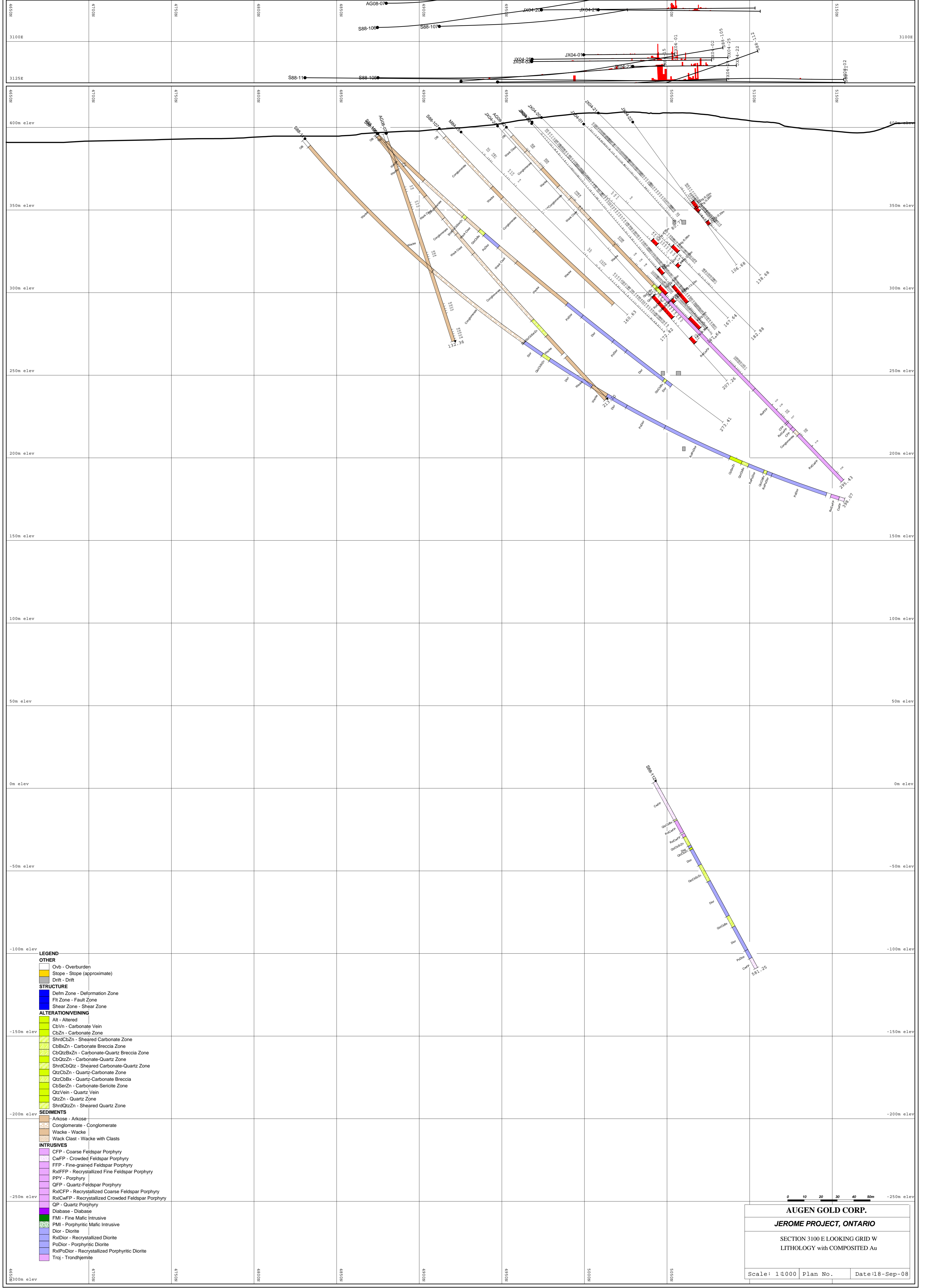
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCIFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trochymite



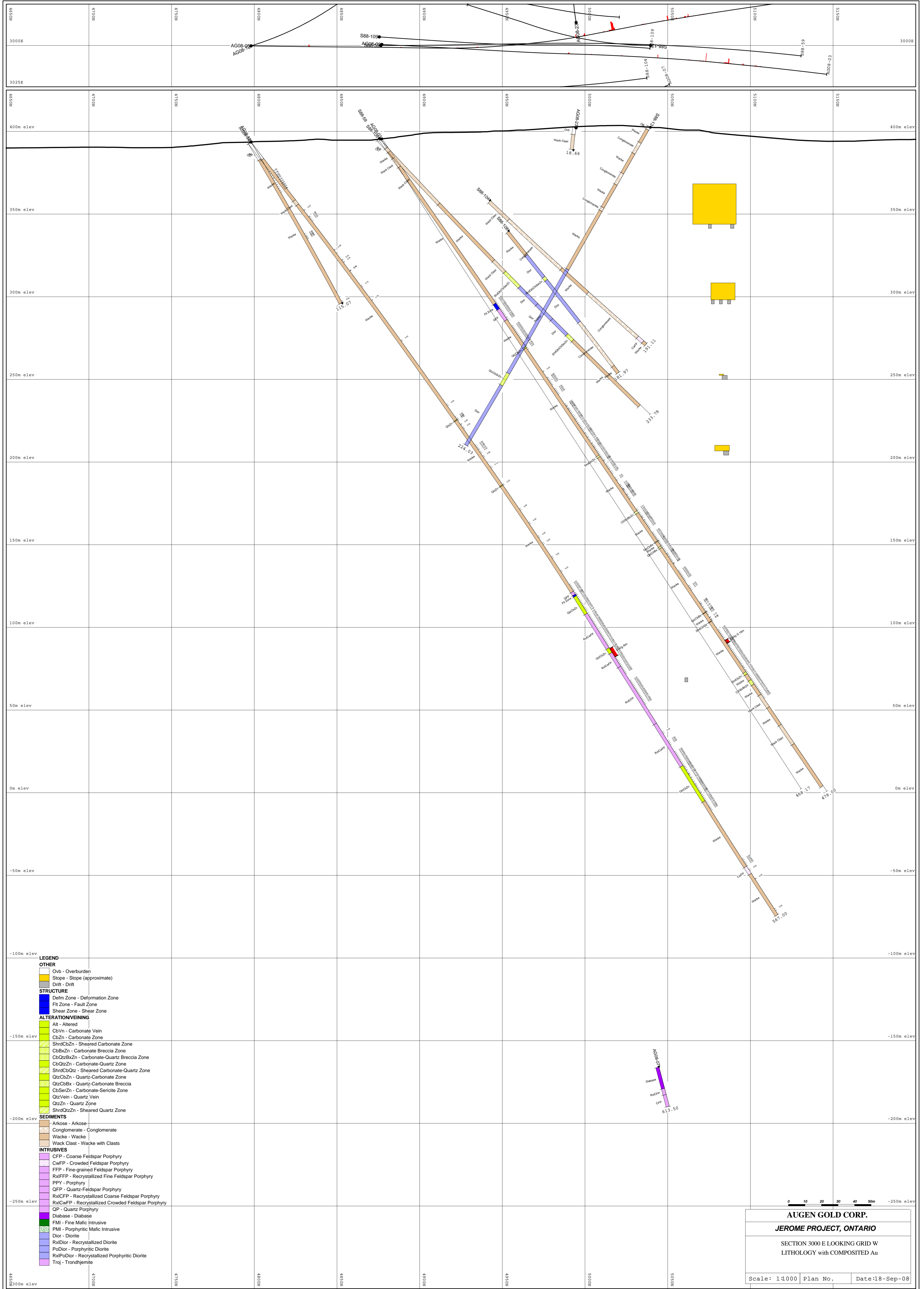
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

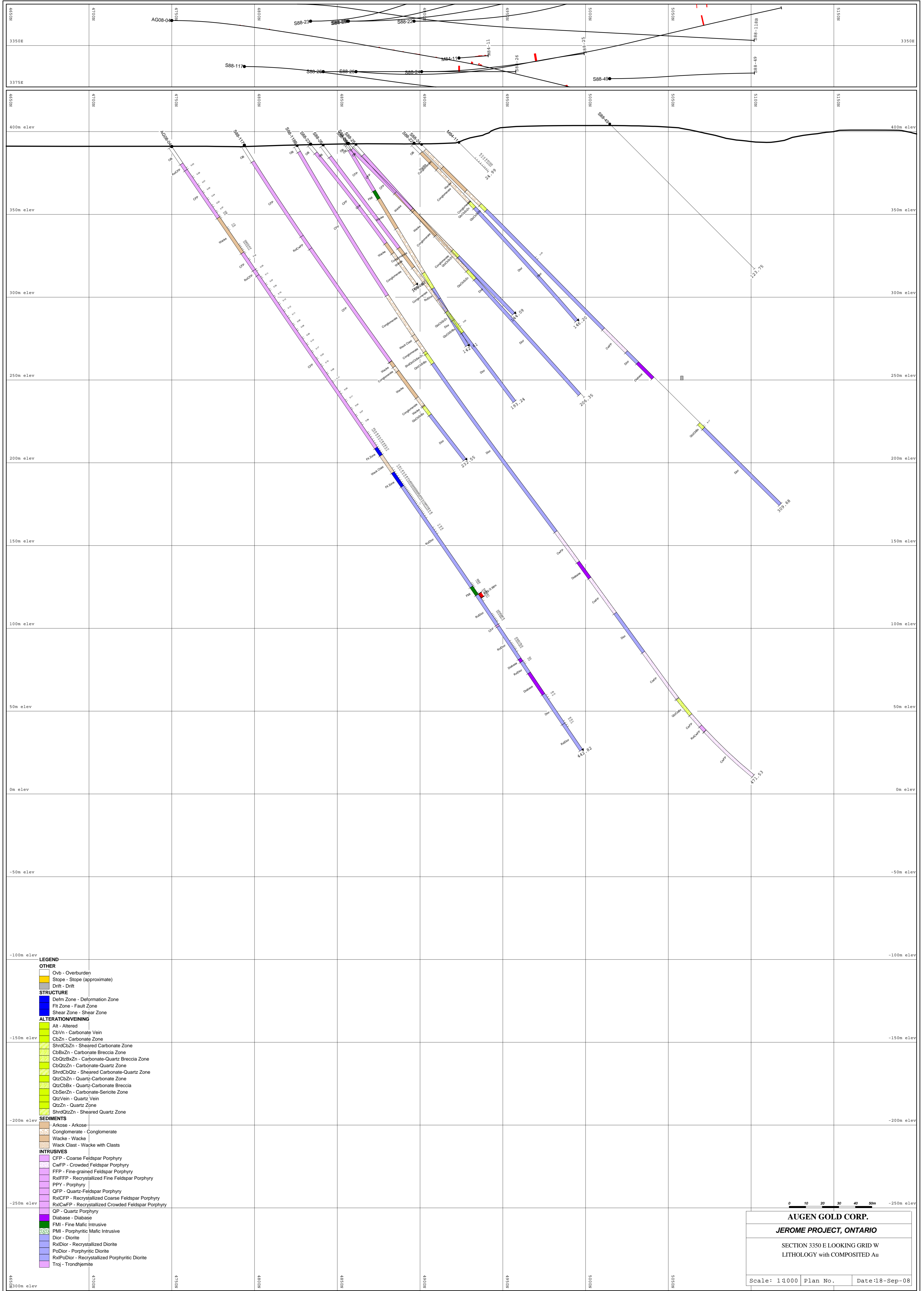
SECTION 3250 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08



dh_section_27



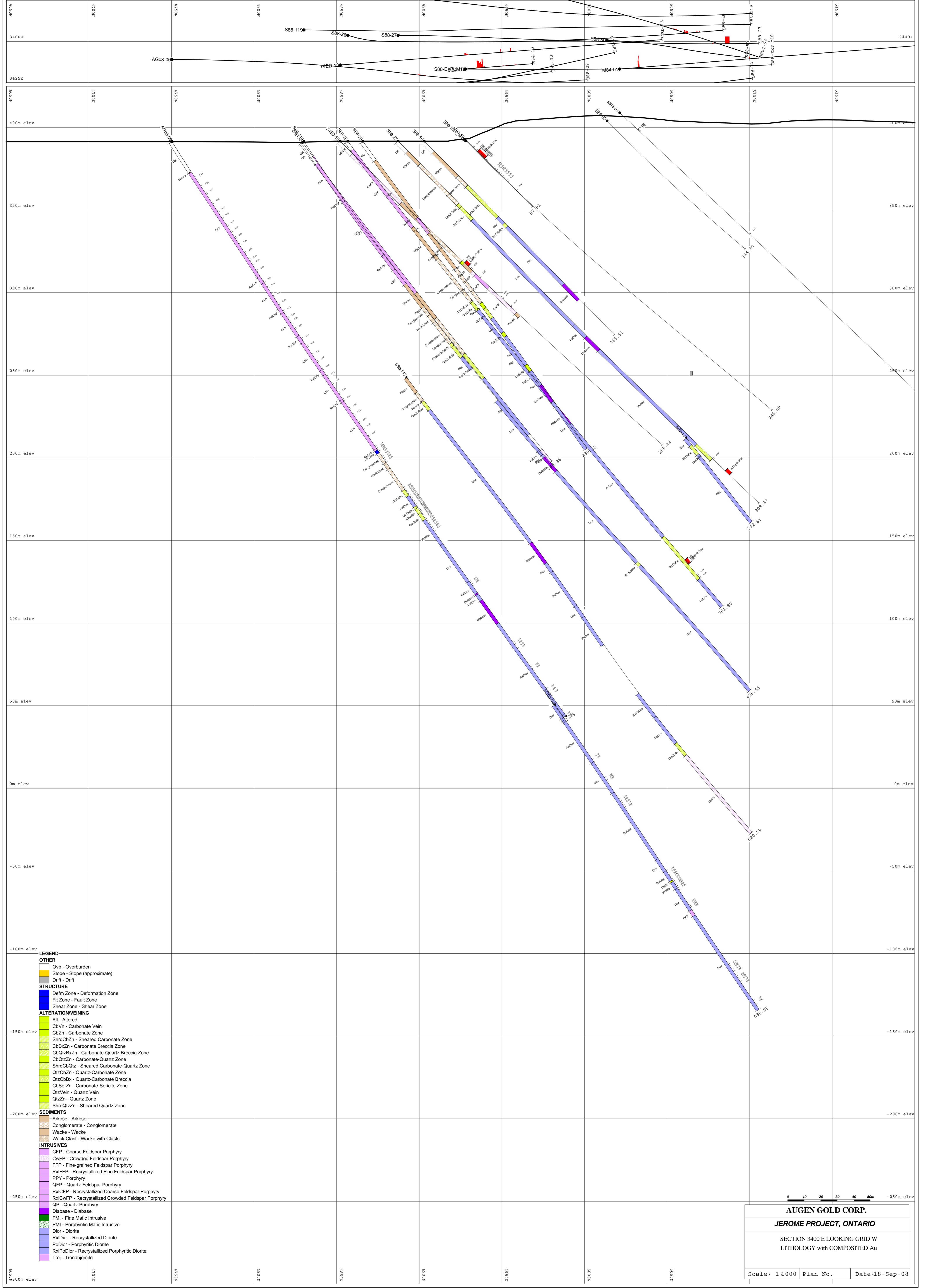


- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VENING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPV - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCIFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3350 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08

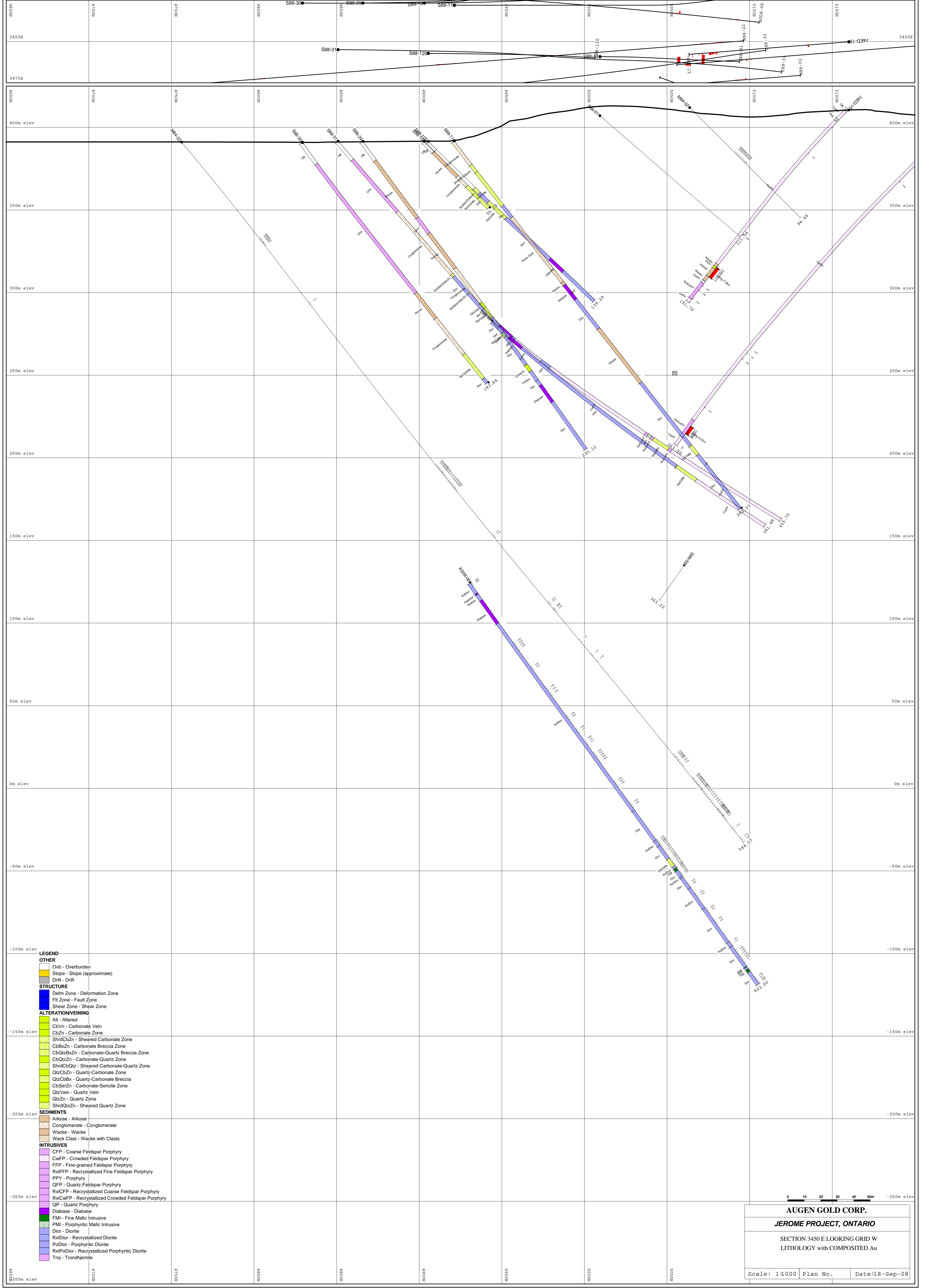


- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Fit Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxFIFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCwFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCwFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RXPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3400 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

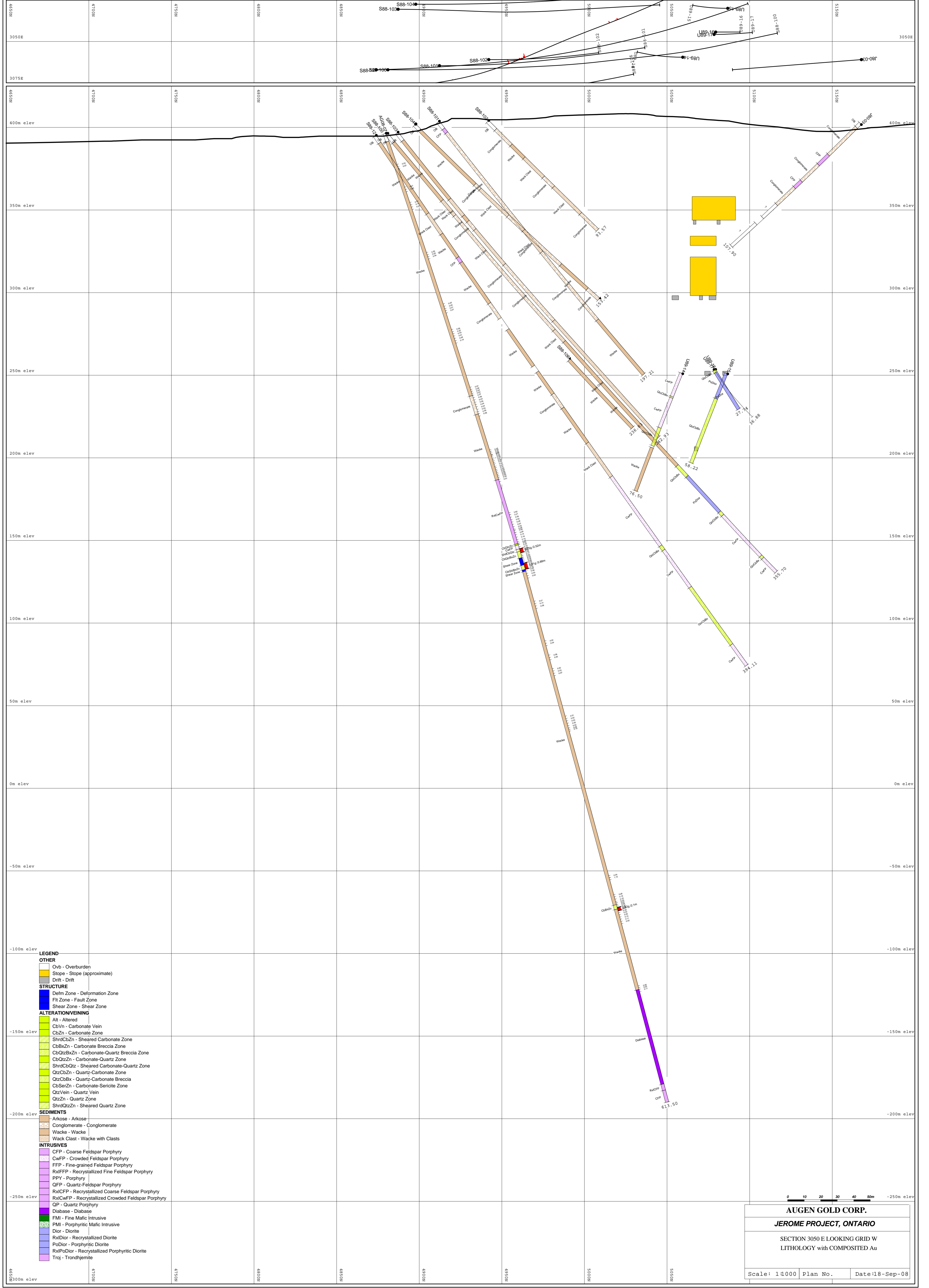
Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCIFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO
 SECTION 3450 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au
 Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date:18-Sep-08



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wack Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

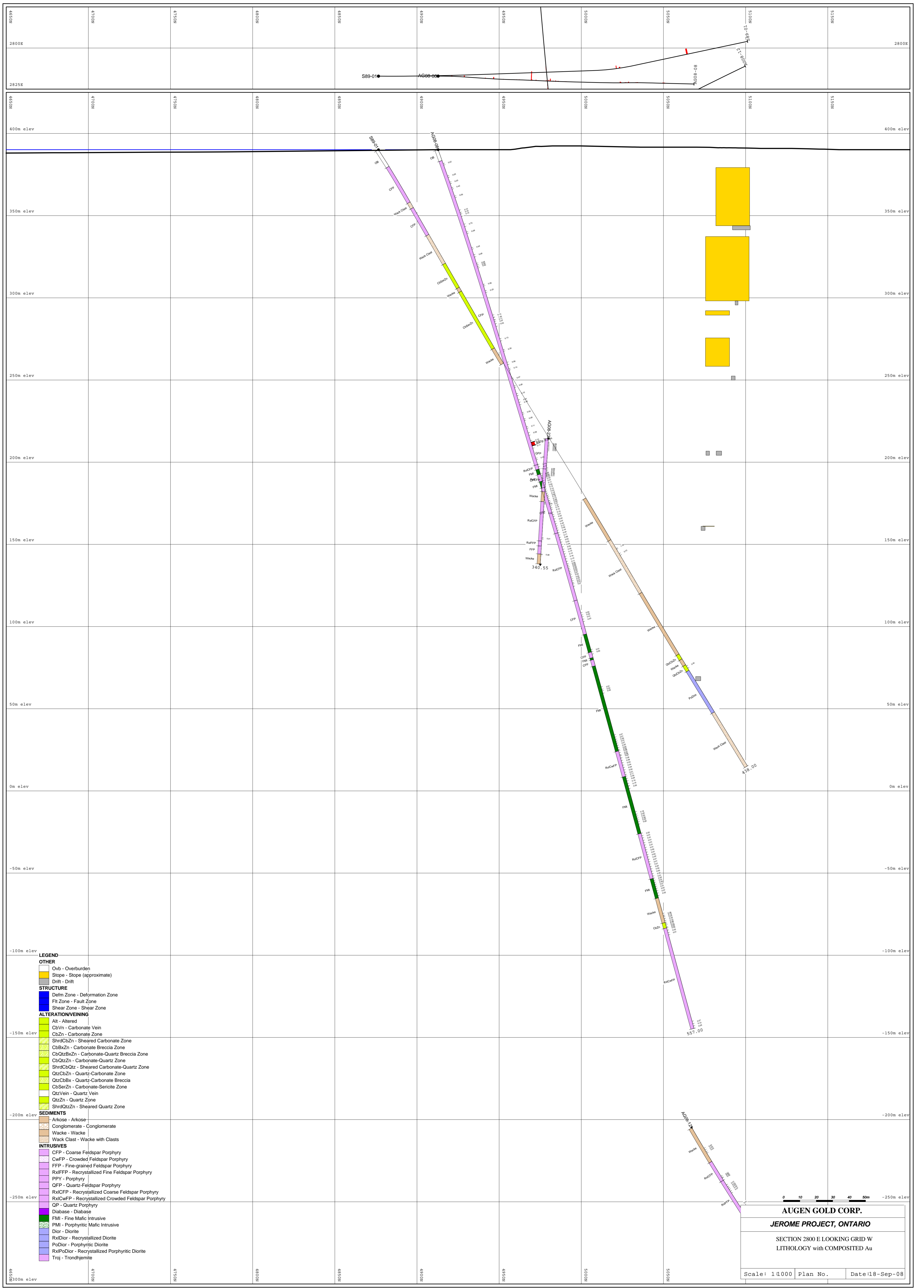
AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3050 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08

dh_section_26



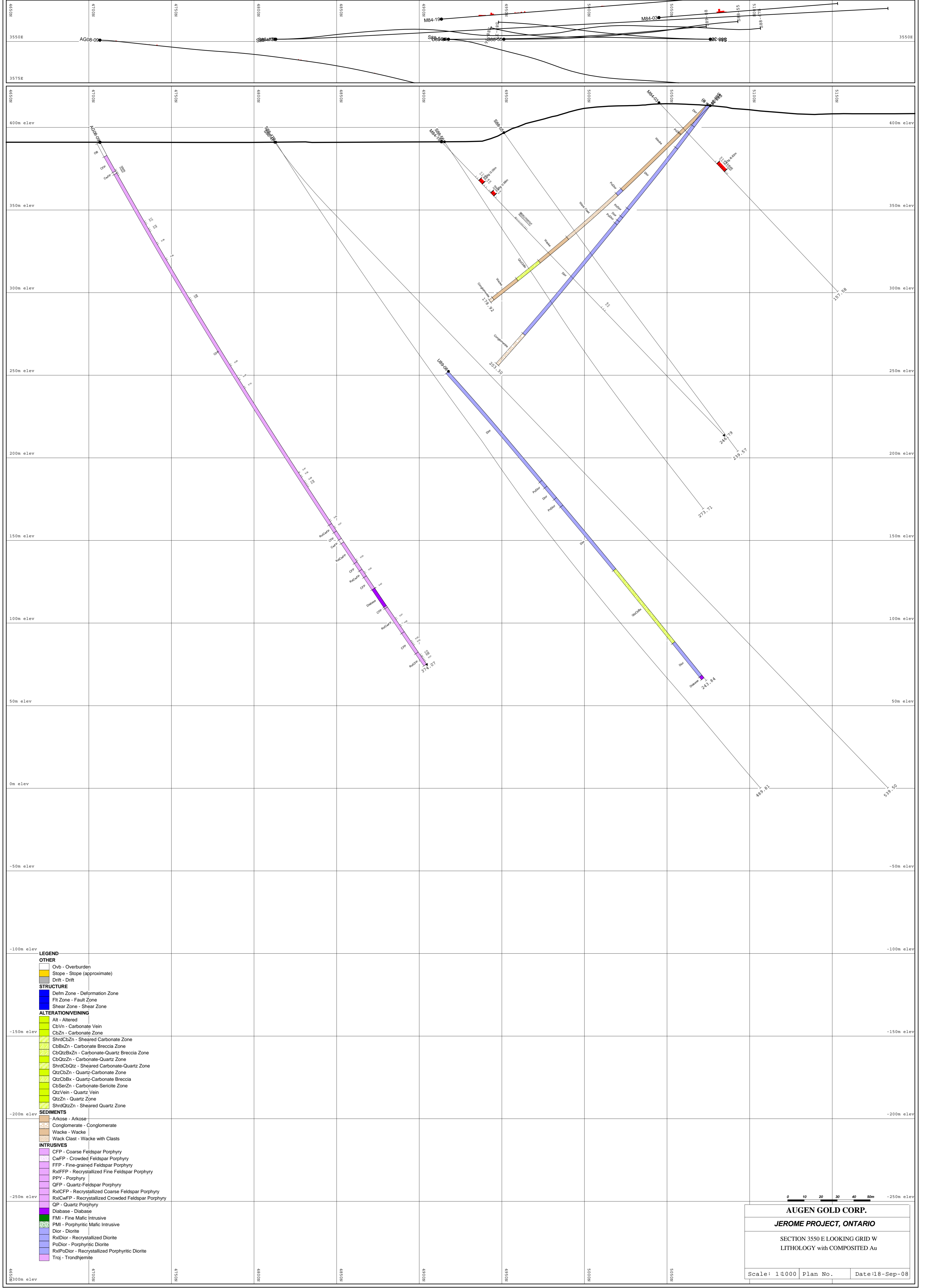
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCwFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCwFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trochilite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2800 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08

dh_section_19



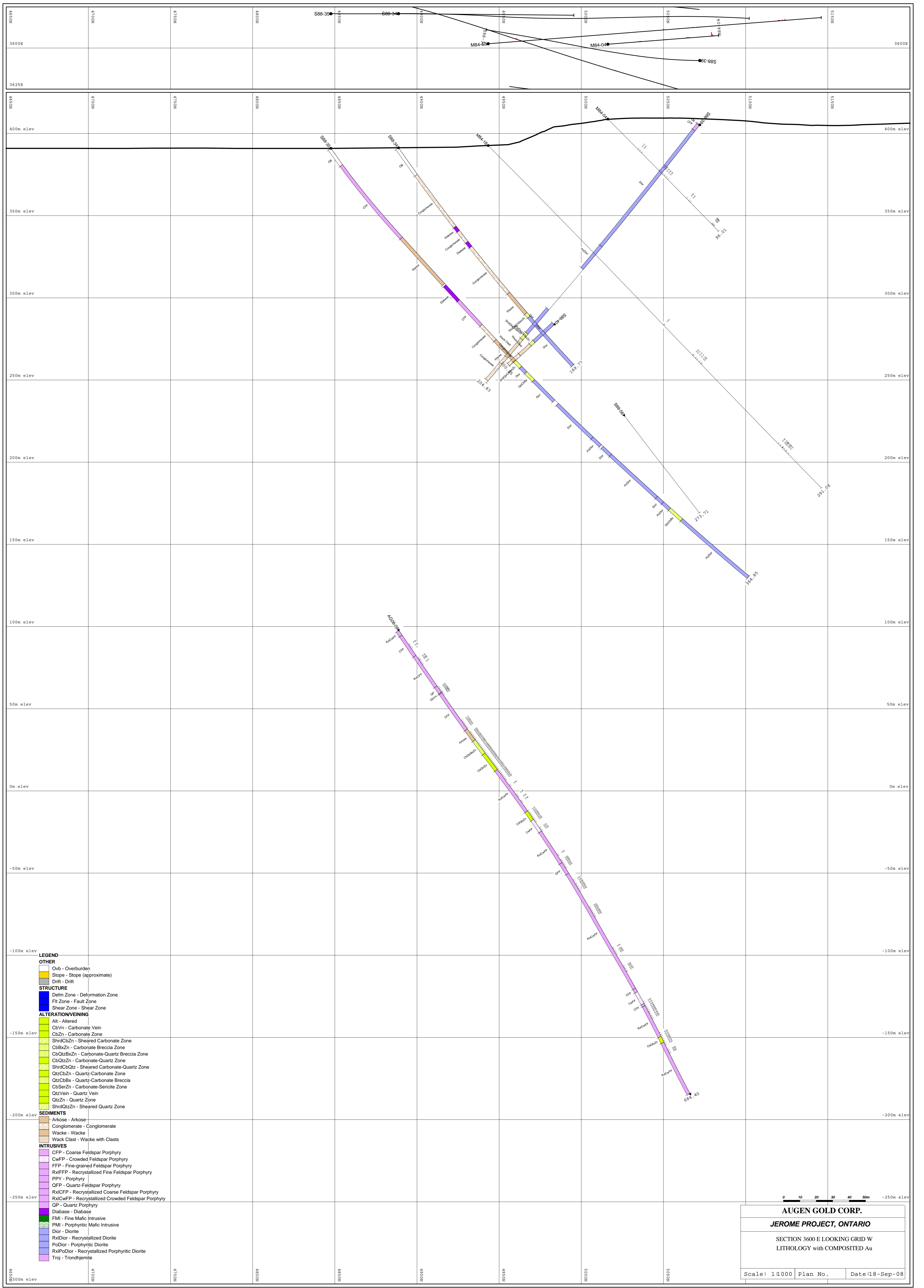
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VeinING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3550 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08



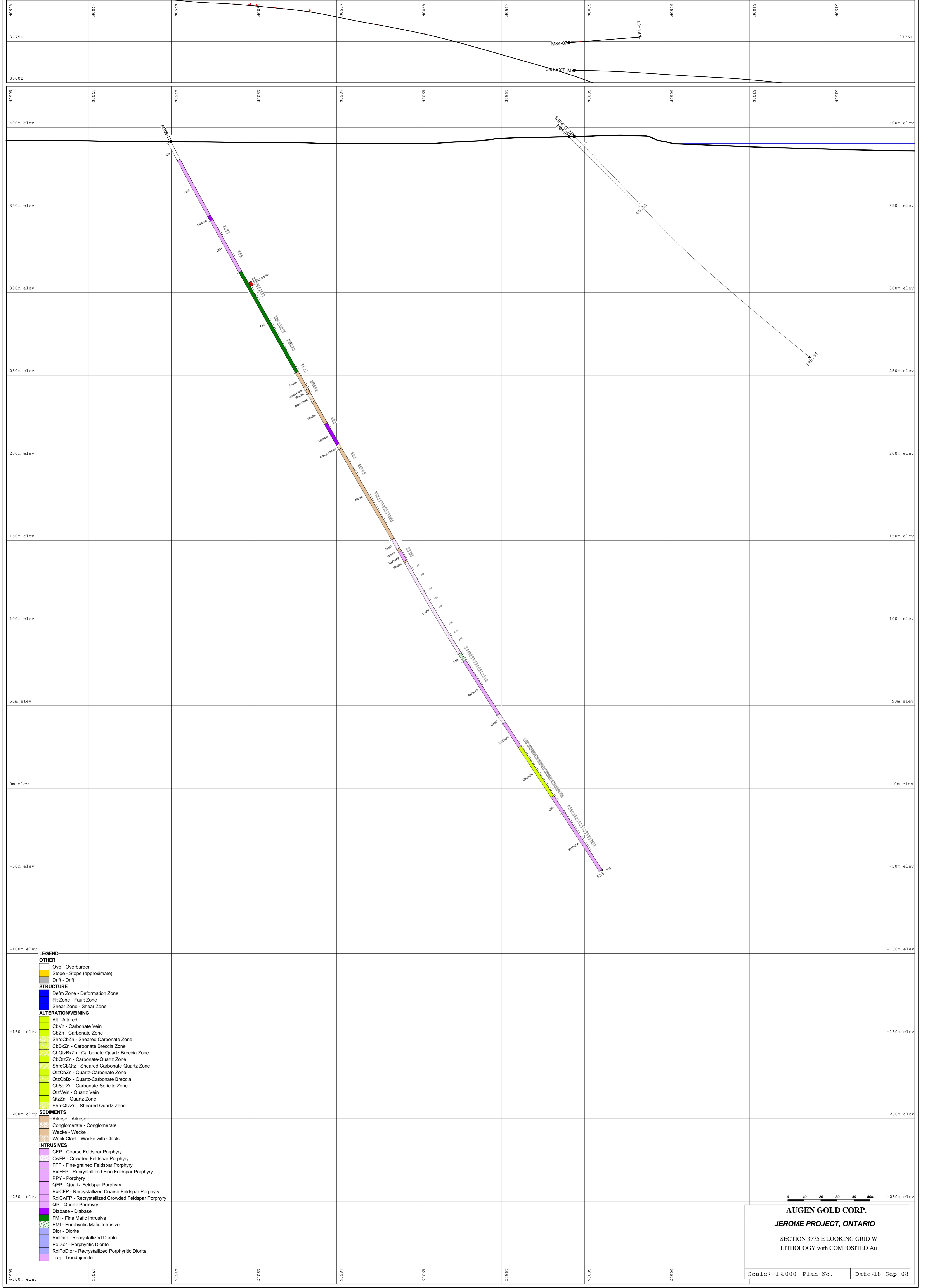
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FPP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFPP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3600 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08

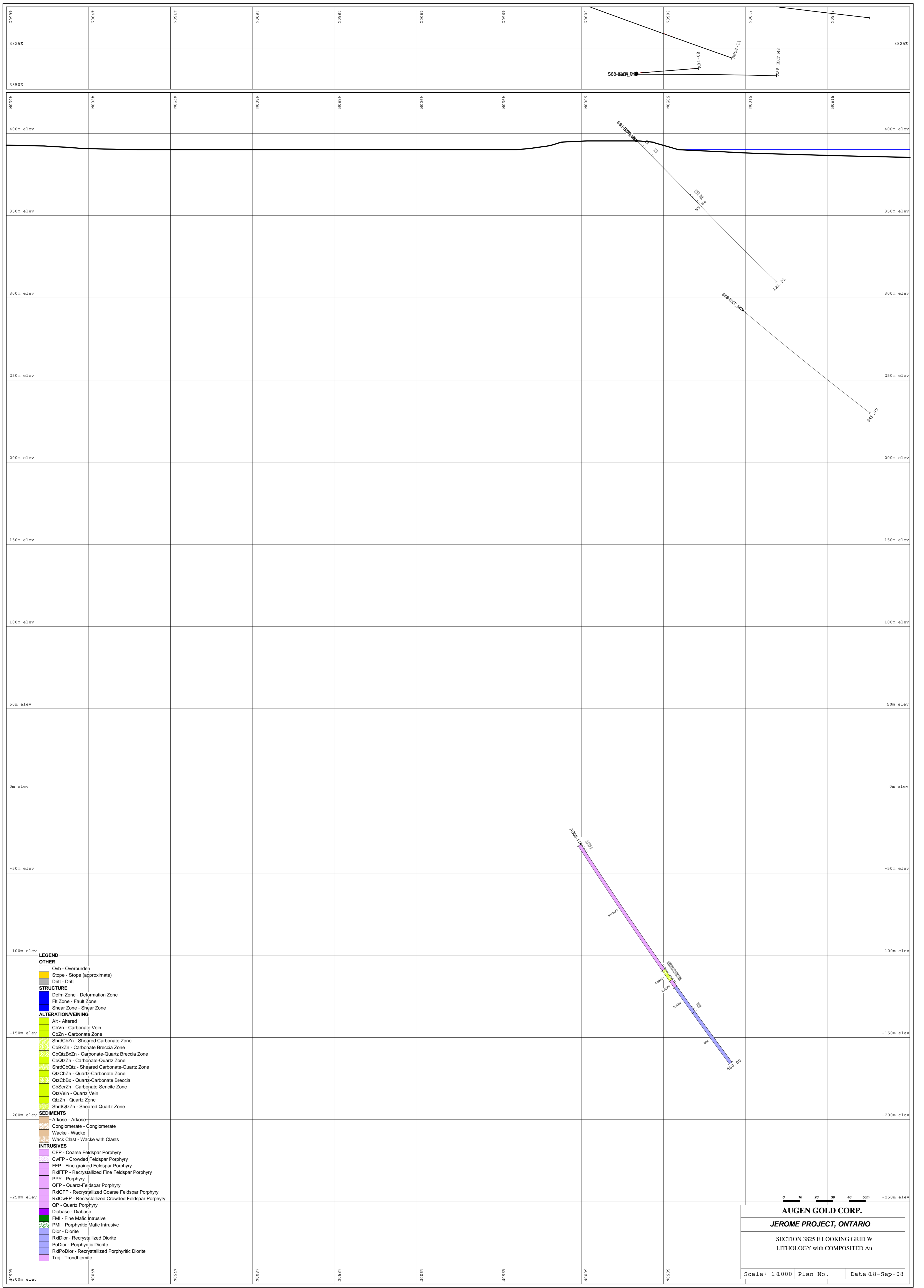


- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wack Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

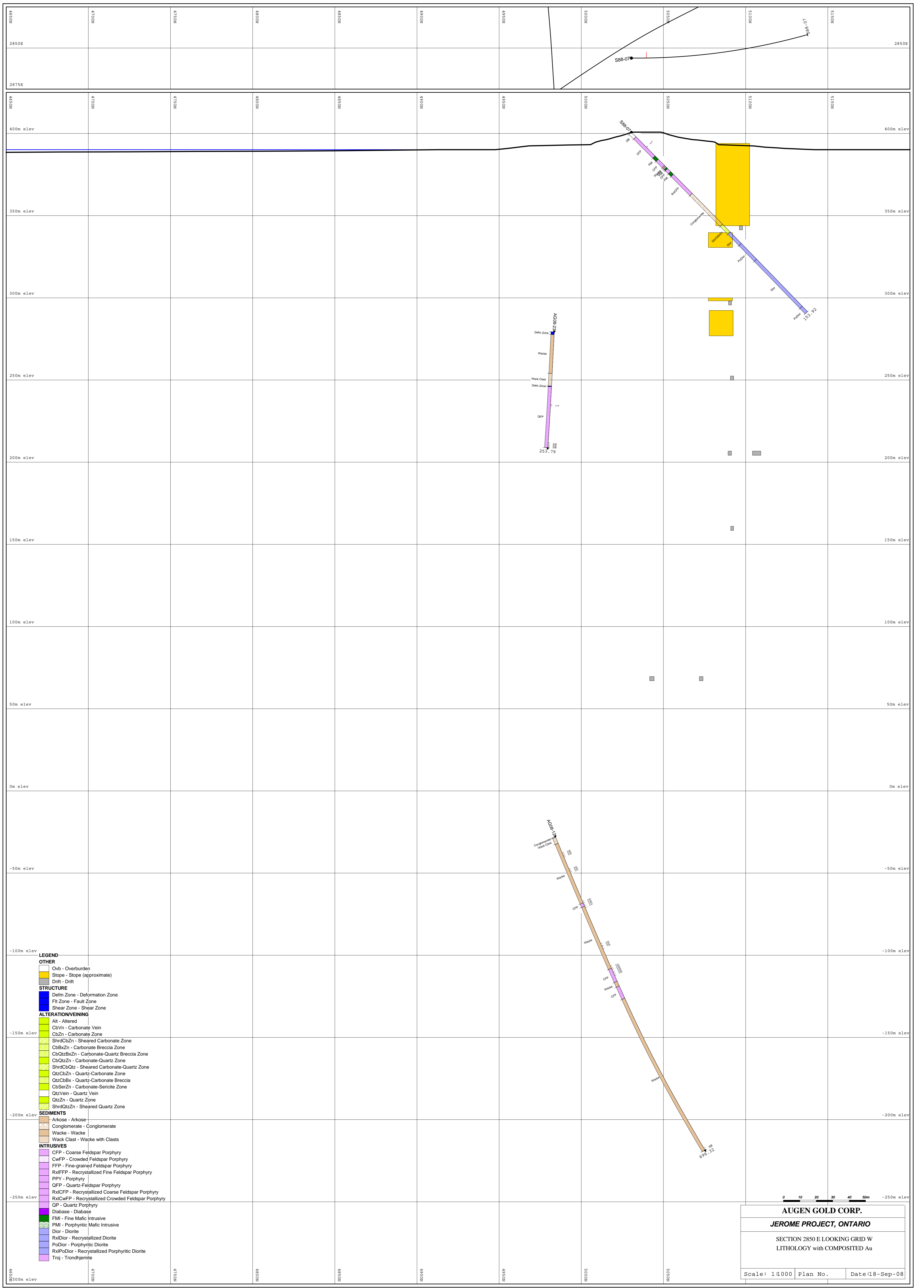
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3775 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

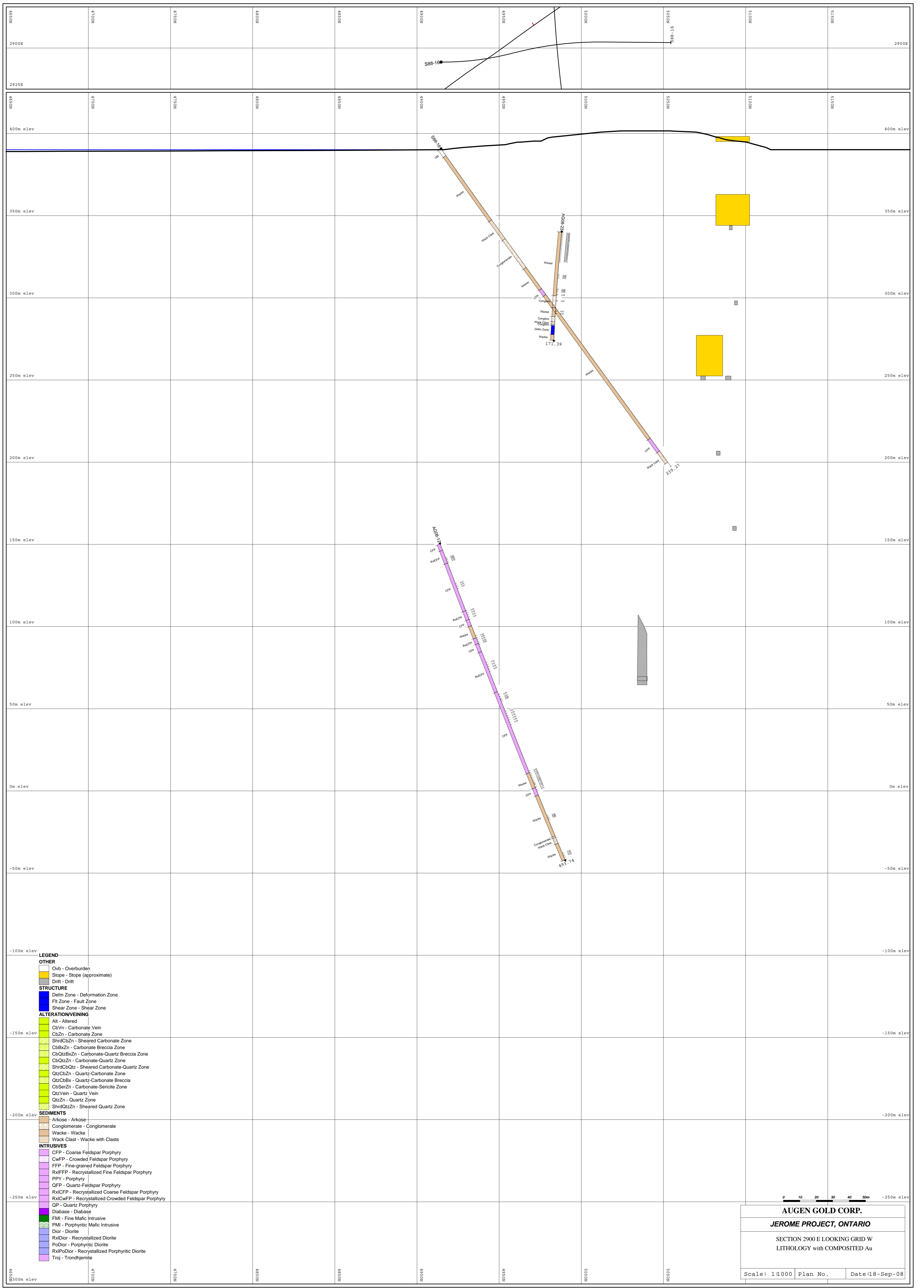
Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08



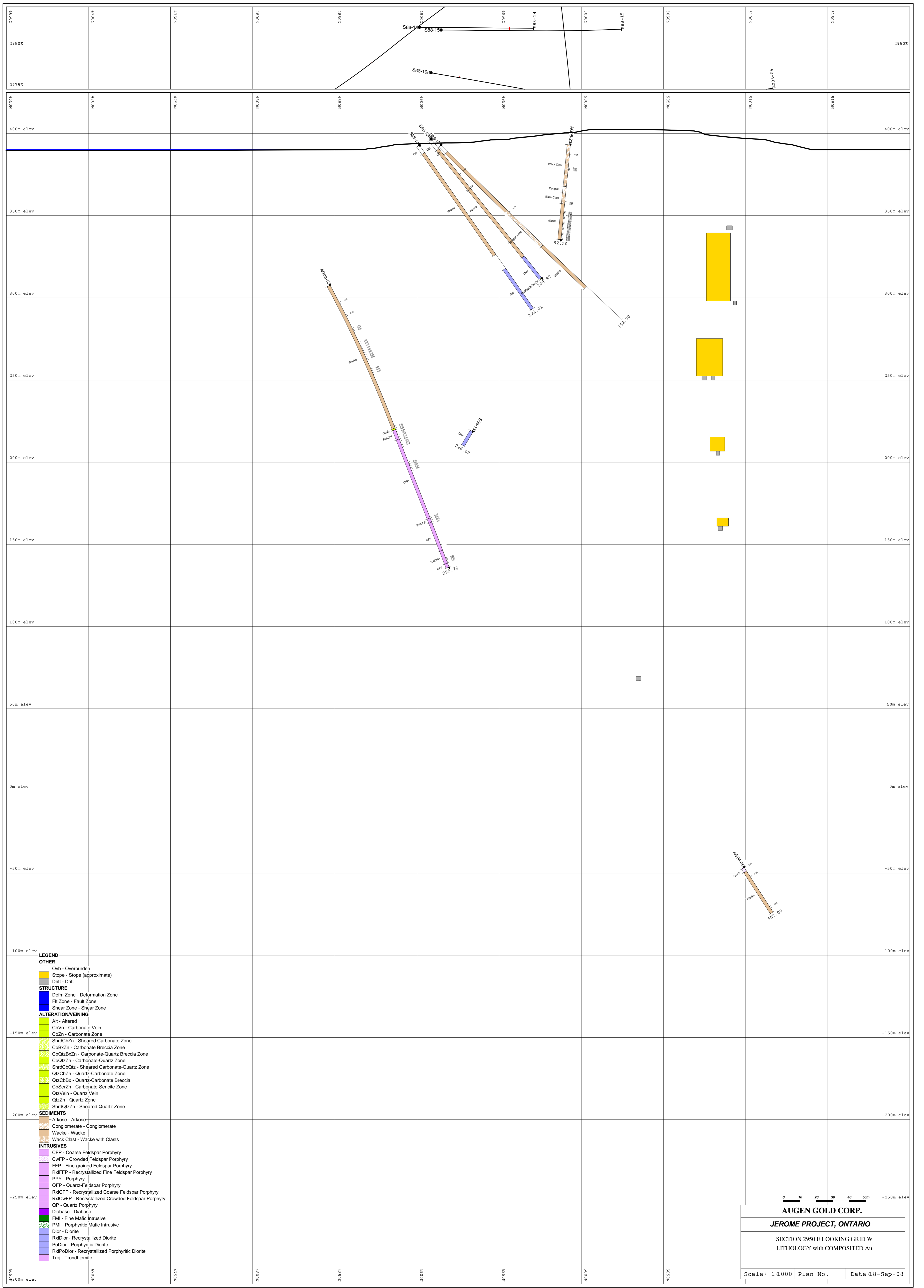
dh_section_36



dh_section_20



dh_section_22



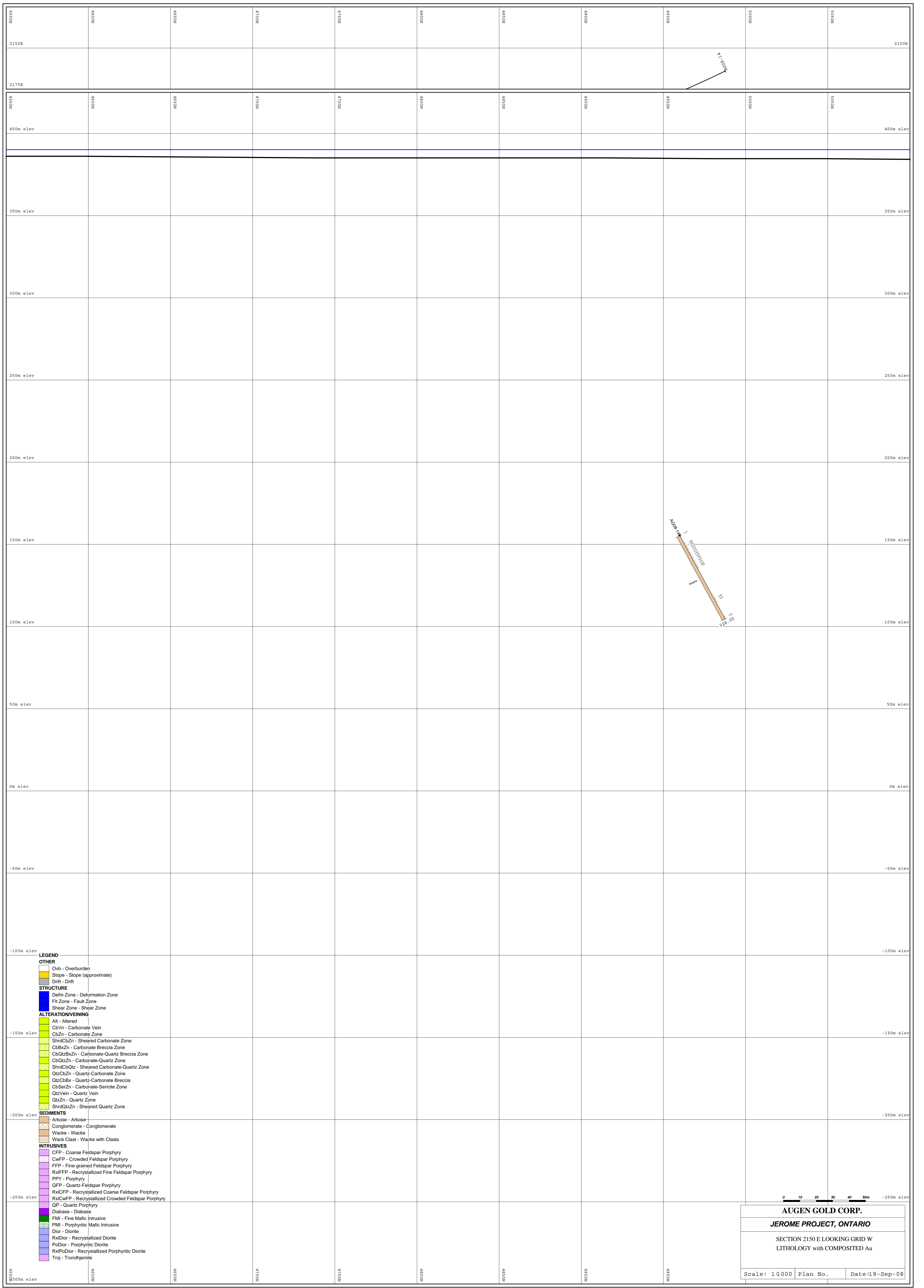
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wack Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FPP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFPP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2950 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08

dh_section_23



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trochymite

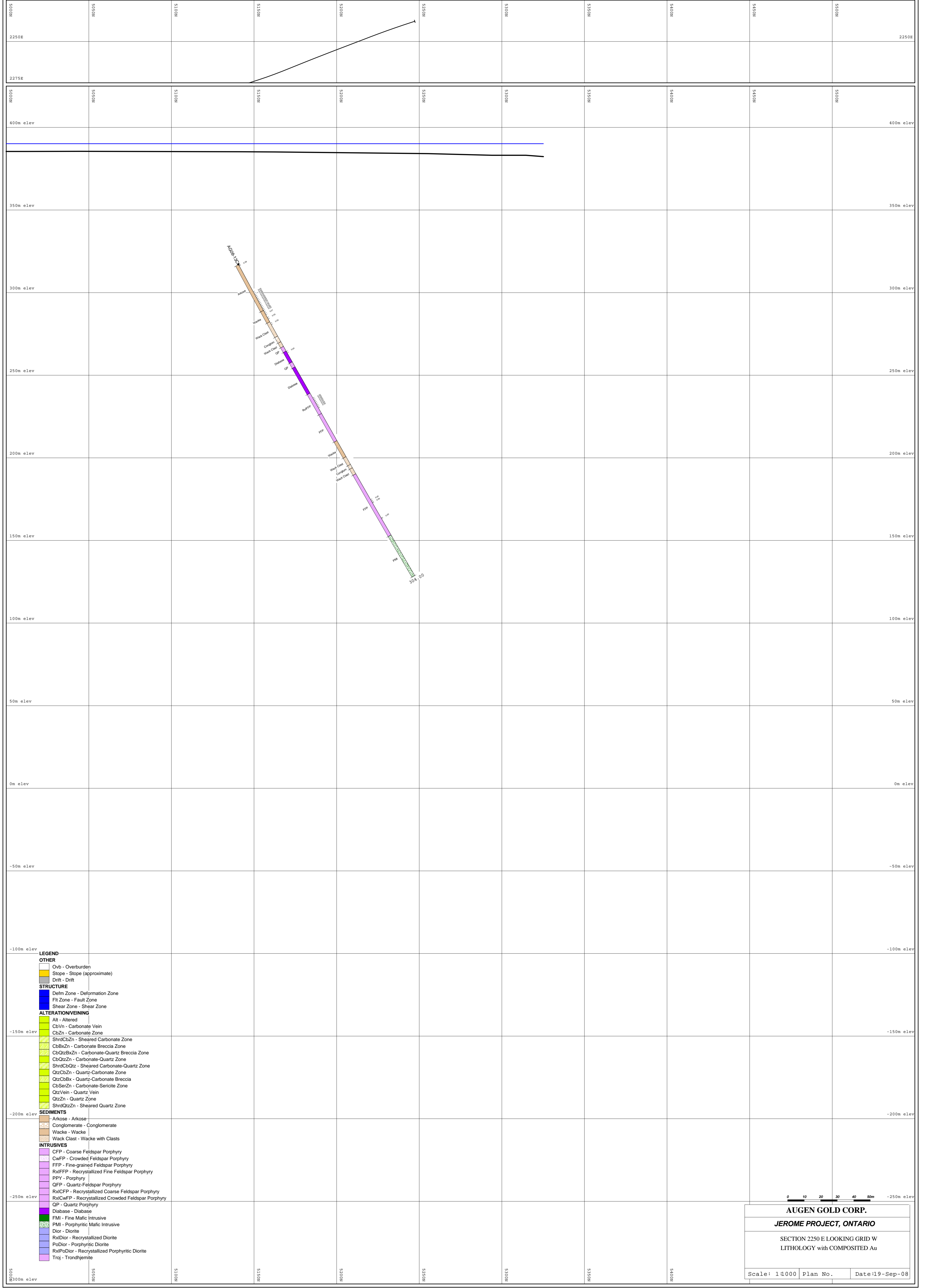
AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2150 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08

dh_section_42



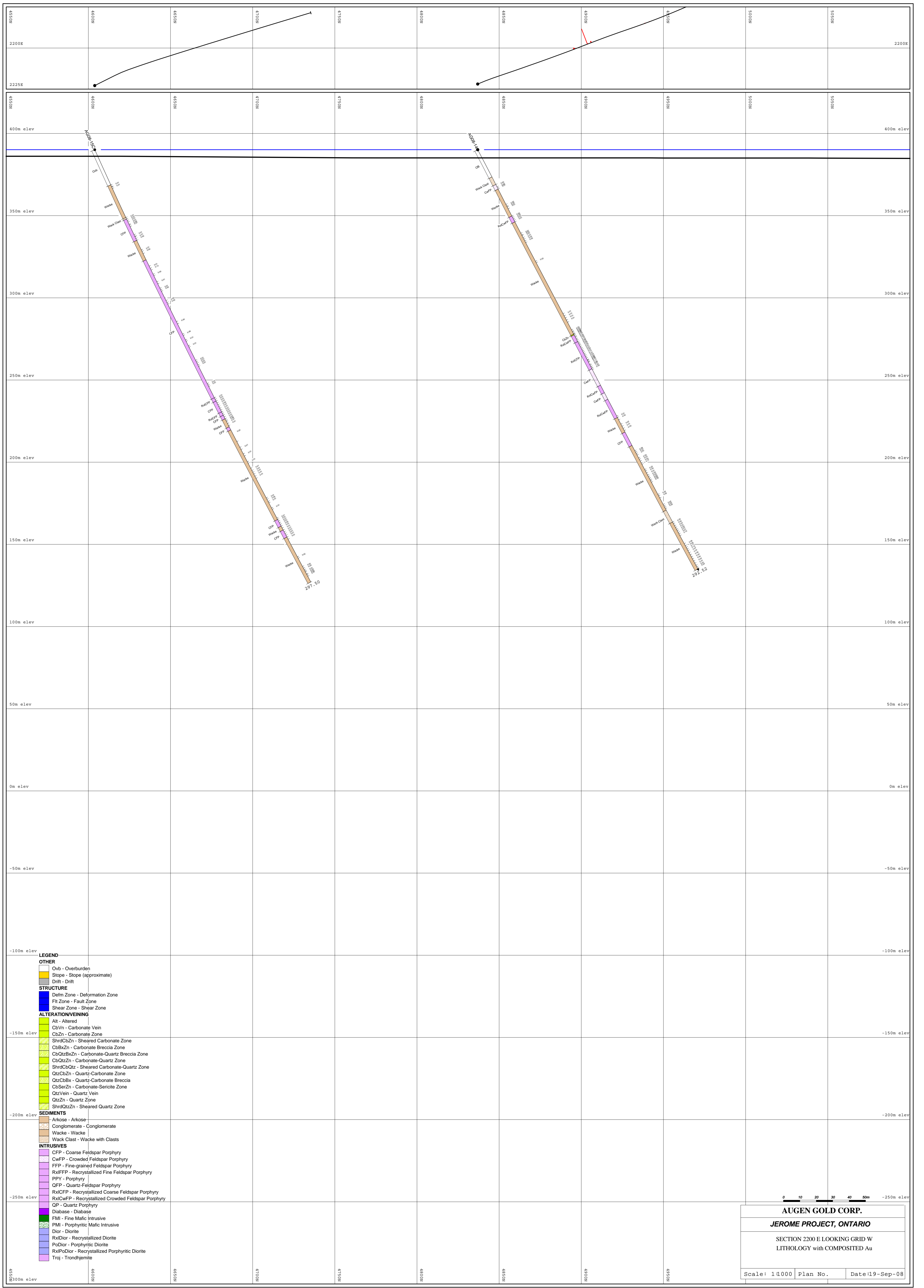
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2250 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPV - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICwFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

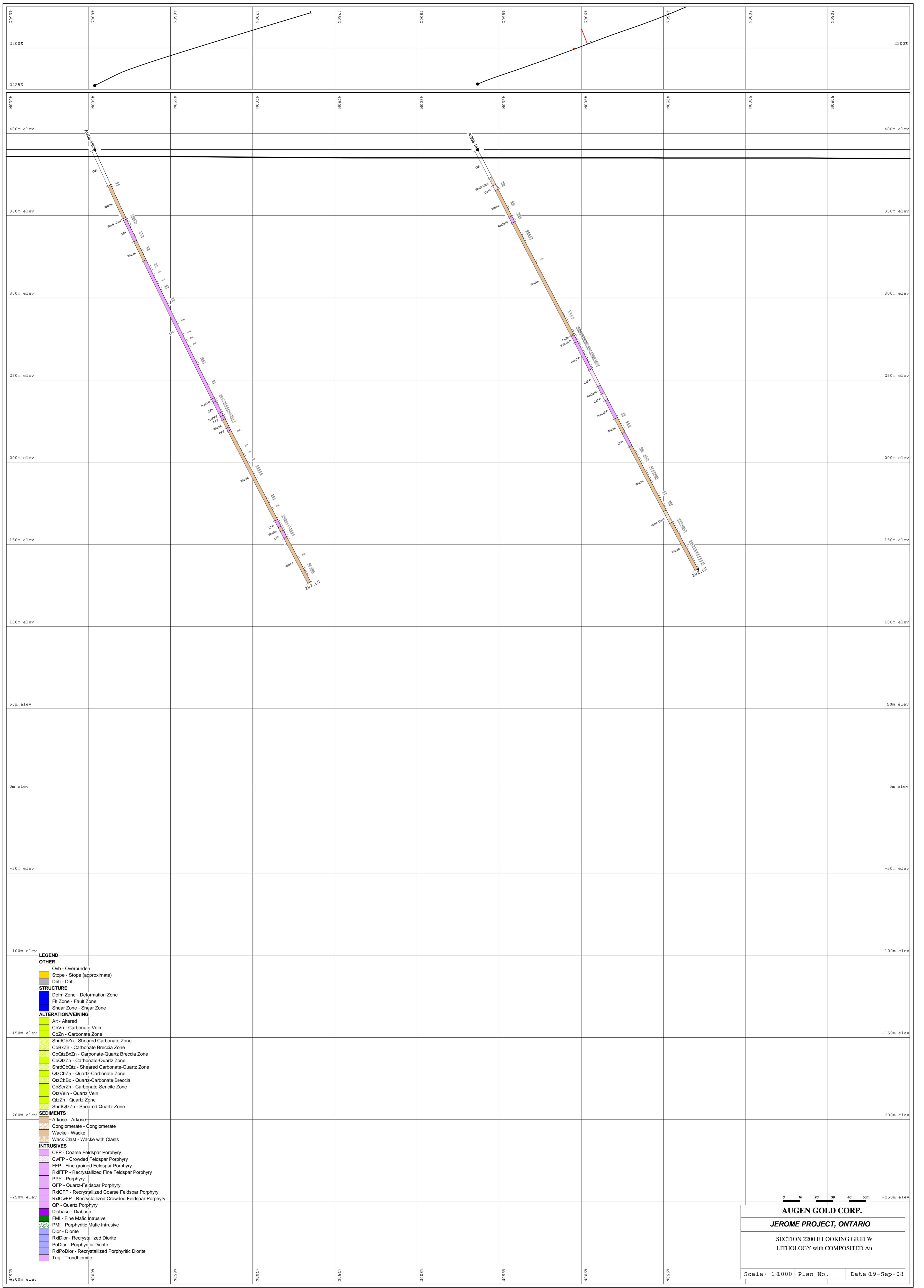
0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2200 E LOOKING GRID W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08

dh_section_41



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

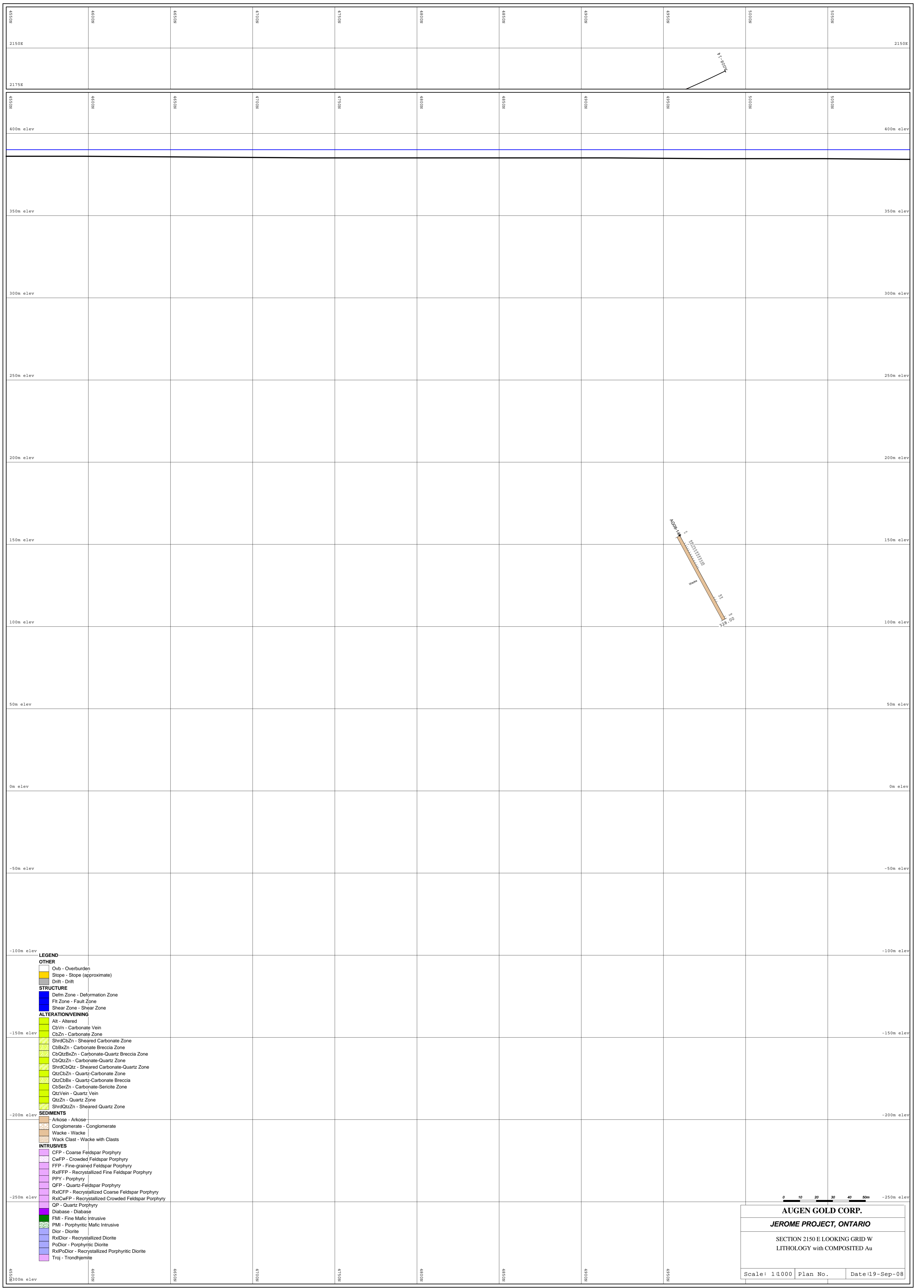
0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2200 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08

dh_section_41



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trochilite

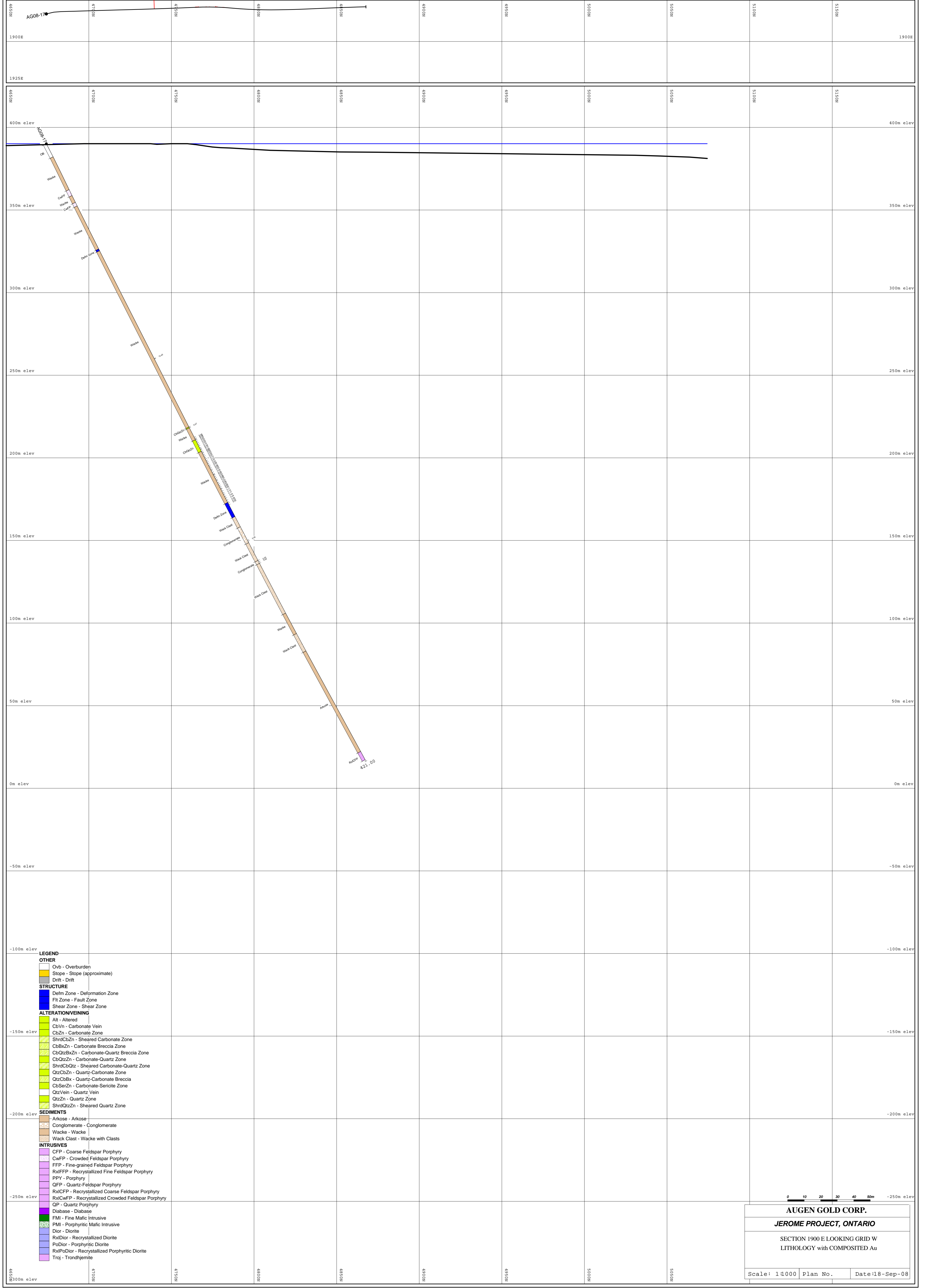
AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 2150 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08

dh_section_42



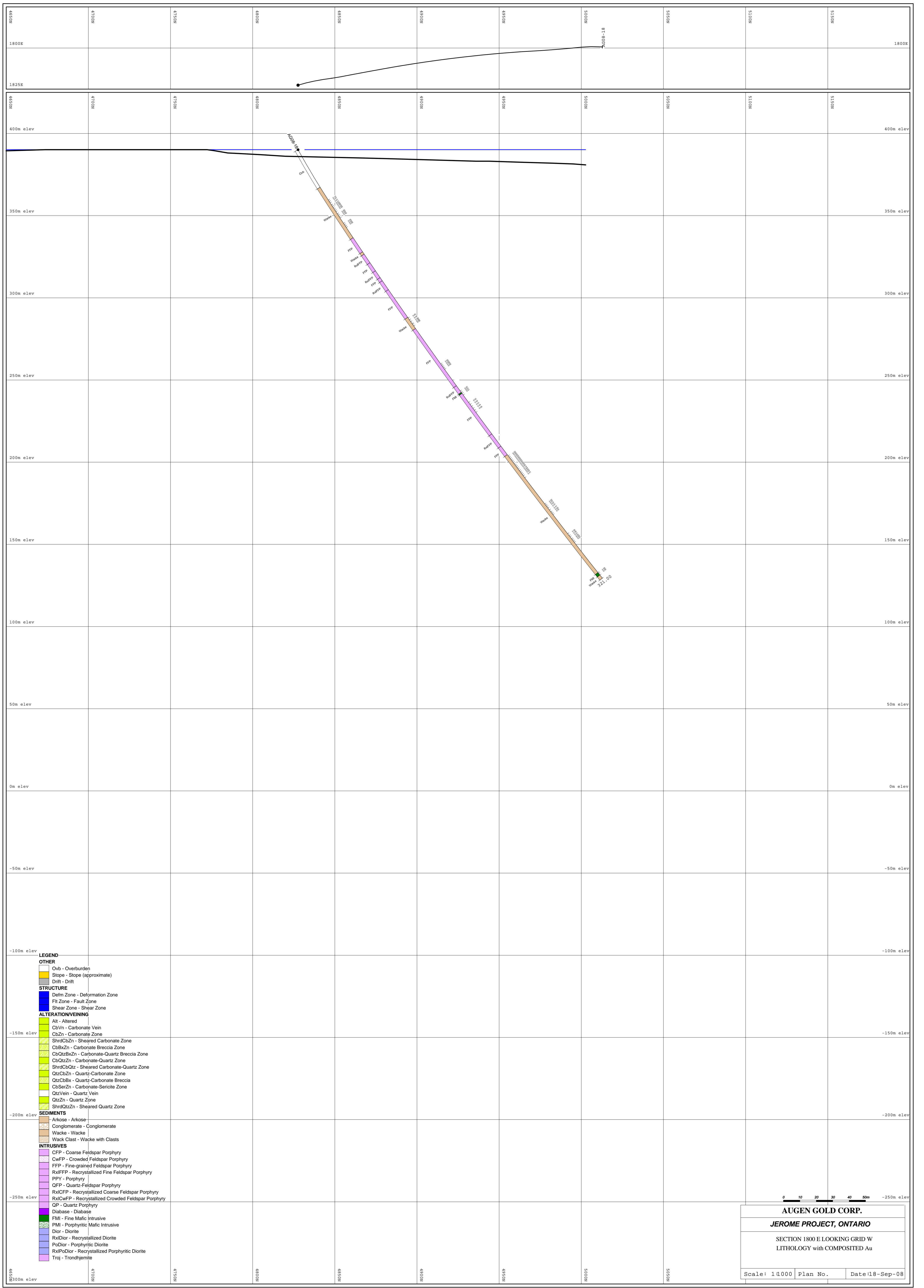
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- DfZn - Deformation Zone
 - FtZn - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wack Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FPP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFPP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICwFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trochilite

0 10 20 30 40 50m

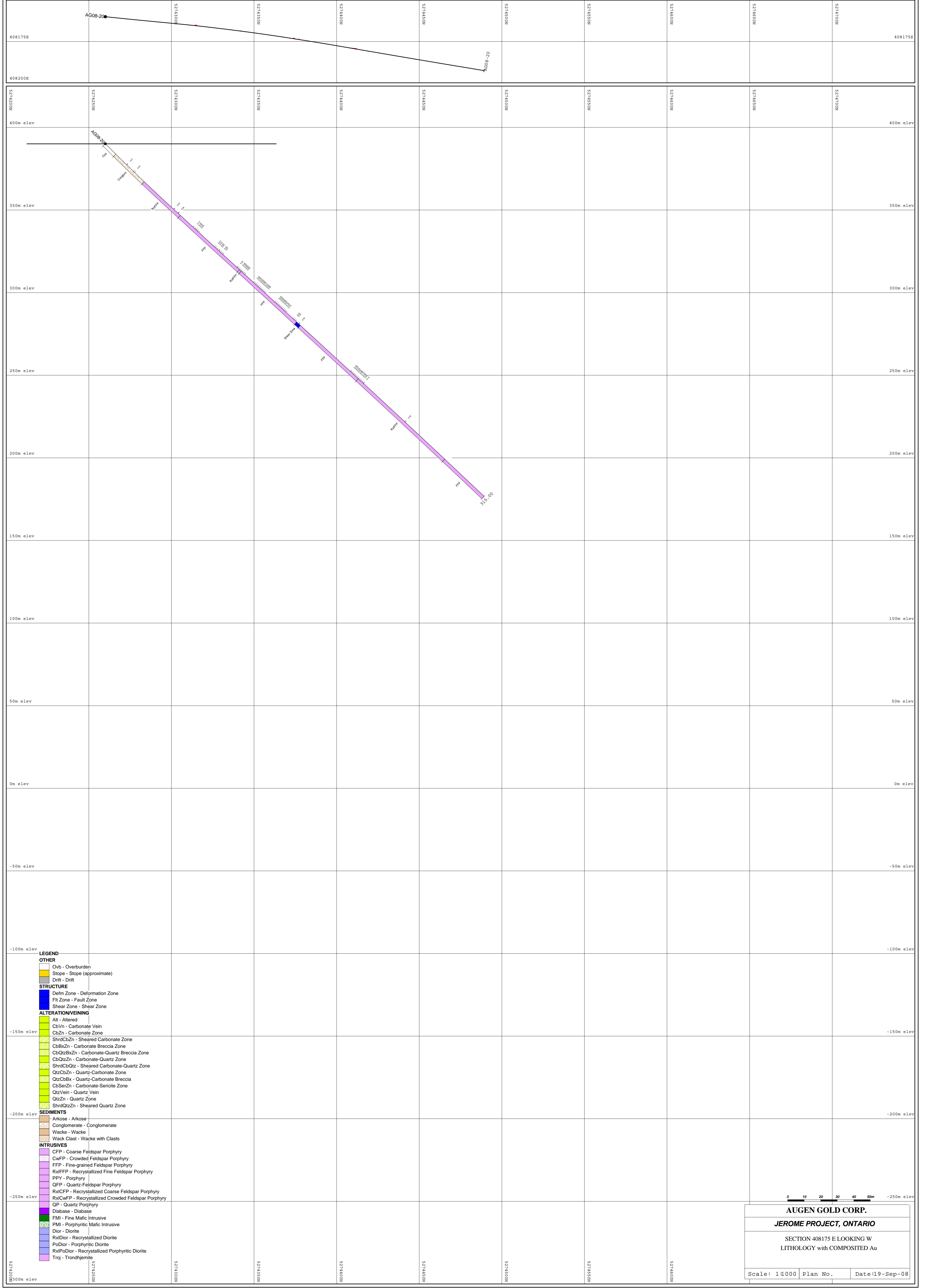
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 1900 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

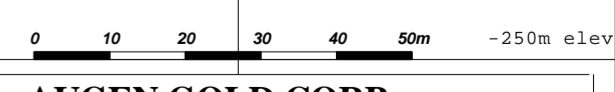
Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 18-Sep-08



dh_section_15



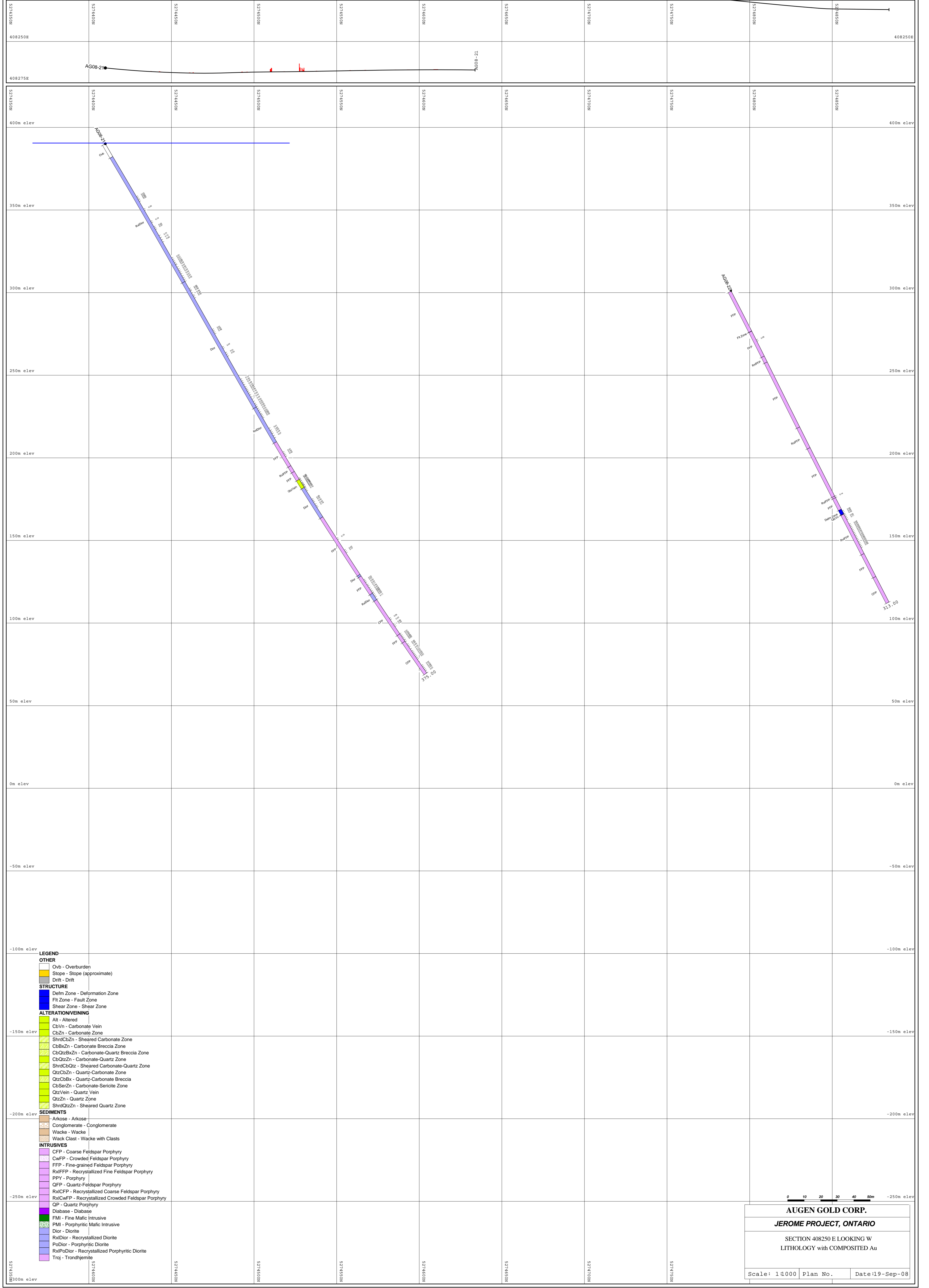
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite



AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 408175 E LOOKING W
 LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 | Plan No. | Date: 19-Sep-08



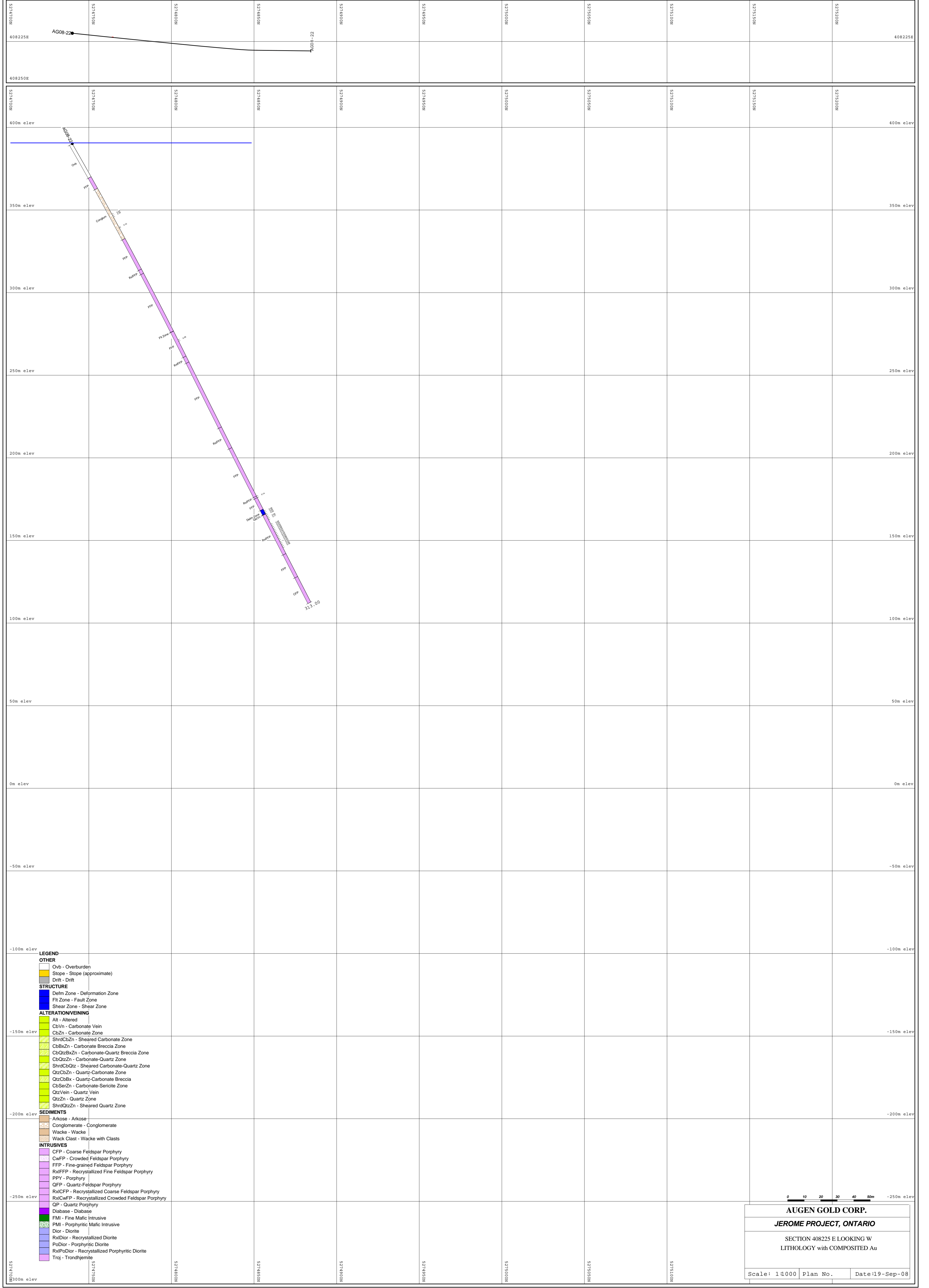
- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 408250 E LOOKING W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08



- LEGEND**
- OTHER**
- Ovb - Overburden
 - Stope - Stope (approximate)
 - Drift - Drift
- STRUCTURE**
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
 - Ft Zone - Fault Zone
 - Shear Zone - Shear Zone
- ALTERATION/VEINING**
- Alt - Altered
 - CbVn - Carbonate Vein
 - CbZn - Carbonate Zone
 - ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
 - CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
 - CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
 - QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
 - QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
 - CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Breccia
 - QtzVein - Quartz Vein
 - QtzZn - Quartz Zone
 - ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone
- SEDIMENTS**
- Arkose - Arkose
 - Conglomerate - Conglomerate
 - Wacke - Wacke
 - Wacke Clast - Wacke with Clasts
- INTRUSIVES**
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxIFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
 - PPY - Porphyry
 - QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxICFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
 - RxCWFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
 - QP - Quartz Porphyry
 - Diabase - Diabase
 - FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
 - PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
 - Dior - Diorite
 - RxDior - Recrystallized Diorite
 - PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
 - RxIPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
 - Troj - Trondhjemite

0 10 20 30 40 50m

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 408225 E LOOKING W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 Plan No. Date: 19-Sep-08



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08058530

Project: JEROME
P.O. No.:
This report is for 111 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 1-MAY-2008.
The following have access to data associated with this certificate:
CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538343 | 2.28 | 0.232 | 2.2 | 5.36 | 43 | 1180 | 1.3 | 67 | 2.98 | <0.5 | 18 | 186 | 201 | 3.15 | 10 |
| N-538344 | 2.28 | 0.231 | 2.2 | 6.23 | 23 | 1310 | 1.4 | 26 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 19 | 146 | 287 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-538345 | 2.51 | 0.024 | 0.5 | 6.42 | 12 | 1100 | 1.4 | 5 | 2.97 | <0.5 | 13 | 49 | 73 | 2.27 | 20 |
| N-538346 | 3.15 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.35 | 6 | 1730 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.14 | <0.5 | 13 | 50 | 60 | 2.48 | 20 |
| N-538347 | 3.21 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 6.23 | 13 | 1300 | 1.5 | 5 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 11 | 51 | 49 | 2.47 | 20 |
| N-538348 | 1.47 | 0.104 | 0.7 | 4.85 | 17 | 1590 | 1.0 | 36 | 5.06 | <0.5 | 12 | 34 | 58 | 2.87 | 10 |
| N-538348D | <0.02 | 0.104 | 0.6 | 4.84 | 21 | 1590 | 1.0 | 36 | 4.98 | <0.5 | 12 | 35 | 56 | 2.93 | 10 |
| N-538349 | 2.75 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 16 | 1060 | 1.4 | 4 | 2.85 | <0.5 | 14 | 52 | 38 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-538350 | 3.21 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.47 | 21 | 1150 | 1.3 | 6 | 3.19 | <0.5 | 13 | 90 | 51 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N-538351 | 2.76 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 6.86 | 30 | 1420 | 1.7 | 5 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 14 | 49 | 54 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N-538352 | 2.56 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 33 | 1150 | 1.6 | 3 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 15 | 47 | 31 | 2.90 | 20 |
| N-538353 | 2.26 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.08 | 24 | 1460 | 1.4 | 17 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 13 | 47 | 59 | 2.39 | 20 |
| N-538354 | 2.09 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.44 | 24 | 1440 | 1.8 | 4 | 3.23 | <0.5 | 12 | 52 | 43 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-538355 | 1.52 | 0.096 | 0.9 | 7.11 | 41 | 2110 | 1.7 | 7 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 17 | 47 | 55 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-538356 | 2.10 | 0.118 | 0.5 | 6.39 | 28 | 1340 | 1.5 | 23 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 13 | 45 | 168 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N-538357 | 3.05 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 29 | 1240 | 1.7 | 11 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 73 | 2.49 | 20 |
| N-538358 | 2.08 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 6.82 | 20 | 1120 | 1.4 | 8 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 55 | 54 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-538359 | 2.12 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.16 | 21 | 1160 | 1.4 | 5 | 1.80 | <0.5 | 11 | 49 | 38 | 2.44 | 20 |
| N-538360 | 3.31 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 25 | 1100 | 1.6 | 6 | 4.26 | <0.5 | 17 | 42 | 44 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N-538361 | 2.19 | 0.149 | 0.8 | 6.96 | 31 | 1180 | 2.6 | 8 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 14 | 46 | 74 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N-538362 | 1.97 | 0.134 | 1.4 | 2.66 | 15 | 490 | 1.0 | 12 | 7.75 | <0.5 | 6 | 16 | 81 | 2.39 | 10 |
| N-538363 | 2.17 | 0.263 | 1.8 | 3.43 | 43 | 630 | 0.9 | 5 | 8.48 | <0.5 | 14 | 20 | 55 | 3.50 | 10 |
| N-538364 | 2.26 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 0.75 | 16 | 130 | 0.6 | 3 | 13.10 | <0.5 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 2.83 | <10 |
| N-538365 | 2.25 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 1.23 | 16 | 200 | 0.7 | 2 | 10.85 | 0.5 | 6 | 12 | 29 | 2.39 | <10 |
| N-538366 | 2.10 | 0.150 | 0.6 | 5.34 | 35 | 990 | 1.2 | 6 | 5.37 | <0.5 | 11 | 31 | 59 | 2.45 | 20 |
| N-538367 | 2.36 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 8 | 1330 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.01 | <0.5 | 12 | 59 | 43 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N-538368 | 0.08 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 3.63 | 28 | 270 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 3 | 46 | 17 | 2.39 | 10 |
| N-538369 | 0.89 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 7.41 | 6 | 1120 | 1.2 | 3 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 11 | 21 | 22 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N-538370 | 2.29 | <0.005 | 0.7 | 7.38 | 6 | 1580 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 12 | 51 | 26 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-538371 | 2.20 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.18 | 10 | 1310 | 1.6 | 4 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 11 | 50 | 29 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N-538372 | 1.47 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 5.72 | 7 | 1140 | 1.2 | 5 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 9 | 41 | 43 | 2.30 | 20 |
| N-538373 | 1.03 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 8 | 570 | 0.9 | 2 | 5.98 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 10 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-538374 | 2.17 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 530 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 11 | 52 | 82 | 3.21 | 20 |
| N-538375 | 2.26 | 0.193 | <0.5 | 6.09 | 6 | 410 | 1.0 | 2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 8 | 45 | 230 | 2.58 | 10 |
| N-538376 | 2.34 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 7.20 | <5 | 270 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.13 | <0.5 | 19 | 73 | 142 | 4.08 | 20 |
| N-538377 | 2.38 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.41 | <5 | 230 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.15 | <0.5 | 22 | 88 | 150 | 4.24 | 20 |
| N-538378 | 2.41 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 5 | 220 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 20 | 79 | 74 | 4.22 | 10 |
| N-538379 | 2.34 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.58 | 10 | 230 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 23 | 86 | 75 | 4.29 | 20 |
| N-538380 | 2.34 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 6.51 | 5 | 240 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 20 | 90 | 146 | 4.40 | 20 |
| N-538381 | 2.35 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 6.82 | 14 | 230 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.81 | <0.5 | 26 | 100 | 143 | 4.92 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538343 | 2.70 | 110 | 1.91 | 438 | 350 | 0.46 | 56 | 820 | 183 | 1.08 | 113 | 9 | 597 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538344 | 3.01 | 50 | 1.79 | 573 | 209 | 0.91 | 53 | 820 | 59 | 1.00 | 84 | 9 | 683 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538345 | 3.01 | 20 | 1.10 | 335 | 11 | 1.05 | 25 | 820 | 11 | 0.15 | 9 | 7 | 348 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538346 | 3.09 | 20 | 1.07 | 259 | 7 | 1.27 | 23 | 820 | 10 | 0.24 | 9 | 7 | 397 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538347 | 2.90 | 30 | 1.02 | 351 | 60 | 1.57 | 22 | 840 | 19 | 0.42 | 8 | 7 | 462 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538348 | 2.80 | 140 | 1.94 | 618 | 234 | 0.94 | 23 | 660 | 60 | 0.88 | 11 | 7 | 611 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538348D | 2.97 | 130 | 1.91 | 620 | 233 | 0.94 | 24 | 680 | 58 | 0.87 | 10 | 7 | 606 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538349 | 2.99 | 20 | 1.38 | 286 | 20 | 0.98 | 32 | 820 | 10 | 0.48 | 7 | 7 | 216 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538350 | 2.56 | 30 | 1.34 | 410 | 28 | 2.24 | 26 | 690 | 24 | 0.56 | 5 | 8 | 462 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538351 | 4.00 | 30 | 1.39 | 446 | 19 | 0.74 | 34 | 820 | 14 | 0.95 | 10 | 8 | 974 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538352 | 4.06 | 20 | 1.67 | 497 | 25 | 0.97 | 30 | 850 | 12 | 0.76 | 5 | 8 | 477 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538353 | 3.74 | 40 | 1.46 | 420 | 55 | 0.82 | 26 | 800 | 23 | 0.52 | 12 | 7 | 895 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538354 | 4.30 | 30 | 2.03 | 555 | 12 | 0.73 | 33 | 840 | 13 | 0.32 | 10 | 8 | 588 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538355 | 4.43 | 40 | 1.67 | 537 | 54 | 0.78 | 36 | 850 | 15 | 1.10 | 10 | 8 | 5520 | 40 | 0.21 |
| N-538356 | 3.99 | 30 | 1.75 | 553 | 62 | 0.91 | 32 | 780 | 31 | 0.53 | 10 | 7 | 604 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538357 | 4.20 | 20 | 1.42 | 372 | 33 | 1.28 | 31 | 910 | 32 | 0.59 | 10 | 8 | 497 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538358 | 3.33 | 20 | 1.31 | 321 | 32 | 2.40 | 28 | 880 | 39 | 0.37 | 10 | 7 | 540 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538359 | 3.80 | 30 | 1.14 | 258 | 58 | 2.04 | 28 | 900 | 38 | 0.34 | 6 | 8 | 456 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538360 | 4.62 | 30 | 2.15 | 737 | 11 | 1.09 | 37 | 820 | 30 | 0.56 | 10 | 9 | 506 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538361 | 5.14 | 30 | 1.46 | 430 | 133 | 0.26 | 35 | 880 | 20 | 0.52 | 14 | 7 | 296 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538362 | 2.19 | 20 | 3.84 | 815 | 59 | 0.03 | 20 | 300 | 41 | 0.19 | 30 | 3 | 424 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-538363 | 3.01 | 10 | 4.09 | 1105 | 182 | 0.08 | 28 | 420 | 82 | 0.78 | 39 | 5 | 356 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-538364 | 0.65 | <10 | 6.91 | 1085 | 63 | 0.01 | 20 | 90 | 28 | 0.16 | 10 | 2 | 274 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-538365 | 1.16 | 10 | 5.66 | 885 | 80 | 0.02 | 17 | 150 | 17 | 0.21 | 11 | 2 | 276 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N-538366 | 5.10 | 20 | 2.37 | 612 | 190 | 0.08 | 25 | 660 | 24 | 0.72 | 17 | 6 | 349 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538367 | 3.26 | 20 | 1.06 | 344 | 3 | 2.31 | 29 | 910 | 10 | 0.37 | <5 | 7 | 672 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538368 | 0.81 | 20 | 0.15 | 82 | 1 | 0.07 | 16 | 100 | 12 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 22 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538369 | 1.84 | 20 | 1.05 | 488 | 1 | 3.53 | 13 | 920 | 9 | 0.54 | <5 | 6 | 452 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538370 | 2.57 | 20 | 1.24 | 389 | 8 | 3.05 | 30 | 910 | 19 | 0.55 | 6 | 7 | 1580 | 20 | 0.16 |
| N-538371 | 3.28 | 20 | 1.18 | 350 | 9 | 1.59 | 26 | 900 | 14 | 0.25 | 6 | 7 | 777 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538372 | 2.51 | 20 | 1.00 | 284 | 36 | 1.87 | 22 | 770 | 19 | 0.29 | 5 | 6 | 803 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538373 | 1.89 | 10 | 2.72 | 1065 | 2 | 2.39 | 27 | 490 | 24 | 0.06 | <5 | 13 | 639 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538374 | 2.87 | 10 | 1.09 | 353 | 2 | 1.08 | 34 | 410 | 11 | 0.07 | <5 | 11 | 302 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538375 | 2.56 | 20 | 1.22 | 426 | 26 | 0.47 | 25 | 440 | 10 | 0.03 | <5 | 10 | 254 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538376 | 1.92 | 10 | 1.43 | 394 | 4 | 1.43 | 45 | 440 | 8 | 0.02 | <5 | 16 | 316 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538377 | 2.08 | 10 | 1.44 | 451 | 104 | 1.35 | 53 | 460 | 9 | 0.03 | 5 | 18 | 287 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538378 | 2.17 | 10 | 1.52 | 593 | 6 | 0.48 | 49 | 420 | 8 | 0.02 | <5 | 17 | 231 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538379 | 2.22 | 10 | 1.37 | 553 | 5 | 0.47 | 50 | 430 | 8 | 0.02 | <5 | 17 | 235 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538380 | 2.22 | 10 | 1.49 | 557 | 9 | 0.59 | 50 | 440 | 9 | 0.03 | <5 | 17 | 251 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538381 | 2.27 | 10 | 1.52 | 568 | 22 | 0.46 | 56 | 430 | 6 | 0.13 | <5 | 20 | 232 | <20 | 0.25 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538343 | | <10 | <10 | 196 | 40 | 49 |
| N-538344 | | <10 | <10 | 162 | 40 | 47 |
| N-538345 | | 10 | <10 | 95 | 30 | 22 |
| N-538346 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 25 |
| N-538347 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 23 |
| N-538348 | | <10 | <10 | 142 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538348D | | <10 | <10 | 141 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538349 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538350 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 20 | 25 |
| N-538351 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | 30 | 29 |
| N-538352 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538353 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 20 | 19 |
| N-538354 | | <10 | <10 | 126 | 30 | 29 |
| N-538355 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | 30 | 27 |
| N-538356 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 30 | 24 |
| N-538357 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538358 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 20 | 28 |
| N-538359 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 30 | 24 |
| N-538360 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 20 | 33 |
| N-538361 | | <10 | <10 | 167 | 30 | 37 |
| N-538362 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 10 | 40 |
| N-538363 | | <10 | <10 | 173 | 10 | 55 |
| N-538364 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | <10 | 57 |
| N-538365 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | <10 | 51 |
| N-538366 | | <10 | <10 | 202 | 20 | 32 |
| N-538367 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538368 | | <10 | <10 | 50 | <10 | 30 |
| N-538369 | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 42 |
| N-538370 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538371 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538372 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538373 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538374 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538375 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538376 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 54 |
| N-538377 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 30 | 56 |
| N-538378 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | 20 | 48 |
| N-538379 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 40 | 46 |
| N-538380 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 42 |
| N-538381 | | <10 | <10 | 151 | 20 | 53 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538382 | | 2.36 | 0.079 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 9 | 270 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.72 | <0.5 | 27 | 95 | 212 | 4.82 | 20 |
| N-538383 | | 2.39 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 7.16 | <5 | 510 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 20 | 69 | 91 | 4.14 | 20 |
| N-538384 | | 2.18 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.34 | <5 | 650 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 11 | 46 | 38 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N-538385 | | 1.72 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 6 | 730 | 1.0 | 2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 19 | 121 | 51 | 4.20 | 20 |
| N-538386 | | 2.18 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.23 | <5 | 650 | 1.4 | 2 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 14 | 58 | 399 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-538387 | | 2.26 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.71 | <5 | 660 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.10 | <0.5 | 14 | 54 | 166 | 3.03 | 10 |
| N-538388 | | 2.44 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 6.52 | <5 | 620 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 21 | 60 | 489 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N-538388D | | <0.02 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 6.68 | <5 | 610 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.84 | <0.5 | 21 | 60 | 425 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-538389 | | 2.50 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 8 | 510 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.36 | <0.5 | 18 | 61 | 197 | 3.36 | 10 |
| N-538390 | | 2.11 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.00 | 6 | 640 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.52 | <0.5 | 18 | 62 | 124 | 3.27 | 20 |
| N-538391 | | 2.38 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.84 | 6 | 690 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.60 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 226 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-538392 | | 2.31 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.58 | <5 | 600 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.52 | <0.5 | 14 | 58 | 157 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-538393 | | 1.59 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 6.67 | <5 | 570 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 15 | 55 | 401 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-538394 | | 1.52 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 6.32 | 18 | 910 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 24 | 87 | 1100 | 4.16 | 10 |
| N-538395 | | 2.21 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 8 | 430 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.43 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 255 | 3.21 | 20 |
| N-538396 | | 2.30 | 0.109 | <0.5 | 6.36 | 5 | 420 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.60 | <0.5 | 21 | 49 | 1035 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-538397 | | 2.14 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.18 | 7 | 540 | 1.4 | 2 | 1.17 | <0.5 | 10 | 51 | 105 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-538398 | | 2.33 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.63 | <5 | 530 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.58 | <0.5 | 12 | 46 | 40 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N-538399 | | 2.27 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 6.70 | <5 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 12 | 44 | 130 | 2.93 | 10 |
| N-538400 | | 2.25 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 5 | 640 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 15 | 50 | 141 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N-538401 | | 2.30 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.83 | <5 | 630 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 13 | 52 | 83 | 2.77 | 10 |
| N-538402 | | 2.28 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.52 | <5 | 450 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 16 | 84 | 388 | 3.16 | 10 |
| N-538403 | | 2.40 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 12 | 360 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.94 | <0.5 | 28 | 107 | 242 | 4.81 | 20 |
| N-538404 | | 2.12 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.38 | 22 | 660 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 33 | 434 | 4 | 6.18 | 10 |
| N-538405 | | 1.91 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 22 | 1230 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.96 | <0.5 | 22 | 104 | 171 | 3.70 | 10 |
| N-538406 | | 1.80 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.63 | 20 | 1080 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 20 | 101 | 172 | 3.83 | 20 |
| N-538407 | | 2.44 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.72 | 13 | 870 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 21 | 101 | 121 | 3.84 | 10 |
| N-538408 | | 2.23 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 15 | 1100 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.19 | 0.6 | 23 | 104 | 140 | 3.85 | 20 |
| N-538409 | | 2.37 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 1120 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.52 | <0.5 | 19 | 107 | 121 | 3.74 | 20 |
| N-538410 | | 2.17 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 6.47 | 9 | 1040 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 25 | 99 | 124 | 3.65 | 20 |
| N-538411 | | 2.21 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.68 | <5 | 1010 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 20 | 100 | 157 | 3.58 | 10 |
| N-538412 | | 2.14 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.89 | 6 | 810 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 2.92 | 10 |
| N-538413 | | 0.99 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 4.93 | <5 | 960 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 8 | 37 | 16 | 2.33 | 10 |
| N-538414 | | 0.95 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 1.16 | <5 | 200 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.60 | <0.5 | 2 | 18 | 8 | 1.15 | 10 |
| N-538415 | | 0.07 | 1.520 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 1260 | 630 | 9.0 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 249 | 32 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-538416 | | 1.10 | 0.079 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 7 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 10 | 22 | 17 | 2.63 | 20 |
| N-538417 | | 2.36 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 7 | 760 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.39 | <0.5 | 25 | 304 | 7 | 4.22 | 10 |
| N-538418 | | 2.35 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 21 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.52 | <0.5 | 49 | 384 | 68 | 5.46 | 10 |
| N-538419 | | 1.10 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 5 | 680 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.79 | <0.5 | 24 | 269 | 6 | 4.37 | 10 |
| N-538420 | | 1.14 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 19 | 710 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 29 | 299 | 11 | 4.36 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538382 | | 2.23 | 10 | 1.50 | 474 | 8 | 0.72 | 55 | 440 | 9 | 0.31 | <5 | 19 | 278 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538383 | | 2.94 | 20 | 1.35 | 490 | 18 | 0.69 | 45 | 530 | 9 | 0.58 | <5 | 13 | 337 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538384 | | 2.56 | 20 | 1.35 | 511 | 17 | 1.48 | 36 | 650 | 8 | 0.13 | 5 | 9 | 405 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538385 | | 1.10 | 20 | 2.24 | 683 | 3 | 2.97 | 52 | 970 | 7 | 0.25 | <5 | 14 | 430 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538386 | | 2.20 | 20 | 1.25 | 363 | 83 | 2.23 | 38 | 710 | 10 | 0.82 | 6 | 10 | 492 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538387 | | 2.06 | 20 | 1.27 | 374 | 44 | 2.06 | 36 | 670 | 7 | 0.65 | <5 | 9 | 426 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538388 | | 2.41 | 20 | 1.12 | 284 | 180 | 1.86 | 42 | 720 | 6 | 1.30 | <5 | 9 | 396 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538388D | | 2.33 | 20 | 1.12 | 272 | 158 | 1.94 | 39 | 730 | 8 | 1.23 | <5 | 10 | 407 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538389 | | 1.29 | 30 | 1.16 | 383 | 229 | 3.24 | 43 | 620 | 7 | 1.00 | 7 | 10 | 438 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538390 | | 1.62 | 20 | 1.04 | 429 | 97 | 3.16 | 40 | 660 | 6 | 0.63 | <5 | 11 | 484 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538391 | | 1.37 | 20 | 0.94 | 407 | 45 | 3.41 | 33 | 630 | 8 | 0.25 | <5 | 9 | 554 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538392 | | 1.29 | 20 | 0.97 | 356 | 241 | 3.32 | 36 | 650 | 6 | 0.50 | <5 | 9 | 529 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538393 | | 1.71 | 20 | 0.90 | 253 | 280 | 2.85 | 35 | 650 | 7 | 0.77 | <5 | 9 | 475 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538394 | | 1.41 | 30 | 1.42 | 446 | 133 | 2.51 | 39 | 830 | 10 | 1.52 | 9 | 10 | 387 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538395 | | 1.45 | 20 | 1.03 | 280 | 104 | 2.89 | 31 | 470 | 3 | 0.64 | <5 | 9 | 495 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538396 | | 1.47 | 30 | 0.94 | 352 | 143 | 2.68 | 28 | 570 | 10 | 0.88 | <5 | 9 | 481 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538397 | | 1.43 | 30 | 0.91 | 249 | 154 | 3.47 | 30 | 520 | 5 | 0.34 | <5 | 10 | 512 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538398 | | 1.64 | 20 | 0.85 | 239 | 35 | 2.81 | 28 | 450 | 7 | 0.21 | <5 | 8 | 559 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538399 | | 2.03 | 20 | 0.81 | 220 | 30 | 2.18 | 26 | 460 | 8 | 0.22 | <5 | 8 | 544 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538400 | | 2.85 | 20 | 1.04 | 227 | 82 | 1.15 | 27 | 490 | 10 | 0.60 | 7 | 9 | 485 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538401 | | 3.01 | 20 | 1.09 | 313 | 27 | 0.40 | 29 | 640 | 9 | 0.63 | <5 | 9 | 375 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538402 | | 2.90 | 20 | 1.04 | 193 | 24 | 0.12 | 40 | 430 | 8 | 0.09 | <5 | 12 | 218 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538403 | | 2.86 | 10 | 1.18 | 208 | 12 | 0.36 | 57 | 490 | 7 | 0.26 | <5 | 20 | 204 | <20 | 0.41 |
| N-538404 | | 2.36 | 10 | 4.18 | 716 | <1 | 1.76 | 151 | 1300 | 9 | 0.01 | <5 | 15 | 268 | <20 | 0.38 |
| N-538405 | | 2.35 | 20 | 1.89 | 521 | 14 | 2.09 | 39 | 1000 | 12 | 0.74 | <5 | 12 | 477 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538406 | | 2.19 | 20 | 1.81 | 465 | 15 | 2.40 | 42 | 990 | 9 | 0.66 | <5 | 11 | 496 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538407 | | 2.04 | 20 | 1.83 | 450 | 22 | 2.64 | 41 | 980 | 9 | 0.62 | <5 | 12 | 571 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538408 | | 2.34 | 20 | 1.47 | 424 | 9 | 2.47 | 43 | 1040 | 9 | 0.33 | <5 | 12 | 572 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538409 | | 2.42 | 20 | 1.43 | 485 | 8 | 2.26 | 44 | 960 | 9 | 0.19 | <5 | 12 | 577 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538410 | | 2.56 | 20 | 1.58 | 521 | 10 | 1.89 | 41 | 1000 | 10 | 0.35 | <5 | 11 | 539 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538411 | | 2.17 | 20 | 1.47 | 494 | 7 | 2.44 | 41 | 1000 | 13 | 0.32 | <5 | 11 | 559 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538412 | | 1.62 | 20 | 1.04 | 454 | 38 | 2.64 | 18 | 800 | 21 | 0.05 | <5 | 7 | 428 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538413 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.03 | 510 | 7 | 1.33 | 13 | 570 | 5 | 0.03 | <5 | 6 | 342 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538414 | | 0.37 | 10 | 0.22 | 156 | <1 | 0.49 | 5 | 170 | 2 | 0.01 | <5 | 2 | 71 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-538415 | | 2.40 | 40 | 0.31 | 67 | 2 | 0.07 | 22 | 310 | 27 | 0.01 | 87 | 14 | 88 | 20 | 0.28 |
| N-538416 | | 1.74 | 20 | 0.96 | 458 | 1 | 3.42 | 13 | 850 | 8 | 0.51 | <5 | 6 | 423 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538417 | | 2.21 | 20 | 2.53 | 757 | 3 | 2.62 | 142 | 800 | 6 | 0.13 | <5 | 15 | 527 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-538418 | | 2.41 | 30 | 2.81 | 847 | 8 | 2.05 | 175 | 840 | 7 | 0.85 | <5 | 17 | 567 | <20 | 0.35 |
| N-538419 | | 1.95 | 30 | 2.19 | 670 | 1 | 2.81 | 111 | 790 | 9 | 0.56 | 6 | 16 | 559 | <20 | 0.35 |
| N-538420 | | 1.96 | 20 | 2.18 | 538 | 1 | 3.02 | 131 | 780 | 6 | 0.67 | <5 | 17 | 647 | <20 | 0.36 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538382 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | 20 | 51 |
| N-538383 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538384 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538385 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | <10 | 60 |
| N-538386 | | 10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 46 |
| N-538387 | | 10 | 10 | 74 | <10 | 48 |
| N-538388 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 49 |
| N-538388D | | <10 | 10 | 82 | <10 | 49 |
| N-538389 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 73 |
| N-538390 | | 10 | 10 | 85 | 10 | 51 |
| N-538391 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538392 | | <10 | 10 | 77 | 20 | 47 |
| N-538393 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 45 |
| N-538394 | | <10 | 10 | 95 | 10 | 47 |
| N-538395 | | 10 | 10 | 81 | 10 | 53 |
| N-538396 | | <10 | 10 | 72 | 10 | 38 |
| N-538397 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | 10 | 48 |
| N-538398 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 33 |
| N-538399 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | <10 | 34 |
| N-538400 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 40 | 34 |
| N-538401 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538402 | | 10 | <10 | 93 | 20 | 53 |
| N-538403 | | <10 | <10 | 154 | 20 | 70 |
| N-538404 | | 10 | 10 | 144 | <10 | 90 |
| N-538405 | | 10 | 10 | 104 | 10 | 55 |
| N-538406 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 59 |
| N-538407 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 71 |
| N-538408 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | <10 | 67 |
| N-538409 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 10 | 59 |
| N-538410 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 10 | 63 |
| N-538411 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | <10 | 57 |
| N-538412 | | <10 | 10 | 72 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538413 | | 10 | 10 | 65 | 10 | 21 |
| N-538414 | | <10 | <10 | 14 | 10 | 8 |
| N-538415 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 49 |
| N-538416 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | <10 | 44 |
| N-538417 | | 10 | 10 | 110 | 10 | 70 |
| N-538418 | | 10 | 10 | 124 | 10 | 76 |
| N-538419 | | <10 | 10 | 111 | 10 | 51 |
| N-538420 | | <10 | 10 | 119 | <10 | 42 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538421 | | <10 | 10 | 128 | <10 | 50 |
| N-538422 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | 10 | 82 |
| N-538423 | | <10 | <10 | 131 | 10 | 79 |
| N-538424 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | <10 | 61 |
| N-538425 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 10 | 53 |
| N-538426 | | <10 | <10 | 143 | <10 | 65 |
| N-538427 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 50 |
| N-538428 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 10 | 44 |
| N-538429 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538430 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 20 | 66 |
| N-538430D | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 20 | 65 |
| N-538431 | | | | | | |
| N-538432 | | | | | | |
| N-538433 | | | | | | |
| N-538434 | | | | | | |
| N-538435 | | | | | | |
| N-538436 | | | | | | |
| N-538437 | | | | | | |
| N-538438 | | | | | | |
| N-538439 | | | | | | |
| N-538440 | | | | | | |
| N-538441 | | | | | | |
| N-538442 | | | | | | |
| N-538443 | | | | | | |
| N-538444 | | | | | | |
| N-538445 | | | | | | |
| N-538446 | | | | | | |
| N-538447 | | | | | | |
| N-538448 | | | | | | |
| N-538449 | | | | | | |
| N-538450 | | | | | | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 26-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08055782

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 177 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 1-MAY-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538238 | | 2.23 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 5 | 950 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 11 | 27 | 26 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-538239 | | 2.11 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.19 | 10 | 1130 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.84 | <0.5 | 12 | 25 | 21 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-538240 | | 1.95 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.04 | <5 | 1080 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.96 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 10 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-538241 | | 1.96 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.39 | 5 | 840 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 18 | 25 | 70 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-538242 | | 2.01 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 5 | 810 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.04 | <0.5 | 11 | 26 | 3 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538243 | | 1.74 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 11 | 760 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 11 | 26 | 38 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N-538244 | | 2.47 | 0.158 | <0.5 | 7.21 | 6 | 880 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 13 | 25 | 25 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-538245 | | 1.08 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 5 | 1070 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.16 | <0.5 | 15 | 25 | 75 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-538246 | | 2.17 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.63 | <5 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 11 | 26 | 19 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-538247 | | 0.06 | 1.525 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 1280 | 600 | 9.3 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 4 | 242 | 32 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-538248 | | 0.77 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 6.60 | 6 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.36 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 22 | 2.71 | 20 |
| N-538249 | | 2.14 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.90 | <5 | 740 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 12 | 25 | 28 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-538250 | | 2.43 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.26 | <5 | 840 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 13 | 26 | 17 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-538251 | | 2.39 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.60 | <5 | 860 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 20 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-538252 | | 2.30 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.65 | 6 | 880 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.60 | <0.5 | 13 | 23 | 18 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N-538253 | | 1.67 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.75 | <5 | 1250 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 14 | 27 | 19 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-538254 | | 1.04 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 0.81 | <5 | 140 | <0.5 | <2 | 1.86 | <0.5 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0.75 | <10 |
| N-538255 | | 1.81 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.86 | <5 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 8 | 29 | 9 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-538256 | | 2.45 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.38 | 14 | 870 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 10 | 27 | 19 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-538257 | | 2.00 | 0.175 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 11 | 830 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 14 | 27 | 24 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538258 | | 2.19 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.00 | 16 | 900 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 11 | 28 | 18 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N-538259 | | 1.77 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.13 | <5 | 830 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 11 | 28 | 14 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-538260 | | 1.81 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.22 | <5 | 870 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.67 | <0.5 | 11 | 28 | 13 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538261 | | 2.43 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 11 | 830 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 13 | 29 | 17 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-538262 | | 1.76 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.85 | 7 | 830 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.56 | <0.5 | 7 | 32 | 19 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-538263 | | 2.52 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 8 | 720 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.32 | <0.5 | 12 | 110 | 252 | 3.25 | 10 |
| N-538264 | | 1.90 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 25 | 670 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 16 | 109 | 115 | 2.85 | 10 |
| N-538265 | | 2.25 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 48 | 760 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.24 | <0.5 | 18 | 130 | 65 | 3.45 | 10 |
| N-538266 | | 2.19 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 31 | 860 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 17 | 143 | 89 | 3.54 | 10 |
| N-538587 | | 3.35 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.06 | <5 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 11 | 54 | 176 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-538588 | | 0.06 | 1.535 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 1310 | 620 | 10.0 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 3 | 254 | 32 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-538589 | | 1.23 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 10 | 1000 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 11 | 22 | 14 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N-538590 | | 3.00 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.39 | <5 | 980 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 7 | 55 | 198 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-538591 | | 2.57 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 8 | 1050 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.62 | <0.5 | 12 | 59 | 237 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538592 | | 3.05 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 1030 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 10 | 64 | 59 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-538593 | | 3.02 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.81 | <5 | 1140 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 12 | 62 | 99 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-538594 | | 3.09 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 1020 | 2.3 | <2 | 2.21 | <0.5 | 7 | 63 | 110 | 2.92 | 20 |
| N-538595 | | 1.90 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 12 | 1150 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 8 | 59 | 156 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-538596 | | 1.85 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 5 | 1130 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.15 | <0.5 | 10 | 62 | 64 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-538597 | | 2.50 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.83 | 9 | 1150 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.87 | <0.5 | 11 | 65 | 250 | 3.20 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055782 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538238 | | 1.86 | 30 | 1.19 | 501 | 2 | 3.26 | 17 | 1000 | 18 | 0.37 | <5 | 8 | 581 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538239 | | 2.09 | 20 | 1.00 | 492 | 3 | 2.53 | 13 | 950 | 10 | 0.34 | <5 | 7 | 437 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538240 | | 2.77 | 20 | 1.09 | 448 | 1 | 1.18 | 14 | 890 | 9 | 0.16 | <5 | 7 | 404 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538241 | | 1.94 | 10 | 0.98 | 383 | 7 | 2.82 | 15 | 920 | 8 | 0.75 | <5 | 7 | 504 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538242 | | 1.61 | 20 | 1.18 | 361 | 1 | 3.82 | 15 | 940 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 7 | 444 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538243 | | 1.62 | 20 | 1.19 | 377 | 3 | 3.85 | 12 | 970 | 22 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 468 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538244 | | 2.55 | 20 | 1.18 | 380 | 2 | 2.09 | 17 | 950 | 13 | 0.21 | <5 | 7 | 402 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538245 | | 3.35 | 140 | 0.92 | 288 | 210 | 0.94 | 14 | 1310 | 8 | 1.36 | <5 | 7 | 317 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538246 | | 2.52 | 20 | 1.06 | 436 | 2 | 2.00 | 15 | 960 | 9 | 0.36 | <5 | 7 | 454 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538247 | | 2.39 | 40 | 0.32 | 67 | 3 | 0.07 | 19 | 330 | 23 | 0.01 | 88 | 14 | 86 | 20 | 0.28 |
| N-538248 | | 1.72 | 20 | 0.96 | 455 | 2 | 3.45 | 15 | 920 | 3 | 0.50 | <5 | 6 | 413 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538249 | | 1.55 | 20 | 1.11 | 380 | 3 | 3.41 | 15 | 900 | 11 | 0.23 | 6 | 7 | 671 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538250 | | 1.42 | 20 | 1.21 | 467 | 1 | 3.79 | 14 | 920 | 19 | 0.07 | <5 | 7 | 410 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538251 | | 1.48 | 20 | 1.11 | 476 | 1 | 3.53 | 16 | 920 | 8 | 0.08 | <5 | 7 | 423 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538252 | | 2.00 | 20 | 1.10 | 411 | 2 | 2.57 | 12 | 900 | 6 | 0.22 | <5 | 7 | 320 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538253 | | 3.22 | 10 | 1.07 | 396 | 7 | 1.35 | 16 | 950 | 7 | 0.27 | <5 | 7 | 218 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538254 | | 0.36 | 10 | 0.12 | 184 | <1 | 0.13 | 3 | 120 | 3 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 207 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-538255 | | 2.82 | 10 | 1.19 | 436 | 1 | 2.06 | 14 | 950 | 3 | 0.11 | <5 | 7 | 307 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538256 | | 1.79 | 10 | 1.18 | 424 | 1 | 3.08 | 16 | 890 | 9 | 0.09 | <5 | 7 | 466 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538257 | | 1.61 | 10 | 1.16 | 395 | 1 | 3.63 | 17 | 950 | 8 | 0.24 | <5 | 7 | 558 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538258 | | 1.97 | 20 | 1.22 | 397 | 1 | 2.95 | 13 | 960 | 6 | 0.09 | <5 | 7 | 523 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538259 | | 1.89 | 20 | 1.17 | 386 | 1 | 2.97 | 15 | 920 | 9 | 0.09 | <5 | 7 | 561 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538260 | | 2.03 | 20 | 1.11 | 396 | 3 | 2.72 | 15 | 950 | 7 | 0.07 | <5 | 8 | 424 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538261 | | 2.08 | 20 | 1.23 | 434 | 6 | 2.71 | 15 | 950 | 6 | 0.21 | <5 | 7 | 447 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538262 | | 2.34 | 20 | 1.16 | 447 | 1 | 2.20 | 17 | 930 | 5 | 0.02 | 6 | 7 | 362 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538263 | | 3.00 | 30 | 1.59 | 356 | 11 | 0.50 | 46 | 670 | 6 | 0.14 | 9 | 12 | 576 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538264 | | 3.17 | 30 | 1.48 | 365 | 8 | 0.11 | 47 | 930 | 5 | 0.05 | <5 | 12 | 334 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538265 | | 2.46 | 40 | 1.33 | 393 | 5 | 0.98 | 50 | 1040 | 4 | 0.03 | <5 | 13 | 450 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538266 | | 2.31 | 40 | 1.57 | 411 | 2 | 1.43 | 61 | 1100 | 5 | 0.06 | 5 | 14 | 638 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538587 | | 2.35 | 30 | 1.22 | 422 | 28 | 3.59 | 28 | 930 | 11 | 0.06 | <5 | 7 | 388 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538588 | | 2.47 | 40 | 0.33 | 68 | 3 | 0.07 | 25 | 340 | 23 | 0.01 | 97 | 14 | 89 | 20 | 0.33 |
| N-538589 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.04 | 461 | 2 | 3.65 | 13 | 950 | 5 | 0.53 | <5 | 6 | 418 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538590 | | 2.26 | 20 | 1.22 | 393 | 22 | 3.77 | 27 | 940 | 8 | 0.05 | <5 | 7 | 389 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538591 | | 2.82 | 30 | 1.30 | 328 | 133 | 3.17 | 31 | 970 | 8 | 1.02 | 5 | 8 | 339 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538592 | | 2.60 | 30 | 1.40 | 373 | 25 | 3.79 | 31 | 1030 | 8 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 449 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538593 | | 2.65 | 30 | 1.37 | 383 | 40 | 3.67 | 33 | 1020 | 12 | 0.05 | 8 | 8 | 459 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538594 | | 2.64 | 20 | 1.28 | 325 | 32 | 2.70 | 33 | 1040 | 3 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 352 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538595 | | 2.74 | 20 | 1.09 | 400 | 20 | 3.47 | 29 | 940 | 13 | 0.20 | <5 | 7 | 476 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538596 | | 2.71 | 30 | 1.27 | 420 | 20 | 3.74 | 30 | 960 | 10 | 0.22 | <5 | 7 | 458 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538597 | | 2.75 | 30 | 1.50 | 375 | 23 | 3.87 | 35 | 1010 | 16 | 0.09 | 6 | 8 | 464 | <20 | 0.18 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538238 | | 10 | 10 | 70 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538239 | | <10 | 10 | 66 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538240 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | <10 | 36 |
| N-538241 | | 10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 17 |
| N-538242 | | <10 | 20 | 69 | <10 | 14 |
| N-538243 | | <10 | 20 | 69 | <10 | 15 |
| N-538244 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | 10 | 19 |
| N-538245 | | 10 | <10 | 74 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538246 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538247 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 10 | 50 |
| N-538248 | | 10 | 10 | 59 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538249 | | <10 | 20 | 66 | <10 | 16 |
| N-538250 | | 10 | 20 | 68 | <10 | 63 |
| N-538251 | | <10 | 20 | 67 | <10 | 53 |
| N-538252 | | <10 | 10 | 64 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538253 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 10 | 40 |
| N-538254 | | 10 | <10 | 8 | <10 | 6 |
| N-538255 | | 10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 40 |
| N-538256 | | <10 | 10 | 66 | <10 | 37 |
| N-538257 | | 10 | 20 | 70 | <10 | 35 |
| N-538258 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 39 |
| N-538259 | | <10 | 10 | 67 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538260 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 37 |
| N-538261 | | <10 | 10 | 71 | 10 | 39 |
| N-538262 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538263 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | <10 | 22 |
| N-538264 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538265 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 23 |
| N-538266 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 30 | 18 |
| N-538587 | | 10 | 20 | 79 | 20 | 25 |
| N-538588 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 51 |
| N-538589 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | <10 | 46 |
| N-538590 | | <10 | 20 | 72 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538591 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538592 | | 10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 30 |
| N-538593 | | <10 | 10 | 81 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538594 | | 10 | 10 | 81 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538595 | | 10 | 20 | 76 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538596 | | 10 | 10 | 73 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538597 | | 10 | 20 | 84 | 10 | 39 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538598 | | 3.18 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.51 | <5 | 1120 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 12 | 65 | 37 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-538599 | | 3.43 | 1.625 | 0.8 | 7.42 | <5 | 1120 | 1.9 | 9 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 10 | 59 | 98 | 2.86 | 20 |
| N-538599D | | <0.02 | 1.810 | 1.2 | 7.26 | 5 | 1090 | 1.8 | 8 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 9 | 57 | 119 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-538600 | | 2.27 | 2.33 | 0.5 | 7.53 | 7 | 1210 | 1.8 | 5 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 15 | 62 | 66 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N-538601 | | 3.55 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 1190 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 13 | 66 | 27 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538602 | | 3.44 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 5 | 1130 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 11 | 64 | 35 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-538603 | | 2.28 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 1160 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 14 | 71 | 20 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-538604 | | 2.09 | 0.184 | 1.0 | 7.04 | 13 | 1200 | 1.7 | 3 | 4.10 | <0.5 | 16 | 55 | 39 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-538605 | | 2.70 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.19 | 11 | 1360 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 14 | 86 | 34 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N-538606 | | 1.96 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 7.42 | <5 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.00 | <0.5 | 13 | 65 | 320 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538607 | | 1.91 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.94 | 8 | 1380 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 12 | 75 | 65 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-538608 | | 3.51 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.90 | 13 | 1100 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.56 | <0.5 | 12 | 72 | 59 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538609 | | 3.30 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 1090 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 13 | 65 | 135 | 3.39 | 20 |
| N-538610 | | 1.91 | 0.192 | 0.7 | 7.35 | <5 | 1060 | 1.7 | 2 | 1.85 | <0.5 | 11 | 60 | 606 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N-538611 | | 2.71 | 0.191 | 2.2 | 7.27 | 18 | 1160 | 1.3 | 3 | 1.63 | <0.5 | 17 | 126 | 1825 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-538612 | | 2.16 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 14 | 760 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.23 | <0.5 | 14 | 131 | 258 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-538613 | | 1.76 | 0.170 | 1.2 | 7.25 | 14 | 800 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.41 | <0.5 | 15 | 111 | 385 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N-538614 | | 2.39 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.74 | <5 | 950 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.84 | <0.5 | 14 | 99 | 235 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538615 | | 1.58 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 1070 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.95 | <0.5 | 15 | 130 | 49 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-538616 | | 2.70 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.54 | 5 | 820 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.83 | <0.5 | 13 | 106 | 19 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-538617 | | 2.48 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 8 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.87 | <0.5 | 17 | 127 | 148 | 3.29 | 20 |
| N-538618 | | 1.70 | 0.107 | 0.6 | 7.28 | <5 | 930 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.86 | 0.5 | 16 | 156 | 307 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538619 | | 1.48 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 7.14 | 7 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.71 | <0.5 | 18 | 135 | 90 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-538620 | | 1.80 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 1150 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.95 | <0.5 | 14 | 132 | 129 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-538621 | | 1.63 | 0.044 | 0.5 | 6.75 | <5 | 1220 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.70 | <0.5 | 13 | 113 | 142 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538622 | | 0.84 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 4.44 | <5 | 690 | 0.8 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 11 | 82 | 40 | 2.41 | 10 |
| N-538623 | | 1.86 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 15 | 1040 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 16 | 213 | 45 | 3.27 | 20 |
| N-538624 | | 2.09 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 9 | 1140 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.23 | 0.5 | 25 | 194 | 141 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-538625 | | 2.36 | 0.047 | 0.6 | 6.69 | 9 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.22 | 0.6 | 15 | 125 | 51 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-538626 | | 1.16 | 0.113 | 0.9 | 7.22 | 9 | 1060 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.85 | 0.6 | 16 | 160 | 733 | 2.37 | 20 |
| N-538627 | | 1.98 | 0.049 | 0.7 | 7.14 | 14 | 700 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 17 | 157 | 105 | 3.56 | 20 |
| N-538628 | | 0.96 | 0.232 | 0.5 | 6.93 | 13 | 690 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 17 | 123 | 35 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538628D | | <0.02 | 0.325 | 0.6 | 7.02 | 11 | 700 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.11 | 0.6 | 19 | 131 | 40 | 3.51 | 20 |
| N-538629 | | 1.59 | 0.076 | 0.7 | 7.35 | 8 | 790 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.58 | <0.5 | 22 | 154 | 656 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-538630 | | 1.92 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.21 | 26 | 850 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 18 | 158 | 107 | 3.65 | 20 |
| N-538631 | | 2.63 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 6 | 1050 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.78 | 0.5 | 10 | 57 | 94 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-538632 | | 1.92 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.90 | <5 | 900 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.48 | 0.5 | 11 | 72 | 171 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-538633 | | 1.79 | 0.078 | 0.6 | 7.94 | 14 | 1440 | 2.1 | <2 | 0.96 | <0.5 | 26 | 70 | 365 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-538634 | | 2.62 | 0.047 | 0.7 | 7.50 | 10 | 1470 | 2.0 | <2 | 1.13 | 0.6 | 18 | 59 | 452 | 3.07 | 20 |
| N-538635 | | 1.17 | 0.026 | 0.5 | 6.94 | 17 | 940 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.95 | 0.5 | 7 | 49 | 360 | 2.75 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055782 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-538598 | 2.49 | 20 | 1.37 | 387 | 10 | 3.86 | 33 | 980 | 16 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 612 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-538599 | 2.65 | 30 | 1.33 | 471 | 9 | 3.46 | 24 | 970 | 14 | 0.93 | <5 | 8 | 477 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-538599D | 2.58 | 30 | 1.31 | 473 | 8 | 3.39 | 24 | 940 | 5 | 1.04 | <5 | 8 | 466 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-538600 | 2.65 | 30 | 1.39 | 385 | 24 | 3.67 | 37 | 1000 | 12 | 1.37 | <5 | 8 | 508 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-538601 | 2.63 | 30 | 1.41 | 370 | 10 | 3.88 | 33 | 1000 | 11 | 0.10 | <5 | 8 | 459 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-538602 | 2.45 | 30 | 1.40 | 372 | 5 | 3.80 | 31 | 990 | 10 | 0.20 | 7 | 8 | 440 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-538603 | 2.81 | 20 | 1.44 | 356 | 20 | 3.46 | 32 | 1000 | 11 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 531 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-538604 | 2.60 | 30 | 1.35 | 574 | 244 | 2.55 | 32 | 1050 | 16 | 1.37 | <5 | 8 | 401 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-538605 | 2.62 | 20 | 1.47 | 369 | 16 | 3.34 | 45 | 980 | 17 | 0.10 | <5 | 8 | 539 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-538606 | 2.99 | 30 | 1.37 | 312 | 14 | 3.43 | 33 | 960 | 15 | 0.08 | <5 | 8 | 424 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-538607 | 3.25 | 50 | 1.57 | 411 | 67 | 3.76 | 32 | 1050 | 17 | 0.06 | 5 | 9 | 572 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-538608 | 2.82 | 20 | 1.44 | 296 | 19 | 3.93 | 33 | 1030 | 14 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 406 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-538609 | 2.52 | 70 | 1.52 | 421 | 23 | 3.85 | 33 | 1010 | 14 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 451 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-538610 | 1.88 | 30 | 1.28 | 212 | 37 | 4.11 | 29 | 980 | 11 | 0.12 | <5 | 8 | 328 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-538611 | 2.32 | 20 | 1.85 | 351 | 142 | 3.57 | 51 | 1050 | 16 | 0.41 | <5 | 10 | 482 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N-538612 | 2.26 | 20 | 2.11 | 236 | 45 | 3.94 | 53 | 1030 | 7 | 0.05 | <5 | 10 | 423 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N-538613 | 2.24 | 30 | 1.94 | 253 | 30 | 4.01 | 53 | 980 | 9 | 0.06 | 5 | 10 | 503 | <20 | 0.31 | |
| N-538614 | 2.11 | 20 | 1.72 | 251 | 22 | 3.67 | 47 | 990 | 9 | 0.08 | <5 | 9 | 311 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-538615 | 2.30 | 20 | 1.96 | 283 | 22 | 3.34 | 54 | 950 | 7 | 0.05 | <5 | 10 | 293 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-538616 | 2.03 | 20 | 1.82 | 254 | 12 | 3.45 | 53 | 880 | 7 | 0.04 | <5 | 9 | 307 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N-538617 | 2.08 | 20 | 1.84 | 344 | 49 | 3.39 | 47 | 990 | 17 | 0.11 | <5 | 9 | 312 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-538618 | 1.97 | 20 | 2.15 | 325 | 32 | 3.76 | 58 | 1060 | 21 | 0.06 | <5 | 10 | 364 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-538619 | 2.00 | 20 | 2.12 | 310 | 29 | 3.69 | 55 | 1010 | 10 | 0.06 | <5 | 9 | 341 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-538620 | 2.13 | 20 | 1.88 | 320 | 17 | 3.20 | 52 | 1010 | 7 | 0.09 | <5 | 10 | 291 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-538621 | 2.03 | 20 | 1.77 | 293 | 107 | 3.04 | 45 | 1020 | 9 | 0.12 | <5 | 9 | 276 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N-538622 | 1.30 | 10 | 1.23 | 275 | 23 | 1.73 | 33 | 530 | 4 | 0.20 | <5 | 6 | 230 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-538623 | 2.18 | 20 | 2.04 | 459 | 28 | 3.17 | 68 | 900 | 9 | 0.26 | <5 | 11 | 390 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-538624 | 2.53 | 20 | 2.14 | 418 | 12 | 2.14 | 72 | 870 | 15 | 0.41 | <5 | 11 | 357 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-538625 | 2.00 | 20 | 2.42 | 536 | 120 | 2.36 | 50 | 820 | 10 | 0.32 | <5 | 10 | 429 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-538626 | 2.12 | 20 | 1.56 | 301 | 80 | 2.95 | 55 | 940 | 15 | 0.40 | <5 | 10 | 338 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-538627 | 1.72 | 20 | 2.20 | 376 | 6 | 3.34 | 58 | 910 | 12 | 0.02 | <5 | 10 | 582 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N-538628 | 1.63 | 20 | 1.86 | 315 | 25 | 3.30 | 49 | 890 | 11 | 0.29 | <5 | 9 | 404 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-538628D | 1.65 | 20 | 1.88 | 339 | 26 | 3.29 | 49 | 890 | 9 | 0.32 | <5 | 9 | 403 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N-538629 | 1.85 | 20 | 2.25 | 278 | 30 | 3.44 | 58 | 940 | 11 | 0.16 | <5 | 11 | 561 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N-538630 | 2.04 | 20 | 2.28 | 358 | 18 | 3.30 | 60 | 940 | 13 | 0.03 | <5 | 11 | 596 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N-538631 | 1.62 | 20 | 1.27 | 321 | 8 | 3.82 | 25 | 1000 | 17 | 0.05 | <5 | 7 | 765 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N-538632 | 1.68 | 20 | 1.55 | 276 | 36 | 4.66 | 33 | 1100 | 16 | 0.20 | <5 | 8 | 528 | <20 | 0.31 | |
| N-538633 | 2.04 | 30 | 1.45 | 227 | 65 | 4.18 | 32 | 1080 | 7 | 1.13 | <5 | 9 | 475 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N-538634 | 1.92 | 30 | 1.27 | 250 | 59 | 3.86 | 24 | 1040 | 14 | 0.46 | <5 | 8 | 540 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N-538635 | 1.34 | 20 | 1.04 | 333 | 8 | 3.63 | 18 | 880 | 21 | 0.08 | <5 | 7 | 1005 | <20 | 0.24 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538598 | | 10 | 20 | 77 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538599 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538599D | | <10 | 20 | 82 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538600 | | <10 | 10 | 79 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538601 | | 10 | 20 | 77 | <10 | 35 |
| N-538602 | | <10 | 20 | 75 | <10 | 31 |
| N-538603 | | <10 | 10 | 84 | <10 | 48 |
| N-538604 | | <10 | 10 | 78 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538605 | | 10 | 20 | 87 | 10 | 44 |
| N-538606 | | 10 | 10 | 88 | 10 | 40 |
| N-538607 | | 10 | 10 | 97 | 10 | 48 |
| N-538608 | | <10 | 20 | 90 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538609 | | 10 | 10 | 78 | <10 | 31 |
| N-538610 | | <10 | 20 | 85 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538611 | | 10 | 20 | 93 | <10 | 27 |
| N-538612 | | <10 | 20 | 107 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538613 | | <10 | 20 | 107 | <10 | 25 |
| N-538614 | | <10 | 20 | 91 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538615 | | <10 | 20 | 86 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538616 | | <10 | 20 | 86 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538617 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 10 | 39 |
| N-538618 | | <10 | 10 | 95 | 10 | 42 |
| N-538619 | | <10 | 10 | 93 | 10 | 38 |
| N-538620 | | <10 | 10 | 96 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538621 | | <10 | 10 | 89 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538622 | | <10 | 10 | 51 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538623 | | <10 | 10 | 95 | 10 | 45 |
| N-538624 | | 10 | 10 | 88 | 10 | 47 |
| N-538625 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 48 |
| N-538626 | | <10 | 10 | 92 | 20 | 32 |
| N-538627 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | <10 | 33 |
| N-538628 | | <10 | 10 | 81 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538628D | | <10 | 10 | 84 | 10 | 30 |
| N-538629 | | <10 | 10 | 95 | 10 | 30 |
| N-538630 | | <10 | 10 | 93 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538631 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538632 | | <10 | 20 | 77 | <10 | 31 |
| N-538633 | | <10 | 20 | 86 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538634 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538635 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | <10 | 23 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538636 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 15 |
| N-538637 | | 10 | 10 | 63 | <10 | 43 |
| N-538638 | | <10 | 10 | 89 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538639 | | <10 | 10 | 87 | 10 | 32 |
| N-538640 | | <10 | 10 | 95 | <10 | 34 |
| N-538641 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538642 | | <10 | 10 | 85 | <10 | 31 |
| N-538643 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538644 | | <10 | 10 | 95 | 10 | 33 |
| N-538645 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | 10 | 33 |
| N-538646 | | <10 | 10 | 92 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538647 | | 10 | 10 | 81 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538648 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | <10 | 34 |
| N-538649 | | <10 | 10 | 84 | 10 | 30 |
| N-538650 | | <10 | 10 | 77 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538651 | | <10 | 10 | 89 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538652 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538653 | | <10 | 10 | 72 | <10 | 24 |
| N-529924 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 29 |
| N-529925 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 50 | 31 |
| N-529926 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 50 | 37 |
| N-529927 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 30 | 27 |
| N-529928 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 40 | 48 |
| N-529929 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 37 |
| N-529930 | | <10 | <10 | 134 | <10 | 50 |
| N-529931 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 30 | 30 |
| N-529932 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 30 |
| N-529933 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 30 | 25 |
| N-529934 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 50 | 48 |
| N-529935 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 10 | 41 |
| N-529935D | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 41 |
| N-529936 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 40 | 35 |
| N-529937 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 30 | 26 |
| N-529938 | | | | | | |
| N-529939 | | | | | | |
| N-529940 | | | | | | |
| N-529941 | | | | | | |
| N-529942 | | | | | | |
| N-529943 | | | | | | |
| N-529944 | | | | | | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-529945 | Not Recvd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-529946 | 2.41 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 4.42 | 11 | 790 | 0.9 | <2 | 7.58 | <0.5 | 11 | 51 | 77 | 3.08 | 10 |
| N-529947 | 1.45 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 6.51 | <5 | 1080 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 11 | 22 | 19 | 2.65 | 20 |
| N-529948 | 0.06 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 3.39 | 17 | 260 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 3 | 45 | 16 | 2.37 | 10 |
| N-529949 | 1.10 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 4.15 | <5 | 790 | 0.9 | <2 | 9.17 | <0.5 | 14 | 47 | 66 | 3.30 | 10 |
| N-529950 | 3.93 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 6.83 | 5 | 1030 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.29 | <0.5 | 16 | 109 | 167 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-529951 | 2.22 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.44 | <5 | 1070 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.48 | <0.5 | 11 | 110 | 95 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-529952 | 2.67 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 3.68 | <5 | 560 | 1.1 | <2 | 9.83 | <0.5 | 12 | 41 | 66 | 3.45 | 10 |
| N-529953 | 2.65 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 6.30 | 9 | 790 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.15 | <0.5 | 21 | 90 | 311 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N-529954 | 2.52 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 4.55 | 7 | 660 | 1.3 | <2 | 8.51 | <0.5 | 16 | 52 | 48 | 3.25 | 10 |
| N-529955 | 1.61 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.36 | <5 | 1020 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 11 | 96 | 53 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N-529956 | 1.18 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 7 | 1040 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.85 | <0.5 | 11 | 101 | 31 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-529957 | 2.70 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.51 | <5 | 1090 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.05 | <0.5 | 16 | 114 | 58 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-529958 | 2.37 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.48 | <5 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 19 | 118 | 44 | 3.66 | 20 |
| N-529959 | 2.53 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 6.13 | <5 | 950 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.02 | <0.5 | 17 | 114 | 96 | 3.47 | 20 |
| N-529960 | 2.50 | 0.134 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 12 | 1000 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 18 | 106 | 654 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-529961 | 2.30 | 0.086 | <0.5 | 7.28 | 24 | 1650 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.60 | <0.5 | 16 | 97 | 174 | 3.54 | 10 |
| N-529962 | 2.38 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 7.59 | 23 | 1030 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.12 | <0.5 | 12 | 37 | 124 | 2.57 | 10 |
| N-529963 | 2.32 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.15 | 18 | 890 | 1.3 | <2 | 7.55 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 70 | 3.86 | 10 |
| N-529963D | <0.02 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 6.29 | 8 | 920 | 1.4 | <2 | 8.12 | <0.5 | 14 | 67 | 66 | 4.09 | 10 |
| N-529964 | 2.38 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.39 | 9 | 950 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.89 | <0.5 | 17 | 100 | 72 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-529965 | 2.18 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 9 | 1120 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.69 | <0.5 | 12 | 104 | 37 | 3.56 | 20 |
| N-529966 | 2.44 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.03 | 17 | 960 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.29 | <0.5 | 17 | 98 | 71 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-529967 | 2.29 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 9 | 870 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 19 | 97 | 57 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-529968 | 2.47 | 0.110 | 1.0 | 6.29 | 25 | 940 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.79 | <0.5 | 11 | 35 | 277 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N-529969 | 2.33 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 19 | 830 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 13 | 38 | 165 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N-529970 | 2.37 | 0.065 | 0.9 | 5.89 | 23 | 740 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 14 | 35 | 137 | 2.64 | 10 |
| N-529971 | 1.46 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.34 | 18 | 780 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 13 | 38 | 72 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-529972 | 2.18 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 5.44 | 21 | 600 | 1.4 | <2 | 7.63 | <0.5 | 18 | 63 | 26 | 3.41 | 10 |
| N-529973 | 2.15 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.15 | 15 | 870 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.36 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 57 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-529974 | 2.28 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 10 | 1150 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 15 | 101 | 23 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-529975 | 2.23 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 6.54 | 34 | 920 | 2.1 | <2 | 4.09 | <0.5 | 14 | 90 | 93 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-529976 | 2.38 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.59 | 77 | 1050 | 2.1 | <2 | 4.74 | <0.5 | 17 | 91 | 116 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-529977 | 2.35 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 79 | 1030 | 2.5 | <2 | 4.01 | <0.5 | 18 | 98 | 162 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-529978 | 2.26 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 148 | 880 | 2.1 | <2 | 5.01 | <0.5 | 14 | 91 | 285 | 3.41 | 10 |
| N-529979 | 2.44 | 0.086 | <0.5 | 7.42 | 299 | 1040 | 2.6 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 107 | 378 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-529980 | 2.42 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 20 | 1130 | 1.5 | 4 | 3.80 | <0.5 | 12 | 66 | 155 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-529981 | 2.23 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.26 | 74 | 680 | 1.7 | 2 | 3.82 | <0.5 | 18 | 117 | 143 | 3.21 | 20 |
| N-529982 | 2.15 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.15 | 165 | 490 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 17 | 97 | 232 | 3.35 | 10 |
| N-529983 | 2.47 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.35 | 488 | 500 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.08 | <0.5 | 19 | 110 | 100 | 3.37 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-529945 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-529946 | | 2.34 | 20 | 3.94 | 650 | 159 | 0.79 | 26 | 590 | 58 | 0.31 | 30 | 8 | 497 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-529947 | | 1.73 | 10 | 0.97 | 459 | 1 | 3.38 | 9 | 840 | 9 | 0.49 | 6 | 6 | 431 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529948 | | 0.76 | 20 | 0.15 | 79 | 1 | 0.06 | 13 | 80 | 9 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 19 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-529949 | | 2.41 | 20 | 4.67 | 801 | 140 | 0.74 | 24 | 540 | 29 | 0.26 | 17 | 7 | 580 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-529950 | | 2.79 | 20 | 1.58 | 431 | 7 | 2.16 | 37 | 1030 | 8 | 0.06 | 10 | 12 | 441 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529951 | | 3.45 | 20 | 1.76 | 474 | 3 | 0.37 | 36 | 960 | 8 | 0.03 | 12 | 12 | 311 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529952 | | 1.87 | 10 | 5.08 | 789 | 12 | 0.18 | 30 | 520 | 9 | 0.09 | 18 | 7 | 677 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-529953 | | 2.38 | 20 | 1.76 | 372 | 55 | 1.96 | 37 | 880 | 11 | 0.27 | 18 | 11 | 428 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-529954 | | 2.42 | 20 | 4.63 | 623 | 13 | 0.19 | 31 | 570 | 23 | 0.05 | 29 | 8 | 560 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529955 | | 3.10 | 20 | 1.68 | 500 | <1 | 1.02 | 28 | 970 | 7 | 0.04 | 7 | 11 | 421 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529956 | | 3.85 | 20 | 1.63 | 494 | 3 | 0.06 | 27 | 950 | 7 | 0.01 | 18 | 11 | 439 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529957 | | 3.44 | 20 | 1.32 | 424 | 6 | 1.44 | 37 | 1000 | 5 | 0.04 | 6 | 12 | 468 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-529958 | | 2.43 | 20 | 1.45 | 468 | 14 | 2.85 | 38 | 970 | 7 | 0.07 | <5 | 12 | 643 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529959 | | 2.67 | 20 | 1.29 | 460 | 4 | 2.20 | 36 | 960 | 4 | 0.02 | 5 | 11 | 597 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529960 | | 3.56 | 30 | 1.32 | 360 | 15 | 0.06 | 41 | 990 | 3 | 0.22 | 11 | 13 | 286 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-529961 | | 4.09 | 30 | 2.13 | 602 | 8 | 0.08 | 34 | 960 | 14 | 0.25 | 31 | 13 | 613 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529962 | | 4.06 | 30 | 2.04 | 416 | 41 | 0.06 | 20 | 750 | 12 | 0.11 | 16 | 8 | 245 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529963 | | 2.51 | 20 | 3.85 | 751 | 29 | 0.79 | 41 | 740 | 8 | 0.15 | 24 | 10 | 564 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-529963D | | 2.59 | 20 | 4.12 | 811 | 32 | 0.81 | 39 | 750 | 12 | 0.16 | 17 | 11 | 598 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-529964 | | 2.79 | 20 | 1.70 | 507 | 6 | 1.45 | 37 | 970 | 8 | 0.06 | 9 | 11 | 632 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-529965 | | 3.07 | 20 | 1.64 | 478 | 6 | 1.12 | 36 | 1050 | 5 | 0.06 | 7 | 13 | 573 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529966 | | 2.20 | 20 | 1.38 | 503 | 9 | 2.23 | 38 | 980 | 6 | 0.08 | 7 | 10 | 647 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529967 | | 2.56 | 20 | 1.50 | 571 | 8 | 1.71 | 39 | 960 | 8 | 0.15 | 10 | 11 | 542 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529968 | | 3.49 | 30 | 1.89 | 386 | 80 | 0.41 | 22 | 620 | 22 | 0.24 | 145 | 7 | 270 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529969 | | 3.04 | 20 | 1.28 | 250 | 48 | 1.54 | 20 | 700 | 12 | 0.31 | 17 | 7 | 318 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529970 | | 3.16 | 20 | 1.71 | 327 | 42 | 0.14 | 20 | 590 | 33 | 0.46 | 87 | 6 | 269 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529971 | | 2.89 | 20 | 1.36 | 283 | 5 | 1.71 | 22 | 680 | 11 | 0.42 | 27 | 7 | 307 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-529972 | | 2.40 | 20 | 3.89 | 658 | 19 | 0.71 | 44 | 790 | 15 | 0.21 | 17 | 9 | 544 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-529973 | | 1.84 | 20 | 1.30 | 480 | 6 | 2.45 | 44 | 1000 | 8 | 0.11 | 10 | 10 | 468 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529974 | | 3.11 | 20 | 1.58 | 479 | 1 | 0.89 | 33 | 980 | 5 | 0.12 | 8 | 12 | 576 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-529975 | | 3.36 | 30 | 2.23 | 482 | 21 | 0.07 | 35 | 920 | 35 | 0.13 | 27 | 11 | 435 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529976 | | 3.51 | 30 | 2.40 | 531 | 25 | 0.06 | 45 | 940 | 21 | 0.24 | 12 | 12 | 520 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529977 | | 3.70 | 20 | 1.99 | 504 | 12 | 0.07 | 45 | 990 | 26 | 0.20 | 20 | 12 | 439 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-529978 | | 3.42 | 20 | 2.45 | 569 | 11 | 0.06 | 35 | 930 | 132 | 0.12 | 18 | 12 | 494 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529979 | | 4.12 | 30 | 1.77 | 516 | 13 | 0.06 | 42 | 1070 | 37 | 0.28 | 15 | 13 | 393 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-529980 | | 5.34 | 30 | 1.88 | 549 | 4 | 0.12 | 27 | 920 | 17 | 0.21 | 11 | 9 | 405 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529981 | | 4.16 | 30 | 2.15 | 484 | 12 | 0.07 | 47 | 620 | 40 | 0.31 | 20 | 13 | 348 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-529982 | | 4.06 | 20 | 2.07 | 500 | 32 | 0.05 | 45 | 420 | 45 | 0.30 | 25 | 14 | 279 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-529983 | | 4.28 | 10 | 1.90 | 474 | 19 | 0.05 | 52 | 460 | 40 | 0.29 | 27 | 15 | 236 | <20 | 0.24 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-529945 | | | | | | |
| N-529946 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 30 | 43 |
| N-529947 | | <10 | 10 | 61 | <10 | 44 |
| N-529948 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 29 |
| N-529949 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 34 |
| N-529950 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 40 | 36 |
| N-529951 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 50 | 30 |
| N-529952 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 43 |
| N-529953 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 50 | 41 |
| N-529954 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 20 | 35 |
| N-529955 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 26 |
| N-529956 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 50 | 33 |
| N-529957 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 60 | 41 |
| N-529958 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 40 | 36 |
| N-529959 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 36 |
| N-529960 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 50 | 32 |
| N-529961 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 50 | 33 |
| N-529962 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 30 | 43 |
| N-529963 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 40 | 49 |
| N-529963D | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 50 |
| N-529964 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 26 |
| N-529965 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 30 | 24 |
| N-529966 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 20 |
| N-529967 | | <10 | 10 | 105 | 30 | 25 |
| N-529968 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 30 | 40 |
| N-529969 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 30 | 28 |
| N-529970 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | 30 | 28 |
| N-529971 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | 30 | 24 |
| N-529972 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 41 |
| N-529973 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 40 | 32 |
| N-529974 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 31 |
| N-529975 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 46 |
| N-529976 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 60 | 44 |
| N-529977 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 60 | 57 |
| N-529978 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 50 | 54 |
| N-529979 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 60 | 57 |
| N-529980 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 50 | 48 |
| N-529981 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 50 | 56 |
| N-529982 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 50 | 54 |
| N-529983 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 50 | 52 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055782 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-529984 | 2.29 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.09 | 275 | 480 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.32 | <0.5 | 14 | 91 | 116 | 3.08 | 10 |
| N-529985 | 2.53 | 0.119 | 2.0 | 5.78 | 164 | 550 | 1.7 | 17 | 4.85 | <0.5 | 15 | 83 | 487 | 3.37 | 10 |
| N-529986 | 2.52 | 0.118 | 2.1 | 5.44 | 64 | 690 | 1.4 | 8 | 6.01 | <0.5 | 11 | 61 | 412 | 2.98 | 10 |
| N-529987 | 0.06 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 3.43 | 26 | 260 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 2 | 42 | 16 | 2.40 | 10 |
| N-529988 | 1.35 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 6.66 | <5 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 2.78 | 20 |
| N-529989 | 2.47 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 40 | 1020 | 1.8 | 2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 11 | 69 | 118 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-529990 | 2.46 | 0.055 | 0.8 | 6.78 | 47 | 1100 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.87 | <0.5 | 13 | 68 | 104 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-529991 | 2.38 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 25 | 640 | 2.1 | <2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 16 | 139 | 37 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-529992 | 2.07 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.37 | 21 | 610 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 14 | 138 | 37 | 3.27 | 20 |
| N-529993 | 2.36 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.51 | 40 | 460 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.45 | <0.5 | 13 | 164 | 31 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-529994 | 2.13 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.14 | 60 | 410 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.59 | <0.5 | 15 | 95 | 29 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-529995 | 2.36 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 5.30 | 108 | 370 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.35 | <0.5 | 17 | 50 | 27 | 2.81 | 10 |
| N-529996 | 2.28 | 0.100 | 0.6 | 2.05 | 62 | 100 | 0.7 | <2 | 13.70 | <0.5 | 10 | 17 | 33 | 3.58 | <10 |
| N-529997 | 1.63 | 0.187 | 0.7 | 3.18 | 65 | 210 | 0.9 | <2 | 10.45 | <0.5 | 17 | 21 | 33 | 4.16 | 10 |
| N-529998 | 3.39 | 0.105 | 1.1 | 5.91 | 21 | 720 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.79 | <0.5 | 13 | 54 | 138 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-529999 | 2.45 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 6.27 | 11 | 1180 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.25 | <0.5 | 14 | 67 | 138 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-530000 | 2.39 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.05 | <5 | 1220 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.36 | <0.5 | 14 | 73 | 54 | 3.05 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-529984 | 3.97 | 20 | 1.90 | 419 | 6 | 0.05 | 40 | 440 | 16 | 0.14 | 6 | 14 | 243 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N-529985 | 3.82 | 30 | 2.68 | 503 | 22 | 0.06 | 45 | 420 | 82 | 0.35 | 157 | 12 | 334 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N-529986 | 3.49 | 60 | 3.18 | 555 | 11 | 0.47 | 29 | 610 | 315 | 0.14 | 283 | 8 | 393 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-529987 | 0.78 | 20 | 0.15 | 79 | 1 | 0.06 | 15 | 100 | 7 | 0.01 | 13 | 6 | 20 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N-529988 | 1.75 | 20 | 0.97 | 461 | 1 | 3.55 | 11 | 870 | 7 | 0.48 | 6 | 6 | 452 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-529989 | 4.87 | 30 | 1.60 | 506 | 3 | 0.39 | 30 | 950 | 25 | 0.07 | 12 | 9 | 282 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N-529990 | 4.81 | 30 | 1.80 | 556 | 4 | 0.60 | 30 | 960 | 36 | 0.11 | 37 | 9 | 341 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N-529991 | 3.14 | 30 | 2.52 | 407 | 33 | 0.11 | 53 | 600 | 23 | 0.30 | 13 | 11 | 456 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-529992 | 3.41 | 30 | 2.25 | 336 | 6 | 0.16 | 52 | 650 | 11 | 0.14 | 8 | 11 | 280 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-529993 | 2.79 | 30 | 2.16 | 409 | 7 | 0.08 | 48 | 620 | 15 | 0.18 | 18 | 12 | 275 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-529994 | 2.57 | 20 | 2.16 | 396 | 22 | 0.08 | 49 | 420 | 35 | 0.48 | 37 | 9 | 295 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-529995 | 2.86 | 20 | 2.83 | 674 | 196 | 0.61 | 50 | 400 | 65 | 0.56 | 25 | 9 | 268 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-529996 | 0.72 | 10 | 6.18 | 1330 | 271 | 0.08 | 31 | 140 | 77 | 0.23 | 27 | 6 | 480 | <20 | 0.04 | |
| N-529997 | 1.45 | 10 | 4.80 | 1145 | 187 | 0.08 | 48 | 280 | 85 | 1.42 | 34 | 8 | 397 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N-529998 | 3.16 | 20 | 2.65 | 564 | 30 | 0.76 | 30 | 770 | 26 | 0.37 | 51 | 8 | 416 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-529999 | 2.99 | 20 | 0.89 | 339 | 39 | 2.01 | 31 | 860 | 8 | 0.37 | 13 | 7 | 445 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-530000 | 2.05 | 20 | 1.31 | 455 | 13 | 2.80 | 37 | 850 | 12 | 0.22 | 10 | 8 | 813 | <20 | 0.16 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - C
 Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055782 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 Ti ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 U ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 V ppm 1 | ME-ICP61 W ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| N-529984 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 60 | 41 |
| N-529985 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 60 | 72 |
| N-529986 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 40 | 76 |
| N-529987 | | <10 | <10 | 47 | <10 | 29 |
| N-529988 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | <10 | 41 |
| N-529989 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 40 | 56 |
| N-529990 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 40 | 56 |
| N-529991 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 40 | 44 |
| N-529992 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 50 | 40 |
| N-529993 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 50 | 40 |
| N-529994 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 30 | 39 |
| N-529995 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 30 | 43 |
| N-529996 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 72 |
| N-529997 | | <10 | <10 | 140 | 20 | 62 |
| N-529998 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 56 |
| N-529999 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 26 |
| N-530000 | | <10 | 10 | 88 | 10 | 31 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 14-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08055781

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 124 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 1-MAY-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055781 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538467 | 2.16 | 0.118 | <0.5 | 7.59 | 7 | 1040 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.70 | <0.5 | 14 | 38 | 57 | 4.32 | 20 |
| N-538468 | 2.63 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 8.19 | <5 | 1320 | 1.6 | 4 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 14 | 44 | 36 | 4.64 | 20 |
| N-538469 | 3.16 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.58 | 7 | 840 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 15 | 41 | 35 | 4.24 | 20 |
| N-538470 | 2.16 | 0.211 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 910 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 20 | 51 | 233 | 3.98 | 20 |
| N-538471 | 2.53 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.97 | <5 | 830 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 13 | 118 | 51 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-538472 | 2.22 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 7.08 | 7 | 850 | 1.4 | 4 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 17 | 133 | 126 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-538473 | 1.98 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 5.60 | <5 | 510 | 1.0 | 3 | 5.22 | <0.5 | 12 | 71 | 20 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N-538474 | 2.26 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 790 | 1.3 | 3 | 2.31 | <0.5 | 15 | 117 | 121 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-538475 | 2.34 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 7.49 | <5 | 970 | 1.4 | 3 | 2.66 | <0.5 | 16 | 150 | 166 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-538476 | 2.06 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.86 | <5 | 850 | 1.5 | 3 | 3.40 | <0.5 | 16 | 110 | 71 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-538477 | 2.09 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.70 | <5 | 900 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 16 | 130 | 73 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-538478 | 2.12 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 5 | 740 | 1.4 | 4 | 1.93 | <0.5 | 13 | 89 | 159 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N-538479 | 2.09 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 6 | 820 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 13 | 89 | 169 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N-538480 | 2.10 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 14 | 1080 | 1.6 | 5 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 17 | 93 | 205 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N-538481 | 3.63 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 7.17 | <5 | 800 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.78 | <0.5 | 16 | 96 | 202 | 3.79 | 20 |
| N-538482 | 2.72 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.47 | <5 | 870 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 18 | 95 | 116 | 4.45 | 20 |
| N-538483 | 2.78 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 6.97 | <5 | 720 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 14 | 100 | 114 | 4.04 | 20 |
| N-538484 | 1.09 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 0.91 | <5 | 100 | <0.5 | 3 | 0.47 | <0.5 | 2 | 26 | 5 | 1.23 | <10 |
| N-538484D | <0.02 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 0.88 | 5 | 90 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.44 | <0.5 | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1.19 | <10 |
| N-538485 | 3.34 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 7.39 | <5 | 620 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.79 | <0.5 | 19 | 152 | 194 | 3.85 | 20 |
| N-538486 | 3.27 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 7.78 | <5 | 1090 | 1.4 | 3 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 51 | 376 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538487 | 1.85 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 7.82 | <5 | 980 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.01 | <0.5 | 13 | 49 | 250 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-538488 | 1.92 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 1030 | 1.3 | 3 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 10 | 45 | 128 | 3.00 | 20 |
| N-538489 | 2.18 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 7.35 | <5 | 940 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 45 | 269 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-538490 | 2.33 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 7.67 | <5 | 1010 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 13 | 51 | 202 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538491 | 1.76 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.82 | <5 | 1560 | 1.9 | 2 | 5.02 | <0.5 | 28 | 184 | 30 | 5.68 | 20 |
| N-538492 | 0.05 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 7.41 | 2050 | 740 | 13.8 | 5 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 155 | 101 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-538493 | 1.22 | 0.124 | <0.5 | 7.57 | 11 | 1120 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 10 | 32 | 15 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-538494 | 2.26 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.60 | 7 | 1180 | 1.4 | 3 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 12 | 45 | 13 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-538495 | 3.01 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.70 | <5 | 930 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.21 | <0.5 | 12 | 47 | 84 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N-538496 | 2.94 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.71 | 7 | 1370 | 1.5 | 3 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 14 | 64 | 111 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538497 | 3.28 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.65 | <5 | 960 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 13 | 48 | 56 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-538498 | 2.47 | 0.044 | 0.6 | 7.72 | 9 | 1090 | 1.4 | 3 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 13 | 48 | 222 | 3.07 | 20 |
| N-538499 | 4.35 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 7.64 | 9 | 1140 | 1.4 | 3 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 11 | 57 | 211 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N-538500 | 1.98 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 6 | 800 | 1.7 | 3 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 18 | 152 | 72 | 3.51 | 20 |
| N-538501 | 2.32 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 6 | 850 | 1.9 | 3 | 1.59 | <0.5 | 17 | 159 | 117 | 3.72 | 20 |
| N-538502 | 2.36 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 8 | 860 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.44 | <0.5 | 19 | 151 | 52 | 3.79 | 20 |
| N-538503 | 2.09 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 7.00 | 10 | 690 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.20 | <0.5 | 22 | 139 | 75 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-538504 | 2.06 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.80 | 7 | 740 | 1.7 | <2 | 0.87 | <0.5 | 20 | 118 | 64 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-538505 | 1.87 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.08 | 11 | 800 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.44 | <0.5 | 24 | 150 | 55 | 4.08 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538467 | | 1.91 | 30 | 1.51 | 393 | 2 | 2.82 | 22 | 1190 | 10 | 0.05 | <5 | 12 | 602 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538468 | | 2.47 | 20 | 1.37 | 349 | 5 | 2.64 | 38 | 1310 | 8 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 496 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538469 | | 1.55 | 30 | 1.72 | 440 | 6 | 3.41 | 19 | 1180 | 14 | 0.04 | <5 | 12 | 663 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538470 | | 1.59 | 30 | 1.62 | 385 | 5 | 3.05 | 25 | 1030 | 11 | 0.17 | <5 | 11 | 573 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538471 | | 2.33 | 20 | 1.30 | 335 | 6 | 2.35 | 49 | 650 | 9 | 0.11 | <5 | 9 | 383 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538472 | | 2.37 | 20 | 1.44 | 372 | 12 | 2.25 | 57 | 720 | 10 | 0.19 | <5 | 10 | 402 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538473 | | 1.23 | 30 | 2.79 | 887 | 4 | 2.23 | 41 | 540 | 11 | 0.06 | <5 | 9 | 710 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-538474 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.57 | 363 | 4 | 2.50 | 54 | 780 | 10 | 0.08 | <5 | 10 | 435 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538475 | | 2.51 | 30 | 1.45 | 354 | 16 | 1.83 | 59 | 690 | 7 | 0.12 | <5 | 11 | 356 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538476 | | 2.05 | 20 | 1.13 | 328 | 10 | 2.68 | 52 | 660 | 5 | 0.12 | <5 | 9 | 426 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538477 | | 1.99 | 20 | 1.65 | 374 | 6 | 2.70 | 57 | 710 | 7 | 0.07 | <5 | 9 | 445 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538478 | | 2.21 | 20 | 1.01 | 254 | 9 | 2.34 | 38 | 510 | 7 | 0.17 | <5 | 9 | 395 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538479 | | 2.04 | 20 | 1.11 | 247 | 7 | 2.21 | 38 | 470 | 6 | 0.11 | <5 | 9 | 380 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538480 | | 2.40 | 30 | 1.03 | 240 | 34 | 1.92 | 44 | 540 | 10 | 0.43 | <5 | 10 | 311 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538481 | | 1.54 | 30 | 1.42 | 328 | 22 | 3.26 | 39 | 770 | 8 | 0.25 | <5 | 10 | 427 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538482 | | 1.72 | 20 | 1.73 | 427 | 15 | 3.30 | 46 | 870 | 9 | 0.19 | <5 | 14 | 388 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538483 | | 1.53 | 20 | 1.23 | 239 | 27 | 3.18 | 41 | 680 | 9 | 0.23 | <5 | 11 | 432 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538484 | | 0.20 | <10 | 0.19 | 162 | 4 | 0.43 | 6 | 80 | 4 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 72 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N-538484D | | 0.20 | <10 | 0.18 | 152 | 4 | 0.42 | 6 | 80 | 4 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 71 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N-538485 | | 1.80 | 30 | 1.89 | 347 | 22 | 3.29 | 61 | 1070 | 9 | 0.20 | <5 | 13 | 449 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538486 | | 2.35 | 30 | 1.29 | 260 | 88 | 3.04 | 24 | 850 | 9 | 0.08 | <5 | 9 | 499 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538487 | | 2.10 | 20 | 1.30 | 300 | 61 | 3.38 | 23 | 890 | 11 | 0.16 | <5 | 9 | 578 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538488 | | 2.22 | 20 | 1.26 | 344 | 37 | 2.83 | 25 | 850 | 10 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 422 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538489 | | 1.98 | 20 | 1.24 | 303 | 51 | 3.11 | 20 | 800 | 11 | 0.23 | <5 | 8 | 549 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538490 | | 2.15 | 20 | 1.35 | 369 | 22 | 3.34 | 24 | 920 | 12 | 0.28 | <5 | 9 | 545 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538491 | | 3.13 | 20 | 3.05 | 767 | 42 | 0.60 | 47 | 1180 | 10 | 0.09 | <5 | 22 | 342 | <20 | 0.38 |
| N-538492 | | 2.97 | 50 | 0.37 | 69 | 2 | 0.08 | 10 | 340 | 29 | 0.02 | 158 | 14 | 147 | 20 | 0.26 |
| N-538493 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.06 | 482 | <1 | 3.66 | 15 | 940 | 8 | 0.55 | <5 | 6 | 465 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538494 | | 2.22 | 20 | 1.54 | 417 | 16 | 2.79 | 21 | 900 | 8 | 0.04 | <5 | 8 | 421 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538495 | | 2.00 | 20 | 1.29 | 358 | 6 | 3.45 | 22 | 870 | 13 | 0.27 | <5 | 9 | 447 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538496 | | 2.60 | 20 | 1.20 | 381 | 17 | 2.75 | 28 | 910 | 8 | 0.70 | <5 | 9 | 403 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538497 | | 1.97 | 20 | 1.30 | 449 | 11 | 3.48 | 22 | 910 | 14 | 0.57 | <5 | 9 | 479 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538498 | | 2.26 | 20 | 1.24 | 366 | 57 | 3.24 | 22 | 900 | 10 | 0.80 | <5 | 9 | 376 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538499 | | 2.21 | 20 | 1.28 | 391 | 44 | 3.22 | 25 | 910 | 12 | 0.55 | <5 | 9 | 358 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538500 | | 2.29 | 30 | 1.61 | 665 | 4 | 2.53 | 65 | 920 | 11 | 0.31 | <5 | 11 | 342 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538501 | | 2.59 | 40 | 1.40 | 500 | 26 | 2.15 | 62 | 980 | 9 | 0.74 | <5 | 12 | 294 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538502 | | 2.09 | 40 | 1.37 | 463 | 33 | 2.78 | 62 | 830 | 9 | 1.23 | <5 | 14 | 310 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538503 | | 1.99 | 30 | 1.50 | 414 | 3 | 3.20 | 62 | 860 | 9 | 0.93 | <5 | 13 | 360 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538504 | | 2.19 | 30 | 1.52 | 382 | 40 | 2.81 | 56 | 850 | 9 | 0.84 | <5 | 11 | 337 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538505 | | 2.29 | 30 | 1.76 | 620 | 3 | 3.07 | 71 | 950 | 10 | 0.89 | <5 | 13 | 433 | <20 | 0.21 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538467 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538468 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 10 | 24 |
| N-538469 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | <10 | 30 |
| N-538470 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | <10 | 35 |
| N-538471 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | <10 | 18 |
| N-538472 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538473 | | <10 | <10 | 53 | <10 | 25 |
| N-538474 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538475 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538476 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | <10 | 27 |
| N-538477 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | <10 | 35 |
| N-538478 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 17 |
| N-538479 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 20 | 21 |
| N-538480 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 20 | 23 |
| N-538481 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | <10 | 31 |
| N-538482 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 39 |
| N-538483 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | <10 | 26 |
| N-538484 | | <10 | <10 | 10 | <10 | 5 |
| N-538484D | | <10 | <10 | 10 | <10 | 5 |
| N-538485 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | <10 | 37 |
| N-538486 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 21 |
| N-538487 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | <10 | 22 |
| N-538488 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538489 | | <10 | 10 | 72 | 10 | 24 |
| N-538490 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538491 | | <10 | <10 | 174 | <10 | 66 |
| N-538492 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 18 |
| N-538493 | | <10 | 10 | 63 | <10 | 49 |
| N-538494 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | <10 | 31 |
| N-538495 | | <10 | 10 | 77 | 10 | 32 |
| N-538496 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538497 | | <10 | 10 | 78 | 20 | 42 |
| N-538498 | | <10 | 10 | 79 | 30 | 37 |
| N-538499 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | 20 | 42 |
| N-538500 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 58 |
| N-538501 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 30 | 73 |
| N-538502 | | <10 | 10 | 99 | 20 | 78 |
| N-538503 | | <10 | 10 | 92 | 10 | 80 |
| N-538504 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | 10 | 95 |
| N-538505 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 10 | 107 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % | Ga ppm |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538506 | | 1.24 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 12 | 840 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.47 | <0.5 | 15 | 180 | 41 | 4.15 | 20 |
| N-538507 | | 1.91 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.75 | 8 | 700 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 17 | 125 | 103 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-538508 | | 2.00 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.66 | 11 | 590 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.82 | <0.5 | 19 | 128 | 159 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-538509 | | 2.09 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 8 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 14 | 145 | 85 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-538510 | | 2.96 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 10 | 720 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 18 | 111 | 165 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-538511 | | 1.31 | 0.141 | <0.5 | 6.41 | 13 | 870 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 13 | 123 | 811 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-538512 | | 1.73 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.54 | <5 | 700 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 17 | 135 | 124 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-538513 | | 1.90 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.60 | <5 | 840 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.95 | <0.5 | 11 | 121 | 27 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538514 | | 2.85 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 13 | 740 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.10 | <0.5 | 15 | 134 | 64 | 3.58 | 20 |
| N-538515 | | 3.12 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.12 | 6 | 730 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.82 | <0.5 | 9 | 76 | 42 | 2.52 | 20 |
| N-538516 | | 2.25 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.27 | 5 | 940 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 16 | 130 | 82 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-538517 | | 2.55 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 6 | 1520 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 14 | 100 | 47 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-538518 | | 2.24 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.59 | <5 | 1510 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.84 | <0.5 | 14 | 92 | 420 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538519 | | 3.38 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.59 | 6 | 840 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 14 | 91 | 41 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N-538520 | | 3.34 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.85 | <5 | 650 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 16 | 142 | 31 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-538521 | | 2.18 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.44 | 13 | 770 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 17 | 137 | 53 | 3.39 | 20 |
| N-538522 | | 2.29 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.05 | <5 | 980 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.26 | <0.5 | 18 | 95 | 102 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-538523 | | 2.38 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.85 | 5 | 580 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.28 | <0.5 | 22 | 79 | 206 | 2.97 | 20 |
| N-538524 | | 1.98 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 2.87 | 8 | 390 | 0.5 | <2 | 0.95 | <0.5 | 6 | 50 | 12 | 1.62 | 10 |
| N-538524D | | <0.02 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 2.69 | 6 | 380 | 0.5 | <2 | 1.00 | <0.5 | 6 | 46 | 13 | 1.47 | 10 |
| N-538525 | | 2.90 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.70 | <5 | 640 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.15 | <0.5 | 17 | 115 | 62 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-538526 | | 1.72 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 5.96 | <5 | 640 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.78 | <0.5 | 13 | 103 | 69 | 3.83 | 20 |
| N-538527 | | 2.11 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.15 | 9 | 1340 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.85 | <0.5 | 10 | 47 | 83 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-538528 | | 2.01 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.67 | <5 | 1240 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.29 | <0.5 | 13 | 67 | 56 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-538529 | | 1.71 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 6.11 | <5 | 630 | 1.7 | <2 | 6.38 | <0.5 | 27 | 281 | 27 | 5.47 | 10 |
| N-538530 | | 2.59 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.32 | <5 | 960 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.86 | <0.5 | 22 | 205 | 36 | 4.49 | 10 |
| N-538531 | | 3.30 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 9 | 250 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.32 | <0.5 | 24 | 89 | 43 | 5.14 | 20 |
| N-538532 | | 1.05 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.27 | <5 | 240 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 21 | 89 | 16 | 4.48 | 20 |
| N-538533 | | 2.55 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.88 | 9 | 300 | 0.8 | <2 | 1.18 | <0.5 | 32 | 118 | 22 | 5.46 | 20 |
| N-538534 | | 2.36 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.56 | 5 | 230 | 0.5 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 23 | 87 | 42 | 4.64 | 20 |
| N-538535 | | 1.86 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 6.25 | 12 | 1140 | 2.3 | <2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 10 | 63 | 94 | 2.53 | 20 |
| N-538536 | | 2.14 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.52 | 7 | 1050 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 11 | 61 | 118 | 2.70 | 20 |
| N-538537 | | 1.53 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 4.85 | 10 | 790 | 2.2 | <2 | 7.31 | <0.5 | 19 | 30 | 80 | 3.47 | 10 |
| N-538538 | | 2.25 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.51 | 7 | 1410 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.89 | <0.5 | 14 | 55 | 61 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-538539 | | 2.22 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 10 | 1190 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.52 | <0.5 | 16 | 50 | 165 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538540 | | 0.06 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 4.22 | 29 | 300 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 5 | 47 | 19 | 2.88 | 10 |
| N-538541 | | 1.21 | 0.087 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 8 | 1140 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 13 | 23 | 20 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-538542 | | 2.18 | 0.189 | <0.5 | 7.84 | 8 | 1220 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.76 | <0.5 | 15 | 54 | 427 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N-538543 | | 2.10 | 0.047 | 0.6 | 7.31 | 6 | 1220 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.08 | <0.5 | 13 | 55 | 281 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-538544 | | 2.23 | 0.072 | 2.2 | 7.23 | 6 | 1320 | 1.9 | 10 | 2.66 | <0.5 | 17 | 50 | 610 | 2.84 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055781 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| N-538506 | | 2.30 | 40 | 1.83 | 647 | 3 | 3.21 | 71 | 1010 | 12 | 0.59 | <5 | 15 | 464 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538507 | | 1.82 | 30 | 1.69 | 701 | 58 | 2.77 | 54 | 860 | 9 | 0.94 | <5 | 11 | 403 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538508 | | 1.42 | 30 | 1.72 | 663 | 3 | 2.95 | 53 | 810 | 9 | 0.55 | <5 | 11 | 384 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538509 | | 1.33 | 30 | 1.74 | 815 | 2 | 3.01 | 55 | 800 | 12 | 0.21 | <5 | 12 | 384 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538510 | | 1.46 | 30 | 1.62 | 758 | 2 | 3.07 | 55 | 810 | 10 | 1.08 | <5 | 11 | 400 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538511 | | 1.99 | 20 | 1.52 | 755 | 27 | 2.69 | 54 | 740 | 11 | 0.59 | 6 | 10 | 429 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538512 | | 1.55 | 30 | 1.80 | 781 | 13 | 2.87 | 57 | 760 | 7 | 1.92 | <5 | 12 | 448 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538513 | | 1.82 | 20 | 1.48 | 562 | 3 | 2.70 | 51 | 790 | 9 | 0.40 | 6 | 11 | 411 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538514 | | 1.67 | 30 | 1.49 | 606 | 10 | 2.94 | 54 | 820 | 8 | 0.70 | <5 | 13 | 475 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538515 | | 1.83 | 20 | 1.01 | 498 | 78 | 2.50 | 34 | 580 | 6 | 0.24 | 5 | 7 | 511 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538516 | | 2.02 | 20 | 1.73 | 673 | 15 | 2.36 | 51 | 840 | 5 | 0.09 | <5 | 11 | 470 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538517 | | 2.77 | 20 | 1.20 | 408 | 4 | 1.23 | 39 | 630 | 6 | 0.09 | <5 | 9 | 326 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538518 | | 2.57 | 20 | 1.52 | 604 | 4 | 1.57 | 47 | 780 | 10 | 0.12 | 6 | 9 | 427 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538519 | | 1.34 | 20 | 1.29 | 501 | 5 | 3.45 | 42 | 660 | 4 | 0.11 | 5 | 9 | 560 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538520 | | 1.24 | 30 | 1.91 | 687 | 2 | 3.50 | 52 | 840 | 8 | 0.03 | <5 | 12 | 609 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538521 | | 1.70 | 30 | 1.79 | 557 | 8 | 2.64 | 51 | 850 | 6 | 0.06 | <5 | 12 | 468 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538522 | | 2.54 | 20 | 1.34 | 459 | 7 | 1.64 | 44 | 700 | 7 | 0.05 | <5 | 11 | 308 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538523 | | 1.37 | 20 | 1.21 | 380 | 11 | 3.61 | 39 | 590 | 5 | 0.22 | <5 | 10 | 391 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538524 | | 0.69 | 10 | 0.58 | 278 | 5 | 1.27 | 19 | 280 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 4 | 154 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538524D | | 0.66 | 10 | 0.54 | 263 | 4 | 1.19 | 18 | 250 | 5 | 0.05 | <5 | 4 | 147 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-538525 | | 1.84 | 30 | 1.66 | 586 | 10 | 3.03 | 53 | 820 | 6 | 0.03 | <5 | 13 | 442 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538526 | | 1.65 | 40 | 1.63 | 521 | 4 | 2.50 | 44 | 960 | 9 | 0.03 | <5 | 12 | 437 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538527 | | 1.66 | 20 | 1.13 | 485 | 70 | 3.50 | 31 | 650 | 8 | 0.10 | <5 | 8 | 492 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538528 | | 1.72 | 20 | 1.13 | 399 | 12 | 3.13 | 30 | 570 | 8 | 0.06 | <5 | 9 | 384 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538529 | | 1.81 | 10 | 3.94 | 1075 | <1 | 1.07 | 71 | 1390 | 5 | 0.05 | <5 | 20 | 423 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538530 | | 2.42 | 20 | 2.96 | 828 | 1 | 1.00 | 56 | 1060 | 7 | 0.04 | <5 | 16 | 312 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538531 | | 0.98 | 10 | 1.56 | 480 | 1 | 2.32 | 53 | 450 | 8 | 0.34 | <5 | 19 | 216 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538532 | | 0.88 | 10 | 1.30 | 421 | <1 | 2.03 | 49 | 400 | 4 | 0.22 | <5 | 16 | 203 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-538533 | | 0.91 | 10 | 1.54 | 456 | 1 | 2.81 | 63 | 500 | 11 | 0.37 | <5 | 19 | 298 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538534 | | 0.98 | 10 | 1.45 | 665 | 1 | 2.00 | 44 | 390 | 6 | 0.20 | 6 | 17 | 206 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538535 | | 3.44 | 20 | 1.04 | 310 | 22 | 1.28 | 26 | 860 | 17 | 0.45 | 6 | 6 | 427 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538536 | | 2.97 | 20 | 1.02 | 317 | 6 | 2.20 | 26 | 900 | 14 | 0.17 | 8 | 7 | 677 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538537 | | 2.43 | 20 | 3.15 | 821 | 228 | 0.37 | 30 | 650 | 18 | 0.63 | <5 | 6 | 514 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538538 | | 2.89 | 20 | 1.24 | 390 | 57 | 2.88 | 28 | 940 | 10 | 0.40 | <5 | 8 | 550 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538539 | | 3.08 | 20 | 0.83 | 349 | 79 | 3.05 | 31 | 960 | 11 | 0.53 | <5 | 8 | 465 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538540 | | 0.95 | 20 | 0.17 | 95 | 2 | 0.08 | 20 | 120 | 15 | 0.01 | 10 | 7 | 23 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538541 | | 2.01 | 20 | 1.13 | 505 | 2 | 3.92 | 14 | 970 | 8 | 0.55 | <5 | 7 | 470 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538542 | | 3.66 | 30 | 0.94 | 297 | 161 | 2.84 | 27 | 1000 | 18 | 0.39 | <5 | 8 | 677 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538543 | | 3.75 | 30 | 1.30 | 356 | 100 | 2.63 | 28 | 870 | 37 | 0.38 | <5 | 7 | 576 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538544 | | 4.12 | 20 | 1.20 | 283 | 381 | 1.92 | 27 | 890 | 66 | 0.56 | 6 | 7 | 461 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538506 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | <10 | 120 |
| N-538507 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 86 |
| N-538508 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 115 |
| N-538509 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | <10 | 129 |
| N-538510 | | <10 | 10 | 77 | <10 | 137 |
| N-538511 | | <10 | 10 | 75 | 10 | 99 |
| N-538512 | | <10 | 10 | 75 | <10 | 89 |
| N-538513 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 10 | 72 |
| N-538514 | | 10 | <10 | 84 | <10 | 68 |
| N-538515 | | <10 | 10 | 55 | 10 | 42 |
| N-538516 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | 10 | 39 |
| N-538517 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538518 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538519 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 40 |
| N-538520 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | <10 | 45 |
| N-538521 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 39 |
| N-538522 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538523 | | <10 | 10 | 74 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538524 | | <10 | <10 | 34 | <10 | 15 |
| N-538524D | | <10 | <10 | 33 | <10 | 14 |
| N-538525 | | 10 | 10 | 95 | 10 | 44 |
| N-538526 | | <10 | 10 | 93 | <10 | 46 |
| N-538527 | | <10 | 10 | 74 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538528 | | <10 | 10 | 74 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538529 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | <10 | 71 |
| N-538530 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 10 | 50 |
| N-538531 | | <10 | 10 | 140 | <10 | 96 |
| N-538532 | | 10 | 10 | 117 | <10 | 86 |
| N-538533 | | <10 | 10 | 140 | <10 | 102 |
| N-538534 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | <10 | 73 |
| N-538535 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 20 | 50 |
| N-538536 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538537 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | 10 | 39 |
| N-538538 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538539 | | <10 | 10 | 97 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538540 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | <10 | 35 |
| N-538541 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 47 |
| N-538542 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538543 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538544 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 10 | 41 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % | Ga ppm |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538545 | | 3.16 | 0.306 | 2.4 | 7.29 | 24 | 1770 | 1.7 | 3 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 11 | 53 | 2450 | 2.78 | 20 |
| N-538546 | | 3.22 | 0.116 | 0.6 | 7.75 | <5 | 1050 | 2.5 | <2 | 3.19 | <0.5 | 14 | 51 | 1020 | 3.15 | 20 |
| N-538547 | | 3.44 | 0.080 | 0.5 | 7.93 | 5 | 1150 | 2.6 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 12 | 55 | 855 | 2.92 | 20 |
| N-538548 | | 2.48 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.52 | <5 | 1130 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.12 | <0.5 | 10 | 51 | 122 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-538549 | | 2.39 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.45 | 5 | 1130 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 10 | 63 | 112 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538549D | | <0.02 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.43 | <5 | 1070 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 11 | 57 | 110 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-538550 | | 2.54 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.75 | <5 | 1210 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.75 | <0.5 | 18 | 127 | 131 | 4.02 | 20 |
| N-538551 | | 2.49 | 0.086 | <0.5 | 7.51 | <5 | 1170 | 3.1 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 9 | 66 | 562 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N-538552 | | 1.35 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 5 | 1280 | 3.4 | <2 | 4.24 | <0.5 | 11 | 45 | 104 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-538553 | | 3.38 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.66 | 7 | 1290 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 14 | 52 | 182 | 3.35 | 20 |
| N-538554 | | 2.92 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 8.19 | 5 | 1340 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.74 | <0.5 | 14 | 56 | 218 | 3.41 | 20 |
| N-538555 | | 2.71 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 8.14 | 8 | 1200 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 11 | 48 | 138 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-538556 | | 2.65 | 0.111 | <0.5 | 8.04 | 8 | 1410 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.07 | <0.5 | 12 | 55 | 295 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538557 | | 2.67 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.73 | 6 | 1150 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 13 | 51 | 336 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-538558 | | 3.22 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.95 | 6 | 1280 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 14 | 57 | 199 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-538559 | | 2.81 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.82 | <5 | 1120 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 11 | 65 | 52 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-538560 | | 2.88 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.86 | <5 | 1390 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.70 | <0.5 | 12 | 58 | 42 | 3.00 | 20 |
| N-538561 | | 2.48 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 8.05 | 6 | 1050 | 2.2 | <2 | 2.94 | <0.5 | 15 | 52 | 126 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-538562 | | 2.30 | 0.250 | <0.5 | 7.87 | <5 | 1150 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 11 | 53 | 901 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-538563 | | 1.31 | 0.247 | 0.6 | 6.19 | 9 | 1310 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.71 | <0.5 | 9 | 48 | 2250 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-538564 | | 3.60 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 1030 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 12 | 58 | 343 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-538565 | | 3.88 | 0.085 | <0.5 | 7.60 | 8 | 1140 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 11 | 55 | 363 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538566 | | 1.08 | 0.395 | 1.3 | 6.41 | <5 | 1790 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.91 | <0.5 | 11 | 44 | 3140 | 2.90 | 20 |
| N-538567 | | 2.51 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 8 | 1140 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 12 | 52 | 252 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-538568 | | 2.30 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.72 | <5 | 1120 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.42 | <0.5 | 10 | 57 | 406 | 3.41 | 20 |
| N-538569 | | 2.27 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 8.20 | 11 | 1000 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 14 | 55 | 400 | 3.47 | 20 |
| N-538570 | | 2.02 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 7.71 | 5 | 1040 | 2.2 | <2 | 2.51 | <0.5 | 11 | 52 | 300 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-538571 | | 1.74 | 0.072 | 0.5 | 7.64 | 17 | 1220 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.40 | <0.5 | 11 | 56 | 417 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-538572 | | 2.69 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.11 | <5 | 990 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 11 | 57 | 245 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N-538573 | | 2.92 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 10 | 1140 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.59 | <0.5 | 12 | 57 | 537 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-538574 | | 2.36 | 0.119 | 1.2 | 6.87 | 8 | 810 | 1.9 | 3 | 1.75 | <0.5 | 11 | 60 | 1360 | 3.07 | 20 |
| N-538575 | | 3.01 | 0.330 | 1.0 | 6.76 | 7 | 950 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.14 | <0.5 | 8 | 55 | 831 | 2.03 | 20 |
| N-538576 | | 3.17 | 0.066 | 0.8 | 7.35 | <5 | 1110 | 2.0 | <2 | 1.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 60 | 915 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-538577 | | 3.60 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 7.37 | 7 | 980 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.36 | <0.5 | 11 | 62 | 803 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538577D | | <0.02 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 6.98 | <5 | 950 | 1.8 | 2 | 1.34 | <0.5 | 10 | 64 | 830 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-538578 | | 2.63 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 7.45 | 10 | 910 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 10 | 58 | 734 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-538579 | | 2.13 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 6 | 810 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.02 | <0.5 | 8 | 53 | 660 | 2.30 | 10 |
| N-538580 | | 2.55 | 0.243 | 0.6 | 7.30 | 6 | 830 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.71 | <0.5 | 10 | 61 | 897 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538581 | | 2.85 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 5 | 890 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.09 | <0.5 | 11 | 58 | 295 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-538582 | | 3.02 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 7.01 | <5 | 790 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 11 | 54 | 410 | 2.83 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538545 | | 2.92 | 30 | 1.16 | 252 | 194 | 2.77 | 26 | 860 | 15 | 0.29 | 83 | 8 | 555 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538546 | | 3.94 | 30 | 1.58 | 337 | 83 | 1.67 | 30 | 910 | 24 | 0.11 | <5 | 8 | 352 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538547 | | 4.29 | 20 | 1.16 | 260 | 141 | 1.77 | 32 | 960 | 22 | 0.10 | <5 | 8 | 332 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538548 | | 3.65 | 20 | 0.94 | 358 | 9 | 3.09 | 27 | 900 | 13 | 0.03 | <5 | 8 | 460 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538549 | | 3.18 | 20 | 1.13 | 327 | 12 | 3.02 | 28 | 900 | 12 | 0.04 | <5 | 8 | 527 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538549D | | 3.00 | 20 | 1.06 | 317 | 11 | 2.88 | 28 | 840 | 12 | 0.04 | 6 | 7 | 476 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538550 | | 3.75 | 20 | 1.57 | 433 | 28 | 2.62 | 52 | 840 | 13 | 0.05 | <5 | 13 | 613 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538551 | | 4.76 | 30 | 1.29 | 335 | 34 | 1.14 | 31 | 930 | 14 | 0.07 | <5 | 8 | 292 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538552 | | 4.12 | 30 | 1.93 | 416 | 15 | 0.80 | 31 | 860 | 8 | 0.04 | <5 | 7 | 316 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538553 | | 3.09 | 30 | 1.15 | 339 | 42 | 3.24 | 29 | 920 | 8 | 0.12 | <5 | 8 | 501 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538554 | | 3.29 | 20 | 1.40 | 341 | 43 | 3.46 | 32 | 1030 | 8 | 0.24 | <5 | 9 | 485 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538555 | | 2.99 | 20 | 1.79 | 449 | 104 | 3.54 | 29 | 950 | 16 | 0.15 | <5 | 8 | 528 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538556 | | 3.25 | 20 | 1.52 | 346 | 69 | 3.30 | 32 | 940 | 13 | 0.08 | <5 | 9 | 445 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538557 | | 3.42 | 30 | 1.39 | 384 | 59 | 2.69 | 29 | 940 | 7 | 0.22 | <5 | 8 | 400 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538558 | | 3.42 | 30 | 1.15 | 326 | 140 | 3.15 | 29 | 990 | 12 | 0.41 | <5 | 8 | 452 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538559 | | 2.64 | 30 | 1.33 | 302 | 21 | 3.88 | 33 | 940 | 12 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 507 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538560 | | 2.78 | 20 | 1.38 | 314 | 15 | 3.89 | 33 | 970 | 12 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 536 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538561 | | 3.08 | 20 | 1.33 | 359 | 39 | 3.27 | 31 | 990 | 8 | 0.07 | <5 | 8 | 365 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538562 | | 2.60 | 30 | 1.35 | 262 | 77 | 3.97 | 30 | 930 | 17 | 0.13 | <5 | 8 | 495 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538563 | | 2.03 | 20 | 1.06 | 246 | 22 | 2.89 | 25 | 720 | 21 | 0.26 | <5 | 6 | 396 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538564 | | 2.34 | 20 | 1.43 | 287 | 29 | 4.11 | 30 | 920 | 11 | 0.07 | <5 | 8 | 427 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538565 | | 2.57 | 20 | 1.39 | 311 | 25 | 4.01 | 30 | 940 | 14 | 0.08 | <5 | 8 | 444 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538566 | | 2.54 | 30 | 1.07 | 236 | 5 | 2.54 | 25 | 730 | 40 | 0.38 | <5 | 6 | 371 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538567 | | 2.88 | 20 | 1.30 | 320 | 28 | 3.59 | 28 | 940 | 11 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 452 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538568 | | 2.59 | 30 | 1.34 | 397 | 31 | 4.19 | 31 | 940 | 8 | 0.10 | <5 | 8 | 372 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538569 | | 2.66 | 30 | 1.30 | 327 | 21 | 4.10 | 32 | 980 | 7 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 297 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538570 | | 2.61 | 20 | 1.34 | 326 | 50 | 3.11 | 29 | 970 | 12 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 294 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538571 | | 2.67 | 30 | 1.33 | 256 | 65 | 4.18 | 31 | 980 | 14 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 420 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538572 | | 2.14 | 20 | 1.24 | 301 | 14 | 3.68 | 29 | 880 | 12 | 0.05 | <5 | 7 | 382 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538573 | | 2.36 | 30 | 1.26 | 272 | 23 | 3.40 | 29 | 810 | 15 | 0.09 | <5 | 7 | 393 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538574 | | 2.27 | 30 | 1.17 | 285 | 68 | 3.20 | 29 | 880 | 99 | 0.19 | <5 | 7 | 321 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538575 | | 3.06 | 20 | 0.98 | 204 | 69 | 2.54 | 26 | 810 | 128 | 0.12 | <5 | 7 | 253 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538576 | | 3.02 | 20 | 1.20 | 299 | 44 | 3.24 | 33 | 960 | 98 | 0.33 | <5 | 7 | 347 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538577 | | 2.98 | 20 | 0.96 | 302 | 34 | 3.52 | 30 | 930 | 8 | 0.10 | <5 | 8 | 331 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538577D | | 3.00 | 20 | 0.97 | 274 | 34 | 3.40 | 30 | 940 | 9 | 0.10 | 5 | 7 | 318 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538578 | | 2.78 | 20 | 0.95 | 306 | 63 | 3.61 | 28 | 960 | 9 | 0.09 | 18 | 8 | 424 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538579 | | 2.94 | 20 | 0.94 | 222 | 142 | 2.34 | 25 | 770 | 24 | 0.09 | 5 | 6 | 313 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538580 | | 2.37 | 20 | 1.14 | 290 | 41 | 3.56 | 29 | 920 | 12 | 0.12 | 25 | 7 | 387 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538581 | | 2.28 | 20 | 1.26 | 336 | 21 | 3.91 | 26 | 910 | 14 | 0.06 | <5 | 7 | 421 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538582 | | 2.13 | 20 | 1.20 | 316 | 37 | 3.75 | 27 | 900 | 10 | 0.07 | <5 | 7 | 410 | <20 | 0.13 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538545 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538546 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 32 |
| N-538547 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 20 | 26 |
| N-538548 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538549 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538549D | | <10 | <10 | 74 | <10 | 25 |
| N-538550 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538551 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 41 |
| N-538552 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 48 |
| N-538553 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538554 | | <10 | 10 | 93 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538555 | | <10 | 10 | 84 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538556 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 20 | 21 |
| N-538557 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538558 | | <10 | 10 | 84 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538559 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538560 | | <10 | 10 | 79 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538561 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 10 | 24 |
| N-538562 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538563 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | 10 | 19 |
| N-538564 | | <10 | 10 | 84 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538565 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538566 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538567 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 10 | 23 |
| N-538568 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | <10 | 19 |
| N-538569 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538570 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538571 | | <10 | 10 | 92 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538572 | | 10 | 20 | 74 | <10 | 36 |
| N-538573 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538574 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | 10 | 56 |
| N-538575 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 72 |
| N-538576 | | 10 | 10 | 87 | 20 | 87 |
| N-538577 | | <10 | 10 | 88 | 10 | 63 |
| N-538577D | | 10 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 64 |
| N-538578 | | <10 | 10 | 85 | 20 | 74 |
| N-538579 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 20 | 69 |
| N-538580 | | 10 | 10 | 78 | 10 | 60 |
| N-538581 | | 10 | 20 | 75 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538582 | | <10 | 20 | 78 | 10 | 31 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
 Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055781 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538583 | | 3.98 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.06 | <5 | 780 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 8 | 56 | 350 | 2.59 | 20 |
| N-538584 | | 3.86 | 0.071 | <0.5 | 7.01 | <5 | 840 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 11 | 56 | 623 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N-538585 | | 3.24 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 7.28 | <5 | 950 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 15 | 60 | 643 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-538586 | | 2.98 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 6 | 880 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 10 | 54 | 277 | 2.80 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08055781 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | Analyte | Units | LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|------|---|
| | | | | | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti | |
| | | | | | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| | | | | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-538583 | | | | | 2.58 | 20 | 0.92 | 294 | 45 | 3.51 | 30 | 930 | 2 | 0.07 | <5 | 7 | 279 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-538584 | | | | | 2.50 | 20 | 1.10 | 285 | 70 | 3.55 | 29 | 910 | 8 | 0.14 | 7 | 7 | 328 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-538585 | | | | | 2.52 | 20 | 1.28 | 285 | 132 | 3.25 | 33 | 880 | 9 | 0.30 | <5 | 8 | 375 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-538586 | | | | | 2.46 | 20 | 0.91 | 291 | 46 | 3.04 | 26 | 920 | 10 | 0.08 | <5 | 7 | 298 | <20 | 0.15 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 26-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055781

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| Units | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| LOR | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538583 | | 10 | 20 | 78 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538584 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 20 | 27 |
| N-538585 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538586 | | <10 | 10 | 78 | 20 | 24 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 2-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08050262

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 119 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538214 | 2.43 | 0.025 | 0.5 | 6.81 | 6 | 1470 | 1.4 | 6 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 9 | 64 | 38 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-538215 | 2.47 | 0.329 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 16 | 320 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.52 | <0.5 | 18 | 30 | 183 | 3.82 | 20 |
| N-538216 | 1.26 | 0.268 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 21 | 780 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.70 | <0.5 | 11 | 29 | 50 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-538217 | 1.46 | 0.140 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 16 | 880 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 10 | 29 | 30 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-538218 | 2.45 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 11 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 12 | 29 | 33 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-538219 | 2.50 | 0.105 | <0.5 | 7.57 | 11 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 12 | 29 | 33 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-538220 | 2.15 | 0.134 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 18 | 870 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 11 | 28 | 53 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-538221 | 2.16 | 0.104 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 14 | 870 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 12 | 31 | 16 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-538222 | 2.33 | 0.177 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 9 | 990 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 12 | 28 | 21 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-538223 | 1.59 | 0.462 | 0.6 | 7.57 | 5 | 320 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.66 | <0.5 | 13 | 30 | 89 | 4.34 | 20 |
| N-538224 | 2.53 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 6.83 | 9 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 10 | 27 | 19 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-538225 | 1.38 | 0.082 | 0.8 | 7.38 | 25 | 850 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 16 | 37 | 28 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-538226 | 2.72 | 0.059 | 0.5 | 7.35 | 12 | 1060 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 12 | 30 | 97 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-538227 | 2.18 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 7 | 950 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.02 | <0.5 | 20 | 31 | 36 | 3.57 | 20 |
| N-538228 | 2.30 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.64 | <5 | 1120 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.02 | <0.5 | 11 | 30 | 31 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-538229 | 2.24 | 0.100 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 12 | 830 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 14 | 29 | 55 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538230 | 0.99 | 0.466 | <0.5 | 7.29 | 8 | 940 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 62 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N-538231 | 1.82 | 0.315 | <0.5 | 7.51 | <5 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 19 | 28 | 25 | 3.66 | 20 |
| N-538232 | 1.86 | 0.060 | 0.7 | 6.98 | 5 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 9 | 26 | 115 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-538233 | 2.09 | 0.177 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 6 | 1070 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.67 | <0.5 | 14 | 27 | 239 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-538234 | 2.38 | 0.181 | 0.5 | 7.10 | <5 | 1020 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 14 | 27 | 269 | 3.95 | 20 |
| N-538235 | 2.21 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 5 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 12 | 30 | 27 | 3.41 | 20 |
| N-538236 | 2.27 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 1260 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 11 | 27 | 22 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-538237 | 0.33 | 0.416 | 0.6 | 2.28 | 60 | 20 | <0.5 | 2 | 1.97 | <0.5 | 62 | 502 | 57 | 7.64 | 10 |
| N-538267 | 2.52 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 45 | 1000 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.18 | <0.5 | 15 | 157 | 165 | 3.57 | 20 |
| N-538268 | 1.74 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.33 | 38 | 1060 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 17 | 135 | 50 | 3.60 | 20 |
| N-538269 | 3.06 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 5.55 | 31 | 650 | 1.9 | <2 | 7.12 | <0.5 | 13 | 85 | 56 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-538270 | 2.04 | 0.028 | 0.8 | 2.03 | 21 | 150 | 2.3 | <2 | 13.40 | <0.5 | 9 | 18 | 64 | 2.08 | 10 |
| N-538271 | 2.41 | 0.078 | 2.3 | 2.69 | 58 | 270 | 2.0 | <2 | 8.95 | <0.5 | 17 | 22 | 116 | 2.47 | 10 |
| N-538272 | 2.12 | 0.058 | 1.2 | 3.59 | 42 | 460 | 1.8 | <2 | 8.58 | <0.5 | 13 | 25 | 75 | 2.47 | 10 |
| N-538273 | 2.27 | 0.106 | 1.3 | 4.69 | 41 | 680 | 0.9 | <2 | 7.23 | <0.5 | 13 | 38 | 58 | 2.69 | 10 |
| N-538274 | 2.27 | 0.069 | 1.1 | 4.72 | 42 | 880 | 1.0 | <2 | 5.93 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 59 | 2.52 | 10 |
| N-538275 | 2.20 | 0.058 | 0.8 | 4.00 | 30 | 1540 | 0.9 | <2 | 8.99 | <0.5 | 13 | 27 | 70 | 3.09 | 10 |
| N-538276 | 2.26 | 0.086 | 1.2 | 5.41 | 46 | 2440 | 1.0 | <2 | 6.94 | <0.5 | 18 | 42 | 86 | 3.30 | 10 |
| N-538277 | 2.30 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 5.18 | 26 | 3170 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.53 | <0.5 | 12 | 41 | 48 | 2.97 | 10 |
| N-538277D | <0.02 | 0.031 | 0.6 | 5.32 | 31 | 2840 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.38 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 51 | 2.93 | 10 |
| N-538278 | 2.17 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 5.86 | 68 | 2500 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.58 | 0.6 | 17 | 45 | 84 | 2.65 | 20 |
| N-538279 | 2.57 | 0.022 | 1.0 | 5.40 | 32 | 1730 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.97 | 0.7 | 15 | 40 | 55 | 3.02 | 10 |
| N-538280 | 2.21 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.15 | 73 | 1130 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.15 | <0.5 | 13 | 48 | 38 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N-538281 | 1.89 | 0.047 | 0.5 | 6.28 | 80 | 1400 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.80 | 0.6 | 18 | 47 | 62 | 3.22 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538214 | | 1.28 | 10 | 1.22 | 539 | 6 | 4.45 | 21 | 870 | 21 | 0.20 | <5 | 7 | 434 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538215 | | 1.73 | 10 | 0.91 | 532 | 8 | 3.51 | 16 | 940 | 10 | 2.90 | <5 | 7 | 361 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538216 | | 2.33 | 10 | 0.63 | 339 | 3 | 2.93 | 15 | 940 | 8 | 1.94 | <5 | 7 | 314 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538217 | | 1.45 | 20 | 1.14 | 424 | <1 | 3.93 | 15 | 940 | 5 | 1.63 | <5 | 7 | 473 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538218 | | 1.65 | 20 | 1.26 | 417 | <1 | 3.75 | 16 | 950 | 4 | 1.22 | <5 | 8 | 457 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538219 | | 2.03 | 20 | 1.21 | 510 | <1 | 3.56 | 17 | 1000 | 18 | 1.12 | <5 | 8 | 692 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-538220 | | 1.94 | 20 | 1.17 | 510 | 1 | 3.85 | 14 | 970 | 22 | 1.54 | <5 | 8 | 558 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538221 | | 1.83 | 20 | 1.17 | 562 | 1 | 3.87 | 14 | 980 | 18 | 1.55 | <5 | 8 | 610 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-538222 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.16 | 531 | 3 | 3.73 | 14 | 970 | 17 | 1.68 | <5 | 8 | 559 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538223 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.08 | 457 | 3 | 3.97 | 15 | 980 | 18 | 3.01 | <5 | 8 | 389 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538224 | | 2.02 | 10 | 1.17 | 443 | <1 | 3.69 | 16 | 960 | 9 | 0.31 | <5 | 7 | 419 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538225 | | 1.68 | 20 | 0.87 | 885 | 2 | 4.08 | 19 | 890 | 67 | 1.95 | <5 | 7 | 300 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538226 | | 1.85 | 20 | 1.10 | 679 | <1 | 3.78 | 22 | 1110 | 13 | 1.19 | <5 | 8 | 305 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538227 | | 1.64 | 20 | 0.83 | 425 | <1 | 4.30 | 18 | 1030 | 7 | 0.87 | <5 | 8 | 461 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538228 | | 2.05 | 20 | 1.25 | 407 | 1 | 3.85 | 17 | 1010 | 5 | 0.95 | <5 | 8 | 480 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538229 | | 1.61 | 20 | 1.13 | 438 | 1 | 4.13 | 17 | 920 | 6 | 0.91 | <5 | 8 | 423 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538230 | | 1.47 | 20 | 1.14 | 615 | 105 | 4.30 | 14 | 1120 | 18 | 1.53 | <5 | 8 | 469 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538231 | | 1.71 | 20 | 1.12 | 416 | 16 | 3.94 | 15 | 990 | 3 | 1.48 | <5 | 8 | 406 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538232 | | 1.84 | 20 | 1.15 | 696 | 25 | 3.66 | 13 | 980 | 56 | 1.34 | <5 | 8 | 318 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538233 | | 2.15 | 20 | 1.03 | 611 | 45 | 3.20 | 15 | 990 | 18 | 1.67 | <5 | 7 | 419 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538234 | | 1.88 | 20 | 1.06 | 566 | 69 | 3.60 | 15 | 960 | 12 | 1.67 | <5 | 8 | 429 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538235 | | 1.70 | 20 | 1.24 | 480 | 1 | 3.86 | 17 | 1010 | 8 | 0.11 | <5 | 8 | 542 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538236 | | 2.90 | 20 | 1.00 | 402 | 1 | 1.91 | 15 | 1070 | <2 | 0.35 | <5 | 8 | 293 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538237 | | 0.07 | 10 | 3.46 | 466 | <1 | 0.10 | 451 | 380 | 29 | 3.76 | 27 | 8 | 84 | <20 | 0.35 |
| N-538267 | | 3.15 | 40 | 1.39 | 431 | 4 | 0.62 | 58 | 1240 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 15 | 532 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538268 | | 3.31 | 40 | 1.32 | 417 | 2 | 0.46 | 65 | 1250 | 6 | 0.06 | 6 | 14 | 471 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538269 | | 2.62 | 30 | 3.05 | 634 | 14 | 0.11 | 52 | 1080 | 6 | 0.15 | 7 | 10 | 611 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538270 | | 1.04 | 10 | 7.50 | 494 | 10 | 0.03 | 38 | 180 | 5 | 0.12 | 28 | 4 | 441 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-538271 | | 1.40 | 10 | 4.62 | 530 | 27 | 0.03 | 39 | 220 | 11 | 0.43 | 53 | 5 | 295 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-538272 | | 2.13 | 10 | 4.29 | 621 | 15 | 0.22 | 48 | 290 | 14 | 0.40 | 29 | 5 | 272 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-538273 | | 4.66 | 20 | 3.44 | 536 | 15 | 0.05 | 23 | 450 | 13 | 0.75 | 29 | 6 | 272 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-538274 | | 4.60 | 20 | 2.80 | 470 | 19 | 0.05 | 33 | 540 | 26 | 0.78 | 31 | 6 | 266 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-538275 | | 3.80 | 10 | 4.30 | 670 | 5 | 0.05 | 34 | 460 | 22 | 0.57 | 26 | 5 | 428 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-538276 | | 5.09 | 20 | 3.12 | 684 | 4 | 0.07 | 43 | 680 | 18 | 0.84 | 31 | 7 | 445 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538277 | | 4.56 | 20 | 2.90 | 676 | 4 | 0.05 | 34 | 670 | 12 | 0.62 | 13 | 7 | 529 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538277D | | 4.72 | 20 | 2.83 | 656 | 10 | 0.05 | 35 | 680 | 14 | 0.64 | 15 | 7 | 480 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538278 | | 4.52 | 20 | 2.03 | 618 | 4 | 0.06 | 42 | 710 | 26 | 0.92 | 14 | 7 | 326 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538279 | | 4.21 | 20 | 2.68 | 683 | 12 | 0.10 | 33 | 670 | 24 | 0.64 | 25 | 7 | 810 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538280 | | 4.82 | 20 | 2.47 | 535 | 3 | 0.06 | 33 | 780 | 46 | 0.72 | 20 | 7 | 530 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538281 | | 4.86 | 20 | 2.71 | 612 | 4 | 0.06 | 42 | 790 | 37 | 0.95 | 24 | 7 | 605 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538214 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 81 |
| N-538215 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | 20 | 47 |
| N-538216 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 38 |
| N-538217 | | 10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 46 |
| N-538218 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538219 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | <10 | 38 |
| N-538220 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | 10 | 42 |
| N-538221 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | <10 | 44 |
| N-538222 | | <10 | <10 | 72 | 10 | 40 |
| N-538223 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 42 |
| N-538224 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | <10 | 40 |
| N-538225 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | 10 | 67 |
| N-538226 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 10 | 71 |
| N-538227 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538228 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538229 | | 10 | <10 | 73 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538230 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538231 | | <10 | <10 | 72 | 10 | 19 |
| N-538232 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538233 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538234 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 35 |
| N-538235 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | 10 | 55 |
| N-538236 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 31 |
| N-538237 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 10 | 77 |
| N-538267 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 40 | 19 |
| N-538268 | | 10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 19 |
| N-538269 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 20 | 28 |
| N-538270 | | <10 | <10 | 44 | 20 | 61 |
| N-538271 | | <10 | <10 | 66 | 20 | 62 |
| N-538272 | | <10 | <10 | 67 | 20 | 61 |
| N-538273 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | 10 | 51 |
| N-538274 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 20 | 54 |
| N-538275 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 20 | 80 |
| N-538276 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 20 | 76 |
| N-538277 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 70 |
| N-538277D | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 71 |
| N-538278 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 20 | 74 |
| N-538279 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 96 |
| N-538280 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 71 |
| N-538281 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 76 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538282 | 2.50 | 0.204 | 0.7 | 6.05 | 59 | 2300 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.29 | 0.8 | 21 | 45 | 140 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-538283 | 2.34 | 0.082 | 0.9 | 6.43 | 41 | 1610 | 1.5 | <2 | 7.75 | <0.5 | 23 | 57 | 119 | 2.57 | 20 |
| N-538284 | 2.28 | 0.049 | 0.6 | 5.10 | 33 | 1860 | 1.2 | <2 | 9.30 | 0.7 | 16 | 41 | 83 | 3.06 | 10 |
| N-538285 | 2.38 | 0.133 | 3.7 | 5.79 | 60 | 1010 | 1.5 | 2 | 6.69 | 0.9 | 24 | 49 | 236 | 3.79 | 10 |
| N-538286 | 2.24 | 0.047 | 0.7 | 5.45 | 68 | 840 | 1.7 | <2 | 8.82 | <0.5 | 15 | 44 | 99 | 3.03 | 10 |
| N-538287 | 2.52 | 0.070 | 2.4 | 5.82 | 188 | 1320 | 2.2 | <2 | 6.68 | 0.7 | 16 | 44 | 190 | 3.01 | 10 |
| N-538288 | 0.06 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 7.74 | 2220 | 740 | 15.1 | <2 | 0.03 | <0.5 | <1 | 159 | 107 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-538289 | 0.79 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 29 | 1040 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 24 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-538290 | 2.31 | 0.070 | 2.1 | 6.59 | 89 | 1230 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.79 | 0.9 | 18 | 59 | 134 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-538291 | 2.27 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 31 | 830 | 2.0 | <2 | 5.88 | <0.5 | 16 | 60 | 108 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-538292 | 2.28 | 0.032 | 3.3 | 4.20 | 85 | 450 | 2.3 | 2 | 10.90 | 0.5 | 11 | 32 | 262 | 2.31 | 10 |
| N-538293 | 1.68 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 5.99 | 28 | 780 | 2.3 | <2 | 7.46 | 0.5 | 9 | 46 | 20 | 2.45 | 20 |
| N-538294 | 2.78 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 41 | 1070 | 2.1 | <2 | 5.64 | <0.5 | 13 | 71 | 105 | 2.48 | 20 |
| N-538295 | 2.40 | 0.040 | 0.7 | 6.75 | 61 | 1130 | 2.0 | 2 | 4.10 | 0.6 | 18 | 69 | 157 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-538296 | 2.19 | 0.039 | 0.9 | 5.84 | 36 | 1030 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.91 | 0.5 | 12 | 57 | 196 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N-538297 | 2.25 | 0.060 | 2.4 | 5.31 | 74 | 870 | 1.4 | 4 | 4.40 | 0.9 | 15 | 51 | 272 | 2.60 | 10 |
| N-538298 | 2.28 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 5.85 | 40 | 740 | 1.7 | <2 | 8.74 | <0.5 | 11 | 45 | 82 | 2.90 | 10 |
| N-538299 | 2.48 | 0.035 | 2.0 | 5.57 | 169 | 740 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.67 | 0.7 | 16 | 50 | 148 | 3.23 | 10 |
| N-538300 | 2.36 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 298 | 960 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.77 | <0.5 | 13 | 67 | 37 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-538301 | 1.96 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.54 | 189 | 860 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.65 | 0.5 | 13 | 66 | 32 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538302 | 2.31 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 141 | 1020 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.18 | <0.5 | 15 | 70 | 36 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-538303 | 2.25 | 0.459 | 1.8 | 6.73 | 96 | 960 | 1.6 | 8 | 4.66 | <0.5 | 20 | 71 | 631 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N-538304 | 2.55 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.66 | 20 | 1000 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.71 | 0.5 | 12 | 70 | 134 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-538305 | 2.34 | 0.060 | 1.4 | 6.77 | 53 | 900 | 1.6 | 4 | 4.03 | 0.5 | 13 | 64 | 349 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-538306 | 3.57 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 47 | 860 | 1.5 | <2 | 7.10 | <0.5 | 9 | 68 | 23 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N-538307 | 2.00 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 5.93 | 37 | 850 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.70 | 0.6 | 11 | 41 | 14 | 2.33 | 20 |
| N-538308 | 2.29 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 5.20 | 26 | 720 | 2.0 | <2 | 8.02 | <0.5 | 9 | 35 | 12 | 2.75 | 10 |
| N-538309 | 2.14 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 4.89 | 32 | 760 | 1.6 | <2 | 7.55 | <0.5 | 8 | 30 | 36 | 2.33 | 10 |
| N-538310 | 2.51 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 6.35 | 31 | 910 | 1.3 | 3 | 5.03 | <0.5 | 7 | 62 | 56 | 2.38 | 20 |
| N-538310D | <0.02 | 0.065 | <0.5 | 6.33 | 47 | 910 | 1.8 | 3 | 5.09 | <0.5 | 12 | 88 | 77 | 2.36 | 20 |
| N-538311 | 2.28 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.99 | 25 | 1270 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 73 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-538312 | 2.07 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.30 | 21 | 1100 | 1.4 | 2 | 3.28 | <0.5 | 8 | 53 | 40 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N-538313 | 2.21 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 7.10 | 30 | 1140 | 1.5 | 11 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 12 | 63 | 171 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-538314 | 2.31 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.31 | 15 | 1100 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.27 | <0.5 | 9 | 62 | 54 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-538315 | 2.14 | 0.112 | <0.5 | 7.29 | 27 | 1150 | 1.5 | 43 | 1.72 | <0.5 | 12 | 64 | 81 | 2.78 | 20 |
| N-538316 | 2.17 | 0.082 | 1.0 | 6.98 | 36 | 1190 | 1.4 | 24 | 1.39 | <0.5 | 12 | 61 | 180 | 2.30 | 20 |
| N-538317 | 2.18 | 0.028 | 0.5 | 6.02 | 24 | 1150 | 1.5 | 12 | 6.28 | <0.5 | 10 | 42 | 96 | 2.32 | 20 |
| N-538318 | 2.16 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 9 | 960 | 1.5 | 2 | 4.95 | <0.5 | 9 | 51 | 42 | 2.35 | 20 |
| N-538319 | 2.22 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.15 | 11 | 970 | 1.4 | 5 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 15 | 61 | 87 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538320 | 2.48 | 0.085 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 22 | 1070 | 1.5 | 27 | 3.24 | <0.5 | 13 | 63 | 148 | 2.72 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538282 | | 4.09 | 20 | 2.70 | 611 | 5 | 0.05 | 43 | 710 | 33 | 0.82 | 23 | 7 | 510 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538283 | | 4.51 | 30 | 1.09 | 664 | 45 | 0.05 | 46 | 800 | 30 | 1.26 | 22 | 8 | 274 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538284 | | 3.58 | 20 | 2.05 | 883 | 5 | 0.04 | 43 | 660 | 15 | 0.66 | 14 | 6 | 370 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538285 | | 4.19 | 30 | 2.79 | 747 | 146 | 0.07 | 57 | 730 | 38 | 1.55 | 44 | 8 | 491 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538286 | | 3.63 | 20 | 2.67 | 796 | 78 | 0.05 | 38 | 680 | 32 | 1.02 | 15 | 7 | 513 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538287 | | 3.84 | 20 | 3.33 | 596 | 16 | 0.06 | 44 | 750 | 53 | 0.80 | 52 | 7 | 638 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538288 | | 3.14 | 50 | 0.38 | 71 | 2 | 0.09 | 10 | 350 | 38 | 0.03 | 160 | 15 | 152 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538289 | | 1.88 | 10 | 0.98 | 457 | 1 | 3.55 | 12 | 920 | 15 | 0.48 | <5 | 6 | 480 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538290 | | 4.36 | 30 | 2.54 | 595 | 23 | 0.07 | 51 | 880 | 61 | 0.99 | 40 | 8 | 510 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538291 | | 4.04 | 20 | 2.36 | 604 | 26 | 0.05 | 47 | 810 | 23 | 0.54 | 12 | 8 | 416 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538292 | | 2.70 | 10 | 4.88 | 626 | 8 | 0.04 | 31 | 450 | 20 | 0.42 | 99 | 5 | 574 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538293 | | 3.54 | 20 | 4.08 | 437 | 3 | 0.05 | 32 | 660 | 18 | 0.05 | 7 | 7 | 767 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538294 | | 4.25 | 20 | 1.29 | 441 | 7 | 0.05 | 41 | 900 | 15 | 0.33 | 7 | 8 | 214 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538295 | | 4.60 | 20 | 1.93 | 477 | 76 | 0.06 | 43 | 880 | 32 | 1.27 | 26 | 8 | 445 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538296 | | 3.43 | 20 | 1.78 | 445 | 71 | 0.04 | 36 | 760 | 32 | 0.72 | 45 | 7 | 414 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538297 | | 3.80 | 30 | 1.86 | 466 | 138 | 0.06 | 37 | 700 | 82 | 0.79 | 102 | 7 | 530 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538298 | | 3.72 | 20 | 2.71 | 812 | 11 | 0.07 | 40 | 770 | 20 | 0.09 | 10 | 7 | 627 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538299 | | 3.81 | 30 | 2.71 | 577 | 13 | 0.08 | 38 | 730 | 69 | 0.57 | 47 | 7 | 661 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538300 | | 4.90 | 20 | 1.69 | 464 | 4 | 0.09 | 33 | 980 | 33 | 0.40 | 18 | 8 | 546 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538301 | | 4.16 | 20 | 2.36 | 544 | 4 | 0.09 | 40 | 840 | 40 | 0.18 | 22 | 8 | 587 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538302 | | 5.36 | 20 | 1.85 | 510 | 4 | 0.07 | 39 | 860 | 20 | 0.38 | 11 | 8 | 325 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538303 | | 4.68 | 20 | 0.95 | 426 | 367 | 0.05 | 47 | 860 | 41 | 1.17 | 8 | 9 | 189 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538304 | | 4.28 | 20 | 1.24 | 305 | 70 | 0.08 | 33 | 860 | 41 | 0.24 | 7 | 7 | 277 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538305 | | 3.80 | 20 | 1.48 | 427 | 229 | 0.44 | 34 | 900 | 41 | 0.19 | 16 | 8 | 321 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538306 | | 3.79 | 20 | 3.18 | 663 | 6 | 0.07 | 29 | 750 | 14 | 0.18 | 12 | 7 | 636 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538307 | | 3.09 | 20 | 2.27 | 489 | 4 | 0.04 | 29 | 950 | 18 | 0.59 | 13 | 6 | 519 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538308 | | 2.70 | 20 | 4.41 | 610 | 2 | 0.04 | 28 | 590 | 10 | 0.47 | 8 | 6 | 841 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538309 | | 2.50 | 20 | 4.12 | 541 | 6 | 0.04 | 26 | 560 | 18 | 0.29 | 6 | 5 | 829 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538310 | | 2.64 | 20 | 2.10 | 544 | 27 | 0.04 | 24 | 680 | 15 | 0.47 | 10 | 6 | 394 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538310D | | 3.54 | 20 | 2.09 | 544 | 28 | 0.04 | 37 | 680 | 17 | 0.49 | 13 | 6 | 386 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538311 | | 5.27 | 30 | 1.17 | 282 | 3 | 0.13 | 33 | 1010 | 13 | 0.35 | <5 | 8 | 234 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538312 | | 4.53 | 20 | 1.25 | 380 | 3 | 0.92 | 26 | 890 | 11 | 0.11 | <5 | 7 | 392 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538313 | | 4.83 | 30 | 0.88 | 336 | 38 | 1.15 | 30 | 870 | 45 | 0.57 | 24 | 7 | 486 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538314 | | 4.78 | 20 | 0.91 | 311 | 1 | 1.55 | 29 | 930 | 16 | 0.07 | 6 | 7 | 502 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538315 | | 4.61 | 20 | 0.77 | 290 | 3 | 1.31 | 30 | 940 | 186 | 0.26 | 34 | 7 | 446 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538316 | | 4.84 | 30 | 0.65 | 222 | 11 | 0.50 | 27 | 880 | 42 | 0.62 | 41 | 6 | 296 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538317 | | 4.67 | 30 | 1.42 | 577 | 30 | 0.11 | 23 | 710 | 27 | 0.39 | 16 | 6 | 579 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538318 | | 4.56 | 30 | 0.85 | 449 | 6 | 0.84 | 24 | 840 | 12 | 0.27 | 11 | 7 | 325 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538319 | | 4.53 | 10 | 1.05 | 288 | 11 | 1.66 | 31 | 930 | 16 | 0.33 | 10 | 7 | 287 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538320 | | 4.67 | 20 | 0.97 | 295 | 51 | 1.58 | 30 | 870 | 26 | 0.54 | 14 | 7 | 296 | <20 | 0.20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538282 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 20 | 88 |
| N-538283 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 30 | 50 |
| N-538284 | | <10 | <10 | 143 | 20 | 85 |
| N-538285 | | <10 | <10 | 134 | 40 | 105 |
| N-538286 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 71 |
| N-538287 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 50 | 77 |
| N-538288 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 18 |
| N-538289 | | <10 | 20 | 62 | <10 | 44 |
| N-538290 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 40 | 83 |
| N-538291 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 68 |
| N-538292 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | 40 | 82 |
| N-538293 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 30 | 57 |
| N-538294 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 40 |
| N-538295 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 53 |
| N-538296 | | 10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 58 |
| N-538297 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 40 | 62 |
| N-538298 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 30 | 60 |
| N-538299 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 87 |
| N-538300 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 40 | 70 |
| N-538301 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 60 | 76 |
| N-538302 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 50 | 53 |
| N-538303 | | 10 | <10 | 128 | 50 | 40 |
| N-538304 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 40 | 37 |
| N-538305 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 37 |
| N-538306 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 53 |
| N-538307 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 30 | 44 |
| N-538308 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | 30 | 64 |
| N-538309 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 30 | 54 |
| N-538310 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 24 |
| N-538310D | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 34 |
| N-538311 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 50 | 37 |
| N-538312 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 40 | 35 |
| N-538313 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 60 | 37 |
| N-538314 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 60 | 37 |
| N-538315 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 45 |
| N-538316 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 50 | 31 |
| N-538317 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 38 |
| N-538318 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538319 | | <10 | 10 | 110 | 20 | 24 |
| N-538320 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 20 | 24 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538321 | 1.62 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 1110 | 1.6 | 5 | 3.06 | <0.5 | 11 | 63 | 14 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-538322 | 2.25 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.16 | 12 | 1030 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.12 | <0.5 | 12 | 62 | 9 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-538323 | 2.13 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.76 | <5 | 1240 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 11 | 61 | 20 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-538324 | 2.44 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 10 | 1080 | 1.8 | 2 | 2.01 | <0.5 | 10 | 58 | 32 | 2.54 | 20 |
| N-538325 | 3.13 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.14 | 30 | 1050 | 2.4 | <2 | 3.90 | <0.5 | 17 | 135 | 30 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-538326 | 1.70 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.19 | 14 | 970 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.47 | <0.5 | 10 | 60 | 33 | 2.16 | 20 |
| N-538327 | 1.71 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 6.55 | 29 | 1090 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 19 | 60 | 19 | 2.24 | 20 |
| N-538328 | 0.06 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 2150 | 740 | 14.0 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | <1 | 159 | 103 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-538329 | 0.89 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 8 | 1070 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 10 | 27 | 21 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-538330 | 2.43 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 20 | 1060 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.36 | <0.5 | 19 | 149 | 86 | 3.62 | 20 |
| N-538331 | 2.18 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 6.62 | 28 | 1350 | 1.8 | 8 | 2.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 87 | 109 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-538332 | 2.04 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.86 | 14 | 990 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.78 | <0.5 | 18 | 145 | 49 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-538333 | 2.47 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 1500 | 1.9 | 10 | 2.51 | 0.5 | 10 | 62 | 52 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-538334 | 2.08 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.65 | 9 | 1340 | 2.2 | 2 | 2.21 | <0.5 | 11 | 64 | 79 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N-538335 | 2.07 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.87 | 31 | 1160 | 1.8 | 13 | 2.60 | <0.5 | 13 | 59 | 72 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-538336 | 2.32 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 7.30 | 16 | 1310 | 1.5 | 4 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 13 | 64 | 56 | 2.69 | 20 |
| N-538337 | 2.13 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.24 | <5 | 1270 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.14 | <0.5 | 11 | 65 | 18 | 2.69 | 20 |
| N-538338 | 1.84 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 7.00 | <5 | 1210 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 10 | 67 | 28 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N-538339 | 2.09 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 6.26 | 13 | 1080 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.80 | <0.5 | 14 | 48 | 17 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-538340 | 1.97 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.66 | 11 | 1080 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.09 | <0.5 | 11 | 56 | 17 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N-538341 | 1.07 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.57 | 11 | 1000 | 1.6 | 26 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 7 | 57 | 45 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-538342 | 2.29 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 6.58 | 20 | 1200 | 1.8 | 15 | 1.51 | <0.5 | 7 | 59 | 94 | 2.00 | 20 |
| N-538451 | 3.25 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 5.79 | <5 | 580 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.01 | <0.5 | 10 | 90 | 104 | 2.29 | 10 |
| N-538452 | 2.73 | 0.094 | <0.5 | 6.57 | 21 | 570 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 137 | 191 | 3.17 | 20 |
| N-538453 | 2.67 | 0.106 | <0.5 | 6.53 | <5 | 620 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.74 | <0.5 | 7 | 104 | 361 | 2.15 | 20 |
| N-538454 | 2.76 | 0.117 | <0.5 | 6.16 | <5 | 420 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.58 | <0.5 | 7 | 98 | 257 | 2.60 | 20 |
| N-538455 | 2.89 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 6.24 | <5 | 400 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 9 | 89 | 339 | 2.39 | 20 |
| N-538455D | <0.02 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 6.13 | <5 | 380 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 9 | 87 | 306 | 2.41 | 10 |
| N-538456 | 3.71 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 6.72 | 10 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 16 | 163 | 672 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-538457 | 3.42 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 7.32 | 10 | 780 | 1.4 | 3 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 16 | 157 | 755 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-538458 | 3.18 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 6.86 | 7 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.53 | <0.5 | 11 | 99 | 572 | 2.57 | 20 |
| N-538459 | 2.74 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 6.07 | 6 | 450 | 0.8 | <2 | 1.10 | <0.5 | 7 | 65 | 407 | 1.90 | 10 |
| N-538460 | 4.26 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 560 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 16 | 134 | 181 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-538461 | 3.32 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.15 | <5 | 640 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 15 | 171 | 87 | 3.94 | 20 |
| N-538462 | 2.23 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.48 | 5 | 680 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.45 | <0.5 | 11 | 87 | 87 | 2.26 | 20 |
| N-538463 | 2.30 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.53 | 5 | 990 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.69 | <0.5 | 17 | 175 | 247 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N-538464 | 3.01 | 0.063 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 7 | 760 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 15 | 101 | 323 | 2.45 | 20 |
| N-538465 | 3.69 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.02 | <5 | 860 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.66 | <0.5 | 11 | 95 | 233 | 2.19 | 20 |
| N-538466 | 3.00 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 7.41 | <5 | 510 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 17 | 115 | 241 | 3.20 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538321 | | 3.44 | 20 | 0.59 | 280 | 3 | 2.82 | 27 | 930 | 15 | 0.17 | 9 | 7 | 549 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538322 | | 3.72 | 20 | 0.73 | 288 | 2 | 2.54 | 32 | 910 | 15 | 0.14 | 14 | 7 | 601 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538323 | | 4.48 | 10 | 0.83 | 387 | 4 | 2.34 | 29 | 890 | 19 | 0.06 | 8 | 7 | 571 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538324 | | 3.69 | 30 | 0.89 | 291 | 5 | 0.05 | 28 | 860 | 17 | 0.12 | 11 | 7 | 292 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538325 | | 3.82 | 20 | 1.62 | 518 | 5 | 0.09 | 39 | 1130 | 12 | 0.25 | <5 | 11 | 390 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538326 | | 3.92 | 20 | 0.73 | 422 | 12 | 0.89 | 26 | 760 | 9 | 0.20 | 13 | 7 | 259 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538327 | | 4.42 | 10 | 0.62 | 315 | 2 | 0.67 | 27 | 880 | 10 | 0.46 | 11 | 7 | 260 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538328 | | 3.02 | 40 | 0.37 | 70 | 2 | 0.09 | 10 | 340 | 34 | 0.02 | 159 | 15 | 148 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538329 | | 1.82 | 10 | 0.98 | 454 | <1 | 3.48 | 12 | 900 | 14 | 0.50 | 5 | 6 | 455 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538330 | | 3.92 | 20 | 1.98 | 623 | 23 | 1.44 | 40 | 1120 | 17 | 0.24 | 10 | 11 | 607 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538331 | | 4.60 | 20 | 1.20 | 412 | 42 | 1.17 | 34 | 910 | 20 | 0.62 | 14 | 8 | 477 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538332 | | 3.29 | 20 | 1.86 | 548 | 4 | 1.60 | 43 | 1120 | 13 | 0.08 | 9 | 11 | 575 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538333 | | 4.17 | 20 | 1.00 | 290 | 3 | 1.21 | 30 | 970 | 17 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 422 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538334 | | 4.53 | 30 | 0.99 | 349 | 3 | 1.05 | 27 | 960 | 20 | 0.07 | 7 | 8 | 453 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538335 | | 4.41 | 20 | 1.14 | 472 | 38 | 0.71 | 29 | 830 | 26 | 0.62 | 11 | 7 | 421 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538336 | | 4.02 | 20 | 0.99 | 361 | 34 | 1.91 | 30 | 930 | 41 | 0.43 | 16 | 7 | 566 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538337 | | 4.06 | 20 | 0.98 | 354 | 4 | 1.45 | 30 | 950 | 29 | 0.15 | 5 | 8 | 482 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538338 | | 3.93 | 20 | 1.15 | 433 | 7 | 1.49 | 28 | 880 | 35 | 0.13 | 9 | 7 | 560 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538339 | | 3.96 | 20 | 1.64 | 591 | 10 | 0.91 | 30 | 750 | 22 | 0.12 | 6 | 7 | 512 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538340 | | 3.60 | 20 | 1.17 | 421 | 4 | 1.76 | 29 | 840 | 23 | 0.13 | 12 | 7 | 479 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538341 | | 3.46 | 20 | 1.32 | 213 | 22 | 0.82 | 36 | 740 | 29 | 0.07 | 13 | 7 | 278 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538342 | | 4.14 | 30 | 0.98 | 256 | 10 | 0.63 | 29 | 830 | 29 | 0.14 | 10 | 7 | 416 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538451 | | 1.50 | 10 | 0.79 | 188 | 7 | 2.25 | 37 | 390 | 13 | 0.08 | 13 | 7 | 264 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538452 | | 1.28 | 20 | 1.42 | 243 | 42 | 2.86 | 59 | 590 | 12 | 0.05 | 11 | 10 | 375 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538453 | | 1.95 | 20 | 0.85 | 203 | 90 | 1.90 | 39 | 500 | 10 | 0.10 | 19 | 8 | 269 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538454 | | 1.28 | 20 | 1.01 | 226 | 4 | 2.51 | 40 | 400 | 9 | 0.06 | 9 | 9 | 371 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538455 | | 1.17 | 20 | 0.94 | 152 | 11 | 2.75 | 38 | 360 | 11 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 331 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538455D | | 1.12 | 20 | 0.88 | 166 | 9 | 2.69 | 34 | 340 | 10 | 0.06 | 14 | 8 | 325 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538456 | | 2.27 | 20 | 1.47 | 242 | 29 | 1.48 | 59 | 680 | 10 | 0.34 | 9 | 13 | 239 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538457 | | 2.49 | 30 | 1.49 | 287 | 15 | 1.71 | 70 | 680 | 16 | 0.17 | 45 | 12 | 375 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538458 | | 2.54 | 20 | 1.21 | 196 | 29 | 1.52 | 48 | 510 | 16 | 0.12 | 7 | 9 | 296 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538459 | | 1.07 | 10 | 0.71 | 137 | 36 | 2.94 | 30 | 300 | 11 | 0.10 | 13 | 6 | 366 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-538460 | | 1.24 | 20 | 1.44 | 227 | 4 | 2.96 | 55 | 520 | 9 | 0.09 | 7 | 11 | 445 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-538461 | | 1.29 | 20 | 1.92 | 421 | 3 | 3.13 | 73 | 650 | 13 | 0.05 | 14 | 14 | 544 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538462 | | 1.59 | 20 | 0.82 | 186 | 1 | 2.56 | 37 | 460 | 13 | 0.09 | 10 | 8 | 462 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-538463 | | 2.67 | 30 | 1.59 | 261 | 29 | 1.45 | 65 | 590 | 14 | 0.06 | 7 | 15 | 378 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538464 | | 2.64 | 20 | 1.18 | 283 | 29 | 1.75 | 42 | 630 | 10 | 0.21 | <5 | 12 | 343 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538465 | | 2.32 | 20 | 0.78 | 228 | 12 | 2.33 | 39 | 530 | 11 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 343 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538466 | | 1.78 | 10 | 1.51 | 236 | 3 | 3.19 | 57 | 540 | 16 | 0.18 | <5 | 11 | 601 | <20 | 0.17 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 8-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050262

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538321 | | <10 | 10 | 87 | 30 | 17 |
| N-538322 | | <10 | 10 | 88 | 30 | 21 |
| N-538323 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | 50 | 23 |
| N-538324 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538325 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 40 | 38 |
| N-538326 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 20 | 20 |
| N-538327 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 30 | 19 |
| N-538328 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 17 |
| N-538329 | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 43 |
| N-538330 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 40 | 45 |
| N-538331 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 33 |
| N-538332 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 30 | 45 |
| N-538333 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 30 |
| N-538334 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 50 | 34 |
| N-538335 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 29 |
| N-538336 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 50 | 36 |
| N-538337 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 50 | 30 |
| N-538338 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 40 | 30 |
| N-538339 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 40 | 29 |
| N-538340 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 30 | 28 |
| N-538341 | | 10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 46 |
| N-538342 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | 30 | 24 |
| N-538451 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | 10 | 12 |
| N-538452 | | <10 | 10 | 78 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538453 | | <10 | <10 | 72 | 20 | 11 |
| N-538454 | | <10 | 10 | 67 | 10 | 13 |
| N-538455 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | 10 | 15 |
| N-538455D | | <10 | 10 | 65 | 10 | 14 |
| N-538456 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 30 | 24 |
| N-538457 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 40 | 23 |
| N-538458 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 20 | 14 |
| N-538459 | | <10 | 10 | 49 | <10 | 9 |
| N-538460 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | <10 | 24 |
| N-538461 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | <10 | 33 |
| N-538462 | | <10 | 10 | 66 | <10 | 11 |
| N-538463 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 10 | 36 |
| N-538464 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 19 |
| N-538465 | | <10 | <10 | 72 | 10 | 15 |
| N-538466 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 17 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 3-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08050261

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 132 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08050261 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537525 | 3.51 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.93 | <5 | 1030 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.71 | 0.8 | 12 | 57 | 135 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N-537526 | 1.40 | 0.022 | 0.6 | 6.65 | <5 | 1200 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.09 | 0.8 | 13 | 57 | 136 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-537527 | 3.35 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.43 | <5 | 1340 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.14 | 0.7 | 9 | 56 | 26 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-537528 | 1.65 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 7.72 | 12 | 570 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.36 | 0.9 | 22 | 231 | 32 | 4.76 | 20 |
| N-537529 | 1.98 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.91 | <5 | 650 | 1.3 | <2 | 0.39 | 0.8 | 28 | 255 | 144 | 5.74 | 20 |
| N-537530 | 1.49 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 4.74 | <5 | 520 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.42 | <0.5 | 10 | 96 | 12 | 4.02 | 10 |
| N-537531 | 1.12 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 3.20 | 10 | 360 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 4 | 52 | 10 | 2.81 | 10 |
| N-537532 | 2.15 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 8.28 | <5 | 1080 | 1.6 | <2 | 0.94 | 0.9 | 13 | 135 | 39 | 3.71 | 20 |
| N-537533 | 1.91 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.71 | 8 | 900 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 16 | 176 | 4 | 3.96 | 20 |
| N-537534 | 2.16 | 0.161 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 5 | 880 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.44 | 0.5 | 19 | 256 | 186 | 4.72 | 20 |
| N-537535 | 1.43 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 8 | 610 | 1.1 | 2 | 1.98 | 0.9 | 31 | 269 | 5 | 5.01 | 20 |
| N-537536 | 2.76 | 0.076 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 350 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.73 | 0.7 | 21 | 137 | 7 | 3.95 | 20 |
| N-537537 | 2.47 | 0.184 | <0.5 | 6.88 | <5 | 590 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.74 | 0.6 | 21 | 192 | 46 | 3.80 | 20 |
| N-537538 | 2.27 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 8 | 810 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.71 | 0.7 | 23 | 203 | 63 | 4.09 | 20 |
| N-537539 | 3.07 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 7.09 | <5 | 1050 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.56 | 0.8 | 31 | 380 | 46 | 6.15 | 20 |
| N-537540 | 1.13 | 0.241 | 0.7 | 6.13 | 31 | 810 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.62 | <0.5 | 66 | 1580 | 701 | 12.45 | 20 |
| N-537540D | <0.02 | 0.236 | 0.8 | 6.12 | 32 | 800 | 1.0 | 6 | 0.63 | <0.5 | 70 | 1660 | 714 | 12.75 | 20 |
| N-537541 | 0.92 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.71 | <5 | 1570 | 1.6 | <2 | 0.43 | 0.5 | 26 | 223 | 63 | 5.52 | 20 |
| N-537542 | 1.28 | 0.176 | <0.5 | 6.15 | 20 | 360 | 0.6 | <2 | 0.55 | <0.5 | 72 | 1120 | 138 | 12.40 | 20 |
| N-537543 | 1.11 | 0.119 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 590 | 0.8 | <2 | 0.46 | <0.5 | 58 | 535 | 83 | 8.18 | 20 |
| N-537693 | 2.16 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 8.00 | <5 | 1270 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 9 | 26 | 7 | 2.18 | 30 |
| N-537694 | 2.25 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 8.01 | <5 | 1140 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 8 | 20 | 11 | 2.13 | 30 |
| N-537695 | 3.19 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.57 | <5 | 1200 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.09 | 0.8 | 8 | 20 | 15 | 2.11 | 30 |
| N-537696 | 1.74 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.62 | <5 | 1050 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 9 | 19 | 22 | 2.06 | 20 |
| N-537697 | 2.53 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 8.10 | <5 | 870 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 13 | 28 | 18 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-537698 | 0.06 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 8.15 | 2180 | 750 | 14.6 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 151 | 105 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-537699 | 1.10 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 7.68 | 10 | 1070 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 10 | 21 | 24 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N-537700 | 1.95 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 8.54 | <5 | 890 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.11 | 0.6 | 16 | 32 | 24 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-537701 | 2.43 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.25 | <5 | 1170 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 8 | 18 | 11 | 2.07 | 20 |
| N-537701D | <0.02 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.17 | <5 | 1160 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.27 | <0.5 | 7 | 19 | 12 | 2.07 | 20 |
| N-537702 | 2.30 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 10 | 1040 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 2.26 | 20 |
| N-537703 | 2.56 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.98 | <5 | 1130 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.16 | <0.5 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 2.18 | 20 |
| N-537704 | 2.83 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.96 | <5 | 1020 | 1.2 | 3 | 2.10 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 17 | 2.34 | 20 |
| N-537705 | 3.24 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.97 | 9 | 1040 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.05 | <0.5 | 9 | 32 | 16 | 2.44 | 20 |
| N-537706 | 1.94 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.90 | <5 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.58 | <0.5 | 8 | 20 | 18 | 2.07 | 30 |
| N-537707 | 2.21 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.76 | <5 | 1010 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.69 | 0.6 | 9 | 19 | 13 | 2.14 | 30 |
| N-537708 | 2.29 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.83 | <5 | 1100 | 1.3 | 4 | 1.94 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 22 | 2.15 | 20 |
| N-537709 | 2.34 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.30 | <5 | 1120 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.87 | 0.5 | 8 | 17 | 18 | 2.08 | 20 |
| N-537710 | 3.39 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.76 | <5 | 1120 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.84 | <0.5 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 2.07 | 20 |
| N-537711 | 2.59 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.49 | <5 | 1170 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 9 | 31 | 10 | 2.32 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08050261 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-537525 | 2.57 | 20 | 1.14 | 449 | 4 | 2.30 | 24 | 880 | 12 | 0.18 | 8 | 7 | 530 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-537526 | 3.12 | 30 | 1.47 | 273 | 41 | 1.24 | 35 | 790 | 60 | 0.14 | 5 | 6 | 338 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-537527 | 2.21 | 20 | 1.07 | 458 | 3 | 3.31 | 29 | 910 | 25 | 0.13 | 7 | 7 | 955 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-537528 | 2.30 | 20 | 2.58 | 506 | 5 | 3.46 | 106 | 1050 | 20 | 0.33 | 10 | 16 | 303 | <20 | 0.39 | |
| N-537529 | 2.52 | 20 | 2.68 | 1045 | 10 | 2.99 | 113 | 1140 | 23 | 0.70 | <5 | 18 | 289 | <20 | 0.38 | |
| N-537530 | 1.38 | 10 | 1.27 | 1490 | 1 | 1.64 | 52 | 570 | 11 | 0.26 | 9 | 8 | 223 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-537531 | 0.96 | 10 | 0.95 | 1005 | <1 | 1.13 | 37 | 420 | 12 | 0.13 | <5 | 5 | 271 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-537532 | 2.53 | 20 | 1.81 | 700 | <1 | 3.11 | 71 | 920 | 14 | 0.15 | <5 | 12 | 393 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-537533 | 2.68 | 20 | 2.20 | 722 | 1 | 2.49 | 78 | 820 | 18 | 0.11 | <5 | 14 | 474 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N-537534 | 2.67 | 20 | 2.33 | 896 | 2 | 1.87 | 91 | 850 | 17 | 0.13 | 7 | 16 | 411 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N-537535 | 2.19 | 20 | 2.28 | 623 | 1 | 2.17 | 95 | 860 | 15 | 0.29 | 12 | 18 | 403 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-537536 | 1.34 | 20 | 1.96 | 408 | 1 | 3.38 | 71 | 760 | 12 | 0.11 | <5 | 14 | 466 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-537537 | 1.60 | 20 | 1.86 | 404 | 6 | 2.84 | 78 | 730 | 11 | 0.24 | 9 | 15 | 453 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N-537538 | 1.75 | 20 | 2.06 | 456 | 1 | 2.31 | 93 | 730 | 13 | 0.03 | <5 | 16 | 446 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-537539 | 2.00 | 30 | 2.10 | 688 | 2 | 0.88 | 94 | 830 | 10 | 0.03 | 5 | 18 | 188 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-537540 | 1.49 | 60 | 2.96 | 836 | 4 | 0.12 | 205 | 1400 | 11 | 1.07 | 6 | 27 | 110 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-537540D | 1.51 | 70 | 2.99 | 849 | 4 | 0.12 | 209 | 1420 | 17 | 1.12 | <5 | 27 | 110 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-537541 | 2.71 | 20 | 2.13 | 514 | <1 | 0.42 | 92 | 690 | 14 | 0.04 | 6 | 21 | 134 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-537542 | 0.86 | 70 | 4.24 | 1110 | 6 | 0.11 | 250 | 1580 | <2 | 0.71 | <5 | 41 | 83 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-537543 | 1.29 | 30 | 4.09 | 1020 | 2 | 0.21 | 172 | 1070 | <2 | 0.28 | <5 | 35 | 86 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-537693 | 2.62 | 10 | 0.73 | 368 | 1 | 3.14 | 11 | 720 | 2 | 0.62 | <5 | 5 | 619 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-537694 | 2.76 | 20 | 0.74 | 327 | 2 | 2.48 | 11 | 710 | 3 | 0.49 | <5 | 5 | 577 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-537695 | 3.46 | 10 | 0.74 | 306 | 1 | 1.44 | 15 | 710 | 4 | 0.35 | <5 | 5 | 402 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-537696 | 2.57 | 10 | 0.75 | 316 | 1 | 2.46 | 11 | 680 | <2 | 0.57 | <5 | 5 | 526 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-537697 | 1.78 | 20 | 1.20 | 431 | 2 | 4.64 | 21 | 1020 | 8 | 0.37 | <5 | 9 | 680 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-537698 | 3.23 | 50 | 0.38 | 70 | 3 | 0.12 | 13 | 340 | 24 | 0.03 | 165 | 15 | 164 | 20 | 0.26 | |
| N-537699 | 1.96 | 20 | 1.00 | 446 | 2 | 3.82 | 10 | 920 | <2 | 0.51 | 5 | 7 | 499 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-537700 | 1.78 | 20 | 1.31 | 448 | 3 | 4.66 | 19 | 1080 | 6 | 0.55 | <5 | 10 | 593 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N-537701 | 2.72 | 10 | 0.84 | 389 | 1 | 2.15 | 13 | 670 | 5 | 0.65 | <5 | 4 | 541 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-537701D | 2.65 | 10 | 0.83 | 388 | 1 | 2.22 | 17 | 650 | <2 | 0.66 | <5 | 4 | 560 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-537702 | 2.41 | 20 | 0.87 | 420 | <1 | 2.25 | 12 | 690 | 6 | 0.46 | <5 | 5 | 548 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-537703 | 2.08 | 20 | 0.79 | 383 | <1 | 2.90 | 14 | 700 | 5 | 0.42 | <5 | 5 | 691 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-537704 | 1.57 | 20 | 0.77 | 410 | <1 | 3.67 | 12 | 700 | 7 | 0.59 | <5 | 5 | 805 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-537705 | 1.36 | 20 | 0.82 | 412 | <1 | 3.95 | 13 | 690 | 5 | 0.55 | <5 | 5 | 802 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-537706 | 1.27 | 20 | 0.71 | 343 | 1 | 4.50 | 16 | 700 | <2 | 0.42 | <5 | 5 | 751 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-537707 | 1.46 | 20 | 0.76 | 509 | 2 | 4.18 | 14 | 690 | 2 | 0.68 | <5 | 5 | 682 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-537708 | 1.66 | 10 | 0.69 | 484 | 3 | 3.88 | 13 | 700 | 3 | 0.96 | <5 | 5 | 668 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-537709 | 2.99 | 10 | 0.74 | 386 | 1 | 1.63 | 11 | 690 | <2 | 0.64 | <5 | 4 | 533 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-537710 | 2.79 | 10 | 0.78 | 369 | 1 | 1.79 | 14 | 700 | <2 | 0.55 | <5 | 5 | 526 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N-537711 | 2.68 | 10 | 0.93 | 432 | 1 | 2.43 | 13 | 750 | <2 | 0.68 | <5 | 5 | 642 | <20 | 0.14 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537525 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 10 | 38 |
| N-537526 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 20 | 75 |
| N-537527 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 10 | 37 |
| N-537528 | | <10 | <10 | 138 | 10 | 203 |
| N-537529 | | <10 | <10 | 145 | 10 | 268 |
| N-537530 | | <10 | <10 | 66 | <10 | 70 |
| N-537531 | | <10 | <10 | 44 | 10 | 48 |
| N-537532 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 89 |
| N-537533 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 10 | 78 |
| N-537534 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 10 | 67 |
| N-537535 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | 10 | 89 |
| N-537536 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537537 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 41 |
| N-537538 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 34 |
| N-537539 | | <10 | <10 | 164 | <10 | 70 |
| N-537540 | | <10 | <10 | 354 | 10 | 198 |
| N-537540D | | <10 | <10 | 367 | 10 | 208 |
| N-537541 | | <10 | <10 | 172 | 10 | 59 |
| N-537542 | | 10 | <10 | 374 | <10 | 224 |
| N-537543 | | <10 | <10 | 228 | <10 | 164 |
| N-537693 | | 10 | 10 | 52 | <10 | 46 |
| N-537694 | | <10 | <10 | 51 | <10 | 48 |
| N-537695 | | <10 | <10 | 50 | <10 | 54 |
| N-537696 | | <10 | <10 | 49 | 10 | 50 |
| N-537697 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | <10 | 101 |
| N-537698 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 17 |
| N-537699 | | <10 | <10 | 66 | <10 | 42 |
| N-537700 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | <10 | 116 |
| N-537701 | | <10 | <10 | 49 | <10 | 69 |
| N-537701D | | <10 | <10 | 49 | <10 | 68 |
| N-537702 | | <10 | 10 | 46 | <10 | 63 |
| N-537703 | | 10 | 10 | 47 | <10 | 80 |
| N-537704 | | 10 | 10 | 44 | <10 | 85 |
| N-537705 | | <10 | 10 | 48 | <10 | 48 |
| N-537706 | | <10 | <10 | 46 | <10 | 49 |
| N-537707 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 48 |
| N-537708 | | <10 | 10 | 46 | <10 | 53 |
| N-537709 | | 10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 59 |
| N-537710 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 60 |
| N-537711 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 48 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08050261 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537712 | 2.80 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.77 | <5 | 720 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 14 | 62 | 12 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-537713 | 2.78 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 7.14 | <5 | 1010 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 14 | 67 | 21 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-537714 | 1.76 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 7.45 | <5 | 750 | 1.4 | 4 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 16 | 70 | 64 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-537715 | 3.25 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 410 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 19 | 76 | 21 | 4.15 | 20 |
| N-537716 | 3.43 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 280 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 18 | 63 | 155 | 3.96 | 20 |
| N-537717 | 3.26 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 8.80 | 7 | 370 | 0.9 | <2 | 4.50 | <0.5 | 37 | 71 | 26 | 4.43 | 20 |
| N-537718 | 3.24 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.39 | <5 | 360 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.76 | <0.5 | 21 | 58 | 43 | 3.56 | 20 |
| N-537719 | 3.16 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.25 | <5 | 300 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 22 | 66 | 47 | 3.86 | 10 |
| N-537720 | 2.10 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.96 | <5 | 240 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 20 | 76 | 43 | 4.05 | 10 |
| N-537721 | 3.17 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.79 | <5 | 230 | 0.6 | <2 | 0.91 | 0.5 | 22 | 78 | 22 | 4.07 | 20 |
| N-537722 | 2.40 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 8.57 | 7 | 220 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.40 | <0.5 | 28 | 75 | 7 | 5.10 | 20 |
| N-537723 | 2.74 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 9.42 | <5 | 310 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.71 | <0.5 | 31 | 113 | 17 | 5.18 | 20 |
| N-537724 | 3.40 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 6 | 280 | 0.5 | 3 | 1.09 | 0.5 | 26 | 79 | 49 | 4.19 | 20 |
| N-537725 | 3.19 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.77 | <5 | 340 | 0.5 | <2 | 3.39 | <0.5 | 20 | 63 | 62 | 3.83 | 20 |
| N-537726 | 2.24 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.05 | <5 | 280 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 21 | 70 | 66 | 4.27 | 10 |
| N-537727 | 3.14 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 5.69 | 5 | 210 | 0.5 | <2 | 1.69 | <0.5 | 16 | 59 | 33 | 3.57 | 10 |
| N-537728 | 2.24 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 5 | 260 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.27 | 0.5 | 20 | 69 | 51 | 3.99 | 20 |
| N-537729 | 1.75 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.83 | <5 | 250 | 0.6 | <2 | 0.72 | 0.8 | 27 | 70 | 33 | 4.63 | 20 |
| N-537730 | 2.23 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.80 | <5 | 330 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.40 | 0.5 | 16 | 57 | 44 | 3.90 | 20 |
| N-537731 | 2.56 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 1000 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.95 | 0.6 | 9 | 20 | 8 | 2.44 | 20 |
| N-537732 | 2.54 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.15 | <5 | 970 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.25 | 0.6 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 2.31 | 20 |
| N-537732D | <0.02 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.74 | <5 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.18 | 0.7 | 8 | 18 | 12 | 2.27 | 20 |
| N-537733 | 2.86 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.49 | <5 | 1040 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.21 | 0.6 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N-537734 | 2.09 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.50 | <5 | 1010 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.97 | 0.6 | 8 | 18 | 40 | 2.71 | 20 |
| N-537735 | 1.84 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 290 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.36 | <0.5 | 14 | 60 | 9 | 4.04 | 20 |
| N-537736 | 2.02 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.11 | <5 | 440 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.75 | 0.6 | 18 | 55 | 38 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-537737 | 2.55 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.07 | <5 | 990 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.77 | 0.6 | 10 | 22 | 26 | 2.42 | 20 |
| N-537738 | 2.56 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 1070 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.07 | 0.8 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 2.28 | 20 |
| N-537739 | 2.60 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 6 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.05 | 0.6 | 9 | 22 | 14 | 2.51 | 20 |
| N-537740 | 2.83 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.44 | <5 | 850 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.09 | 0.7 | 11 | 25 | 29 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N-537741 | 3.06 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.64 | <5 | 520 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 19 | 74 | 35 | 4.34 | 20 |
| N-537742 | 2.21 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.84 | 8 | 270 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.64 | <0.5 | 19 | 71 | 53 | 3.98 | 20 |
| N-537743 | 3.38 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 5 | 1470 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.70 | 0.5 | 8 | 44 | 8 | 2.15 | 20 |
| N-537744 | 1.33 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.39 | <5 | 1190 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.23 | <0.5 | 5 | 33 | 3 | 1.73 | 10 |
| N-537745 | 1.20 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.47 | 5 | 1140 | 2.0 | <2 | 1.86 | 0.6 | 7 | 41 | 7 | 1.90 | 20 |
| N-537746 | 0.06 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 3.52 | 25 | 260 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 3 | 40 | 16 | 2.29 | 10 |
| N-537747 | 1.36 | 0.076 | <0.5 | 7.35 | 6 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 7 | 19 | 37 | 2.69 | 20 |
| N-537748 | 2.77 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.17 | <5 | 270 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.00 | 0.5 | 18 | 60 | 57 | 3.95 | 20 |
| N-537749 | 1.21 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 7 | 310 | 0.7 | <2 | 3.40 | <0.5 | 16 | 60 | 12 | 3.95 | 20 |
| N-537750 | 2.68 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.24 | <5 | 270 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.84 | 0.7 | 19 | 63 | 54 | 4.02 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537712 | 1.32 | 20 | 1.56 | 490 | 3 | 3.88 | 23 | 870 | 5 | 0.98 | <5 | 9 | 781 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537713 | 2.32 | 20 | 1.03 | 422 | 7 | 2.18 | 24 | 870 | 2 | 1.36 | <5 | 9 | 402 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537714 | 2.22 | 20 | 1.14 | 477 | 9 | 2.58 | 27 | 860 | <2 | 1.07 | <5 | 9 | 432 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537715 | 2.56 | 10 | 1.52 | 484 | 1 | 0.76 | 44 | 370 | <2 | 0.21 | <5 | 18 | 237 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537716 | 2.04 | 10 | 1.35 | 586 | 3 | 1.74 | 37 | 360 | <2 | 0.15 | 7 | 15 | 303 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537717 | 1.24 | 10 | 1.45 | 762 | 3 | 3.05 | 50 | 440 | <2 | 1.06 | <5 | 18 | 291 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537718 | 2.16 | 10 | 0.83 | 506 | 4 | 1.63 | 34 | 350 | 5 | 0.80 | <5 | 14 | 210 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537719 | 1.77 | 10 | 1.22 | 545 | 1 | 1.76 | 41 | 360 | <2 | 0.53 | <5 | 16 | 170 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537720 | 1.46 | 10 | 1.33 | 745 | 1 | 1.92 | 47 | 380 | <2 | 0.58 | <5 | 17 | 152 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537721 | 1.06 | 10 | 1.50 | 310 | 2 | 2.84 | 55 | 390 | <2 | 0.48 | 5 | 18 | 141 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537722 | 1.17 | 20 | 2.09 | 747 | 1 | 3.04 | 68 | 480 | <2 | 0.52 | <5 | 18 | 180 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537723 | 1.43 | 20 | 1.96 | 326 | 2 | 3.38 | 77 | 660 | <2 | 0.50 | <5 | 22 | 215 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537724 | 1.02 | 10 | 1.54 | 463 | 1 | 2.32 | 50 | 410 | <2 | 0.30 | <5 | 18 | 123 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537725 | 1.14 | 10 | 1.48 | 934 | 1 | 1.83 | 41 | 370 | <2 | 0.22 | <5 | 16 | 131 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537726 | 1.14 | 10 | 1.30 | 718 | 1 | 2.15 | 44 | 420 | 6 | 0.37 | <5 | 16 | 170 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537727 | 0.81 | 10 | 1.10 | 477 | <1 | 1.73 | 38 | 310 | 9 | 0.26 | <5 | 13 | 165 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537728 | 1.04 | 10 | 1.36 | 520 | 1 | 2.22 | 46 | 410 | 4 | 0.26 | <5 | 15 | 163 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537729 | 0.90 | 10 | 1.91 | 426 | <1 | 2.00 | 48 | 400 | 6 | 0.35 | 7 | 15 | 71 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537730 | 1.23 | 10 | 1.19 | 595 | <1 | 2.17 | 36 | 310 | 7 | 0.45 | <5 | 14 | 290 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537731 | 1.16 | 20 | 0.78 | 393 | 1 | 3.89 | 15 | 720 | 4 | 0.70 | <5 | 5 | 628 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537732 | 1.32 | 10 | 0.76 | 399 | 2 | 3.70 | 12 | 720 | 5 | 0.65 | <5 | 5 | 548 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537732D | 1.28 | 10 | 0.72 | 394 | <1 | 3.57 | 11 | 700 | 9 | 0.64 | <5 | 5 | 526 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537733 | 1.55 | 20 | 0.74 | 407 | <1 | 3.52 | 9 | 830 | 11 | 0.80 | <5 | 5 | 562 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537734 | 1.52 | 20 | 0.79 | 385 | <1 | 3.44 | 12 | 780 | 6 | 0.67 | <5 | 6 | 488 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537735 | 0.82 | 10 | 1.06 | 556 | 1 | 3.59 | 37 | 440 | 14 | 0.90 | <5 | 14 | 289 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537736 | 1.42 | 10 | 1.12 | 565 | 1 | 2.81 | 35 | 410 | 2 | 0.63 | <5 | 13 | 311 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537737 | 1.24 | 20 | 0.83 | 421 | 1 | 3.89 | 14 | 690 | 10 | 0.60 | <5 | 5 | 531 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537738 | 1.26 | 20 | 0.79 | 331 | 1 | 4.08 | 13 | 770 | 13 | 0.49 | 5 | 5 | 793 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537739 | 1.20 | 10 | 0.77 | 434 | 2 | 4.04 | 16 | 710 | 9 | 0.65 | 6 | 5 | 628 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537740 | 1.24 | 10 | 0.90 | 438 | 1 | 3.73 | 17 | 700 | 7 | 0.84 | <5 | 6 | 557 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537741 | 1.66 | 10 | 1.43 | 825 | 1 | 2.30 | 44 | 440 | 5 | 0.48 | <5 | 16 | 281 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537742 | 1.47 | 10 | 1.20 | 566 | 22 | 1.72 | 44 | 370 | 6 | 0.15 | 6 | 15 | 160 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537743 | 0.75 | 10 | 0.88 | 431 | <1 | 4.82 | 18 | 570 | 17 | 0.05 | 5 | 5 | 513 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537744 | 0.67 | 10 | 0.54 | 340 | <1 | 3.06 | 13 | 380 | 14 | 0.04 | <5 | 4 | 332 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-537745 | 1.08 | 10 | 0.86 | 422 | <1 | 4.46 | 17 | 630 | 13 | 0.04 | <5 | 5 | 572 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537746 | 0.76 | 20 | 0.14 | 78 | 1 | 0.07 | 17 | 90 | 9 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 21 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537747 | 1.79 | 20 | 0.98 | 464 | 1 | 3.41 | 15 | 930 | 6 | 0.42 | <5 | 6 | 476 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537748 | 1.18 | 10 | 1.12 | 560 | 1 | 2.36 | 38 | 330 | <2 | 0.12 | <5 | 15 | 203 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537749 | 1.36 | 10 | 1.25 | 875 | 1 | 2.21 | 37 | 330 | 6 | 0.18 | <5 | 15 | 241 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537750 | 1.02 | 10 | 1.20 | 609 | 2 | 2.47 | 41 | 350 | 6 | 0.15 | <5 | 15 | 246 | <20 | 0.10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537712 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | <10 | 91 |
| N-537713 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 54 |
| N-537714 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 64 |
| N-537715 | | <10 | <10 | 179 | 10 | 110 |
| N-537716 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | <10 | 77 |
| N-537717 | | <10 | 10 | 118 | <10 | 78 |
| N-537718 | | 10 | <10 | 108 | <10 | 38 |
| N-537719 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 54 |
| N-537720 | | <10 | 10 | 126 | <10 | 62 |
| N-537721 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | <10 | 87 |
| N-537722 | | 10 | <10 | 128 | <10 | 110 |
| N-537723 | | <10 | 10 | 158 | <10 | 118 |
| N-537724 | | <10 | 10 | 125 | <10 | 72 |
| N-537725 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | <10 | 65 |
| N-537726 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 92 |
| N-537727 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | <10 | 68 |
| N-537728 | | 10 | <10 | 117 | <10 | 81 |
| N-537729 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | <10 | 82 |
| N-537730 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | <10 | 64 |
| N-537731 | | <10 | <10 | 51 | <10 | 39 |
| N-537732 | | <10 | <10 | 54 | <10 | 40 |
| N-537732D | | <10 | <10 | 53 | 10 | 39 |
| N-537733 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | <10 | 33 |
| N-537734 | | <10 | <10 | 56 | <10 | 34 |
| N-537735 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | <10 | 52 |
| N-537736 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | <10 | 74 |
| N-537737 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 58 |
| N-537738 | | <10 | <10 | 52 | <10 | 51 |
| N-537739 | | <10 | <10 | 56 | <10 | 55 |
| N-537740 | | <10 | <10 | 58 | <10 | 75 |
| N-537741 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | <10 | 97 |
| N-537742 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | <10 | 73 |
| N-537743 | | <10 | <10 | 52 | <10 | 53 |
| N-537744 | | <10 | <10 | 36 | <10 | 38 |
| N-537745 | | <10 | <10 | 53 | <10 | 44 |
| N-537746 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 26 |
| N-537747 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 38 |
| N-537748 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | <10 | 84 |
| N-537749 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 74 |
| N-537750 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | <10 | 85 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08050261 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537751 | 2.16 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.77 | <5 | 1510 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.65 | 0.6 | 8 | 53 | 8 | 2.38 | 20 |
| N-537752 | 1.91 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.09 | <5 | 1250 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.31 | 0.6 | 8 | 42 | 6 | 2.16 | 20 |
| N-537753 | 2.16 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.48 | <5 | 1580 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.86 | 0.6 | 14 | 44 | 6 | 2.19 | 20 |
| N-537754 | 2.04 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.76 | <5 | 1350 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.69 | 0.8 | 9 | 53 | 6 | 2.21 | 20 |
| N-537755 | 2.68 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.09 | 7 | 260 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.78 | 0.7 | 22 | 72 | 54 | 4.44 | 20 |
| N-537756 | 0.83 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 8.40 | <5 | 250 | 0.8 | <2 | 3.58 | 0.5 | 18 | 57 | 15 | 4.09 | 20 |
| N-537757 | 3.08 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.93 | <5 | 300 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.24 | 0.5 | 27 | 72 | 33 | 4.31 | 20 |
| N-537758 | 2.47 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 270 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.45 | 0.5 | 18 | 64 | 47 | 3.89 | 20 |
| N-537759 | 2.68 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.33 | <5 | 300 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.34 | 0.8 | 22 | 68 | 177 | 4.60 | 20 |
| N-537760 | 2.40 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 6 | 290 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.73 | <0.5 | 22 | 71 | 48 | 4.17 | 20 |
| N-537761 | 2.51 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.65 | 6 | 290 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 22 | 64 | 124 | 4.04 | 20 |
| N-537762 | 3.84 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 6.87 | <5 | 400 | 0.6 | <2 | 5.34 | <0.5 | 22 | 53 | 26 | 4.55 | 20 |
| N-537763 | 3.47 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.46 | <5 | 500 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 25 | 78 | 44 | 4.52 | 20 |
| N-537764 | 3.60 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 9 | 400 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.59 | <0.5 | 22 | 72 | 55 | 4.38 | 20 |
| N-537765 | 3.19 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 8 | 420 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 20 | 73 | 65 | 4.73 | 20 |
| N-537766 | 2.63 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 8 | 1000 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 18 | 82 | 22 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N-537767 | 3.33 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 23 | 570 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 15 | 107 | 23 | 2.70 | 20 |
| N-537768 | 3.79 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.59 | <5 | 890 | 1.3 | <2 | 0.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 115 | 106 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N-537769 | 3.32 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 8.07 | 9 | 870 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.58 | <0.5 | 16 | 167 | 123 | 3.51 | 20 |
| N-537770 | 3.12 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.30 | <5 | 790 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.16 | <0.5 | 13 | 123 | 133 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-537771 | 2.01 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 7 | 960 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 16 | 139 | 107 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-537772 | 1.34 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 8 | 730 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.89 | <0.5 | 9 | 86 | 23 | 2.38 | 20 |
| N-537772D | <0.02 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.34 | 7 | 700 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.77 | <0.5 | 10 | 81 | 22 | 2.14 | 20 |
| N-537773 | 2.50 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.44 | 14 | 660 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.31 | <0.5 | 10 | 107 | 77 | 2.32 | 20 |
| N-537774 | 2.20 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 7.58 | 15 | 800 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 15 | 158 | 410 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-537775 | 2.76 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.13 | 8 | 640 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.73 | <0.5 | 14 | 136 | 158 | 2.50 | 20 |
| N-537776 | 2.74 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.11 | 8 | 820 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.40 | <0.5 | 14 | 115 | 103 | 2.64 | 20 |
| N-537777 | 2.32 | 0.173 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 14 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.26 | <0.5 | 15 | 134 | 129 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-537778 | 2.14 | 0.247 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 19 | 660 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 15 | 99 | 367 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N-537779 | 2.72 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.47 | 16 | 680 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.92 | <0.5 | 18 | 134 | 214 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-537780 | 2.96 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 15 | 560 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.68 | <0.5 | 14 | 119 | 33 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-537781 | 2.21 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.53 | 14 | 600 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.31 | <0.5 | 15 | 136 | 107 | 3.21 | 20 |
| N-537782 | 2.12 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 11 | 500 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.42 | <0.5 | 11 | 92 | 14 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-537783 | 2.20 | 0.195 | <0.5 | 7.42 | 17 | 700 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 31 | 202 | 78 | 4.19 | 20 |
| N-537784 | 1.62 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.54 | 11 | 590 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 20 | 184 | 139 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-537785 | 2.31 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 15 | 510 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.49 | <0.5 | 15 | 121 | 164 | 2.77 | 10 |
| N-537786 | 2.15 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 12 | 790 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.64 | <0.5 | 24 | 175 | 116 | 3.65 | 20 |
| N-537787 | 3.20 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 12 | 650 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.53 | <0.5 | 26 | 198 | 498 | 3.96 | 20 |
| N-537788 | 1.94 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.53 | 18 | 610 | 1.3 | 4 | 3.11 | <0.5 | 26 | 329 | 267 | 5.48 | 20 |
| N-537789 | 2.03 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.35 | 11 | 520 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.73 | <0.5 | 30 | 238 | 173 | 4.39 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537751 | 0.62 | 20 | 1.04 | 477 | <1 | 5.06 | 19 | 700 | 17 | 0.05 | <5 | 6 | 545 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537752 | 0.49 | 10 | 0.76 | 391 | <1 | 4.08 | 17 | 500 | 13 | 0.20 | <5 | 4 | 431 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-537753 | 0.75 | 10 | 0.98 | 520 | <1 | 4.20 | 18 | 530 | 11 | 0.47 | <5 | 5 | 505 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-537754 | 0.57 | 10 | 0.91 | 474 | <1 | 4.75 | 17 | 630 | 11 | 0.32 | 5 | 5 | 535 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537755 | 0.81 | 10 | 1.37 | 634 | 2 | 2.44 | 44 | 350 | <2 | 0.28 | <5 | 17 | 216 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537756 | 0.93 | 10 | 1.21 | 663 | <1 | 3.66 | 37 | 370 | 8 | 0.14 | <5 | 15 | 235 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537757 | 1.01 | 10 | 1.39 | 721 | 1 | 3.04 | 41 | 390 | 8 | 0.47 | <5 | 16 | 295 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537758 | 0.80 | 10 | 1.24 | 505 | <1 | 2.41 | 40 | 340 | 2 | 0.06 | <5 | 15 | 185 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537759 | 0.79 | 10 | 1.38 | 756 | 1 | 2.39 | 46 | 350 | <2 | 0.13 | <5 | 17 | 210 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537760 | 0.82 | 10 | 1.33 | 506 | 1 | 2.42 | 45 | 340 | 4 | 0.15 | <5 | 16 | 184 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537761 | 0.82 | 10 | 1.38 | 630 | 1 | 3.13 | 45 | 400 | 10 | 0.13 | <5 | 16 | 250 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537762 | 1.34 | 10 | 2.29 | 1070 | 1 | 2.33 | 37 | 300 | 7 | 0.15 | 8 | 15 | 267 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537763 | 1.71 | 10 | 1.42 | 629 | 1 | 2.03 | 43 | 340 | 5 | 0.30 | <5 | 18 | 236 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537764 | 1.50 | 10 | 1.35 | 481 | <1 | 2.16 | 45 | 350 | 3 | 0.04 | <5 | 17 | 222 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537765 | 1.58 | 10 | 1.75 | 708 | <1 | 2.31 | 48 | 370 | 3 | 0.05 | <5 | 18 | 276 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537766 | 3.06 | 20 | 1.53 | 394 | 1 | 1.96 | 41 | 990 | 5 | 0.14 | 10 | 10 | 379 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537767 | 1.68 | 30 | 1.01 | 175 | 21 | 2.69 | 44 | 460 | 11 | 0.13 | 5 | 9 | 334 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537768 | 3.22 | 30 | 0.95 | 134 | 8 | 2.14 | 49 | 560 | 7 | 0.07 | 6 | 11 | 273 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537769 | 4.64 | 30 | 1.14 | 142 | 2 | 1.47 | 64 | 670 | 6 | 0.03 | 9 | 12 | 242 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537770 | 3.01 | 30 | 1.12 | 229 | 29 | 2.21 | 53 | 560 | 9 | 0.07 | 7 | 11 | 337 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537771 | 1.83 | 40 | 1.41 | 371 | 33 | 3.20 | 57 | 860 | 8 | 0.24 | 10 | 10 | 441 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537772 | 1.54 | 20 | 0.85 | 247 | 9 | 3.47 | 34 | 550 | 5 | 0.09 | 6 | 8 | 523 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537772D | 1.50 | 20 | 0.81 | 210 | 6 | 3.36 | 33 | 540 | 9 | 0.09 | 6 | 8 | 507 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537773 | 1.92 | 30 | 0.93 | 181 | 14 | 2.89 | 46 | 570 | 11 | 0.09 | 9 | 8 | 452 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537774 | 2.77 | 30 | 1.63 | 334 | 14 | 1.72 | 64 | 680 | 8 | 0.09 | 11 | 13 | 561 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537775 | 2.52 | 30 | 1.22 | 240 | 14 | 1.55 | 54 | 570 | 8 | 0.08 | 8 | 10 | 445 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537776 | 2.52 | 30 | 1.07 | 198 | 15 | 1.14 | 49 | 510 | 7 | 0.10 | 8 | 11 | 334 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537777 | 2.53 | 30 | 1.11 | 201 | 16 | 1.39 | 53 | 560 | 9 | 0.14 | 10 | 10 | 436 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537778 | 1.71 | 30 | 0.90 | 172 | 45 | 2.83 | 48 | 500 | 7 | 0.23 | 8 | 8 | 404 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537779 | 1.60 | 30 | 1.56 | 325 | 12 | 3.49 | 59 | 670 | 9 | 0.06 | 7 | 11 | 475 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537780 | 1.44 | 20 | 1.34 | 262 | 5 | 3.62 | 50 | 570 | 10 | 0.04 | 9 | 10 | 446 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537781 | 1.62 | 20 | 1.37 | 212 | 28 | 3.50 | 56 | 540 | 11 | 0.04 | 10 | 11 | 360 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537782 | 1.15 | 20 | 0.91 | 255 | 7 | 3.99 | 36 | 430 | 7 | 0.86 | 13 | 8 | 403 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537783 | 2.29 | 30 | 2.31 | 436 | 8 | 2.65 | 90 | 850 | 3 | 1.00 | 8 | 14 | 456 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537784 | 2.36 | 30 | 2.17 | 261 | 42 | 3.01 | 80 | 820 | 10 | 0.07 | 12 | 12 | 376 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537785 | 1.54 | 20 | 1.21 | 209 | 16 | 3.53 | 59 | 540 | 7 | 0.12 | 9 | 10 | 469 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537786 | 2.72 | 30 | 1.44 | 437 | 13 | 2.11 | 78 | 660 | 8 | 0.27 | 18 | 13 | 356 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537787 | 2.65 | 30 | 1.73 | 347 | 9 | 1.79 | 76 | 690 | 7 | 0.21 | 9 | 15 | 296 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537788 | 2.41 | 30 | 2.21 | 510 | 34 | 2.28 | 113 | 890 | 9 | 0.46 | 18 | 16 | 359 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537789 | 1.51 | 30 | 2.35 | 421 | 7 | 2.96 | 95 | 790 | 4 | 0.47 | <5 | 16 | 465 | <20 | 0.13 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537751 | | <10 | <10 | 53 | <10 | 65 |
| N-537752 | | <10 | <10 | 40 | <10 | 44 |
| N-537753 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 40 |
| N-537754 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 39 |
| N-537755 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | <10 | 98 |
| N-537756 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 83 |
| N-537757 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | <10 | 84 |
| N-537758 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 89 |
| N-537759 | | <10 | <10 | 131 | <10 | 101 |
| N-537760 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | <10 | 98 |
| N-537761 | | <10 | 10 | 120 | 10 | 113 |
| N-537762 | | <10 | 10 | 117 | <10 | 99 |
| N-537763 | | 10 | 10 | 136 | 10 | 116 |
| N-537764 | | 10 | 10 | 126 | 10 | 122 |
| N-537765 | | 10 | 10 | 131 | <10 | 116 |
| N-537766 | | 10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 16 |
| N-537767 | | <10 | 10 | 79 | 30 | 17 |
| N-537768 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 70 | 16 |
| N-537769 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 90 | 23 |
| N-537770 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 50 | 22 |
| N-537771 | | <10 | 10 | 117 | 20 | 22 |
| N-537772 | | <10 | 10 | 67 | 10 | 11 |
| N-537772D | | <10 | 10 | 64 | 20 | 10 |
| N-537773 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | 20 | 14 |
| N-537774 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 18 |
| N-537775 | | 20 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 19 |
| N-537776 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 30 | 35 |
| N-537777 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 40 | 45 |
| N-537778 | | <10 | 10 | 113 | 10 | 21 |
| N-537779 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 21 |
| N-537780 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | <10 | 17 |
| N-537781 | | <10 | 10 | 96 | <10 | 19 |
| N-537782 | | <10 | 20 | 77 | 20 | 10 |
| N-537783 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | <10 | 18 |
| N-537784 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 25 |
| N-537785 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | 10 | 11 |
| N-537786 | | 10 | <10 | 94 | 50 | 25 |
| N-537787 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 50 | 24 |
| N-537788 | | <10 | <10 | 140 | 40 | 24 |
| N-537789 | | <10 | 10 | 113 | <10 | 28 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537790 | | 2.27 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 13 | 540 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 26 | 202 | 203 | 3.99 | 20 |
| N-537791 | | 2.63 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.96 | 15 | 490 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.06 | <0.5 | 12 | 92 | 146 | 2.53 | 20 |
| N-537792 | | 3.70 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 13 | 600 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.46 | <0.5 | 12 | 96 | 112 | 2.54 | 20 |
| N-537793 | | 3.03 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 12 | 730 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.85 | <0.5 | 12 | 96 | 124 | 2.58 | 20 |
| N-537794 | | 0.06 | 1.510 | <0.5 | 7.32 | 1340 | 680 | 9.5 | 2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 256 | 34 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-537795 | | 1.44 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 16 | 1060 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.59 | <0.5 | 11 | 29 | 24 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-537796 | | 2.91 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.51 | <5 | 780 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.24 | <0.5 | 10 | 106 | 43 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N-537797 | | 1.84 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.61 | <5 | 540 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.09 | <0.5 | 8 | 67 | 46 | 2.34 | 10 |
| N-537798 | | 1.83 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 5.03 | <5 | 390 | 0.7 | <2 | 0.68 | <0.5 | 5 | 73 | 31 | 2.13 | 10 |
| N-537799 | | 2.91 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.17 | <5 | 520 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.89 | <0.5 | 10 | 87 | 20 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N-537800 | | 1.87 | 0.140 | <0.5 | 6.09 | <5 | 540 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.20 | <0.5 | 8 | 74 | 25 | 2.49 | 10 |
| N-537800D | | <0.02 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.04 | <5 | 530 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.90 | <0.5 | 7 | 70 | 24 | 2.52 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08050261 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-537790 | 1.45 | 30 | 2.28 | 361 | 5 | 2.97 | 94 | 720 | 9 | 0.27 | 7 | 15 | 478 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-537791 | 1.08 | 20 | 0.89 | 154 | 14 | 3.90 | 41 | 430 | 11 | 0.05 | 6 | 8 | 343 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-537792 | 1.36 | 20 | 0.98 | 171 | 16 | 3.26 | 46 | 420 | 3 | 0.07 | 6 | 9 | 318 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-537793 | 1.51 | 20 | 1.16 | 226 | 10 | 3.39 | 47 | 510 | 11 | 0.06 | 5 | 9 | 374 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-537794 | 2.68 | 40 | 0.34 | 70 | 2 | 0.08 | 26 | 350 | 23 | 0.01 | 100 | 15 | 95 | <20 | 0.29 | |
| N-537795 | 1.86 | 20 | 1.01 | 469 | 1 | 3.67 | 13 | 940 | 8 | 0.42 | <5 | 6 | 459 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-537796 | 1.68 | 20 | 1.11 | 163 | 6 | 3.40 | 41 | 480 | 11 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 379 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N-537797 | 1.19 | 20 | 0.74 | 195 | 4 | 3.37 | 28 | 340 | 9 | 0.03 | <5 | 7 | 368 | <20 | 0.09 | |
| N-537798 | 1.07 | 20 | 0.66 | 122 | 24 | 2.45 | 28 | 280 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 6 | 269 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N-537799 | 1.38 | 20 | 0.86 | 169 | 8 | 2.80 | 37 | 340 | 10 | 0.07 | <5 | 8 | 333 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-537800 | 1.25 | 20 | 0.78 | 137 | 14 | 2.93 | 31 | 320 | 8 | 0.07 | <5 | 7 | 331 | <20 | 0.09 | |
| N-537800D | 1.22 | 20 | 0.77 | 145 | 12 | 2.89 | 30 | 310 | 9 | 0.07 | <5 | 7 | 324 | <20 | 0.09 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537790 | | <10 | 10 | 106 | <10 | 31 |
| N-537791 | | <10 | 20 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| N-537792 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | <10 | 10 |
| N-537793 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 14 |
| N-537794 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 53 |
| N-537795 | | 10 | 10 | 63 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537796 | | <10 | 20 | 70 | <10 | 21 |
| N-537797 | | <10 | 20 | 52 | <10 | 10 |
| N-537798 | | 10 | 10 | 54 | 10 | 9 |
| N-537799 | | <10 | 20 | 67 | 10 | 11 |
| N-537800 | | 10 | 10 | 64 | <10 | 11 |
| N-537800D | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 8 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 2-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08045863

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 153 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 16-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08045863 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537544 | 2.30 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 7.47 | 11 | 570 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.30 | 0.7 | 22 | 150 | 38 | 3.69 | 20 |
| N-537545 | 2.13 | 0.153 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 8 | 660 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.26 | 0.6 | 25 | 214 | 112 | 4.41 | 20 |
| N-537546 | 3.20 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 7.24 | <5 | 720 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.41 | 1.0 | 25 | 170 | 27 | 3.97 | 20 |
| N-537547 | 2.02 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 6.91 | 10 | 710 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.04 | <0.5 | 20 | 145 | 40 | 3.68 | 20 |
| N-537548 | 1.19 | 0.234 | <0.5 | 4.06 | 10 | 640 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.49 | <0.5 | 22 | 143 | 321 | 2.92 | 10 |
| N-537548D | <0.02 | 0.375 | <0.5 | 4.19 | <5 | 650 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.49 | <0.5 | 22 | 145 | 327 | 2.98 | 10 |
| N-537549 | 1.77 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.52 | <5 | 560 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.58 | 0.7 | 4 | 21 | 84 | 1.21 | 20 |
| N-537550 | 1.61 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 14 | 1010 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.29 | 1.1 | 4 | 9 | 49 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N-537551 | 3.01 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.42 | 8 | 1450 | 1.7 | <2 | 0.18 | 0.9 | 3 | 10 | 20 | 1.05 | 30 |
| N-537552 | 2.28 | 0.175 | <0.5 | 8.55 | 11 | 1940 | 2.6 | <2 | 0.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 80 | 17 | 2.48 | 30 |
| N-537553 | 2.89 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.13 | <5 | 1050 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.28 | 1.0 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 1.09 | 20 |
| N-537554 | 0.06 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 3.54 | 28 | 260 | 0.9 | <2 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 2 | 43 | 16 | 2.31 | 10 |
| N-537555 | 0.93 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 13 | 1130 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.23 | 0.6 | 11 | 22 | 19 | 2.70 | 20 |
| N-537556 | 1.79 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.20 | 5 | 740 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.64 | 0.7 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 0.90 | 30 |
| N-537557 | 3.13 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.88 | <5 | 1110 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.40 | 1.8 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 1.06 | 30 |
| N-537558 | 1.72 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.80 | 6 | 910 | 0.8 | <2 | 1.68 | 0.6 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0.87 | 30 |
| N-537559 | 2.88 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.57 | <5 | 1570 | 1.3 | <2 | 0.64 | 0.5 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 1.04 | 30 |
| N-537560 | 3.89 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.41 | 12 | 1630 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.79 | 0.8 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 1.03 | 30 |
| N-537561 | 0.71 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.53 | 11 | 590 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.56 | 0.9 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 1.22 | 20 |
| N-537562 | 2.60 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.99 | <5 | 1080 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.75 | 0.7 | 11 | 28 | 30 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-537563 | 2.09 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.40 | <5 | 1700 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.81 | 0.7 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 1.08 | 30 |
| N-537564 | 2.46 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.58 | 7 | 1570 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.73 | <0.5 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N-537565 | 2.24 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 7 | 910 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 13 | 26 | 29 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-537566 | 2.08 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.98 | <5 | 890 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.37 | 0.5 | 19 | 29 | 5 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-537567 | 2.59 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.34 | <5 | 1610 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.91 | <0.5 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 1.03 | 30 |
| N-537568 | 2.69 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.55 | 5 | 1690 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.92 | 1.3 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 1.44 | 30 |
| N-537569 | 2.86 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.07 | <5 | 1760 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1.02 | 30 |
| N-537570 | 1.67 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.12 | <5 | 550 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 6 | 10 | 55 | 1.39 | 20 |
| N-537571 | 1.69 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 7.11 | <5 | 670 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.96 | <0.5 | 36 | 137 | 26 | 4.56 | 20 |
| N-537572 | 2.08 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 780 | 2.0 | 3 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 29 | 139 | 17 | 4.17 | 20 |
| N-537573 | 2.24 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 8.67 | <5 | 760 | 2.0 | <2 | 1.35 | <0.5 | 21 | 40 | 152 | 1.97 | 20 |
| N-537574 | 2.88 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.24 | 5 | 1740 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.75 | 1.0 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 1.16 | 30 |
| N-537575 | 2.60 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.05 | <5 | 1710 | 1.3 | 5 | 0.78 | 1.0 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 1.25 | 30 |
| N-537576 | 2.08 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.11 | 5 | 1580 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.73 | 2.0 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 1.23 | 30 |
| N-537577 | 3.03 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.51 | 7 | 1700 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.95 | <0.5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N-537578 | 3.07 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.94 | 10 | 1640 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.77 | 0.7 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1.09 | 30 |
| N-537579 | 3.29 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.31 | 8 | 1710 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.97 | 0.7 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0.95 | 30 |
| N-537580 | 3.02 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.09 | 11 | 1570 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.77 | 0.6 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 1.67 | 20 |
| N-537581 | 2.61 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 9.92 | 13 | 1230 | 3.8 | <2 | 1.18 | 0.9 | 27 | 139 | 11 | 5.35 | 30 |
| N-537582 | 2.82 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.44 | 15 | 1850 | 3.2 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 8 | 28 | 13 | 2.14 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537544 | | 2.16 | 30 | 1.28 | 400 | 16 | 2.53 | 66 | 790 | 7 | 0.59 | 9 | 15 | 310 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537545 | | 2.79 | 20 | 1.41 | 740 | 6 | 1.72 | 75 | 820 | 8 | 0.30 | 6 | 14 | 346 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537546 | | 2.78 | 20 | 1.28 | 738 | 2 | 1.80 | 73 | 770 | 10 | 0.18 | 8 | 13 | 364 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537547 | | 2.54 | 20 | 1.80 | 886 | <1 | 2.12 | 70 | 790 | 10 | 0.11 | 6 | 13 | 420 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537548 | | 1.78 | 10 | 1.38 | 563 | 3 | 0.25 | 58 | 420 | 8 | 0.25 | <5 | 8 | 279 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537548D | | 1.86 | 10 | 1.38 | 563 | 5 | 0.26 | 59 | 430 | 7 | 0.25 | <5 | 9 | 284 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537549 | | 1.34 | 10 | 0.37 | 283 | 33 | 4.45 | 8 | 290 | 9 | 0.47 | <5 | 2 | 324 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537550 | | 1.33 | 10 | 0.22 | 187 | 4 | 4.32 | 1 | 230 | 10 | 0.55 | <5 | 1 | 312 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537551 | | 1.89 | 10 | 0.23 | 100 | 6 | 3.91 | 1 | 240 | 8 | 0.36 | <5 | 1 | 296 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-537552 | | 3.54 | 10 | 0.78 | 488 | 3 | 2.06 | 45 | 460 | 9 | 0.59 | <5 | 12 | 258 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537553 | | 1.31 | 10 | 0.19 | 145 | 6 | 4.41 | 2 | 250 | 13 | 0.55 | <5 | 1 | 294 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537554 | | 0.79 | 20 | 0.14 | 77 | 1 | 0.06 | 16 | 90 | 10 | 0.01 | 11 | 6 | 20 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-537555 | | 1.81 | 10 | 0.98 | 461 | <1 | 3.57 | 10 | 920 | 9 | 0.42 | <5 | 6 | 469 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537556 | | 1.06 | 10 | 0.19 | 303 | <1 | 4.81 | 3 | 220 | 11 | 0.17 | 6 | 1 | 252 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537557 | | 1.92 | 10 | 0.19 | 197 | <1 | 4.64 | 1 | 230 | 10 | 0.23 | <5 | 1 | 277 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537558 | | 1.53 | 10 | 0.07 | 550 | 2 | 5.05 | 2 | 200 | 13 | 0.34 | <5 | 1 | 235 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537559 | | 2.21 | 10 | 0.20 | 256 | 3 | 4.52 | 1 | 230 | 17 | 0.29 | <5 | 1 | 340 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537560 | | 2.22 | 10 | 0.23 | 280 | 2 | 4.13 | 3 | 200 | 18 | 0.23 | <5 | 1 | 324 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537561 | | 0.74 | 10 | 0.23 | 198 | <1 | 5.15 | 1 | 220 | 11 | 0.68 | <5 | 1 | 242 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537562 | | 2.10 | 10 | 1.09 | 692 | <1 | 3.23 | 15 | 970 | 10 | 0.44 | 5 | 7 | 408 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537563 | | 1.96 | 10 | 0.24 | 256 | 1 | 4.24 | 2 | 210 | 12 | 0.26 | <5 | 1 | 324 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537564 | | 1.88 | 10 | 0.22 | 249 | 1 | 4.48 | 3 | 210 | 18 | 0.28 | <5 | 1 | 306 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537565 | | 1.80 | 10 | 1.13 | 552 | <1 | 3.76 | 13 | 880 | 7 | 0.20 | <5 | 6 | 467 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537566 | | 2.06 | 10 | 0.68 | 424 | <1 | 3.11 | 16 | 960 | 6 | 0.61 | <5 | 7 | 318 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537567 | | 0.94 | 10 | 0.17 | 209 | <1 | 4.91 | 2 | 210 | 8 | 0.32 | <5 | 1 | 320 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537568 | | 1.25 | 10 | 0.17 | 212 | 1 | 4.52 | 4 | 230 | 29 | 0.79 | <5 | 1 | 328 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537569 | | 1.39 | 10 | 0.14 | 235 | <1 | 4.72 | 3 | 200 | 12 | 0.18 | <5 | 1 | 372 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537570 | | 1.47 | 10 | 0.46 | 398 | 1 | 2.79 | 9 | 220 | 16 | 0.37 | <5 | 1 | 319 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537571 | | 2.85 | 20 | 1.35 | 963 | 2 | 1.42 | 68 | 550 | 15 | 1.90 | <5 | 16 | 414 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537572 | | 2.92 | 10 | 1.54 | 991 | 5 | 1.25 | 67 | 550 | 16 | 1.03 | <5 | 16 | 392 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537573 | | 2.18 | 10 | 0.59 | 498 | <1 | 3.79 | 20 | 310 | 15 | 0.72 | <5 | 4 | 504 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-537574 | | 2.15 | 10 | 0.18 | 250 | 3 | 4.26 | 1 | 190 | 27 | 0.36 | <5 | 1 | 999 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537575 | | 2.23 | 10 | 0.14 | 264 | 4 | 4.31 | 1 | 190 | 84 | 0.62 | <5 | 1 | 1090 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537576 | | 2.23 | 10 | 0.15 | 229 | 3 | 4.31 | 1 | 200 | 21 | 0.56 | <5 | 1 | 856 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537577 | | 2.06 | 10 | 0.21 | 218 | 1 | 3.62 | <1 | 200 | 20 | 0.12 | <5 | 1 | 340 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537578 | | 2.37 | 10 | 0.22 | 226 | <1 | 2.76 | <1 | 210 | 21 | 0.17 | <5 | 1 | 331 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-537579 | | 1.63 | 10 | 0.19 | 210 | 1 | 3.93 | 1 | 200 | 14 | 0.23 | 7 | 1 | 928 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537580 | | 1.91 | 10 | 0.43 | 486 | 1 | 3.23 | 9 | 500 | 18 | 0.62 | <5 | 3 | 1675 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537581 | | 3.88 | 10 | 1.20 | 548 | <1 | 0.16 | 78 | 730 | 14 | 0.06 | 9 | 24 | 263 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537582 | | 3.34 | 20 | 0.82 | 412 | <1 | 0.90 | 14 | 670 | 12 | 0.17 | <5 | 5 | 360 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537544 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 10 | 84 |
| N-537545 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 10 | 73 |
| N-537546 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 59 |
| N-537547 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 79 |
| N-537548 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | 10 | 95 |
| N-537548D | | <10 | <10 | 66 | <10 | 98 |
| N-537549 | | <10 | <10 | 27 | <10 | 25 |
| N-537550 | | <10 | <10 | 21 | <10 | 108 |
| N-537551 | | <10 | <10 | 22 | <10 | 152 |
| N-537552 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 10 | 93 |
| N-537553 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | <10 | 228 |
| N-537554 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 31 |
| N-537555 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 46 |
| N-537556 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 78 |
| N-537557 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | <10 | 577 |
| N-537558 | | <10 | 10 | 15 | <10 | 20 |
| N-537559 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 23 |
| N-537560 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 87 |
| N-537561 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | <10 | 66 |
| N-537562 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 83 |
| N-537563 | | <10 | <10 | 20 | <10 | 126 |
| N-537564 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | <10 | 71 |
| N-537565 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | 10 | 70 |
| N-537566 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | <10 | 76 |
| N-537567 | | <10 | <10 | 22 | <10 | 26 |
| N-537568 | | <10 | 10 | 22 | <10 | 521 |
| N-537569 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 133 |
| N-537570 | | <10 | <10 | 26 | <10 | 72 |
| N-537571 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 10 | 89 |
| N-537572 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 10 | 116 |
| N-537573 | | <10 | 20 | 42 | 10 | 66 |
| N-537574 | | <10 | 10 | 19 | <10 | 366 |
| N-537575 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | <10 | 448 |
| N-537576 | | <10 | 20 | 20 | <10 | 931 |
| N-537577 | | <10 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 98 |
| N-537578 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 128 |
| N-537579 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 88 |
| N-537580 | | <10 | <10 | 34 | <10 | 137 |
| N-537581 | | <10 | <10 | 162 | <10 | 220 |
| N-537582 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 69 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537583 | 2.97 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.26 | <5 | 1640 | 2.8 | <2 | 1.63 | <0.5 | 6 | 40 | 10 | 2.00 | 20 |
| N-537584 | 2.62 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 7 | 3120 | 3.2 | <2 | 1.47 | 0.5 | 9 | 45 | 11 | 2.05 | 20 |
| N-537585 | 1.63 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 9 | 1610 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.75 | 0.6 | 9 | 44 | 11 | 2.06 | 20 |
| N-537586 | 2.63 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 8 | 2030 | 1.6 | <2 | 0.69 | 0.7 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 1.10 | 30 |
| N-537587 | 3.31 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 1720 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.69 | 0.6 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 1.04 | 30 |
| N-537588 | 3.97 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.37 | <5 | 1860 | 1.6 | <2 | 0.67 | 0.6 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N-537589 | 3.18 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.35 | <5 | 1740 | 1.4 | 2 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 1.08 | 30 |
| N-537590 | 3.89 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.60 | 8 | 1600 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.91 | 0.5 | 10 | 47 | 14 | 2.00 | 20 |
| N-537591 | 3.28 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.64 | 10 | 1530 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 18 | 2.57 | 20 |
| N-537592 | 1.44 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.16 | 7 | 2090 | 1.4 | 2 | 1.44 | <0.5 | 9 | 46 | 11 | 1.91 | 20 |
| N-537593 | 2.53 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.48 | 7 | 1820 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.40 | <0.5 | 8 | 50 | 7 | 2.13 | 20 |
| N-537594 | 2.11 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.64 | 7 | 1580 | 1.9 | <2 | 1.38 | 0.8 | 7 | 34 | 42 | 2.26 | 20 |
| N-537595 | 2.59 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 7 | 1530 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.41 | 0.6 | 4 | 14 | 23 | 1.08 | 30 |
| N-537596 | 2.16 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.27 | <5 | 1610 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.52 | 0.5 | 3 | 17 | 15 | 1.06 | 30 |
| N-537597 | 2.17 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.87 | 8 | 1680 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N-537598 | 3.15 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 1700 | 1.3 | <2 | 0.57 | 0.5 | 2 | 14 | 25 | 1.09 | 30 |
| N-537599 | 3.04 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.52 | <5 | 1710 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.56 | 0.8 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N-537600 | 2.19 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 6 | 940 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.33 | 0.5 | 4 | 12 | 29 | 1.29 | 20 |
| N-537601 | 2.51 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 9 | 820 | 2.3 | <2 | 2.47 | 1.0 | 23 | 98 | 59 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N-537602 | 0.06 | 1.565 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 1230 | 630 | 9.3 | <2 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 3 | 251 | 33 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-537603 | 1.38 | 0.110 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 7 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.40 | 0.7 | 10 | 22 | 36 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N-537604 | 2.78 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 12 | 800 | 2.7 | <2 | 2.66 | 0.5 | 22 | 109 | 106 | 4.03 | 20 |
| N-537604D | <0.02 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 8.70 | 5 | 1110 | 2.9 | <2 | 2.85 | <0.5 | 20 | 101 | 118 | 4.18 | 30 |
| N-537605 | 2.75 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.75 | <5 | 760 | 2.5 | <2 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 25 | 107 | 112 | 4.33 | 20 |
| N-537606 | 2.94 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 7 | 570 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.75 | <0.5 | 21 | 106 | 98 | 4.64 | 20 |
| N-537607 | 2.02 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.97 | 18 | 550 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 24 | 122 | 23 | 4.89 | 20 |
| N-537608 | 2.12 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 8.18 | 13 | 530 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 26 | 116 | 25 | 4.53 | 20 |
| N-537609 | 1.60 | 0.133 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 18 | 320 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.80 | <0.5 | 64 | 388 | 435 | 12.30 | 20 |
| N-537610 | 1.89 | 1.730 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 15 | 380 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 38 | 208 | 201 | 7.72 | 20 |
| N-537611 | 2.76 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 8.57 | 13 | 740 | 2.3 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 24 | 124 | 69 | 4.74 | 20 |
| N-537612 | 1.95 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 11 | 950 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 24 | 170 | 74 | 6.24 | 20 |
| N-537613 | 2.92 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.44 | <5 | 990 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 13 | 68 | 69 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-537614 | 2.17 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 8.25 | <5 | 1150 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 5 | 15 | 29 | 1.69 | 30 |
| N-537615 | 1.95 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 8.34 | <5 | 440 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.74 | <0.5 | 26 | 119 | 53 | 4.80 | 20 |
| N-537616 | 1.01 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 8 | 440 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.29 | <0.5 | 32 | 113 | 63 | 4.53 | 20 |
| N-537617 | 2.34 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 7.43 | <5 | 380 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 44 | 140 | 86 | 5.59 | 20 |
| N-537618 | 2.31 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.95 | <5 | 420 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 25 | 133 | 60 | 5.02 | 20 |
| N-537619 | 2.17 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 7.44 | <5 | 440 | 2.0 | <2 | 1.75 | <0.5 | 28 | 126 | 46 | 4.86 | 20 |
| N-537620 | 2.11 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.34 | <5 | 330 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 21 | 110 | 59 | 4.54 | 20 |
| N-537621 | 1.98 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.14 | <5 | 230 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 18 | 118 | 43 | 4.15 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537583 | | 2.79 | 20 | 0.79 | 386 | <1 | 2.17 | 16 | 610 | 11 | 0.04 | <5 | 5 | 510 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537584 | | 2.76 | 10 | 0.76 | 339 | 1 | 2.02 | 18 | 600 | 26 | 0.22 | 5 | 5 | 2170 | 20 | 0.14 |
| N-537585 | | 1.38 | 10 | 0.78 | 427 | <1 | 4.45 | 17 | 590 | 45 | 0.23 | <5 | 5 | 1225 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-537586 | | 2.20 | 10 | 0.22 | 243 | <1 | 4.06 | 1 | 180 | 36 | 0.08 | <5 | 1 | 1225 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537587 | | 1.83 | 10 | 0.23 | 260 | <1 | 4.43 | 3 | 200 | 32 | 0.08 | <5 | 1 | 1225 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537588 | | 2.10 | 10 | 0.21 | 228 | <1 | 4.22 | 1 | 200 | 27 | 0.08 | <5 | 1 | 1250 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537589 | | 2.12 | 10 | 0.20 | 231 | <1 | 4.25 | 1 | 190 | 26 | 0.09 | <5 | 1 | 1220 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537590 | | 2.12 | 10 | 0.80 | 494 | 1 | 3.78 | 17 | 560 | 47 | 0.12 | <5 | 4 | 1250 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-537591 | | 2.13 | 10 | 1.03 | 668 | <1 | 3.64 | 17 | 780 | 49 | 0.24 | <5 | 6 | 1095 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537592 | | 2.27 | 10 | 0.77 | 498 | <1 | 3.04 | 17 | 490 | 67 | 0.12 | <5 | 4 | 1290 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-537593 | | 2.43 | 20 | 0.83 | 469 | <1 | 4.10 | 17 | 550 | 54 | 0.08 | 6 | 5 | 1235 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537594 | | 2.45 | 20 | 0.71 | 783 | 32 | 3.92 | 13 | 680 | 56 | 0.67 | 5 | 5 | 1410 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537595 | | 1.74 | 10 | 0.17 | 300 | 4 | 4.89 | 3 | 220 | 30 | 0.37 | <5 | 1 | 1065 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-537596 | | 1.84 | 10 | 0.22 | 283 | 1 | 4.80 | 2 | 210 | 19 | 0.17 | <5 | 1 | 1030 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-537597 | | 1.72 | 10 | 0.24 | 296 | <1 | 4.92 | 1 | 200 | 24 | 0.13 | <5 | 1 | 1145 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-537598 | | 1.73 | 10 | 0.21 | 254 | <1 | 4.54 | 1 | 200 | 21 | 0.19 | <5 | 1 | 1180 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537599 | | 1.89 | 10 | 0.21 | 274 | 1 | 4.72 | 2 | 210 | 21 | 0.15 | <5 | 1 | 1280 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537600 | | 0.65 | 10 | 0.20 | 318 | <1 | 5.00 | 3 | 210 | 16 | 1.00 | <5 | 1 | 858 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-537601 | | 2.00 | 10 | 0.99 | 1015 | 4 | 3.33 | 57 | 460 | 18 | 1.11 | 8 | 13 | 682 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537602 | | 2.52 | 40 | 0.31 | 65 | 2 | 0.07 | 22 | 340 | 26 | 0.01 | 99 | 14 | 97 | 20 | 0.25 |
| N-537603 | | 1.92 | 10 | 0.97 | 451 | 1 | 3.46 | 12 | 930 | 9 | 0.39 | <5 | 6 | 468 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537604 | | 2.71 | 10 | 1.24 | 1025 | 3 | 2.41 | 67 | 580 | 13 | 0.61 | <5 | 17 | 845 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537604D | | 2.79 | 20 | 1.40 | 1070 | 5 | 2.66 | 70 | 610 | 13 | 0.73 | 9 | 20 | 903 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537605 | | 2.75 | 10 | 1.29 | 1130 | 4 | 2.10 | 70 | 540 | 11 | 0.54 | <5 | 18 | 455 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537606 | | 2.59 | 10 | 1.47 | 999 | 2 | 1.99 | 70 | 500 | 18 | 0.79 | <5 | 18 | 773 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537607 | | 3.07 | 20 | 1.81 | 794 | 4 | 0.98 | 80 | 620 | 26 | 0.06 | <5 | 20 | 369 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-537608 | | 3.33 | 20 | 1.91 | 874 | 3 | 1.03 | 83 | 600 | 22 | 0.12 | <5 | 21 | 393 | <20 | 0.36 |
| N-537609 | | 2.59 | 50 | 1.85 | 1030 | 7 | 0.55 | 109 | 770 | 22 | 0.50 | 6 | 16 | 343 | <20 | 0.41 |
| N-537610 | | 2.90 | 40 | 2.11 | 969 | 2 | 0.14 | 87 | 920 | 16 | 0.38 | <5 | 21 | 288 | <20 | 0.41 |
| N-537611 | | 3.47 | 20 | 1.87 | 631 | 1 | 0.16 | 83 | 620 | 17 | 0.02 | <5 | 22 | 313 | <20 | 0.38 |
| N-537612 | | 2.86 | 30 | 1.77 | 911 | 2 | 1.21 | 69 | 710 | 108 | 0.31 | 5 | 16 | 499 | <20 | 0.36 |
| N-537613 | | 1.92 | 20 | 0.99 | 733 | 3 | 3.07 | 39 | 400 | 11 | 0.52 | 5 | 9 | 1310 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537614 | | 1.24 | 20 | 0.34 | 307 | <1 | 4.64 | 7 | 260 | 10 | 0.77 | <5 | 2 | 951 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537615 | | 2.78 | 10 | 1.80 | 888 | 3 | 1.64 | 81 | 620 | 9 | 0.07 | 6 | 20 | 365 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-537616 | | 1.99 | 10 | 1.42 | 923 | 1 | 2.92 | 75 | 510 | 14 | 1.63 | 5 | 19 | 772 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-537617 | | 1.53 | 20 | 1.68 | 902 | 4 | 2.55 | 84 | 500 | 10 | 1.22 | 7 | 18 | 549 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537618 | | 2.14 | 20 | 2.10 | 835 | 15 | 2.50 | 81 | 630 | 11 | 0.50 | <5 | 20 | 510 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-537619 | | 2.18 | 20 | 1.49 | 663 | 25 | 2.32 | 68 | 570 | 197 | 1.54 | <5 | 18 | 444 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537620 | | 1.40 | 20 | 2.05 | 854 | 3 | 2.69 | 68 | 450 | 12 | 0.40 | <5 | 17 | 716 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537621 | | 0.84 | 20 | 1.41 | 706 | 6 | 3.57 | 63 | 440 | 6 | 0.79 | 5 | 16 | 498 | <20 | 0.22 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537583 | | <10 | <10 | 52 | <10 | 93 |
| N-537584 | | <10 | <10 | 54 | <10 | 83 |
| N-537585 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 69 |
| N-537586 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 96 |
| N-537587 | | 10 | <10 | 15 | <10 | 93 |
| N-537588 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 101 |
| N-537589 | | <10 | <10 | 15 | <10 | 133 |
| N-537590 | | <10 | <10 | 52 | <10 | 88 |
| N-537591 | | <10 | <10 | 66 | <10 | 90 |
| N-537592 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 125 |
| N-537593 | | <10 | <10 | 54 | <10 | 102 |
| N-537594 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 185 |
| N-537595 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537596 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 36 |
| N-537597 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 47 |
| N-537598 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 56 |
| N-537599 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 92 |
| N-537600 | | <10 | <10 | 20 | <10 | 58 |
| N-537601 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | <10 | 167 |
| N-537602 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 52 |
| N-537603 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 45 |
| N-537604 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | <10 | 94 |
| N-537604D | | <10 | <10 | 139 | <10 | 98 |
| N-537605 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 10 | 105 |
| N-537606 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | <10 | 155 |
| N-537607 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | <10 | 270 |
| N-537608 | | <10 | <10 | 149 | <10 | 181 |
| N-537609 | | <10 | <10 | 336 | 10 | 251 |
| N-537610 | | <10 | <10 | 203 | 10 | 239 |
| N-537611 | | <10 | <10 | 155 | 10 | 188 |
| N-537612 | | <10 | <10 | 167 | <10 | 365 |
| N-537613 | | <10 | 10 | 78 | 10 | 68 |
| N-537614 | | <10 | 10 | 26 | <10 | 46 |
| N-537615 | | <10 | <10 | 156 | 10 | 124 |
| N-537616 | | <10 | 10 | 147 | 20 | 48 |
| N-537617 | | <10 | 10 | 135 | 10 | 108 |
| N-537618 | | <10 | <10 | 156 | <10 | 172 |
| N-537619 | | <10 | 10 | 150 | 40 | 146 |
| N-537620 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | <10 | 113 |
| N-537621 | | <10 | 10 | 122 | 10 | 76 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe | Ga |
| | Units | kg | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537622 | | 2.07 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 260 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 24 | 120 | 35 | 4.11 | 10 |
| N-537623 | | 2.46 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 5 | 410 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 21 | 117 | 95 | 4.34 | 20 |
| N-537624 | | 2.43 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 5 | 940 | 2.0 | <2 | 5.60 | <0.5 | 25 | 356 | 39 | 4.99 | 20 |
| N-537625 | | 2.04 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.85 | <5 | 1000 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 16 | 64 | 6 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N-537626 | | 2.56 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.58 | <5 | 1360 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 9 | 64 | 44 | 2.74 | 20 |
| N-537627 | | 2.44 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.66 | 6 | 2280 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 22 | 278 | 37 | 4.62 | 20 |
| N-537628 | | 3.16 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.08 | 14 | 790 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.37 | <0.5 | 37 | 449 | 29 | 5.67 | 10 |
| N-537629 | | 1.07 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 3.74 | 10 | 730 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.39 | <0.5 | 63 | 1080 | 96 | 8.13 | 10 |
| N-537630 | | 3.18 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.80 | <5 | 750 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 32 | 366 | 77 | 4.86 | 10 |
| N-537631 | | 3.01 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 1320 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.79 | <0.5 | 29 | 313 | 38 | 4.96 | 20 |
| N-537632 | | 2.23 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.54 | <5 | 1580 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.62 | <0.5 | <1 | 18 | 7 | 1.33 | 30 |
| N-537633 | | 2.28 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 8.18 | <5 | 1760 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.01 | <0.5 | 18 | 187 | 17 | 3.63 | 20 |
| N-537634 | | 1.88 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 4.28 | <5 | 590 | 0.7 | <2 | 0.88 | <0.5 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 0.96 | 10 |
| N-537635 | | 2.03 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 8.37 | 6 | 1370 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.36 | <0.5 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 1.27 | 30 |
| N-537636 | | 2.03 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 9.17 | <5 | 1600 | 2.1 | <2 | 1.68 | <0.5 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 1.39 | 30 |
| N-537637 | | 2.61 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.63 | <5 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.65 | <0.5 | 29 | 338 | 24 | 4.70 | 10 |
| N-537638 | | 2.75 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.39 | 5 | 870 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.83 | <0.5 | 31 | 377 | 25 | 4.84 | 10 |
| N-537639 | | 2.24 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 7.24 | <5 | 680 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 19 | 85 | 90 | 3.94 | 20 |
| N-537640 | | 2.19 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.73 | <5 | 780 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.07 | <0.5 | 15 | 130 | 5 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-537641 | | 1.00 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.12 | <5 | 710 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 12 | 121 | 2 | 3.00 | 10 |
| N-537642 | | 3.20 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 1050 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.66 | <0.5 | 16 | 134 | 13 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-537643 | | 3.04 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.36 | <5 | 920 | 1.6 | 3 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 104 | 79 | 3.58 | 20 |
| N-537644 | | 2.16 | 0.030 | 0.5 | 6.56 | <5 | 770 | 1.5 | 13 | 5.11 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 415 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-537645 | | 1.86 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.79 | <5 | 820 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.96 | <0.5 | 12 | 96 | 94 | 3.39 | 20 |
| N-537646 | | 2.64 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 6.75 | 5 | 910 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 15 | 97 | 91 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-537647 | | 2.76 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 840 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.11 | <0.5 | 14 | 50 | 23 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N-537648 | | 2.02 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 810 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 68 | 47 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-537649 | | 0.96 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 5.77 | <5 | 790 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 11 | 66 | 53 | 2.91 | 10 |
| N-537649D | | <0.02 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.07 | <5 | 820 | 0.9 | 3 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 12 | 68 | 59 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-537650 | | 0.06 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 2140 | 740 | 13.7 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | <1 | 149 | 101 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-537651 | | 1.16 | 0.100 | <0.5 | 7.21 | 6 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.42 | <0.5 | 9 | 23 | 30 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-537652 | | 2.13 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.06 | <5 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.04 | <0.5 | 12 | 74 | 13 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-537653 | | 1.76 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 7.53 | <5 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.53 | <0.5 | 17 | 109 | 22 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-537654 | | 1.74 | 0.076 | <0.5 | 6.59 | <5 | 990 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.73 | <0.5 | 20 | 120 | 74 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-537655 | | 2.57 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 6.92 | <5 | 660 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.95 | <0.5 | 30 | 200 | 111 | 4.15 | 20 |
| N-537656 | | 1.42 | 0.113 | <0.5 | 7.48 | <5 | 520 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.07 | <0.5 | 25 | 170 | 29 | 4.12 | 20 |
| N-537657 | | 2.52 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.00 | <5 | 740 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.78 | <0.5 | 14 | 145 | 20 | 3.72 | 20 |
| N-537658 | | 1.55 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 8 | 890 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.16 | <0.5 | 24 | 134 | 54 | 3.56 | 20 |
| N-537659 | | 2.86 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 7.60 | <5 | 560 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.70 | <0.5 | 17 | 121 | 262 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N-537660 | | 2.78 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.17 | <5 | 530 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.69 | <0.5 | 23 | 120 | 111 | 3.39 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537622 | | 1.01 | 10 | 1.43 | 751 | 20 | 3.63 | 62 | 430 | 7 | 0.88 | <5 | 17 | 447 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-537623 | | 1.08 | 10 | 1.40 | 792 | 10 | 3.87 | 69 | 490 | 15 | 1.32 | <5 | 17 | 632 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537624 | | 1.60 | 30 | 3.22 | 1815 | 5 | 4.00 | 116 | 1840 | 19 | 1.80 | 5 | 17 | 905 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-537625 | | 1.48 | 20 | 1.15 | 650 | 23 | 5.11 | 27 | 880 | 9 | 2.02 | <5 | 7 | 1250 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537626 | | 1.47 | 20 | 1.24 | 593 | 3 | 4.98 | 23 | 810 | 66 | 1.55 | <5 | 7 | 1030 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537627 | | 2.00 | 30 | 3.91 | 1175 | 5 | 3.93 | 90 | 2030 | 9 | 1.21 | <5 | 15 | 952 | <20 | 0.36 |
| N-537628 | | 2.00 | 20 | 7.02 | 1160 | 4 | 2.00 | 216 | 1130 | 4 | 0.41 | 11 | 22 | 524 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-537629 | | 1.70 | 20 | 10.15 | 1545 | 1 | 0.21 | 415 | 950 | 13 | 0.47 | 9 | 27 | 248 | <20 | 0.37 |
| N-537630 | | 2.22 | 20 | 5.56 | 859 | 5 | 2.63 | 166 | 1230 | 19 | 0.30 | 6 | 17 | 661 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-537631 | | 2.74 | 30 | 4.89 | 970 | 2 | 1.91 | 122 | 1540 | 67 | 0.42 | <5 | 17 | 1340 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-537632 | | 1.01 | 20 | 0.33 | 218 | 1 | 4.81 | 3 | 220 | 17 | 0.95 | <5 | 1 | 1410 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537633 | | 2.54 | 20 | 2.86 | 664 | 1 | 3.55 | 61 | 1280 | 28 | 0.54 | <5 | 11 | 1630 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-537634 | | 0.52 | 10 | 0.15 | 177 | 1 | 2.60 | 2 | 120 | 17 | 0.54 | <5 | 1 | 627 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-537635 | | 1.30 | 20 | 0.24 | 221 | 1 | 5.32 | 4 | 220 | 15 | 0.89 | <5 | 1 | 1250 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537636 | | 1.44 | 20 | 0.68 | 351 | 1 | 5.28 | 8 | 320 | 24 | 0.29 | <5 | 2 | 1400 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537637 | | 2.18 | 20 | 5.05 | 922 | <1 | 1.75 | 146 | 1250 | 8 | 0.03 | 7 | 17 | 939 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-537638 | | 1.71 | 20 | 5.34 | 947 | 1 | 1.19 | 181 | 1080 | 27 | 0.07 | <5 | 18 | 923 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537639 | | 3.36 | 20 | 1.51 | 473 | 14 | 0.14 | 47 | 490 | 7 | 0.47 | 5 | 15 | 380 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537640 | | 1.84 | 20 | 2.17 | 427 | 1 | 2.74 | 58 | 870 | 11 | 0.05 | <5 | 10 | 675 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537641 | | 1.54 | 20 | 1.97 | 396 | <1 | 2.57 | 51 | 760 | 10 | 0.05 | 7 | 9 | 688 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537642 | | 2.73 | 20 | 1.90 | 440 | <1 | 1.70 | 56 | 890 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 11 | 495 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537643 | | 2.82 | 30 | 1.11 | 505 | 9 | 1.73 | 54 | 990 | 15 | 0.06 | 7 | 10 | 447 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537644 | | 2.82 | 30 | 2.42 | 776 | 25 | 0.91 | 48 | 750 | 25 | 0.20 | 5 | 10 | 445 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537645 | | 2.63 | 20 | 1.44 | 400 | 2 | 1.81 | 43 | 910 | 9 | 0.10 | <5 | 11 | 485 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537646 | | 2.76 | 20 | 1.69 | 429 | <1 | 1.53 | 46 | 880 | 10 | 0.14 | 7 | 10 | 494 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537647 | | 1.96 | 20 | 1.28 | 370 | <1 | 3.06 | 27 | 830 | 9 | 0.34 | 6 | 7 | 658 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537648 | | 1.65 | 20 | 1.77 | 463 | 2 | 3.23 | 34 | 960 | 6 | 0.12 | <5 | 10 | 564 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537649 | | 1.45 | 20 | 1.34 | 354 | <1 | 2.49 | 30 | 800 | 4 | 0.07 | 5 | 8 | 423 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537649D | | 1.51 | 20 | 1.37 | 372 | <1 | 2.57 | 32 | 830 | 6 | 0.08 | 6 | 9 | 444 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537650 | | 3.03 | 50 | 0.37 | 69 | 3 | 0.08 | 8 | 330 | 29 | 0.02 | 164 | 14 | 138 | 20 | 0.31 |
| N-537651 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.00 | 453 | 2 | 3.52 | 13 | 950 | 6 | 0.43 | 6 | 6 | 460 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537652 | | 1.68 | 30 | 1.78 | 446 | 1 | 3.25 | 40 | 970 | 5 | 0.10 | 6 | 10 | 554 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537653 | | 1.74 | 20 | 1.46 | 501 | 2 | 3.34 | 55 | 660 | 4 | 0.26 | <5 | 12 | 337 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537654 | | 1.96 | 20 | 1.48 | 545 | 1 | 2.47 | 49 | 600 | 7 | 0.35 | 6 | 12 | 292 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537655 | | 1.43 | 20 | 1.89 | 616 | 2 | 3.15 | 73 | 670 | 10 | 0.40 | 7 | 16 | 320 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537656 | | 1.20 | 30 | 1.93 | 407 | 2 | 3.82 | 73 | 760 | 5 | 0.70 | <5 | 15 | 309 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537657 | | 1.59 | 20 | 1.76 | 514 | <1 | 3.12 | 66 | 650 | 8 | 0.12 | 5 | 13 | 325 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537658 | | 1.53 | 20 | 1.63 | 520 | 1 | 3.86 | 61 | 700 | 8 | 0.65 | <5 | 14 | 295 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537659 | | 1.27 | 30 | 1.58 | 377 | 7 | 4.36 | 63 | 760 | 10 | 0.76 | <5 | 15 | 265 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537660 | | 1.11 | 20 | 1.55 | 441 | 1 | 4.17 | 58 | 700 | 8 | 0.18 | 6 | 14 | 242 | <20 | 0.18 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537622 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 81 |
| N-537623 | | <10 | 10 | 125 | 20 | 91 |
| N-537624 | | <10 | 10 | 146 | 30 | 320 |
| N-537625 | | <10 | 10 | 64 | <10 | 110 |
| N-537626 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | <10 | 128 |
| N-537627 | | <10 | 10 | 153 | <10 | 236 |
| N-537628 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 10 | 170 |
| N-537629 | | <10 | <10 | 192 | <10 | 227 |
| N-537630 | | <10 | 10 | 123 | 10 | 124 |
| N-537631 | | <10 | <10 | 135 | <10 | 166 |
| N-537632 | | <10 | 10 | 16 | <10 | 20 |
| N-537633 | | <10 | 10 | 102 | <10 | 132 |
| N-537634 | | <10 | 10 | 8 | <10 | 9 |
| N-537635 | | <10 | 10 | 17 | <10 | 19 |
| N-537636 | | <10 | 10 | 27 | <10 | 42 |
| N-537637 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | <10 | 119 |
| N-537638 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | <10 | 154 |
| N-537639 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 10 | 30 |
| N-537640 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537641 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | <10 | 35 |
| N-537642 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537643 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 60 | 43 |
| N-537644 | | <10 | <10 | 126 | 40 | 70 |
| N-537645 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 40 | 45 |
| N-537646 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 39 |
| N-537647 | | <10 | 10 | 73 | 10 | 31 |
| N-537648 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 31 |
| N-537649 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | 10 | 26 |
| N-537649D | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 26 |
| N-537650 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 18 |
| N-537651 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 43 |
| N-537652 | | <10 | 10 | 102 | 10 | 34 |
| N-537653 | | <10 | 10 | 97 | 10 | 54 |
| N-537654 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | <10 | 53 |
| N-537655 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | <10 | 66 |
| N-537656 | | <10 | 10 | 119 | 10 | 79 |
| N-537657 | | <10 | 10 | 103 | <10 | 52 |
| N-537658 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | 10 | 62 |
| N-537659 | | <10 | 10 | 109 | 10 | 66 |
| N-537660 | | <10 | 10 | 108 | <10 | 60 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537661 | | 2.43 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.42 | <5 | 610 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.84 | <0.5 | 19 | 147 | 143 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-537662 | | 2.42 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 10 | 730 | 1.1 | 2 | 1.28 | <0.5 | 17 | 189 | 168 | 4.16 | 20 |
| N-537663 | | 2.05 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 610 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.33 | <0.5 | 13 | 117 | 116 | 3.91 | 20 |
| N-537664 | | 2.91 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 6.86 | <5 | 510 | 0.9 | 3 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 28 | 112 | 166 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-537665 | | 1.46 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 8 | 500 | 1.1 | 2 | 1.42 | <0.5 | 21 | 182 | 86 | 4.26 | 20 |
| N-537666 | | 2.44 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 7.42 | <5 | 480 | 1.0 | 3 | 1.12 | <0.5 | 21 | 114 | 55 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-537667 | | 1.89 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.08 | <5 | 640 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.57 | <0.5 | 14 | 94 | 44 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-537668 | | 2.37 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.35 | <5 | 220 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.80 | <0.5 | 23 | 104 | 83 | 5.27 | 20 |
| N-537669 | | 2.92 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.46 | <5 | 290 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.93 | <0.5 | 20 | 68 | 38 | 4.20 | 20 |
| N-537670 | | 2.37 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 430 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.05 | <0.5 | 21 | 66 | 63 | 3.97 | 20 |
| N-537671 | | 1.98 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.16 | 5 | 640 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 23 | 78 | 15 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-537672 | | 1.91 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.87 | <5 | 910 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 15 | 65 | 11 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-537673 | | 3.66 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.19 | <5 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 11 | 66 | 13 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-537674 | | 0.75 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 4.38 | 9 | 610 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 12 | 49 | 3 | 2.24 | 10 |
| N-537675 | | 1.45 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.80 | 9 | 970 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 15 | 67 | 5 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N-537676 | | 1.79 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.60 | <5 | 1070 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.82 | <0.5 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 2.35 | 20 |
| N-537677 | | 2.30 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.24 | <5 | 1110 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.93 | <0.5 | 7 | 18 | 8 | 2.33 | 20 |
| N-537678 | | 3.05 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.46 | <5 | 990 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.79 | <0.5 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 2.39 | 20 |
| N-537679 | | 2.34 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 6.29 | <5 | 300 | 0.9 | <2 | 4.53 | <0.5 | 21 | 45 | 59 | 4.37 | 20 |
| N-537680 | | 3.18 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.73 | <5 | 450 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.65 | <0.5 | 16 | 69 | 27 | 3.74 | 20 |
| N-537681 | | 2.53 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.02 | <5 | 990 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.87 | <0.5 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 2.17 | 20 |
| N-537682 | | 1.84 | 0.126 | <0.5 | 7.26 | <5 | 950 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.57 | <0.5 | 6 | 18 | 6 | 2.09 | 20 |
| N-537683 | | 1.96 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 7 | 1020 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.67 | <0.5 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 2.21 | 20 |
| N-537684 | | 3.03 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.02 | <5 | 1370 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 5 | 19 | 11 | 2.13 | 20 |
| N-537685 | | 2.28 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.92 | <5 | 1170 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.09 | <0.5 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 2.31 | 20 |
| N-537686 | | 2.04 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.33 | <5 | 1020 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.14 | <0.5 | 5 | 18 | 17 | 2.25 | 20 |
| N-537687 | | 3.23 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.62 | <5 | 860 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 5 | 18 | 10 | 2.29 | 20 |
| N-537688 | | 3.20 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.88 | <5 | 1230 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 2.17 | 20 |
| N-537689 | | 3.39 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.83 | 6 | 690 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.11 | <0.5 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 2.37 | 20 |
| N-537690 | | 1.84 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 7.75 | <5 | 1210 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 7 | 27 | 149 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-537691 | | 2.37 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.75 | <5 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.84 | <0.5 | 6 | 19 | 9 | 2.24 | 20 |
| N-537692 | | 2.06 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.41 | <5 | 1090 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.85 | <0.5 | 7 | 19 | 18 | 2.25 | 20 |
| N-537692D | | <0.02 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.59 | <5 | 1070 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.87 | <0.5 | 7 | 20 | 19 | 2.26 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537661 | | 1.34 | 20 | 1.65 | 473 | 6 | 4.10 | 60 | 690 | 8 | 0.32 | 6 | 15 | 252 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537662 | | 1.62 | 20 | 1.95 | 661 | 2 | 3.80 | 71 | 750 | 10 | 0.45 | 6 | 16 | 252 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537663 | | 1.32 | 20 | 1.52 | 635 | 7 | 3.92 | 54 | 730 | 3 | 0.78 | 6 | 13 | 258 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537664 | | 1.26 | 30 | 1.46 | 542 | 5 | 3.90 | 55 | 700 | 8 | 0.84 | 5 | 16 | 253 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537665 | | 1.36 | 20 | 1.78 | 584 | 5 | 3.71 | 72 | 730 | 5 | 0.78 | 9 | 16 | 267 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537666 | | 1.27 | 20 | 1.60 | 392 | 3 | 4.09 | 57 | 670 | 8 | 0.64 | 8 | 13 | 302 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537667 | | 1.71 | 20 | 1.38 | 577 | <1 | 3.54 | 54 | 570 | 10 | 0.07 | <5 | 11 | 376 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537668 | | 1.15 | 10 | 1.96 | 754 | 1 | 1.96 | 60 | 400 | <2 | 0.17 | <5 | 20 | 189 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-537669 | | 1.30 | 10 | 1.51 | 492 | 2 | 2.45 | 44 | 400 | 6 | 0.08 | <5 | 17 | 211 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537670 | | 1.99 | 10 | 1.18 | 472 | 2 | 1.98 | 40 | 350 | 5 | 0.24 | <5 | 15 | 237 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537671 | | 0.97 | 20 | 1.73 | 579 | 15 | 3.98 | 30 | 970 | 6 | 0.80 | 5 | 9 | 415 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537672 | | 1.68 | 20 | 1.53 | 477 | 3 | 3.06 | 24 | 880 | 6 | 0.51 | <5 | 8 | 503 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537673 | | 1.75 | 20 | 1.46 | 469 | 2 | 3.34 | 27 | 920 | 7 | 0.42 | <5 | 8 | 604 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537674 | | 0.75 | 20 | 0.85 | 392 | 4 | 2.15 | 13 | 550 | 3 | 0.30 | <5 | 5 | 408 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-537675 | | 1.23 | 20 | 1.52 | 492 | 2 | 3.94 | 28 | 960 | 7 | 0.71 | <5 | 8 | 604 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537676 | | 1.14 | 20 | 0.70 | 330 | 1 | 4.31 | 9 | 710 | 11 | 0.77 | <5 | 4 | 688 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537677 | | 1.49 | 20 | 0.66 | 319 | 2 | 3.68 | 10 | 680 | 10 | 0.71 | <5 | 4 | 648 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537678 | | 1.22 | 20 | 0.69 | 308 | 2 | 4.09 | 11 | 690 | 10 | 0.54 | <5 | 5 | 604 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537679 | | 2.16 | 10 | 2.20 | 963 | <1 | 1.15 | 37 | 240 | 5 | 0.11 | 7 | 14 | 252 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537680 | | 2.51 | 10 | 1.19 | 363 | 1 | 1.98 | 43 | 320 | 7 | 0.12 | <5 | 17 | 231 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537681 | | 1.53 | 20 | 0.65 | 344 | 1 | 3.82 | 12 | 700 | 2 | 0.55 | <5 | 4 | 344 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537682 | | 1.70 | 20 | 0.59 | 267 | 3 | 3.72 | 11 | 690 | 6 | 0.95 | <5 | 5 | 270 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537683 | | 1.39 | 20 | 0.72 | 307 | 1 | 4.04 | 10 | 690 | 18 | 0.30 | <5 | 4 | 580 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537684 | | 1.87 | 20 | 0.76 | 447 | <1 | 3.23 | 11 | 670 | 14 | 0.44 | <5 | 4 | 496 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537685 | | 1.79 | 20 | 0.64 | 453 | 3 | 3.54 | 11 | 670 | 4 | 0.81 | <5 | 4 | 520 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537686 | | 1.49 | 20 | 0.72 | 369 | <1 | 4.00 | 10 | 710 | 7 | 0.15 | <5 | 4 | 711 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537687 | | 1.27 | 20 | 0.69 | 310 | <1 | 4.16 | 10 | 680 | 12 | 0.07 | 5 | 4 | 909 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537688 | | 2.23 | 20 | 0.64 | 313 | 1 | 3.33 | 11 | 740 | 11 | 0.21 | <5 | 4 | 684 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537689 | | 1.13 | 10 | 0.79 | 546 | 1 | 4.70 | 10 | 780 | 17 | 0.07 | <5 | 3 | 805 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537690 | | 2.05 | 20 | 0.92 | 512 | 2 | 3.18 | 14 | 870 | 9 | 0.43 | <5 | 6 | 561 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537691 | | 1.25 | 20 | 0.74 | 303 | 1 | 4.21 | 10 | 690 | 13 | 0.77 | <5 | 5 | 836 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537692 | | 1.46 | 20 | 0.71 | 287 | 1 | 3.89 | 12 | 670 | 12 | 0.82 | <5 | 4 | 770 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537692D | | 1.46 | 20 | 0.71 | 286 | <1 | 3.92 | 10 | 690 | 13 | 0.83 | <5 | 4 | 783 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045863

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537661 | | <10 | 10 | 115 | <10 | 72 |
| N-537662 | | <10 | 10 | 126 | 10 | 89 |
| N-537663 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 58 |
| N-537664 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 10 | 60 |
| N-537665 | | <10 | 10 | 123 | 10 | 69 |
| N-537666 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 61 |
| N-537667 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | 10 | 93 |
| N-537668 | | <10 | <10 | 151 | <10 | 85 |
| N-537669 | | <10 | 10 | 133 | <10 | 58 |
| N-537670 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537671 | | <10 | 10 | 87 | <10 | 64 |
| N-537672 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 10 | 59 |
| N-537673 | | <10 | 10 | 79 | <10 | 70 |
| N-537674 | | <10 | <10 | 40 | 10 | 36 |
| N-537675 | | <10 | 10 | 80 | <10 | 78 |
| N-537676 | | <10 | 10 | 45 | <10 | 41 |
| N-537677 | | <10 | 10 | 46 | <10 | 37 |
| N-537678 | | <10 | 10 | 46 | <10 | 35 |
| N-537679 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | <10 | 48 |
| N-537680 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 10 | 52 |
| N-537681 | | <10 | 10 | 47 | 10 | 54 |
| N-537682 | | <10 | 10 | 48 | 10 | 54 |
| N-537683 | | <10 | 10 | 46 | <10 | 84 |
| N-537684 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 66 |
| N-537685 | | <10 | 10 | 48 | <10 | 41 |
| N-537686 | | <10 | 10 | 48 | <10 | 44 |
| N-537687 | | <10 | 10 | 46 | <10 | 53 |
| N-537688 | | <10 | 10 | 49 | <10 | 48 |
| N-537689 | | <10 | 10 | 39 | <10 | 52 |
| N-537690 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | 10 | 153 |
| N-537691 | | <10 | 10 | 47 | <10 | 67 |
| N-537692 | | <10 | 10 | 47 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537692D | | <10 | <10 | 47 | <10 | 58 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 3-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08045862

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 109 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 16-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N537315 | | 0.85 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.66 | 5 | 1220 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N537316 | | 3.01 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 8.31 | 6 | 1170 | 1.6 | <2 | 0.79 | <0.5 | 3 | 5 | 35 | 1.06 | 30 |
| N537316D | | <0.02 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 8.50 | <5 | 1150 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.77 | <0.5 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 1.12 | 30 |
| N537317 | | 3.17 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.31 | <5 | 890 | 1.8 | <2 | 5.04 | <0.5 | 31 | 352 | 33 | 4.93 | 20 |
| N537318 | | 2.89 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 8.15 | 11 | 1030 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.76 | 0.5 | 4 | 11 | 23 | 1.13 | 30 |
| N537319 | | 3.35 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 6.57 | <5 | 380 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.43 | <0.5 | 32 | 359 | 99 | 4.40 | 20 |
| N537320 | | 2.41 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 5.37 | <5 | 1030 | 1.5 | <2 | 6.07 | <0.5 | 42 | 509 | 61 | 5.09 | 10 |
| N537321 | | 3.35 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.87 | <5 | 380 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.63 | <0.5 | 40 | 451 | 47 | 4.95 | 10 |
| N537322 | | 3.03 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.00 | 5 | 650 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.90 | <0.5 | 36 | 396 | 26 | 5.35 | 10 |
| N537323 | | 3.16 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 3.23 | 9 | 710 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.00 | <0.5 | 63 | 95 | 14 | 2.25 | 10 |
| N537324 | | 2.36 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 8 | 990 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.91 | <0.5 | 27 | 351 | 14 | 5.06 | 10 |
| N537325 | | 2.72 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.27 | <5 | 760 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.29 | <0.5 | 32 | 289 | 34 | 4.92 | 20 |
| N537326 | | 3.13 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.28 | 5 | 620 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.17 | <0.5 | 31 | 299 | 30 | 4.85 | 20 |
| N537327 | | 3.10 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 710 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.24 | <0.5 | 34 | 343 | 46 | 5.33 | 10 |
| N537328 | | 2.55 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 2.54 | <5 | 480 | 0.6 | <2 | 0.57 | <0.5 | 3 | 32 | 17 | 1.10 | 10 |
| N537329 | | 1.43 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 4.90 | 6 | 620 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.91 | <0.5 | 18 | 200 | 19 | 3.29 | 10 |
| N537330 | | 3.18 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 7.72 | 6 | 1270 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.39 | <0.5 | 14 | 63 | 35 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N537331 | | 2.71 | 0.065 | <0.5 | 7.57 | 13 | 990 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.33 | <0.5 | 14 | 66 | 26 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N537332 | | 1.26 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 5.82 | 10 | 700 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.88 | <0.5 | 21 | 77 | 166 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N537333 | | 3.54 | 0.627 | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 900 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 15 | 57 | 629 | 3.84 | 20 |
| N537334 | | 3.34 | 0.362 | <0.5 | 7.32 | 7 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.17 | <0.5 | 10 | 31 | 39 | 2.51 | 20 |
| N537335 | | 3.40 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 7.32 | 5 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 10 | 36 | 111 | 2.45 | 20 |
| N537336 | | 3.12 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 7.90 | <5 | 1020 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.86 | <0.5 | 14 | 58 | 197 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N537337 | | 2.74 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 7.97 | <5 | 990 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 14 | 63 | 71 | 3.29 | 20 |
| N537338 | | 3.43 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.44 | 6 | 840 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 16 | 76 | 32 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N537339 | | 3.05 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.73 | <5 | 1200 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 15 | 45 | 28 | 2.52 | 20 |
| N537340 | | 3.04 | 0.207 | <0.5 | 7.62 | <5 | 1150 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 17 | 66 | 43 | 3.29 | 20 |
| N537341 | | 2.07 | 0.108 | <0.5 | 5.78 | <5 | 810 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.68 | <0.5 | 12 | 39 | 35 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N537342 | | 3.81 | 0.300 | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 820 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 13 | 61 | 237 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N537343 | | 3.00 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 7.16 | 7 | 940 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.02 | <0.5 | 13 | 62 | 60 | 2.97 | 20 |
| N537344 | | 2.93 | 0.100 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 6 | 830 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.94 | <0.5 | 13 | 47 | 43 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N537345 | | 3.82 | 0.192 | <0.5 | 6.13 | 14 | 420 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.78 | <0.5 | 18 | 47 | 55 | 3.41 | 10 |
| N537346 | | 3.56 | 0.548 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 5 | 530 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 13 | 43 | 111 | 3.00 | 20 |
| N537347 | | 3.17 | 0.176 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 11 | 870 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 15 | 60 | 164 | 3.17 | 20 |
| N537348 | | 2.74 | 0.088 | <0.5 | 7.24 | 12 | 700 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 21 | 58 | 106 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N537349 | | 2.15 | 0.196 | <0.5 | 5.59 | 27 | 570 | 1.1 | <2 | 8.32 | <0.5 | 20 | 40 | 203 | 3.24 | 10 |
| N537350 | | 2.41 | 0.256 | <0.5 | 4.15 | <5 | 440 | 0.8 | <2 | 11.10 | <0.5 | 13 | 20 | 22 | 2.96 | 10 |
| N537351 | | 1.88 | 0.199 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 10 | 840 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.78 | <0.5 | 14 | 49 | 58 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N537352 | | 2.98 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 12 | 830 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 17 | 47 | 162 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N537352D | | <0.02 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 7.55 | 11 | 860 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.36 | <0.5 | 15 | 48 | 169 | 2.80 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N537315 | 1.93 | 20 | 1.11 | 497 | 1 | 3.78 | 14 | 990 | 16 | 0.44 | <5 | 6 | 477 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537316 | 2.31 | 10 | 0.22 | 89 | 1 | 4.22 | 9 | 220 | 15 | 0.26 | <5 | 1 | 481 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N537316D | 2.24 | 10 | 0.22 | 97 | 1 | 4.41 | 7 | 230 | 15 | 0.26 | <5 | 1 | 505 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N537317 | 2.78 | 20 | 5.46 | 1030 | <1 | 0.74 | 164 | 1180 | 11 | 0.02 | <5 | 18 | 528 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N537318 | 1.41 | 10 | 0.44 | 240 | 1 | 4.82 | 8 | 300 | 9 | 0.07 | <5 | 1 | 355 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537319 | 1.03 | 20 | 5.59 | 794 | <1 | 2.63 | 190 | 1880 | 15 | 0.02 | 9 | 14 | 554 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537320 | 1.45 | 20 | 7.17 | 947 | <1 | 1.34 | 304 | 1190 | 28 | 0.05 | 10 | 19 | 1050 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N537321 | 1.35 | 20 | 6.83 | 936 | 1 | 1.77 | 262 | 1260 | 18 | 0.02 | <5 | 18 | 626 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537322 | 1.90 | 20 | 6.16 | 930 | <1 | 0.48 | 210 | 1000 | 13 | 0.03 | 7 | 19 | 720 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N537323 | 1.29 | 10 | 1.31 | 416 | <1 | 0.63 | 39 | 380 | 7 | 0.80 | <5 | 5 | 428 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537324 | 2.31 | 20 | 5.25 | 979 | <1 | 0.68 | 169 | 1380 | 11 | 0.04 | <5 | 17 | 824 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N537325 | 1.70 | 30 | 5.05 | 878 | 1 | 1.81 | 148 | 1530 | 12 | 0.07 | <5 | 17 | 902 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N537326 | 1.44 | 30 | 5.27 | 858 | <1 | 1.82 | 151 | 1440 | 16 | 0.03 | 5 | 17 | 937 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N537327 | 1.70 | 20 | 5.63 | 973 | <1 | 0.91 | 175 | 1260 | 11 | 0.08 | <5 | 19 | 922 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537328 | 1.05 | <10 | 0.42 | 169 | <1 | 0.35 | 14 | 100 | 2 | 0.03 | <5 | 1 | 156 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N537329 | 2.31 | 10 | 3.22 | 701 | 30 | 0.07 | 110 | 570 | 5 | 0.09 | <5 | 7 | 532 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N537330 | 3.59 | 20 | 2.36 | 565 | 10 | 0.93 | 29 | 840 | 10 | 0.22 | <5 | 8 | 641 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N537331 | 2.39 | 20 | 1.91 | 475 | 3 | 2.56 | 34 | 1050 | 11 | 0.15 | <5 | 9 | 782 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537332 | 1.87 | 20 | 1.93 | 641 | 5 | 1.54 | 45 | 1010 | 2 | 0.32 | <5 | 9 | 606 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537333 | 2.41 | 20 | 1.94 | 393 | 15 | 2.07 | 33 | 970 | 5 | 0.15 | <5 | 9 | 659 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537334 | 2.41 | 20 | 2.05 | 318 | 17 | 2.18 | 25 | 790 | 11 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 599 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537335 | 2.34 | 20 | 1.47 | 334 | 16 | 2.42 | 28 | 850 | 10 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 561 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N537336 | 2.92 | 20 | 2.04 | 437 | 25 | 1.84 | 31 | 930 | 12 | 0.15 | <5 | 10 | 675 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N537337 | 2.36 | 20 | 1.96 | 496 | 21 | 2.86 | 33 | 1070 | 17 | 0.10 | <5 | 10 | 831 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N537338 | 2.62 | 20 | 1.69 | 364 | 7 | 2.18 | 40 | 930 | 7 | 0.13 | <5 | 11 | 652 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N537339 | 3.06 | 20 | 1.20 | 255 | 2 | 1.81 | 30 | 790 | 8 | 0.07 | <5 | 8 | 519 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537340 | 2.68 | 20 | 1.53 | 342 | 1 | 2.24 | 35 | 1010 | 7 | 0.06 | <5 | 10 | 621 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N537341 | 2.08 | 20 | 3.68 | 481 | 71 | 1.37 | 26 | 670 | 10 | 0.05 | 10 | 7 | 632 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537342 | 2.75 | 20 | 1.48 | 309 | 4 | 1.88 | 31 | 950 | 10 | 0.06 | 6 | 9 | 439 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N537343 | 2.56 | 20 | 1.59 | 283 | 5 | 2.13 | 35 | 880 | 7 | 0.03 | 5 | 9 | 466 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N537344 | 2.30 | 20 | 2.47 | 346 | 66 | 1.72 | 34 | 800 | 14 | 0.08 | 6 | 8 | 452 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N537345 | 2.53 | 10 | 2.67 | 299 | 146 | 0.79 | 49 | 370 | 12 | 0.12 | <5 | 13 | 322 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N537346 | 2.78 | 20 | 1.94 | 202 | 131 | 1.62 | 36 | 560 | 12 | 0.03 | 8 | 9 | 346 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N537347 | 2.92 | 20 | 1.67 | 310 | 3 | 1.66 | 41 | 880 | 4 | 0.06 | <5 | 10 | 417 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N537348 | 2.58 | 20 | 1.83 | 254 | 3 | 2.12 | 38 | 830 | 7 | 0.06 | 7 | 10 | 415 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N537349 | 1.96 | 20 | 4.63 | 485 | 66 | 1.36 | 37 | 660 | 13 | 0.08 | 6 | 7 | 617 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537350 | 1.41 | 10 | 6.24 | 510 | 134 | 1.15 | 24 | 430 | 26 | 0.03 | 9 | 5 | 847 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N537351 | 2.67 | 20 | 2.23 | 301 | 30 | 1.51 | 33 | 920 | 8 | 0.07 | 8 | 9 | 475 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N537352 | 2.58 | 20 | 1.49 | 227 | 10 | 1.99 | 36 | 850 | 6 | 0.09 | 9 | 9 | 559 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537352D | 2.73 | 20 | 1.54 | 230 | 10 | 2.00 | 35 | 880 | 9 | 0.09 | 5 | 9 | 568 | <20 | 0.20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units LOR | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N537315 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | <10 | 50 |
| N537316 | | <10 | 10 | 18 | <10 | 26 |
| N537316D | | <10 | 10 | 17 | <10 | 25 |
| N537317 | | 10 | <10 | 115 | 10 | 155 |
| N537318 | | <10 | 10 | 18 | <10 | 18 |
| N537319 | | <10 | 10 | 111 | <10 | 74 |
| N537320 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 89 |
| N537321 | | 10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 90 |
| N537322 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 150 |
| N537323 | | <10 | <10 | 36 | 10 | 23 |
| N537324 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 10 | 143 |
| N537325 | | <10 | <10 | 126 | <10 | 124 |
| N537326 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | <10 | 127 |
| N537327 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | <10 | 147 |
| N537328 | | <10 | <10 | 14 | <10 | 8 |
| N537329 | | <10 | <10 | 50 | <10 | 79 |
| N537330 | | 10 | <10 | 76 | 10 | 31 |
| N537331 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 20 | 31 |
| N537332 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 10 | 47 |
| N537333 | | 10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 34 |
| N537334 | | 10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 21 |
| N537335 | | 10 | <10 | 76 | 20 | 19 |
| N537336 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 30 |
| N537337 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 10 | 35 |
| N537338 | | 10 | <10 | 87 | 20 | 28 |
| N537339 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | 20 | 21 |
| N537340 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 25 |
| N537341 | | 10 | <10 | 97 | 20 | 35 |
| N537342 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | 20 | 23 |
| N537343 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 23 |
| N537344 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 22 |
| N537345 | | <10 | <10 | 141 | 20 | 20 |
| N537346 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 30 | 19 |
| N537347 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 23 |
| N537348 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 23 |
| N537349 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 27 |
| N537350 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 20 | 33 |
| N537351 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 23 |
| N537352 | | 10 | <10 | 81 | 20 | 16 |
| N537352D | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 16 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N537353 | | 3.42 | 0.021 | 0.7 | 7.99 | 8 | 1920 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.38 | <0.5 | 4 | 26 | 72 | 1.31 | 30 |
| N537354 | | 3.30 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.49 | <5 | 1850 | 1.6 | <2 | 0.72 | <0.5 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 0.97 | 30 |
| N537355 | | 2.96 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.76 | <5 | 1900 | 1.8 | <2 | 0.72 | <0.5 | 2 | 3 | 35 | 0.94 | 30 |
| N537356 | | 3.21 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 1650 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.93 | <0.5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 1.02 | 30 |
| N537357 | | 2.94 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.92 | <5 | 1650 | 1.3 | <2 | 0.74 | <0.5 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 1.11 | 30 |
| N537358 | | 3.27 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.80 | <5 | 1490 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.79 | <0.5 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 1.01 | 30 |
| N537359 | | 3.46 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.89 | 9 | 1360 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.51 | <0.5 | 3 | 6 | 29 | 1.00 | 30 |
| N537360 | | 3.56 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.87 | 9 | 1680 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.70 | 0.5 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 0.98 | 30 |
| N537361 | | 3.08 | 0.007 | 0.6 | 7.68 | 11 | 1580 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.5 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 1.04 | 30 |
| N537362 | | 0.06 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 7.36 | 2040 | 730 | 13.3 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 1 | 134 | 101 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N537363 | | 1.12 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 7.31 | 10 | 1110 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 24 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N537364 | | 3.56 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.64 | <5 | 1620 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.95 | <0.5 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 1.06 | 30 |
| N537365 | | 3.21 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.85 | 7 | 1870 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.67 | <0.5 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1.00 | 30 |
| N537366 | | 2.90 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.64 | <5 | 1810 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.72 | <0.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 0.96 | 30 |
| N537367 | | 3.02 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.80 | <5 | 1680 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.73 | <0.5 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 0.98 | 30 |
| N537368 | | 2.79 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.55 | <5 | 1730 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.62 | <0.5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0.97 | 30 |
| N537369 | | 3.24 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 8.11 | <5 | 1800 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.67 | <0.5 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 1.03 | 30 |
| N537370 | | 3.39 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 8.04 | <5 | 1840 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.70 | <0.5 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 1.02 | 30 |
| N537371 | | 3.92 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.91 | <5 | 1830 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.87 | <0.5 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 1.03 | 30 |
| N537372 | | 3.66 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 8.00 | 6 | 1890 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.80 | <0.5 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 1.07 | 30 |
| N537373 | | 3.62 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.73 | <5 | 1650 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.13 | <0.5 | 2 | 8 | 31 | 1.02 | 30 |
| N537374 | | 2.67 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 7 | 1020 | 1.8 | <2 | 5.00 | <0.5 | 34 | 358 | 29 | 4.64 | 20 |
| N537375 | | 2.44 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 1300 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 26 | 249 | 77 | 3.86 | 20 |
| N537376 | | 2.57 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.39 | <5 | 940 | 1.8 | <2 | 5.02 | <0.5 | 30 | 372 | 38 | 4.30 | 10 |
| N537377 | | 2.64 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.52 | <5 | 860 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.78 | <0.5 | 28 | 339 | 13 | 4.24 | 20 |
| N537378 | | 2.97 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 5.79 | 5 | 700 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.78 | <0.5 | 28 | 366 | 17 | 4.51 | 10 |
| N537379 | | 3.28 | 0.016 | 0.5 | 5.67 | 7 | 630 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.01 | <0.5 | 33 | 370 | 33 | 4.59 | 10 |
| N537380 | | 2.70 | 0.070 | 1.1 | 5.16 | <5 | 580 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.27 | <0.5 | 34 | 401 | 50 | 4.89 | 10 |
| N537381 | | 3.04 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 5.31 | <5 | 470 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 39 | 506 | 16 | 5.27 | 10 |
| N537382 | | 2.89 | 0.384 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 21 | 810 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.53 | <0.5 | 14 | 123 | 231 | 3.29 | 20 |
| N537383 | | 1.57 | 0.132 | 0.5 | 5.08 | 32 | 790 | 1.2 | <2 | 9.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 83 | 188 | 3.30 | 10 |
| N537384 | | 3.09 | 0.245 | <0.5 | 7.42 | 43 | 1000 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.18 | <0.5 | 14 | 97 | 406 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N537385 | | 2.82 | 0.293 | 0.7 | 6.69 | 62 | 860 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.40 | 0.5 | 13 | 137 | 411 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N537386 | | 2.69 | 0.151 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 90 | 740 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.80 | 0.6 | 15 | 160 | 514 | 3.39 | 20 |
| N537387 | | 1.78 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 5.21 | 75 | 440 | 1.6 | <2 | 8.41 | <0.5 | 19 | 75 | 234 | 3.76 | 10 |
| N537388 | | 1.49 | 0.114 | 1.0 | 4.76 | 39 | 400 | 1.5 | <2 | 8.82 | <0.5 | 13 | 48 | 210 | 3.06 | 10 |
| N537389 | | 2.64 | 0.030 | 0.5 | 1.15 | <5 | 120 | 0.5 | <2 | 15.25 | <0.5 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 3.50 | <10 |
| N537389D | | <0.02 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 1.19 | 10 | 130 | 0.5 | <2 | 14.95 | <0.5 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 3.43 | <10 |
| N537390 | | 1.36 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.16 | <5 | 1070 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.02 | <0.5 | 18 | 135 | 13 | 2.97 | 20 |
| N537391 | | 3.45 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 7 | 740 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.34 | <0.5 | 13 | 125 | 98 | 2.85 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
 Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N537353 | | 3.12 | 10 | 1.06 | 260 | 1 | 0.39 | 22 | 380 | 38 | 0.07 | 41 | 3 | 641 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N537354 | | 3.04 | 10 | 0.70 | 176 | 1 | 0.29 | 10 | 270 | 26 | 0.01 | 10 | 1 | 499 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N537355 | | 3.48 | 10 | 0.59 | 155 | <1 | 0.27 | 9 | 320 | 42 | 0.01 | 18 | 1 | 345 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N537356 | | 3.03 | 10 | 0.66 | 251 | 1 | 1.21 | 9 | 290 | 20 | 0.06 | 12 | 1 | 487 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537357 | | 2.72 | 10 | 0.55 | 245 | 1 | 1.77 | 3 | 220 | 38 | 0.11 | <5 | 1 | 440 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537358 | | 2.46 | 10 | 0.51 | 282 | <1 | 2.50 | 4 | 250 | 37 | 0.13 | <5 | 1 | 524 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537359 | | 2.37 | 10 | 0.33 | 157 | 3 | 2.67 | 2 | 250 | 26 | 0.28 | 13 | 1 | 422 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537360 | | 2.24 | 10 | 0.40 | 253 | <1 | 2.98 | 6 | 190 | 27 | 0.09 | <5 | 1 | 488 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537361 | | 2.04 | 10 | 0.46 | 337 | 1 | 3.15 | 4 | 290 | 33 | 0.16 | 9 | 1 | 645 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537362 | | 2.81 | 50 | 0.38 | 67 | 3 | 0.09 | 12 | 340 | 30 | 0.02 | 149 | 14 | 145 | 20 | 0.24 |
| N537363 | | 1.96 | 20 | 1.05 | 452 | 1 | 3.66 | 14 | 940 | 5 | 0.40 | <5 | 6 | 470 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537364 | | 1.60 | 10 | 0.49 | 374 | 1 | 3.77 | 5 | 240 | 23 | 0.11 | 9 | 1 | 550 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N537365 | | 1.81 | 10 | 0.38 | 272 | 1 | 3.63 | 7 | 290 | 18 | 0.06 | 8 | 1 | 518 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N537366 | | 1.85 | 10 | 0.41 | 294 | 1 | 3.39 | 9 | 300 | 33 | 0.08 | 7 | 1 | 558 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537367 | | 1.81 | 10 | 0.40 | 297 | <1 | 3.51 | 4 | 290 | 21 | 0.08 | 7 | 1 | 593 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537368 | | 2.22 | 10 | 0.38 | 272 | 1 | 2.58 | 6 | 260 | 20 | 0.05 | 7 | 1 | 534 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N537369 | | 2.52 | 10 | 0.39 | 279 | 1 | 2.60 | 7 | 280 | 22 | 0.06 | 5 | 1 | 519 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537370 | | 2.23 | 10 | 0.38 | 280 | <1 | 2.97 | 5 | 320 | 22 | 0.04 | 6 | 1 | 535 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537371 | | 2.12 | 10 | 0.44 | 325 | 2 | 2.92 | 4 | 400 | 23 | 0.10 | <5 | 1 | 533 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537372 | | 2.14 | 10 | 0.45 | 269 | 6 | 3.00 | 4 | 330 | 27 | 0.20 | 6 | 1 | 547 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537373 | | 2.20 | 10 | 0.61 | 250 | <1 | 2.89 | 8 | 350 | 22 | 0.08 | 9 | 1 | 592 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N537374 | | 2.29 | 20 | 4.83 | 878 | <1 | 0.32 | 162 | 950 | 11 | 0.06 | <5 | 17 | 981 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537375 | | 2.99 | 20 | 3.89 | 738 | 1 | 0.12 | 104 | 1030 | 12 | 0.11 | <5 | 13 | 774 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N537376 | | 2.54 | 20 | 4.80 | 959 | <1 | 0.06 | 150 | 900 | 10 | 0.05 | <5 | 17 | 892 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N537377 | | 2.85 | 20 | 4.64 | 820 | <1 | 0.07 | 136 | 1000 | 9 | 0.05 | 8 | 15 | 762 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N537378 | | 2.56 | 20 | 5.20 | 746 | 2 | 0.05 | 164 | 1110 | 13 | 0.05 | 6 | 16 | 916 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537379 | | 2.50 | 20 | 5.68 | 860 | <1 | 0.04 | 189 | 990 | 17 | 0.01 | 23 | 17 | 1010 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537380 | | 3.07 | 20 | 6.19 | 847 | 1 | 0.03 | 196 | 1160 | 10 | 0.01 | 39 | 18 | 901 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N537381 | | 3.10 | 20 | 6.57 | 842 | 1 | 0.03 | 236 | 1130 | 9 | <0.01 | 16 | 20 | 704 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N537382 | | 2.65 | 30 | 1.82 | 401 | 4 | 1.58 | 64 | 1150 | 8 | 0.04 | 39 | 11 | 595 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N537383 | | 2.44 | 30 | 4.89 | 651 | 51 | 0.63 | 43 | 1050 | 135 | 0.26 | 163 | 9 | 597 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N537384 | | 3.13 | 30 | 1.70 | 388 | 7 | 0.35 | 46 | 1140 | 29 | 0.11 | 57 | 11 | 420 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N537385 | | 2.83 | 30 | 1.66 | 481 | 57 | 0.95 | 56 | 850 | 39 | 0.30 | 91 | 11 | 462 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537386 | | 3.51 | 30 | 2.00 | 524 | 19 | 0.07 | 73 | 970 | 53 | 0.19 | 50 | 14 | 300 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N537387 | | 2.61 | 20 | 4.24 | 924 | 31 | 0.07 | 63 | 650 | 80 | 0.37 | 89 | 9 | 351 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537388 | | 2.52 | 20 | 4.73 | 797 | 18 | 0.05 | 48 | 420 | 17 | 0.21 | 145 | 7 | 316 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N537389 | | 0.64 | 10 | 8.56 | 1155 | 44 | 0.02 | 34 | 210 | 12 | 0.19 | 5 | 3 | 495 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N537389D | | 0.66 | 10 | 8.42 | 1110 | 44 | 0.02 | 34 | 220 | 16 | 0.24 | <5 | 3 | 516 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N537390 | | 3.33 | 50 | 2.37 | 565 | 3 | 0.42 | 54 | 930 | 6 | 0.20 | 8 | 10 | 459 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537391 | | 2.10 | 30 | 2.03 | 515 | 18 | 2.28 | 59 | 920 | 9 | 0.05 | <5 | 10 | 588 | <20 | 0.18 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N537353 | | <10 | <10 | 39 | 10 | 40 |
| N537354 | | 10 | <10 | 21 | 10 | 27 |
| N537355 | | 10 | <10 | 22 | <10 | 34 |
| N537356 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | 10 | 32 |
| N537357 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | <10 | 33 |
| N537358 | | 10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 38 |
| N537359 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | 10 | 35 |
| N537360 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 36 |
| N537361 | | 10 | <10 | 19 | <10 | 59 |
| N537362 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 10 | 17 |
| N537363 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 44 |
| N537364 | | <10 | 10 | 15 | <10 | 39 |
| N537365 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 32 |
| N537366 | | <10 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 76 |
| N537367 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 58 |
| N537368 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 95 |
| N537369 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | <10 | 34 |
| N537370 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | 10 | 32 |
| N537371 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | <10 | 40 |
| N537372 | | <10 | <10 | 20 | <10 | 34 |
| N537373 | | <10 | <10 | 22 | 10 | 33 |
| N537374 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 10 | 164 |
| N537375 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 82 |
| N537376 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 100 |
| N537377 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 111 |
| N537378 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 98 |
| N537379 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 10 | 103 |
| N537380 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 110 |
| N537381 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 10 | 125 |
| N537382 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 37 |
| N537383 | | <10 | <10 | 146 | 20 | 63 |
| N537384 | | 10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 57 |
| N537385 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 79 |
| N537386 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 30 | 80 |
| N537387 | | <10 | <10 | 126 | 20 | 73 |
| N537388 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 82 |
| N537389 | | <10 | <10 | 159 | <10 | 68 |
| N537389D | | <10 | <10 | 150 | 10 | 67 |
| N537390 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 20 | 31 |
| N537391 | | <10 | 10 | 74 | 20 | 31 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N537392 | | 3.23 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.64 | 11 | 810 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 18 | 129 | 79 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N537393 | | 3.29 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 20 | 850 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.53 | <0.5 | 20 | 118 | 64 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N537394 | | 3.33 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 7.21 | <5 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.00 | <0.5 | 19 | 156 | 61 | 3.35 | 20 |
| N537395 | | 3.09 | 0.104 | <0.5 | 7.22 | <5 | 820 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.02 | <0.5 | 20 | 166 | 51 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N537396 | | 3.09 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 7.54 | 6 | 820 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 20 | 167 | 90 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N537502 | | 3.18 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.87 | 21 | 1240 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 10 | 52 | 46 | 2.63 | 20 |
| N537503 | | 3.12 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 32 | 1320 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 12 | 55 | 115 | 2.78 | 20 |
| N537504 | | 3.24 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.13 | 35 | 1320 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.60 | <0.5 | 9 | 52 | 43 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N537505 | | 3.37 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 24 | 1320 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.31 | <0.5 | 13 | 60 | 51 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N537506 | | 0.06 | 1.640 | <0.5 | 6.64 | 1260 | 650 | 8.9 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 240 | 32 | 3.17 | 20 |
| N537507 | | 0.57 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 6 | 1100 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 21 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N537508 | | 3.31 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.21 | 19 | 1250 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 10 | 60 | 89 | 2.86 | 20 |
| N537509 | | 3.26 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 7.29 | 11 | 1320 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 12 | 61 | 99 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N537510 | | 3.23 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 16 | 1360 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.09 | <0.5 | 9 | 59 | 98 | 2.66 | 20 |
| N537511 | | 3.27 | 0.069 | 1.0 | 6.39 | 27 | 1210 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 119 | 2.53 | 20 |
| N537512 | | 3.12 | 0.064 | 0.5 | 6.12 | 19 | 1040 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.34 | <0.5 | 12 | 60 | 93 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N537513 | | 3.44 | 0.105 | 0.9 | 6.78 | 19 | 1220 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 11 | 55 | 153 | 2.47 | 20 |
| N537514 | | 3.15 | 0.157 | 0.6 | 6.80 | 19 | 1180 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 10 | 55 | 207 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N537515 | | 3.17 | 0.097 | 1.2 | 6.89 | 32 | 1150 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.51 | <0.5 | 12 | 54 | 219 | 2.41 | 20 |
| N537516 | | 3.13 | 0.106 | <0.5 | 6.16 | 15 | 1150 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.85 | 0.6 | 11 | 51 | 48 | 1.89 | 20 |
| N537517 | | 3.41 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 6.11 | 20 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.30 | 0.6 | 10 | 50 | 44 | 2.17 | 20 |
| N537518 | | 3.19 | 0.165 | <0.5 | 5.53 | 31 | 890 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.94 | <0.5 | 10 | 44 | 35 | 2.06 | 10 |
| N537519 | | 3.20 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 5.73 | 13 | 910 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.97 | 0.5 | 14 | 44 | 43 | 2.27 | 20 |
| N537520 | | 3.21 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 16 | 1120 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.02 | <0.5 | 14 | 57 | 92 | 2.64 | 20 |
| N537521 | | 2.84 | 0.184 | 2.6 | 5.89 | 53 | 1270 | 1.2 | 37 | 2.70 | 1.1 | 14 | 49 | 795 | 2.22 | 20 |
| N537522 | | 2.34 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 4.24 | 19 | 810 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 6 | 42 | 33 | 1.26 | 10 |
| N537522D | | <0.02 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 4.31 | 7 | 800 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 7 | 45 | 34 | 1.21 | 10 |
| N537523 | | 2.99 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 5.93 | 11 | 930 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.11 | 0.6 | 10 | 55 | 32 | 1.90 | 20 |
| N537524 | | 3.24 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 7 | 1170 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.97 | <0.5 | 18 | 55 | 49 | 2.61 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08045862 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N537392 | 2.65 | 20 | 2.20 | 552 | 4 | 1.78 | 56 | 870 | 6 | 0.03 | <5 | 10 | 478 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N537393 | 2.81 | 20 | 2.48 | 625 | 15 | 1.11 | 61 | 860 | 15 | 0.20 | <5 | 10 | 481 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N537394 | 2.32 | 20 | 1.42 | 388 | 1 | 2.76 | 68 | 980 | 12 | 0.10 | <5 | 11 | 499 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537395 | 1.90 | 20 | 1.81 | 541 | 7 | 3.15 | 63 | 940 | 10 | 0.14 | <5 | 11 | 591 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537396 | 2.11 | 20 | 1.47 | 472 | 5 | 3.17 | 66 | 1000 | 8 | 0.08 | <5 | 11 | 489 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537502 | 2.87 | 20 | 1.25 | 377 | 5 | 1.47 | 30 | 940 | 32 | 0.04 | 7 | 7 | 544 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N537503 | 3.20 | 20 | 1.20 | 413 | 9 | 1.47 | 31 | 960 | 27 | 0.05 | 6 | 7 | 534 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N537504 | 3.35 | 20 | 1.41 | 361 | 7 | 0.38 | 28 | 840 | 37 | 0.06 | 10 | 7 | 471 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N537505 | 3.18 | 20 | 1.23 | 404 | 6 | 1.69 | 36 | 990 | 22 | 0.07 | 10 | 8 | 538 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N537506 | 2.50 | 40 | 0.33 | 65 | 3 | 0.07 | 23 | 340 | 27 | 0.01 | 91 | 14 | 91 | 20 | 0.24 | |
| N537507 | 1.87 | 10 | 1.03 | 467 | 1 | 3.67 | 15 | 950 | 14 | 0.41 | <5 | 6 | 466 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537508 | 3.19 | 20 | 1.27 | 446 | 5 | 1.50 | 25 | 960 | 19 | 0.09 | 7 | 7 | 601 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N537509 | 3.33 | 20 | 1.30 | 399 | 30 | 1.21 | 34 | 950 | 15 | 0.10 | 6 | 8 | 666 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N537510 | 3.16 | 20 | 1.13 | 330 | 21 | 1.18 | 32 | 960 | 18 | 0.10 | 14 | 7 | 585 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N537511 | 3.44 | 20 | 1.23 | 355 | 51 | 1.10 | 27 | 790 | 30 | 0.44 | 41 | 6 | 649 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537512 | 3.09 | 20 | 1.75 | 434 | 156 | 0.71 | 35 | 680 | 19 | 0.21 | 17 | 8 | 636 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537513 | 3.61 | 20 | 1.36 | 293 | 347 | 1.18 | 31 | 860 | 45 | 0.26 | 21 | 7 | 648 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N537514 | 3.29 | 30 | 1.32 | 311 | 37 | 0.82 | 32 | 840 | 16 | 0.09 | 19 | 7 | 606 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N537515 | 3.49 | 20 | 1.50 | 310 | 55 | 1.01 | 36 | 820 | 25 | 0.11 | 91 | 7 | 600 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537516 | 3.77 | 20 | 0.60 | 180 | 129 | 0.38 | 25 | 700 | 30 | 0.32 | 16 | 5 | 425 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537517 | 3.79 | 20 | 1.21 | 311 | 73 | 0.12 | 22 | 680 | 15 | 0.30 | 18 | 6 | 549 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537518 | 3.83 | 20 | 1.02 | 283 | 266 | 0.14 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 0.38 | 11 | 5 | 471 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N537519 | 3.70 | 20 | 1.47 | 380 | 42 | 0.75 | 23 | 700 | 34 | 0.22 | 13 | 6 | 527 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537520 | 3.78 | 20 | 1.16 | 324 | 25 | 1.05 | 29 | 850 | 26 | 0.21 | 9 | 7 | 574 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N537521 | 4.04 | 20 | 1.41 | 309 | 301 | 0.57 | 26 | 660 | 39 | 0.48 | 224 | 5 | 670 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N537522 | 3.72 | 10 | 0.82 | 187 | 25 | 0.34 | 15 | 300 | 17 | 0.07 | 13 | 3 | 553 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537522D | 3.36 | 10 | 0.85 | 180 | 24 | 0.35 | 14 | 290 | 15 | 0.08 | 12 | 3 | 571 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537523 | 3.65 | 10 | 1.19 | 238 | 24 | 0.66 | 23 | 650 | 40 | 0.09 | 12 | 5 | 588 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537524 | 3.57 | 20 | 1.09 | 324 | 2 | 1.72 | 27 | 900 | 44 | 0.07 | 7 | 7 | 928 | <20 | 0.21 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N537392 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 30 | 35 |
| N537393 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 20 | 36 |
| N537394 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 40 | 28 |
| N537395 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 33 |
| N537396 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 29 |
| N537502 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 20 | 39 |
| N537503 | | 10 | <10 | 122 | 30 | 41 |
| N537504 | | 10 | <10 | 132 | 30 | 35 |
| N537505 | | 10 | <10 | 115 | 30 | 42 |
| N537506 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 48 |
| N537507 | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 43 |
| N537508 | | 10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 36 |
| N537509 | | <10 | <10 | 140 | 30 | 37 |
| N537510 | | <10 | <10 | 156 | 40 | 35 |
| N537511 | | <10 | <10 | 212 | 30 | 42 |
| N537512 | | <10 | <10 | 205 | 30 | 42 |
| N537513 | | 10 | <10 | 227 | 40 | 35 |
| N537514 | | <10 | <10 | 187 | 30 | 39 |
| N537515 | | <10 | <10 | 218 | 40 | 53 |
| N537516 | | <10 | <10 | 288 | 40 | 37 |
| N537517 | | <10 | <10 | 249 | 30 | 37 |
| N537518 | | <10 | <10 | 306 | 20 | 31 |
| N537519 | | <10 | <10 | 220 | 30 | 41 |
| N537520 | | <10 | <10 | 216 | 30 | 44 |
| N537521 | | <10 | <10 | 384 | 20 | 73 |
| N537522 | | <10 | <10 | 192 | 10 | 17 |
| N537522D | | <10 | <10 | 195 | 10 | 18 |
| N537523 | | <10 | <10 | 275 | 20 | 30 |
| N537524 | | <10 | <10 | 151 | 20 | 34 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
This copy reported on 14-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08045260

Project: JEROME
P.O. No.:
This report is for 13 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.
The following have access to data associated with this certificate:
CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045260

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| 536410 | | 1.51 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 1730 | 1.9 | <2 | 1.86 | <0.5 | 12 | 65 | 39 | 2.97 | 20 |
| 536411 | | 0.99 | 4.80 | 3.1 | 4.87 | <5 | 150 | 1.3 | 7 | 1.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 51 | 625 | 7.00 | 10 |
| 536412 | | 1.92 | 2.37 | 1.3 | 0.03 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | 4 | 0.05 | <0.5 | 1 | 43 | 59 | 0.94 | <10 |
| 536413 | | 1.70 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 0.01 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.04 | <0.5 | <1 | 42 | 5 | 0.69 | <10 |
| 536414 | | 1.15 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 0.05 | <5 | 30 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.50 | <0.5 | 1 | 35 | 57 | 0.91 | <10 |
| 536415 | | 0.98 | 2.09 | 2.3 | 3.24 | <5 | 610 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 20 | 39 | 153 | 3.08 | 10 |
| 536416 | | 1.29 | 0.164 | <0.5 | 0.06 | <5 | 30 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.27 | <0.5 | 2 | 36 | 3 | 0.98 | <10 |
| 536417 | | 0.81 | 1.350 | 1.2 | 5.40 | <5 | 520 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.46 | <0.5 | 17 | 54 | 26 | 3.47 | 10 |
| 536418 | | 1.78 | 0.716 | 0.9 | 2.72 | <5 | 610 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.65 | <0.5 | 11 | 56 | 115 | 2.37 | 10 |
| 536419 | | 1.01 | 2.17 | 2.4 | 2.41 | <5 | 380 | 0.7 | <2 | 0.83 | <0.5 | 25 | 40 | 391 | 3.18 | 10 |
| 536420 | | 1.18 | 0.246 | <0.5 | 7.70 | <5 | 1530 | 2.1 | <2 | 1.09 | <0.5 | 10 | 71 | 241 | 2.99 | 30 |
| 536421 | | 2.14 | 0.060 | <0.5 | 7.37 | <5 | 1270 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 12 | 63 | 162 | 3.18 | 20 |
| 536422 | | 1.96 | 0.096 | <0.5 | 7.39 | <5 | 1180 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.86 | <0.5 | 8 | 60 | 345 | 2.99 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045260

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| 536410 | | 2.77 | 20 | 1.35 | 314 | 17 | 3.26 | 31 | 900 | 12 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 438 | <20 | 0.25 |
| 536411 | | 1.66 | 10 | 0.86 | 222 | 12 | 2.03 | 45 | 580 | 10 | 5.73 | 5 | 5 | 264 | <20 | 0.15 |
| 536412 | | 0.01 | <10 | 0.01 | 93 | 1 | 0.02 | 1 | <10 | <2 | 0.19 | <5 | <1 | 4 | <20 | <0.01 |
| 536413 | | 0.01 | <10 | 0.01 | 77 | <1 | 0.02 | 2 | <10 | 2 | 0.01 | <5 | <1 | 3 | <20 | <0.01 |
| 536414 | | 0.02 | <10 | 0.03 | 149 | 1 | 0.02 | 1 | <10 | <2 | 0.01 | <5 | <1 | 20 | <20 | <0.01 |
| 536415 | | 1.13 | 10 | 0.46 | 290 | 16 | 0.99 | 24 | 400 | 5 | 1.88 | <5 | 3 | 184 | <20 | 0.08 |
| 536416 | | 0.02 | <10 | 0.02 | 128 | 1 | 0.04 | 1 | 10 | <2 | 0.13 | <5 | <1 | 27 | <20 | <0.01 |
| 536417 | | 1.76 | 10 | 0.84 | 253 | 18 | 2.01 | 26 | 660 | 4 | 1.89 | <5 | 6 | 254 | <20 | 0.14 |
| 536418 | | 0.92 | 40 | 0.55 | 178 | 13 | 0.99 | 18 | 310 | <2 | 0.81 | <5 | 4 | 157 | <20 | 0.09 |
| 536419 | | 0.95 | 20 | 0.44 | 191 | 15 | 0.84 | 27 | 280 | 5 | 2.19 | <5 | 3 | 163 | <20 | 0.05 |
| 536420 | | 2.58 | 20 | 1.50 | 204 | 24 | 3.64 | 34 | 1010 | 12 | 0.15 | <5 | 8 | 475 | <20 | 0.23 |
| 536421 | | 2.38 | 20 | 1.45 | 316 | 7 | 3.76 | 31 | 930 | 16 | 0.08 | <5 | 9 | 564 | <20 | 0.24 |
| 536422 | | 2.41 | 30 | 1.39 | 279 | 18 | 3.38 | 28 | 940 | 10 | 0.08 | <5 | 8 | 379 | <20 | 0.24 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045260

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 536410 | | <10 | 10 | 84 | 10 | 35 |
| 536411 | | <10 | 10 | 50 | <10 | 21 |
| 536412 | | <10 | <10 | 1 | <10 | <2 |
| 536413 | | <10 | <10 | 1 | <10 | 9 |
| 536414 | | <10 | <10 | 1 | <10 | 4 |
| 536415 | | <10 | <10 | 33 | 10 | 10 |
| 536416 | | <10 | <10 | 1 | <10 | <2 |
| 536417 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | <10 | 17 |
| 536418 | | <10 | <10 | 36 | <10 | 16 |
| 536419 | | <10 | <10 | 28 | <10 | 9 |
| 536420 | | <10 | 10 | 88 | <10 | 35 |
| 536421 | | <10 | 10 | 83 | 10 | 34 |
| 536422 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 33 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08042375

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 83 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042375 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538134 | 2.34 | 0.157 | <0.5 | 6.04 | 12 | 950 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.35 | <0.5 | 15 | 73 | 70 | 3.58 | 10 |
| N-538134D | <0.02 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 6.04 | 5 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.17 | <0.5 | 12 | 67 | 64 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-538135 | 3.47 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 6.87 | 10 | 1090 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 16 | 91 | 148 | 3.48 | 20 |
| N-538136 | 3.42 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 7.00 | 8 | 1070 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 16 | 103 | 104 | 3.90 | 20 |
| N-538137 | 0.08 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 3.45 | 19 | 260 | 0.8 | <2 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 1 | 41 | 15 | 2.42 | 10 |
| N-538138 | 1.32 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 7.21 | <5 | 1080 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.36 | <0.5 | 8 | 21 | 16 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N-538139 | 2.24 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 11 | 1020 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.73 | <0.5 | 17 | 93 | 199 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-538140 | 2.14 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.90 | <5 | 990 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.57 | <0.5 | 15 | 102 | 33 | 3.69 | 20 |
| N-538141 | 2.12 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.75 | <5 | 940 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.07 | <0.5 | 15 | 97 | 50 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-538142 | 2.50 | 0.106 | <0.5 | 6.52 | 8 | 1020 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.20 | <0.5 | 17 | 84 | 95 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-538143 | 2.38 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 6.84 | <5 | 1020 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.27 | <0.5 | 16 | 88 | 83 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-538144 | 2.29 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.89 | <5 | 1100 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 20 | 115 | 178 | 3.93 | 20 |
| N-538145 | 2.40 | 0.058 | <0.5 | 6.67 | <5 | 1060 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.88 | <0.5 | 17 | 101 | 194 | 3.79 | 20 |
| N-538146 | 2.41 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.62 | <5 | 920 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.83 | <0.5 | 15 | 110 | 73 | 3.63 | 20 |
| N-538147 | 2.27 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.18 | 8 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 14 | 83 | 31 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-538148 | 2.08 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.19 | 6 | 970 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 17 | 90 | 98 | 3.32 | 10 |
| N-538149 | 2.36 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 6.72 | 5 | 940 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.03 | <0.5 | 14 | 84 | 45 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-538150 | 2.22 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 6.21 | 10 | 870 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.12 | <0.5 | 15 | 83 | 41 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-538151 | 2.13 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.06 | 9 | 870 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.60 | <0.5 | 16 | 83 | 49 | 3.32 | 10 |
| N-538152 | 2.20 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.13 | 5 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 87 | 121 | 3.43 | 10 |
| N-538153 | 2.33 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 10 | 980 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 18 | 96 | 130 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-538154 | 2.10 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 5.90 | <5 | 950 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.21 | <0.5 | 12 | 70 | 52 | 2.56 | 10 |
| N-538155 | 2.46 | 0.125 | 1.0 | 6.04 | 11 | 1380 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.03 | <0.5 | 16 | 83 | 161 | 3.40 | 10 |
| N-538156 | 1.98 | 0.375 | <0.5 | 5.51 | 10 | 1030 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.19 | <0.5 | 14 | 69 | 42 | 3.04 | 10 |
| N-538157 | 1.71 | 0.119 | <0.5 | 5.72 | 13 | 570 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.87 | <0.5 | 14 | 75 | 26 | 3.08 | 10 |
| N-538158 | 2.22 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 6.45 | 9 | 940 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 15 | 88 | 28 | 3.53 | 10 |
| N-538159 | 2.42 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 6.61 | 10 | 950 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 16 | 82 | 37 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-538160 | 2.39 | 0.226 | <0.5 | 5.88 | 14 | 790 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.07 | <0.5 | 13 | 76 | 25 | 3.23 | 10 |
| N-538161 | 2.91 | 0.110 | <0.5 | 6.19 | 10 | 850 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.52 | <0.5 | 12 | 83 | 40 | 3.11 | 10 |
| N-538162 | 1.69 | 0.486 | <0.5 | 3.58 | 9 | 640 | 0.6 | <2 | 8.75 | <0.5 | 8 | 41 | 18 | 2.43 | 10 |
| N-538163 | 2.16 | 0.606 | 0.8 | 2.38 | 13 | 450 | 0.6 | <2 | 10.25 | <0.5 | 6 | 35 | 27 | 1.69 | 10 |
| N-538164 | 2.17 | 0.478 | <0.5 | 5.48 | 28 | 710 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.64 | <0.5 | 11 | 71 | 21 | 2.34 | 10 |
| N-538164D | <0.02 | 0.369 | <0.5 | 5.73 | 24 | 730 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.61 | <0.5 | 12 | 82 | 20 | 2.38 | 10 |
| N-538165 | 1.56 | 0.674 | 0.8 | 5.39 | 24 | 810 | 1.0 | <2 | 5.39 | <0.5 | 13 | 66 | 41 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N-538166 | 3.08 | 5.33 | 1.2 | 5.86 | 21 | 790 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.15 | <0.5 | 13 | 75 | 46 | 3.15 | 20 |
| N-538167 | 2.39 | 4.47 | 2.1 | 4.06 | 31 | 580 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.76 | <0.5 | 17 | 55 | 41 | 2.61 | <10 |
| N-538168 | 2.28 | 1.425 | <0.5 | 6.32 | 11 | 990 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 15 | 90 | 48 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-538169 | 2.24 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 13 | 940 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 18 | 99 | 42 | 3.63 | 20 |
| N-538170 | 2.41 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.31 | 11 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.14 | <0.5 | 17 | 87 | 38 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-538171 | 2.44 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.11 | 19 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.53 | <0.5 | 18 | 161 | 63 | 3.65 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042375

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538134 | | 4.02 | 20 | 3.77 | 477 | 36 | 0.52 | 35 | 840 | 34 | 0.15 | 12 | 10 | 788 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538134D | | 3.72 | 20 | 3.68 | 467 | 30 | 0.54 | 32 | 840 | 31 | 0.14 | 15 | 10 | 758 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538135 | | 4.12 | 30 | 2.25 | 371 | 76 | 0.83 | 36 | 950 | 12 | 0.35 | 8 | 12 | 540 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538136 | | 2.73 | 30 | 1.93 | 479 | 16 | 2.78 | 44 | 980 | 9 | 0.14 | 11 | 12 | 683 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538137 | | 0.78 | 20 | 0.14 | 78 | 1 | 0.07 | 18 | 90 | 11 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 22 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538138 | | 1.77 | 20 | 1.02 | 431 | <1 | 3.68 | 13 | 900 | 5 | 0.40 | <5 | 6 | 473 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538139 | | 3.18 | 20 | 1.87 | 461 | 22 | 2.53 | 38 | 980 | 7 | 0.12 | 6 | 12 | 572 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538140 | | 2.94 | 20 | 1.77 | 470 | 2 | 2.59 | 36 | 950 | 10 | 0.04 | 9 | 12 | 545 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538141 | | 2.76 | 20 | 2.12 | 461 | 7 | 2.54 | 38 | 910 | 11 | 0.05 | 7 | 12 | 616 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538142 | | 3.15 | 20 | 2.27 | 457 | 38 | 1.99 | 35 | 890 | 8 | 0.18 | 11 | 12 | 617 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538143 | | 2.93 | 30 | 2.29 | 473 | 39 | 2.34 | 36 | 940 | 10 | 0.10 | 8 | 12 | 613 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538144 | | 2.92 | 20 | 2.09 | 436 | 20 | 2.39 | 40 | 960 | 7 | 0.10 | 8 | 13 | 449 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538145 | | 3.01 | 20 | 2.14 | 424 | 33 | 2.17 | 39 | 980 | 8 | 0.14 | 8 | 11 | 431 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538146 | | 2.97 | 20 | 2.74 | 436 | 11 | 1.69 | 35 | 930 | 6 | 0.05 | <5 | 12 | 500 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538147 | | 2.51 | 20 | 2.01 | 340 | 68 | 2.30 | 36 | 910 | 16 | 0.11 | 7 | 11 | 412 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538148 | | 2.58 | 30 | 1.94 | 439 | 83 | 2.27 | 38 | 850 | 13 | 0.06 | 9 | 11 | 418 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538149 | | 3.15 | 30 | 2.20 | 372 | 12 | 1.43 | 34 | 900 | 8 | 0.06 | <5 | 12 | 408 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538150 | | 2.83 | 20 | 2.25 | 386 | 17 | 1.62 | 31 | 860 | 7 | 0.07 | 5 | 11 | 518 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538151 | | 2.63 | 20 | 1.95 | 422 | 5 | 2.00 | 33 | 840 | 8 | 0.03 | <5 | 11 | 500 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538152 | | 2.89 | 20 | 2.00 | 414 | 8 | 1.86 | 31 | 870 | 10 | 0.05 | <5 | 11 | 421 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538153 | | 3.04 | 20 | 1.90 | 400 | 6 | 2.34 | 35 | 940 | 10 | 0.12 | 6 | 11 | 404 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538154 | | 2.51 | 30 | 2.25 | 323 | 31 | 2.05 | 29 | 840 | 13 | 0.07 | 8 | 10 | 439 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538155 | | 3.25 | 30 | 2.10 | 379 | 123 | 1.61 | 35 | 850 | 33 | 0.45 | 11 | 11 | 441 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538156 | | 2.70 | 20 | 2.45 | 336 | 59 | 1.87 | 27 | 750 | 12 | 0.24 | 11 | 9 | 642 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538157 | | 2.23 | 20 | 2.81 | 325 | 43 | 2.14 | 31 | 770 | 11 | 0.09 | 5 | 9 | 484 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538158 | | 2.49 | 20 | 1.76 | 327 | 2 | 2.35 | 34 | 890 | 8 | 0.07 | 6 | 11 | 436 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538159 | | 2.83 | 20 | 1.81 | 337 | 2 | 1.97 | 30 | 910 | 9 | 0.07 | 7 | 12 | 544 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538160 | | 3.12 | 20 | 2.76 | 349 | 6 | 1.55 | 31 | 830 | 16 | 0.08 | 7 | 10 | 597 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538161 | | 3.52 | 20 | 2.43 | 370 | 4 | 1.53 | 34 | 850 | 15 | 0.11 | 5 | 11 | 593 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538162 | | 2.99 | 20 | 4.76 | 346 | 41 | 0.27 | 15 | 520 | 22 | 0.30 | 16 | 6 | 709 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-538163 | | 2.27 | 10 | 5.81 | 263 | 75 | 0.07 | 12 | 340 | 21 | 0.17 | 17 | 4 | 572 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-538164 | | 4.16 | 20 | 2.53 | 272 | 17 | 0.41 | 26 | 760 | 27 | 0.19 | 11 | 9 | 395 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538164D | | 4.14 | 10 | 2.42 | 278 | 16 | 0.44 | 29 | 770 | 26 | 0.17 | 14 | 10 | 380 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538165 | | 3.90 | 20 | 2.83 | 333 | 41 | 0.61 | 28 | 730 | 25 | 0.23 | 20 | 9 | 483 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538166 | | 2.93 | 20 | 2.25 | 319 | 281 | 0.54 | 31 | 820 | 18 | 0.26 | 10 | 10 | 450 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538167 | | 2.24 | 10 | 3.14 | 308 | 564 | 0.06 | 37 | 540 | 29 | 0.27 | 26 | 7 | 560 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538168 | | 3.13 | 20 | 1.83 | 314 | 30 | 0.99 | 32 | 930 | 6 | 0.11 | 5 | 11 | 576 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538169 | | 2.38 | 20 | 1.94 | 334 | 5 | 2.21 | 39 | 930 | 8 | 0.06 | 5 | 12 | 794 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-538170 | | 2.52 | 20 | 1.71 | 310 | 5 | 1.75 | 36 | 870 | 6 | 0.05 | <5 | 11 | 720 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538171 | | 2.51 | 20 | 2.01 | 409 | 40 | 1.49 | 50 | 830 | 6 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 679 | <20 | 0.26 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042375

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538134 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 40 | 32 |
| N-538134D | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 40 | 30 |
| N-538135 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 40 | 23 |
| N-538136 | | <10 | 10 | 126 | 30 | 26 |
| N-538137 | | <10 | <10 | 46 | <10 | 23 |
| N-538138 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | 10 | 33 |
| N-538139 | | <10 | 10 | 104 | 20 | 21 |
| N-538140 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 17 |
| N-538141 | | <10 | 10 | 104 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538142 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 17 |
| N-538143 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 20 |
| N-538144 | | <10 | 10 | 109 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538145 | | <10 | 10 | 109 | 20 | 19 |
| N-538146 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 20 | 21 |
| N-538147 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538148 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 32 |
| N-538149 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 25 |
| N-538150 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538151 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538152 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538153 | | <10 | 10 | 104 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538154 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538155 | | <10 | 10 | 104 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538156 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 20 | 26 |
| N-538157 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 29 |
| N-538158 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 24 |
| N-538159 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538160 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538161 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 20 | 26 |
| N-538162 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538163 | | <10 | <10 | 173 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538164 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538164D | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 20 | 17 |
| N-538165 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | 20 | 23 |
| N-538166 | | <10 | <10 | 152 | 20 | 22 |
| N-538167 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | 20 | 29 |
| N-538168 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 19 |
| N-538169 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 30 |
| N-538170 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 26 |
| N-538171 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 35 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042375

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538172 | 2.38 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.19 | 17 | 970 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 14 | 89 | 33 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-538173 | 2.00 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.38 | 19 | 990 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.66 | <0.5 | 17 | 91 | 62 | 3.29 | 10 |
| N-538174 | 2.41 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.08 | 6 | 880 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 15 | 85 | 16 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-538175 | 2.08 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 10 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.89 | <0.5 | 14 | 88 | 33 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-538176 | 2.29 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.08 | <5 | 960 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.33 | <0.5 | 15 | 85 | 29 | 3.37 | 10 |
| N-538177 | 0.06 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 6.57 | 1860 | 650 | 12.7 | <2 | 0.03 | <0.5 | 1 | 132 | 87 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-538178 | 0.54 | 0.105 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 7 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 8 | 20 | 18 | 2.48 | 20 |
| N-538179 | 2.23 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.45 | 11 | 1050 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 17 | 99 | 64 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-538180 | 2.06 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.06 | 10 | 960 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 13 | 91 | 42 | 3.15 | 20 |
| N-538181 | 2.11 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.44 | <5 | 940 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.02 | <0.5 | 15 | 96 | 34 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-538182 | 2.28 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.74 | <5 | 1510 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.19 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 44 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-538183 | 2.28 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 8 | 1500 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 22 | 93 | 67 | 3.84 | 20 |
| N-538184 | 2.04 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 6 | 990 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.43 | <0.5 | 16 | 88 | 87 | 3.60 | 20 |
| N-538185 | 2.31 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 10 | 1030 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 16 | 98 | 76 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-538186 | 2.23 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.79 | <5 | 1030 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.64 | <0.5 | 16 | 92 | 60 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-538187 | 1.59 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 13 | 1070 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 16 | 93 | 100 | 3.55 | 20 |
| N-538188 | 2.31 | 0.065 | <0.5 | 6.63 | 26 | 960 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.52 | <0.5 | 17 | 103 | 396 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-538189 | 2.18 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 34 | 1000 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 15 | 101 | 114 | 3.55 | 20 |
| N-538190 | 2.35 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 41 | 1160 | 2.6 | <2 | 1.93 | <0.5 | 15 | 109 | 73 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-538191 | 1.54 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 6.48 | 45 | 800 | 1.7 | 5 | 3.81 | <0.5 | 16 | 84 | 124 | 3.81 | 20 |
| N-538192 | 2.16 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.85 | 42 | 910 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 17 | 92 | 127 | 3.68 | 20 |
| N-538193 | 2.12 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.29 | 43 | 780 | 2.4 | <2 | 2.84 | <0.5 | 14 | 100 | 66 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N-538194 | 2.04 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 37 | 880 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 19 | 93 | 106 | 3.83 | 20 |
| N-538195 | 2.15 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.13 | 44 | 950 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 18 | 95 | 162 | 4.01 | 20 |
| N-538196 | 2.53 | 0.112 | <0.5 | 6.91 | 31 | 1110 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 11 | 93 | 100 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-538197 | 2.24 | 0.328 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 16 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.40 | <0.5 | 14 | 92 | 376 | 3.63 | 20 |
| N-538198 | 2.08 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 10 | 1080 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.80 | <0.5 | 16 | 81 | 128 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-538199 | 2.04 | 0.253 | <0.5 | 6.91 | 10 | 1060 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 20 | 115 | 150 | 4.01 | 20 |
| N-538200 | 2.44 | 0.241 | 0.6 | 6.61 | 37 | 1120 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.31 | <0.5 | 19 | 135 | 295 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-538201 | 2.52 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 5.60 | 15 | 390 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.08 | <0.5 | 8 | 33 | 16 | 1.84 | 10 |
| N-538202 | 2.16 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 5.35 | 24 | 380 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.59 | <0.5 | 11 | 34 | 16 | 2.77 | 10 |
| N-538203 | 2.49 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.87 | 13 | 420 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 9 | 36 | 51 | 1.96 | 20 |
| N-538204 | 2.34 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.51 | 8 | 750 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.24 | <0.5 | 11 | 55 | 157 | 2.52 | 20 |
| N-538205 | 2.64 | 0.123 | 0.6 | 4.01 | 94 | 470 | 1.2 | 4 | 9.88 | <0.5 | 34 | 39 | 121 | 4.12 | 10 |
| N-538206 | 2.05 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 5.68 | 11 | 690 | 1.3 | <2 | 7.02 | <0.5 | 13 | 50 | 57 | 3.35 | 10 |
| N-538207 | 0.06 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 3.48 | 21 | 260 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.04 | <0.5 | 2 | 45 | 15 | 2.41 | 10 |
| N-538208 | 1.36 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 5 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.27 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 20 | 2.58 | 20 |
| N-538209 | 0.73 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.07 | <5 | 600 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 19 | 156 | 14 | 3.92 | 20 |
| N-538210 | 2.99 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.30 | <5 | 580 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 12 | 79 | 63 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-538211 | 2.23 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 6.09 | <5 | 920 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.77 | <0.5 | 14 | 85 | 71 | 3.29 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042375

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-538172 | 2.16 | 20 | 1.41 | 355 | 1 | 2.20 | 37 | 890 | 8 | 0.05 | <5 | 11 | 718 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538173 | 2.76 | 20 | 1.33 | 357 | <1 | 1.70 | 34 | 920 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 11 | 531 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538174 | 1.97 | 20 | 1.58 | 342 | <1 | 2.47 | 35 | 870 | 7 | 0.04 | 7 | 10 | 650 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538175 | 2.05 | 20 | 1.60 | 337 | 1 | 2.49 | 34 | 910 | 9 | 0.03 | 8 | 11 | 609 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538176 | 1.79 | 20 | 1.75 | 389 | 2 | 2.68 | 35 | 880 | 6 | 0.05 | 7 | 10 | 680 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538177 | 2.73 | 40 | 0.34 | 63 | 2 | 0.09 | 10 | 310 | 25 | 0.02 | 135 | 13 | 131 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538178 | 1.60 | 20 | 0.91 | 398 | 1 | 3.34 | 11 | 820 | 11 | 0.35 | <5 | 5 | 416 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538179 | 2.79 | 20 | 1.45 | 379 | 4 | 1.61 | 36 | 960 | 9 | 0.05 | 5 | 12 | 506 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538180 | 2.82 | 20 | 1.37 | 328 | 3 | 1.22 | 35 | 910 | 4 | 0.03 | 7 | 11 | 392 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538181 | 2.30 | 20 | 1.42 | 333 | 33 | 2.30 | 33 | 930 | 5 | 0.05 | 6 | 11 | 560 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538182 | 1.92 | 30 | 1.66 | 374 | 9 | 2.82 | 39 | 960 | 7 | 0.09 | 9 | 12 | 1040 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538183 | 2.23 | 20 | 1.78 | 434 | 12 | 2.77 | 39 | 980 | 9 | 0.11 | 7 | 12 | 748 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538184 | 2.61 | 20 | 1.49 | 477 | 12 | 1.84 | 36 | 1010 | 8 | 0.08 | 8 | 12 | 374 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538185 | 2.60 | 20 | 1.25 | 427 | 2 | 2.23 | 39 | 1020 | 9 | 0.03 | <5 | 13 | 446 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538186 | 2.45 | 20 | 1.59 | 461 | 2 | 2.29 | 34 | 970 | 9 | 0.04 | 7 | 12 | 559 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538187 | 2.88 | 30 | 1.69 | 401 | 26 | 1.57 | 36 | 1020 | 10 | 0.10 | <5 | 13 | 509 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538188 | 2.49 | 30 | 1.62 | 479 | 44 | 1.55 | 34 | 1060 | 22 | 0.50 | 12 | 12 | 506 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538189 | 2.86 | 20 | 1.07 | 381 | 9 | 1.33 | 45 | 1060 | 9 | 0.07 | <5 | 13 | 375 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538190 | 4.09 | 30 | 1.05 | 359 | 12 | 0.13 | 39 | 1000 | 16 | 0.07 | 10 | 13 | 242 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-538191 | 2.92 | 30 | 1.74 | 521 | 38 | 0.62 | 40 | 960 | 54 | 0.15 | 14 | 12 | 434 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538192 | 3.48 | 30 | 1.70 | 475 | 35 | 0.06 | 40 | 960 | 38 | 0.23 | 12 | 12 | 353 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538193 | 3.41 | 20 | 1.56 | 379 | 2 | 0.06 | 36 | 1020 | 10 | 0.02 | 11 | 13 | 285 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-538194 | 3.39 | 30 | 1.82 | 392 | 8 | 0.41 | 39 | 970 | 30 | 0.03 | 7 | 12 | 386 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538195 | 3.51 | 30 | 1.70 | 425 | 5 | 0.21 | 39 | 1050 | 20 | 0.07 | 11 | 13 | 415 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538196 | 3.58 | 20 | 1.71 | 442 | 4 | 0.06 | 28 | 1000 | 17 | 0.03 | 17 | 12 | 463 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538197 | 3.04 | 30 | 1.68 | 416 | 60 | 1.13 | 35 | 1020 | 48 | 0.08 | 22 | 13 | 545 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538198 | 2.15 | 30 | 1.76 | 537 | 13 | 2.49 | 33 | 920 | 60 | 0.20 | 34 | 11 | 732 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538199 | 2.51 | 20 | 1.71 | 564 | 8 | 2.43 | 42 | 960 | 15 | 0.28 | 7 | 12 | 721 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-538200 | 4.22 | 30 | 2.45 | 578 | 53 | 0.06 | 46 | 910 | 59 | 0.48 | 103 | 13 | 492 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538201 | 2.86 | 20 | 1.42 | 282 | 4 | 0.06 | 17 | 220 | 19 | 0.01 | 15 | 5 | 149 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538202 | 2.61 | 10 | 3.20 | 614 | 9 | 0.06 | 30 | 270 | 24 | 0.08 | 15 | 5 | 255 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538203 | 3.77 | 20 | 1.94 | 324 | 6 | 0.06 | 21 | 290 | 15 | 0.07 | 43 | 6 | 209 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538204 | 3.91 | 20 | 1.61 | 320 | 9 | 0.21 | 28 | 610 | 19 | 0.04 | 15 | 9 | 255 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538205 | 2.03 | 20 | 4.89 | 1075 | 31 | 0.45 | 108 | 470 | 67 | 0.16 | 54 | 7 | 601 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538206 | 2.31 | 20 | 3.55 | 755 | 5 | 1.27 | 58 | 660 | 18 | 0.05 | 15 | 7 | 552 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538207 | 0.79 | 20 | 0.16 | 81 | 2 | 0.07 | 17 | 90 | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 6 | 21 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538208 | 1.70 | 20 | 0.99 | 423 | 1 | 3.39 | 12 | 850 | 6 | 0.39 | 5 | 6 | 432 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538209 | 2.74 | 10 | 1.94 | 457 | 1 | 1.14 | 44 | 620 | 9 | 0.03 | 8 | 15 | 373 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538210 | 3.18 | 20 | 1.33 | 268 | 23 | 0.53 | 38 | 470 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 10 | 281 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-538211 | 3.87 | 20 | 2.49 | 502 | 57 | 1.04 | 35 | 850 | 17 | 0.03 | 16 | 11 | 608 | <20 | 0.21 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042375

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538172 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 20 |
| N-538173 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 23 |
| N-538174 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538175 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 24 |
| N-538176 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538177 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 10 | 15 |
| N-538178 | | <10 | 10 | 54 | <10 | 37 |
| N-538179 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 25 |
| N-538180 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 25 |
| N-538181 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 24 |
| N-538182 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538183 | | <10 | 10 | 99 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538184 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 30 | 24 |
| N-538185 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 40 | 24 |
| N-538186 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 26 |
| N-538187 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 34 |
| N-538188 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 40 | 31 |
| N-538189 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 50 | 40 |
| N-538190 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 60 | 52 |
| N-538191 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 50 | 62 |
| N-538192 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 50 | 57 |
| N-538193 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 60 | 48 |
| N-538194 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 50 | 54 |
| N-538195 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 40 | 53 |
| N-538196 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 40 | 45 |
| N-538197 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 40 | 51 |
| N-538198 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 20 | 52 |
| N-538199 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 48 |
| N-538200 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 60 | 73 |
| N-538201 | | <10 | <10 | 53 | 20 | 37 |
| N-538202 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 20 | 59 |
| N-538203 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | 20 | 61 |
| N-538204 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 40 | 46 |
| N-538205 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 20 | 91 |
| N-538206 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 40 | 58 |
| N-538207 | | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 30 |
| N-538208 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | <10 | 41 |
| N-538209 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 10 | 51 |
| N-538210 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 31 |
| N-538211 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 30 | 47 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
 Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042375 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-538212 | | 2.29 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 7 | 980 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.98 | <0.5 | 13 | 97 | 105 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-538213 | | 2.20 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 6.88 | 8 | 950 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 16 | 91 | 208 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-538213D | | <0.02 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.86 | <5 | 960 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 15 | 89 | 193 | 3.53 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042375 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| N-538212 | | 3.84 | 20 | 1.58 | 434 | 3 | 1.31 | 33 | 990 | 12 | 0.03 | 8 | 12 | 441 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538213 | | 3.19 | 20 | 1.82 | 445 | 30 | 1.98 | 37 | 980 | 22 | 0.05 | 15 | 12 | 566 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-538213D | | 3.11 | 20 | 1.83 | 447 | 23 | 1.95 | 34 | 960 | 22 | 0.05 | 16 | 12 | 561 | <20 | 0.26 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042375

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 TI ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 U ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 V ppm 1 | ME-ICP61 W ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| N-538212 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 40 | 45 |
| N-538213 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 30 | 50 |
| N-538213D | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 30 | 50 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08042374

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 95 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536559 | 1.47 | 0.180 | <0.5 | 4.54 | 103 | 340 | 1.1 | <2 | 9.53 | <0.5 | 23 | 53 | 24 | 3.99 | 10 |
| N-536560 | 2.52 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 2.14 | 13 | 220 | 0.8 | <2 | 15.05 | <0.5 | 15 | 17 | 24 | 4.53 | 10 |
| N-536561 | 0.58 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 7.44 | 5 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 9 | 21 | 16 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N-536562 | 0.07 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 7.94 | 2200 | 790 | 14.2 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | <1 | 157 | 107 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-536563 | 2.28 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 0.70 | 5 | 110 | 0.8 | <2 | 18.70 | <0.5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 3.22 | <10 |
| N-536563D | <0.02 | 0.111 | <0.5 | 0.66 | <5 | 100 | 0.8 | <2 | 18.35 | <0.5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 3.14 | <10 |
| N-536564 | 2.41 | 1.685 | 3.1 | 2.70 | 70 | 300 | 0.7 | <2 | 8.47 | <0.5 | 17 | 31 | 30 | 3.26 | 10 |
| N-536565 | 2.75 | 0.386 | <0.5 | 6.05 | 72 | 660 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.09 | <0.5 | 28 | 67 | 29 | 3.97 | 20 |
| N-536566 | 2.26 | 0.386 | <0.5 | 5.55 | 55 | 570 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.32 | <0.5 | 21 | 52 | 32 | 3.83 | 20 |
| N-536567 | 2.40 | 0.356 | <0.5 | 5.97 | 57 | 550 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 17 | 58 | 49 | 4.53 | 20 |
| N-536568 | 2.18 | 1.345 | 0.8 | 4.71 | 76 | 410 | 0.8 | <2 | 4.05 | <0.5 | 16 | 45 | 28 | 4.13 | 10 |
| N-536569 | 2.12 | 0.552 | 1.2 | 4.90 | 213 | 500 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 18 | 48 | 47 | 5.80 | 10 |
| N-536570 | 2.37 | 0.572 | <0.5 | 5.90 | 70 | 650 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 19 | 59 | 26 | 5.38 | 20 |
| N-536571 | 2.83 | 0.836 | 0.7 | 6.40 | 62 | 730 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.02 | <0.5 | 17 | 79 | 41 | 4.21 | 20 |
| N-536572 | 2.65 | 0.514 | 1.4 | 5.41 | 70 | 600 | 0.8 | 5 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 19 | 59 | 62 | 4.26 | 20 |
| N-536573 | 2.54 | 0.550 | 7.2 | 6.60 | 165 | 750 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.42 | <0.5 | 30 | 84 | 380 | 4.92 | 20 |
| N-536574 | 2.18 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.67 | 67 | 900 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.97 | <0.5 | 16 | 105 | 28 | 3.79 | 20 |
| N-536575 | 3.05 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.83 | 108 | 840 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 18 | 92 | 29 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-536576 | 2.20 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 8.18 | 127 | 1060 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 20 | 93 | 69 | 3.80 | 20 |
| N-536577 | 2.23 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 83 | 1010 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 18 | 78 | 71 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-536578 | 2.19 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 71 | 1130 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 28 | 67 | 202 | 3.79 | 20 |
| N-536579 | 2.18 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 8.05 | 38 | 1150 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.32 | <0.5 | 16 | 67 | 124 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N-536580 | 2.35 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 65 | 1010 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.94 | <0.5 | 24 | 51 | 20 | 2.52 | 20 |
| N-536581 | 2.65 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 7.34 | 42 | 1030 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.23 | <0.5 | 19 | 46 | 38 | 2.37 | 20 |
| N-536582 | 1.84 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 8.09 | 51 | 1200 | 2.2 | <2 | 2.73 | <0.5 | 20 | 44 | 125 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-536583 | 2.26 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 7.79 | 40 | 1230 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 16 | 44 | 238 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-536584 | 2.56 | 0.078 | 0.6 | 7.68 | 58 | 1210 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 16 | 50 | 426 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-536585 | 2.11 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 7.88 | 54 | 820 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 20 | 149 | 256 | 4.66 | 20 |
| N-536586 | 2.10 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 43 | 850 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.12 | <0.5 | 17 | 98 | 93 | 4.42 | 20 |
| N-536587 | 2.42 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.64 | 88 | 860 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 20 | 102 | 69 | 4.00 | 20 |
| N-536588 | 2.69 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.89 | 137 | 950 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.42 | <0.5 | 18 | 98 | 211 | 4.01 | 20 |
| N-536589 | 2.42 | 0.097 | 1.0 | 7.53 | 42 | 640 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.28 | <0.5 | 18 | 91 | 451 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-536590 | 1.61 | 0.124 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 53 | 900 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 22 | 96 | 346 | 4.03 | 20 |
| N-536591 | 2.08 | 0.285 | 1.3 | 7.75 | 97 | 1040 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.60 | <0.5 | 28 | 83 | 448 | 4.09 | 20 |
| N-536592 | 2.33 | 0.180 | 1.9 | 6.35 | 127 | 980 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.16 | <0.5 | 27 | 62 | 520 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-536593 | 1.58 | 0.097 | <0.5 | 7.48 | 27 | 1180 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 14 | 62 | 722 | 3.69 | 20 |
| N-536594 | 1.91 | 0.227 | 3.1 | 6.54 | 148 | 1180 | 1.9 | 13 | 5.41 | 0.5 | 35 | 73 | 1200 | 4.42 | 20 |
| N-536595 | 2.14 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.57 | 22 | 1120 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 14 | 78 | 167 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-536596 | 1.78 | 0.066 | 0.9 | 6.52 | 146 | 990 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.99 | <0.5 | 33 | 72 | 217 | 3.41 | 20 |
| N-536597 | 1.14 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 6.55 | 21 | 970 | 1.8 | 4 | 4.36 | <0.5 | 11 | 54 | 342 | 2.88 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536559 | | 2.89 | 10 | 4.53 | 1110 | 26 | 0.55 | 104 | 340 | 18 | 0.75 | 22 | 7 | 204 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536560 | | 1.63 | 10 | 7.15 | 1610 | 11 | 0.03 | 51 | 280 | 14 | 0.14 | 13 | 4 | 235 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-536561 | | 1.76 | 20 | 1.08 | 464 | <1 | 3.83 | 13 | 910 | 7 | 0.36 | <5 | 6 | 477 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536562 | | 3.28 | 50 | 0.41 | 75 | 2 | 0.10 | 10 | 350 | 34 | 0.02 | 170 | 16 | 156 | 20 | 0.30 |
| N-536563 | | 0.54 | <10 | 10.25 | 1315 | 36 | 0.02 | 10 | 100 | 13 | 0.07 | 7 | 2 | 342 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-536563D | | 0.51 | <10 | 10.05 | 1290 | 62 | 0.02 | 10 | 100 | 16 | 0.09 | 7 | 2 | 334 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-536564 | | 2.78 | 10 | 4.20 | 683 | 1820 | 0.04 | 34 | 290 | 51 | 1.18 | 25 | 3 | 175 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-536565 | | 5.10 | 20 | 2.65 | 730 | 385 | 0.10 | 65 | 740 | 17 | 0.58 | 9 | 9 | 196 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-536566 | | 4.33 | 20 | 2.26 | 730 | 227 | 0.06 | 44 | 630 | 17 | 0.55 | 9 | 8 | 219 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536567 | | 4.89 | 20 | 2.19 | 737 | 107 | 0.06 | 43 | 730 | 62 | 0.49 | 18 | 9 | 173 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536568 | | 4.35 | 10 | 1.88 | 718 | 350 | 0.07 | 37 | 510 | 101 | 0.81 | 20 | 6 | 172 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536569 | | 3.96 | 20 | 2.16 | 1110 | 80 | 0.13 | 45 | 580 | 120 | 0.62 | 19 | 8 | 199 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536570 | | 4.27 | 20 | 1.91 | 1005 | 69 | 0.17 | 46 | 740 | 36 | 0.65 | 9 | 9 | 176 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-536571 | | 4.45 | 20 | 1.41 | 602 | 452 | 0.13 | 44 | 750 | 50 | 0.86 | 20 | 10 | 155 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-536572 | | 4.94 | 20 | 1.55 | 771 | 624 | 0.08 | 51 | 630 | 61 | 1.09 | 22 | 7 | 169 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536573 | | 4.51 | 20 | 2.22 | 704 | 264 | 0.37 | 90 | 850 | 64 | 1.87 | 106 | 10 | 283 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-536574 | | 4.77 | 30 | 1.66 | 495 | 6 | 0.74 | 49 | 950 | 33 | 0.23 | 8 | 11 | 290 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-536575 | | 3.78 | 30 | 1.27 | 497 | 10 | 1.22 | 61 | 840 | 23 | 0.35 | 12 | 10 | 411 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-536576 | | 4.47 | 30 | 1.42 | 544 | 13 | 0.94 | 67 | 1010 | 18 | 0.43 | 11 | 11 | 421 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N-536577 | | 3.87 | 30 | 1.45 | 563 | 18 | 1.58 | 53 | 960 | 16 | 0.27 | 11 | 9 | 562 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-536578 | | 3.90 | 30 | 1.52 | 576 | 24 | 0.47 | 75 | 900 | 11 | 1.01 | 15 | 10 | 373 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536579 | | 4.77 | 30 | 0.91 | 373 | 14 | 0.47 | 62 | 1000 | 12 | 0.61 | 11 | 10 | 179 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-536580 | | 4.37 | 20 | 0.62 | 353 | 37 | 0.48 | 49 | 780 | 7 | 1.02 | 14 | 9 | 167 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536581 | | 3.98 | 20 | 0.64 | 367 | 40 | 0.08 | 45 | 720 | 13 | 0.84 | 20 | 8 | 149 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536582 | | 4.38 | 20 | 1.12 | 365 | 13 | 0.30 | 38 | 760 | 6 | 0.56 | 13 | 9 | 226 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536583 | | 3.97 | 20 | 1.09 | 326 | 4 | 1.15 | 36 | 750 | 6 | 0.23 | 10 | 8 | 316 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536584 | | 3.69 | 20 | 1.48 | 410 | 9 | 0.67 | 33 | 780 | 10 | 0.18 | 18 | 9 | 335 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536585 | | 2.72 | 30 | 1.85 | 363 | 1 | 1.74 | 55 | 940 | 7 | 0.04 | 14 | 11 | 472 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-536586 | | 2.60 | 20 | 1.55 | 370 | 1 | 1.96 | 43 | 970 | 7 | 0.08 | 13 | 11 | 495 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-536587 | | 3.04 | 20 | 1.20 | 294 | 2 | 1.41 | 62 | 1010 | 10 | 0.21 | 9 | 10 | 307 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N-536588 | | 3.82 | 30 | 1.58 | 426 | 23 | 0.59 | 53 | 970 | 12 | 0.18 | 15 | 11 | 343 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-536589 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.66 | 386 | 3 | 3.21 | 40 | 870 | 10 | 0.07 | 91 | 10 | 780 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-536590 | | 3.13 | 20 | 1.25 | 415 | 5 | 2.44 | 47 | 980 | 8 | 0.06 | 8 | 11 | 606 | <20 | 0.35 |
| N-536591 | | 3.56 | 30 | 1.80 | 595 | 156 | 0.89 | 71 | 980 | 35 | 0.53 | 171 | 11 | 438 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-536592 | | 3.46 | 30 | 1.95 | 642 | 137 | 0.27 | 75 | 780 | 131 | 0.64 | 262 | 9 | 405 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536593 | | 3.74 | 20 | 1.39 | 531 | 63 | 1.88 | 37 | 970 | 39 | 0.33 | 52 | 9 | 560 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-536594 | | 3.28 | 40 | 2.50 | 805 | 79 | 0.28 | 88 | 790 | 66 | 0.83 | 528 | 11 | 523 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536595 | | 3.07 | 30 | 1.35 | 484 | 25 | 1.41 | 41 | 1020 | 22 | 0.30 | 14 | 9 | 531 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536596 | | 3.73 | 20 | 1.86 | 575 | 43 | 0.06 | 99 | 820 | 22 | 0.55 | 50 | 9 | 423 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536597 | | 3.16 | 30 | 1.57 | 454 | 28 | 0.18 | 39 | 730 | 10 | 0.23 | 11 | 8 | 303 | <20 | 0.19 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536559 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 20 | 61 |
| N-536560 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 102 |
| N-536561 | | <10 | 10 | 58 | <10 | 35 |
| N-536562 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 13 |
| N-536563 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | 10 | 81 |
| N-536563D | | <10 | <10 | 63 | 10 | 76 |
| N-536564 | | <10 | <10 | 270 | 10 | 43 |
| N-536565 | | <10 | <10 | 227 | 50 | 41 |
| N-536566 | | <10 | <10 | 250 | 40 | 44 |
| N-536567 | | <10 | <10 | 299 | 40 | 51 |
| N-536568 | | <10 | <10 | 346 | 30 | 44 |
| N-536569 | | <10 | <10 | 275 | 40 | 65 |
| N-536570 | | <10 | <10 | 327 | 50 | 73 |
| N-536571 | | <10 | <10 | 396 | 50 | 56 |
| N-536572 | | <10 | <10 | 432 | 40 | 44 |
| N-536573 | | <10 | <10 | 208 | 40 | 61 |
| N-536574 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 35 |
| N-536575 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 50 | 28 |
| N-536576 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 60 | 33 |
| N-536577 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 50 | 31 |
| N-536578 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 50 | 37 |
| N-536579 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 70 | 36 |
| N-536580 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 50 | 29 |
| N-536581 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 31 |
| N-536582 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 50 | 36 |
| N-536583 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 40 | 25 |
| N-536584 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 40 | 26 |
| N-536585 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 40 | 38 |
| N-536586 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 40 | 33 |
| N-536587 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 80 | 32 |
| N-536588 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 60 | 33 |
| N-536589 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 30 | 37 |
| N-536590 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 80 | 30 |
| N-536591 | | <10 | <10 | 139 | 80 | 83 |
| N-536592 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 50 | 122 |
| N-536593 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 30 | 71 |
| N-536594 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 50 | 170 |
| N-536595 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 75 |
| N-536596 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 40 | 75 |
| N-536597 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 20 | 47 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042374 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| N-536598 | | 2.71 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.32 | 7 | 1530 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.57 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 160 | 3.17 | 20 |
| N-536599 | | 2.08 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.45 | <5 | 1900 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 14 | 68 | 90 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N-536600 | | 2.30 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.00 | 5 | 370 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.84 | <0.5 | 21 | 69 | 51 | 4.31 | 20 |
| N-536601 | | 1.15 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 9 | 380 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.78 | <0.5 | 19 | 66 | 70 | 4.10 | 20 |
| N-536602 | | 0.62 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 7.18 | <5 | 1100 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 9 | 22 | 17 | 2.74 | 20 |
| N-536603 | | 0.08 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 7.66 | 2220 | 760 | 14.5 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 155 | 103 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-536604 | | 2.00 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 13 | 420 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 21 | 67 | 74 | 4.04 | 20 |
| N-536604D | | <0.02 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.90 | <5 | 430 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 20 | 67 | 78 | 4.15 | 10 |
| N-536605 | | 0.84 | 0.356 | <0.5 | 6.65 | 18 | 420 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.15 | <0.5 | 17 | 104 | 121 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-536606 | | 1.76 | 0.944 | 1.7 | 1.64 | 16 | 230 | <0.5 | <2 | 12.70 | 0.5 | 9 | 16 | 61 | 2.73 | <10 |
| N-536607 | | 2.00 | 0.523 | 6.7 | 4.40 | 76 | 660 | 0.6 | <2 | 8.39 | 1.8 | 16 | 39 | 771 | 2.97 | 10 |
| N-536608 | | 1.64 | 0.110 | 0.5 | 6.42 | 10 | 750 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.98 | <0.5 | 10 | 29 | 58 | 2.46 | 10 |
| N-536609 | | 2.23 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 7.41 | 7 | 870 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 11 | 67 | 76 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-536610 | | 1.88 | 0.043 | 0.8 | 7.37 | 10 | 1020 | 1.4 | 5 | 4.25 | <0.5 | 15 | 95 | 132 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-536611 | | 2.51 | 0.095 | <0.5 | 7.47 | 23 | 960 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.93 | <0.5 | 18 | 90 | 67 | 3.47 | 20 |
| N-536612 | | 1.95 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 860 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 87 | 35 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-536613 | | 1.69 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.39 | <5 | 910 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.48 | <0.5 | 15 | 98 | 17 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-536614 | | 1.79 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.57 | <5 | 930 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.75 | <0.5 | 16 | 108 | 19 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-536615 | | 2.05 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.10 | <5 | 910 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 15 | 103 | 14 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-536616 | | 2.35 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 13 | 920 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 15 | 100 | 14 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-536617 | | 2.23 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.76 | 7 | 930 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.37 | <0.5 | 16 | 101 | 8 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-536618 | | 1.77 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.39 | <5 | 930 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.71 | <0.5 | 16 | 105 | 12 | 3.64 | 20 |
| N-536619 | | 2.61 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 17 | 100 | 5 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-536620 | | 1.90 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.01 | <5 | 1000 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.33 | <0.5 | 17 | 95 | 10 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-536621 | | 2.24 | 0.109 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 9 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 16 | 89 | 12 | 3.48 | 20 |
| N-536622 | | 2.28 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.65 | <5 | 850 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 15 | 91 | 9 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-536623 | | 2.53 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 9 | 810 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 16 | 92 | 95 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N-536624 | | 2.64 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 7.12 | 11 | 850 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 16 | 97 | 10 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-536625 | | 1.04 | 9.95 | 4.7 | 3.95 | 22 | 690 | 0.6 | <2 | 5.91 | <0.5 | 11 | 47 | 87 | 2.32 | 10 |
| N-536626 | | 1.66 | 0.314 | <0.5 | 7.12 | 11 | 730 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.67 | <0.5 | 17 | 94 | 58 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-536627 | | 1.03 | 0.127 | <0.5 | 6.98 | <5 | 1040 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.56 | <0.5 | 17 | 88 | 215 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N-536628 | | 3.54 | 0.105 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 15 | 900 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.84 | <0.5 | 17 | 110 | 26 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-536629 | | 1.76 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 7 | 870 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.75 | <0.5 | 14 | 94 | 97 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-536630 | | 1.63 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 8 | 820 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 15 | 95 | 7 | 3.41 | 20 |
| N-536631 | | 2.09 | 1.015 | <0.5 | 6.56 | 6 | 1030 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 13 | 94 | 26 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-536632 | | 2.20 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.94 | <5 | 1010 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 108 | 41 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-536633 | | 1.83 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.79 | <5 | 360 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 18 | 62 | 60 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N-536634 | | 1.30 | 0.180 | <0.5 | 6.34 | 11 | 440 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 19 | 52 | 62 | 3.58 | 20 |
| N-536635 | | 1.21 | 0.185 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 7 | 560 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 8 | 28 | 32 | 2.06 | 20 |
| N-536636 | | 2.23 | 0.320 | <0.5 | 6.21 | <5 | 750 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.00 | <0.5 | 3 | 6 | 22 | 1.41 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
 ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
 North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
 Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
 Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536598 | | 2.19 | 30 | 1.28 | 409 | 13 | 3.82 | 34 | 960 | 22 | 0.42 | 15 | 8 | 1530 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536599 | | 2.28 | 30 | 1.27 | 445 | 23 | 3.86 | 31 | 920 | 24 | 0.30 | 9 | 9 | 1330 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536600 | | 1.74 | 10 | 1.56 | 589 | <1 | 1.81 | 44 | 380 | 8 | 0.07 | <5 | 17 | 342 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-536601 | | 2.00 | 10 | 1.35 | 537 | <1 | 1.66 | 37 | 310 | 7 | 0.12 | 6 | 17 | 303 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-536602 | | 1.79 | 20 | 1.03 | 450 | <1 | 3.82 | 11 | 910 | 8 | 0.40 | <5 | 6 | 473 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536603 | | 3.27 | 50 | 0.39 | 72 | 2 | 0.10 | 11 | 340 | 30 | 0.02 | 163 | 15 | 150 | 20 | 0.29 |
| N-536604 | | 2.01 | 10 | 1.57 | 579 | 1 | 1.35 | 40 | 330 | 10 | 0.16 | 6 | 16 | 307 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-536604D | | 2.00 | 10 | 1.62 | 603 | 1 | 1.42 | 42 | 330 | 8 | 0.16 | 10 | 17 | 318 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-536605 | | 2.52 | 30 | 2.26 | 626 | 26 | 0.84 | 40 | 630 | 12 | 0.39 | <5 | 10 | 433 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536606 | | 0.75 | 10 | 6.88 | 716 | 111 | 0.14 | 25 | 260 | 17 | 0.30 | 39 | 3 | 553 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N-536607 | | 1.44 | 70 | 4.23 | 669 | 228 | 1.33 | 39 | 670 | 69 | 0.71 | 400 | 6 | 492 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536608 | | 2.05 | 20 | 2.46 | 520 | 36 | 2.19 | 21 | 670 | 11 | 0.29 | 13 | 7 | 475 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536609 | | 2.30 | 20 | 1.88 | 395 | 9 | 2.20 | 30 | 880 | 9 | 0.04 | 8 | 10 | 560 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-536610 | | 2.95 | 40 | 2.27 | 456 | 38 | 1.60 | 44 | 930 | 79 | 0.25 | 10 | 11 | 655 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-536611 | | 3.54 | 30 | 2.03 | 484 | 22 | 0.83 | 46 | 970 | 14 | 0.33 | 9 | 11 | 534 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N-536612 | | 2.09 | 20 | 1.93 | 380 | 16 | 2.41 | 41 | 890 | 31 | 0.15 | 9 | 10 | 928 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-536613 | | 2.18 | 20 | 1.91 | 402 | 1 | 2.83 | 47 | 950 | 36 | 0.08 | 9 | 10 | 739 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536614 | | 2.57 | 20 | 2.03 | 396 | 2 | 2.56 | 51 | 970 | 18 | 0.11 | 9 | 11 | 670 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536615 | | 2.14 | 20 | 1.90 | 448 | 6 | 2.79 | 47 | 930 | 15 | 0.13 | 9 | 10 | 747 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536616 | | 2.25 | 20 | 1.43 | 473 | 5 | 2.78 | 46 | 990 | 9 | 0.10 | 7 | 11 | 509 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-536617 | | 2.36 | 30 | 1.73 | 494 | 1 | 2.75 | 43 | 970 | 10 | 0.05 | 9 | 11 | 550 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-536618 | | 1.92 | 20 | 2.06 | 477 | 1 | 3.12 | 47 | 910 | 13 | 0.10 | 11 | 11 | 555 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536619 | | 2.33 | 20 | 1.84 | 471 | 1 | 3.06 | 49 | 930 | 6 | 0.08 | <5 | 10 | 537 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536620 | | 2.10 | 20 | 1.81 | 462 | 2 | 2.97 | 46 | 920 | 8 | 0.11 | 9 | 10 | 476 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536621 | | 2.42 | 20 | 2.29 | 436 | 17 | 2.87 | 42 | 880 | 9 | 0.11 | 11 | 11 | 472 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536622 | | 2.41 | 20 | 1.90 | 390 | 3 | 2.69 | 41 | 850 | 9 | 0.05 | 7 | 10 | 411 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536623 | | 2.31 | 20 | 1.97 | 394 | 7 | 2.74 | 44 | 880 | 7 | 0.11 | <5 | 10 | 415 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536624 | | 2.30 | 20 | 2.06 | 421 | 3 | 2.75 | 47 | 890 | 11 | 0.08 | 13 | 10 | 394 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536625 | | 1.89 | 10 | 3.05 | 440 | 2520 | 0.78 | 26 | 440 | 51 | 0.81 | 24 | 6 | 515 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536626 | | 2.80 | 20 | 1.97 | 407 | 152 | 1.87 | 47 | 890 | 9 | 0.24 | 6 | 10 | 397 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536627 | | 2.32 | 20 | 2.00 | 391 | 101 | 2.34 | 43 | 860 | 8 | 0.20 | 6 | 11 | 566 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536628 | | 3.51 | 20 | 1.56 | 343 | 48 | 0.98 | 44 | 920 | 9 | 0.07 | 5 | 10 | 279 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536629 | | 2.32 | 20 | 1.45 | 381 | 12 | 2.70 | 43 | 900 | 9 | 0.06 | <5 | 10 | 483 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536630 | | 1.77 | 20 | 1.89 | 415 | 2 | 3.08 | 45 | 860 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 10 | 548 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536631 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.54 | 369 | 51 | 2.52 | 45 | 810 | 6 | 0.11 | <5 | 9 | 418 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536632 | | 1.81 | 20 | 2.01 | 422 | 5 | 3.02 | 50 | 840 | 7 | 0.03 | <5 | 10 | 472 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536633 | | 2.50 | 10 | 1.23 | 400 | <1 | 0.16 | 40 | 340 | 6 | 0.19 | 6 | 15 | 411 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536634 | | 2.32 | 10 | 1.32 | 453 | <1 | 0.16 | 34 | 360 | 8 | 0.40 | 6 | 14 | 438 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536635 | | 2.54 | 10 | 0.97 | 322 | 29 | 0.18 | 19 | 300 | 7 | 0.27 | 13 | 7 | 422 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536636 | | 2.75 | 10 | 0.89 | 267 | 74 | 0.15 | 6 | 270 | 11 | 0.37 | 11 | 1 | 354 | <20 | 0.05 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536598 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | 10 | 31 |
| N-536599 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 30 |
| N-536600 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | <10 | 84 |
| N-536601 | | <10 | 10 | 124 | <10 | 81 |
| N-536602 | | <10 | 10 | 61 | <10 | 43 |
| N-536603 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 18 |
| N-536604 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 76 |
| N-536604D | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 10 | 76 |
| N-536605 | | <10 | 10 | 99 | 10 | 51 |
| N-536606 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | 10 | 114 |
| N-536607 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | <10 | 163 |
| N-536608 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 39 |
| N-536609 | | <10 | 10 | 97 | 30 | 47 |
| N-536610 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 40 | 40 |
| N-536611 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 30 | 64 |
| N-536612 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 45 |
| N-536613 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 33 |
| N-536614 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 32 |
| N-536615 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 31 |
| N-536616 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 27 |
| N-536617 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | 20 | 28 |
| N-536618 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | <10 | 35 |
| N-536619 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 32 |
| N-536620 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 31 |
| N-536621 | | <10 | 10 | 134 | 20 | 35 |
| N-536622 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 30 |
| N-536623 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 28 |
| N-536624 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 32 |
| N-536625 | | <10 | <10 | 265 | 10 | 30 |
| N-536626 | | <10 | 10 | 113 | 20 | 23 |
| N-536627 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 26 |
| N-536628 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 40 | 26 |
| N-536629 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 20 | 19 |
| N-536630 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | <10 | 27 |
| N-536631 | | <10 | 10 | 105 | 10 | 18 |
| N-536632 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | <10 | 26 |
| N-536633 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | <10 | 88 |
| N-536634 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 81 |
| N-536635 | | <10 | <10 | 67 | <10 | 32 |
| N-536636 | | <10 | <10 | 34 | <10 | 19 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536637 | | 2.54 | 0.227 | <0.5 | 6.28 | <5 | 810 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.93 | <0.5 | 4 | 7 | 26 | 1.47 | 20 |
| N-536638 | | 2.20 | 0.227 | <0.5 | 5.46 | <5 | 700 | 0.5 | <2 | 1.62 | <0.5 | 4 | 7 | 20 | 1.43 | 10 |
| N-536639 | | 2.30 | 0.321 | <0.5 | 5.88 | <5 | 800 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 1.49 | 20 |
| N-536640 | | 2.27 | 0.152 | <0.5 | 6.20 | <5 | 950 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.85 | <0.5 | 3 | 7 | 36 | 1.38 | 20 |
| N-536641 | | 0.61 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 1040 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 8 | 21 | 24 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N-536642 | | 0.08 | 1.575 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 1300 | 650 | 9.2 | <2 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 3 | 246 | 33 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-536643 | | 2.05 | 0.143 | <0.5 | 5.92 | <5 | 1060 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.26 | <0.5 | 5 | 7 | 57 | 1.45 | 20 |
| N-536643D | | <0.02 | 0.152 | <0.5 | 5.82 | <5 | 1040 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 5 | 6 | 57 | 1.31 | 20 |
| N-536644 | | 1.23 | 0.116 | <0.5 | 6.06 | <5 | 1180 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.64 | <0.5 | 3 | 6 | 31 | 1.11 | 20 |
| N-536645 | | 1.59 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 4.95 | 8 | 840 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.01 | <0.5 | 9 | 147 | 28 | 2.38 | 20 |
| N-536646 | | 1.55 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 6.32 | 6 | 700 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 17 | 188 | 113 | 4.22 | 20 |
| N-536647 | | 1.33 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 5.28 | 9 | 480 | 0.9 | <2 | 4.02 | <0.5 | 19 | 140 | 54 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-536648 | | 2.28 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.03 | 8 | 540 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 20 | 220 | 56 | 4.11 | 20 |
| N-536649 | | 2.42 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.00 | 8 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 18 | 165 | 54 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-536650 | | 2.04 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 9 | 610 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 20 | 211 | 52 | 4.31 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042374 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536637 | | 2.74 | 10 | 0.88 | 258 | 67 | 0.14 | 6 | 200 | 11 | 0.45 | 8 | 1 | 326 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-536638 | | 2.31 | 10 | 0.73 | 199 | 50 | 0.11 | 6 | 220 | 10 | 0.63 | 11 | 1 | 261 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-536639 | | 2.67 | 10 | 1.01 | 323 | 175 | 0.11 | 8 | 220 | 10 | 0.42 | 11 | 1 | 308 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-536640 | | 2.84 | 10 | 0.89 | 299 | 264 | 0.11 | 9 | 310 | 9 | 0.36 | 9 | 1 | 328 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-536641 | | 1.77 | 20 | 1.02 | 439 | 2 | 3.66 | 12 | 880 | 8 | 0.40 | <5 | 6 | 456 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536642 | | 2.53 | 40 | 0.32 | 67 | 1 | 0.08 | 24 | 330 | 24 | 0.01 | 94 | 15 | 95 | 20 | 0.29 |
| N-536643 | | 2.67 | 10 | 0.64 | 237 | 273 | 0.09 | 10 | 310 | 12 | 0.67 | 13 | 1 | 285 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-536643D | | 2.64 | 10 | 0.64 | 224 | 273 | 0.09 | 10 | 290 | 9 | 0.68 | 12 | 1 | 281 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-536644 | | 2.78 | 10 | 0.27 | 84 | 143 | 0.09 | 6 | 260 | 6 | 0.54 | 6 | 1 | 244 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-536645 | | 2.34 | 10 | 1.30 | 431 | 50 | 0.06 | 33 | 780 | 3 | 0.32 | <5 | 9 | 805 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536646 | | 3.08 | 20 | 2.28 | 649 | 35 | 0.15 | 80 | 760 | 6 | 0.21 | 9 | 17 | 1500 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N-536647 | | 3.03 | 20 | 2.11 | 664 | 13 | 0.44 | 57 | 570 | 7 | 0.29 | 7 | 12 | 1115 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536648 | | 4.18 | 20 | 2.09 | 596 | 22 | 0.17 | 77 | 730 | 8 | 0.51 | 10 | 15 | 952 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-536649 | | 4.08 | 20 | 1.58 | 447 | 11 | 0.07 | 69 | 800 | <2 | 0.64 | 5 | 12 | 915 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536650 | | 3.92 | 20 | 2.05 | 574 | 20 | 0.08 | 74 | 780 | 5 | 0.57 | 6 | 15 | 1030 | <20 | 0.28 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536637 | | <10 | <10 | 37 | <10 | 22 |
| N-536638 | | <10 | <10 | 25 | <10 | 19 |
| N-536639 | | <10 | <10 | 36 | <10 | 24 |
| N-536640 | | <10 | <10 | 31 | <10 | 18 |
| N-536641 | | <10 | <10 | 58 | <10 | 34 |
| N-536642 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 10 | 43 |
| N-536643 | | <10 | <10 | 27 | <10 | 11 |
| N-536643D | | <10 | <10 | 25 | <10 | 11 |
| N-536644 | | <10 | <10 | 21 | 10 | 4 |
| N-536645 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 10 | 14 |
| N-536646 | | <10 | <10 | 134 | 30 | 26 |
| N-536647 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 20 | 19 |
| N-536648 | | <10 | <10 | 163 | 30 | 26 |
| N-536649 | | <10 | <10 | 163 | 30 | 19 |
| N-536650 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | 30 | 29 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
This copy reported on 2-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08042373

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 108 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042373

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N537210 | | 2.43 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.16 | <5 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 8 | 22 | 11 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N537210D | | <0.02 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.17 | <5 | 980 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 9 | 23 | 10 | 2.57 | 20 |
| N537211 | | 1.84 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 6.97 | <5 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 2.78 | 20 |
| N537212 | | 2.21 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 6.90 | <5 | 1140 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 12 | 19 | 32 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N537213 | | 2.21 | 0.416 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 1110 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 2.63 | 20 |
| N537214 | | 2.42 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 1140 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 9 | 19 | 44 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N537215 | | 3.20 | 0.098 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 8 | 1120 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N537216 | | 2.21 | 0.158 | <0.5 | 7.06 | <5 | 1390 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 102 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N537217 | | 3.21 | 0.150 | <0.5 | 7.26 | <5 | 1140 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 13 | 18 | 86 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N537218 | | 0.05 | 2.75 | <0.5 | 7.13 | 2020 | 720 | 13.0 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 146 | 91 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N537219 | | 0.83 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 6.92 | <5 | 1070 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N537220 | | 3.09 | 0.723 | <0.5 | 6.75 | 5 | 1000 | 1.2 | 2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 11 | 19 | 62 | 2.57 | 20 |
| N537221 | | 2.00 | 0.075 | <0.5 | 7.31 | 6 | 1140 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.45 | 0.5 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N537222 | | 1.80 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 8.23 | <5 | 1240 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 13 | 25 | 7 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N537223 | | 3.34 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 5 | 960 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.16 | <0.5 | 13 | 22 | 19 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N537224 | | 2.08 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.25 | <5 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 7 | 20 | 9 | 2.48 | 20 |
| N537225 | | 2.05 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.59 | <5 | 770 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N537226 | | 2.32 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.74 | <5 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.07 | <0.5 | 7 | 20 | 2 | 2.42 | 20 |
| N537227 | | 2.17 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 6.96 | 5 | 1210 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 2.65 | 20 |
| N537228 | | 2.49 | 0.333 | <0.5 | 6.77 | <5 | 1140 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 9 | 21 | 25 | 2.63 | 20 |
| N537229 | | 3.21 | 0.127 | <0.5 | 6.20 | <5 | 990 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N537230 | | 3.36 | 1.055 | <0.5 | 6.45 | <5 | 1080 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 2.67 | 20 |
| N537231 | | 2.49 | 0.108 | <0.5 | 6.60 | <5 | 1310 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N537232 | | 3.56 | 0.071 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 1100 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 19 | 2.80 | 20 |
| N537233 | | 3.23 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.52 | <5 | 950 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N537234 | | 3.60 | 0.125 | <0.5 | 6.51 | 10 | 1210 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 12 | 22 | 103 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N537235 | | 1.54 | 0.196 | <0.5 | 6.30 | <5 | 1000 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.55 | <0.5 | 11 | 21 | 19 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N537236 | | 2.88 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 10 | 22 | 57 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N537237 | | 2.07 | 0.142 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 5 | 920 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 11 | 21 | 6 | 2.69 | 20 |
| N537238 | | 1.89 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.06 | 5 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 4 | 2.60 | 20 |
| N537239 | | 2.27 | 0.076 | <0.5 | 6.58 | <5 | 1240 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 12 | 24 | 6 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N537240 | | 2.63 | 0.146 | <0.5 | 6.60 | <5 | 1060 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 2.64 | 20 |
| N537241 | | 2.83 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 6.10 | <5 | 890 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 9 | 26 | 6 | 2.62 | 20 |
| N537242 | | 3.73 | 0.183 | <0.5 | 6.93 | <5 | 990 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.05 | <0.5 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N537243 | | 1.96 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 7.19 | <5 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.89 | <0.5 | 10 | 22 | 8 | 2.70 | 20 |
| N537244 | | 2.48 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 6.60 | <5 | 1120 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 6 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N537245 | | 2.15 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 6 | 1300 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 13 | 23 | 7 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N537246 | | 3.81 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 6.23 | <5 | 1070 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.52 | <0.5 | 8 | 21 | 24 | 2.58 | 20 |
| N537247 | | 4.28 | 0.103 | <0.5 | 6.41 | <5 | 1080 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.26 | <0.5 | 10 | 19 | 32 | 2.58 | 20 |
| N537248 | | 2.56 | 5.41 | 1.6 | 8.16 | 13 | 1390 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.85 | <0.5 | 7 | 26 | 106 | 2.62 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042373 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N537210 | 1.61 | 20 | 1.02 | 421 | <1 | 3.74 | 11 | 890 | 16 | 0.29 | <5 | 6 | 491 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537210D | 1.62 | 20 | 1.02 | 413 | <1 | 3.67 | 13 | 880 | 10 | 0.29 | <5 | 6 | 482 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537211 | 1.77 | 20 | 1.04 | 501 | <1 | 3.33 | 12 | 920 | 10 | 0.87 | <5 | 6 | 389 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537212 | 2.29 | 20 | 1.11 | 447 | 1 | 2.49 | 9 | 870 | 8 | 0.42 | 6 | 6 | 344 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N537213 | 2.53 | 20 | 0.97 | 428 | 1 | 2.27 | 12 | 870 | 10 | 0.67 | <5 | 6 | 346 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537214 | 1.69 | 20 | 0.97 | 452 | 22 | 3.47 | 13 | 900 | 8 | 0.82 | <5 | 6 | 459 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537215 | 2.22 | 20 | 1.04 | 494 | <1 | 2.92 | 12 | 910 | 9 | 0.66 | 5 | 6 | 405 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537216 | 1.96 | 20 | 1.03 | 494 | 1 | 3.08 | 8 | 890 | 9 | 0.79 | 6 | 6 | 436 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537217 | 1.94 | 20 | 0.99 | 483 | 5 | 3.20 | 12 | 880 | 12 | 1.18 | <5 | 6 | 425 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537218 | 2.83 | 50 | 0.37 | 69 | 2 | 0.10 | 10 | 320 | 32 | 0.02 | 155 | 14 | 137 | 20 | 0.26 | |
| N537219 | 1.59 | 20 | 1.00 | 444 | 1 | 3.48 | 8 | 870 | 7 | 0.41 | <5 | 6 | 440 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537220 | 2.89 | 20 | 0.93 | 477 | 3 | 1.62 | 10 | 930 | 8 | 0.77 | 7 | 6 | 245 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537221 | 1.86 | 20 | 0.97 | 479 | 1 | 3.87 | 11 | 870 | 10 | 0.17 | <5 | 6 | 419 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N537222 | 1.71 | 20 | 1.10 | 483 | 2 | 4.81 | 12 | 1060 | 12 | 0.82 | <5 | 7 | 454 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537223 | 2.28 | 20 | 0.84 | 391 | 2 | 2.74 | 11 | 890 | 6 | 1.02 | <5 | 6 | 400 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537224 | 1.93 | 10 | 0.93 | 450 | 1 | 3.09 | 12 | 850 | 4 | 0.21 | <5 | 5 | 465 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537225 | 1.70 | 20 | 0.81 | 414 | 2 | 3.40 | 14 | 880 | 5 | 1.34 | <5 | 6 | 395 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N537226 | 1.94 | 10 | 0.88 | 465 | <1 | 2.84 | 11 | 840 | 2 | 0.11 | <5 | 5 | 391 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537227 | 3.04 | 20 | 1.05 | 466 | <1 | 1.12 | 14 | 870 | 7 | 0.10 | <5 | 6 | 506 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537228 | 3.06 | 20 | 1.03 | 463 | <1 | 1.00 | 11 | 950 | 5 | 0.24 | <5 | 6 | 470 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537229 | 1.98 | 10 | 0.95 | 480 | <1 | 2.72 | 11 | 850 | 14 | 0.66 | <5 | 5 | 830 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537230 | 2.25 | 20 | 0.93 | 488 | 1 | 2.52 | 13 | 850 | 11 | 0.80 | <5 | 5 | 793 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537231 | 2.60 | 20 | 1.16 | 530 | 1 | 1.71 | 12 | 850 | 10 | 0.65 | <5 | 6 | 599 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537232 | 2.59 | 20 | 1.05 | 500 | 1 | 2.14 | 10 | 900 | 15 | 0.64 | <5 | 6 | 591 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537233 | 2.22 | 20 | 1.00 | 471 | <1 | 2.71 | 11 | 890 | 5 | 0.79 | <5 | 6 | 549 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537234 | 1.83 | 20 | 0.92 | 416 | 2 | 3.26 | 11 | 860 | 9 | 0.92 | <5 | 6 | 398 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537235 | 1.98 | 10 | 0.90 | 430 | 16 | 3.28 | 9 | 870 | 12 | 0.68 | <5 | 5 | 361 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537236 | 2.54 | 20 | 0.90 | 424 | 1 | 2.28 | 11 | 870 | 5 | 0.64 | <5 | 6 | 321 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N537237 | 2.25 | 20 | 0.81 | 387 | 1 | 2.85 | 12 | 860 | 9 | 0.78 | 5 | 6 | 366 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537238 | 1.95 | 10 | 0.98 | 453 | 2 | 2.77 | 8 | 870 | 9 | 0.71 | <5 | 5 | 317 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537239 | 1.98 | 20 | 0.91 | 441 | 1 | 3.43 | 11 | 860 | 10 | 0.95 | <5 | 6 | 378 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537240 | 2.32 | 20 | 0.83 | 430 | 2 | 2.44 | 11 | 850 | 8 | 0.94 | <5 | 6 | 330 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537241 | 2.03 | 20 | 0.85 | 443 | 1 | 2.96 | 12 | 790 | 12 | 0.83 | <5 | 5 | 367 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537242 | 2.16 | 20 | 0.81 | 484 | 1 | 2.93 | 12 | 900 | 5 | 1.09 | 5 | 6 | 324 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537243 | 2.07 | 20 | 0.85 | 466 | 1 | 3.55 | 11 | 900 | 22 | 0.40 | <5 | 6 | 334 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N537244 | 2.13 | 20 | 0.96 | 468 | <1 | 3.36 | 10 | 850 | 16 | 0.84 | <5 | 6 | 369 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N537245 | 2.54 | 20 | 0.95 | 516 | 1 | 3.49 | 11 | 910 | 16 | 0.68 | <5 | 6 | 376 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N537246 | 2.21 | 10 | 1.00 | 536 | 1 | 2.95 | 10 | 840 | 7 | 0.12 | <5 | 6 | 395 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N537247 | 2.39 | 20 | 0.94 | 535 | 4 | 2.38 | 10 | 850 | 10 | 0.55 | <5 | 6 | 308 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N537248 | 2.39 | 20 | 0.81 | 472 | <1 | 3.13 | 19 | 960 | 5 | 0.15 | <5 | 7 | 358 | <20 | 0.17 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042373

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N537210 | | 10 | 10 | 61 | <10 | 46 |
| N537210D | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 43 |
| N537211 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 38 |
| N537212 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | <10 | 40 |
| N537213 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | <10 | 42 |
| N537214 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 39 |
| N537215 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 53 |
| N537216 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 55 |
| N537217 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 48 |
| N537218 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 18 |
| N537219 | | <10 | 10 | 57 | <10 | 40 |
| N537220 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | 10 | 53 |
| N537221 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | 10 | 41 |
| N537222 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | 10 | 43 |
| N537223 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 35 |
| N537224 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | <10 | 36 |
| N537225 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | 10 | 35 |
| N537226 | | <10 | 10 | 56 | <10 | 36 |
| N537227 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 53 |
| N537228 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | 10 | 49 |
| N537229 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | 10 | 47 |
| N537230 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 50 |
| N537231 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 56 |
| N537232 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | 10 | 67 |
| N537233 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | 10 | 47 |
| N537234 | | <10 | 10 | 58 | 10 | 47 |
| N537235 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | 10 | 50 |
| N537236 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | 10 | 45 |
| N537237 | | <10 | 10 | 58 | <10 | 40 |
| N537238 | | <10 | 10 | 58 | <10 | 50 |
| N537239 | | <10 | 10 | 57 | <10 | 44 |
| N537240 | | <10 | 10 | 58 | <10 | 58 |
| N537241 | | <10 | 10 | 55 | <10 | 55 |
| N537242 | | <10 | 10 | 56 | <10 | 54 |
| N537243 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 58 |
| N537244 | | <10 | 10 | 56 | <10 | 53 |
| N537245 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | <10 | 45 |
| N537246 | | <10 | 10 | 58 | 10 | 57 |
| N537247 | | <10 | <10 | 58 | 10 | 65 |
| N537248 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | 10 | 57 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042373

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N537249 | 1.75 | 0.568 | 0.5 | 7.68 | 10 | 1150 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 12 | 22 | 347 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N537250 | 3.30 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 6 | 1170 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 8 | 22 | 47 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N537251 | 2.27 | 0.433 | <0.5 | 8.02 | <5 | 1390 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 5 | 2.97 | 20 |
| N537252 | 3.35 | 0.134 | <0.5 | 7.61 | 9 | 1080 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 10 | 22 | 16 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N537253 | 3.36 | 0.126 | 0.5 | 7.54 | 11 | 1140 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.97 | <0.5 | 12 | 54 | 28 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N537254 | 2.45 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 9 | 770 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 12 | 158 | 15 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N537255 | 2.36 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 7.95 | 14 | 1050 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.81 | <0.5 | 9 | 21 | 9 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N537256 | 1.61 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.75 | 5 | 810 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 9 | 22 | 10 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N537257 | 3.07 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.64 | <5 | 750 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.83 | <0.5 | 22 | 349 | 19 | 4.18 | 20 |
| N537258 | 3.39 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 5.66 | <5 | 370 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.34 | <0.5 | 36 | 557 | 10 | 4.92 | 10 |
| N537259 | 2.92 | 0.113 | <0.5 | 6.87 | 12 | 660 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.98 | <0.5 | 21 | 340 | 7 | 4.12 | 20 |
| N537260 | 3.11 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 4.93 | 8 | 190 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.82 | <0.5 | 41 | 632 | 2 | 5.11 | 10 |
| N537261 | 3.00 | 0.117 | <0.5 | 8.01 | <5 | 1000 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.06 | <0.5 | 12 | 39 | 64 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N537262 | 2.63 | 0.143 | <0.5 | 8.11 | <5 | 1040 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 10 | 18 | 18 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N537263 | 2.75 | 0.235 | <0.5 | 8.06 | <5 | 1140 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.83 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 30 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N537264 | 2.90 | 0.180 | <0.5 | 7.98 | 7 | 1110 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.74 | <0.5 | 11 | 28 | 27 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N537265 | 2.35 | 0.675 | 0.7 | 7.56 | <5 | 600 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 16 | 110 | 98 | 3.98 | 20 |
| N537265D | <0.02 | 0.725 | 0.7 | 7.62 | 8 | 470 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 17 | 121 | 108 | 4.05 | 20 |
| N537266 | 0.06 | 1.635 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 1330 | 660 | 9.4 | 2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 249 | 36 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N537267 | 0.90 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 8.06 | 5 | 1110 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N537268 | 2.51 | 0.157 | <0.5 | 8.04 | 6 | 1090 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.13 | <0.5 | 11 | 30 | 33 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N537269 | 2.64 | 0.133 | <0.5 | 8.05 | <5 | 1200 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.91 | <0.5 | 10 | 48 | 33 | 3.00 | 20 |
| N537270 | 2.16 | 0.690 | <0.5 | 7.89 | <5 | 910 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 15 | 35 | 51 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N537271 | 2.48 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 7.78 | 6 | 1110 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N537272 | 2.92 | 0.212 | 0.9 | 7.71 | 12 | 1100 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 78 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N537273 | 2.76 | 1.475 | 1.5 | 6.80 | 17 | 230 | 1.3 | 9 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 15 | 66 | 121 | 4.45 | 20 |
| N537274 | 2.34 | 0.136 | <0.5 | 7.51 | 14 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 23 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N537275 | 3.88 | 0.099 | 0.7 | 7.46 | <5 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 8 | 19 | 96 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N537276 | 3.18 | 0.153 | <0.5 | 7.70 | 7 | 1080 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 63 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N537277 | 2.86 | 0.210 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 7 | 1220 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 12 | 76 | 97 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N537278 | 3.41 | 0.223 | <0.5 | 7.75 | <5 | 1120 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N537279 | 3.57 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.75 | 6 | 1090 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 11 | 20 | 14 | 2.79 | 20 |
| N537280 | 3.76 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 8.09 | 10 | 1140 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.05 | <0.5 | 9 | 21 | 19 | 2.74 | 20 |
| N537281 | 3.15 | 0.423 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 13 | 1330 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 13 | 58 | 86 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N537282 | 3.06 | 0.119 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 5 | 1050 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 10 | 19 | 52 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N537283 | 3.01 | 0.089 | <0.5 | 7.85 | <5 | 1270 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 10 | 17 | 65 | 2.90 | 20 |
| N537284 | 3.41 | 0.158 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 7 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 11 | 19 | 168 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N537285 | 2.78 | 0.236 | <0.5 | 7.37 | <5 | 1190 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.67 | <0.5 | 11 | 17 | 45 | 2.76 | 20 |
| N537286 | 3.27 | 0.111 | <0.5 | 7.58 | 11 | 1170 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 10 | 17 | 77 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N537287 | 3.97 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 8.03 | <5 | 1110 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 9 | 17 | 115 | 2.80 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042373

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N537249 | | 2.22 | 20 | 0.94 | 600 | 1 | 3.12 | 20 | 940 | 10 | 0.87 | <5 | 6 | 361 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N537250 | | 2.64 | 20 | 1.19 | 649 | <1 | 2.26 | 11 | 900 | 6 | 0.09 | <5 | 6 | 364 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537251 | | 2.33 | 20 | 0.99 | 521 | <1 | 3.54 | 14 | 940 | 7 | 0.76 | <5 | 7 | 408 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537252 | | 3.23 | 20 | 1.15 | 502 | <1 | 1.20 | 14 | 910 | 7 | 0.51 | <5 | 7 | 480 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537253 | | 3.75 | 20 | 1.51 | 593 | 1 | 0.43 | 27 | 900 | 8 | 0.88 | <5 | 7 | 400 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N537254 | | 2.48 | 20 | 2.41 | 751 | <1 | 2.22 | 86 | 800 | 11 | 0.28 | <5 | 9 | 450 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537255 | | 2.03 | 20 | 0.99 | 464 | <1 | 3.33 | 16 | 850 | 8 | 1.00 | <5 | 6 | 448 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537256 | | 1.56 | 20 | 1.02 | 582 | <1 | 3.89 | 14 | 840 | 8 | 0.98 | <5 | 6 | 433 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537257 | | 1.71 | 20 | 4.32 | 1260 | 1 | 2.54 | 204 | 870 | 10 | 0.28 | 7 | 13 | 453 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N537258 | | 1.05 | 20 | 6.53 | 1000 | 1 | 1.31 | 331 | 910 | 11 | 0.06 | 5 | 18 | 401 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537259 | | 1.53 | 20 | 4.05 | 744 | 1 | 2.70 | 183 | 920 | 12 | 0.29 | <5 | 13 | 519 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N537260 | | 0.55 | 20 | 7.89 | 1030 | <1 | 0.57 | 393 | 850 | 9 | 0.06 | <5 | 19 | 412 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537261 | | 1.98 | 20 | 1.21 | 475 | 3 | 3.49 | 25 | 860 | 8 | 1.17 | 6 | 6 | 456 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537262 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.04 | 448 | <1 | 3.74 | 12 | 860 | 10 | 1.18 | <5 | 6 | 426 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537263 | | 1.92 | 20 | 0.96 | 490 | <1 | 3.73 | 15 | 850 | 8 | 0.83 | <5 | 6 | 355 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537264 | | 2.07 | 20 | 1.00 | 483 | 1 | 3.47 | 20 | 820 | 8 | 0.84 | <5 | 6 | 469 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537265 | | 2.67 | 20 | 1.48 | 626 | 4 | 2.31 | 50 | 840 | 12 | 2.20 | <5 | 8 | 380 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537265D | | 2.61 | 20 | 1.58 | 669 | 3 | 2.33 | 58 | 860 | 12 | 2.21 | 5 | 8 | 388 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537266 | | 2.67 | 40 | 0.32 | 67 | 2 | 0.08 | 25 | 330 | 22 | 0.02 | 99 | 14 | 93 | 20 | 0.27 |
| N537267 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.03 | 473 | <1 | 3.69 | 16 | 910 | 7 | 0.44 | <5 | 7 | 463 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N537268 | | 2.02 | 20 | 1.18 | 540 | <1 | 3.59 | 26 | 840 | 6 | 1.18 | 5 | 6 | 490 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N537269 | | 2.87 | 20 | 1.26 | 507 | 1 | 2.42 | 28 | 830 | 7 | 0.76 | <5 | 7 | 532 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537270 | | 2.49 | 20 | 1.14 | 475 | 3 | 2.70 | 21 | 900 | 15 | 1.53 | <5 | 7 | 585 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537271 | | 1.75 | 20 | 1.01 | 489 | 1 | 3.79 | 12 | 930 | 10 | 1.18 | <5 | 7 | 781 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537272 | | 2.44 | 20 | 1.14 | 702 | 2 | 2.63 | 14 | 900 | 39 | 0.88 | <5 | 6 | 619 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N537273 | | 2.94 | 20 | 1.50 | 772 | 65 | 0.89 | 44 | 860 | 129 | 3.00 | 27 | 6 | 531 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N537274 | | 2.26 | 20 | 1.10 | 552 | 1 | 2.61 | 13 | 900 | 15 | 0.73 | 5 | 6 | 583 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537275 | | 1.92 | 20 | 1.01 | 588 | 2 | 3.27 | 13 | 890 | 17 | 0.61 | <5 | 6 | 676 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537276 | | 2.07 | 20 | 1.03 | 588 | <1 | 2.91 | 14 | 900 | 11 | 0.47 | 5 | 6 | 683 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537277 | | 2.72 | 20 | 1.26 | 620 | 1 | 1.35 | 38 | 940 | 6 | 0.76 | <5 | 7 | 533 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537278 | | 1.61 | 20 | 0.98 | 479 | <1 | 3.63 | 14 | 910 | 9 | 0.75 | <5 | 6 | 791 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537279 | | 1.21 | 20 | 0.90 | 470 | <1 | 4.14 | 14 | 890 | 16 | 0.73 | 7 | 6 | 873 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N537280 | | 2.06 | 20 | 0.89 | 469 | <1 | 3.02 | 17 | 900 | 18 | 0.87 | 5 | 7 | 924 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537281 | | 3.19 | 20 | 1.37 | 539 | 17 | 0.26 | 44 | 920 | 27 | 1.34 | 12 | 7 | 767 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537282 | | 2.82 | 20 | 0.88 | 440 | 1 | 1.45 | 16 | 950 | 29 | 0.91 | <5 | 7 | 773 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N537283 | | 3.30 | 30 | 1.20 | 573 | <1 | 0.75 | 18 | 990 | 24 | 0.68 | <5 | 6 | 829 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N537284 | | 2.65 | 30 | 0.95 | 472 | <1 | 1.62 | 12 | 900 | 18 | 0.87 | 9 | 6 | 960 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537285 | | 3.07 | 20 | 1.08 | 521 | 1 | 0.72 | 15 | 880 | 23 | 0.92 | 12 | 6 | 900 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537286 | | 3.41 | 20 | 1.31 | 627 | 2 | 0.19 | 16 | 910 | 19 | 0.76 | 8 | 6 | 923 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537287 | | 3.50 | 30 | 1.13 | 631 | 1 | 0.19 | 13 | 960 | 21 | 0.63 | <5 | 7 | 870 | <20 | 0.12 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042373

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N537249 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | 10 | 55 |
| N537250 | | <10 | 10 | 57 | 10 | 62 |
| N537251 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | 10 | 51 |
| N537252 | | <10 | 10 | 63 | 10 | 55 |
| N537253 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | 10 | 61 |
| N537254 | | <10 | 20 | 67 | 10 | 83 |
| N537255 | | <10 | 20 | 56 | <10 | 35 |
| N537256 | | <10 | 20 | 54 | 10 | 38 |
| N537257 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 234 |
| N537258 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | <10 | 232 |
| N537259 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 144 |
| N537260 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 215 |
| N537261 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | <10 | 47 |
| N537262 | | <10 | 20 | 56 | <10 | 50 |
| N537263 | | <10 | 20 | 59 | 10 | 52 |
| N537264 | | <10 | 20 | 56 | <10 | 59 |
| N537265 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | 10 | 82 |
| N537265D | | <10 | 20 | 63 | 10 | 87 |
| N537266 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 52 |
| N537267 | | <10 | 20 | 59 | 10 | 44 |
| N537268 | | <10 | 30 | 56 | 10 | 64 |
| N537269 | | <10 | 10 | 61 | <10 | 84 |
| N537270 | | <10 | 20 | 59 | 10 | 61 |
| N537271 | | <10 | 20 | 59 | <10 | 52 |
| N537272 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | 10 | 331 |
| N537273 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | 20 | 199 |
| N537274 | | <10 | 20 | 76 | 20 | 68 |
| N537275 | | <10 | 20 | 63 | 10 | 59 |
| N537276 | | <10 | 20 | 60 | 10 | 61 |
| N537277 | | <10 | 10 | 64 | 10 | 88 |
| N537278 | | <10 | 20 | 58 | <10 | 39 |
| N537279 | | <10 | 30 | 57 | <10 | 39 |
| N537280 | | <10 | 20 | 61 | 10 | 46 |
| N537281 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 20 | 146 |
| N537282 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | 20 | 255 |
| N537283 | | <10 | <10 | 63 | 20 | 185 |
| N537284 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | 20 | 107 |
| N537285 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | 10 | 153 |
| N537286 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | 20 | 119 |
| N537287 | | <10 | <10 | 63 | 20 | 81 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042373 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N537288 | | 3.28 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.88 | <5 | 1130 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.67 | <0.5 | 9 | 17 | 82 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N537289 | | 3.53 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 8.02 | <5 | 1210 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.21 | <0.5 | 13 | 19 | 49 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N537290 | | 3.26 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.74 | <5 | 1140 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 7 | 17 | 103 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N537291 | | 3.45 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.94 | <5 | 1330 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 17 | 59 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N537292 | | 3.37 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 7.43 | <5 | 1010 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.24 | <0.5 | 17 | 21 | 65 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N537293 | | 3.46 | 0.101 | <0.5 | 5.81 | 5 | 850 | 0.8 | 4 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 18 | 93 | 3.55 | 20 |
| N537294 | | 3.38 | 0.102 | 1.1 | 7.48 | 8 | 1070 | 1.0 | 3 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 15 | 18 | 122 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N537295 | | 3.59 | 0.159 | 1.1 | 5.81 | 37 | 840 | 0.8 | 4 | 5.18 | 0.9 | 16 | 102 | 254 | 3.93 | 20 |
| N537296 | | 3.48 | 0.104 | <0.5 | 7.10 | <5 | 1080 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 12 | 80 | 44 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N537297 | | 3.48 | 0.108 | <0.5 | 8.32 | <5 | 1350 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 12 | 15 | 23 | 2.35 | 20 |
| N537298 | | 2.20 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 7.99 | <5 | 1650 | 1.5 | <2 | 0.83 | <0.5 | 8 | 4 | 24 | 1.08 | 30 |
| N537299 | | 2.08 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 8.29 | <5 | 1810 | 1.7 | <2 | 0.86 | <0.5 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 1.04 | 30 |
| N537300 | | 2.22 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.91 | <5 | 1640 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 1.09 | 30 |
| N537301 | | 2.15 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 8.14 | <5 | 1640 | 1.4 | <2 | 0.99 | <0.5 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1.02 | 20 |
| N537302 | | 2.10 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 8.51 | <5 | 2050 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | <1 | 6 | 6 | 1.15 | 30 |
| N537303 | | 2.22 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 8.16 | <5 | 2190 | 1.8 | <2 | 0.76 | <0.5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0.98 | 30 |
| N537304 | | 2.20 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 8.07 | <5 | 1920 | 1.7 | <2 | 0.88 | <0.5 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1.03 | 30 |
| N537305 | | 3.15 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.94 | <5 | 2220 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.31 | <0.5 | 2 | 21 | 7 | 1.26 | 30 |
| N537306 | | 2.64 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 8.47 | <5 | 2050 | 1.9 | <2 | 0.97 | <0.5 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 1.12 | 30 |
| N537307 | | 2.77 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 8.18 | <5 | 1620 | 1.8 | <2 | 0.55 | <0.5 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1.10 | 30 |
| N537308 | | 2.83 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 8.26 | <5 | 1710 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.45 | <0.5 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1.08 | 30 |
| N537309 | | 1.55 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.93 | <5 | 1720 | 1.8 | <2 | 0.74 | <0.5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1.15 | 30 |
| N537310 | | 2.99 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 8.00 | <5 | 1420 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.17 | <0.5 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 1.08 | 30 |
| N537311 | | 3.24 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 8.07 | <5 | 1320 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.25 | <0.5 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 1.10 | 30 |
| N537312 | | 1.98 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.62 | <5 | 1700 | 1.3 | <2 | 0.65 | <0.5 | <1 | 10 | 24 | 1.19 | 20 |
| N537313 | | 3.46 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 8.44 | <5 | 1150 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.69 | <0.5 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1.10 | 30 |
| N537313D | | <0.02 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 8.34 | 6 | 1130 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.62 | <0.5 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 1.10 | 30 |
| N537314 | | 0.04 | 1.650 | <0.5 | 6.59 | 1300 | 630 | 9.1 | <2 | 0.05 | <0.5 | 3 | 241 | 33 | 3.28 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042373 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N537288 | 3.41 | 30 | 1.03 | 506 | 1 | 0.19 | 16 | 1050 | 15 | 0.38 | 6 | 7 | 817 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N537289 | 3.47 | 30 | 1.20 | 578 | 1 | 0.20 | 14 | 900 | 16 | 0.65 | <5 | 7 | 829 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N537290 | 3.33 | 30 | 1.34 | 693 | <1 | 0.18 | 10 | 910 | 13 | 0.36 | <5 | 7 | 813 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N537291 | 3.43 | 30 | 1.12 | 615 | 1 | 0.18 | 14 | 870 | 16 | 0.92 | 8 | 7 | 1000 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N537292 | 3.32 | 20 | 0.78 | 410 | 6 | 0.17 | 19 | 920 | 15 | 1.74 | 13 | 6 | 701 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N537293 | 2.60 | 20 | 1.66 | 930 | 14 | 0.14 | 20 | 580 | 21 | 1.89 | 47 | 5 | 801 | <20 | 0.09 | |
| N537294 | 3.30 | 20 | 1.45 | 757 | 6 | 0.18 | 18 | 850 | 18 | 1.94 | 78 | 6 | 852 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N537295 | 2.47 | 20 | 2.46 | 1120 | 18 | 0.14 | 60 | 920 | 17 | 2.14 | 149 | 7 | 1285 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N537296 | 3.34 | 20 | 1.75 | 698 | 11 | 0.15 | 46 | 950 | 15 | 1.48 | 24 | 7 | 880 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N537297 | 3.68 | 30 | 0.96 | 379 | 1 | 0.17 | 16 | 700 | 15 | 0.90 | 18 | 6 | 601 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N537298 | 3.70 | 10 | 0.54 | 204 | <1 | 0.16 | 4 | 190 | 18 | 0.08 | 8 | 1 | 534 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537299 | 3.97 | 10 | 0.56 | 205 | <1 | 0.16 | 7 | 240 | 48 | 0.06 | 7 | 1 | 500 | <20 | 0.09 | |
| N537300 | 3.51 | 10 | 0.63 | 277 | <1 | 0.34 | 3 | 200 | 91 | 0.14 | 6 | 1 | 459 | <20 | 0.07 | |
| N537301 | 3.29 | 10 | 0.44 | 175 | 1 | 0.87 | 3 | 200 | 37 | 0.12 | 6 | 1 | 390 | <20 | 0.07 | |
| N537302 | 3.89 | 10 | 0.56 | 232 | 1 | 0.37 | 2 | 250 | 22 | 0.12 | 9 | 1 | 447 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537303 | 3.99 | 10 | 0.49 | 175 | <1 | 0.16 | 2 | 290 | 15 | 0.04 | <5 | 1 | 278 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537304 | 3.59 | 10 | 0.41 | 167 | <1 | 0.48 | 4 | 190 | 19 | 0.09 | 6 | 1 | 288 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537305 | 3.64 | 10 | 0.51 | 272 | <1 | 0.91 | 7 | 210 | 21 | 0.27 | 5 | 2 | 881 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537306 | 3.64 | 10 | 0.38 | 165 | <1 | 1.00 | 3 | 210 | 20 | 0.18 | 14 | 1 | 324 | <20 | 0.09 | |
| N537307 | 2.77 | 10 | 0.29 | 113 | <1 | 2.18 | 4 | 200 | 16 | 0.23 | 5 | 1 | 334 | <20 | 0.07 | |
| N537308 | 2.63 | 10 | 0.24 | 135 | <1 | 2.68 | 1 | 200 | 26 | 0.12 | 5 | 1 | 426 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537309 | 2.50 | 10 | 0.25 | 107 | <1 | 2.70 | 2 | 170 | 13 | 0.09 | 6 | 1 | 368 | <20 | 0.07 | |
| N537310 | 1.74 | 10 | 0.24 | 155 | <1 | 3.76 | <1 | 190 | 8 | 0.16 | <5 | 1 | 474 | <20 | 0.06 | |
| N537311 | 2.23 | 10 | 0.22 | 156 | <1 | 4.05 | 1 | 220 | 13 | 0.26 | <5 | 1 | 481 | <20 | 0.06 | |
| N537312 | 2.92 | 10 | 0.18 | 102 | <1 | 2.42 | 3 | 130 | 12 | 0.10 | <5 | 1 | 355 | <20 | 0.07 | |
| N537313 | 2.69 | 10 | 0.21 | 136 | <1 | 3.74 | 3 | 190 | 8 | 0.24 | 8 | 1 | 390 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537313D | 2.70 | 10 | 0.21 | 130 | <1 | 3.80 | 4 | 200 | 9 | 0.24 | <5 | 1 | 393 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N537314 | 2.57 | 40 | 0.33 | 69 | 1 | 0.08 | 23 | 320 | 25 | 0.02 | 95 | 14 | 93 | 20 | 0.29 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042373

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Tl ppm 10 | U ppm 10 | V ppm 1 | W ppm 10 | Zn ppm 2 |
| N537288 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | 20 | 94 |
| N537289 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | 10 | 83 |
| N537290 | | <10 | <10 | 58 | 10 | 85 |
| N537291 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | 10 | 82 |
| N537292 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 67 |
| N537293 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | 10 | 95 |
| N537294 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | 10 | 132 |
| N537295 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | 10 | 501 |
| N537296 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 141 |
| N537297 | | <10 | <10 | 51 | 10 | 171 |
| N537298 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | <10 | 147 |
| N537299 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | 10 | 133 |
| N537300 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | <10 | 47 |
| N537301 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 36 |
| N537302 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | 10 | 39 |
| N537303 | | <10 | <10 | 17 | 10 | 29 |
| N537304 | | <10 | <10 | 16 | 10 | 24 |
| N537305 | | <10 | <10 | 20 | 10 | 48 |
| N537306 | | <10 | <10 | 18 | 10 | 39 |
| N537307 | | <10 | 10 | 17 | <10 | 29 |
| N537308 | | <10 | 10 | 16 | <10 | 22 |
| N537309 | | <10 | 10 | 16 | <10 | 34 |
| N537310 | | <10 | 10 | 14 | <10 | 21 |
| N537311 | | <10 | 10 | 14 | <10 | 19 |
| N537312 | | <10 | 10 | 16 | <10 | 15 |
| N537313 | | <10 | 10 | 17 | <10 | 19 |
| N537313D | | <10 | 10 | 18 | <10 | 20 |
| N537314 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 10 | 43 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
This copy reported on 26-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08042372

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 125 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe | Ga |
| | Units | kg | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-529801 | | 1.91 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 6.44 | 10 | 1040 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 22 | 102 | 61 | 3.98 | 20 |
| N-529802 | | 2.40 | 0.144 | 0.7 | 5.73 | <5 | 990 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 12 | 40 | 61 | 2.99 | 10 |
| N-529803 | | 2.19 | 0.172 | <0.5 | 6.29 | 9 | 1100 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.27 | <0.5 | 12 | 42 | 49 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N-529804 | | 2.40 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 10 | 1190 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 50 | 39 | 3.47 | 20 |
| N-529805 | | 2.67 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 5.36 | 11 | 840 | <0.5 | <2 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 12 | 35 | 50 | 2.84 | 10 |
| N-529806 | | 1.73 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 15 | 1040 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 44 | 56 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-529807 | | 2.14 | 0.172 | 0.6 | 6.89 | 20 | 1120 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.55 | <0.5 | 14 | 45 | 41 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N-529808 | | 2.19 | 0.077 | 0.5 | 6.74 | 14 | 1020 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.01 | <0.5 | 11 | 44 | 34 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-529809 | | 1.45 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 8 | 1060 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 11 | 43 | 59 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-529810 | | 3.10 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.19 | 7 | 1020 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 10 | 43 | 17 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-529811 | | 2.61 | 0.060 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 12 | 970 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 12 | 39 | 21 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-529812 | | 1.67 | 0.152 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 12 | 930 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.53 | <0.5 | 13 | 39 | 16 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N-529813 | | 2.17 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 18 | 930 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 16 | 46 | 23 | 3.64 | 20 |
| N-529814 | | 2.52 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 14 | 1030 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 11 | 45 | 26 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N-529815 | | 2.29 | 0.356 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 18 | 970 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 14 | 46 | 25 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-529816 | | 1.55 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 13 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.52 | <0.5 | 13 | 43 | 29 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-529817 | | 3.22 | 0.274 | <0.5 | 7.11 | 15 | 930 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 27 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N-529818 | | 2.28 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 11 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 12 | 41 | 35 | 3.21 | 20 |
| N-529819 | | 2.24 | 0.079 | <0.5 | 6.71 | 7 | 890 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 13 | 41 | 39 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-529820 | | 2.15 | 0.065 | <0.5 | 7.08 | 9 | 970 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 20 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-529821 | | 2.12 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 7.25 | <5 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 13 | 43 | 43 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-529822 | | 0.93 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 5 | 1100 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 13 | 46 | 20 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-529823 | | 2.81 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.35 | 10 | 1080 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 13 | 47 | 58 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-529824 | | 2.56 | 0.112 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 17 | 1050 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.94 | <0.5 | 15 | 40 | 93 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-529825 | | 2.02 | 0.147 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 13 | 1160 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 45 | 57 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-529826 | | 3.13 | 0.174 | <0.5 | 6.66 | 18 | 970 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 14 | 44 | 79 | 3.17 | 20 |
| N-529827 | | 2.43 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.82 | 11 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 12 | 44 | 25 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-529828 | | 2.94 | 0.086 | 0.8 | 6.77 | 7 | 1040 | 1.2 | 5 | 3.02 | <0.5 | 15 | 43 | 73 | 3.80 | 20 |
| N-529829 | | 2.56 | 0.088 | <0.5 | 6.77 | <5 | 930 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.95 | <0.5 | 12 | 42 | 217 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-529830 | | 1.28 | 0.101 | <0.5 | 6.30 | 14 | 480 | 1.0 | 5 | 4.11 | <0.5 | 24 | 80 | 109 | 5.60 | 20 |
| N-529831 | | 0.05 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 2090 | 740 | 11.4 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | <1 | 153 | 96 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-529832 | | 0.80 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 16 | 1120 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 10 | 27 | 22 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-529833 | | 2.66 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 6 | 370 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 27 | 78 | 71 | 6.10 | 20 |
| N-529833D | | <0.02 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 12 | 390 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 29 | 80 | 78 | 6.28 | 20 |
| N-529834 | | 0.91 | 2.84 | <0.5 | 2.09 | 12 | 350 | <0.5 | <2 | 2.80 | <0.5 | 58 | 303 | 361 | 4.61 | 10 |
| N-529835 | | 1.43 | 0.227 | <0.5 | 6.88 | 9 | 670 | 0.8 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 31 | 150 | 98 | 4.13 | 20 |
| N-529836 | | 0.45 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 1.90 | <5 | 300 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.51 | <0.5 | 19 | 39 | 13 | 2.19 | <10 |
| N-529837 | | 2.69 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 6.63 | 7 | 650 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 26 | 110 | 73 | 5.05 | 10 |
| N-529838 | | 1.82 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.65 | <5 | 400 | 0.6 | 3 | 2.50 | <0.5 | 22 | 97 | 47 | 4.98 | 10 |
| N-529839 | | 1.03 | 0.279 | <0.5 | 6.54 | 8 | 350 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 38 | 99 | 44 | 5.53 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042372 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| N-529801 | | 5.92 | 20 | 1.74 | 558 | 9 | 0.15 | 44 | 750 | 5 | 1.10 | 12 | 10 | 1040 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-529802 | | 5.62 | 20 | 1.33 | 507 | 28 | 0.16 | 20 | 550 | 3 | 0.86 | 9 | 7 | 867 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-529803 | | 4.04 | 20 | 1.17 | 447 | 33 | 0.18 | 22 | 670 | 12 | 1.00 | 5 | 7 | 736 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529804 | | 3.98 | 20 | 1.44 | 528 | 20 | 0.21 | 24 | 770 | 11 | 1.30 | <5 | 8 | 909 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-529805 | | 4.31 | 20 | 1.30 | 424 | 122 | 0.22 | 25 | 520 | 14 | 1.16 | 9 | 6 | 875 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-529806 | | 3.45 | 20 | 1.11 | 393 | 90 | 0.14 | 23 | 710 | 14 | 1.23 | 8 | 8 | 686 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529807 | | 4.38 | 20 | 1.24 | 477 | 73 | 0.15 | 23 | 790 | 61 | 1.36 | 11 | 8 | 735 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529808 | | 4.89 | 20 | 1.41 | 518 | 69 | 0.16 | 21 | 750 | 45 | 1.35 | 11 | 8 | 641 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-529809 | | 4.04 | 20 | 1.32 | 526 | 47 | 0.81 | 22 | 780 | 14 | 0.81 | 5 | 8 | 654 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529810 | | 3.88 | 20 | 1.40 | 489 | 22 | 0.07 | 21 | 800 | 16 | 1.08 | 6 | 8 | 549 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529811 | | 4.30 | 20 | 1.52 | 543 | 19 | 0.07 | 21 | 720 | 12 | 1.40 | 9 | 8 | 710 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529812 | | 4.39 | 20 | 0.97 | 415 | 18 | 0.14 | 22 | 740 | 11 | 1.25 | 5 | 8 | 280 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-529813 | | 3.89 | 20 | 1.26 | 516 | 14 | 0.92 | 22 | 910 | 11 | 1.71 | 7 | 9 | 513 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-529814 | | 3.64 | 20 | 1.17 | 477 | 16 | 1.99 | 21 | 800 | 16 | 1.27 | <5 | 8 | 936 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529815 | | 4.27 | 20 | 1.06 | 437 | 15 | 1.57 | 23 | 810 | 11 | 1.35 | 8 | 8 | 576 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529816 | | 4.70 | 20 | 1.15 | 450 | 13 | 1.30 | 21 | 830 | 12 | 1.03 | <5 | 9 | 502 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529817 | | 4.06 | 20 | 1.22 | 463 | 29 | 1.32 | 22 | 840 | 14 | 1.63 | 5 | 8 | 544 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529818 | | 3.87 | 20 | 1.37 | 502 | 17 | 0.95 | 22 | 780 | 15 | 1.29 | 5 | 8 | 576 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529819 | | 3.81 | 20 | 1.26 | 437 | 67 | 0.12 | 22 | 710 | 3 | 0.92 | <5 | 8 | 357 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529820 | | 3.89 | 20 | 1.24 | 444 | 38 | 0.11 | 22 | 850 | 12 | 1.32 | 6 | 8 | 392 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-529821 | | 3.49 | 20 | 1.22 | 425 | 24 | 0.23 | 22 | 830 | 7 | 1.04 | 8 | 9 | 479 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529822 | | 3.36 | 20 | 1.20 | 486 | 8 | 0.67 | 22 | 790 | 6 | 1.28 | <5 | 8 | 529 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529823 | | 3.71 | 20 | 1.21 | 442 | 20 | 0.79 | 26 | 840 | 5 | 1.31 | <5 | 9 | 615 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-529824 | | 3.64 | 20 | 1.49 | 452 | 43 | 0.15 | 21 | 780 | 13 | 1.08 | 15 | 8 | 581 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529825 | | 3.49 | 20 | 1.26 | 462 | 37 | 1.18 | 25 | 790 | 10 | 1.20 | <5 | 9 | 634 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-529826 | | 3.22 | 20 | 1.21 | 427 | 13 | 1.19 | 22 | 770 | 11 | 1.26 | <5 | 8 | 505 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-529827 | | 3.36 | 20 | 1.18 | 414 | 9 | 1.54 | 21 | 780 | 26 | 1.24 | <5 | 8 | 523 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529828 | | 3.32 | 20 | 1.41 | 489 | 8 | 1.00 | 24 | 730 | 164 | 1.35 | <5 | 8 | 446 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529829 | | 3.07 | 20 | 1.10 | 417 | 6 | 1.15 | 21 | 770 | 32 | 1.28 | <5 | 8 | 377 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529830 | | 3.12 | 10 | 2.11 | 902 | 35 | 0.89 | 53 | 440 | 10 | 0.69 | <5 | 22 | 515 | <20 | 0.41 |
| N-529831 | | 2.90 | 40 | 0.37 | 71 | 2 | 0.09 | 9 | 330 | 32 | 0.03 | 154 | 14 | 134 | 20 | 0.18 |
| N-529832 | | 1.93 | 20 | 1.05 | 466 | <1 | 3.65 | 14 | 930 | 11 | 0.50 | <5 | 6 | 450 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529833 | | 3.58 | 10 | 2.01 | 893 | 7 | 0.71 | 50 | 480 | 11 | 0.19 | <5 | 23 | 310 | <20 | 0.45 |
| N-529833D | | 3.72 | 10 | 2.02 | 913 | 7 | 0.70 | 51 | 500 | 14 | 0.21 | <5 | 23 | 315 | <20 | 0.46 |
| N-529834 | | 0.44 | 10 | 1.41 | 582 | <1 | 0.76 | 154 | 460 | 8 | 2.31 | <5 | 8 | 224 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-529835 | | 1.22 | 30 | 1.62 | 666 | 30 | 3.46 | 81 | 930 | 9 | 1.47 | <5 | 12 | 492 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-529836 | | 0.60 | <10 | 0.33 | 215 | <1 | 0.50 | 25 | 160 | 4 | 0.79 | <5 | 5 | 114 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-529837 | | 2.78 | 10 | 1.71 | 671 | 3 | 1.34 | 64 | 430 | 5 | 0.53 | <5 | 20 | 285 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529838 | | 2.67 | 10 | 1.62 | 698 | 1 | 0.97 | 58 | 420 | 10 | 0.52 | 5 | 20 | 279 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529839 | | 2.76 | 10 | 1.54 | 684 | 1 | 0.78 | 64 | 410 | 9 | 1.37 | 5 | 19 | 293 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-529801 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 34 |
| N-529802 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | 10 | 21 |
| N-529803 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 10 | 30 |
| N-529804 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 25 |
| N-529805 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | <10 | 22 |
| N-529806 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 30 |
| N-529807 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 33 |
| N-529808 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 10 | 31 |
| N-529809 | | <10 | <10 | 72 | 20 | 32 |
| N-529810 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 20 | 37 |
| N-529811 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 38 |
| N-529812 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 31 |
| N-529813 | | 10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 37 |
| N-529814 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 33 |
| N-529815 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 35 |
| N-529816 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 10 | 32 |
| N-529817 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 10 | 29 |
| N-529818 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 20 | 36 |
| N-529819 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 20 | 29 |
| N-529820 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 20 | 28 |
| N-529821 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 20 | 27 |
| N-529822 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | <10 | 29 |
| N-529823 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | 20 | 26 |
| N-529824 | | 10 | <10 | 89 | 20 | 33 |
| N-529825 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 20 | 34 |
| N-529826 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 20 | 29 |
| N-529827 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | 10 | 38 |
| N-529828 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 42 |
| N-529829 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 10 | 38 |
| N-529830 | | <10 | <10 | 206 | 30 | 44 |
| N-529831 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 18 |
| N-529832 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 48 |
| N-529833 | | <10 | <10 | 190 | 50 | 41 |
| N-529833D | | <10 | <10 | 196 | 50 | 43 |
| N-529834 | | <10 | <10 | 49 | <10 | 38 |
| N-529835 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | <10 | 20 |
| N-529836 | | <10 | <10 | 32 | <10 | 6 |
| N-529837 | | <10 | <10 | 159 | <10 | 43 |
| N-529838 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | <10 | 34 |
| N-529839 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | <10 | 23 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042372 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| N-529840 | | 1.88 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 7.18 | 5 | 380 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.55 | <0.5 | 34 | 109 | 85 | 5.88 | 20 |
| N-529841 | | 2.22 | 0.101 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 9 | 230 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 26 | 107 | 106 | 6.30 | 10 |
| N-529842 | | 2.23 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 260 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 36 | 119 | 89 | 5.96 | 20 |
| N-529843 | | 1.14 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.43 | <5 | 360 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 21 | 104 | 84 | 5.12 | 10 |
| N-529844 | | 1.59 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.48 | 6 | 390 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 13 | 79 | 111 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N-529845 | | 1.87 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 6.19 | 5 | 300 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 19 | 69 | 160 | 4.02 | 10 |
| N-529846 | | 2.86 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 370 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.90 | <0.5 | 17 | 80 | 118 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-529847 | | 1.77 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 3.85 | 5 | 290 | 1.3 | <2 | 9.26 | <0.5 | 17 | 102 | 53 | 3.12 | 10 |
| N-529848 | | 2.10 | 0.193 | <0.5 | 2.40 | 16 | 300 | 0.9 | <2 | 13.40 | <0.5 | 16 | 20 | 34 | 2.79 | 10 |
| N-529849 | | 2.27 | 0.160 | <0.5 | 3.73 | 16 | 310 | 1.2 | <2 | 10.45 | <0.5 | 14 | 71 | 77 | 2.55 | 10 |
| N-529850 | | 2.23 | 0.214 | <0.5 | 1.97 | 7 | 140 | 0.8 | <2 | 15.30 | <0.5 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 3.17 | 10 |
| N-529851 | | 2.36 | 0.094 | <0.5 | 2.24 | <5 | 230 | 0.7 | <2 | 14.15 | <0.5 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 2.11 | <10 |
| N-529852 | | 2.42 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 2.40 | 5 | 310 | 0.9 | <2 | 14.35 | <0.5 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 2.14 | 10 |
| N-529853 | | 2.37 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 0.37 | <5 | 180 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.25 | <0.5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2.00 | <10 |
| N-529854 | | 2.34 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 0.13 | 5 | 680 | <0.5 | <2 | 18.20 | <0.5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1.72 | <10 |
| N-529855 | | 2.32 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 0.23 | <5 | 190 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.40 | <0.5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1.35 | <10 |
| N-529856 | | 2.18 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 0.32 | <5 | 200 | <0.5 | <2 | 18.05 | <0.5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1.42 | <10 |
| N-529857 | | 2.17 | 0.120 | <0.5 | 0.16 | <5 | 210 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.40 | <0.5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1.38 | <10 |
| N-529858 | | 1.48 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 0.17 | <5 | 150 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.95 | <0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1.38 | <10 |
| N-529859 | | 3.07 | 0.395 | <0.5 | 4.06 | 9 | 630 | 1.3 | <2 | 13.55 | <0.5 | 12 | 54 | 29 | 2.95 | 10 |
| N-529860 | | 1.95 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 5.82 | 24 | 740 | 1.2 | <2 | 8.37 | <0.5 | 11 | 72 | 26 | 2.38 | 10 |
| N-529861 | | 2.66 | 0.089 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 28 | 680 | 1.4 | <2 | 6.27 | <0.5 | 14 | 68 | 19 | 2.60 | 10 |
| N-529862 | | 2.00 | 0.086 | <0.5 | 5.03 | 33 | 550 | 1.0 | 2 | 8.38 | <0.5 | 12 | 59 | 105 | 2.43 | 10 |
| N-529863 | | 2.11 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 5.79 | 24 | 510 | 1.5 | <2 | 7.46 | <0.5 | 12 | 59 | 41 | 2.52 | 10 |
| N-529864 | | 2.34 | 0.117 | <0.5 | 5.07 | 22 | 710 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.64 | <0.5 | 11 | 49 | 151 | 2.53 | 10 |
| N-529865 | | 2.46 | 0.148 | <0.5 | 5.66 | 27 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 8.57 | <0.5 | 12 | 69 | 149 | 2.58 | 10 |
| N-529866 | | 1.53 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 5.23 | 20 | 650 | 1.3 | <2 | 8.48 | <0.5 | 12 | 87 | 53 | 2.99 | 10 |
| N-529867 | | 0.46 | 0.688 | 0.6 | 5.21 | 13 | 1010 | 1.6 | <2 | 8.52 | <0.5 | 15 | 105 | 81 | 2.79 | 10 |
| N-529868 | | 2.20 | 0.194 | <0.5 | 0.87 | 7 | 330 | 0.6 | <2 | 15.15 | <0.5 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 1.80 | <10 |
| N-529869 | | 2.37 | 0.176 | <0.5 | 0.26 | <5 | 180 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.00 | <0.5 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1.48 | <10 |
| N-529870 | | 2.26 | 0.109 | <0.5 | 0.33 | 8 | 2280 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.10 | <0.5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1.61 | <10 |
| N-529871 | | 1.75 | 0.079 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 7 | 1100 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 9 | 20 | 19 | 2.65 | 20 |
| N-529872 | | 0.05 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 7.54 | 2110 | 770 | 13.4 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 155 | 103 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-529873 | | 2.56 | 0.249 | <0.5 | 0.47 | 8 | 200 | <0.5 | <2 | 15.90 | <0.5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1.60 | <10 |
| N-529874 | | 2.16 | 0.325 | <0.5 | 0.48 | <5 | 220 | 0.5 | <2 | 14.55 | <0.5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1.41 | <10 |
| N-529875 | | 3.17 | 0.291 | <0.5 | 3.32 | 11 | 510 | 1.1 | <2 | 11.25 | <0.5 | 10 | 45 | 31 | 2.26 | 10 |
| N-529876 | | 1.84 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 6.65 | 32 | 800 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.66 | <0.5 | 13 | 107 | 121 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-529877 | | 1.84 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 6.96 | 72 | 690 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.89 | <0.5 | 18 | 113 | 49 | 3.07 | 20 |
| N-529878 | | 2.27 | 0.361 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 88 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.03 | <0.5 | 17 | 85 | 102 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-529879 | | 2.07 | 0.087 | <0.5 | 6.30 | 71 | 640 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.41 | <0.5 | 16 | 85 | 216 | 3.05 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| | | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-529840 | | 3.01 | 10 | 1.70 | 766 | 1 | 0.79 | 64 | 460 | 7 | 0.56 | <5 | 22 | 268 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529841 | | 2.19 | 10 | 1.84 | 849 | 7 | 1.34 | 62 | 400 | 8 | 1.42 | <5 | 22 | 378 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-529842 | | 2.22 | 10 | 1.94 | 736 | 1 | 1.44 | 70 | 420 | 6 | 0.67 | 7 | 23 | 401 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529843 | | 2.84 | 10 | 1.84 | 599 | 10 | 0.58 | 58 | 420 | 7 | 0.49 | 6 | 19 | 416 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529844 | | 3.23 | 20 | 1.69 | 331 | 12 | 0.09 | 36 | 530 | 10 | 0.19 | <5 | 10 | 345 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-529845 | | 2.81 | 10 | 1.86 | 281 | 20 | 0.09 | 46 | 430 | 6 | 0.08 | <5 | 15 | 314 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-529846 | | 3.13 | 20 | 1.33 | 167 | 4 | 0.08 | 39 | 440 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 14 | 214 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529847 | | 1.72 | 40 | 4.61 | 597 | 3 | 0.07 | 55 | 1130 | 9 | 0.13 | 5 | 11 | 691 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-529848 | | 1.14 | 10 | 7.33 | 680 | 9 | 0.04 | 45 | 210 | 8 | 0.20 | 8 | 5 | 668 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-529849 | | 1.75 | 30 | 5.64 | 513 | 4 | 0.06 | 38 | 780 | 18 | 0.23 | 20 | 9 | 808 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-529850 | | 0.95 | 20 | 8.33 | 952 | 36 | 0.03 | 32 | 280 | 8 | 0.08 | 7 | 5 | 754 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-529851 | | 1.06 | 10 | 8.11 | 617 | 8 | 0.15 | 22 | 110 | 10 | 0.13 | 9 | 2 | 411 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-529852 | | 1.08 | 10 | 8.18 | 631 | 2 | 0.23 | 16 | 150 | 13 | 0.04 | 8 | 3 | 400 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-529853 | | 0.18 | 10 | 10.10 | 632 | 5 | 0.01 | 12 | 60 | 5 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 338 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-529854 | | 0.06 | <10 | 10.80 | 553 | 4 | 0.01 | 9 | 50 | 5 | 0.02 | <5 | 1 | 425 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N-529855 | | 0.11 | 10 | 9.79 | 405 | 20 | 0.01 | 9 | 60 | 6 | 0.01 | <5 | <1 | 331 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N-529856 | | 0.16 | 10 | 10.80 | 444 | 11 | 0.01 | 11 | 70 | 7 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 392 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-529857 | | 0.07 | <10 | 10.45 | 426 | 53 | 0.01 | 10 | 70 | 7 | 0.01 | <5 | <1 | 409 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N-529858 | | 0.08 | 10 | 10.10 | 457 | 15 | 0.01 | 8 | 60 | 5 | 0.01 | <5 | <1 | 416 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N-529859 | | 2.09 | 20 | 7.48 | 804 | 16 | 0.03 | 41 | 380 | 13 | 0.25 | 19 | 5 | 406 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-529860 | | 2.97 | 20 | 4.63 | 400 | 34 | 0.07 | 37 | 450 | 16 | 0.27 | 14 | 7 | 446 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529861 | | 3.88 | 20 | 3.55 | 335 | 11 | 0.13 | 41 | 500 | 19 | 0.10 | 7 | 9 | 436 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529862 | | 3.51 | 30 | 4.55 | 410 | 163 | 0.11 | 33 | 340 | 28 | 0.44 | 31 | 7 | 458 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-529863 | | 3.27 | 40 | 4.11 | 345 | 80 | 0.13 | 33 | 380 | 22 | 0.19 | 16 | 7 | 422 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529864 | | 2.65 | 30 | 4.14 | 421 | 77 | 0.04 | 28 | 310 | 16 | 0.40 | 100 | 7 | 416 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529865 | | 2.77 | 30 | 4.75 | 444 | 160 | 0.04 | 38 | 490 | 14 | 0.38 | 102 | 8 | 503 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529866 | | 2.67 | 20 | 4.53 | 524 | 12 | 0.05 | 41 | 420 | 12 | 0.28 | 22 | 9 | 493 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-529867 | | 2.61 | 20 | 4.74 | 498 | 21 | 0.05 | 46 | 300 | 15 | 0.61 | 63 | 6 | 566 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-529868 | | 0.43 | 10 | 8.74 | 540 | 56 | 0.01 | 11 | 290 | 5 | 0.04 | 7 | 2 | 493 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-529869 | | 0.13 | 10 | 9.44 | 475 | 40 | 0.01 | 8 | 60 | 11 | 0.01 | 7 | 1 | 359 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-529870 | | 0.16 | 10 | 9.51 | 546 | 12 | <0.01 | 11 | 100 | 9 | 0.07 | <5 | 1 | 447 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-529871 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.06 | 453 | 1 | 3.62 | 11 | 910 | 9 | 0.36 | <5 | 6 | 473 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529872 | | 3.07 | 50 | 0.38 | 72 | 3 | 0.09 | 10 | 340 | 32 | 0.02 | 167 | 15 | 145 | 20 | 0.23 |
| N-529873 | | 0.23 | 10 | 9.31 | 551 | 21 | 0.01 | 9 | 120 | 6 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 308 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-529874 | | 0.25 | <10 | 8.85 | 382 | 26 | 0.01 | 5 | 100 | <2 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 344 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-529875 | | 1.83 | 10 | 6.54 | 438 | 7 | 0.06 | 22 | 310 | 10 | 0.15 | 20 | 5 | 575 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-529876 | | 3.98 | 20 | 2.69 | 299 | 3 | 0.66 | 48 | 520 | 8 | 0.07 | 9 | 10 | 380 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-529877 | | 3.79 | 20 | 2.72 | 345 | 9 | 1.24 | 45 | 580 | 14 | 0.09 | 10 | 10 | 517 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-529878 | | 3.94 | 20 | 3.39 | 441 | 13 | 0.55 | 51 | 560 | 11 | 0.06 | 27 | 9 | 492 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529879 | | 3.46 | 20 | 3.18 | 308 | 21 | 0.06 | 46 | 500 | 12 | 0.10 | 27 | 11 | 485 | <20 | 0.22 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-529840 | | <10 | <10 | 168 | <10 | 30 |
| N-529841 | | <10 | <10 | 165 | <10 | 31 |
| N-529842 | | <10 | <10 | 181 | 10 | 38 |
| N-529843 | | <10 | <10 | 159 | <10 | 24 |
| N-529844 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 13 |
| N-529845 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 10 | 23 |
| N-529846 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 10 | 24 |
| N-529847 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | 10 | 36 |
| N-529848 | | <10 | <10 | 156 | 10 | 36 |
| N-529849 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 20 | 41 |
| N-529850 | | <10 | <10 | 260 | 10 | 44 |
| N-529851 | | <10 | <10 | 134 | 10 | 37 |
| N-529852 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 43 |
| N-529853 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | <10 | 38 |
| N-529854 | | <10 | <10 | 152 | 10 | 38 |
| N-529855 | | <10 | <10 | 170 | <10 | 33 |
| N-529856 | | <10 | <10 | 222 | <10 | 34 |
| N-529857 | | <10 | <10 | 204 | <10 | 35 |
| N-529858 | | <10 | <10 | 201 | <10 | 36 |
| N-529859 | | <10 | <10 | 155 | 20 | 44 |
| N-529860 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 30 | 23 |
| N-529861 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 40 | 22 |
| N-529862 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 30 | 25 |
| N-529863 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 30 | 26 |
| N-529864 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 42 |
| N-529865 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 40 | 45 |
| N-529866 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 30 | 32 |
| N-529867 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 30 | 41 |
| N-529868 | | <10 | <10 | 233 | 10 | 40 |
| N-529869 | | <10 | <10 | 170 | <10 | 38 |
| N-529870 | | <10 | <10 | 135 | 10 | 44 |
| N-529871 | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 42 |
| N-529872 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 17 |
| N-529873 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | <10 | 35 |
| N-529874 | | <10 | <10 | 154 | <10 | 36 |
| N-529875 | | <10 | <10 | 154 | 10 | 35 |
| N-529876 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 25 |
| N-529877 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 40 | 20 |
| N-529878 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 24 |
| N-529879 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 40 | 36 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS **TM08042372**

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-529880 | 2.28 | 0.147 | <0.5 | 6.32 | 138 | 560 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.48 | <0.5 | 15 | 100 | 103 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-529881 | 2.26 | 0.108 | <0.5 | 6.13 | 224 | 500 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.59 | <0.5 | 16 | 94 | 94 | 3.06 | 10 |
| N-529882 | 2.14 | 0.274 | 0.8 | 5.08 | 82 | 480 | 1.0 | <2 | 6.35 | <0.5 | 15 | 68 | 373 | 3.04 | 10 |
| N-529883 | 2.03 | 0.260 | <0.5 | 5.25 | 190 | 470 | 0.8 | <2 | 6.42 | <0.5 | 15 | 69 | 791 | 3.12 | 10 |
| N-529884 | 2.33 | 0.101 | <0.5 | 5.12 | 52 | 520 | 0.9 | <2 | 6.24 | <0.5 | 12 | 52 | 319 | 2.42 | 10 |
| N-529885 | 1.92 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 57 | 670 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.20 | <0.5 | 16 | 71 | 140 | 3.11 | 10 |
| N-529886 | 2.31 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 3.86 | 18 | 1260 | 0.7 | <2 | 8.50 | <0.5 | 11 | 42 | 94 | 2.16 | 10 |
| N-529887 | 2.48 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 31 | 850 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.05 | <0.5 | 18 | 82 | 335 | 3.68 | 20 |
| N-529888 | 2.31 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.58 | 42 | 970 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.69 | <0.5 | 18 | 73 | 247 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-529889 | 2.07 | 0.079 | <0.5 | 6.37 | 27 | 890 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.09 | <0.5 | 17 | 74 | 147 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-529890 | 2.20 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.61 | 39 | 950 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.18 | <0.5 | 16 | 78 | 71 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-529891 | 2.32 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 7.10 | 40 | 1110 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.11 | <0.5 | 18 | 86 | 211 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-529892 | 2.15 | 0.224 | <0.5 | 6.17 | 32 | 930 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.86 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 280 | 3.34 | 10 |
| N-529893 | 2.35 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 6.83 | 18 | 880 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.93 | <0.5 | 16 | 79 | 169 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-529894 | 2.18 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 28 | 1030 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.37 | <0.5 | 19 | 92 | 230 | 3.66 | 20 |
| N-529895 | 2.39 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 23 | 1000 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.43 | <0.5 | 16 | 89 | 253 | 3.62 | 20 |
| N-529896 | 2.37 | 0.108 | 0.5 | 6.84 | 21 | 1000 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 19 | 88 | 153 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-529897 | 2.36 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 18 | 1160 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.15 | <0.5 | 17 | 119 | 45 | 3.98 | 20 |
| N-529898 | 2.35 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 16 | 1090 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 16 | 91 | 86 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-529899 | 2.30 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 5.01 | 13 | 730 | 1.6 | <2 | 6.96 | <0.5 | 14 | 57 | 116 | 3.32 | 10 |
| N-529900 | 2.45 | 0.035 | 0.5 | 4.85 | 16 | 700 | 1.7 | <2 | 8.27 | <0.5 | 11 | 48 | 74 | 2.88 | 10 |
| N-529901 | 1.83 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 5.29 | 13 | 710 | 1.7 | <2 | 6.62 | <0.5 | 11 | 54 | 70 | 3.09 | 10 |
| N-529902 | 1.96 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 7 | 980 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.40 | <0.5 | 17 | 101 | 80 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-529903 | 1.08 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.10 | 19 | 930 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.28 | <0.5 | 15 | 99 | 106 | 3.47 | 20 |
| N-529904 | 1.57 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.15 | 10 | 950 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 13 | 99 | 75 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-529905 | 2.06 | 0.125 | <0.5 | 6.08 | 25 | 800 | 1.4 | <2 | 6.75 | <0.5 | 15 | 64 | 162 | 3.30 | 10 |
| N-529906 | 2.78 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.45 | 25 | 970 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.64 | <0.5 | 20 | 81 | 215 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-529907 | 2.41 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.96 | 13 | 1030 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.15 | <0.5 | 19 | 93 | 88 | 4.24 | 20 |
| N-529908 | 2.32 | 0.109 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 12 | 980 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 16 | 88 | 194 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-529909 | 1.22 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 6.90 | 10 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.09 | <0.5 | 18 | 89 | 272 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-529910 | 2.01 | 0.173 | <0.5 | 6.67 | 10 | 1010 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.93 | <0.5 | 17 | 74 | 245 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-529911 | 0.82 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 7.44 | <5 | 1110 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.31 | <0.5 | 9 | 24 | 25 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N-529912 | 0.05 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 7.73 | 2080 | 780 | 14.1 | <2 | 0.08 | <0.5 | 1 | 141 | 105 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-529913 | 2.01 | 0.089 | <0.5 | 5.38 | 21 | 740 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.99 | 0.6 | 16 | 45 | 96 | 2.91 | 10 |
| N-529914 | 2.24 | 0.137 | <0.5 | 7.31 | 10 | 1020 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.23 | <0.5 | 13 | 80 | 229 | 3.69 | 20 |
| N-529915 | 1.97 | 0.207 | 1.0 | 5.35 | 16 | 710 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.74 | <0.5 | 14 | 44 | 175 | 2.95 | 10 |
| N-529916 | 2.23 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 5.29 | 17 | 740 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.83 | <0.5 | 12 | 47 | 37 | 2.90 | 10 |
| N-529917 | 2.30 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 6.37 | 15 | 850 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.61 | 0.5 | 15 | 57 | 61 | 3.43 | 10 |
| N-529918 | 1.43 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 5.66 | 21 | 760 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.97 | <0.5 | 12 | 51 | 56 | 3.51 | 10 |
| N-529919 | 2.38 | 0.094 | <0.5 | 7.10 | 13 | 940 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.03 | <0.5 | 14 | 72 | 253 | 3.51 | 10 |



ALS Chemex
 EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
 ALS Canada Ltd.
 212 Brooksbank Avenue
 North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
 Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
 Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042372 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| N-529880 | | 3.85 | 20 | 2.62 | 300 | 15 | 0.06 | 46 | 440 | 50 | 0.11 | 33 | 13 | 459 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-529881 | | 3.98 | 20 | 2.67 | 321 | 9 | 0.06 | 45 | 430 | 19 | 0.21 | 42 | 13 | 437 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-529882 | | 3.74 | 20 | 3.47 | 405 | 63 | 0.06 | 38 | 360 | 42 | 0.31 | 154 | 9 | 489 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529883 | | 4.82 | 20 | 3.58 | 378 | 45 | 0.18 | 36 | 420 | 33 | 0.34 | 79 | 10 | 389 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529884 | | 4.07 | 20 | 3.52 | 290 | 50 | 0.09 | 29 | 380 | 14 | 0.30 | 76 | 7 | 427 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-529885 | | 4.22 | 20 | 2.43 | 280 | 21 | 0.15 | 35 | 580 | 3 | 0.23 | <5 | 10 | 469 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-529886 | | 2.77 | 10 | 5.01 | 286 | 13 | 0.11 | 18 | 310 | 13 | 0.08 | 50 | 5 | 1140 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-529887 | | 4.39 | 30 | 2.35 | 408 | 7 | 0.29 | 41 | 930 | 9 | 0.07 | 6 | 12 | 430 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529888 | | 4.40 | 30 | 2.74 | 470 | 37 | 0.58 | 32 | 910 | 9 | 0.17 | 24 | 12 | 596 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529889 | | 3.78 | 20 | 3.00 | 490 | 22 | 0.23 | 33 | 880 | 8 | 0.08 | 15 | 11 | 590 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529890 | | 4.19 | 20 | 2.45 | 449 | 2 | 0.06 | 36 | 900 | 10 | 0.11 | 8 | 11 | 537 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-529891 | | 4.78 | 30 | 2.26 | 423 | 36 | 0.25 | 35 | 990 | 15 | 0.07 | 18 | 12 | 564 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529892 | | 4.14 | 20 | 3.11 | 544 | 83 | 0.43 | 27 | 830 | 57 | 0.19 | 47 | 10 | 635 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-529893 | | 3.69 | 30 | 2.12 | 438 | 9 | 1.02 | 36 | 970 | 9 | 0.08 | 19 | 12 | 590 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529894 | | 3.96 | 30 | 1.70 | 509 | 14 | 0.79 | 36 | 1050 | 6 | 0.05 | 9 | 13 | 585 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-529895 | | 3.72 | 20 | 1.69 | 462 | 24 | 1.10 | 37 | 1020 | 8 | 0.07 | 5 | 12 | 549 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-529896 | | 3.57 | 20 | 1.90 | 474 | 28 | 0.90 | 38 | 1000 | 7 | 0.26 | 35 | 12 | 524 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-529897 | | 4.10 | 30 | 1.49 | 501 | 2 | 0.71 | 38 | 1080 | 2 | 0.03 | <5 | 13 | 524 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-529898 | | 3.93 | 20 | 1.47 | 468 | 7 | 0.33 | 36 | 1050 | 3 | 0.05 | 9 | 12 | 465 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-529899 | | 2.75 | 20 | 3.70 | 590 | 82 | 0.24 | 31 | 670 | 8 | 0.07 | 76 | 8 | 960 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-529900 | | 2.58 | 10 | 4.33 | 535 | 21 | 0.05 | 27 | 710 | 13 | 0.07 | 58 | 8 | 1160 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529901 | | 2.86 | 20 | 3.59 | 485 | 6 | 0.05 | 27 | 560 | 3 | 0.02 | 19 | 9 | 962 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-529902 | | 4.04 | 20 | 1.70 | 396 | 2 | 0.07 | 33 | 1090 | <2 | 0.11 | <5 | 13 | 568 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-529903 | | 3.98 | 20 | 1.73 | 391 | 1 | 0.07 | 50 | 1030 | <2 | 0.04 | 9 | 12 | 483 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-529904 | | 4.00 | 20 | 1.64 | 355 | 1 | 0.07 | 29 | 1000 | 3 | 0.06 | 6 | 13 | 473 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N-529905 | | 3.24 | 20 | 3.61 | 507 | 13 | 0.25 | 30 | 780 | 9 | 0.08 | 62 | 11 | 738 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-529906 | | 2.58 | 30 | 1.86 | 391 | 18 | 1.75 | 35 | 900 | 77 | 0.12 | 50 | 11 | 578 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-529907 | | 2.65 | 20 | 1.50 | 339 | 3 | 2.03 | 37 | 1000 | 2 | 0.07 | <5 | 13 | 499 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N-529908 | | 2.69 | 20 | 1.59 | 368 | 12 | 2.39 | 34 | 1010 | 2 | 0.05 | 9 | 12 | 515 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-529909 | | 3.21 | 20 | 1.61 | 314 | 9 | 1.93 | 36 | 1020 | 3 | 0.12 | 7 | 12 | 437 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-529910 | | 3.15 | 20 | 2.49 | 431 | 9 | 1.48 | 44 | 910 | 14 | 0.42 | 48 | 11 | 387 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529911 | | 1.96 | 20 | 1.05 | 444 | 3 | 3.60 | 20 | 880 | 8 | 0.36 | 6 | 6 | 436 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-529912 | | 3.30 | 50 | 0.40 | 82 | 3 | 0.16 | 16 | 350 | 24 | 0.03 | 155 | 14 | 147 | 20 | 0.32 |
| N-529913 | | 3.03 | 20 | 4.24 | 418 | 14 | 0.89 | 30 | 710 | 10 | 0.09 | 33 | 9 | 440 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-529914 | | 3.18 | 20 | 1.65 | 367 | 10 | 1.52 | 37 | 970 | 6 | 0.04 | 7 | 13 | 367 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-529915 | | 3.02 | 20 | 4.30 | 440 | 41 | 0.84 | 29 | 720 | 16 | 0.47 | 86 | 9 | 482 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529916 | | 2.93 | 20 | 3.72 | 406 | 9 | 0.97 | 30 | 700 | 3 | 0.14 | 21 | 8 | 446 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-529917 | | 3.21 | 20 | 3.20 | 397 | 6 | 0.84 | 34 | 840 | 8 | 0.06 | 14 | 10 | 381 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-529918 | | 2.90 | 20 | 3.63 | 548 | 3 | 1.00 | 30 | 760 | 11 | 0.12 | 11 | 9 | 500 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-529919 | | 3.24 | 20 | 2.23 | 390 | 4 | 0.95 | 35 | 970 | <2 | 0.08 | 15 | 12 | 373 | <20 | 0.25 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-529880 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 40 | 42 |
| N-529881 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 40 | 32 |
| N-529882 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 41 |
| N-529883 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 34 |
| N-529884 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 26 |
| N-529885 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 40 | 22 |
| N-529886 | | 10 | <10 | 113 | 20 | 27 |
| N-529887 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 50 | 32 |
| N-529888 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 40 | 37 |
| N-529889 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 40 | 42 |
| N-529890 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 50 | 39 |
| N-529891 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 50 | 37 |
| N-529892 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 40 | 47 |
| N-529893 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 48 |
| N-529894 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 40 | 41 |
| N-529895 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 40 | 43 |
| N-529896 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 30 | 49 |
| N-529897 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 40 | 50 |
| N-529898 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 40 | 39 |
| N-529899 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 30 | 72 |
| N-529900 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | 20 | 82 |
| N-529901 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 54 |
| N-529902 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 41 |
| N-529903 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 50 | 38 |
| N-529904 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 40 | 29 |
| N-529905 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 40 | 40 |
| N-529906 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 50 | 30 |
| N-529907 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 60 | 23 |
| N-529908 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 40 | 25 |
| N-529909 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 50 | 27 |
| N-529910 | | 10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 40 |
| N-529911 | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 42 |
| N-529912 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 10 | 19 |
| N-529913 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 30 | 30 |
| N-529914 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 40 | 31 |
| N-529915 | | <10 | 10 | 92 | 20 | 35 |
| N-529916 | | 10 | 10 | 95 | 20 | 25 |
| N-529917 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 30 | 28 |
| N-529918 | | <10 | 10 | 100 | 20 | 26 |
| N-529919 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 28 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08042372 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-529920 | 1.40 | 0.085 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 13 | 860 | 1.6 | <2 | 6.16 | <0.5 | 14 | 60 | 101 | 3.55 | 20 |
| N-529921 | 1.70 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 1.71 | 5 | 360 | 0.6 | <2 | 14.40 | <0.5 | 7 | 13 | 22 | 1.89 | <10 |
| N-529922 | 1.52 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 1.40 | <5 | 310 | <0.5 | <2 | 15.15 | <0.5 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 2.28 | <10 |
| N-529923 | 1.26 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 7.19 | 19 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.87 | <0.5 | 19 | 90 | 131 | 3.82 | 20 |
| N-529923D | <0.02 | 0.063 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 11 | 900 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.73 | 0.5 | 17 | 88 | 114 | 3.67 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 TI ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 U ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 V ppm 1 | ME-ICP61 W ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sample Description | | | | | |
| N-529920 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 27 |
| N-529921 | <10 | 10 | 65 | <10 | 25 |
| N-529922 | <10 | 10 | 64 | <10 | 29 |
| N-529923 | <10 | <10 | 115 | 40 | 29 |
| N-529923D | 10 | <10 | 110 | 30 | 28 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
This copy reported on 26-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08031385

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 123 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 18-MAR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536439 | 2.30 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 7.01 | <5 | 390 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 22 | 94 | 93 | 5.10 | 20 |
| N-536440 | 2.29 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 5 | 480 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 12 | 53 | 210 | 3.27 | 20 |
| N-536441 | 0.07 | 1.540 | <0.5 | 7.10 | 1430 | 670 | 9.3 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 3 | 269 | 35 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-536442 | 1.69 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 6 | 1080 | 1.1 | 5 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 8 | 23 | 16 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N-536443 | 2.11 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 8 | 530 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 33 | 95 | 248 | 4.50 | 20 |
| N-536443D | <0.02 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.65 | 10 | 510 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 30 | 93 | 241 | 4.26 | 20 |
| N-536444 | 2.22 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 5 | 620 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 16 | 71 | 240 | 3.47 | 20 |
| N-536445 | 2.19 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 12 | 850 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 25 | 66 | 172 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-536446 | 2.26 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 11 | 950 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.47 | <0.5 | 16 | 90 | 85 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N-536447 | 2.23 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 1090 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.97 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 106 | 3.89 | 20 |
| N-536448 | 2.33 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 18 | 1310 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 18 | 92 | 57 | 3.92 | 20 |
| N-536449 | 2.33 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.34 | 11 | 1130 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.94 | <0.5 | 17 | 88 | 63 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-536450 | 2.24 | 0.160 | <0.5 | 7.87 | 12 | 850 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.46 | <0.5 | 16 | 66 | 138 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-536451 | 2.34 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.68 | 8 | 670 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.26 | <0.5 | 15 | 99 | 90 | 3.63 | 20 |
| N-536452 | 2.26 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.59 | 16 | 630 | 1.7 | 2 | 4.87 | <0.5 | 17 | 66 | 156 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N-536453 | 2.42 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.41 | 8 | 1080 | 1.8 | 5 | 3.63 | <0.5 | 10 | 52 | 172 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-536454 | 2.41 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.92 | 18 | 1330 | 1.9 | 9 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 11 | 60 | 79 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N-536455 | 2.30 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 25 | 1390 | 1.7 | 9 | 2.51 | <0.5 | 9 | 54 | 350 | 2.69 | 20 |
| N-536456 | 2.16 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.28 | 22 | 1190 | 1.5 | 12 | 3.09 | <0.5 | 9 | 47 | 140 | 2.54 | 20 |
| N-536457 | 2.41 | 0.016 | 1.5 | 5.95 | 25 | 1090 | 1.6 | 4 | 4.80 | <0.5 | 11 | 40 | 128 | 2.52 | 20 |
| N-536458 | 2.34 | 0.024 | 2.2 | 6.98 | 51 | 1270 | 1.4 | 19 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 14 | 49 | 306 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-536459 | 1.97 | 0.051 | 4.8 | 6.03 | 136 | 1230 | 1.4 | 41 | 3.68 | 1.0 | 13 | 46 | 1180 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N-536460 | 2.22 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 26 | 1340 | 1.5 | 5 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 12 | 51 | 98 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-536461 | 2.18 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.70 | 30 | 1350 | 1.6 | 3 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 31 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N-536462 | 2.25 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 15 | 1150 | 1.8 | 7 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 11 | 44 | 82 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-536463 | 2.26 | 0.018 | 0.6 | 5.61 | <5 | 930 | 1.9 | 3 | 5.31 | <0.5 | 9 | 42 | 85 | 2.30 | 20 |
| N-536464 | 2.23 | 0.008 | 0.5 | 5.97 | <5 | 1000 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.73 | <0.5 | 7 | 37 | 21 | 2.44 | 20 |
| N-536465 | 2.35 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 14 | 1070 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.82 | <0.5 | 10 | 43 | 56 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N-536466 | 2.29 | 0.019 | 0.5 | 7.12 | 30 | 1370 | 1.4 | 4 | 2.97 | <0.5 | 11 | 49 | 158 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-536467 | 2.27 | 0.031 | 1.1 | 7.15 | 48 | 1290 | 1.5 | 4 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 14 | 48 | 168 | 3.51 | 20 |
| N-536468 | 2.20 | 0.083 | 2.0 | 6.49 | 46 | 1250 | 1.4 | 4 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 11 | 59 | 347 | 2.90 | 20 |
| N-536469 | 2.27 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.10 | <5 | 1310 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.89 | <0.5 | 14 | 54 | 36 | 2.73 | 10 |
| N-536470 | 1.33 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 8 | 3090 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.04 | <0.5 | 11 | 49 | 40 | 2.31 | 20 |
| N-536471 | 0.98 | 0.183 | <0.5 | 3.61 | 24 | 780 | 0.7 | 2 | 3.37 | <0.5 | 13 | 31 | 24 | 2.26 | 10 |
| N-536472 | 1.36 | 0.228 | <0.5 | 3.81 | 35 | 630 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 10 | 43 | 21 | 2.11 | 10 |
| N-536473 | 1.41 | 0.130 | 0.6 | 3.16 | 10 | 630 | 0.8 | <2 | 5.78 | <0.5 | 11 | 24 | 43 | 2.36 | 10 |
| N-536474 | 1.69 | 0.216 | 0.6 | 2.09 | 25 | 430 | 0.6 | <2 | 5.26 | <0.5 | 11 | 22 | 17 | 1.97 | <10 |
| N-536475 | 1.95 | 0.122 | 0.5 | 3.32 | 14 | 540 | 0.9 | <2 | 9.24 | <0.5 | 12 | 23 | 38 | 2.75 | 10 |
| N-536476 | 2.23 | 0.111 | <0.5 | 4.02 | <5 | 750 | 0.8 | 5 | 6.76 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 15 | 2.62 | 10 |
| N-536477 | 2.21 | 0.095 | 0.5 | 4.23 | 23 | 730 | 0.9 | 5 | 6.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 27 | 21 | 2.57 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536439 | | 2.45 | 10 | 1.65 | 550 | 15 | 0.25 | 56 | 400 | <2 | 0.59 | <5 | 19 | 467 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536440 | | 2.38 | 20 | 1.42 | 351 | 18 | 0.24 | 33 | 650 | <2 | 0.26 | <5 | 10 | 623 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536441 | | 2.55 | 40 | 0.34 | 69 | 2 | 0.07 | 21 | 330 | 20 | 0.01 | 98 | 15 | 95 | 20 | 0.31 |
| N-536442 | | 1.65 | 10 | 0.91 | 463 | 1 | 3.39 | 13 | 840 | 2 | 0.38 | <5 | 5 | 415 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536443 | | 2.35 | 10 | 1.65 | 314 | 69 | 0.22 | 59 | 530 | 3 | 0.69 | 6 | 17 | 617 | 20 | 0.11 |
| N-536443D | | 2.37 | 10 | 1.53 | 293 | 67 | 0.20 | 57 | 480 | <2 | 0.66 | 7 | 16 | 588 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536444 | | 2.38 | 10 | 1.50 | 300 | 16 | 0.19 | 42 | 520 | <2 | 0.40 | <5 | 10 | 679 | 20 | 0.10 |
| N-536445 | | 2.38 | 20 | 1.47 | 326 | 412 | 0.19 | 40 | 540 | 2 | 0.40 | <5 | 10 | 913 | 20 | 0.10 |
| N-536446 | | 3.12 | 30 | 2.02 | 494 | 7 | 0.19 | 38 | 960 | 3 | 0.06 | <5 | 12 | 746 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536447 | | 3.14 | 30 | 1.94 | 469 | 27 | 0.18 | 40 | 1000 | 6 | 0.04 | 6 | 12 | 735 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536448 | | 2.93 | 30 | 1.84 | 463 | 3 | 0.17 | 36 | 960 | 4 | 0.11 | 7 | 12 | 802 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536449 | | 3.06 | 30 | 1.74 | 412 | 9 | 0.17 | 34 | 900 | 5 | 0.08 | 7 | 12 | 737 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536450 | | 3.37 | 20 | 1.70 | 309 | 10 | 0.17 | 40 | 650 | 3 | 0.09 | <5 | 11 | 716 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536451 | | 3.19 | 30 | 2.15 | 361 | 23 | 0.18 | 55 | 810 | 5 | 0.13 | 5 | 14 | 862 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536452 | | 2.80 | 20 | 2.27 | 461 | 13 | 0.15 | 39 | 540 | 8 | 0.16 | 9 | 11 | 668 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536453 | | 3.38 | 30 | 1.85 | 439 | 17 | 0.10 | 27 | 870 | 15 | 0.07 | 8 | 8 | 558 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536454 | | 3.78 | 30 | 1.65 | 405 | 26 | 0.11 | 31 | 970 | 8 | 0.22 | 6 | 8 | 575 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536455 | | 2.41 | 30 | 1.27 | 369 | 7 | 0.10 | 28 | 890 | 3 | 0.09 | 8 | 8 | 492 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-536456 | | 2.76 | 30 | 1.48 | 399 | 7 | 0.09 | 23 | 730 | 3 | 0.03 | 11 | 6 | 582 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536457 | | 2.34 | 20 | 2.47 | 451 | 6 | 0.08 | 25 | 710 | 2 | 0.12 | 47 | 6 | 802 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-536458 | | 2.50 | 30 | 1.68 | 461 | 20 | 0.48 | 27 | 820 | 60 | 0.32 | 142 | 7 | 886 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536459 | | 2.40 | 30 | 1.74 | 442 | 36 | 0.19 | 29 | 680 | 37 | 0.48 | 511 | 6 | 716 | 20 | 0.13 |
| N-536460 | | 2.41 | 30 | 1.24 | 451 | 3 | 0.53 | 33 | 830 | 5 | 0.05 | 11 | 8 | 706 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-536461 | | 2.53 | 30 | 1.12 | 411 | 1 | 0.80 | 29 | 940 | 2 | 0.04 | <5 | 8 | 675 | 20 | 0.26 |
| N-536462 | | 2.54 | 30 | 2.16 | 448 | 2 | 0.20 | 30 | 790 | 6 | 0.03 | <5 | 7 | 883 | 20 | 0.19 |
| N-536463 | | 2.31 | 20 | 2.80 | 376 | 7 | 0.07 | 29 | 890 | 11 | 0.03 | 39 | 6 | 788 | 20 | 0.13 |
| N-536464 | | 2.28 | 20 | 2.56 | 359 | <1 | 0.07 | 25 | 730 | 4 | 0.11 | 13 | 6 | 744 | 20 | 0.12 |
| N-536465 | | 2.79 | 20 | 2.24 | 484 | 8 | 0.06 | 31 | 710 | 2 | 0.14 | 10 | 7 | 602 | 20 | 0.17 |
| N-536466 | | 2.33 | 30 | 1.37 | 514 | 9 | 0.20 | 27 | 860 | 24 | 0.12 | 9 | 7 | 736 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-536467 | | 2.64 | 20 | 1.41 | 516 | 11 | 1.38 | 38 | 780 | 40 | 0.35 | 6 | 9 | 769 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N-536468 | | 2.68 | 20 | 1.55 | 542 | 45 | 0.58 | 26 | 770 | 29 | 0.74 | 137 | 8 | 820 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536469 | | 2.94 | 20 | 1.04 | 236 | 2 | 2.05 | 28 | 910 | 52 | 0.08 | 5 | 7 | 852 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536470 | | 2.73 | 30 | 0.78 | 205 | 5 | 0.86 | 23 | 790 | 8 | 0.34 | <5 | 7 | 4740 | 30 | 0.20 |
| N-536471 | | 2.41 | 10 | 1.54 | 473 | 634 | 0.06 | 26 | 360 | 20 | 0.63 | 10 | 4 | 492 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536472 | | 2.95 | 10 | 1.15 | 425 | 258 | 0.05 | 21 | 430 | 11 | 0.61 | 12 | 4 | 251 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536473 | | 2.87 | 10 | 2.75 | 646 | 161 | 0.05 | 25 | 380 | 28 | 0.38 | 25 | 4 | 343 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-536474 | | 2.19 | 10 | 2.66 | 455 | 717 | 0.05 | 22 | 220 | 42 | 0.53 | 14 | 2 | 357 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-536475 | | 2.92 | 10 | 4.63 | 830 | 7 | 0.10 | 30 | 400 | 17 | 0.33 | 23 | 4 | 313 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-536476 | | 3.22 | 10 | 3.26 | 671 | 18 | 0.10 | 28 | 460 | 11 | 0.38 | 13 | 4 | 240 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536477 | | 3.39 | 10 | 3.44 | 645 | 43 | 0.08 | 29 | 510 | 22 | 0.35 | 17 | 4 | 243 | <20 | 0.08 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536439 | | <10 | <10 | 126 | 10 | 34 |
| N-536440 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | <10 | 13 |
| N-536441 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 52 |
| N-536442 | | <10 | <10 | 57 | <10 | 39 |
| N-536443 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 10 | 24 |
| N-536443D | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 10 | 22 |
| N-536444 | | 10 | <10 | 85 | 10 | 15 |
| N-536445 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | <10 | 10 |
| N-536446 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | <10 | 20 |
| N-536447 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 27 |
| N-536448 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | <10 | 17 |
| N-536449 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 19 |
| N-536450 | | 10 | <10 | 87 | <10 | 25 |
| N-536451 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 20 | 34 |
| N-536452 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 31 |
| N-536453 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 30 | 37 |
| N-536454 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 38 |
| N-536455 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 31 |
| N-536456 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 28 |
| N-536457 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 48 |
| N-536458 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 40 | 68 |
| N-536459 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 130 |
| N-536460 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 48 |
| N-536461 | | 10 | <10 | 79 | 40 | 48 |
| N-536462 | | 10 | <10 | 90 | 40 | 56 |
| N-536463 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 20 | 58 |
| N-536464 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | 10 | 48 |
| N-536465 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 43 |
| N-536466 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 30 | 46 |
| N-536467 | | <10 | <10 | 152 | 40 | 54 |
| N-536468 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 30 | 66 |
| N-536469 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 20 | 26 |
| N-536470 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 30 | 22 |
| N-536471 | | <10 | <10 | 142 | 10 | 23 |
| N-536472 | | <10 | <10 | 176 | 10 | 20 |
| N-536473 | | <10 | <10 | 144 | 10 | 45 |
| N-536474 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 33 |
| N-536475 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 56 |
| N-536476 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 43 |
| N-536477 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 10 | 50 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031385 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536478 | 2.28 | 0.113 | <0.5 | 4.12 | 13 | 1110 | 0.8 | <2 | 6.87 | <0.5 | 9 | 27 | 26 | 2.29 | 10 |
| N-536479 | 2.26 | 0.198 | <0.5 | 3.79 | 20 | 800 | 0.7 | <2 | 6.14 | <0.5 | 10 | 27 | 26 | 2.05 | 10 |
| N-536480 | 0.71 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 6.31 | <5 | 1020 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.01 | <0.5 | 11 | 20 | 22 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N-536481 | 0.07 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 7.30 | 2200 | 720 | 13.8 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 3 | 155 | 101 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-536482 | 1.16 | 0.222 | <0.5 | 3.21 | 34 | 630 | 0.7 | <2 | 6.29 | <0.5 | 9 | 24 | 13 | 2.24 | 10 |
| N-436482D | <0.02 | 0.218 | 0.5 | 3.27 | 20 | 650 | 0.7 | <2 | 6.42 | <0.5 | 11 | 24 | 13 | 2.38 | 10 |
| N-536483 | 1.87 | 0.280 | 0.7 | 2.88 | 24 | 560 | 0.9 | <2 | 5.95 | <0.5 | 11 | 25 | 21 | 2.01 | 10 |
| N-536484 | 0.88 | 0.142 | <0.5 | 2.03 | 19 | 400 | 0.9 | <2 | 7.15 | <0.5 | 11 | 15 | 28 | 1.92 | 10 |
| N-536485 | 2.72 | 0.168 | <0.5 | 5.04 | 21 | 820 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.59 | <0.5 | 10 | 31 | 42 | 2.71 | 10 |
| N-536486 | 1.51 | 0.171 | 0.6 | 5.09 | 14 | 880 | 0.9 | <2 | 4.74 | <0.5 | 14 | 39 | 46 | 2.45 | 10 |
| N-536487 | 0.65 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 6.56 | 7 | 1160 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.83 | <0.5 | 13 | 51 | 42 | 2.75 | 20 |
| N-536488 | 2.31 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 5.79 | 7 | 1160 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 10 | 49 | 86 | 2.52 | 20 |
| N-536489 | 2.19 | 0.021 | 0.5 | 6.36 | 27 | 1270 | 1.7 | 4 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 13 | 72 | 111 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-536490 | 2.41 | 0.035 | 1.1 | 6.14 | 23 | 1170 | 1.8 | 10 | 4.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 60 | 155 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-536491 | 1.98 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 24 | 1340 | 1.7 | 4 | 2.27 | <0.5 | 13 | 69 | 36 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-536492 | 2.30 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.09 | 29 | 1110 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 12 | 69 | 62 | 3.27 | 20 |
| N-536493 | 2.30 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.07 | 35 | 930 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 74 | 3.20 | 20 |
| N-536494 | 2.08 | 0.079 | 1.3 | 4.34 | 59 | 620 | 1.5 | 17 | 7.74 | 0.5 | 14 | 41 | 294 | 3.44 | 10 |
| N-536495 | 2.37 | 0.083 | 1.7 | 3.89 | 226 | 500 | 1.3 | 4 | 8.12 | <0.5 | 13 | 44 | 253 | 3.12 | 10 |
| N-536496 | 2.07 | 0.148 | 1.3 | 3.78 | 158 | 320 | 1.1 | 5 | 7.18 | <0.5 | 15 | 52 | 235 | 3.54 | 10 |
| N-536497 | 2.37 | 0.257 | 2.6 | 5.93 | 49 | 770 | 1.8 | 8 | 4.85 | 0.7 | 15 | 58 | 224 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N-536498 | 2.09 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 44 | 890 | 1.9 | 2 | 3.07 | <0.5 | 16 | 79 | 38 | 2.53 | 20 |
| N-536499 | 2.18 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 48 | 1020 | 2.0 | 3 | 3.69 | <0.5 | 13 | 70 | 30 | 2.64 | 20 |
| N-536500 | 2.45 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.86 | 38 | 2080 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 14 | 73 | 53 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-536501 | 2.09 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 5.96 | 34 | 890 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.21 | <0.5 | 19 | 79 | 63 | 2.92 | 10 |
| N-536502 | 1.28 | 0.203 | 1.3 | 3.50 | 22 | 590 | 1.3 | 2 | 9.39 | <0.5 | 14 | 37 | 125 | 3.40 | 10 |
| N-536503 | 1.32 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 34 | 940 | 2.1 | <2 | 4.48 | <0.5 | 17 | 96 | 55 | 3.56 | 20 |
| N-536504 | 2.49 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 34 | 970 | 2.3 | 2 | 3.04 | <0.5 | 18 | 97 | 49 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-536505 | 1.41 | 0.382 | 2.5 | 4.56 | 75 | 660 | 1.6 | 5 | 6.60 | <0.5 | 22 | 53 | 1410 | 4.14 | 10 |
| N-536506 | 2.12 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 37 | 1100 | 2.4 | 4 | 2.69 | <0.5 | 16 | 98 | 113 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N-536507 | 2.41 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 38 | 1090 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.63 | <0.5 | 20 | 98 | 166 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N-536508 | 2.39 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 23 | 930 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.29 | <0.5 | 21 | 83 | 63 | 3.68 | 20 |
| N-536509 | 2.27 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 6.35 | 20 | 1040 | 1.3 | 2 | 5.06 | <0.5 | 25 | 83 | 99 | 3.58 | 20 |
| N-536510 | 2.32 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.63 | 16 | 1020 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.43 | <0.5 | 27 | 88 | 529 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-536511 | 2.18 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.55 | 26 | 990 | 1.8 | 3 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 31 | 169 | 341 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N-536512 | 0.68 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 2.10 | 8 | 460 | 0.6 | <2 | 14.35 | <0.5 | 5 | 21 | 27 | 2.88 | <10 |
| N-536513 | 1.90 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 6 | 1060 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.07 | <0.5 | 16 | 103 | 43 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-536514 | 1.74 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 19 | 1090 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.98 | <0.5 | 21 | 121 | 44 | 3.82 | 20 |
| N-536515 | 2.56 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 19 | 1000 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.25 | <0.5 | 26 | 96 | 42 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-536516 | 2.21 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 16 | 950 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.29 | <0.5 | 26 | 95 | 44 | 4.04 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031385 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-536478 | 3.15 | 10 | 3.32 | 563 | 8 | 0.07 | 22 | 500 | 6 | 0.34 | 16 | 5 | 622 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N-536479 | 2.78 | 10 | 3.05 | 489 | 53 | 0.07 | 20 | 490 | 9 | 0.43 | 15 | 4 | 294 | <20 | 0.06 | |
| N-536480 | 1.65 | 10 | 0.94 | 475 | <1 | 3.48 | 11 | 830 | <2 | 0.40 | <5 | 5 | 409 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-536481 | 2.71 | 40 | 0.37 | 69 | 2 | 0.09 | 13 | 330 | 17 | 0.02 | 149 | 14 | 138 | 20 | 0.26 | |
| N-536482 | 2.88 | 10 | 3.16 | 498 | 109 | 0.08 | 22 | 350 | 10 | 0.56 | <5 | 3 | 254 | <20 | 0.06 | |
| N-436482D | 2.95 | 10 | 3.21 | 521 | 111 | 0.08 | 22 | 370 | 12 | 0.56 | 9 | 3 | 256 | 20 | 0.06 | |
| N-536483 | 2.62 | 10 | 3.00 | 444 | 169 | 0.05 | 22 | 370 | 19 | 0.54 | 12 | 3 | 363 | 20 | 0.06 | |
| N-536484 | 1.48 | 10 | 3.52 | 482 | 201 | 0.03 | 23 | 240 | 34 | 0.33 | 15 | 2 | 537 | <20 | 0.05 | |
| N-536485 | 2.94 | 20 | 3.10 | 583 | 19 | 0.09 | 24 | 570 | 24 | 0.45 | 21 | 6 | 566 | 20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536486 | 3.21 | 20 | 2.11 | 465 | 27 | 0.10 | 26 | 570 | 63 | 0.53 | 16 | 6 | 458 | 20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536487 | 3.11 | 20 | 1.63 | 519 | 4 | 0.10 | 29 | 810 | 6 | 0.19 | 10 | 7 | 442 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-536488 | 2.62 | 20 | 1.29 | 414 | 7 | 0.61 | 27 | 800 | 4 | 0.07 | <5 | 6 | 485 | 20 | 0.18 | |
| N-536489 | 2.95 | 20 | 1.06 | 445 | 4 | 0.80 | 29 | 920 | 15 | 0.13 | 25 | 8 | 268 | 20 | 0.27 | |
| N-536490 | 3.06 | 30 | 1.92 | 614 | 6 | 0.30 | 34 | 840 | 28 | 0.12 | 45 | 8 | 327 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-536491 | 3.87 | 20 | 1.05 | 466 | 1 | 1.14 | 30 | 980 | 12 | 0.06 | 5 | 9 | 332 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-536492 | 2.75 | 20 | 1.09 | 552 | 1 | 1.52 | 34 | 880 | 8 | 0.10 | 6 | 9 | 377 | 20 | 0.27 | |
| N-536493 | 2.72 | 20 | 1.62 | 556 | 3 | 0.94 | 33 | 820 | 10 | 0.06 | 12 | 8 | 329 | 20 | 0.26 | |
| N-536494 | 2.61 | 30 | 3.98 | 849 | 15 | 0.34 | 34 | 510 | 71 | 0.19 | 180 | 8 | 436 | 20 | 0.14 | |
| N-536495 | 2.22 | 20 | 4.44 | 789 | 6 | 0.32 | 37 | 370 | 56 | 0.46 | 171 | 7 | 407 | 20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536496 | 1.89 | 10 | 3.91 | 657 | 19 | 0.35 | 38 | 320 | 152 | 0.69 | 149 | 9 | 430 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536497 | 2.53 | 40 | 2.51 | 589 | 65 | 0.12 | 40 | 790 | 175 | 0.55 | 163 | 9 | 390 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-536498 | 2.72 | 30 | 1.52 | 461 | 11 | 0.13 | 33 | 840 | 31 | 0.35 | 28 | 9 | 299 | 20 | 0.20 | |
| N-536499 | 2.71 | 30 | 1.91 | 482 | 17 | 0.10 | 32 | 840 | 80 | 0.36 | 29 | 10 | 357 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-536500 | 3.03 | 30 | 1.56 | 453 | 106 | 0.08 | 47 | 780 | 13 | 0.75 | 17 | 9 | 529 | 20 | 0.19 | |
| N-536501 | 2.83 | 30 | 2.16 | 495 | 68 | 0.05 | 39 | 640 | 15 | 0.52 | 27 | 10 | 434 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-536502 | 1.79 | 20 | 5.15 | 808 | 41 | 0.04 | 33 | 480 | 48 | 0.47 | 75 | 6 | 702 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-536503 | 2.98 | 30 | 2.22 | 548 | 13 | 0.08 | 40 | 830 | 19 | 0.41 | 25 | 11 | 518 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-536504 | 3.08 | 30 | 1.89 | 513 | 5 | 0.05 | 43 | 990 | 11 | 0.03 | 19 | 13 | 291 | <20 | 0.31 | |
| N-536505 | 2.46 | 50 | 3.42 | 878 | 91 | 0.04 | 46 | 720 | 79 | 0.39 | 121 | 8 | 546 | 20 | 0.20 | |
| N-536506 | 3.03 | 30 | 1.75 | 481 | 12 | 0.05 | 46 | 1030 | 9 | 0.18 | <5 | 13 | 286 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N-536507 | 2.67 | 30 | 2.32 | 628 | 36 | 0.07 | 45 | 830 | 42 | 0.11 | 14 | 12 | 646 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-536508 | 2.53 | 20 | 2.30 | 516 | 16 | 1.82 | 38 | 920 | 20 | 0.12 | 8 | 11 | 740 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-536509 | 2.95 | 30 | 2.62 | 531 | 34 | 1.97 | 38 | 870 | 31 | 0.12 | 21 | 11 | 750 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-536510 | 2.71 | 20 | 1.79 | 491 | 8 | 2.47 | 42 | 970 | 11 | 0.11 | 8 | 12 | 689 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-536511 | 3.33 | 20 | 1.95 | 548 | 13 | 1.46 | 61 | 900 | 35 | 0.10 | 14 | 12 | 547 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-536512 | 1.59 | 10 | 7.98 | 709 | 7 | 0.13 | 25 | 230 | 37 | 0.02 | 21 | 3 | 892 | <20 | 0.05 | |
| N-536513 | 2.92 | 20 | 1.65 | 466 | 3 | 1.13 | 43 | 1050 | 9 | 0.09 | <5 | 12 | 487 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N-536514 | 2.65 | 20 | 1.49 | 461 | 3 | 1.42 | 42 | 1030 | 13 | 0.05 | 7 | 12 | 537 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N-536515 | 2.82 | 20 | 1.60 | 494 | 18 | 1.94 | 44 | 1030 | 13 | 0.04 | <5 | 11 | 591 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-536516 | 2.46 | 20 | 1.68 | 503 | 4 | 2.75 | 46 | 980 | 13 | 0.11 | 8 | 11 | 687 | <20 | 0.18 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536478 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 20 | 46 |
| N-536479 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 10 | 37 |
| N-536480 | | <10 | <10 | 55 | <10 | 42 |
| N-536481 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 16 |
| N-536482 | | <10 | <10 | 195 | 10 | 40 |
| N-436482D | | <10 | <10 | 200 | 10 | 42 |
| N-536483 | | <10 | <10 | 173 | 10 | 41 |
| N-536484 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 45 |
| N-536485 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 10 | 56 |
| N-536486 | | <10 | <10 | 142 | 10 | 43 |
| N-536487 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 20 | 42 |
| N-536488 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 36 |
| N-536489 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 70 | 58 |
| N-536490 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 40 | 58 |
| N-536491 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 60 | 40 |
| N-536492 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 70 | 54 |
| N-536493 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 60 | 48 |
| N-536494 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 40 | 83 |
| N-536495 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | 20 | 81 |
| N-536496 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 20 | 92 |
| N-536497 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 89 |
| N-536498 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 50 | 51 |
| N-536499 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 40 | 54 |
| N-536500 | | 10 | <10 | 91 | 30 | 56 |
| N-536501 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 50 |
| N-536502 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 20 | 66 |
| N-536503 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 64 |
| N-536504 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 30 | 61 |
| N-536505 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 40 | 95 |
| N-536506 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 60 | 58 |
| N-536507 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 40 | 56 |
| N-536508 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 45 |
| N-536509 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 36 |
| N-536510 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 30 |
| N-536511 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 36 |
| N-536512 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | 10 | 51 |
| N-536513 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 32 |
| N-536514 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 30 | 30 |
| N-536515 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 26 |
| N-536516 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 10 | 30 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe | Ga |
| | Units | kg | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536517 | | 2.41 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 15 | 990 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 25 | 97 | 67 | 3.94 | 20 |
| N-536518 | | 2.21 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.87 | <5 | 1000 | 1.4 | 2 | 3.75 | <0.5 | 21 | 89 | 179 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-536519 | | 2.20 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.30 | <5 | 860 | 1.7 | 3 | 4.24 | <0.5 | 11 | 68 | 98 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-536520 | | 2.02 | 0.056 | 0.7 | 6.77 | <5 | 910 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.73 | <0.5 | 10 | 57 | 65 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-536521 | | 1.00 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 6.89 | <5 | 1070 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.27 | <0.5 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-536522 | | 0.09 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 7.58 | 2130 | 710 | 14.5 | 2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | <1 | 152 | 102 | 3.55 | 20 |
| N-536523 | | 2.25 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 6.83 | 30 | 960 | 1.8 | 4 | 4.29 | <0.5 | 22 | 125 | 122 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N-536523D | | <0.02 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 6.71 | 24 | 930 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.05 | <0.5 | 23 | 121 | 110 | 3.63 | 20 |
| N-536524 | | 2.31 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.28 | <5 | 1120 | 1.9 | 2 | 3.34 | <0.5 | 13 | 72 | 52 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-536525 | | 2.09 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.02 | <5 | 1020 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.09 | <0.5 | 14 | 66 | 54 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-536526 | | 2.24 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 8 | 960 | 1.6 | 2 | 4.87 | <0.5 | 13 | 63 | 64 | 3.38 | 20 |
| N-536527 | | 2.20 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.99 | <5 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.59 | <0.5 | 10 | 58 | 42 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-536528 | | 2.39 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 6.65 | <5 | 860 | 1.6 | 4 | 5.41 | <0.5 | 11 | 53 | 82 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-536529 | | 1.74 | 0.096 | 0.7 | 4.07 | 20 | 530 | 1.1 | 2 | 9.34 | <0.5 | 10 | 38 | 147 | 3.70 | 10 |
| N-536530 | | 2.37 | 0.131 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 17 | 4280 | 1.8 | 2 | 5.96 | <0.5 | 10 | 77 | 232 | 3.35 | 20 |
| N-536531 | | 1.04 | 0.200 | 3.8 | 0.76 | 9 | 4980 | 0.5 | 4 | 15.05 | 0.6 | 4 | 5 | 300 | 3.85 | <10 |
| N-536532 | | 2.05 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 23 | 970 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.71 | <0.5 | 13 | 62 | 63 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-536533 | | 2.40 | 0.104 | 1.0 | 6.92 | 28 | 800 | 1.7 | 4 | 5.22 | <0.5 | 14 | 63 | 471 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N-536534 | | 2.14 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 6.27 | 55 | 690 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.15 | <0.5 | 15 | 59 | 193 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N-536535 | | 2.49 | 0.094 | 1.9 | 5.71 | 53 | 710 | 1.5 | 3 | 7.17 | 0.5 | 14 | 49 | 209 | 3.41 | 10 |
| N-536536 | | 2.11 | 0.052 | 0.7 | 5.05 | 35 | 630 | 1.4 | 3 | 6.88 | <0.5 | 10 | 60 | 136 | 3.14 | 10 |
| N-536537 | | 2.17 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.26 | 25 | 740 | 1.7 | <2 | 5.03 | <0.5 | 10 | 85 | 35 | 2.99 | 10 |
| N-536538 | | 2.14 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.64 | 23 | 780 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.34 | <0.5 | 15 | 166 | 41 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-536539 | | 2.31 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.34 | 18 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.35 | <0.5 | 20 | 183 | 34 | 4.42 | 20 |
| N-536540 | | 1.74 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.29 | 17 | 630 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.95 | <0.5 | 17 | 167 | 18 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-536541 | | 1.54 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 20 | 820 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.15 | <0.5 | 10 | 91 | 16 | 2.57 | 20 |
| N-536542 | | 2.27 | 0.078 | 0.5 | 7.35 | 30 | 850 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.22 | <0.5 | 14 | 122 | 30 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-536543 | | 1.29 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.67 | 10 | 930 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 15 | 144 | 20 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-536544 | | 2.24 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 18 | 900 | 1.7 | 3 | 4.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 108 | 18 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N-536545 | | 2.24 | 0.052 | 0.7 | 7.28 | 12 | 1030 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.95 | <0.5 | 12 | 68 | 67 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-536546 | | 1.54 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 7.42 | 16 | 1070 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.96 | <0.5 | 15 | 76 | 132 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-536547 | | 0.85 | 0.195 | 0.6 | 3.77 | 11 | 610 | 1.4 | 2 | 11.10 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 24 | 4.49 | 10 |
| N-536548 | | 1.47 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 6 | 1130 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.33 | <0.5 | 12 | 62 | 28 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-536549 | | 2.98 | 0.062 | 1.7 | 6.27 | 27 | 1060 | 1.7 | 5 | 6.40 | <0.5 | 12 | 47 | 200 | 3.48 | 10 |
| N-536550 | | 2.23 | 0.223 | 2.2 | 6.34 | 39 | 510 | 1.9 | <2 | 6.05 | <0.5 | 16 | 51 | 474 | 3.53 | 10 |
| N-536551 | | 2.14 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.45 | 43 | 870 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.69 | <0.5 | 20 | 54 | 27 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-536552 | | 2.22 | 0.122 | 1.7 | 5.40 | 48 | 710 | 1.5 | <2 | 8.30 | <0.5 | 20 | 39 | 116 | 3.51 | 10 |
| N-536553 | | 1.79 | 0.033 | 1.1 | 5.48 | 54 | 620 | 1.5 | <2 | 7.05 | <0.5 | 16 | 39 | 67 | 3.40 | 10 |
| N-536554 | | 2.17 | 0.026 | 0.8 | 6.63 | 57 | 590 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.62 | <0.5 | 21 | 98 | 99 | 3.76 | 10 |
| N-536555 | | 1.76 | 0.062 | 1.1 | 6.02 | 58 | 480 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.29 | <0.5 | 16 | 61 | 83 | 3.17 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| N-536517 | | 2.30 | 20 | 1.63 | 505 | 14 | 2.60 | 37 | 1000 | 9 | 0.06 | 7 | 11 | 613 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536518 | | 2.31 | 20 | 1.85 | 522 | 16 | 2.79 | 34 | 1000 | 8 | 0.14 | 10 | 11 | 679 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536519 | | 2.37 | 30 | 2.19 | 495 | 19 | 1.61 | 32 | 950 | 13 | 0.26 | 8 | 9 | 449 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-536520 | | 2.31 | 30 | 2.66 | 521 | 29 | 1.52 | 35 | 870 | 22 | 0.30 | 16 | 9 | 413 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536521 | | 1.80 | 20 | 1.04 | 472 | <1 | 3.81 | 12 | 920 | 3 | 0.45 | <5 | 5 | 463 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536522 | | 2.36 | 50 | 0.39 | 70 | 3 | 0.09 | 7 | 340 | 28 | 0.02 | 157 | 14 | 148 | 20 | 0.32 |
| N-536523 | | 2.46 | 30 | 2.25 | 646 | 54 | 0.99 | 53 | 900 | 21 | 0.72 | 19 | 10 | 429 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536523D | | 2.32 | 30 | 2.11 | 621 | 54 | 0.95 | 53 | 880 | 21 | 0.73 | 22 | 10 | 418 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536524 | | 2.55 | 20 | 1.66 | 545 | 12 | 2.10 | 32 | 1010 | 14 | 0.15 | 9 | 10 | 615 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536525 | | 2.53 | 20 | 2.04 | 573 | 36 | 1.87 | 36 | 930 | 11 | 0.22 | 6 | 9 | 591 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536526 | | 2.55 | 20 | 2.42 | 656 | 17 | 1.85 | 36 | 890 | 16 | 0.33 | 11 | 9 | 597 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536527 | | 2.47 | 20 | 2.29 | 579 | 4 | 1.26 | 26 | 910 | 24 | 0.13 | 7 | 8 | 511 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536528 | | 2.40 | 20 | 2.71 | 631 | 9 | 1.11 | 31 | 880 | 25 | 0.37 | 25 | 9 | 410 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536529 | | 2.40 | 20 | 4.53 | 970 | 27 | 0.56 | 26 | 500 | 39 | 0.24 | 60 | 6 | 501 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536530 | | 2.62 | 30 | 2.52 | 629 | 14 | 0.41 | 43 | 680 | 9 | 0.45 | 24 | 10 | 2590 | 20 | 0.21 |
| N-536531 | | 0.47 | 10 | 7.14 | 1235 | 23 | 0.01 | 23 | 80 | 42 | 0.28 | 186 | 2 | 1340 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-536532 | | 2.49 | 30 | 2.38 | 663 | 14 | 0.67 | 28 | 920 | 15 | 0.42 | 12 | 9 | 379 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536533 | | 2.51 | 30 | 2.74 | 656 | 29 | 0.79 | 40 | 870 | 52 | 0.48 | 34 | 9 | 365 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536534 | | 2.80 | 30 | 2.16 | 591 | 23 | 1.05 | 43 | 810 | 67 | 0.62 | 25 | 9 | 305 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536535 | | 2.88 | 30 | 3.46 | 780 | 24 | 0.65 | 48 | 580 | 65 | 0.60 | 132 | 8 | 385 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536536 | | 2.79 | 30 | 3.42 | 634 | 12 | 0.07 | 37 | 550 | 48 | 0.10 | 50 | 8 | 332 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536537 | | 2.96 | 30 | 2.56 | 497 | 10 | 0.55 | 45 | 590 | 19 | 0.04 | 11 | 9 | 336 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536538 | | 3.31 | 30 | 1.92 | 527 | 10 | 1.45 | 63 | 790 | 24 | 0.09 | 5 | 14 | 404 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-536539 | | 3.38 | 40 | 2.98 | 712 | 9 | 1.30 | 70 | 870 | 28 | 0.20 | 10 | 17 | 425 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-536540 | | 2.51 | 30 | 2.80 | 570 | 7 | 1.09 | 57 | 820 | 22 | 0.19 | 8 | 15 | 340 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536541 | | 2.82 | 30 | 2.54 | 524 | 12 | 0.84 | 35 | 640 | 27 | 0.13 | 11 | 10 | 365 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536542 | | 4.52 | 30 | 2.54 | 699 | 13 | 1.38 | 53 | 820 | 17 | 0.49 | 14 | 13 | 405 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536543 | | 3.85 | 30 | 1.82 | 520 | 3 | 2.08 | 56 | 890 | 37 | 0.08 | 5 | 14 | 429 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536544 | | 3.68 | 30 | 2.51 | 606 | 4 | 1.53 | 46 | 760 | 17 | 0.03 | 6 | 12 | 422 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536545 | | 3.63 | 20 | 1.92 | 528 | 14 | 1.74 | 35 | 950 | 12 | 0.05 | 15 | 9 | 528 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536546 | | 3.22 | 20 | 1.56 | 411 | 2 | 2.16 | 37 | 990 | 18 | 0.08 | <5 | 11 | 634 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536547 | | 2.26 | 20 | 4.84 | 1395 | 12 | 0.37 | 45 | 480 | 29 | 0.04 | 15 | 5 | 542 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-536548 | | 4.20 | 20 | 1.77 | 696 | 1 | 1.18 | 36 | 960 | 24 | 0.06 | <5 | 9 | 438 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536549 | | 3.93 | 40 | 2.86 | 862 | 23 | 0.28 | 37 | 780 | 38 | 0.27 | 130 | 8 | 381 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536550 | | 3.45 | 20 | 2.81 | 786 | 6 | 0.23 | 44 | 790 | 31 | 0.11 | 97 | 9 | 291 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536551 | | 4.30 | 20 | 2.14 | 668 | 3 | 0.52 | 58 | 850 | 24 | 0.07 | 6 | 8 | 292 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536552 | | 3.94 | 20 | 3.84 | 914 | 12 | 0.28 | 54 | 710 | 48 | 0.23 | 79 | 7 | 343 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536553 | | 3.37 | 20 | 3.25 | 779 | 4 | 0.73 | 50 | 570 | 45 | 0.18 | 24 | 8 | 301 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536554 | | 3.33 | 20 | 2.77 | 681 | 7 | 1.37 | 69 | 630 | 20 | 0.17 | 19 | 12 | 290 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536555 | | 2.75 | 20 | 2.95 | 721 | 4 | 1.57 | 51 | 460 | 28 | 0.27 | 45 | 9 | 322 | <20 | 0.09 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536517 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 26 |
| N-536518 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 29 |
| N-536519 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 53 |
| N-536520 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 20 | 55 |
| N-536521 | | <10 | <10 | 59 | <10 | 55 |
| N-536522 | | 10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 15 |
| N-536523 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 30 | 55 |
| N-536523D | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 30 | 54 |
| N-536524 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 42 |
| N-536525 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 30 | 43 |
| N-536526 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 20 | 43 |
| N-536527 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 45 |
| N-536528 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 57 |
| N-536529 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 20 | 65 |
| N-536530 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 30 | 53 |
| N-536531 | | <10 | <10 | 56 | 10 | 91 |
| N-536532 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 47 |
| N-536533 | | 10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 61 |
| N-536534 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 40 | 54 |
| N-536535 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 99 |
| N-536536 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 20 | 54 |
| N-536537 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 45 |
| N-536538 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 40 | 52 |
| N-536539 | | 10 | <10 | 155 | 40 | 73 |
| N-536540 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 30 | 67 |
| N-536541 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 43 |
| N-536542 | | <10 | 10 | 131 | 30 | 63 |
| N-536543 | | <10 | 10 | 126 | 40 | 58 |
| N-536544 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 30 | 51 |
| N-536545 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 51 |
| N-536546 | | <10 | 10 | 102 | 30 | 57 |
| N-536547 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | 10 | 72 |
| N-536548 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 56 |
| N-536549 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 20 | 117 |
| N-536550 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 30 | 109 |
| N-536551 | | 10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 61 |
| N-536552 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 20 | 91 |
| N-536553 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 10 | 67 |
| N-536554 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 20 | 77 |
| N-536555 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 58 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
 Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031385 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536556 | | 1.69 | 0.027 | 0.8 | 5.06 | 83 | 560 | 1.4 | <2 | 9.06 | <0.5 | 22 | 35 | 27 | 3.40 | 10 |
| N-536557 | | 2.16 | 0.040 | 0.7 | 5.96 | 68 | 610 | 1.5 | <2 | 7.26 | <0.5 | 20 | 54 | 34 | 3.26 | 10 |
| N-536558 | | 2.36 | 0.106 | 0.7 | 5.45 | 113 | 360 | 1.4 | 2 | 8.06 | <0.5 | 24 | 67 | 32 | 3.51 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031385 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| N-536556 | | 3.51 | 20 | 4.34 | 905 | 8 | 0.63 | 76 | 630 | 32 | 0.23 | 17 | 7 | 300 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536557 | | 3.69 | 20 | 3.33 | 786 | 7 | 0.95 | 70 | 480 | 32 | 0.18 | 20 | 8 | 270 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536558 | | 2.82 | 10 | 3.74 | 938 | 23 | 1.02 | 109 | 370 | 50 | 0.56 | 16 | 9 | 260 | <20 | 0.09 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| Units | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| LOR | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536556 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 87 |
| N-536557 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 20 | 60 |
| N-536558 | | <10 | 10 | 114 | 20 | 60 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08031384

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 145 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 18-MAR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031384 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| N-537085 | | 3.22 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.01 | <5 | 720 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.44 | <0.5 | 17 | 148 | 10 | 4.03 | 10 |
| N-537085D | | <0.02 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.74 | 11 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.78 | <0.5 | 19 | 167 | 3 | 4.36 | 20 |
| N-537086 | | 3.34 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.83 | 6 | 520 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 14 | 164 | <1 | 4.58 | 20 |
| N-537087 | | 3.16 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 8.09 | <5 | 820 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.64 | <0.5 | 19 | 185 | 63 | 4.84 | 20 |
| N-537088 | | 3.04 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.91 | <5 | 710 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.54 | <0.5 | 27 | 217 | 42 | 5.25 | 20 |
| N-537089 | | 3.04 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.25 | <0.5 | 16 | 143 | 11 | 3.82 | 20 |
| N-537090 | | 3.53 | 0.125 | <0.5 | 7.76 | 7 | 880 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 22 | 159 | 26 | 4.24 | 20 |
| N-537091 | | 3.36 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.55 | <5 | 750 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.36 | <0.5 | 28 | 189 | 124 | 4.47 | 20 |
| N-537092 | | 3.30 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 6 | 690 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 20 | 161 | <1 | 4.12 | 20 |
| N-537093 | | 2.76 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 7.52 | <5 | 640 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.82 | <0.5 | 14 | 94 | 34 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-537094 | | 2.56 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 6 | 890 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 29 | 199 | 76 | 4.42 | 20 |
| N-537095 | | 3.14 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 6.87 | <5 | 740 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.06 | <0.5 | 28 | 135 | 2 | 3.87 | 10 |
| N-537096 | | 2.72 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 7.44 | <5 | 820 | 1.2 | 5 | 3.64 | <0.5 | 34 | 193 | 102 | 4.78 | 20 |
| N-537097 | | 3.06 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 7 | 620 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 16 | 120 | 14 | 3.45 | 10 |
| N-537098 | | 3.21 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 6.91 | 5 | 660 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.36 | <0.5 | 19 | 141 | 26 | 3.74 | 10 |
| N-537099 | | 3.44 | 0.086 | <0.5 | 7.16 | 8 | 770 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 27 | 182 | 163 | 4.44 | 20 |
| N-537100 | | 2.12 | 0.317 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 13 | 1070 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 27 | 264 | 202 | 5.59 | 20 |
| N-537101 | | 2.66 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 780 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 21 | 193 | 57 | 4.63 | 20 |
| N-537102 | | 3.62 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 7.30 | <5 | 790 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 22 | 191 | <1 | 4.62 | 20 |
| N-537103 | | 3.03 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 6.97 | <5 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.09 | <0.5 | 20 | 208 | 233 | 5.01 | 20 |
| N-537104 | | 2.38 | 0.190 | <0.5 | 7.65 | 17 | 930 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.55 | <0.5 | 29 | 163 | 184 | 4.82 | 20 |
| N-537105 | | 3.30 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 7.33 | <5 | 650 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 20 | 299 | 421 | 4.71 | 20 |
| N-537106 | | 2.51 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 9 | 470 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.96 | <0.5 | 20 | 250 | 52 | 4.42 | 10 |
| N-537107 | | 1.65 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 6.56 | 8 | 370 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.69 | <0.5 | 23 | 162 | 23 | 3.93 | 10 |
| N-537108 | | 1.94 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 10 | 650 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 22 | 177 | 72 | 4.12 | 20 |
| N-537109 | | 3.21 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 430 | 0.7 | 2 | 3.02 | <0.5 | 33 | 77 | 124 | 6.89 | 10 |
| N-537110 | | 2.66 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 310 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.43 | <0.5 | 30 | 84 | 88 | 6.40 | 20 |
| N-537111 | | 3.56 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 7.79 | 6 | 220 | 0.5 | <2 | 3.49 | <0.5 | 26 | 106 | 85 | 7.00 | 10 |
| N-537112 | | 3.03 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 7.88 | <5 | 220 | 0.5 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 31 | 102 | 131 | 6.68 | 20 |
| N-537113 | | 3.45 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 190 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.19 | <0.5 | 25 | 98 | 117 | 5.90 | 20 |
| N-537114 | | 2.89 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 6 | 190 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 27 | 81 | 152 | 5.57 | 10 |
| N-537115 | | 2.61 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 7 | 240 | 0.8 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 49 | 114 | 39 | 7.46 | 10 |
| N-537116 | | 3.54 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 7.39 | 6 | 350 | 0.8 | <2 | 3.39 | <0.5 | 35 | 96 | 313 | 7.52 | 20 |
| N-537117 | | 1.93 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 7.05 | <5 | 380 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 19 | 119 | 18 | 4.08 | 20 |
| N-537118 | | 1.57 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 8.16 | <5 | 1050 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 15 | 99 | 38 | 3.92 | 20 |
| N-537119 | | 1.32 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.54 | 8 | 700 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.08 | <0.5 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 3.17 | 10 |
| N-537120 | | 1.35 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.11 | <5 | 820 | 1.5 | <2 | 6.56 | <0.5 | 15 | 60 | 22 | 3.85 | 10 |
| N-537121 | | 2.16 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.99 | <5 | 980 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.80 | <0.5 | 13 | 83 | 37 | 3.91 | 20 |
| N-537122 | | 0.08 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 3.77 | 25 | 270 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 4 | 43 | 18 | 2.53 | 10 |
| N-537123 | | 0.77 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 10 | 1080 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 11 | 22 | 18 | 2.78 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031384 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537085 | | 1.20 | 20 | 1.94 | 854 | 1 | 2.96 | 62 | 790 | 8 | 0.24 | <5 | 13 | 586 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537085D | | 1.30 | 20 | 2.16 | 921 | 2 | 3.20 | 77 | 890 | 11 | 0.26 | <5 | 15 | 618 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537086 | | 0.98 | 20 | 2.17 | 925 | 1 | 3.29 | 76 | 900 | 8 | 0.14 | 7 | 15 | 718 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-537087 | | 1.22 | 30 | 2.58 | 967 | 2 | 3.01 | 87 | 940 | 8 | 0.09 | <5 | 16 | 565 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537088 | | 1.09 | 20 | 2.56 | 1015 | 1 | 3.00 | 93 | 970 | 10 | 0.30 | <5 | 16 | 559 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537089 | | 1.88 | 20 | 2.18 | 769 | 1 | 2.89 | 72 | 870 | 4 | 0.11 | <5 | 13 | 558 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537090 | | 2.42 | 30 | 2.17 | 722 | 3 | 2.44 | 73 | 880 | 6 | 0.45 | 8 | 14 | 536 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537091 | | 2.00 | 20 | 2.34 | 723 | 1 | 2.63 | 82 | 900 | 8 | 0.12 | 5 | 16 | 548 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537092 | | 1.83 | 20 | 2.37 | 641 | <1 | 2.93 | 86 | 900 | 8 | 0.10 | <5 | 14 | 608 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537093 | | 1.21 | 20 | 1.47 | 462 | 2 | 3.91 | 54 | 800 | 6 | 0.32 | 9 | 11 | 505 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537094 | | 1.95 | 20 | 1.93 | 590 | 1 | 2.79 | 89 | 900 | 9 | 0.22 | <5 | 15 | 577 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537095 | | 1.76 | 20 | 2.35 | 1045 | 1 | 2.49 | 62 | 750 | 8 | 0.32 | 9 | 13 | 612 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537096 | | 2.18 | 20 | 2.24 | 826 | 1 | 2.27 | 88 | 820 | 11 | 0.52 | 9 | 16 | 552 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537097 | | 1.92 | 20 | 1.64 | 580 | <1 | 2.61 | 60 | 750 | 5 | 0.07 | <5 | 12 | 507 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537098 | | 2.30 | 20 | 1.91 | 685 | 1 | 1.37 | 63 | 620 | 4 | 0.03 | <5 | 15 | 404 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-537099 | | 1.77 | 20 | 2.06 | 838 | 3 | 2.62 | 75 | 830 | 9 | 0.22 | <5 | 14 | 352 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537100 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.79 | 814 | 3 | 2.59 | 94 | 1020 | 8 | 1.40 | <5 | 17 | 419 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537101 | | 1.49 | 20 | 2.20 | 818 | 3 | 2.88 | 85 | 800 | 5 | 0.18 | <5 | 14 | 423 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537102 | | 1.72 | 20 | 2.30 | 879 | 1 | 2.54 | 83 | 840 | 6 | 0.08 | <5 | 16 | 415 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537103 | | 1.50 | 20 | 2.32 | 824 | 2 | 2.67 | 84 | 850 | 5 | 0.27 | <5 | 15 | 394 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537104 | | 0.88 | 20 | 1.96 | 584 | 3 | 3.84 | 74 | 860 | 8 | 0.93 | <5 | 14 | 493 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537105 | | 1.63 | 30 | 1.96 | 786 | 3 | 3.03 | 87 | 870 | 9 | 0.15 | 7 | 14 | 575 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537106 | | 0.64 | 20 | 1.52 | 536 | 1 | 4.51 | 80 | 790 | 8 | 0.50 | <5 | 15 | 566 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537107 | | 0.58 | 20 | 1.67 | 558 | 1 | 3.99 | 69 | 660 | 3 | 0.46 | 8 | 13 | 509 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537108 | | 1.59 | 20 | 1.77 | 575 | 1 | 2.93 | 76 | 750 | 4 | 0.23 | <5 | 14 | 402 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537109 | | 2.46 | 10 | 2.32 | 1105 | 2 | 1.67 | 58 | 460 | 3 | 1.66 | 8 | 24 | 305 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537110 | | 2.43 | 10 | 2.24 | 1175 | 10 | 1.89 | 57 | 580 | 9 | 1.86 | <5 | 23 | 296 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537111 | | 2.16 | 10 | 2.47 | 1215 | 19 | 2.18 | 70 | 470 | 9 | 0.86 | <5 | 26 | 297 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537112 | | 2.20 | 10 | 2.38 | 1020 | 1 | 2.29 | 72 | 460 | 10 | 1.36 | 15 | 26 | 296 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537113 | | 2.14 | 10 | 2.15 | 897 | 3 | 2.21 | 68 | 510 | 6 | 2.04 | <5 | 23 | 295 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537114 | | 2.26 | 10 | 1.62 | 682 | 12 | 1.77 | 57 | 530 | 4 | 1.03 | 7 | 20 | 198 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537115 | | 2.80 | 10 | 2.11 | 810 | 6 | 1.47 | 78 | 500 | 10 | 1.25 | 8 | 28 | 190 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537116 | | 2.79 | 10 | 2.47 | 969 | 16 | 0.92 | 63 | 520 | 9 | 1.01 | 11 | 29 | 251 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537117 | | 2.42 | 20 | 1.61 | 607 | 4 | 2.04 | 56 | 730 | 8 | 0.94 | 10 | 12 | 346 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537118 | | 3.95 | 30 | 1.69 | 452 | 3 | 0.09 | 42 | 1220 | 7 | 0.07 | 5 | 14 | 323 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537119 | | 2.68 | 20 | 1.49 | 445 | 4 | 0.06 | 33 | 780 | <2 | 0.02 | 6 | 9 | 229 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537120 | | 2.88 | 20 | 2.96 | 759 | 9 | 0.12 | 37 | 800 | 7 | 0.10 | 7 | 10 | 444 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537121 | | 3.80 | 20 | 2.28 | 571 | 2 | 0.09 | 41 | 920 | 7 | 0.02 | 7 | 12 | 396 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537122 | | 0.88 | 20 | 0.16 | 89 | 2 | 0.06 | 17 | 90 | 10 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 23 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-537123 | | 1.88 | 20 | 0.97 | 465 | 1 | 3.54 | 13 | 870 | 4 | 0.36 | <5 | 6 | 457 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537085 | | <10 | 10 | 110 | <10 | 205 |
| N-537085D | | 10 | 10 | 120 | <10 | 221 |
| N-537086 | | <10 | 10 | 118 | 10 | 310 |
| N-537087 | | 10 | 10 | 126 | <10 | 302 |
| N-537088 | | <10 | 10 | 146 | <10 | 382 |
| N-537089 | | <10 | 10 | 105 | 10 | 147 |
| N-537090 | | <10 | 10 | 116 | 10 | 139 |
| N-537091 | | <10 | 10 | 127 | 10 | 120 |
| N-537092 | | <10 | 10 | 110 | <10 | 69 |
| N-537093 | | 10 | 20 | 91 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537094 | | 10 | 10 | 126 | 10 | 68 |
| N-537095 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 10 | 52 |
| N-537096 | | <10 | 10 | 123 | 10 | 66 |
| N-537097 | | <10 | 10 | 96 | 20 | 53 |
| N-537098 | | 10 | <10 | 106 | 10 | 55 |
| N-537099 | | 10 | 10 | 116 | <10 | 95 |
| N-537100 | | 10 | 10 | 141 | 20 | 80 |
| N-537101 | | <10 | 10 | 117 | 10 | 100 |
| N-537102 | | 10 | 10 | 118 | <10 | 97 |
| N-537103 | | <10 | 10 | 116 | 10 | 115 |
| N-537104 | | <10 | 10 | 108 | 10 | 81 |
| N-537105 | | <10 | 10 | 125 | <10 | 45 |
| N-537106 | | 10 | 20 | 119 | 10 | 29 |
| N-537107 | | 10 | 20 | 99 | 10 | 29 |
| N-537108 | | <10 | 10 | 113 | 10 | 38 |
| N-537109 | | <10 | <10 | 185 | <10 | 46 |
| N-537110 | | <10 | 10 | 181 | <10 | 38 |
| N-537111 | | <10 | <10 | 194 | <10 | 49 |
| N-537112 | | <10 | 10 | 191 | <10 | 49 |
| N-537113 | | <10 | 10 | 179 | <10 | 42 |
| N-537114 | | 10 | <10 | 139 | <10 | 28 |
| N-537115 | | <10 | <10 | 210 | <10 | 43 |
| N-537116 | | <10 | <10 | 215 | 10 | 48 |
| N-537117 | | 10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 14 |
| N-537118 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 20 | 22 |
| N-537119 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 22 |
| N-537120 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 37 |
| N-537121 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 30 | 45 |
| N-537122 | | <10 | <10 | 51 | <10 | 35 |
| N-537123 | | <10 | 20 | 59 | <10 | 42 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % | Ga ppm |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537124 | | 2.43 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 9 | 1020 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.60 | <0.5 | 14 | 82 | 107 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N-537124D | | <0.02 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 6.39 | <5 | 1000 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.47 | <0.5 | 13 | 79 | 109 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-537125 | | 2.42 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.18 | 9 | 930 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.60 | <0.5 | 15 | 95 | 43 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-537126 | | 3.55 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 10 | 1040 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 15 | 97 | 32 | 3.65 | 20 |
| N-537127 | | 3.07 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.75 | 12 | 840 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.73 | <0.5 | 17 | 81 | 130 | 3.35 | 20 |
| N-537128 | | 2.54 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.13 | 14 | 910 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.92 | <0.5 | 15 | 77 | 60 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-537129 | | 2.13 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.35 | <5 | 1220 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.84 | <0.5 | 14 | 98 | 20 | 3.81 | 20 |
| N-537130 | | 2.16 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 16 | 1190 | 1.9 | 2 | 3.93 | <0.5 | 15 | 97 | 11 | 3.94 | 20 |
| N-537131 | | 2.32 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 7 | 1130 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 14 | 96 | 54 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-537132 | | 2.22 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.75 | 8 | 1370 | 2.2 | <2 | 3.85 | <0.5 | 16 | 101 | 26 | 3.96 | 20 |
| N-537133 | | 2.21 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 9 | 1030 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 17 | 90 | 57 | 3.74 | 20 |
| N-537134 | | 3.38 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.78 | 9 | 1120 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 16 | 93 | 34 | 3.92 | 20 |
| N-537135 | | 3.15 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.66 | 11 | 1110 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 16 | 87 | 38 | 3.83 | 20 |
| N-537136 | | 2.67 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 7.24 | 19 | 1070 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.00 | <0.5 | 16 | 83 | 214 | 3.56 | 20 |
| N-537137 | | 3.39 | 0.211 | 2.9 | 7.16 | 23 | 1080 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.71 | <0.5 | 17 | 90 | 676 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-537138 | | 3.50 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 7.13 | <5 | 930 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.92 | <0.5 | 14 | 76 | 66 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-537139 | | 2.91 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.24 | 11 | 1020 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 14 | 79 | 37 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-537140 | | 3.29 | 0.081 | 0.8 | 6.61 | 13 | 900 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.74 | <0.5 | 14 | 63 | 127 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-537141 | | 3.00 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 10 | 1130 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 14 | 82 | 80 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-537142 | | 3.11 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.32 | <5 | 790 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.60 | <0.5 | 15 | 78 | 82 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-537143 | | 1.73 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 12 | 1010 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.56 | <0.5 | 15 | 82 | 23 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-537144 | | 3.24 | 0.647 | 7.2 | 6.04 | 27 | 1030 | 1.4 | 3 | 5.79 | 0.6 | 13 | 65 | 852 | 3.15 | 20 |
| N-537145 | | 3.09 | 0.091 | <0.5 | 6.19 | 7 | 1040 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.92 | <0.5 | 12 | 72 | 53 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-537146 | | 3.28 | 0.142 | <0.5 | 6.64 | 14 | 860 | 1.4 | 3 | 5.04 | <0.5 | 15 | 68 | 59 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-537147 | | 3.25 | 0.156 | <0.5 | 6.52 | 29 | 900 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.84 | <0.5 | 21 | 71 | 67 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N-537148 | | 3.14 | 0.138 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 26 | 1130 | 1.4 | 2 | 4.85 | <0.5 | 14 | 73 | 57 | 3.05 | 20 |
| N-537149 | | 2.46 | 0.079 | <0.5 | 7.12 | 17 | 1210 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.45 | <0.5 | 17 | 81 | 50 | 3.64 | 20 |
| N-537150 | | 1.71 | 0.515 | <0.5 | 0.35 | <5 | 160 | <0.5 | <2 | 12.80 | <0.5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1.52 | <10 |
| N-537151 | | 2.98 | 0.196 | <0.5 | 5.93 | 13 | 880 | 1.3 | 2 | 6.64 | <0.5 | 12 | 56 | 16 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N-537152 | | 2.81 | 0.100 | <0.5 | 7.15 | 23 | 1110 | 1.5 | 2 | 4.35 | <0.5 | 15 | 77 | 15 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-537153 | | 2.36 | 0.828 | 1.5 | 2.74 | 6 | 640 | 0.8 | <2 | 10.55 | <0.5 | 9 | 26 | 67 | 1.92 | 10 |
| N-537154 | | 1.27 | 0.908 | 2.2 | 3.73 | 15 | 810 | 1.1 | <2 | 9.13 | <0.5 | 9 | 37 | 95 | 1.93 | 10 |
| N-537155 | | 2.32 | 0.581 | 0.5 | 0.65 | <5 | 170 | <0.5 | <2 | 13.30 | <0.5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1.10 | <10 |
| N-537156 | | 2.36 | 0.425 | <0.5 | 0.95 | <5 | 380 | 0.5 | <2 | 13.25 | <0.5 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 1.15 | <10 |
| N-537157 | | 2.11 | 0.165 | <0.5 | 0.51 | <5 | 230 | <0.5 | <2 | 13.50 | <0.5 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0.99 | <10 |
| N-537158 | | 2.07 | 0.533 | <0.5 | 0.60 | <5 | 180 | <0.5 | <2 | 14.70 | <0.5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1.19 | 10 |
| N-537159 | | 1.91 | 0.227 | <0.5 | 4.83 | 9 | 660 | 1.8 | <2 | 6.28 | <0.5 | 18 | 64 | 74 | 2.78 | 10 |
| N-537160 | | 2.11 | 0.127 | <0.5 | 4.12 | <5 | 500 | 1.7 | 2 | 5.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 54 | 80 | 2.32 | 10 |
| N-537160D | | <0.02 | 0.132 | <0.5 | 4.46 | 7 | 530 | 1.7 | 2 | 5.64 | <0.5 | 14 | 54 | 85 | 2.55 | 10 |
| N-537161 | | 2.02 | 0.162 | <0.5 | 5.10 | <5 | 550 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.10 | <0.5 | 17 | 103 | 125 | 2.45 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537124 | | 3.46 | 20 | 2.15 | 554 | 5 | 0.08 | 36 | 800 | 6 | 0.08 | 5 | 11 | 384 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537124D | | 3.37 | 20 | 2.10 | 537 | 4 | 0.08 | 33 | 780 | 7 | 0.08 | 6 | 11 | 375 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537125 | | 2.77 | 20 | 1.71 | 471 | 11 | 1.69 | 40 | 980 | 6 | 0.05 | 6 | 12 | 563 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-537126 | | 2.90 | 20 | 1.65 | 447 | 4 | 1.58 | 38 | 1000 | 6 | 0.11 | <5 | 12 | 520 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-537127 | | 2.37 | 20 | 1.76 | 473 | 2 | 1.88 | 38 | 930 | 7 | 0.16 | 6 | 11 | 574 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-537128 | | 2.61 | 20 | 2.28 | 574 | 12 | 1.82 | 35 | 970 | 10 | 0.33 | 13 | 12 | 593 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537129 | | 2.74 | 20 | 1.79 | 524 | 2 | 1.95 | 43 | 1090 | 9 | 0.03 | <5 | 13 | 512 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537130 | | 2.55 | 30 | 1.82 | 571 | <1 | 2.01 | 45 | 1120 | 5 | 0.04 | 8 | 13 | 550 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537131 | | 2.39 | 20 | 1.62 | 535 | 1 | 2.46 | 39 | 1100 | 14 | 0.11 | 8 | 12 | 585 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537132 | | 3.23 | 30 | 1.85 | 568 | 1 | 1.44 | 43 | 1130 | 3 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 535 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537133 | | 2.38 | 30 | 1.95 | 570 | 1 | 2.25 | 43 | 1020 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 646 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537134 | | 2.11 | 30 | 1.85 | 509 | <1 | 2.86 | 43 | 1110 | 8 | 0.06 | 8 | 14 | 722 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537135 | | 2.20 | 30 | 1.78 | 475 | 5 | 2.91 | 43 | 1100 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 14 | 719 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537136 | | 3.14 | 30 | 2.38 | 510 | 73 | 1.59 | 39 | 1050 | 14 | 0.49 | 25 | 13 | 744 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537137 | | 3.26 | 40 | 2.62 | 530 | 54 | 1.37 | 47 | 980 | 14 | 1.15 | 179 | 14 | 775 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537138 | | 2.64 | 30 | 2.28 | 464 | 22 | 1.74 | 40 | 1010 | 10 | 0.18 | 7 | 12 | 767 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537139 | | 2.75 | 30 | 2.14 | 414 | 17 | 1.91 | 40 | 980 | 8 | 0.05 | <5 | 13 | 766 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537140 | | 2.68 | 30 | 2.64 | 435 | 30 | 1.54 | 36 | 930 | 10 | 0.07 | 43 | 11 | 766 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537141 | | 3.35 | 30 | 2.44 | 459 | 7 | 1.19 | 42 | 970 | 8 | 0.05 | <5 | 14 | 653 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537142 | | 1.99 | 30 | 2.13 | 468 | 15 | 2.93 | 41 | 1030 | 6 | 0.10 | 8 | 13 | 816 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537143 | | 2.66 | 30 | 2.03 | 437 | 14 | 1.90 | 38 | 1020 | 10 | 0.06 | 6 | 13 | 775 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537144 | | 3.05 | 30 | 3.05 | 432 | 51 | 0.42 | 34 | 860 | 15 | 0.17 | 265 | 10 | 830 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537145 | | 3.35 | 30 | 2.76 | 499 | 11 | 0.05 | 35 | 840 | 8 | 0.10 | 14 | 11 | 642 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537146 | | 3.13 | 20 | 2.87 | 399 | 15 | 0.68 | 35 | 900 | 9 | 0.11 | 10 | 11 | 752 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537147 | | 3.09 | 20 | 2.70 | 385 | 10 | 0.77 | 39 | 880 | 7 | 0.19 | 7 | 11 | 690 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537148 | | 3.46 | 20 | 2.69 | 393 | 12 | 0.14 | 34 | 810 | 20 | 0.11 | 6 | 10 | 745 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537149 | | 3.72 | 30 | 2.50 | 392 | 8 | 0.31 | 39 | 900 | 7 | 0.19 | 7 | 12 | 709 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-537150 | | 0.18 | <10 | 7.34 | 318 | 262 | 0.01 | 6 | 70 | 15 | 0.05 | 9 | 1 | 565 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-537151 | | 3.12 | 20 | 3.48 | 420 | 13 | 0.16 | 27 | 860 | 18 | 0.12 | 11 | 10 | 939 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537152 | | 3.63 | 20 | 2.56 | 347 | 3 | 0.60 | 39 | 940 | 7 | 0.10 | 8 | 13 | 768 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537153 | | 1.37 | 10 | 5.98 | 341 | 140 | 0.03 | 16 | 480 | 17 | 0.46 | 47 | 5 | 916 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537154 | | 1.83 | 10 | 5.05 | 338 | 150 | 0.04 | 18 | 730 | 5 | 0.57 | 66 | 6 | 766 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-537155 | | 0.32 | <10 | 7.84 | 222 | 273 | 0.01 | 11 | 190 | 2 | 0.02 | 6 | 1 | 1160 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-537156 | | 0.48 | <10 | 7.82 | 265 | 227 | 0.01 | 9 | 240 | 6 | 0.11 | 10 | 2 | 688 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-537157 | | 0.25 | <10 | 7.95 | 187 | 148 | 0.01 | 7 | 270 | 4 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 856 | <20 | 0.01 |
| N-537158 | | 0.30 | <10 | 8.63 | 242 | 249 | 0.01 | 10 | 190 | 7 | 0.03 | 5 | 1 | 1180 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-537159 | | 2.24 | 20 | 3.09 | 376 | 24 | 0.09 | 40 | 980 | 7 | 0.60 | 16 | 11 | 646 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537160 | | 1.94 | 20 | 2.41 | 344 | 9 | 0.08 | 31 | 1130 | 5 | 0.36 | 6 | 8 | 623 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537160D | | 2.03 | 20 | 2.70 | 380 | 10 | 0.08 | 31 | 1220 | 9 | 0.41 | 8 | 9 | 694 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537161 | | 2.31 | 30 | 1.87 | 315 | 7 | 0.10 | 35 | 2080 | 6 | 0.43 | 6 | 11 | 537 | <20 | 0.17 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537124 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 20 | 34 |
| N-537124D | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 33 |
| N-537125 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | 20 | 30 |
| N-537126 | | <10 | 10 | 115 | 20 | 36 |
| N-537127 | | <10 | 20 | 113 | 10 | 32 |
| N-537128 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | 20 | 40 |
| N-537129 | | <10 | 10 | 119 | 20 | 26 |
| N-537130 | | <10 | 10 | 110 | 10 | 24 |
| N-537131 | | <10 | 10 | 113 | 20 | 23 |
| N-537132 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 10 | 28 |
| N-537133 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 37 |
| N-537134 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 10 | 31 |
| N-537135 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 30 |
| N-537136 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | 20 | 48 |
| N-537137 | | <10 | <10 | 140 | 30 | 66 |
| N-537138 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 30 | 36 |
| N-537139 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 34 |
| N-537140 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 20 | 37 |
| N-537141 | | 10 | <10 | 128 | 20 | 33 |
| N-537142 | | <10 | 10 | 134 | 20 | 31 |
| N-537143 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 30 | 26 |
| N-537144 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 30 | 64 |
| N-537145 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 30 | 36 |
| N-537146 | | <10 | <10 | 135 | 30 | 34 |
| N-537147 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | 20 | 38 |
| N-537148 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 20 | 30 |
| N-537149 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | 30 | 30 |
| N-537150 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | <10 | 24 |
| N-537151 | | <10 | <10 | 133 | 20 | 39 |
| N-537152 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 20 | 28 |
| N-537153 | | <10 | <10 | 161 | 10 | 37 |
| N-537154 | | <10 | 10 | 206 | 10 | 35 |
| N-537155 | | <10 | <10 | 187 | 10 | 21 |
| N-537156 | | <10 | <10 | 261 | <10 | 21 |
| N-537157 | | <10 | <10 | 267 | <10 | 19 |
| N-537158 | | <10 | <10 | 271 | <10 | 27 |
| N-537159 | | <10 | <10 | 204 | 10 | 23 |
| N-537160 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 10 | 24 |
| N-537160D | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 10 | 25 |
| N-537161 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 20 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537162 | | 2.28 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 4.92 | <5 | 520 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 8 | 86 | 98 | 1.77 | 10 |
| N-537163 | | 1.91 | 0.735 | <0.5 | 4.51 | 7 | 710 | 1.9 | 2 | 4.75 | <0.5 | 12 | 62 | 102 | 1.81 | 10 |
| N-537164 | | 2.32 | 1.295 | 1.1 | 0.86 | <5 | 240 | 0.5 | <2 | 10.80 | <0.5 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 1.25 | <10 |
| N-537165 | | 2.45 | 0.614 | 0.8 | 1.55 | 13 | 280 | 0.7 | <2 | 10.75 | <0.5 | 6 | 14 | 46 | 1.41 | <10 |
| N-537166 | | 1.77 | 2.33 | 0.5 | 1.50 | <5 | 210 | 0.5 | <2 | 10.95 | <0.5 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 1.47 | 10 |
| N-537167 | | 2.56 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 6.23 | <5 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 20 | 89 | 48 | 3.94 | 20 |
| N-537168 | | 2.86 | 0.058 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 5 | 420 | 1.0 | 4 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 32 | 195 | 23 | 4.30 | 20 |
| N-537169 | | 3.34 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.27 | <5 | 500 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 16 | 149 | 4 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-537170 | | 0.08 | 1.560 | <0.5 | 6.84 | 1350 | 660 | 9.2 | 2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 3 | 235 | 33 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N-537171 | | 1.43 | 0.071 | <0.5 | 7.07 | <5 | 1150 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 17 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-537172 | | 3.53 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 7.27 | <5 | 480 | 0.9 | 2 | 2.31 | <0.5 | 18 | 150 | 16 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-537173 | | 3.04 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.89 | <5 | 790 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 14 | 131 | 20 | 3.71 | 20 |
| N-537174 | | 3.09 | 0.144 | <0.5 | 6.86 | 14 | 700 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 70 | 159 | 71 | 4.55 | 20 |
| N-537175 | | 3.90 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 7.06 | <5 | 780 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 15 | 187 | 58 | 4.04 | 20 |
| N-537176 | | 3.43 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.99 | <5 | 490 | 1.0 | 3 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 23 | 173 | 16 | 4.12 | 10 |
| N-537177 | | 3.36 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 6 | 420 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 32 | 175 | 24 | 4.45 | 20 |
| N-537178 | | 3.26 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 7.15 | <5 | 510 | 1.1 | 3 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 19 | 179 | 27 | 4.13 | 20 |
| N-537179 | | 3.05 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.73 | 10 | 510 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 19 | 175 | 20 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N-537180 | | 3.45 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.34 | 6 | 470 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.03 | 0.5 | 9 | 122 | 3 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-537181 | | 3.19 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 7.09 | 13 | 430 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 32 | 188 | 27 | 4.23 | 20 |
| N-537182 | | 3.60 | 0.017 | 0.5 | 6.76 | 6 | 300 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 20 | 166 | 65 | 3.62 | 20 |
| N-537183 | | 2.69 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.20 | 18 | 530 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.80 | <0.5 | 17 | 107 | 29 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-537184 | | 3.23 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.09 | 13 | 510 | 1.0 | 2 | 2.05 | <0.5 | 18 | 117 | 25 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-537185 | | 3.62 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 9 | 480 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 15 | 184 | 34 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-537186 | | 3.37 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 10 | 500 | 1.0 | 5 | 3.39 | <0.5 | 16 | 116 | 116 | 3.61 | 20 |
| N-537187 | | 3.49 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.10 | 9 | 450 | 0.9 | 2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 15 | 150 | 79 | 3.70 | 20 |
| N-537188 | | 2.04 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 6.72 | 6 | 440 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 23 | 129 | 24 | 3.51 | 20 |
| N-537189 | | 2.07 | 0.152 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 6 | 390 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 16 | 191 | 140 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N-537190 | | 2.86 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 7.12 | 14 | 620 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 9 | 118 | 45 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-537191 | | 2.82 | 1.150 | <0.5 | 7.67 | 8 | 630 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.97 | <0.5 | 17 | 153 | 13 | 3.58 | 20 |
| N-537192 | | 3.19 | 0.076 | <0.5 | 8.13 | 26 | 770 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 29 | 438 | 50 | 4.70 | 20 |
| N-537193 | | 3.17 | 0.191 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 27 | 580 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 22 | 162 | 28 | 3.89 | 10 |
| N-537194 | | 3.07 | 0.158 | <0.5 | 5.85 | 25 | 490 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.77 | <0.5 | 22 | 306 | 55 | 3.66 | 20 |
| N-537195 | | 2.10 | 0.215 | <0.5 | 4.89 | 17 | 380 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.23 | <0.5 | 13 | 98 | 33 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-537196 | | 2.12 | 0.568 | <0.5 | 4.80 | 11 | 340 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 21 | 78 | 62 | 4.16 | 10 |
| N-537197 | | 1.94 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 4.88 | 16 | 390 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.93 | <0.5 | 12 | 51 | 59 | 3.03 | 10 |
| N-537198 | | 2.00 | 0.117 | 0.8 | 4.45 | 25 | 420 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.31 | 0.6 | 9 | 47 | 194 | 3.03 | 10 |
| N-537199 | | 1.96 | 1.050 | <0.5 | 4.21 | 28 | 3850 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.01 | <0.5 | 9 | 43 | 80 | 2.29 | 10 |
| N-537199D | | <0.02 | 1.120 | <0.5 | 4.32 | 22 | 2810 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.42 | <0.5 | 10 | 46 | 85 | 2.38 | 10 |
| N-537200 | | 2.60 | 0.641 | <0.5 | 5.68 | 52 | 680 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.34 | <0.5 | 11 | 67 | 26 | 2.50 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031384 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537162 | | 2.39 | 20 | 1.09 | 237 | 2 | 0.07 | 25 | 800 | 4 | 0.10 | 5 | 7 | 314 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537163 | | 2.17 | 20 | 2.56 | 226 | 131 | 0.06 | 26 | 760 | 27 | 0.44 | 12 | 6 | 566 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537164 | | 0.43 | <10 | 6.16 | 265 | 458 | 0.02 | 15 | 220 | 30 | 0.10 | 11 | 2 | 765 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N-537165 | | 0.77 | <10 | 6.14 | 262 | 211 | 0.03 | 13 | 240 | 8 | 0.21 | 29 | 3 | 518 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537166 | | 0.77 | <10 | 6.27 | 298 | 309 | 0.02 | 15 | 260 | 5 | 0.03 | 7 | 2 | 779 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-537167 | | 3.15 | 20 | 1.97 | 508 | 14 | 0.41 | 45 | 810 | 2 | 0.72 | 5 | 14 | 388 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537168 | | 1.76 | 20 | 1.49 | 265 | 4 | 3.28 | 68 | 670 | 3 | 0.87 | 7 | 15 | 444 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537169 | | 1.62 | 20 | 1.52 | 236 | <1 | 3.69 | 61 | 600 | 3 | 0.10 | 7 | 14 | 476 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537170 | | 2.61 | 40 | 0.33 | 68 | 2 | 0.08 | 23 | 330 | 23 | 0.01 | 98 | 14 | 94 | 20 | 0.28 |
| N-537171 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.03 | 472 | <1 | 3.61 | 13 | 910 | 4 | 0.38 | 5 | 6 | 465 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537172 | | 1.52 | 20 | 1.50 | 221 | 1 | 3.95 | 63 | 620 | 4 | 0.12 | 8 | 14 | 465 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537173 | | 2.06 | 20 | 1.77 | 393 | 1 | 3.11 | 68 | 690 | 5 | 0.05 | <5 | 12 | 339 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537174 | | 1.82 | 20 | 1.32 | 271 | 26 | 3.15 | 66 | 660 | 5 | 1.62 | <5 | 14 | 259 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537175 | | 2.16 | 20 | 1.87 | 379 | 2 | 2.95 | 72 | 690 | 3 | 0.04 | 5 | 15 | 267 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537176 | | 1.67 | 20 | 1.80 | 365 | 10 | 3.49 | 70 | 660 | 4 | 0.50 | 5 | 14 | 316 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537177 | | 1.51 | 20 | 1.87 | 373 | 2 | 3.72 | 71 | 690 | 3 | 0.62 | <5 | 14 | 365 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537178 | | 1.59 | 20 | 1.97 | 389 | 4 | 3.70 | 73 | 720 | 3 | 0.27 | 6 | 14 | 448 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537179 | | 1.86 | 20 | 2.11 | 307 | 1 | 3.82 | 80 | 770 | 2 | 0.11 | <5 | 15 | 445 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537180 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.60 | 267 | 1 | 3.35 | 59 | 600 | 4 | 0.07 | <5 | 11 | 357 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537181 | | 1.70 | 20 | 1.75 | 352 | 12 | 3.36 | 72 | 710 | 6 | 0.64 | <5 | 14 | 610 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537182 | | 1.66 | 20 | 1.84 | 318 | 1 | 3.27 | 69 | 650 | 3 | 0.11 | <5 | 13 | 410 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537183 | | 1.40 | 20 | 1.43 | 286 | 6 | 3.74 | 50 | 630 | <2 | 0.16 | <5 | 12 | 590 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537184 | | 1.40 | 20 | 1.46 | 320 | 8 | 3.80 | 59 | 640 | 10 | 0.21 | <5 | 12 | 491 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537185 | | 1.41 | 20 | 1.64 | 436 | 4 | 3.35 | 67 | 650 | 6 | 0.90 | 7 | 15 | 593 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537186 | | 1.22 | 20 | 1.43 | 421 | 22 | 3.77 | 59 | 660 | 10 | 3.11 | 8 | 12 | 966 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537187 | | 1.07 | 20 | 1.52 | 380 | 12 | 3.70 | 59 | 610 | 9 | 1.30 | 8 | 13 | 845 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537188 | | 0.97 | 20 | 1.33 | 365 | 10 | 3.58 | 50 | 540 | 6 | 1.43 | 12 | 12 | 1010 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-537189 | | 1.03 | 20 | 1.72 | 466 | 2 | 3.59 | 58 | 610 | 12 | 0.63 | 13 | 14 | 1300 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-537190 | | 2.63 | 10 | 1.05 | 476 | 1 | 1.23 | 47 | 460 | 7 | 0.04 | 12 | 9 | 942 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537191 | | 3.31 | 20 | 1.40 | 713 | 4 | 0.38 | 54 | 420 | 9 | 0.44 | 10 | 11 | 1010 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537192 | | 3.11 | 30 | 1.66 | 666 | 1 | 0.17 | 155 | 980 | 7 | 0.37 | 10 | 19 | 783 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537193 | | 2.54 | 20 | 1.49 | 742 | 6 | 0.15 | 83 | 620 | 9 | 0.64 | 10 | 11 | 796 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537194 | | 2.25 | 30 | 1.20 | 458 | 4 | 0.13 | 88 | 790 | 10 | 0.62 | 12 | 15 | 536 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537195 | | 2.10 | 20 | 1.94 | 899 | 7 | 0.12 | 42 | 760 | 11 | 0.59 | 13 | 11 | 798 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537196 | | 1.85 | 10 | 1.86 | 937 | 14 | 0.11 | 52 | 680 | 8 | 0.62 | 15 | 14 | 601 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-537197 | | 2.08 | 20 | 2.72 | 654 | 14 | 0.12 | 28 | 470 | 11 | 0.31 | 30 | 8 | 519 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-537198 | | 1.92 | 20 | 3.42 | 845 | 110 | 0.09 | 28 | 460 | 17 | 0.27 | 127 | 6 | 360 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537199 | | 1.92 | 20 | 3.48 | 523 | 71 | 0.05 | 29 | 380 | 13 | 0.49 | 54 | 5 | 895 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-537199D | | 2.01 | 20 | 3.67 | 547 | 74 | 0.05 | 25 | 400 | 13 | 0.48 | 57 | 5 | 1020 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-537200 | | 3.12 | 20 | 2.75 | 429 | 22 | 0.65 | 37 | 610 | 22 | 0.31 | 17 | 9 | 476 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537162 | | <10 | <10 | 49 | 20 | 10 |
| N-537163 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 15 |
| N-537164 | | <10 | 10 | 148 | <10 | 20 |
| N-537165 | | <10 | <10 | 177 | 10 | 18 |
| N-537166 | | <10 | <10 | 181 | <10 | 15 |
| N-537167 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 10 | 11 |
| N-537168 | | <10 | 10 | 120 | 10 | 14 |
| N-537169 | | <10 | 20 | 104 | 10 | 7 |
| N-537170 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 49 |
| N-537171 | | <10 | 20 | 62 | <10 | 40 |
| N-537172 | | <10 | 20 | 108 | 10 | 8 |
| N-537173 | | <10 | 10 | 102 | 10 | 17 |
| N-537174 | | <10 | 20 | 106 | 10 | 16 |
| N-537175 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | 10 | 18 |
| N-537176 | | <10 | 20 | 108 | 10 | 12 |
| N-537177 | | <10 | 20 | 113 | <10 | 13 |
| N-537178 | | <10 | 20 | 108 | <10 | 12 |
| N-537179 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | <10 | 15 |
| N-537180 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | <10 | 10 |
| N-537181 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 10 | 14 |
| N-537182 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 13 |
| N-537183 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | <10 | 15 |
| N-537184 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 17 |
| N-537185 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | <10 | 24 |
| N-537186 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 24 |
| N-537187 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 24 |
| N-537188 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | <10 | 16 |
| N-537189 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | <10 | 21 |
| N-537190 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 70 | 15 |
| N-537191 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 20 | 15 |
| N-537192 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 20 | 64 |
| N-537193 | | <10 | <10 | 142 | 20 | 33 |
| N-537194 | | <10 | <10 | 150 | 10 | 44 |
| N-537195 | | <10 | <10 | 145 | 10 | 19 |
| N-537196 | | <10 | <10 | 210 | <10 | 31 |
| N-537197 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 38 |
| N-537198 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | <10 | 60 |
| N-537199 | | <10 | 10 | 142 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537199D | | <10 | <10 | 148 | 10 | 47 |
| N-537200 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 32 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031384 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537201 | 2.59 | 0.198 | 0.8 | 6.37 | 79 | 580 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.07 | <0.5 | 12 | 98 | 60 | 3.11 | 10 |
| N-537202 | 2.94 | 0.216 | <0.5 | 6.62 | 86 | 700 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.47 | <0.5 | 15 | 110 | 61 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-537203 | 3.23 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 81 | 830 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.50 | <0.5 | 16 | 128 | 79 | 3.35 | 20 |
| N-537204 | 3.00 | 0.153 | <0.5 | 6.85 | 78 | 830 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.76 | <0.5 | 15 | 119 | 279 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-537205 | 2.83 | 0.107 | <0.5 | 6.23 | 79 | 950 | 1.4 | 4 | 4.43 | <0.5 | 14 | 110 | 451 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N-537206 | 3.12 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 68 | 920 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.43 | <0.5 | 15 | 163 | 72 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-537207 | 2.37 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 7.94 | 8 | 1050 | 2.2 | 2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 11 | 68 | 91 | 3.07 | 20 |
| N-537208 | 2.52 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.74 | 7 | 950 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.24 | <0.5 | 10 | 26 | 32 | 2.50 | 20 |
| N-537209 | 3.09 | 0.110 | <0.5 | 4.63 | <5 | 500 | 1.7 | <2 | 5.40 | <0.5 | 37 | 576 | 252 | 4.76 | 10 |
| N-536423 | 2.72 | 0.166 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 11 | 750 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.42 | <0.5 | 10 | 59 | 36 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-536424 | 2.76 | 0.138 | <0.5 | 7.48 | 18 | 1130 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.70 | <0.5 | 11 | 62 | 120 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N-536425 | 0.94 | 0.292 | <0.5 | 3.21 | 12 | 190 | 0.6 | 3 | 12.95 | <0.5 | 24 | 25 | 176 | 4.76 | 10 |
| N-536426 | 2.50 | 0.189 | <0.5 | 5.78 | 24 | 430 | 1.0 | <2 | 6.69 | <0.5 | 24 | 102 | 235 | 5.30 | 10 |
| N-536427 | 2.24 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 8.54 | 8 | 510 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.06 | <0.5 | 17 | 216 | 74 | 3.81 | 20 |
| N-536428 | 2.16 | 0.130 | <0.5 | 7.51 | 14 | 370 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 37 | 256 | 117 | 5.82 | 20 |
| N-536429 | 1.07 | 0.194 | <0.5 | 7.58 | 17 | 310 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 36 | 202 | 157 | 6.22 | 20 |
| N-536430 | 1.37 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 7.29 | 8 | 260 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.22 | <0.5 | 28 | 81 | 143 | 5.83 | 10 |
| N-536431 | 2.05 | 0.097 | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 290 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.46 | <0.5 | 18 | 77 | 160 | 3.31 | 10 |
| N-536432 | 2.11 | 0.316 | <0.5 | 6.37 | 12 | 240 | 0.9 | 2 | 3.91 | <0.5 | 28 | 110 | 305 | 4.63 | 10 |
| N-536433 | 2.16 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 7.42 | 19 | 290 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 19 | 87 | 165 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-536434 | 2.15 | 0.058 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 20 | 240 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.17 | <0.5 | 17 | 82 | 81 | 3.37 | 10 |
| N-536435 | 2.15 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 7.19 | <5 | 280 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.80 | <0.5 | 18 | 75 | 129 | 3.87 | 10 |
| N-536436 | 2.25 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 12 | 320 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.89 | <0.5 | 14 | 90 | 18 | 3.14 | 10 |
| N-536437 | 2.15 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 8.32 | 13 | 420 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 18 | 135 | 99 | 3.27 | 20 |
| N-536438 | 2.26 | 0.034 | 0.6 | 7.62 | 24 | 400 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.72 | <0.5 | 17 | 121 | 79 | 3.39 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08031384 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537201 | 3.35 | 30 | 2.54 | 487 | 28 | 0.73 | 47 | 810 | 39 | 0.29 | 35 | 11 | 419 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537202 | 4.00 | 30 | 2.24 | 440 | 12 | 0.87 | 49 | 950 | 20 | 0.22 | 36 | 12 | 407 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537203 | 3.49 | 40 | 2.17 | 521 | 6 | 0.82 | 61 | 1240 | 13 | 0.14 | 9 | 13 | 492 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537204 | 2.82 | 40 | 2.23 | 579 | 7 | 1.36 | 58 | 1330 | 16 | 0.22 | 94 | 12 | 606 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537205 | 2.64 | 40 | 2.08 | 484 | 177 | 1.35 | 60 | 1050 | 55 | 0.44 | 225 | 10 | 606 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537206 | 2.65 | 30 | 1.44 | 519 | 7 | 1.49 | 77 | 1190 | 14 | 0.07 | 7 | 13 | 561 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N-537207 | 3.94 | 30 | 1.37 | 451 | 10 | 0.14 | 39 | 1100 | 9 | 0.23 | 7 | 9 | 441 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-537208 | 3.39 | 20 | 1.11 | 282 | 2 | 1.09 | 20 | 930 | 11 | 0.30 | 6 | 6 | 538 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537209 | 2.17 | 20 | 6.83 | 943 | 1 | 0.46 | 267 | 1090 | 19 | 0.05 | 21 | 18 | 846 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-536423 | 1.45 | 20 | 1.47 | 794 | 1 | 2.65 | 26 | 810 | 11 | 1.76 | 6 | 8 | 1240 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536424 | 3.00 | 20 | 1.53 | 795 | 1 | 0.40 | 27 | 870 | 11 | 1.55 | <5 | 9 | 1010 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536425 | 1.27 | 50 | 1.18 | 632 | 133 | 0.18 | 12 | 380 | 4 | >10.0 | <5 | 3 | 3260 | 30 | 0.04 |
| N-536426 | 2.25 | 20 | 2.51 | 1230 | 26 | 0.25 | 60 | 640 | 17 | 2.69 | 10 | 12 | 526 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536427 | 2.86 | 30 | 1.37 | 510 | 2 | 0.35 | 78 | 1030 | 9 | 0.33 | <5 | 17 | 437 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536428 | 2.31 | 30 | 1.93 | 826 | 2 | 0.29 | 104 | 950 | 10 | 1.05 | <5 | 18 | 420 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536429 | 2.19 | 20 | 1.83 | 554 | 6 | 0.28 | 101 | 630 | 6 | 1.61 | <5 | 21 | 402 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536430 | 1.91 | 10 | 2.48 | 839 | 2 | 0.26 | 68 | 480 | 4 | 0.29 | <5 | 21 | 441 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536431 | 2.37 | 20 | 1.79 | 468 | 26 | 0.33 | 41 | 530 | 9 | 0.44 | 8 | 11 | 513 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536432 | 2.03 | 20 | 2.00 | 515 | 15 | 0.28 | 61 | 580 | 6 | 1.78 | <5 | 12 | 472 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536433 | 2.52 | 30 | 1.88 | 439 | 8 | 0.35 | 46 | 710 | 8 | 0.46 | <5 | 11 | 567 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536434 | 2.10 | 20 | 2.10 | 487 | 9 | 0.29 | 49 | 550 | 8 | 0.35 | <5 | 12 | 518 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536435 | 2.32 | 20 | 2.08 | 486 | 11 | 0.29 | 53 | 590 | 9 | 0.14 | <5 | 15 | 518 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536436 | 2.43 | 30 | 1.89 | 522 | <1 | 0.27 | 50 | 560 | 9 | 0.10 | <5 | 10 | 526 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536437 | 2.97 | 30 | 1.73 | 480 | <1 | 0.32 | 60 | 790 | 10 | 0.19 | <5 | 12 | 567 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536438 | 2.76 | 30 | 2.00 | 627 | <1 | 0.28 | 54 | 830 | 6 | 0.15 | <5 | 12 | 554 | <20 | 0.08 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537201 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 20 | 39 |
| N-537202 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 30 | 34 |
| N-537203 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 30 | 27 |
| N-537204 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 40 | 37 |
| N-537205 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 45 |
| N-537206 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 30 | 25 |
| N-537207 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 20 | 33 |
| N-537208 | | <10 | <10 | 58 | 10 | 31 |
| N-537209 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | <10 | 136 |
| N-536423 | | <10 | <10 | 63 | 10 | 38 |
| N-536424 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | 10 | 23 |
| N-536425 | | <10 | <10 | 36 | 10 | 16 |
| N-536426 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | <10 | 37 |
| N-536427 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | <10 | 52 |
| N-536428 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | <10 | 69 |
| N-536429 | | <10 | <10 | 138 | <10 | 77 |
| N-536430 | | <10 | <10 | 142 | <10 | 76 |
| N-536431 | | 10 | <10 | 85 | <10 | 31 |
| N-536432 | | 10 | <10 | 87 | <10 | 31 |
| N-536433 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | <10 | 24 |
| N-536434 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | <10 | 24 |
| N-536435 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 29 |
| N-536436 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | <10 | 22 |
| N-536437 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | <10 | 20 |
| N-536438 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | <10 | 15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08028186

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 251 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-MAR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536812 | 3.05 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 7.24 | <5 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.26 | <0.5 | 11 | 24 | 34 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-536813 | 1.60 | 0.146 | 0.5 | 6.86 | 10 | 110 | 1.0 | 4 | 2.01 | <0.5 | 21 | 21 | 53 | 6.79 | 20 |
| N-536814 | 3.30 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 7 | 670 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.16 | <0.5 | 15 | 21 | 24 | 3.99 | 20 |
| N-536815 | 2.58 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 7.19 | <5 | 900 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.10 | <0.5 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-536816 | 3.83 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 13 | 880 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 12 | 21 | 40 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-536817 | 2.31 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 6 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.83 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 17 | 3.48 | 20 |
| N-536818 | 3.21 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 8 | 1020 | 1.2 | 2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 15 | 53 | 38 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-536819 | 2.62 | 0.095 | <0.5 | 7.59 | 6 | 950 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.73 | 0.5 | 16 | 58 | 80 | 3.77 | 20 |
| N-536820 | 2.01 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 7.33 | 9 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.37 | 0.5 | 13 | 65 | 12 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-536821 | 2.51 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 7.59 | <5 | 460 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.09 | 0.5 | 30 | 94 | 116 | 7.35 | 20 |
| N-536822 | 3.24 | 0.392 | <0.5 | 7.69 | <5 | 370 | 0.7 | <2 | 1.94 | 0.7 | 29 | 112 | 87 | 6.09 | 20 |
| N-536823 | 3.03 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 190 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.94 | <0.5 | 22 | 115 | 33 | 5.63 | 10 |
| N-536824 | 2.75 | 0.123 | <0.5 | 7.52 | <5 | 150 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.60 | <0.5 | 25 | 101 | 97 | 5.85 | 20 |
| N-536825 | 3.16 | 0.172 | <0.5 | 7.60 | 7 | 170 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 23 | 109 | 52 | 5.43 | 20 |
| N-536826 | 2.57 | 0.295 | <0.5 | 7.57 | 8 | 200 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 41 | 113 | 123 | 6.67 | 20 |
| N-536827 | 3.18 | 0.107 | <0.5 | 7.19 | 9 | 190 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 37 | 95 | 135 | 6.93 | 20 |
| N-536828 | 3.65 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 7.76 | 11 | 210 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 29 | 97 | 81 | 6.42 | 20 |
| N-536829 | 3.38 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 210 | 0.5 | <2 | 4.01 | 0.5 | 23 | 70 | 102 | 6.38 | 20 |
| N-536829D | <0.02 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 7.14 | 7 | 210 | 0.5 | <2 | 3.98 | <0.5 | 22 | 71 | 100 | 6.34 | 20 |
| N-536830 | 3.29 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 190 | 0.6 | 2 | 2.90 | 0.6 | 32 | 91 | 89 | 5.72 | 20 |
| N-536831 | 3.20 | 0.075 | <0.5 | 7.45 | 11 | 190 | 0.7 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 22 | 113 | 40 | 5.11 | 20 |
| N-536832 | 2.99 | 0.095 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 5 | 240 | 0.8 | <2 | 4.21 | 0.6 | 30 | 86 | 111 | 6.31 | 10 |
| N-536833 | 1.79 | 0.272 | <0.5 | 7.33 | 9 | 320 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.68 | 0.6 | 19 | 95 | 269 | 3.66 | 20 |
| N-536834 | 0.09 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 3.70 | 26 | 270 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 3 | 40 | 18 | 2.59 | 10 |
| N-536835 | 0.72 | 0.144 | <0.5 | 7.56 | <5 | 1020 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.45 | 0.5 | 10 | 21 | 52 | 3.04 | 20 |
| N-536836 | 2.29 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.31 | 11 | 380 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.05 | 0.7 | 21 | 63 | 182 | 4.05 | 20 |
| N-536837 | 2.22 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.33 | <5 | 430 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.21 | 0.5 | 13 | 53 | 129 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N-536838 | 2.80 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.01 | <5 | 640 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 16 | 71 | 93 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-536839 | 2.22 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 7.80 | <5 | 860 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.23 | 0.7 | 23 | 111 | 79 | 4.82 | 20 |
| N-536840 | 2.48 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 7.24 | 5 | 670 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.16 | 0.5 | 19 | 91 | 158 | 3.91 | 20 |
| N-536841 | 2.25 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.14 | <5 | 460 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 19 | 68 | 168 | 4.05 | 10 |
| N-536842 | 2.38 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 6.76 | <5 | 390 | 2.3 | <2 | 4.88 | 0.5 | 16 | 71 | 179 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-536843 | 2.26 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 6.47 | 5 | 330 | 2.3 | <2 | 4.59 | 0.6 | 12 | 58 | 206 | 3.38 | 10 |
| N-536844 | 2.22 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 5.65 | 7 | 260 | 2.1 | <2 | 5.08 | <0.5 | 14 | 59 | 201 | 3.66 | 10 |
| N-536845 | 2.59 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 3.41 | 11 | 150 | 1.5 | <2 | 6.89 | <0.5 | 14 | 32 | 57 | 2.89 | 10 |
| N-536846 | 2.41 | 0.091 | <0.5 | 5.62 | 24 | 330 | 2.0 | <2 | 5.56 | 0.5 | 20 | 50 | 66 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-536847 | 2.35 | 0.194 | <0.5 | 6.13 | 33 | 320 | 2.2 | <2 | 5.52 | 0.5 | 21 | 55 | 157 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-536848 | 2.25 | 0.235 | <0.5 | 5.13 | 27 | 340 | 1.8 | <2 | 5.72 | <0.5 | 19 | 37 | 95 | 2.78 | 10 |
| N-536849 | 3.33 | 0.242 | <0.5 | 2.56 | 22 | 240 | 1.0 | <2 | 10.75 | <0.5 | 13 | 22 | 72 | 2.81 | 10 |
| N-536850 | 2.31 | 0.119 | <0.5 | 5.58 | 8 | 810 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.93 | <0.5 | 13 | 36 | 49 | 3.14 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-536812 | 1.58 | 20 | 1.20 | 581 | 1 | 3.82 | 14 | 910 | 19 | 0.91 | <5 | 8 | 454 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-536813 | 1.13 | 30 | 0.90 | 409 | 8 | 4.07 | 12 | 670 | 44 | 5.87 | <5 | 7 | 354 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-536814 | 1.54 | 20 | 1.02 | 440 | 4 | 3.65 | 11 | 850 | 29 | 2.52 | <5 | 7 | 385 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536815 | 1.56 | 20 | 1.25 | 470 | 1 | 3.84 | 13 | 950 | 35 | 1.31 | <5 | 8 | 402 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-536816 | 1.53 | 20 | 1.38 | 468 | 3 | 3.65 | 12 | 900 | 34 | 1.37 | <5 | 8 | 379 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-536817 | 2.16 | 20 | 1.54 | 649 | 2 | 2.29 | 25 | 820 | 23 | 1.07 | <5 | 8 | 380 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-536818 | 2.02 | 30 | 1.62 | 656 | <1 | 2.74 | 23 | 870 | 14 | 1.31 | <5 | 9 | 447 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-536819 | 1.90 | 30 | 1.49 | 528 | 1 | 3.07 | 25 | 860 | 19 | 1.44 | 5 | 9 | 447 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N-536820 | 1.99 | 20 | 1.68 | 680 | <1 | 2.78 | 25 | 860 | 21 | 0.99 | <5 | 9 | 388 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536821 | 2.47 | 10 | 2.56 | 1180 | <1 | 1.37 | 61 | 490 | 13 | 0.36 | <5 | 27 | 216 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-536822 | 1.80 | 10 | 1.68 | 761 | 24 | 2.35 | 63 | 500 | 14 | 1.07 | 5 | 24 | 209 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-536823 | 1.72 | 10 | 1.83 | 1005 | <1 | 1.94 | 63 | 460 | 9 | 0.16 | <5 | 23 | 208 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536824 | 1.52 | 10 | 1.70 | 964 | 8 | 2.34 | 58 | 460 | 14 | 0.55 | <5 | 22 | 258 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536825 | 1.22 | 10 | 1.68 | 864 | <1 | 2.35 | 59 | 540 | 6 | 0.28 | <5 | 18 | 201 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536826 | 1.46 | 20 | 1.58 | 828 | <1 | 2.10 | 58 | 530 | 7 | 0.98 | <5 | 19 | 207 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536827 | 1.18 | 10 | 1.78 | 880 | <1 | 2.22 | 59 | 460 | 4 | 0.38 | <5 | 22 | 204 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N-536828 | 1.49 | 10 | 1.94 | 903 | <1 | 2.04 | 59 | 540 | 7 | 0.37 | 8 | 24 | 216 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536829 | 1.41 | 10 | 1.98 | 1320 | 2 | 2.20 | 51 | 490 | 6 | 1.04 | <5 | 21 | 265 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536829D | 1.42 | 10 | 1.97 | 1305 | 2 | 2.19 | 52 | 490 | 7 | 1.01 | <5 | 21 | 263 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536830 | 1.69 | 10 | 1.85 | 1085 | <1 | 1.71 | 58 | 420 | 7 | 0.38 | 6 | 22 | 244 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536831 | 2.42 | 10 | 1.87 | 1120 | <1 | 1.18 | 61 | 520 | 7 | 0.19 | <5 | 20 | 290 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536832 | 2.49 | 10 | 2.27 | 1110 | 8 | 0.88 | 57 | 390 | 8 | 0.95 | 7 | 22 | 322 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536833 | 2.85 | 30 | 1.79 | 612 | 25 | 0.55 | 46 | 540 | 8 | 0.52 | 5 | 13 | 339 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536834 | 0.85 | 20 | 0.16 | 86 | 1 | 0.07 | 17 | 100 | 12 | 0.01 | 14 | 7 | 23 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-536835 | 1.90 | 20 | 1.08 | 458 | <1 | 3.68 | 12 | 920 | 9 | 0.41 | 6 | 6 | 487 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-536836 | 2.90 | 20 | 1.56 | 350 | 11 | 0.61 | 40 | 450 | 5 | 0.61 | 11 | 15 | 379 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536837 | 2.49 | 20 | 1.62 | 272 | 2 | 1.66 | 36 | 670 | 8 | 0.05 | 12 | 10 | 565 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536838 | 2.63 | 20 | 1.92 | 374 | 2 | 1.17 | 37 | 850 | 10 | 0.09 | <5 | 11 | 676 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536839 | 3.23 | 30 | 2.30 | 433 | 23 | 0.26 | 49 | 1140 | 8 | 0.09 | <5 | 15 | 625 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536840 | 3.19 | 20 | 2.15 | 390 | 6 | 0.18 | 40 | 700 | 10 | 0.13 | 5 | 14 | 564 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536841 | 2.69 | 10 | 2.19 | 358 | 5 | 0.15 | 45 | 420 | 10 | 0.03 | <5 | 14 | 495 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N-536842 | 2.93 | 20 | 2.28 | 464 | 17 | 0.17 | 41 | 600 | 8 | 0.05 | 9 | 14 | 477 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| N-536843 | 2.75 | 20 | 2.12 | 345 | 13 | 0.16 | 35 | 580 | 10 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 447 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-536844 | 2.41 | 10 | 2.40 | 315 | 6 | 0.13 | 40 | 430 | 12 | 0.07 | <5 | 13 | 414 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-536845 | 1.60 | 10 | 3.99 | 366 | 4 | 0.09 | 36 | 370 | 12 | 0.02 | <5 | 8 | 485 | <20 | 0.08 | |
| N-536846 | 2.59 | 10 | 3.19 | 316 | 7 | 0.14 | 39 | 320 | 14 | 0.36 | 6 | 12 | 440 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-536847 | 2.86 | 10 | 2.81 | 312 | 9 | 0.14 | 41 | 370 | 13 | 0.77 | 17 | 12 | 382 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-536848 | 2.40 | 10 | 3.42 | 380 | 12 | 0.11 | 38 | 290 | 13 | 0.66 | 43 | 9 | 367 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-536849 | 1.26 | 10 | 5.72 | 553 | 44 | 0.05 | 31 | 180 | 14 | 0.24 | 33 | 4 | 524 | <20 | 0.06 | |
| N-536850 | 2.73 | 20 | 3.92 | 643 | 14 | 0.07 | 31 | 720 | 13 | 0.12 | 24 | 7 | 600 | <20 | 0.12 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536812 | | <10 | 10 | 66 | 10 | 37 |
| N-536813 | | <10 | 10 | 51 | 10 | 25 |
| N-536814 | | 10 | 10 | 64 | 10 | 31 |
| N-536815 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | 10 | 58 |
| N-536816 | | <10 | 10 | 65 | 10 | 52 |
| N-536817 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | <10 | 38 |
| N-536818 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | <10 | 38 |
| N-536819 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | 10 | 49 |
| N-536820 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | <10 | 40 |
| N-536821 | | <10 | 10 | 194 | 10 | 66 |
| N-536822 | | <10 | 10 | 168 | <10 | 39 |
| N-536823 | | 10 | <10 | 165 | <10 | 43 |
| N-536824 | | <10 | <10 | 157 | <10 | 44 |
| N-536825 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | <10 | 37 |
| N-536826 | | <10 | <10 | 139 | <10 | 26 |
| N-536827 | | <10 | 10 | 153 | <10 | 29 |
| N-536828 | | 10 | 10 | 161 | 10 | 35 |
| N-536829 | | <10 | 10 | 143 | <10 | 30 |
| N-536829D | | <10 | <10 | 145 | <10 | 30 |
| N-536830 | | 10 | <10 | 154 | <10 | 41 |
| N-536831 | | <10 | <10 | 143 | <10 | 27 |
| N-536832 | | 10 | <10 | 162 | 10 | 28 |
| N-536833 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 17 |
| N-536834 | | 10 | <10 | 51 | <10 | 31 |
| N-536835 | | <10 | 10 | 65 | <10 | 46 |
| N-536836 | | 10 | <10 | 106 | 10 | 14 |
| N-536837 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | <10 | 16 |
| N-536838 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 16 |
| N-536839 | | 10 | <10 | 119 | 10 | 35 |
| N-536840 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 10 | 29 |
| N-536841 | | <10 | 10 | 114 | 10 | 34 |
| N-536842 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 10 | 31 |
| N-536843 | | <10 | 10 | 101 | 30 | 30 |
| N-536844 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 50 | 36 |
| N-536845 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 34 |
| N-536846 | | 10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 34 |
| N-536847 | | 10 | <10 | 106 | 30 | 38 |
| N-536848 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 38 |
| N-536849 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 10 | 55 |
| N-536850 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 51 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536851 | 2.27 | 0.344 | <0.5 | 5.58 | 28 | 1050 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.17 | <0.5 | 12 | 39 | 115 | 3.02 | 10 |
| N-536852 | 2.10 | 0.180 | <0.5 | 5.11 | 39 | 850 | 0.8 | <2 | 5.64 | 0.6 | 11 | 40 | 107 | 3.58 | 10 |
| N-536853 | 2.15 | 0.132 | <0.5 | 4.29 | 23 | 760 | 1.1 | <2 | 8.92 | 0.5 | 16 | 37 | 127 | 3.65 | 10 |
| N-536854 | 2.10 | 0.101 | <0.5 | 6.60 | 25 | 1530 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.24 | 0.6 | 13 | 52 | 122 | 3.15 | 20 |
| N-536855 | 2.53 | 0.061 | <0.5 | 5.99 | 25 | 1030 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.84 | <0.5 | 13 | 46 | 206 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-538100 | 2.12 | 0.202 | <0.5 | 6.53 | <5 | 730 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.53 | <0.5 | 27 | 125 | 13 | 4.12 | 10 |
| N-538101 | 1.68 | 0.129 | <0.5 | 6.05 | <5 | 590 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.23 | <0.5 | 15 | 195 | 64 | 4.17 | 20 |
| N-538102 | 2.24 | 0.385 | <0.5 | 6.11 | 12 | 490 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 21 | 234 | 9 | 4.07 | 20 |
| N-538102D | <0.02 | 0.328 | <0.5 | 6.23 | 8 | 490 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.57 | 0.6 | 21 | 239 | 9 | 4.16 | 20 |
| N-538103 | 1.33 | 0.169 | <0.5 | 6.27 | 15 | 460 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.99 | 0.6 | 26 | 272 | 43 | 4.36 | 20 |
| N-538104 | 3.36 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 15 | 480 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.24 | <0.5 | 22 | 194 | 33 | 4.03 | 20 |
| N-538105 | 2.21 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.57 | 11 | 550 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.05 | <0.5 | 19 | 143 | 33 | 3.91 | 20 |
| N-538106 | 1.91 | 0.085 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 16 | 540 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.65 | <0.5 | 17 | 155 | 23 | 3.91 | 20 |
| N-538107 | 2.26 | 0.129 | <0.5 | 6.41 | 9 | 510 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.93 | 0.6 | 21 | 204 | 35 | 4.43 | 20 |
| N-538108 | 1.81 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 4.10 | 9 | 370 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.85 | <0.5 | 17 | 64 | 118 | 4.01 | 10 |
| N-538109 | 1.91 | 0.062 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 14 | 630 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.31 | <0.5 | 26 | 132 | 33 | 3.77 | 20 |
| N-538110 | 2.41 | 0.060 | <0.5 | 6.67 | <5 | 380 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 25 | 239 | 97 | 4.42 | 20 |
| N-538111 | 2.16 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 8 | 480 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 23 | 166 | 77 | 3.78 | 20 |
| N-538112 | 2.26 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 6.31 | 10 | 530 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.14 | <0.5 | 17 | 170 | 5 | 3.82 | 20 |
| N-538113 | 2.02 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 6 | 330 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.93 | 0.5 | 13 | 103 | 11 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-538114 | 2.11 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 6.34 | <5 | 470 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 22 | 164 | 7 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N-538115 | 2.13 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.87 | <5 | 470 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.31 | 0.7 | 16 | 105 | 8 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N-538116 | 2.48 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 520 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.33 | 0.7 | 19 | 115 | 8 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N-538117 | 2.16 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 6.43 | <5 | 450 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.29 | 0.5 | 22 | 225 | 66 | 4.28 | 20 |
| N-538118 | 2.25 | 0.098 | <0.5 | 6.36 | <5 | 490 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 22 | 211 | 57 | 4.19 | 20 |
| N-538119 | 1.52 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 6.21 | <5 | 640 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 15 | 124 | 11 | 3.41 | 10 |
| N-538120 | 2.93 | 0.141 | <0.5 | 6.63 | <5 | 840 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.82 | 0.5 | 17 | 81 | 289 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-538121 | 1.78 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.67 | <5 | 860 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 17 | 68 | 105 | 3.89 | 20 |
| N-538122 | 1.13 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.57 | 7 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.37 | <0.5 | 13 | 46 | 14 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-538123 | 1.45 | 1.530 | <0.5 | 6.18 | 8 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.33 | <0.5 | 14 | 52 | 33 | 3.32 | 20 |
| N-538124 | 2.46 | 0.101 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 5 | 1060 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.10 | 0.5 | 13 | 99 | 67 | 3.88 | 20 |
| N-538125 | 2.27 | 0.116 | <0.5 | 6.86 | 14 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 16 | 87 | 316 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-538126 | 2.36 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 12 | 1130 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.25 | 0.7 | 18 | 125 | 123 | 4.08 | 20 |
| N-538127 | 2.11 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 10 | 1140 | 2.0 | <2 | 5.26 | <0.5 | 28 | 197 | 16 | 5.03 | 20 |
| N-538128 | 2.39 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 20 | 880 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.37 | 0.6 | 21 | 150 | 88 | 4.43 | 10 |
| N-538129 | 2.09 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 4.50 | 8 | 700 | 1.2 | <2 | 10.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 103 | 66 | 4.17 | 10 |
| N-538130 | 2.34 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 7 | 810 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.96 | <0.5 | 15 | 97 | 68 | 3.67 | 20 |
| N-538131 | 2.17 | 0.141 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 880 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.48 | 0.5 | 14 | 83 | 169 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-538132 | 2.46 | 0.395 | 0.7 | 6.10 | 15 | 890 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.51 | 0.6 | 14 | 92 | 97 | 3.24 | 10 |
| N-538133 | 2.26 | 1.235 | 0.7 | 6.45 | 30 | 1000 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.68 | <0.5 | 18 | 71 | 86 | 3.34 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536851 | | 2.50 | 20 | 3.59 | 699 | 15 | 0.63 | 25 | 760 | 12 | 0.32 | 68 | 7 | 688 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536852 | | 1.79 | 20 | 3.78 | 799 | 7 | 1.35 | 25 | 710 | 18 | 0.58 | 62 | 7 | 666 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536853 | | 2.27 | 20 | 4.60 | 877 | 7 | 0.05 | 37 | 610 | 31 | 0.34 | 71 | 6 | 814 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-536854 | | 3.47 | 30 | 2.49 | 660 | 5 | 0.08 | 28 | 940 | 17 | 0.39 | 58 | 9 | 449 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536855 | | 3.18 | 30 | 2.87 | 652 | 23 | 0.06 | 29 | 810 | 15 | 0.29 | 65 | 8 | 539 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538100 | | 1.92 | 20 | 1.65 | 551 | 2 | 2.50 | 58 | 640 | 9 | 0.64 | <5 | 12 | 574 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538101 | | 2.54 | 20 | 1.53 | 508 | <1 | 1.27 | 69 | 620 | 10 | 0.10 | <5 | 14 | 446 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538102 | | 2.38 | 20 | 1.61 | 516 | <1 | 1.53 | 71 | 640 | 10 | 0.12 | <5 | 15 | 490 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538102D | | 2.41 | 20 | 1.61 | 527 | <1 | 1.55 | 71 | 650 | 6 | 0.11 | <5 | 16 | 490 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538103 | | 2.65 | 30 | 1.93 | 555 | <1 | 0.99 | 82 | 650 | 6 | 0.02 | <5 | 17 | 474 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538104 | | 2.96 | 20 | 1.80 | 464 | <1 | 1.12 | 74 | 650 | 7 | 0.03 | 6 | 16 | 434 | <20 | 0.34 |
| N-538105 | | 2.67 | 20 | 1.70 | 463 | <1 | 1.17 | 60 | 590 | 5 | 0.02 | <5 | 13 | 416 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538106 | | 2.97 | 20 | 1.84 | 523 | <1 | 0.68 | 63 | 650 | 9 | 0.01 | <5 | 13 | 442 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538107 | | 1.67 | 20 | 1.96 | 540 | <1 | 2.31 | 77 | 670 | 7 | 0.03 | 6 | 16 | 567 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538108 | | 1.29 | 10 | 3.48 | 1245 | <1 | 1.22 | 45 | 380 | 13 | 0.04 | <5 | 11 | 698 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-538109 | | 1.54 | 20 | 1.43 | 442 | 4 | 2.86 | 60 | 660 | 7 | 0.38 | <5 | 12 | 375 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538110 | | 1.50 | 20 | 2.02 | 543 | <1 | 2.51 | 84 | 740 | 7 | 0.02 | 7 | 16 | 414 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538111 | | 2.39 | 20 | 1.83 | 501 | <1 | 1.94 | 71 | 680 | 6 | 0.04 | 7 | 14 | 482 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-538112 | | 1.93 | 20 | 1.74 | 471 | <1 | 2.34 | 68 | 590 | 8 | 0.15 | 6 | 13 | 463 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538113 | | 1.12 | 10 | 0.96 | 334 | 1 | 3.30 | 45 | 410 | 7 | 0.03 | 6 | 10 | 369 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-538114 | | 1.84 | 20 | 1.66 | 416 | <1 | 2.82 | 68 | 690 | 10 | 0.05 | 5 | 13 | 368 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-538115 | | 1.68 | 20 | 1.46 | 368 | 1 | 3.04 | 51 | 660 | 5 | 0.02 | 5 | 12 | 401 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538116 | | 1.82 | 20 | 1.56 | 391 | <1 | 2.91 | 55 | 630 | 8 | 0.07 | 8 | 11 | 409 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538117 | | 1.39 | 20 | 1.97 | 537 | 1 | 3.28 | 79 | 700 | 7 | 0.42 | 7 | 15 | 518 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538118 | | 1.49 | 20 | 1.78 | 514 | 1 | 3.23 | 76 | 690 | 6 | 0.43 | <5 | 14 | 483 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538119 | | 2.17 | 20 | 1.50 | 446 | <1 | 2.31 | 57 | 610 | 9 | 0.11 | 9 | 11 | 378 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-538120 | | 2.07 | 20 | 1.77 | 434 | 17 | 2.72 | 33 | 820 | 3 | 1.03 | 7 | 9 | 387 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-538121 | | 2.00 | 20 | 1.63 | 426 | 15 | 2.90 | 27 | 830 | 8 | 1.50 | 12 | 9 | 441 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-538122 | | 2.49 | 20 | 1.52 | 464 | 2 | 1.72 | 23 | 810 | 6 | 0.70 | 6 | 8 | 430 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538123 | | 2.81 | 20 | 2.42 | 524 | 42 | 0.62 | 27 | 680 | 9 | 0.57 | 6 | 10 | 583 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-538124 | | 3.54 | 30 | 2.37 | 406 | 12 | 0.61 | 41 | 930 | 7 | 0.08 | <5 | 12 | 563 | <20 | 0.28 |
| N-538125 | | 3.40 | 40 | 2.27 | 335 | 35 | 0.78 | 37 | 940 | 22 | 0.40 | 9 | 12 | 603 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-538126 | | 3.84 | 30 | 2.68 | 506 | 6 | 0.30 | 39 | 1270 | 9 | 0.11 | 8 | 14 | 762 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N-538127 | | 4.07 | 20 | 3.45 | 863 | <1 | 0.08 | 46 | 1760 | 8 | 0.07 | 12 | 17 | 1120 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N-538128 | | 3.56 | 40 | 3.56 | 728 | 5 | 0.08 | 52 | 1550 | 15 | 0.04 | 5 | 16 | 1145 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-538129 | | 2.38 | 40 | 5.72 | 846 | 10 | 0.07 | 50 | 1190 | 18 | 0.03 | 22 | 13 | 1835 | 20 | 0.15 |
| N-538130 | | 3.70 | 40 | 2.93 | 461 | 17 | 0.08 | 41 | 920 | 9 | 0.04 | 13 | 13 | 827 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-538131 | | 3.72 | 30 | 2.38 | 358 | 19 | 0.07 | 35 | 1020 | 7 | 0.17 | 8 | 12 | 753 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538132 | | 3.26 | 20 | 3.16 | 473 | 212 | 0.10 | 35 | 800 | 126 | 0.26 | 24 | 11 | 910 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-538133 | | 3.40 | 30 | 3.18 | 371 | 314 | 0.82 | 37 | 880 | 54 | 0.55 | 51 | 11 | 758 | <20 | 0.19 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536851 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 63 |
| N-536852 | | 10 | <10 | 102 | 10 | 62 |
| N-536853 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 85 |
| N-536854 | | <10 | 10 | 98 | 10 | 58 |
| N-536855 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 62 |
| N-538100 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 17 |
| N-538101 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538102 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | <10 | 19 |
| N-538102D | | <10 | <10 | 120 | <10 | 19 |
| N-538103 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538104 | | 10 | <10 | 121 | <10 | 23 |
| N-538105 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 20 |
| N-538106 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 19 |
| N-538107 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 27 |
| N-538108 | | <10 | <10 | 60 | <10 | 30 |
| N-538109 | | 10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 38 |
| N-538110 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | <10 | 57 |
| N-538111 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 34 |
| N-538112 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | <10 | 22 |
| N-538113 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | <10 | 18 |
| N-538114 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 27 |
| N-538115 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 10 | 24 |
| N-538116 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | <10 | 23 |
| N-538117 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | <10 | 29 |
| N-538118 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | <10 | 27 |
| N-538119 | | <10 | 10 | 92 | <10 | 18 |
| N-538120 | | <10 | <10 | 81 | <10 | 38 |
| N-538121 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | <10 | 33 |
| N-538122 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 18 |
| N-538123 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538124 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 30 | 33 |
| N-538125 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 30 | 32 |
| N-538126 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 30 | 44 |
| N-538127 | | 10 | <10 | 133 | 20 | 68 |
| N-538128 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 30 | 55 |
| N-538129 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 46 |
| N-538130 | | 10 | <10 | 107 | 30 | 39 |
| N-538131 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 50 | 31 |
| N-538132 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 50 | 98 |
| N-538133 | | <10 | <10 | 142 | 40 | 56 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536918 | 3.16 | 0.193 | 2.7 | 6.67 | 14 | 1730 | 1.8 | 27 | 1.86 | <0.5 | 16 | 57 | 986 | 2.97 | 20 |
| N-536919 | 1.70 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 17 | 1320 | 2.6 | 2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 19 | 172 | 37 | 4.69 | 20 |
| N-536920 | 3.49 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 7.04 | 11 | 1440 | 2.0 | 3 | 1.52 | <0.5 | 13 | 60 | 301 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N-536921 | 3.26 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 6.31 | 10 | 1250 | 1.6 | 5 | 1.42 | <0.5 | 9 | 50 | 202 | 2.14 | 20 |
| N-536921D | <0.02 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 6.60 | 13 | 1320 | 1.7 | 5 | 1.50 | <0.5 | 8 | 53 | 211 | 2.25 | 20 |
| N-536922 | 3.24 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 9 | 1370 | 1.9 | <2 | 1.40 | <0.5 | 11 | 59 | 217 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N-536923 | 3.34 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.75 | 9 | 1490 | 1.9 | 2 | 1.04 | <0.5 | 12 | 67 | 132 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N-536924 | 1.88 | 0.055 | 0.8 | 2.51 | 11 | 750 | 1.0 | 29 | 7.04 | <0.5 | 11 | 22 | 122 | 2.92 | <10 |
| N-536925 | 3.42 | 0.123 | 1.4 | 2.88 | 25 | 2270 | 0.9 | 32 | 5.47 | 1.0 | 8 | 22 | 213 | 2.52 | <10 |
| N-536926 | 3.14 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 10 | 1310 | 1.6 | 8 | 3.21 | 0.5 | 15 | 53 | 135 | 2.59 | 20 |
| N-536927 | 3.38 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 7.17 | 13 | 1460 | 1.5 | 13 | 2.14 | <0.5 | 12 | 60 | 133 | 2.98 | 20 |
| N-536928 | 3.34 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.32 | <5 | 1420 | 1.6 | 2 | 2.14 | <0.5 | 10 | 60 | 87 | 3.01 | 20 |
| N-536929 | 3.16 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 6.94 | 9 | 1250 | 1.3 | 5 | 1.41 | <0.5 | 11 | 56 | 204 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-536930 | 0.09 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 7.21 | 2110 | 720 | 14.1 | 2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 148 | 102 | 3.36 | 20 |
| N-536931 | 0.72 | 0.086 | <0.5 | 6.41 | 14 | 1040 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 9 | 18 | 19 | 2.74 | 20 |
| N-536932 | 2.66 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 7.12 | <5 | 1000 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.47 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 11 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-536933 | 1.90 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 7.81 | 16 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 8 | 3.90 | 20 |
| N-536934 | 2.19 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 7 | 1050 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 10 | 27 | 8 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-536935 | 2.05 | 0.063 | <0.5 | 7.17 | 11 | 870 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 16 | 24 | 74 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-536936 | 2.07 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 11 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 3.29 | 20 |
| N-536937 | 0.92 | 0.076 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 10 | 830 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.33 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 87 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-536938 | 2.02 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.32 | 9 | 1050 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.80 | <0.5 | 13 | 27 | 9 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-536939 | 2.09 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 6.80 | 15 | 960 | 1.1 | 2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 13 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-536940 | 2.96 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 16 | 1100 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 12 | 25 | 10 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-536941 | 2.04 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 7.09 | 24 | 920 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 13 | 27 | 17 | 3.08 | 20 |
| N-536942 | 2.06 | 0.071 | <0.5 | 7.12 | 18 | 880 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 12 | 24 | 11 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-536943 | 2.33 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 7.13 | 13 | 1050 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.91 | <0.5 | 12 | 25 | 31 | 3.25 | 20 |
| N-536944 | 1.80 | 0.197 | <0.5 | 7.09 | 11 | 740 | 1.0 | 2 | 1.37 | <0.5 | 15 | 22 | 58 | 3.97 | 20 |
| N-536945 | 2.15 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 9 | 880 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 13 | 26 | 49 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-536946 | 2.43 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 6.98 | <5 | 1110 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 33 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-536947 | 1.85 | 0.163 | <0.5 | 6.88 | 14 | 920 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 15 | 24 | 30 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N-536948 | 2.19 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 7.03 | 9 | 740 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 12 | 27 | 16 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N-536949 | 2.14 | 0.062 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 13 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 16 | 30 | 109 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N-536950 | 2.31 | 0.125 | <0.5 | 8.23 | 12 | 1000 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.01 | 0.8 | 14 | 34 | 119 | 3.59 | 20 |
| N-536951 | 2.21 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.38 | 13 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 13 | 31 | 58 | 3.41 | 20 |
| N-536952 | 2.08 | 0.063 | <0.5 | 6.99 | 7 | 1000 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 9 | 30 | 102 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N-536953 | 2.22 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.20 | 13 | 1080 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 13 | 31 | 13 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-536954 | 2.37 | 0.097 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 5 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.54 | 0.7 | 13 | 27 | 54 | 3.77 | 20 |
| N-536955 | 2.20 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 10 | 830 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.29 | 0.7 | 11 | 28 | 46 | 3.44 | 20 |
| N-536956 | 2.11 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 7.82 | 15 | 830 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 13 | 29 | 63 | 3.45 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536918 | | 3.75 | 50 | 1.15 | 284 | 102 | 1.56 | 30 | 830 | 101 | 0.63 | 5 | 7 | 541 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536919 | | 4.00 | 20 | 2.48 | 669 | 8 | 0.71 | 54 | 1270 | 36 | 0.06 | <5 | 14 | 857 | <20 | 0.37 |
| N-536920 | | 4.11 | 30 | 1.05 | 234 | 12 | 1.89 | 29 | 940 | 28 | 0.26 | 8 | 7 | 527 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-536921 | | 3.76 | 40 | 0.93 | 226 | 24 | 1.33 | 28 | 810 | 35 | 0.15 | 8 | 6 | 466 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536921D | | 4.04 | 40 | 0.98 | 239 | 27 | 1.36 | 27 | 860 | 34 | 0.15 | 9 | 6 | 486 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536922 | | 4.30 | 30 | 1.06 | 206 | 7 | 1.62 | 26 | 960 | 23 | 0.13 | 5 | 7 | 461 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-536923 | | 5.29 | 30 | 0.96 | 199 | 8 | 1.14 | 28 | 1010 | 22 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 379 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536924 | | 1.60 | 50 | 3.52 | 680 | 195 | 0.04 | 26 | 320 | 89 | 0.40 | 22 | 5 | 574 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N-536925 | | 2.29 | 100 | 2.85 | 492 | 118 | 0.14 | 22 | 400 | 127 | 0.45 | 69 | 5 | 658 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-536926 | | 5.03 | 30 | 1.66 | 404 | 40 | 1.10 | 42 | 880 | 79 | 0.31 | 13 | 8 | 462 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536927 | | 5.36 | 20 | 1.18 | 369 | 56 | 1.79 | 29 | 980 | 83 | 0.23 | 8 | 8 | 566 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-536928 | | 5.02 | 20 | 1.16 | 323 | 13 | 1.88 | 29 | 980 | 33 | 0.12 | <5 | 8 | 534 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536929 | | 3.73 | 20 | 1.05 | 282 | 21 | 2.69 | 28 | 900 | 36 | 0.22 | <5 | 8 | 695 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536930 | | 3.20 | 50 | 0.38 | 71 | 3 | 0.09 | 12 | 330 | 31 | 0.01 | 150 | 14 | 141 | 20 | 0.25 |
| N-536931 | | 1.69 | 20 | 0.98 | 457 | <1 | 3.63 | 14 | 860 | 10 | 0.40 | <5 | 5 | 434 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536932 | | 1.76 | 20 | 1.16 | 579 | <1 | 4.08 | 15 | 980 | 19 | 0.84 | <5 | 8 | 409 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536933 | | 1.80 | 30 | 1.49 | 391 | 1 | 4.82 | 18 | 1080 | 20 | 1.62 | <5 | 8 | 396 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536934 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.19 | 507 | 1 | 4.14 | 15 | 970 | 17 | 0.37 | <5 | 7 | 420 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536935 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.11 | 456 | <1 | 3.95 | 15 | 950 | 13 | 1.72 | <5 | 8 | 395 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536936 | | 1.88 | 20 | 1.20 | 504 | <1 | 4.03 | 15 | 970 | 18 | 0.72 | <5 | 8 | 316 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536937 | | 1.59 | 20 | 1.26 | 666 | 1 | 4.87 | 18 | 1000 | 37 | 2.01 | <5 | 8 | 264 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536938 | | 1.93 | 20 | 1.23 | 735 | 1 | 4.18 | 15 | 1020 | 43 | 1.08 | <5 | 8 | 324 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536939 | | 1.83 | 20 | 1.16 | 699 | <1 | 3.74 | 14 | 920 | 15 | 0.63 | <5 | 7 | 403 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536940 | | 2.43 | 20 | 1.16 | 649 | <1 | 3.03 | 15 | 950 | 12 | 0.96 | <5 | 7 | 400 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536941 | | 1.82 | 20 | 1.17 | 512 | 1 | 4.05 | 16 | 950 | 13 | 0.87 | <5 | 8 | 373 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536942 | | 2.04 | 20 | 1.16 | 395 | 1 | 3.63 | 18 | 930 | 14 | 1.26 | <5 | 7 | 440 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536943 | | 1.94 | 20 | 1.20 | 452 | 1 | 3.87 | 14 | 950 | 21 | 1.02 | <5 | 7 | 370 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536944 | | 1.35 | 20 | 1.26 | 631 | 33 | 4.59 | 17 | 1000 | 49 | 2.89 | <5 | 8 | 302 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536945 | | 1.65 | 20 | 1.17 | 447 | 1 | 3.98 | 15 | 950 | 15 | 0.38 | <5 | 7 | 470 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536946 | | 2.64 | 20 | 1.16 | 559 | 1 | 2.40 | 15 | 950 | 14 | 1.11 | <5 | 7 | 430 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536947 | | 1.77 | 20 | 1.21 | 459 | 1 | 3.83 | 14 | 920 | 17 | 0.90 | <5 | 7 | 411 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536948 | | 1.51 | 20 | 1.22 | 520 | <1 | 4.07 | 16 | 890 | 21 | 0.73 | 5 | 7 | 494 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536949 | | 1.77 | 20 | 1.28 | 481 | 4 | 3.92 | 17 | 960 | 13 | 0.83 | 6 | 8 | 482 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536950 | | 4.13 | 30 | 1.03 | 565 | 36 | 0.69 | 19 | 1080 | 24 | 2.33 | <5 | 9 | 235 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536951 | | 1.73 | 20 | 1.32 | 530 | 5 | 3.84 | 18 | 950 | 19 | 0.47 | <5 | 8 | 481 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536952 | | 1.84 | 20 | 1.17 | 534 | 9 | 3.13 | 14 | 830 | 13 | 1.10 | 7 | 9 | 437 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536953 | | 1.59 | 20 | 1.25 | 558 | 2 | 3.93 | 18 | 930 | 11 | 0.66 | <5 | 8 | 530 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536954 | | 2.37 | 20 | 1.13 | 509 | 10 | 2.69 | 18 | 940 | 14 | 1.82 | <5 | 8 | 449 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536955 | | 1.63 | 20 | 1.36 | 426 | 1 | 3.84 | 19 | 980 | 10 | 0.80 | <5 | 8 | 474 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536956 | | 1.63 | 20 | 1.24 | 443 | 2 | 4.25 | 19 | 1030 | 16 | 1.49 | 6 | 8 | 614 | <20 | 0.18 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536918 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 40 | 50 |
| N-536919 | | <10 | <10 | 148 | 50 | 89 |
| N-536920 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 60 | 36 |
| N-536921 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 50 | 31 |
| N-536921D | | 10 | <10 | 108 | 50 | 34 |
| N-536922 | | 10 | <10 | 119 | 50 | 35 |
| N-536923 | | <10 | <10 | 128 | 70 | 39 |
| N-536924 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 20 | 59 |
| N-536925 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 56 |
| N-536926 | | <10 | <10 | 153 | 40 | 55 |
| N-536927 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 50 | 50 |
| N-536928 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 60 | 41 |
| N-536929 | | <10 | 10 | 146 | 70 | 35 |
| N-536930 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 19 |
| N-536931 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 43 |
| N-536932 | | 10 | 20 | 73 | 10 | 67 |
| N-536933 | | <10 | 20 | 77 | <10 | 79 |
| N-536934 | | <10 | 20 | 73 | 10 | 64 |
| N-536935 | | <10 | 10 | 71 | 10 | 32 |
| N-536936 | | 10 | 10 | 72 | 10 | 40 |
| N-536937 | | <10 | 20 | 81 | 10 | 151 |
| N-536938 | | 10 | 20 | 76 | 10 | 59 |
| N-536939 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 43 |
| N-536940 | | <10 | 10 | 73 | 10 | 45 |
| N-536941 | | <10 | 10 | 74 | 10 | 43 |
| N-536942 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 32 |
| N-536943 | | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 54 |
| N-536944 | | <10 | 20 | 75 | 10 | 115 |
| N-536945 | | <10 | 10 | 71 | 10 | 47 |
| N-536946 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | <10 | 39 |
| N-536947 | | <10 | 10 | 72 | 10 | 28 |
| N-536948 | | <10 | <10 | 64 | <10 | 41 |
| N-536949 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 48 |
| N-536950 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | 30 | 62 |
| N-536951 | | <10 | 10 | 77 | <10 | 59 |
| N-536952 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | <10 | 40 |
| N-536953 | | <10 | 10 | 77 | <10 | 40 |
| N-536954 | | <10 | <10 | 73 | 10 | 39 |
| N-536955 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | <10 | 45 |
| N-536956 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | <10 | 32 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536957 | 2.15 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 7.61 | 21 | 950 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.76 | <0.5 | 12 | 27 | 92 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N-536957D | <0.02 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 8 | 920 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 12 | 27 | 76 | 3.51 | 20 |
| N-536958 | 2.27 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 14 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.80 | 0.5 | 13 | 30 | 35 | 3.53 | 20 |
| N-536959 | 2.31 | 0.131 | <0.5 | 7.45 | 17 | 920 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.51 | 0.5 | 13 | 27 | 82 | 3.43 | 20 |
| N-536960 | 2.54 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 7.19 | 9 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.58 | 0.5 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 3.35 | 20 |
| N-536961 | 2.16 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 10 | 1100 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 14 | 25 | 39 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N-536962 | 3.35 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 7.62 | 15 | 1390 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 12 | 28 | 14 | 3.21 | 20 |
| N-536963 | 2.46 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.22 | 13 | 800 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.07 | 0.5 | 11 | 28 | 8 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N-536964 | 2.27 | 0.130 | <0.5 | 7.45 | 8 | 1040 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 14 | 25 | 35 | 3.52 | 20 |
| N-536965 | 2.22 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 5 | 1040 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.25 | <0.5 | 13 | 28 | 18 | 3.60 | 20 |
| N-536966 | 1.93 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 7 | 900 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.54 | 0.5 | 8 | 22 | 9 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N-536967 | 2.44 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 9 | 1040 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 16 | 30 | 21 | 3.65 | 20 |
| N-536968 | 2.52 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 7.85 | 16 | 830 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.76 | 0.6 | 12 | 27 | 15 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-536969 | 2.43 | 0.084 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 18 | 860 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.40 | <0.5 | 12 | 48 | 58 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-536970 | 3.37 | 0.119 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 470 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 23 | 147 | 74 | 6.12 | 20 |
| N-536971 | 0.92 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 11 | 350 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.02 | <0.5 | 28 | 126 | 39 | 6.53 | 20 |
| N-536972 | 3.35 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.61 | 5 | 200 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 31 | 109 | 89 | 7.45 | 20 |
| N-536973 | 4.83 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 7.71 | <5 | 190 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 36 | 115 | 78 | 8.05 | 20 |
| N-536974 | 3.23 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 7.48 | 6 | 110 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 31 | 96 | 133 | 7.20 | 20 |
| N-536975 | 3.22 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 7.77 | 12 | 320 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.92 | <0.5 | 29 | 80 | 93 | 6.20 | 10 |
| N-536976 | 3.58 | 0.091 | <0.5 | 7.59 | 16 | 270 | 0.7 | <2 | 4.49 | <0.5 | 28 | 92 | 124 | 7.08 | 20 |
| N-536977 | 3.13 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.82 | 14 | 200 | 0.8 | <2 | 3.32 | <0.5 | 24 | 87 | 69 | 5.54 | 20 |
| N-536978 | 0.09 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 3.86 | 29 | 280 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 3 | 43 | 19 | 2.59 | 10 |
| N-536979 | 0.44 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 7.84 | 8 | 1110 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 11 | 24 | 20 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N-536980 | 2.38 | 0.153 | 0.6 | 3.31 | 54 | 180 | 0.8 | <2 | 10.40 | <0.5 | 16 | 23 | 82 | 4.67 | 10 |
| N-536981 | 2.56 | 0.150 | <0.5 | 1.42 | 70 | 90 | 0.5 | <2 | 14.40 | <0.5 | 15 | 13 | 76 | 5.36 | 10 |
| N-536982 | 2.64 | 0.339 | <0.5 | 1.55 | 68 | 190 | 0.5 | <2 | 16.55 | <0.5 | 12 | 13 | 39 | 6.76 | <10 |
| N-536983 | 2.68 | 0.212 | <0.5 | 3.67 | 33 | 480 | 0.8 | <2 | 13.30 | <0.5 | 12 | 23 | 52 | 4.40 | 10 |
| N-536984 | 2.35 | 0.118 | <0.5 | 4.45 | 36 | 600 | 0.8 | <2 | 11.00 | <0.5 | 13 | 28 | 86 | 3.75 | 10 |
| N-536985 | 2.45 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 5.20 | 63 | 640 | 1.2 | <2 | 10.10 | <0.5 | 17 | 35 | 112 | 3.91 | 10 |
| N-536986 | 2.48 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 4.90 | 53 | 610 | 1.0 | <2 | 11.35 | <0.5 | 14 | 32 | 57 | 3.88 | 10 |
| N-536987 | 2.55 | 0.074 | <0.5 | 4.20 | 67 | 530 | 0.9 | <2 | 10.60 | <0.5 | 13 | 28 | 110 | 3.97 | 10 |
| N-536988 | 2.56 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 4.13 | 83 | 580 | 1.0 | <2 | 9.95 | <0.5 | 14 | 32 | 128 | 3.71 | 10 |
| N-536989 | 2.50 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 3.66 | 48 | 490 | 1.6 | <2 | 11.45 | <0.5 | 15 | 26 | 100 | 3.08 | 10 |
| N-536990 | 2.57 | 0.133 | <0.5 | 4.68 | 74 | 680 | 1.1 | <2 | 8.52 | <0.5 | 18 | 34 | 95 | 3.36 | 10 |
| N-536991 | 1.85 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 1.47 | 27 | 240 | 0.9 | <2 | 14.65 | <0.5 | 8 | 10 | 42 | 3.50 | <10 |
| N-536992 | 1.68 | 0.102 | <0.5 | 2.11 | 37 | 250 | 1.0 | <2 | 15.10 | <0.5 | 10 | 14 | 91 | 3.83 | 10 |
| N-536993 | 2.13 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 4.15 | 42 | 520 | 1.1 | <2 | 13.40 | <0.5 | 17 | 26 | 31 | 4.44 | 10 |
| N-536994 | 2.33 | 0.596 | <0.5 | 2.76 | 33 | 340 | 0.7 | <2 | 15.30 | <0.5 | 16 | 17 | 64 | 4.97 | 10 |
| N-536995 | 1.95 | 0.234 | <0.5 | 4.22 | 35 | 580 | 0.9 | <2 | 12.45 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 68 | 3.32 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-536957 | | 1.77 | 20 | 1.18 | 535 | 4 | 3.74 | 20 | 1000 | 15 | 1.17 | 5 | 8 | 548 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536957D | | 1.71 | 20 | 1.16 | 506 | 3 | 3.71 | 18 | 960 | 13 | 1.16 | 5 | 8 | 540 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536958 | | 1.70 | 20 | 1.28 | 607 | 1 | 3.63 | 19 | 970 | 14 | 0.29 | <5 | 8 | 595 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536959 | | 1.69 | 20 | 1.29 | 519 | 2 | 3.60 | 18 | 960 | 13 | 1.22 | 5 | 7 | 501 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536960 | | 1.90 | 20 | 1.09 | 487 | 2 | 3.40 | 16 | 920 | 14 | 0.77 | 10 | 7 | 529 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536961 | | 1.92 | 20 | 1.03 | 531 | 1 | 3.49 | 18 | 930 | 18 | 0.94 | 7 | 7 | 583 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-536962 | | 2.40 | 20 | 1.09 | 458 | 1 | 3.12 | 17 | 1000 | 12 | 0.38 | <5 | 8 | 468 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-536963 | | 1.73 | 20 | 1.27 | 447 | <1 | 3.98 | 18 | 920 | 17 | 0.17 | <5 | 8 | 446 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-536964 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.23 | 990 | 1 | 3.98 | 18 | 970 | 36 | 1.28 | 5 | 8 | 488 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536965 | | 1.82 | 20 | 1.39 | 517 | 1 | 3.69 | 17 | 950 | 21 | 0.09 | <5 | 8 | 490 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-536966 | | 1.52 | 20 | 1.12 | 569 | 1 | 4.12 | 15 | 970 | 17 | 0.11 | <5 | 8 | 528 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-536967 | | 1.66 | 20 | 1.17 | 500 | 1 | 3.87 | 19 | 950 | 14 | 0.55 | <5 | 8 | 505 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-536968 | | 1.04 | 30 | 1.24 | 548 | <1 | 5.05 | 16 | 1100 | 20 | 0.45 | <5 | 7 | 708 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536969 | | 2.24 | 20 | 1.43 | 774 | 9 | 1.76 | 25 | 860 | 13 | 0.69 | <5 | 8 | 376 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-536970 | | 2.18 | 10 | 2.40 | 1310 | 1 | 0.92 | 81 | 630 | 16 | 0.29 | <5 | 21 | 213 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536971 | | 2.30 | 10 | 2.17 | 1520 | 1 | 0.74 | 84 | 520 | 5 | 0.26 | <5 | 26 | 154 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536972 | | 1.43 | 10 | 2.15 | 2180 | 1 | 2.11 | 71 | 520 | 6 | 0.46 | 5 | 25 | 193 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-536973 | | 1.23 | 10 | 2.58 | 2140 | 1 | 2.20 | 74 | 520 | 13 | 0.40 | <5 | 27 | 209 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536974 | | 0.53 | 10 | 2.27 | 1710 | 1 | 3.16 | 64 | 510 | 7 | 0.44 | 5 | 26 | 251 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N-536975 | | 1.20 | 10 | 2.04 | 1380 | 2 | 2.78 | 58 | 450 | 13 | 0.53 | <5 | 23 | 272 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-536976 | | 1.67 | 10 | 2.19 | 1650 | 2 | 2.18 | 60 | 440 | 8 | 0.50 | <5 | 25 | 266 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536977 | | 2.37 | 10 | 2.03 | 853 | 8 | 0.75 | 57 | 420 | 12 | 0.37 | 5 | 20 | 233 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536978 | | 0.80 | 20 | 0.16 | 88 | 3 | 0.07 | 20 | 100 | 19 | 0.01 | 9 | 7 | 22 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-536979 | | 1.85 | 20 | 1.10 | 472 | 1 | 3.91 | 16 | 950 | 12 | 0.43 | <5 | 7 | 495 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-536980 | | 1.38 | 10 | 4.80 | 1335 | 59 | 0.12 | 54 | 300 | 44 | 0.96 | 24 | 7 | 252 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-536981 | | 0.64 | <10 | 6.96 | 1705 | 103 | 0.04 | 46 | 140 | 21 | 1.01 | 37 | 4 | 207 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N-536982 | | 0.75 | 10 | 7.77 | 2010 | 112 | 0.02 | 45 | 220 | 18 | 1.63 | 20 | 4 | 237 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-536983 | | 1.49 | 10 | 6.44 | 1325 | 16 | 0.59 | 31 | 530 | 67 | 0.57 | 28 | 6 | 277 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536984 | | 2.72 | 10 | 5.28 | 1180 | 18 | 0.37 | 41 | 630 | 65 | 0.44 | 41 | 7 | 261 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536985 | | 3.41 | 20 | 4.74 | 1160 | 41 | 0.11 | 62 | 730 | 49 | 0.56 | 53 | 9 | 254 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N-536986 | | 3.61 | 20 | 5.39 | 1290 | 150 | 0.08 | 52 | 740 | 57 | 0.34 | 30 | 8 | 264 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-536987 | | 3.21 | 10 | 4.87 | 1420 | 437 | 0.05 | 52 | 620 | 71 | 0.50 | 62 | 7 | 247 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536988 | | 3.31 | 10 | 4.70 | 1350 | 208 | 0.04 | 54 | 650 | 18 | 0.59 | 72 | 6 | 254 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-536989 | | 2.71 | 10 | 5.96 | 1000 | 54 | 0.04 | 56 | 580 | 16 | 0.40 | 54 | 6 | 298 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N-536990 | | 3.78 | 20 | 3.91 | 1100 | 97 | 0.04 | 62 | 740 | 11 | 0.45 | 53 | 7 | 276 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-536991 | | 0.90 | 10 | 7.48 | 1355 | 60 | 0.02 | 46 | 300 | 13 | 0.12 | 33 | 4 | 381 | <20 | 0.04 |
| N-536992 | | 1.22 | 10 | 7.64 | 1465 | 27 | 0.02 | 46 | 370 | 15 | 0.13 | 44 | 4 | 383 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-536993 | | 2.60 | 10 | 6.43 | 1475 | 10 | 0.04 | 48 | 580 | 19 | 0.45 | 13 | 7 | 299 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-536994 | | 1.74 | 10 | 7.35 | 1660 | 70 | 0.03 | 40 | 380 | 17 | 0.53 | 40 | 6 | 381 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-536995 | | 3.26 | 20 | 6.32 | 1140 | 21 | 0.06 | 33 | 650 | 28 | 0.34 | 38 | 6 | 306 | <20 | 0.10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536957 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | 10 | 29 |
| N-536957D | | <10 | <10 | 73 | <10 | 28 |
| N-536958 | | <10 | <10 | 76 | <10 | 61 |
| N-536959 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 59 |
| N-536960 | | 10 | <10 | 73 | <10 | 41 |
| N-536961 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | 10 | 42 |
| N-536962 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 10 | 28 |
| N-536963 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | <10 | 45 |
| N-536964 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | <10 | 142 |
| N-536965 | | 10 | <10 | 79 | <10 | 52 |
| N-536966 | | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 50 |
| N-536967 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | <10 | 51 |
| N-536968 | | 10 | <10 | 68 | <10 | 41 |
| N-536969 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | 10 | 26 |
| N-536970 | | <10 | 10 | 159 | 10 | 104 |
| N-536971 | | 10 | <10 | 183 | <10 | 110 |
| N-536972 | | <10 | <10 | 186 | <10 | 120 |
| N-536973 | | 10 | <10 | 211 | <10 | 161 |
| N-536974 | | <10 | 10 | 186 | <10 | 105 |
| N-536975 | | 10 | <10 | 168 | <10 | 56 |
| N-536976 | | <10 | <10 | 189 | <10 | 52 |
| N-536977 | | <10 | <10 | 155 | <10 | 59 |
| N-536978 | | <10 | <10 | 46 | <10 | 32 |
| N-536979 | | 10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 44 |
| N-536980 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 10 | 120 |
| N-536981 | | <10 | <10 | 153 | 10 | 94 |
| N-536982 | | <10 | 10 | 188 | 10 | 116 |
| N-536983 | | <10 | 10 | 128 | 10 | 96 |
| N-536984 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 87 |
| N-536985 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 20 | 100 |
| N-536986 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 105 |
| N-536987 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 116 |
| N-536988 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 109 |
| N-536989 | | <10 | <10 | 68 | 20 | 90 |
| N-536990 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 78 |
| N-536991 | | <10 | <10 | 70 | 10 | 100 |
| N-536992 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 10 | 102 |
| N-536993 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 20 | 88 |
| N-536994 | | <10 | 10 | 123 | 10 | 102 |
| N-536995 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 63 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-536996 | 2.29 | 0.341 | <0.5 | 4.62 | 45 | 640 | 0.8 | <2 | 11.35 | <0.5 | 14 | 27 | 125 | 3.49 | 10 |
| N-536997 | 2.19 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 0.51 | 10 | 130 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.60 | <0.5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3.27 | <10 |
| N-536998 | 2.24 | 0.117 | <0.5 | 0.32 | 29 | 60 | <0.5 | <2 | 20.6 | <0.5 | 5 | 4 | 70 | 4.31 | <10 |
| N-536998D | <0.02 | 0.175 | <0.5 | 0.38 | 11 | 80 | <0.5 | <2 | 20.8 | <0.5 | 4 | 5 | 66 | 4.43 | <10 |
| N-536999 | 2.21 | 0.045 | <0.5 | 0.74 | 23 | 100 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.35 | <0.5 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 4.80 | <10 |
| N-537000 | 2.12 | 0.240 | 0.9 | 1.65 | 37 | 180 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.40 | <0.5 | 8 | 11 | 141 | 4.92 | <10 |
| N-537001 | 2.31 | 0.239 | 1.3 | 1.67 | 41 | 410 | 0.5 | <2 | 16.35 | <0.5 | 10 | 13 | 183 | 4.76 | <10 |
| N-537002 | 3.46 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 8.02 | 60 | 1160 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.77 | <0.5 | 14 | 64 | 154 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N-537003 | 3.39 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 7.49 | 68 | 1100 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.98 | <0.5 | 15 | 57 | 178 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N-537004 | 3.41 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.71 | 56 | 1210 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 12 | 67 | 142 | 3.09 | 20 |
| N-537005 | 3.64 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 7.02 | 44 | 1020 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.99 | <0.5 | 12 | 52 | 109 | 2.93 | 20 |
| N-537006 | 3.42 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 51 | 1370 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.49 | <0.5 | 14 | 59 | 97 | 2.92 | 20 |
| N-537007 | 3.25 | 0.138 | <0.5 | 5.50 | 42 | 1330 | 1.1 | <2 | 9.27 | <0.5 | 14 | 35 | 66 | 3.55 | 20 |
| N-537008 | 2.52 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 7.90 | 44 | 1270 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 15 | 117 | 46 | 3.76 | 20 |
| N-537009 | 2.71 | 0.063 | 0.6 | 7.59 | 59 | 1260 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.05 | <0.5 | 17 | 142 | 133 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N-537010 | 2.40 | 0.051 | 0.7 | 6.52 | 39 | 1560 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.86 | <0.5 | 24 | 91 | 80 | 3.48 | 20 |
| N-537011 | 3.16 | 0.046 | 0.5 | 7.45 | 293 | 1110 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.32 | <0.5 | 11 | 67 | 59 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-537012 | 3.23 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.74 | 228 | 1250 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 13 | 67 | 34 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-537013 | 3.22 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 6.84 | 164 | 1140 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.02 | 0.7 | 11 | 69 | 99 | 3.02 | 20 |
| N-537014 | 3.22 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 209 | 1080 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.09 | 0.7 | 11 | 68 | 107 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N-537015 | 3.26 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 6.04 | 66 | 870 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.11 | 0.7 | 12 | 36 | 71 | 2.55 | 20 |
| N-537016 | 3.25 | 0.073 | 1.0 | 6.10 | 96 | 960 | 1.8 | <2 | 5.45 | 0.5 | 11 | 33 | 127 | 2.66 | 20 |
| N-537017 | 3.31 | 0.060 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 87 | 1000 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.87 | 1.0 | 9 | 53 | 108 | 2.37 | 20 |
| N-537018 | 5.08 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 63 | 1140 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.21 | 1.2 | 12 | 54 | 67 | 2.65 | 20 |
| N-537019 | 3.22 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 6.56 | 45 | 1130 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.81 | 0.9 | 12 | 55 | 48 | 2.84 | 20 |
| N-537020 | 3.24 | 0.077 | <0.5 | 6.56 | 125 | 980 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.98 | 0.6 | 11 | 52 | 125 | 2.95 | 20 |
| N-537021 | 3.24 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 334 | 1100 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.01 | 0.7 | 9 | 58 | 74 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N-537022 | 3.37 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 34 | 900 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.95 | 0.5 | 11 | 47 | 59 | 3.10 | 20 |
| N-537023 | 3.16 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 55 | 1110 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.67 | 0.7 | 12 | 56 | 41 | 2.61 | 20 |
| N-537024 | 2.99 | 0.063 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 297 | 940 | 1.7 | 6 | 4.09 | 0.7 | 11 | 51 | 106 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-537025 | 3.14 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 417 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.50 | 0.5 | 9 | 56 | 61 | 2.66 | 20 |
| N-537026 | 0.09 | 1.590 | <0.5 | 6.66 | 1300 | 620 | 9.5 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 247 | 32 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-537027 | 0.54 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 6.98 | 10 | 1010 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.17 | 0.6 | 8 | 20 | 13 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-537028 | 3.28 | 0.106 | <0.5 | 6.25 | 207 | 830 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.66 | 0.6 | 14 | 42 | 79 | 3.23 | 20 |
| N-537029 | 3.20 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 31 | 1140 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.37 | <0.5 | 11 | 47 | 104 | 2.83 | 20 |
| N-537030 | 3.44 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.62 | 12 | 1160 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.35 | 0.5 | 9 | 39 | 47 | 2.92 | 20 |
| N-537031 | 3.01 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 6.60 | 16 | 1110 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.35 | 0.7 | 9 | 52 | 37 | 2.74 | 20 |
| N-537032 | 1.95 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 5.91 | 31 | 1120 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.70 | 0.7 | 10 | 32 | 16 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-537033 | 3.16 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 7.61 | 729 | 1230 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.39 | <0.5 | 14 | 58 | 35 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-537034 | 3.26 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 6.10 | 47 | 930 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.63 | 0.7 | 9 | 46 | 57 | 2.51 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N-536996 | 4.01 | 20 | 5.57 | 1015 | 46 | 0.08 | 32 | 700 | 25 | 0.54 | 62 | 7 | 273 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| N-536997 | 0.33 | <10 | 10.70 | 1095 | 36 | 0.03 | 18 | 80 | 11 | 0.03 | <5 | 2 | 313 | <20 | 0.01 | |
| N-536998 | 0.20 | <10 | 10.90 | 1435 | 91 | 0.03 | 22 | 60 | 11 | 0.08 | 39 | 2 | 314 | <20 | 0.01 | |
| N-536998D | 0.24 | <10 | 11.10 | 1480 | 86 | 0.04 | 22 | 70 | 14 | 0.07 | 41 | 2 | 319 | <20 | 0.01 | |
| N-536999 | 0.53 | <10 | 9.91 | 1635 | 148 | 0.01 | 24 | 110 | 12 | 0.23 | 13 | 3 | 273 | <20 | 0.02 | |
| N-537000 | 1.31 | 10 | 8.75 | 1610 | 259 | 0.02 | 31 | 220 | 15 | 0.51 | 76 | 4 | 269 | <20 | 0.04 | |
| N-537001 | 1.29 | 10 | 8.39 | 1505 | 283 | 0.04 | 38 | 220 | 23 | 0.84 | 95 | 4 | 421 | <20 | 0.04 | |
| N-537002 | 5.04 | 30 | 1.95 | 412 | 57 | 0.07 | 40 | 1020 | 12 | 0.16 | 40 | 9 | 353 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-537003 | 4.56 | 30 | 2.58 | 461 | 24 | 0.08 | 37 | 940 | 23 | 0.17 | 95 | 9 | 419 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-537004 | 4.59 | 30 | 1.63 | 406 | 8 | 0.70 | 36 | 1010 | 14 | 0.18 | 10 | 9 | 356 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N-537005 | 4.38 | 20 | 2.71 | 437 | 9 | 0.52 | 36 | 910 | 54 | 0.12 | 29 | 8 | 422 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-537006 | 5.17 | 30 | 2.38 | 516 | 9 | 0.11 | 38 | 970 | 16 | 0.46 | 52 | 9 | 368 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-537007 | 4.19 | 20 | 4.86 | 755 | 24 | 0.51 | 38 | 700 | 18 | 0.92 | 37 | 7 | 490 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N-537008 | 5.03 | 30 | 1.79 | 538 | 3 | 0.10 | 48 | 1090 | 28 | 0.03 | 18 | 12 | 479 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N-537009 | 4.73 | 30 | 1.84 | 583 | 8 | 0.08 | 45 | 1200 | 17 | 0.26 | 35 | 13 | 456 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N-537010 | 4.09 | 20 | 2.32 | 675 | 26 | 0.07 | 54 | 920 | 24 | 0.65 | 40 | 10 | 576 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-537011 | 4.62 | 30 | 1.24 | 487 | 27 | 0.84 | 39 | 990 | 25 | 1.08 | 42 | 9 | 315 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-537012 | 4.70 | 30 | 1.21 | 509 | 38 | 0.89 | 38 | 1040 | 30 | 1.00 | 21 | 10 | 311 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N-537013 | 4.73 | 20 | 1.03 | 439 | 10 | 0.92 | 32 | 930 | 17 | 0.60 | 24 | 9 | 290 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N-537014 | 4.47 | 20 | 1.06 | 489 | 18 | 0.96 | 30 | 930 | 36 | 0.63 | 58 | 8 | 281 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N-537015 | 4.19 | 20 | 2.51 | 461 | 10 | 0.14 | 25 | 740 | 32 | 0.24 | 57 | 6 | 394 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-537016 | 4.48 | 30 | 3.11 | 491 | 10 | 0.21 | 28 | 760 | 38 | 0.52 | 96 | 7 | 457 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| N-537017 | 5.02 | 20 | 1.19 | 420 | 35 | 0.15 | 31 | 970 | 59 | 0.87 | 93 | 7 | 419 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-537018 | 4.85 | 30 | 1.41 | 429 | 57 | 0.12 | 27 | 900 | 60 | 0.92 | 60 | 7 | 571 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-537019 | 4.93 | 20 | 1.26 | 383 | 3 | 0.44 | 25 | 920 | 17 | 0.32 | 32 | 8 | 412 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N-537020 | 4.28 | 30 | 1.86 | 484 | 40 | 0.57 | 27 | 850 | 42 | 0.99 | 120 | 7 | 532 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-537021 | 4.67 | 20 | 1.27 | 481 | 18 | 1.28 | 27 | 970 | 21 | 0.91 | 65 | 7 | 529 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-537022 | 3.86 | 30 | 2.44 | 457 | 5 | 0.79 | 28 | 860 | 40 | 0.23 | 23 | 8 | 676 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N-537023 | 4.75 | 30 | 1.23 | 406 | 9 | 0.42 | 26 | 930 | 12 | 0.48 | 18 | 8 | 436 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-537024 | 4.69 | 30 | 2.07 | 518 | 92 | 0.08 | 30 | 880 | 39 | 0.81 | 66 | 8 | 491 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N-537025 | 4.18 | 20 | 1.33 | 385 | 3 | 0.62 | 28 | 870 | 31 | 0.23 | 14 | 8 | 363 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N-537026 | 2.52 | 40 | 0.31 | 63 | 2 | 0.08 | 22 | 310 | 28 | 0.01 | 98 | 14 | 89 | 20 | 0.26 | |
| N-537027 | 1.69 | 20 | 0.97 | 426 | <1 | 3.34 | 12 | 860 | 7 | 0.36 | 7 | 6 | 439 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| N-537028 | 3.88 | 30 | 2.13 | 651 | 60 | 1.13 | 36 | 780 | 56 | 1.12 | 57 | 7 | 564 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N-537029 | 3.79 | 30 | 2.00 | 457 | 16 | 1.13 | 26 | 920 | 23 | 0.24 | 64 | 8 | 633 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N-537030 | 3.90 | 30 | 2.97 | 471 | 1 | 0.16 | 26 | 930 | 18 | 0.06 | 28 | 7 | 751 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-537031 | 3.49 | 20 | 1.36 | 395 | 2 | 1.54 | 26 | 1020 | 13 | 0.12 | 22 | 7 | 702 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N-537032 | 3.61 | 30 | 3.33 | 601 | 3 | 0.08 | 22 | 910 | 36 | 0.06 | 13 | 7 | 1085 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N-537033 | 5.17 | 30 | 1.14 | 450 | 4 | 0.08 | 32 | 1030 | 25 | 0.48 | 30 | 9 | 471 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N-537034 | 3.48 | 30 | 1.56 | 430 | 15 | 0.39 | 22 | 960 | 28 | 0.22 | 25 | 7 | 737 | <20 | 0.20 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 Ti ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 U ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 V ppm 1 | ME-ICP61 W ppm 10 | ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| N-536996 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 65 |
| N-536997 | | <10 | 10 | 114 | <10 | 81 |
| N-536998 | | <10 | 20 | 130 | 10 | 115 |
| N-536998D | | <10 | 10 | 135 | 10 | 115 |
| N-536999 | | <10 | 10 | 142 | <10 | 110 |
| N-537000 | | <10 | 10 | 149 | 10 | 123 |
| N-537001 | | <10 | 10 | 156 | 10 | 115 |
| N-537002 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 40 | 36 |
| N-537003 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 50 | 41 |
| N-537004 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 60 | 29 |
| N-537005 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 45 |
| N-537006 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 48 |
| N-537007 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 62 |
| N-537008 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 70 | 50 |
| N-537009 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 50 | 63 |
| N-537010 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 79 |
| N-537011 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 50 | 43 |
| N-537012 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 50 | 41 |
| N-537013 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 70 | 45 |
| N-537014 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 70 | 54 |
| N-537015 | | <10 | <10 | 74 | 20 | 75 |
| N-537016 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 40 | 75 |
| N-537017 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 50 | 58 |
| N-537018 | | <10 | 10 | 86 | 40 | 56 |
| N-537019 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 50 | 45 |
| N-537020 | | 10 | <10 | 86 | 80 | 55 |
| N-537021 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 50 | 38 |
| N-537022 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 30 | 52 |
| N-537023 | | 10 | <10 | 90 | 50 | 36 |
| N-537024 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 40 | 54 |
| N-537025 | | <10 | <10 | 84 | 40 | 36 |
| N-537026 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 49 |
| N-537027 | | <10 | <10 | 58 | <10 | 39 |
| N-537028 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 40 | 56 |
| N-537029 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 48 |
| N-537030 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | 30 | 56 |
| N-537031 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | 30 | 37 |
| N-537032 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 20 | 62 |
| N-537033 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 50 | 42 |
| N-537034 | | <10 | <10 | 75 | 20 | 49 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 7 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe | Ga |
| | Units | kg | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537035 | | 3.47 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 32 | 910 | 2.5 | <2 | 3.34 | 0.5 | 11 | 48 | 26 | 2.77 | 20 |
| N-537036 | | 3.41 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 39 | 1440 | 2.7 | <2 | 2.48 | 0.7 | 11 | 61 | 119 | 2.94 | 20 |
| N-537037 | | 3.11 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 6.81 | 13 | 1220 | 1.7 | 2 | 2.10 | 0.7 | 13 | 57 | 206 | 2.89 | 20 |
| N-537038 | | 3.32 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 6.91 | 15 | 1170 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.91 | 0.6 | 10 | 51 | 73 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N-537039 | | 2.65 | 0.147 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 25 | 1300 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.03 | 0.5 | 15 | 123 | 285 | 3.42 | 20 |
| N-537040 | | 1.89 | 0.155 | <0.5 | 4.33 | 37 | 700 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.50 | <0.5 | 11 | 33 | 40 | 2.99 | 10 |
| N-537041 | | 2.06 | 0.081 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 31 | 1200 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.56 | 0.5 | 13 | 59 | 170 | 3.45 | 20 |
| N-537042 | | 1.98 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.32 | 32 | 940 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.09 | 0.7 | 13 | 65 | 77 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N-537043 | | 3.01 | 0.075 | <0.5 | 5.98 | 24 | 1040 | 0.8 | 3 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 114 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N-537044 | | 2.74 | 0.062 | 0.7 | 6.02 | 25 | 1070 | 0.8 | <2 | 3.86 | <0.5 | 14 | 56 | 150 | 3.39 | 20 |
| N-537045 | | 3.25 | 0.057 | <0.5 | 5.59 | 18 | 970 | 0.9 | <2 | 4.17 | 0.5 | 11 | 42 | 80 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-537046 | | 2.86 | 0.070 | 0.6 | 5.98 | 22 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 11 | 48 | 106 | 3.03 | 20 |
| N-537047 | | 2.93 | 0.041 | 0.6 | 6.19 | 27 | 1000 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 11 | 49 | 78 | 2.90 | 20 |
| N-537048 | | 2.99 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 5.89 | 19 | 1010 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.03 | <0.5 | 11 | 44 | 90 | 3.06 | 20 |
| N-537049 | | 2.93 | 0.055 | 0.7 | 6.18 | 23 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.52 | <0.5 | 12 | 55 | 130 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N-537050 | | 1.95 | 0.064 | 0.5 | 3.95 | 18 | 600 | 1.4 | <2 | 7.99 | 0.5 | 8 | 36 | 59 | 3.03 | 10 |
| N-537050D | | <0.02 | 0.064 | 0.5 | 3.98 | 13 | 600 | 1.3 | <2 | 8.08 | 0.5 | 10 | 33 | 56 | 3.07 | 10 |
| N-537051 | | 2.78 | 0.201 | 0.8 | 2.22 | 19 | 280 | 0.7 | <2 | 12.00 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 38 | 3.91 | <10 |
| N-537052 | | 2.53 | 0.164 | <0.5 | 2.53 | 21 | 410 | 0.6 | <2 | 9.75 | <0.5 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 3.72 | 10 |
| N-537053 | | 2.13 | 0.149 | <0.5 | 4.13 | 30 | 520 | 0.8 | <2 | 7.28 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 20 | 3.46 | 10 |
| N-537054 | | 2.48 | 0.098 | 0.7 | 2.94 | 24 | 740 | 0.7 | <2 | 7.06 | <0.5 | 12 | 18 | 36 | 3.22 | 10 |
| N-537055 | | 2.13 | 0.235 | 1.0 | 4.46 | 31 | 700 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.06 | 0.5 | 10 | 29 | 50 | 3.74 | 10 |
| N-537056 | | 1.22 | 0.068 | <0.5 | 6.55 | 22 | 1040 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.25 | 0.5 | 14 | 47 | 22 | 2.58 | 20 |
| N-537057 | | 2.01 | 0.470 | <0.5 | 3.85 | 21 | 640 | 0.6 | <2 | 4.22 | <0.5 | 12 | 35 | 28 | 3.72 | 10 |
| N-537058 | | 2.14 | 0.202 | 2.2 | 5.27 | 31 | 930 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.71 | 0.8 | 10 | 61 | 134 | 2.64 | 10 |
| N-537059 | | 2.52 | 0.029 | 0.5 | 6.89 | 20 | 1170 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.90 | <0.5 | 12 | 51 | 27 | 2.24 | 20 |
| N-537060 | | 2.46 | 1.610 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 8 | 1150 | 1.4 | 25 | 2.42 | <0.5 | 8 | 52 | 24 | 2.50 | 20 |
| N-537061 | | 2.05 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 6.28 | <5 | 1450 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.94 | <0.5 | 7 | 48 | 22 | 2.39 | 20 |
| N-537062 | | 2.05 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 6.87 | <5 | 1380 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.61 | <0.5 | 8 | 54 | 38 | 2.56 | 20 |
| N-537063 | | 3.00 | 0.069 | 5.7 | 6.91 | <5 | 1150 | 1.4 | 22 | 1.55 | <0.5 | 8 | 50 | 569 | 2.11 | 10 |
| N-537064 | | 3.32 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 7.67 | <5 | 1200 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.28 | <0.5 | 10 | 59 | 30 | 2.51 | 20 |
| N-537065 | | 3.36 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.95 | 12 | 1270 | 1.6 | 3 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 11 | 57 | 62 | 2.93 | 30 |
| N-537066 | | 3.22 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 7.74 | 20 | 1220 | 1.7 | 6 | 1.28 | 0.5 | 19 | 49 | 43 | 3.11 | 20 |
| N-537067 | | 3.24 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.52 | 10 | 1320 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.30 | <0.5 | 11 | 53 | 41 | 2.68 | 20 |
| N-537068 | | 3.02 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 5 | 1340 | 1.9 | 3 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 11 | 50 | 25 | 2.72 | 20 |
| N-537069 | | 3.16 | 0.074 | 1.0 | 6.62 | 13 | 1310 | 1.4 | 15 | 2.80 | 0.5 | 14 | 50 | 145 | 2.41 | 10 |
| N-537070 | | 3.16 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 7.18 | <5 | 1320 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 7 | 56 | 40 | 2.51 | 20 |
| N-537071 | | 3.40 | 0.246 | 3.5 | 7.48 | 33 | 1500 | 1.5 | 152 | 2.99 | 0.6 | 19 | 54 | 318 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N-537072 | | 3.45 | 0.108 | 1.2 | 7.30 | 17 | 1420 | 1.6 | 17 | 2.60 | 0.5 | 24 | 70 | 235 | 2.85 | 20 |
| N-537073 | | 3.32 | 0.087 | <0.5 | 7.44 | <5 | 1300 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 11 | 55 | 73 | 3.21 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 7 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08028186 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537035 | | 3.61 | 30 | 1.81 | 438 | 8 | 0.06 | 24 | 850 | 14 | 0.36 | 15 | 7 | 559 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537036 | | 3.95 | 30 | 1.26 | 373 | 68 | 0.07 | 27 | 900 | 31 | 0.51 | 35 | 9 | 692 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537037 | | 4.27 | 30 | 1.06 | 387 | 127 | 1.96 | 27 | 870 | 70 | 0.26 | 10 | 8 | 448 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537038 | | 4.38 | 30 | 0.99 | 378 | 81 | 1.74 | 27 | 880 | 33 | 0.22 | 14 | 8 | 440 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537039 | | 4.29 | 60 | 1.77 | 465 | 388 | 1.02 | 39 | 980 | 39 | 0.52 | 13 | 11 | 370 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537040 | | 4.71 | 20 | 2.68 | 742 | 56 | 0.09 | 26 | 510 | 27 | 0.34 | 13 | 6 | 334 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537041 | | 6.10 | 30 | 1.97 | 598 | 23 | 0.20 | 38 | 830 | 50 | 0.24 | 26 | 8 | 289 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537042 | | 5.53 | 30 | 1.82 | 602 | 16 | 0.17 | 36 | 740 | 51 | 0.21 | 5 | 8 | 250 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537043 | | 4.97 | 30 | 1.71 | 589 | 76 | 0.18 | 32 | 750 | 116 | 0.30 | 15 | 7 | 239 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537044 | | 4.09 | 30 | 2.06 | 686 | 41 | 0.16 | 40 | 700 | 75 | 0.26 | 10 | 8 | 289 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537045 | | 4.74 | 20 | 2.05 | 632 | 23 | 0.12 | 26 | 700 | 55 | 0.22 | 10 | 7 | 320 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537046 | | 4.38 | 30 | 1.92 | 589 | 18 | 0.14 | 32 | 710 | 54 | 0.23 | 22 | 7 | 369 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537047 | | 4.68 | 30 | 2.00 | 546 | 20 | 0.13 | 29 | 730 | 66 | 0.25 | 27 | 7 | 396 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537048 | | 4.44 | 30 | 2.05 | 549 | 19 | 0.11 | 32 | 690 | 49 | 0.18 | 26 | 7 | 467 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537049 | | 4.81 | 20 | 2.30 | 665 | 14 | 0.10 | 35 | 690 | 20 | 0.28 | 48 | 9 | 425 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537050 | | 3.10 | 10 | 3.82 | 957 | 22 | 0.05 | 37 | 430 | 34 | 0.23 | 30 | 7 | 429 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N-537050D | | 2.99 | 10 | 3.86 | 976 | 23 | 0.05 | 33 | 440 | 40 | 0.23 | 46 | 7 | 429 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-537051 | | 2.10 | 10 | 5.61 | 1675 | 52 | 0.03 | 21 | 240 | 15 | 0.23 | 22 | 6 | 277 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537052 | | 2.60 | 10 | 4.28 | 1710 | 30 | 0.03 | 28 | 270 | 15 | 0.23 | 12 | 5 | 220 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N-537053 | | 4.14 | 10 | 3.12 | 1415 | 36 | 0.06 | 37 | 470 | 15 | 0.37 | 22 | 7 | 273 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N-537054 | | 2.85 | 10 | 3.04 | 1190 | 50 | 0.05 | 26 | 320 | 29 | 0.36 | 34 | 6 | 330 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N-537055 | | 4.10 | 20 | 2.37 | 1130 | 36 | 0.10 | 38 | 490 | 34 | 0.47 | 34 | 6 | 412 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537056 | | 4.17 | 30 | 1.16 | 408 | 57 | 0.08 | 36 | 760 | 23 | 0.41 | 19 | 7 | 302 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537057 | | 3.44 | 10 | 2.01 | 1125 | 116 | 0.07 | 33 | 370 | 24 | 0.59 | 16 | 6 | 411 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N-537058 | | 3.45 | 20 | 1.60 | 630 | 145 | 1.11 | 24 | 510 | 47 | 0.34 | 67 | 7 | 434 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N-537059 | | 4.17 | 30 | 0.91 | 268 | 22 | 0.09 | 27 | 880 | 42 | 0.33 | 12 | 7 | 264 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537060 | | 5.14 | 30 | 1.05 | 315 | 6 | 0.56 | 31 | 870 | 51 | 0.13 | 8 | 8 | 379 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537061 | | 4.57 | 30 | 1.02 | 273 | 2 | 0.80 | 31 | 810 | 30 | 0.03 | 6 | 7 | 599 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537062 | | 4.25 | 30 | 1.15 | 211 | 3 | 1.28 | 32 | 880 | 44 | 0.07 | 11 | 7 | 519 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537063 | | 4.71 | 20 | 0.82 | 249 | 86 | 0.95 | 29 | 820 | 515 | 0.22 | 18 | 7 | 448 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537064 | | 5.00 | 30 | 0.93 | 241 | 2 | 0.93 | 34 | 880 | 28 | 0.08 | 9 | 9 | 425 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N-537065 | | 4.95 | 40 | 0.89 | 242 | 82 | 1.46 | 32 | 960 | 17 | 0.40 | 9 | 8 | 513 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537066 | | 4.83 | 30 | 0.88 | 203 | 38 | 1.22 | 41 | 900 | 27 | 0.57 | 13 | 10 | 437 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N-537067 | | 4.73 | 30 | 0.81 | 226 | 6 | 1.17 | 27 | 980 | 15 | 0.14 | 7 | 8 | 491 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537068 | | 4.70 | 30 | 1.25 | 408 | 15 | 0.72 | 29 | 830 | 31 | 0.11 | 11 | 7 | 633 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N-537069 | | 4.37 | 40 | 1.48 | 254 | 50 | 1.45 | 31 | 830 | 73 | 0.50 | 38 | 6 | 594 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537070 | | 4.15 | 20 | 1.02 | 289 | 7 | 1.62 | 28 | 940 | 19 | 0.05 | 9 | 7 | 533 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537071 | | 4.15 | 40 | 1.51 | 222 | 303 | 2.46 | 45 | 970 | 305 | 1.83 | 135 | 4 | 1180 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N-537072 | | 4.22 | 30 | 1.23 | 281 | 73 | 2.28 | 59 | 900 | 58 | 1.47 | 21 | 6 | 743 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N-537073 | | 3.02 | 30 | 1.17 | 349 | 9 | 2.90 | 34 | 940 | 22 | 0.67 | 8 | 8 | 1135 | <20 | 0.23 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 7 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537035 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 50 |
| N-537036 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 50 | 48 |
| N-537037 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 40 | 40 |
| N-537038 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 50 | 40 |
| N-537039 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 40 | 45 |
| N-537040 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 33 |
| N-537041 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 56 |
| N-537042 | | 10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 46 |
| N-537043 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537044 | | 10 | <10 | 107 | 30 | 55 |
| N-537045 | | 10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 47 |
| N-537046 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 47 |
| N-537047 | | 10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 44 |
| N-537048 | | 10 | <10 | 101 | 30 | 50 |
| N-537049 | | 10 | <10 | 104 | 30 | 64 |
| N-537050 | | 20 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 58 |
| N-537050D | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 59 |
| N-537051 | | 10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 70 |
| N-537052 | | 10 | <10 | 113 | 20 | 50 |
| N-537053 | | 10 | <10 | 155 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537054 | | 10 | <10 | 137 | 10 | 70 |
| N-537055 | | 20 | <10 | 173 | 20 | 115 |
| N-537056 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 40 | 73 |
| N-537057 | | 10 | <10 | 164 | 20 | 110 |
| N-537058 | | 10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 77 |
| N-537059 | | <10 | <10 | 138 | 40 | 49 |
| N-537060 | | 10 | <10 | 130 | 50 | 59 |
| N-537061 | | 10 | <10 | 126 | 50 | 44 |
| N-537062 | | <10 | <10 | 169 | 40 | 43 |
| N-537063 | | 10 | <10 | 153 | 30 | 36 |
| N-537064 | | 10 | <10 | 168 | 40 | 41 |
| N-537065 | | 10 | <10 | 128 | 60 | 29 |
| N-537066 | | 10 | <10 | 168 | 80 | 32 |
| N-537067 | | 10 | <10 | 112 | 50 | 32 |
| N-537068 | | 10 | <10 | 125 | 50 | 49 |
| N-537069 | | 10 | <10 | 131 | 40 | 34 |
| N-537070 | | 20 | <10 | 121 | 40 | 31 |
| N-537071 | | 10 | <10 | 136 | 40 | 48 |
| N-537072 | | <10 | <10 | 157 | 40 | 34 |
| N-537073 | | 20 | <10 | 120 | 20 | 40 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 8 - A
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N-537074 | | 0.09 | 2.84 | 0.5 | 7.67 | 2140 | 760 | 13.9 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | <1 | 151 | 102 | 3.49 | 20 |
| N-537075 | | 0.60 | 0.121 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 10 | 1120 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 8 | 19 | 16 | 2.78 | 20 |
| N-537076 | | 3.22 | 0.480 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 5 | 1340 | 1.4 | 22 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 13 | 52 | 54 | 2.92 | 20 |
| N-537077 | | 3.13 | 0.085 | <0.5 | 7.45 | 11 | 1250 | 1.7 | 6 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 12 | 54 | 44 | 3.19 | 20 |
| N-537078 | | 3.17 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 9 | 1150 | 1.3 | 3 | 2.05 | <0.5 | 9 | 52 | 47 | 2.58 | 20 |
| N-537079 | | 3.21 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 16 | 1230 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.35 | 0.6 | 11 | 55 | 42 | 2.92 | 20 |
| N-537080 | | 3.20 | 0.176 | <0.5 | 7.12 | 6 | 1220 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.26 | 0.6 | 12 | 54 | 32 | 2.91 | 20 |
| N-537081 | | 3.27 | 0.060 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 10 | 1130 | 1.5 | 11 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 12 | 53 | 245 | 2.67 | 20 |
| N-537082 | | 2.80 | 0.173 | 1.1 | 5.81 | 10 | 1130 | 1.4 | 34 | 1.69 | <0.5 | 10 | 50 | 275 | 2.13 | 20 |
| N-537083 | | 2.26 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 18 | 1210 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.77 | <0.5 | 13 | 51 | 199 | 2.38 | 20 |
| N-537084 | | 2.05 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 13 | 1220 | 1.5 | 11 | 1.99 | 0.5 | 13 | 50 | 173 | 2.56 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 8 - B
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N-537074 | | 3.08 | 50 | 0.37 | 72 | 2 | 0.09 | 6 | 310 | 25 | 0.02 | 165 | 15 | 150 | 20 | 0.26 |
| N-537075 | | 1.76 | 20 | 0.98 | 453 | 1 | 3.54 | 12 | 910 | 8 | 0.38 | <5 | 6 | 475 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N-537076 | | 3.00 | 30 | 1.01 | 323 | 27 | 2.06 | 30 | 810 | 37 | 0.96 | 7 | 7 | 822 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N-537077 | | 3.73 | 30 | 1.21 | 262 | 18 | 2.65 | 26 | 960 | 36 | 0.55 | 8 | 8 | 748 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N-537078 | | 3.82 | 30 | 1.14 | 267 | 44 | 2.11 | 25 | 830 | 28 | 0.38 | 7 | 7 | 620 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537079 | | 3.42 | 20 | 1.09 | 289 | 14 | 2.90 | 27 | 980 | 33 | 0.42 | 9 | 8 | 828 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537080 | | 3.17 | 20 | 1.01 | 291 | 4 | 3.00 | 25 | 960 | 28 | 0.44 | 7 | 8 | 715 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N-537081 | | 3.58 | 50 | 1.23 | 263 | 17 | 2.53 | 27 | 950 | 38 | 0.30 | 7 | 7 | 685 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N-537082 | | 3.63 | 50 | 1.05 | 244 | 120 | 1.51 | 26 | 740 | 78 | 0.49 | 12 | 6 | 449 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N-537083 | | 3.89 | 30 | 1.20 | 218 | 22 | 2.12 | 30 | 910 | 43 | 0.49 | <5 | 6 | 551 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N-537084 | | 3.67 | 40 | 1.16 | 259 | 39 | 2.22 | 28 | 910 | 49 | 0.46 | <5 | 7 | 647 | <20 | 0.19 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 8 - C
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08028186

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537074 | | 10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 18 |
| N-537075 | | 20 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 43 |
| N-537076 | | 10 | <10 | 121 | 30 | 30 |
| N-537077 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 50 | 40 |
| N-537078 | | 10 | <10 | 152 | 50 | 33 |
| N-537079 | | 10 | <10 | 116 | 60 | 39 |
| N-537080 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 80 | 36 |
| N-537081 | | 10 | <10 | 151 | 60 | 38 |
| N-537082 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | 40 | 30 |
| N-537083 | | <10 | <10 | 157 | 40 | 36 |
| N-537084 | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 40 | 36 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08027481

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 7 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 11-MAR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08027481 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N536403 | | 2.59 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 2.75 | <5 | 150 | <0.5 | <2 | 0.59 | <0.5 | 13 | 34 | 7 | 1.87 | 10 |
| N536404 | | 4.00 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 3.84 | <5 | 140 | <0.5 | <2 | 1.13 | <0.5 | 7 | 38 | 14 | 2.31 | 10 |
| N536405 | | 2.75 | 0.047 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 7 | 640 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.89 | <0.5 | 22 | 194 | 7 | 4.28 | 20 |
| N536406 | | 1.95 | 0.284 | <0.5 | 6.66 | <5 | 790 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 19 | 136 | 33 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N536407 | | 2.17 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.37 | <5 | 940 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 10 | 99 | 57 | 3.79 | 20 |
| N536408 | | 1.72 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 7.73 | 5 | 570 | 1.0 | 2 | 1.63 | <0.5 | 12 | 82 | 33 | 4.36 | 20 |
| N536409 | | 1.42 | 0.006 | <0.5 | 3.56 | 5 | 500 | <0.5 | <2 | 1.79 | <0.5 | 17 | 52 | 20 | 2.73 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08027481

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N536403 | | 0.44 | 10 | 0.45 | 187 | <1 | 0.93 | 21 | 150 | 4 | 0.24 | <5 | 6 | 75 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N536404 | | 0.50 | 10 | 0.66 | 304 | <1 | 1.43 | 20 | 190 | 3 | 0.06 | <5 | 8 | 131 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N536405 | | 3.10 | 20 | 1.82 | 418 | <1 | 0.90 | 80 | 740 | 4 | 0.15 | <5 | 16 | 457 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536406 | | 3.38 | 20 | 1.83 | 453 | 6 | 0.13 | 58 | 770 | 4 | 0.21 | <5 | 14 | 417 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N536407 | | 4.00 | 20 | 1.52 | 387 | 7 | 0.09 | 38 | 1060 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 311 | <20 | 0.18 |
| N536408 | | 2.16 | 20 | 1.54 | 405 | 2 | 1.72 | 49 | 630 | 3 | 0.11 | <5 | 16 | 210 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536409 | | 0.55 | 10 | 0.78 | 450 | <1 | 1.07 | 28 | 210 | 4 | 0.49 | <5 | 9 | 108 | <20 | 0.07 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08027481

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N536403 | | <10 | <10 | 47 | <10 | 31 |
| N536404 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 40 |
| N536405 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 10 | 28 |
| N536406 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 27 |
| N536407 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 20 | 23 |
| N536408 | | <10 | 10 | 127 | 10 | 70 |
| N536409 | | <10 | 10 | 67 | <10 | 45 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 17-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08019456

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 108 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 19-FEB-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019456 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| 536856 | | 3.58 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.88 | 67 | 1240 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.14 | <0.5 | 15 | 67 | 142 | 3.25 | 20 |
| 536857 | | 3.54 | 0.078 | <0.5 | 6.24 | 58 | 1000 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.64 | <0.5 | 11 | 52 | 72 | 2.96 | 20 |
| 536858 | | 3.90 | 0.111 | 0.6 | 5.98 | 121 | 930 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.87 | <0.5 | 14 | 53 | 312 | 3.05 | 20 |
| 536859 | | 3.57 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 5.71 | 107 | 970 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.50 | <0.5 | 15 | 45 | 159 | 3.01 | 20 |
| 536860 | | 2.96 | 0.342 | <0.5 | 4.92 | 87 | 820 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.61 | <0.5 | 11 | 47 | 331 | 2.53 | 10 |
| 536861 | | 2.26 | 1.285 | <0.5 | 6.32 | 50 | 990 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.88 | <0.5 | 18 | 65 | 65 | 3.19 | 20 |
| 536862 | | 2.09 | 0.945 | <0.5 | 5.18 | 19 | 890 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.37 | <0.5 | 14 | 49 | 36 | 3.14 | 10 |
| 536863 | | 2.69 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.05 | 13 | 840 | 2.1 | <2 | 5.26 | <0.5 | 20 | 164 | 85 | 4.29 | 10 |
| 536864 | | 2.55 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 19 | 1020 | 2.6 | <2 | 4.89 | <0.5 | 27 | 190 | 61 | 4.96 | 20 |
| 536865 | | 2.41 | 1.205 | <0.5 | 4.42 | 30 | 740 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.99 | <0.5 | 18 | 39 | 45 | 3.64 | 10 |
| 536866 | | 2.19 | 0.314 | 0.6 | 5.37 | 34 | 780 | 1.4 | <2 | 7.07 | <0.5 | 23 | 44 | 88 | 3.47 | 10 |
| 536867 | | 2.34 | 0.879 | <0.5 | 3.48 | 29 | 460 | 1.0 | <2 | 9.99 | 0.5 | 16 | 25 | 46 | 3.73 | 10 |
| 536868 | | 2.54 | 0.441 | <0.5 | 3.48 | 29 | 530 | 0.9 | <2 | 9.38 | <0.5 | 13 | 22 | 19 | 3.49 | 10 |
| 536869 | | 2.37 | 0.105 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 18 | 1010 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 16 | 59 | 34 | 3.09 | 20 |
| 536870 | | 2.26 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 6.93 | 10 | 900 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.67 | <0.5 | 14 | 61 | 35 | 3.11 | 20 |
| 536871 | | 2.19 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 5.94 | 12 | 880 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.43 | <0.5 | 15 | 49 | 64 | 2.31 | 20 |
| 536872 | | 2.62 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 7.06 | 5 | 1150 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 15 | 63 | 22 | 3.01 | 20 |
| 536873 | | 1.98 | 0.065 | <0.5 | 5.45 | 23 | 930 | 1.5 | <2 | 6.00 | <0.5 | 14 | 37 | 21 | 3.03 | 20 |
| 536874 | | 2.13 | 0.091 | <0.5 | 6.58 | 29 | 970 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.39 | <0.5 | 15 | 50 | 57 | 3.20 | 20 |
| 536875 | | 1.52 | 0.100 | 0.7 | 5.33 | 37 | 720 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.50 | <0.5 | 18 | 36 | 61 | 3.43 | 20 |
| 536876 | | 3.70 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.70 | 13 | 1060 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.07 | <0.5 | 13 | 54 | 51 | 3.14 | 20 |
| 536877 | | 2.30 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.71 | 14 | 1100 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 10 | 54 | 124 | 2.88 | 20 |
| 536878 | | 2.02 | 0.048 | 0.6 | 6.74 | 44 | 980 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.43 | <0.5 | 12 | 49 | 169 | 2.91 | 20 |
| 536879 | | 2.17 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 6.10 | 44 | 960 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.78 | <0.5 | 11 | 46 | 106 | 2.67 | 20 |
| 536880 | | 2.28 | 0.111 | 1.4 | 6.20 | 58 | 1110 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.33 | <0.5 | 17 | 42 | 139 | 3.18 | 20 |
| 536880-D | | <0.02 | 0.099 | 0.6 | 6.11 | 46 | 1080 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.30 | <0.5 | 17 | 41 | 129 | 3.09 | 20 |
| 536881 | | 2.29 | 0.131 | 1.2 | 4.72 | 84 | 670 | 1.2 | <2 | 8.11 | <0.5 | 31 | 27 | 263 | 3.93 | 10 |
| 536882 | | 0.06 | 1.480 | <0.5 | 6.43 | 1275 | 610 | 8.9 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 3 | 244 | 32 | 3.16 | 20 |
| 536883 | | 0.80 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 6.41 | 8 | 1030 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 9 | 21 | 22 | 2.61 | 20 |
| 536884 | | 1.55 | 0.072 | 1.3 | 5.93 | 52 | 850 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.34 | <0.5 | 14 | 41 | 234 | 2.87 | 20 |
| 536885 | | 3.31 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.65 | 25 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 12 | 53 | 230 | 3.04 | 20 |
| 536886 | | 2.54 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 7.35 | 16 | 1060 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 13 | 64 | 81 | 3.25 | 20 |
| 536887 | | 2.23 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.46 | 23 | 1040 | 2.2 | <2 | 3.11 | <0.5 | 11 | 66 | 39 | 3.31 | 20 |
| 536888 | | 3.39 | 0.060 | 2.1 | 6.65 | 489 | 950 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.13 | <0.5 | 14 | 58 | 86 | 2.99 | 20 |
| 536889 | | 3.33 | 0.098 | 0.6 | 7.13 | 87 | 1070 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.39 | <0.5 | 11 | 46 | 88 | 3.04 | 20 |
| 536890 | | 3.39 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 124 | 1260 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 17 | 94 | 107 | 3.40 | 20 |
| 536891 | | 3.11 | 0.328 | 0.6 | 6.23 | 71 | 1010 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 15 | 51 | 65 | 2.51 | 20 |
| 536892 | | 3.12 | 0.714 | 1.1 | 6.62 | 84 | 1000 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 14 | 54 | 104 | 2.68 | 20 |
| 536791 | | 2.99 | 0.049 | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 990 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 13 | 26 | 19 | 3.07 | 20 |
| 536792 | | 1.99 | 0.110 | <0.5 | 7.05 | 12 | 870 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.76 | <0.5 | 12 | 23 | 57 | 3.29 | 20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019456

| Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| 536856 | 4.10 | 30 | 2.46 | 550 | 6 | 0.08 | 29 | 990 | 47 | 0.34 | 66 | 9 | 531 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536857 | 4.69 | 30 | 2.19 | 497 | 6 | 0.17 | 24 | 970 | 38 | 0.35 | 30 | 8 | 461 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536858 | 4.22 | 30 | 2.25 | 534 | 247 | 0.08 | 31 | 930 | 60 | 0.75 | 210 | 8 | 423 | <20 | 0.15 |
| 536859 | 4.91 | 30 | 2.39 | 670 | 92 | 0.13 | 36 | 910 | 51 | 0.65 | 112 | 8 | 460 | <20 | 0.12 |
| 536860 | 4.20 | 20 | 2.12 | 437 | 28 | 0.08 | 24 | 740 | 21 | 0.27 | 219 | 7 | 340 | <20 | 0.11 |
| 536861 | 4.70 | 30 | 2.50 | 621 | 258 | 0.07 | 35 | 1100 | 16 | 0.12 | 29 | 9 | 484 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536862 | 4.03 | 20 | 3.07 | 867 | 103 | 0.05 | 28 | 850 | 7 | 0.09 | 12 | 8 | 545 | <20 | 0.13 |
| 536863 | 3.31 | 30 | 3.10 | 868 | 2 | 0.04 | 38 | 1440 | 4 | 0.10 | 7 | 14 | 597 | <20 | 0.28 |
| 536864 | 4.02 | 20 | 3.54 | 881 | 1 | 0.04 | 53 | 1670 | 12 | 0.10 | 19 | 16 | 810 | <20 | 0.34 |
| 536865 | 3.10 | 20 | 3.73 | 891 | 210 | 0.03 | 33 | 560 | 16 | 0.37 | 30 | 7 | 736 | <20 | 0.12 |
| 536866 | 4.49 | 20 | 3.40 | 863 | 20 | 0.05 | 47 | 640 | 24 | 0.40 | 51 | 8 | 541 | <20 | 0.12 |
| 536867 | 3.05 | 10 | 4.89 | 1020 | 90 | 0.04 | 26 | 430 | 17 | 0.46 | 31 | 7 | 537 | <20 | 0.08 |
| 536868 | 3.03 | 10 | 4.39 | 1050 | 54 | 0.03 | 27 | 460 | 14 | 0.19 | 9 | 6 | 582 | <20 | 0.07 |
| 536869 | 4.98 | 30 | 1.63 | 532 | 29 | 0.44 | 36 | 1040 | 2 | 0.23 | 13 | 9 | 281 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536870 | 4.06 | 20 | 0.96 | 307 | 14 | 1.66 | 28 | 1020 | 13 | 0.32 | 14 | 9 | 413 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536871 | 4.16 | 20 | 0.78 | 367 | 10 | 0.93 | 24 | 900 | <2 | 0.39 | 20 | 8 | 230 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536872 | 4.34 | 20 | 0.84 | 204 | 5 | 0.42 | 31 | 1090 | 3 | 0.32 | 10 | 9 | 177 | <20 | 0.23 |
| 536873 | 4.30 | 20 | 2.57 | 673 | 18 | 0.21 | 30 | 780 | 12 | 0.57 | 17 | 7 | 302 | <20 | 0.13 |
| 536874 | 4.84 | 20 | 1.99 | 605 | 14 | 0.80 | 34 | 990 | 20 | 1.11 | 24 | 9 | 315 | <20 | 0.13 |
| 536875 | 3.92 | 20 | 2.84 | 775 | 226 | 0.91 | 36 | 800 | 32 | 1.30 | 31 | 7 | 358 | <20 | 0.09 |
| 536876 | 4.52 | 30 | 1.70 | 547 | 90 | 1.05 | 31 | 1000 | 20 | 0.30 | 12 | 9 | 437 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536877 | 4.78 | 20 | 0.99 | 349 | 4 | 1.37 | 20 | 960 | 20 | 0.04 | 26 | 8 | 424 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536878 | 4.41 | 20 | 1.81 | 444 | 13 | 0.28 | 33 | 960 | 17 | 0.25 | 95 | 8 | 332 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536879 | 4.58 | 20 | 1.89 | 482 | 146 | 0.07 | 28 | 770 | 13 | 0.45 | 37 | 7 | 302 | <20 | 0.16 |
| 536880 | 4.83 | 20 | 1.75 | 651 | 57 | 0.60 | 36 | 830 | 11 | 1.32 | 74 | 8 | 309 | <20 | 0.13 |
| 536880-D | 4.74 | 20 | 1.72 | 645 | 57 | 0.61 | 34 | 840 | 12 | 1.34 | 73 | 8 | 304 | <20 | 0.12 |
| 536881 | 3.32 | 20 | 3.11 | 1235 | 229 | 0.48 | 51 | 590 | 42 | 1.71 | 77 | 7 | 389 | <20 | 0.09 |
| 536882 | 2.40 | 40 | 0.31 | 67 | 2 | 0.07 | 21 | 310 | 22 | 0.01 | 92 | 14 | 90 | 20 | 0.25 |
| 536883 | 1.65 | 10 | 0.95 | 431 | 2 | 3.36 | 16 | 840 | 4 | 0.38 | <5 | 5 | 426 | <20 | 0.16 |
| 536884 | 4.53 | 20 | 1.85 | 606 | 24 | 0.74 | 28 | 830 | 10 | 0.94 | 101 | 7 | 318 | <20 | 0.12 |
| 536885 | 4.62 | 20 | 1.09 | 395 | 26 | 1.15 | 24 | 920 | 6 | 0.35 | 16 | 8 | 291 | <20 | 0.24 |
| 536886 | 4.71 | 30 | 1.57 | 346 | 16 | 0.33 | 29 | 1070 | 13 | 0.26 | 12 | 10 | 207 | <20 | 0.26 |
| 536887 | 4.62 | 30 | 1.48 | 431 | 2 | 0.16 | 29 | 1100 | 16 | 0.08 | 10 | 10 | 259 | <20 | 0.27 |
| 536888 | 4.83 | 20 | 1.59 | 538 | 8 | 0.12 | 30 | 980 | 236 | 0.77 | 64 | 9 | 349 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536889 | 4.73 | 20 | 1.70 | 1170 | 14 | 0.39 | 29 | 1390 | 151 | 1.51 | 68 | 8 | 405 | <20 | 0.15 |
| 536890 | 5.06 | 20 | 1.38 | 570 | 20 | 0.20 | 67 | 1110 | 129 | 0.41 | 18 | 10 | 427 | <20 | 0.27 |
| 536891 | 4.76 | 20 | 1.61 | 604 | 102 | 0.08 | 37 | 930 | 50 | 0.81 | 57 | 8 | 661 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536892 | 4.78 | 30 | 1.58 | 631 | 315 | 0.16 | 39 | 1000 | 231 | 1.05 | 78 | 9 | 514 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536791 | 2.41 | 20 | 1.10 | 451 | 1 | 2.27 | 12 | 940 | 11 | 0.99 | 5 | 8 | 611 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536792 | 1.29 | 20 | 1.09 | 796 | 4 | 4.06 | 14 | 1000 | 17 | 2.12 | <5 | 8 | 385 | <20 | 0.15 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019456

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 536856 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 30 | 64 |
| 536857 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 38 |
| 536858 | | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 81 |
| 536859 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 77 |
| 536860 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 68 |
| 536861 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 30 | 64 |
| 536862 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 42 |
| 536863 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 40 | 71 |
| 536864 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 50 | 93 |
| 536865 | | <10 | <10 | 199 | 20 | 65 |
| 536866 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 127 |
| 536867 | | <10 | <10 | 176 | 10 | 132 |
| 536868 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 98 |
| 536869 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 50 | 49 |
| 536870 | | <10 | 10 | 91 | 40 | 38 |
| 536871 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | 40 | 30 |
| 536872 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 70 | 39 |
| 536873 | | 10 | <10 | 94 | 50 | 68 |
| 536874 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 40 | 51 |
| 536875 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 40 | 65 |
| 536876 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 70 | 41 |
| 536877 | | <10 | <10 | 82 | 40 | 35 |
| 536878 | | <10 | <10 | 77 | 40 | 63 |
| 536879 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 54 |
| 536880 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 60 |
| 536880-D | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 20 | 58 |
| 536881 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 20 | 92 |
| 536882 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 10 | 47 |
| 536883 | | <10 | 10 | 57 | <10 | 62 |
| 536884 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 30 | 61 |
| 536885 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 50 | 30 |
| 536886 | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 80 | 54 |
| 536887 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 80 | 67 |
| 536888 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 80 | 97 |
| 536889 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 40 | 93 |
| 536890 | | 10 | <10 | 103 | 80 | 61 |
| 536891 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 70 | 44 |
| 536892 | | <10 | <10 | 191 | 60 | 56 |
| 536791 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 56 |
| 536792 | | <10 | 10 | 65 | <10 | 108 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019456 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe | Ga |
| Units | | kg | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm |
| LOR | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| 536793 | | 2.41 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 6.98 | <5 | 1050 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.15 | <0.5 | 11 | 25 | 11 | 2.97 | 20 |
| 536794 | | 2.24 | 0.334 | <0.5 | 7.63 | 12 | 860 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.09 | <0.5 | 16 | 29 | 80 | 4.13 | 20 |
| 536795 | | 2.02 | 0.098 | <0.5 | 7.28 | 5 | 910 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 12 | 25 | 51 | 3.15 | 20 |
| 536796 | | 2.54 | 0.120 | <0.5 | 7.27 | 6 | 1140 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 12 | 24 | 54 | 3.31 | 20 |
| 536797 | | 1.97 | 0.120 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 8 | 680 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.18 | 0.5 | 11 | 25 | 36 | 3.39 | 20 |
| 536798 | | 2.83 | 0.112 | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 1350 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.75 | <0.5 | 11 | 25 | 28 | 2.98 | 20 |
| 536799 | | 2.12 | 0.080 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 17 | 1130 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.66 | 1.2 | 14 | 26 | 34 | 3.31 | 20 |
| 536800 | | 2.23 | 0.075 | <0.5 | 7.21 | <5 | 1080 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 12 | 28 | 7 | 2.97 | 20 |
| 536801 | | 2.11 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 7.40 | <5 | 690 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.00 | <0.5 | 13 | 28 | 19 | 3.47 | 20 |
| 536802 | | 1.46 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 7.57 | 11 | 1000 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.98 | <0.5 | 15 | 28 | 67 | 3.23 | 20 |
| 536803 | | 2.14 | 0.168 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 11 | 1100 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.74 | <0.5 | 15 | 26 | 35 | 3.27 | 20 |
| 536804 | | 2.26 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 8.11 | 14 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 16 | 31 | 35 | 3.38 | 20 |
| 536805 | | 2.64 | 0.097 | <0.5 | 6.97 | 13 | 1070 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.69 | <0.5 | 13 | 23 | 6 | 2.99 | 20 |
| 536805-D | | <0.02 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 13 | 1070 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.07 | <0.5 | 13 | 22 | 7 | 2.85 | 20 |
| 536806 | | 1.96 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 7.23 | 13 | 1090 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 15 | 27 | 33 | 3.13 | 20 |
| 536807 | | 2.52 | 0.113 | <0.5 | 7.40 | 7 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 15 | 27 | 11 | 3.30 | 20 |
| 536808 | | 3.00 | 0.093 | <0.5 | 7.43 | 8 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.40 | <0.5 | 13 | 27 | 107 | 3.42 | 20 |
| 536809 | | 2.43 | 0.113 | <0.5 | 7.36 | 13 | 1230 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 16 | 26 | 89 | 3.25 | 20 |
| 536810 | | 1.99 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 7.25 | 6 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.69 | <0.5 | 12 | 28 | 29 | 3.20 | 20 |
| 536811 | | 2.10 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 7.97 | 15 | 920 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.46 | <0.5 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 3.14 | 20 |
| 536893 | | 3.71 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 7.00 | 41 | 1870 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 13 | 78 | 197 | 3.09 | 20 |
| 536894 | | 3.63 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 5.75 | 40 | 1740 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.16 | <0.5 | 10 | 54 | 295 | 2.86 | 20 |
| 536895 | | 3.54 | 0.044 | 1.0 | 6.54 | 47 | 1420 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.59 | <0.5 | 13 | 60 | 264 | 2.97 | 20 |
| 536896 | | 1.48 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 2.42 | 24 | 490 | 0.7 | <2 | 10.00 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 75 | 3.55 | 10 |
| 536897 | | 3.44 | 0.036 | 0.5 | 6.64 | 26 | 1530 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 10 | 61 | 247 | 2.87 | 20 |
| 536898 | | 3.22 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.10 | 78 | 1210 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 11 | 65 | 72 | 2.60 | 20 |
| 536899 | | 3.49 | 0.037 | 0.6 | 5.32 | 56 | 1200 | 1.5 | <2 | 6.67 | <0.5 | 13 | 39 | 214 | 2.90 | 10 |
| 536900 | | 3.66 | 0.034 | 1.2 | 5.73 | 46 | 1050 | 1.4 | <2 | 6.76 | <0.5 | 14 | 41 | 181 | 2.90 | 10 |
| 536901 | | 3.76 | 0.077 | 1.4 | 5.71 | 52 | 1180 | 1.7 | 3 | 5.51 | <0.5 | 13 | 40 | 240 | 2.99 | 20 |
| 536902 | | 3.53 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.72 | 46 | 1110 | 2.2 | <2 | 4.35 | <0.5 | 15 | 88 | 23 | 3.15 | 20 |
| 536903 | | 3.45 | 0.262 | 1.6 | 5.55 | 74 | 800 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.00 | <0.5 | 16 | 36 | 179 | 2.99 | 20 |
| 536904 | | 3.66 | 0.078 | 0.5 | 5.55 | 35 | 910 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.64 | <0.5 | 15 | 36 | 73 | 2.91 | 20 |
| 536905 | | 3.65 | 0.087 | <0.5 | 5.61 | 32 | 840 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.48 | <0.5 | 15 | 32 | 33 | 2.51 | 20 |
| 536905-D | | <0.02 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 5.74 | 41 | 880 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.12 | <0.5 | 16 | 33 | 30 | 2.52 | 20 |
| 536906 | | 3.71 | 0.179 | 1.0 | 6.27 | 61 | 900 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.42 | <0.5 | 16 | 42 | 122 | 2.46 | 20 |
| 536907 | | 2.01 | 0.222 | 1.4 | 3.75 | 42 | 520 | 0.9 | <2 | 8.59 | <0.5 | 11 | 23 | 101 | 3.08 | 10 |
| 536908 | | 2.43 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 0.91 | <5 | 460 | 0.7 | <2 | 14.25 | <0.5 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3.29 | <10 |
| 536909 | | 2.77 | 0.364 | 0.7 | 4.31 | 32 | 710 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.73 | <0.5 | 13 | 27 | 124 | 3.13 | 10 |
| 536910 | | 2.96 | 0.433 | 1.5 | 4.03 | 38 | 640 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.15 | <0.5 | 11 | 26 | 152 | 2.89 | 10 |
| 536911 | | 2.95 | 0.509 | <0.5 | 2.28 | 48 | 250 | 1.0 | <2 | 11.75 | <0.5 | 13 | 36 | 23 | 3.93 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019456

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| 536793 | | 1.65 | 20 | 1.09 | 534 | <1 | 3.55 | 13 | 880 | 15 | 1.11 | <5 | 8 | 422 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536794 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.33 | 710 | 2 | 4.01 | 17 | 960 | 17 | 2.09 | <5 | 10 | 437 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536795 | | 1.70 | 20 | 1.17 | 840 | 3 | 4.00 | 13 | 940 | 12 | 1.38 | <5 | 8 | 398 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536796 | | 1.78 | 20 | 1.10 | 861 | 2 | 3.71 | 12 | 970 | 16 | 1.73 | <5 | 8 | 482 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536797 | | 1.46 | 20 | 1.14 | 1070 | 1 | 3.81 | 14 | 940 | 18 | 2.34 | <5 | 9 | 427 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536798 | | 2.60 | 20 | 1.04 | 644 | 1 | 2.17 | 13 | 870 | 10 | 1.38 | 5 | 7 | 409 | <20 | 0.22 |
| 536799 | | 1.43 | 20 | 1.22 | 944 | 1 | 4.11 | 16 | 930 | 174 | 1.50 | <5 | 9 | 435 | <20 | 0.19 |
| 536800 | | 2.61 | 20 | 1.11 | 525 | <1 | 2.35 | 17 | 930 | 13 | 0.82 | <5 | 8 | 482 | <20 | 0.22 |
| 536801 | | 1.41 | 20 | 1.22 | 522 | 4 | 4.10 | 12 | 940 | 11 | 1.39 | 6 | 8 | 381 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536802 | | 1.55 | 20 | 1.14 | 606 | <1 | 4.35 | 14 | 1040 | 46 | 1.55 | 6 | 8 | 364 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536803 | | 1.64 | 20 | 1.15 | 729 | <1 | 4.05 | 14 | 950 | 13 | 1.40 | <5 | 8 | 422 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536804 | | 1.84 | 20 | 1.26 | 547 | <1 | 4.16 | 15 | 1040 | 9 | 0.66 | <5 | 8 | 529 | <20 | 0.24 |
| 536805 | | 1.49 | 20 | 1.03 | 556 | <1 | 3.16 | 13 | 860 | 10 | 1.06 | <5 | 7 | 528 | <20 | 0.16 |
| 536805-D | | 1.46 | 20 | 0.98 | 588 | 1 | 3.03 | 10 | 840 | 11 | 1.05 | 5 | 7 | 537 | <20 | 0.15 |
| 536806 | | 1.67 | 20 | 1.14 | 472 | <1 | 3.71 | 14 | 910 | 10 | 0.40 | <5 | 7 | 467 | <20 | 0.22 |
| 536807 | | 1.66 | 20 | 1.15 | 491 | <1 | 3.71 | 16 | 950 | 11 | 1.22 | <5 | 8 | 477 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536808 | | 1.86 | 20 | 1.10 | 964 | 1 | 3.82 | 12 | 990 | 51 | 2.03 | <5 | 8 | 445 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536809 | | 1.96 | 20 | 1.15 | 700 | 1 | 3.57 | 14 | 940 | 12 | 1.04 | <5 | 8 | 384 | <20 | 0.21 |
| 536810 | | 1.67 | 20 | 1.12 | 739 | <1 | 3.86 | 12 | 920 | 19 | 0.86 | <5 | 8 | 375 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536811 | | 1.48 | 20 | 0.84 | 577 | 2 | 4.79 | 13 | 1110 | 32 | 1.50 | 8 | 7 | 444 | <20 | 0.15 |
| 536893 | | 4.29 | 40 | 1.39 | 571 | 27 | 1.05 | 35 | 1130 | 170 | 0.43 | 58 | 9 | 580 | <20 | 0.22 |
| 536894 | | 4.24 | 50 | 2.06 | 570 | 160 | 0.14 | 25 | 960 | 529 | 0.52 | 164 | 8 | 626 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536895 | | 4.81 | 30 | 1.89 | 507 | 105 | 0.11 | 35 | 920 | 77 | 0.38 | 61 | 9 | 426 | <20 | 0.19 |
| 536896 | | 1.63 | 10 | 4.88 | 1110 | 21 | 0.06 | 31 | 350 | 30 | 0.23 | 21 | 4 | 764 | <20 | 0.06 |
| 536897 | | 4.37 | 40 | 1.65 | 467 | 6 | 0.12 | 23 | 960 | 67 | 0.31 | 37 | 8 | 519 | <20 | 0.20 |
| 536898 | | 4.19 | 20 | 1.78 | 488 | 5 | 0.09 | 32 | 960 | 176 | 0.55 | 48 | 8 | 729 | <20 | 0.16 |
| 536899 | | 3.63 | 30 | 3.35 | 697 | 15 | 0.11 | 27 | 820 | 121 | 0.79 | 138 | 7 | 885 | <20 | 0.14 |
| 536900 | | 3.61 | 40 | 3.50 | 688 | 28 | 0.24 | 34 | 860 | 77 | 1.02 | 118 | 7 | 649 | <20 | 0.15 |
| 536901 | | 2.97 | 40 | 2.67 | 672 | 33 | 0.06 | 33 | 790 | 18 | 0.69 | 118 | 7 | 861 | <20 | 0.17 |
| 536902 | | 3.72 | 30 | 2.05 | 523 | 7 | 0.05 | 33 | 960 | 13 | 0.35 | 7 | 9 | 842 | <20 | 0.22 |
| 536903 | | 4.24 | 20 | 2.77 | 891 | 120 | 0.50 | 40 | 730 | 61 | 1.19 | 100 | 6 | 340 | <20 | 0.11 |
| 536904 | | 3.99 | 20 | 2.69 | 915 | 22 | 0.27 | 33 | 680 | 6 | 0.52 | 19 | 6 | 447 | <20 | 0.14 |
| 536905 | | 4.50 | 20 | 2.53 | 801 | 8 | 0.07 | 36 | 750 | 17 | 0.64 | 19 | 5 | 377 | <20 | 0.13 |
| 536905-D | | 4.80 | 20 | 2.34 | 760 | 8 | 0.07 | 38 | 780 | 17 | 0.66 | 15 | 5 | 346 | <20 | 0.14 |
| 536906 | | 4.37 | 20 | 1.99 | 685 | 20 | 0.11 | 45 | 830 | 31 | 0.69 | 48 | 6 | 287 | <20 | 0.16 |
| 536907 | | 3.08 | 20 | 4.03 | 1235 | 115 | 0.10 | 27 | 480 | 51 | 0.36 | 50 | 5 | 362 | <20 | 0.09 |
| 536908 | | 0.59 | <10 | 7.49 | 1705 | 46 | 0.04 | 8 | 150 | 19 | 0.04 | 8 | 3 | 442 | <20 | 0.02 |
| 536909 | | 3.40 | 20 | 3.15 | 1090 | 108 | 0.08 | 27 | 510 | 29 | 0.50 | 60 | 6 | 315 | <20 | 0.11 |
| 536910 | | 3.31 | 20 | 2.90 | 923 | 202 | 0.08 | 25 | 470 | 30 | 0.58 | 78 | 5 | 304 | <20 | 0.11 |
| 536911 | | 1.45 | <10 | 5.66 | 1645 | 146 | 0.04 | 36 | 160 | 62 | 0.38 | 19 | 8 | 381 | <20 | 0.07 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019456

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 536793 | | <10 | 10 | 66 | <10 | 59 |
| 536794 | | <10 | 10 | 82 | <10 | 80 |
| 536795 | | <10 | 10 | 71 | 10 | 126 |
| 536796 | | <10 | 10 | 65 | 10 | 74 |
| 536797 | | <10 | <10 | 65 | 10 | 704 |
| 536798 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | 10 | 109 |
| 536799 | | <10 | 10 | 66 | <10 | 443 |
| 536800 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 73 |
| 536801 | | <10 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 70 |
| 536802 | | <10 | 10 | 71 | <10 | 103 |
| 536803 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 67 |
| 536804 | | <10 | 10 | 74 | <10 | 43 |
| 536805 | | <10 | 10 | 62 | <10 | 27 |
| 536805-D | | <10 | 10 | 60 | <10 | 24 |
| 536806 | | <10 | 10 | 67 | <10 | 35 |
| 536807 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | <10 | 29 |
| 536808 | | 10 | 10 | 69 | 10 | 202 |
| 536809 | | <10 | 10 | 69 | <10 | 57 |
| 536810 | | <10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 65 |
| 536811 | | <10 | 10 | 60 | 10 | 64 |
| 536893 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 60 | 42 |
| 536894 | | <10 | <10 | 109 | 40 | 61 |
| 536895 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 40 | 59 |
| 536896 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 80 |
| 536897 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 50 | 44 |
| 536898 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 40 | 49 |
| 536899 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | 40 | 79 |
| 536900 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 50 | 84 |
| 536901 | | <10 | <10 | 95 | 40 | 80 |
| 536902 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 65 |
| 536903 | | 10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 63 |
| 536904 | | <10 | <10 | 93 | 40 | 52 |
| 536905 | | 10 | <10 | 84 | 30 | 41 |
| 536905-D | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 30 | 39 |
| 536906 | | <10 | <10 | 83 | 40 | 42 |
| 536907 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 59 |
| 536908 | | <10 | <10 | 72 | 20 | 58 |
| 536909 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 54 |
| 536910 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 56 |
| 536911 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 20 | 71 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019456 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| 536912 | 2.96 | 0.078 | 0.6 | 4.07 | 50 | 500 | 1.0 | <2 | 7.25 | <0.5 | 10 | 39 | 52 | 2.77 | 10 |
| 536913 | 3.58 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 10 | 860 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 9 | 47 | 44 | 2.67 | 20 |
| 536914 | 3.24 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 11 | 1100 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.67 | <0.5 | 8 | 53 | 502 | 2.51 | 20 |
| 536915 | 2.45 | 0.139 | 2.0 | 4.90 | 83 | 860 | 1.1 | 11 | 3.69 | 2.4 | 11 | 36 | 691 | 2.60 | 10 |
| 536916 | 2.09 | 0.188 | 3.7 | 3.87 | 53 | 820 | 0.8 | 22 | 3.46 | 2.0 | 4 | 30 | 512 | 2.14 | 10 |
| 536917 | 3.74 | 0.062 | 2.1 | 7.08 | 61 | 1120 | 1.4 | 9 | 1.27 | 1.4 | 12 | 53 | 519 | 1.97 | 20 |
| 538078 | 1.13 | 0.015 | <0.5 | 7.28 | 6 | 430 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.56 | <0.5 | 21 | 128 | 17 | 3.61 | 20 |
| 538079 | 1.02 | 1.180 | 0.5 | 6.82 | <5 | 420 | 0.9 | 2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 23 | 209 | 284 | 4.73 | 20 |
| 538080 | 1.99 | 0.352 | <0.5 | 6.82 | 11 | 590 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.12 | <0.5 | 25 | 165 | 215 | 4.44 | 20 |
| 538081 | 1.88 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 6.84 | 5 | 650 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.26 | <0.5 | 18 | 154 | 103 | 3.98 | 20 |
| 538082 | 2.39 | 0.067 | <0.5 | 7.01 | 7 | 530 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.61 | <0.5 | 19 | 110 | 87 | 3.95 | 20 |
| 538083 | 1.00 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 11 | 960 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.34 | <0.5 | 25 | 98 | 32 | 4.75 | 20 |
| 538084 | 0.55 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 6.78 | 7 | 510 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 41 | 178 | 14 | 4.29 | 20 |
| 538085 | 0.95 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 6.89 | 10 | 560 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.94 | <0.5 | 25 | 294 | 5 | 4.84 | 20 |
| 538086 | 0.22 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.69 | 7 | 650 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.42 | <0.5 | 22 | 177 | 21 | 3.97 | 20 |
| 538087 | 0.25 | 0.116 | <0.5 | 6.72 | 11 | 740 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.29 | <0.5 | 29 | 166 | 300 | 4.29 | 20 |
| 538088 | 2.44 | 0.184 | <0.5 | 6.35 | 8 | 750 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 20 | 132 | 58 | 3.56 | 20 |
| 538089 | 0.06 | 2.60 | <0.5 | 7.07 | 1960 | 750 | 13.5 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 2 | 141 | 97 | 3.46 | 20 |
| 538090 | 0.81 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 7 | 1050 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 2.62 | 20 |
| 538091 | 0.18 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.51 | 20 | 680 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.19 | <0.5 | 33 | 145 | 57 | 3.91 | 20 |
| 538092 | 2.10 | 0.444 | <0.5 | 6.73 | 8 | 770 | 1.4 | 3 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 18 | 171 | 77 | 3.97 | 20 |
| 538093 | 2.33 | 0.051 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 8 | 800 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 19 | 181 | 83 | 4.10 | 20 |
| 538094 | 3.02 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.26 | 11 | 980 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 21 | 190 | 129 | 4.69 | 20 |
| 538095 | 1.78 | 0.075 | <0.5 | 6.51 | 6 | 730 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.06 | <0.5 | 31 | 143 | 10 | 4.18 | 20 |
| 538096 | 0.52 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 1.20 | <5 | 150 | <0.5 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 13 | 40 | 13 | 1.81 | <10 |
| 538097 | 1.82 | 0.322 | <0.5 | 5.83 | 7 | 480 | 0.8 | <2 | 4.37 | <0.5 | 25 | 122 | 3 | 4.10 | 10 |
| 538098 | 1.09 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 5.97 | 8 | 700 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.51 | <0.5 | 11 | 84 | 10 | 2.93 | 10 |
| 538099 | 2.37 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 6.11 | <5 | 730 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 13 | 102 | 5 | 2.91 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019456 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| 536912 | 3.14 | 10 | 3.42 | 1155 | 16 | 0.06 | 33 | 460 | 41 | 0.30 | 36 | 7 | 469 | <20 | 0.10 | |
| 536913 | 4.43 | 20 | 1.42 | 536 | 38 | 0.07 | 27 | 740 | 13 | 0.20 | 17 | 7 | 295 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| 536914 | 5.15 | 20 | 1.20 | 286 | 8 | 1.12 | 35 | 870 | 47 | 0.13 | 19 | 8 | 377 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| 536915 | 3.74 | 20 | 1.74 | 568 | 79 | 0.64 | 36 | 650 | 92 | 0.76 | 306 | 6 | 448 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| 536916 | 3.16 | 60 | 1.54 | 485 | 77 | 0.33 | 20 | 550 | 68 | 0.34 | 251 | 4 | 506 | <20 | 0.09 | |
| 536917 | 5.55 | 20 | 1.20 | 233 | 31 | 1.17 | 29 | 880 | 47 | 0.29 | 204 | 7 | 367 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| 538078 | 1.37 | 30 | 1.51 | 353 | 8 | 3.75 | 86 | 700 | 11 | 0.22 | <5 | 11 | 490 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| 538079 | 1.37 | 20 | 1.90 | 631 | 16 | 3.25 | 79 | 660 | 12 | 0.68 | <5 | 17 | 275 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| 538080 | 1.71 | 20 | 1.57 | 614 | 48 | 3.34 | 71 | 630 | 13 | 0.99 | <5 | 16 | 247 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| 538081 | 1.65 | 20 | 1.59 | 750 | 21 | 3.38 | 68 | 630 | 21 | 0.71 | <5 | 14 | 254 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| 538082 | 1.40 | 20 | 1.41 | 539 | 10 | 3.44 | 62 | 630 | 15 | 0.51 | 5 | 13 | 264 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| 538083 | 1.76 | 30 | 1.46 | 586 | 8 | 2.47 | 51 | 1030 | <2 | 1.66 | <5 | 22 | 258 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| 538084 | 1.24 | 20 | 1.87 | 548 | <1 | 2.98 | 74 | 590 | 4 | 0.49 | <5 | 15 | 361 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| 538085 | 1.35 | 30 | 2.12 | 457 | 1 | 2.93 | 80 | 750 | 3 | 0.37 | <5 | 17 | 301 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| 538086 | 1.52 | 20 | 1.82 | 383 | 1 | 3.55 | 69 | 1150 | <2 | 0.04 | <5 | 14 | 277 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| 538087 | 1.38 | 30 | 1.22 | 227 | 4 | 3.47 | 61 | 710 | 4 | 1.10 | <5 | 12 | 262 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| 538088 | 1.27 | 20 | 1.66 | 662 | 1 | 3.28 | 54 | 590 | 3 | 0.89 | <5 | 13 | 466 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| 538089 | 2.92 | 50 | 0.38 | 70 | 2 | 0.09 | 9 | 320 | 20 | 0.02 | 151 | 14 | 140 | 20 | 0.29 | |
| 538090 | 1.66 | 20 | 0.97 | 412 | <1 | 3.34 | 12 | 800 | <2 | 0.35 | <5 | 6 | 425 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| 538091 | 1.72 | 20 | 1.46 | 319 | 6 | 2.71 | 64 | 540 | <2 | 0.90 | <5 | 13 | 402 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| 538092 | 3.02 | 20 | 1.62 | 485 | <1 | 0.89 | 69 | 610 | 2 | 0.08 | <5 | 14 | 409 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| 538093 | 3.20 | 20 | 1.64 | 499 | <1 | 0.89 | 73 | 610 | 2 | 0.08 | <5 | 14 | 409 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| 538094 | 3.53 | 20 | 1.67 | 659 | <1 | 1.43 | 81 | 710 | 3 | 0.09 | 8 | 13 | 586 | <20 | 0.17 | |
| 538095 | 2.08 | 20 | 1.76 | 819 | <1 | 1.95 | 56 | 670 | <2 | 0.36 | 7 | 13 | 637 | <20 | 0.15 | |
| 538096 | 0.33 | <10 | 0.48 | 300 | <1 | 0.49 | 17 | 120 | <2 | 0.16 | <5 | 3 | 160 | <20 | 0.03 | |
| 538097 | 1.24 | 20 | 1.96 | 727 | <1 | 3.07 | 58 | 530 | <2 | 0.34 | 5 | 12 | 736 | <20 | 0.13 | |
| 538098 | 2.23 | 20 | 1.30 | 402 | <1 | 1.53 | 46 | 490 | 7 | 0.03 | <5 | 10 | 446 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| 538099 | 1.79 | 20 | 1.48 | 535 | <1 | 2.26 | 48 | 560 | <2 | 0.13 | <5 | 10 | 616 | <20 | 0.11 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019456

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 536912 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 20 | 47 |
| 536913 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 70 |
| 536914 | | <10 | <10 | 136 | 20 | 64 |
| 536915 | | <10 | <10 | 119 | 20 | 106 |
| 536916 | | <10 | <10 | 100 | 10 | 87 |
| 536917 | | <10 | <10 | 150 | 20 | 76 |
| 538078 | | <10 | <10 | 79 | <10 | 50 |
| 538079 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 176 |
| 538080 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | <10 | 152 |
| 538081 | | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 209 |
| 538082 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | <10 | 89 |
| 538083 | | <10 | 10 | 112 | 10 | 52 |
| 538084 | | <10 | 10 | 117 | <10 | 46 |
| 538085 | | <10 | 10 | 133 | <10 | 63 |
| 538086 | | <10 | 20 | 111 | <10 | 83 |
| 538087 | | <10 | 10 | 102 | <10 | 53 |
| 538088 | | <10 | 10 | 106 | 10 | 50 |
| 538089 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 17 |
| 538090 | | <10 | 10 | 59 | <10 | 38 |
| 538091 | | <10 | 10 | 110 | <10 | 21 |
| 538092 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 15 |
| 538093 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 16 |
| 538094 | | <10 | <10 | 143 | 10 | 22 |
| 538095 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | <10 | 16 |
| 538096 | | <10 | <10 | 19 | 10 | 5 |
| 538097 | | <10 | 10 | 94 | <10 | 15 |
| 538098 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 10 | 14 |
| 538099 | | <10 | <10 | 78 | <10 | 13 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 10-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08019455

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 89 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 19-FEB-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| Au-GRA21 | Au 30g FA-GRAV finish | WST-SIM |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019455

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe |
| | Units | kg | g/t | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| 537860 | | 2.15 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 6.91 | 19 | 1040 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 11 | 70 | 38 | 3.04 |
| 537861 | | 2.31 | 0.033 | | <0.5 | 7.56 | 13 | 1110 | 2.3 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 11 | 75 | 90 | 3.18 |
| 537862 | | 2.69 | 0.524 | | 0.5 | 5.16 | 25 | 780 | 1.6 | 2 | 7.07 | <0.5 | 10 | 45 | 79 | 3.29 |
| 537863 | | 1.84 | 6.93 | | 3.8 | 5.47 | 49 | 900 | 1.8 | 4 | 3.61 | <0.5 | 17 | 53 | 164 | 3.01 |
| 537864 | | 2.33 | 0.934 | | <0.5 | 7.05 | <5 | 1090 | 2.2 | <2 | 4.00 | <0.5 | 15 | 62 | 58 | 3.38 |
| 537864-D | | <0.02 | 1.205 | | 1.0 | 7.20 | 15 | 1080 | 2.3 | <2 | 3.99 | <0.5 | 16 | 63 | 60 | 3.39 |
| 537865 | | 2.21 | >10.0 | 23.2 | 6.1 | 5.68 | 51 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.46 | <0.5 | 16 | 51 | 111 | 3.15 |
| 537866 | | 2.19 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 6.90 | 7 | 1100 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 13 | 65 | 53 | 3.06 |
| 537867 | | 2.25 | 0.111 | | <0.5 | 7.05 | 12 | 1160 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.08 | <0.5 | 13 | 62 | 139 | 3.26 |
| 537868 | | 2.56 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 7.18 | 6 | 1300 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 13 | 66 | 97 | 3.02 |
| 537869 | | 2.61 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 6.21 | 12 | 1180 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.61 | <0.5 | 10 | 66 | 155 | 2.93 |
| 537870 | | 2.16 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 7.11 | 5 | 1180 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.56 | <0.5 | 12 | 70 | 93 | 3.02 |
| 537871 | | 2.63 | 0.088 | | <0.5 | 7.16 | <5 | 1160 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.11 | <0.5 | 11 | 69 | 74 | 3.14 |
| 537872 | | 2.23 | 0.045 | | <0.5 | 6.27 | 11 | 1440 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 25 | 60 | 165 | 3.24 |
| 537873 | | 2.22 | 0.033 | | <0.5 | 6.29 | 16 | 1180 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.36 | <0.5 | 14 | 47 | 197 | 3.39 |
| 537873-D | | <0.02 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 6.44 | 12 | 1190 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.52 | <0.5 | 15 | 45 | 201 | 3.52 |
| 537874 | | 1.21 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.73 | 6 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.05 | <0.5 | 9 | 61 | 89 | 2.97 |
| 537875 | | 3.08 | 0.052 | | <0.5 | 6.65 | 7 | 890 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.92 | <0.5 | 13 | 49 | 113 | 3.31 |
| 537876 | | 2.27 | 0.111 | | <0.5 | 6.72 | 11 | 810 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.75 | <0.5 | 14 | 56 | 82 | 3.62 |
| 537877 | | 2.06 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 6.77 | 5 | 1030 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.19 | <0.5 | 9 | 54 | 50 | 2.98 |
| 537878 | | 2.55 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 6.31 | 13 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.89 | <0.5 | 14 | 45 | 72 | 3.15 |
| 537879 | | 3.36 | 0.112 | | 1.9 | 5.45 | 45 | 910 | 1.5 | 4 | 5.67 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 384 | 3.26 |
| 537880 | | 0.21 | 0.010 | | 1.1 | 2.70 | 5 | 720 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.19 | <0.5 | 6 | 35 | 64 | 1.56 |
| 537881 | | 0.23 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 4.25 | <5 | 1300 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.91 | <0.5 | 9 | 49 | 53 | 2.50 |
| 537881-D | | <0.02 | 0.010 | | <0.5 | 4.63 | <5 | 1370 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 9 | 51 | 50 | 2.68 |
| 537882 | | 2.60 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 6.36 | 7 | 1070 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.73 | <0.5 | 15 | 56 | 95 | 3.45 |
| 537883 | | 2.17 | 0.021 | | <0.5 | 6.83 | <5 | 1170 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 14 | 59 | 118 | 2.99 |
| 537884 | | 1.53 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 6.44 | 29 | 620 | 1.8 | <2 | 5.58 | <0.5 | 42 | 204 | 97 | 5.99 |
| 537885 | | 2.23 | 0.625 | | <0.5 | 6.57 | 20 | 1120 | 1.9 | 2 | 2.85 | <0.5 | 17 | 76 | 89 | 3.32 |
| 537886 | | 2.33 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 6.77 | 6 | 1460 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 12 | 68 | 41 | 3.17 |
| 537887 | | 0.62 | 0.185 | | 3.7 | 6.25 | 9 | 2770 | 1.9 | 5 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 13 | 71 | 884 | 3.27 |
| 537888 | | 2.52 | 0.016 | | <0.5 | 6.67 | 7 | 950 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 19 | 123 | 114 | 4.14 |
| 538075 | | 3.18 | 0.102 | | <0.5 | 6.20 | 22 | 840 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.15 | <0.5 | 19 | 227 | 150 | 4.43 |
| 538075-D | | <0.02 | 0.146 | | <0.5 | 6.12 | 18 | 850 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 20 | 211 | 135 | 4.24 |
| 538076 | | 0.43 | 0.340 | | 2.0 | 4.81 | 24 | 710 | 1.0 | 3 | 6.84 | <0.5 | 19 | 56 | 163 | 3.35 |
| 538077 | | 2.19 | 0.097 | | <0.5 | 6.13 | 10 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.34 | <0.5 | 14 | 72 | 92 | 3.26 |
| 537889 | | 1.53 | 0.093 | | <0.5 | 6.05 | 7 | 1040 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 27 | 166 | 21 | 3.84 |
| 537890 | | 2.23 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 6.59 | <5 | 690 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.68 | <0.5 | 12 | 59 | 61 | 3.21 |
| 537891 | | 2.22 | 0.019 | | <0.5 | 6.70 | <5 | 280 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 23 | 97 | 85 | 6.45 |
| 536355 | | 2.23 | 0.318 | | <0.5 | 6.67 | 21 | 1080 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.20 | <0.5 | 17 | 87 | 131 | 3.62 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019455 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 537860 | | 20 | 4.81 | 30 | 1.36 | 526 | 19 | 0.47 | 27 | 1020 | 16 | 0.06 | 12 | 9 | 426 | <20 |
| 537861 | | 20 | 5.17 | 30 | 1.24 | 465 | 26 | 0.08 | 28 | 1080 | 56 | 0.20 | 35 | 10 | 321 | <20 |
| 537862 | | 10 | 3.60 | 20 | 2.36 | 775 | 633 | 0.09 | 30 | 750 | 53 | 0.13 | 31 | 6 | 467 | <20 |
| 537863 | | 20 | 3.73 | 30 | 1.55 | 479 | 1480 | 0.07 | 39 | 660 | 64 | 0.56 | 94 | 7 | 362 | <20 |
| 537864 | | 20 | 4.70 | 30 | 1.68 | 541 | 133 | 0.15 | 28 | 990 | 23 | 0.29 | 25 | 9 | 364 | <20 |
| 537864-D | | 20 | 4.83 | 30 | 1.68 | 544 | 123 | 0.15 | 32 | 960 | 24 | 0.28 | 24 | 9 | 363 | <20 |
| 537865 | | 20 | 4.92 | 30 | 2.06 | 526 | 784 | 0.07 | 33 | 740 | 101 | 1.01 | 80 | 8 | 477 | <20 |
| 537866 | | 20 | 4.35 | 30 | 1.19 | 417 | 13 | 1.20 | 29 | 970 | 15 | 0.05 | 11 | 9 | 499 | <20 |
| 537867 | | 20 | 4.18 | 30 | 1.33 | 475 | 101 | 1.53 | 32 | 1040 | 26 | 0.11 | 16 | 9 | 593 | <20 |
| 537868 | | 20 | 4.16 | 30 | 1.21 | 424 | 8 | 1.72 | 31 | 1030 | 34 | 0.09 | 15 | 9 | 579 | <20 |
| 537869 | | 20 | 3.32 | 20 | 1.13 | 459 | 111 | 1.64 | 22 | 920 | 16 | 0.46 | 18 | 8 | 661 | <20 |
| 537870 | | 20 | 4.53 | 30 | 1.16 | 437 | 60 | 0.87 | 31 | 1040 | 7 | 0.07 | 15 | 9 | 388 | <20 |
| 537871 | | 20 | 4.78 | 30 | 1.34 | 506 | 4 | 1.28 | 26 | 1020 | 27 | 0.12 | 16 | 9 | 402 | <20 |
| 537872 | | 20 | 4.98 | 30 | 1.49 | 573 | 142 | 0.92 | 27 | 850 | 47 | 0.62 | 19 | 8 | 476 | <20 |
| 537873 | | 20 | 5.08 | 40 | 2.30 | 811 | 212 | 0.83 | 30 | 900 | 39 | 0.56 | 78 | 8 | 600 | <20 |
| 537873-D | | 20 | 5.25 | 40 | 2.36 | 838 | 215 | 0.84 | 30 | 910 | 36 | 0.57 | 76 | 8 | 615 | <20 |
| 537874 | | 20 | 5.11 | 30 | 1.21 | 473 | 4 | 1.08 | 24 | 990 | 28 | 0.03 | 10 | 9 | 394 | <20 |
| 537875 | | 20 | 5.33 | 30 | 2.01 | 768 | 34 | 0.23 | 21 | 970 | 18 | 0.24 | 21 | 9 | 344 | <20 |
| 537876 | | 20 | 4.70 | 30 | 2.53 | 940 | 34 | 0.53 | 27 | 1010 | 14 | 0.58 | 35 | 8 | 368 | <20 |
| 537877 | | 20 | 5.27 | 30 | 2.23 | 714 | 6 | 0.07 | 24 | 980 | 15 | 0.10 | 30 | 9 | 416 | <20 |
| 537878 | | 20 | 4.94 | 30 | 2.73 | 803 | 73 | 0.06 | 28 | 920 | 28 | 0.46 | 53 | 8 | 491 | <20 |
| 537879 | | 10 | 3.46 | 30 | 2.60 | 866 | 415 | 0.04 | 28 | 770 | 79 | 0.43 | 220 | 8 | 635 | <20 |
| 537880 | | 10 | 2.13 | 10 | 0.56 | 236 | 35 | 0.48 | 14 | 370 | 33 | 0.06 | 24 | 4 | 148 | <20 |
| 537881 | | 10 | 2.38 | 20 | 0.85 | 357 | 13 | 1.40 | 16 | 560 | 26 | 0.14 | 19 | 6 | 513 | <20 |
| 537881-D | | 10 | 2.58 | 20 | 0.88 | 370 | 9 | 1.52 | 16 | 630 | 26 | 0.15 | 21 | 7 | 544 | <20 |
| 537882 | | 20 | 4.23 | 30 | 1.70 | 688 | 16 | 0.16 | 42 | 880 | 69 | 0.12 | 12 | 10 | 360 | <20 |
| 537883 | | 20 | 3.85 | 30 | 1.10 | 397 | 5 | 1.66 | 26 | 990 | 69 | 0.14 | 14 | 9 | 533 | <20 |
| 537884 | | 10 | 3.20 | 10 | 3.53 | 1070 | 1 | 0.92 | 83 | 1100 | 30 | 0.04 | <5 | 24 | 701 | <20 |
| 537885 | | 20 | 4.45 | 20 | 1.40 | 513 | 156 | 1.38 | 36 | 1000 | 34 | 0.97 | 21 | 9 | 391 | <20 |
| 537886 | | 20 | 2.85 | 20 | 1.37 | 513 | 92 | 2.94 | 31 | 980 | 18 | 0.24 | 6 | 9 | 609 | <20 |
| 537887 | | 20 | 3.24 | 40 | 1.39 | 486 | 61 | 2.11 | 31 | 800 | 353 | 0.17 | 8 | 9 | 483 | <20 |
| 537888 | | 20 | 2.28 | 20 | 2.04 | 463 | 11 | 2.93 | 48 | 890 | 14 | 0.08 | 9 | 13 | 453 | <20 |
| 538075 | | 20 | 3.17 | 20 | 2.05 | 515 | 2 | 1.50 | 82 | 880 | 6 | 0.09 | 29 | 12 | 523 | <20 |
| 538075-D | | 20 | 3.26 | 20 | 2.01 | 505 | 2 | 1.48 | 80 | 840 | 9 | 0.09 | 30 | 12 | 517 | <20 |
| 538076 | | 10 | 2.65 | 20 | 3.42 | 557 | 99 | 1.24 | 30 | 800 | 369 | 0.45 | 88 | 8 | 602 | <20 |
| 538077 | | 10 | 2.93 | 20 | 2.09 | 430 | 4 | 1.87 | 36 | 860 | 12 | 0.10 | 15 | 10 | 536 | <20 |
| 537889 | | 20 | 2.26 | 20 | 1.37 | 479 | 5 | 1.47 | 64 | 740 | 7 | 1.38 | <5 | 12 | 432 | <20 |
| 537890 | | 20 | 2.28 | 20 | 1.57 | 582 | 16 | 1.77 | 24 | 850 | 7 | 1.19 | 5 | 8 | 387 | <20 |
| 537891 | | 20 | 2.29 | <10 | 2.09 | 853 | 2 | 1.56 | 63 | 480 | 7 | 0.43 | <5 | 24 | 371 | <20 |
| 536355 | | 20 | 5.10 | 30 | 2.18 | 543 | 57 | 0.13 | 36 | 1010 | 39 | 0.40 | 41 | 12 | 600 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019455

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 537860 | | 0.25 | 10 | <10 | 86 | 20 | 64 |
| 537861 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 93 |
| 537862 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 75 |
| 537863 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 313 | 20 | 68 |
| 537864 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 137 | 20 | 65 |
| 537864-D | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 138 | 30 | 67 |
| 537865 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 422 | 10 | 65 |
| 537866 | | 0.15 | 10 | <10 | 89 | 20 | 41 |
| 537867 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 41 |
| 537868 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 114 | 30 | 39 |
| 537869 | | 0.13 | <10 | 10 | 97 | 20 | 36 |
| 537870 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 44 |
| 537871 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 40 | 36 |
| 537872 | | 0.11 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 50 | 41 |
| 537873 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 50 | 72 |
| 537873-D | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 50 | 74 |
| 537874 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 93 | 50 | 37 |
| 537875 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 50 | 71 |
| 537876 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 60 | 73 |
| 537877 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 93 | 50 | 67 |
| 537878 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 50 | 87 |
| 537879 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 50 | 146 |
| 537880 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 63 | 10 | 29 |
| 537881 | | 0.08 | <10 | <10 | 85 | 10 | 31 |
| 537881-D | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 31 |
| 537882 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 123 | 50 | 85 |
| 537883 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 95 | 20 | 40 |
| 537884 | | 0.38 | <10 | 10 | 172 | 20 | 182 |
| 537885 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 149 | 40 | 59 |
| 537886 | | 0.14 | 10 | 10 | 85 | 20 | 49 |
| 537887 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 87 | 60 | 52 |
| 537888 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 109 | 10 | 49 |
| 538075 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 58 |
| 538075-D | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 110 | 30 | 56 |
| 538076 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 135 | 30 | 59 |
| 538077 | | 0.14 | 10 | 10 | 107 | 20 | 34 |
| 537889 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 32 |
| 537890 | | 0.13 | <10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 23 |
| 537891 | | 0.15 | <10 | 10 | 179 | <10 | 49 |
| 536355 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 109 | 50 | 77 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019455

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| 536356 | | 2.26 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 6.75 | 24 | 950 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 89 | 96 | 3.47 |
| 536357 | | 2.17 | 0.454 | | <0.5 | 5.97 | 25 | 870 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.92 | <0.5 | 14 | 75 | 93 | 3.44 |
| 536358 | | 2.16 | 0.078 | | <0.5 | 6.67 | 17 | 1080 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.23 | <0.5 | 15 | 98 | 65 | 3.59 |
| 536359 | | 2.21 | 0.068 | | <0.5 | 6.64 | 25 | 1020 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.04 | <0.5 | 17 | 94 | 68 | 3.42 |
| 536360 | | 2.02 | 0.097 | | <0.5 | 7.04 | 33 | 1050 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 18 | 97 | 212 | 3.59 |
| 536361 | | 2.08 | 0.089 | | <0.5 | 5.74 | 34 | 940 | 1.6 | <2 | 6.18 | <0.5 | 15 | 59 | 155 | 3.50 |
| 536362 | | 2.18 | 0.057 | | <0.5 | 5.56 | 43 | 940 | 1.5 | <2 | 7.21 | <0.5 | 18 | 54 | 89 | 3.52 |
| 536363 | | 2.55 | 0.053 | | <0.5 | 5.86 | 29 | 820 | 1.9 | <2 | 5.02 | <0.5 | 12 | 62 | 33 | 2.95 |
| 536364 | | 2.15 | 0.057 | | 0.5 | 5.66 | 16 | 710 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.06 | <0.5 | 15 | 59 | 60 | 3.08 |
| 536365 | | 1.72 | 0.145 | | 1.4 | 5.84 | 22 | 920 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.12 | <0.5 | 15 | 66 | 130 | 2.62 |
| 536365-D | | <0.02 | 0.139 | | 1.4 | 6.04 | 31 | 950 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.18 | <0.5 | 16 | 68 | 135 | 2.70 |
| 536366 | | 0.93 | 0.223 | | 1.2 | 2.89 | 22 | 620 | 0.5 | 2 | 12.00 | <0.5 | 9 | 26 | 139 | 2.66 |
| 536367 | | 1.73 | 0.474 | | <0.5 | 4.13 | 9 | 780 | 0.5 | <2 | 8.65 | <0.5 | 8 | 45 | 45 | 2.58 |
| 536368 | | 2.47 | 0.675 | | 1.3 | 3.14 | 20 | 630 | <0.5 | <2 | 10.90 | <0.5 | 8 | 30 | 118 | 2.95 |
| 536369 | | 1.05 | 0.085 | | 0.9 | 0.95 | <5 | 100 | 0.6 | 2 | 15.65 | <0.5 | 6 | 8 | 143 | 2.49 |
| 536370 | | 2.54 | 0.099 | | 1.5 | 5.13 | 24 | 520 | 0.9 | 2 | 7.47 | <0.5 | 10 | 77 | 242 | 2.52 |
| 536371 | | 0.07 | 1.505 | | <0.5 | 6.54 | 1295 | 620 | 9.4 | <2 | 0.03 | <0.5 | 2 | 245 | 33 | 3.18 |
| 536372 | | 0.61 | 0.007 | | <0.5 | 6.34 | 12 | 1040 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 7 | 20 | 22 | 2.51 |
| 536373 | | 2.23 | 0.334 | | 2.1 | 0.37 | 16 | 40 | <0.5 | <2 | 13.90 | <0.5 | 6 | 4 | 226 | 3.10 |
| 536374 | | 1.18 | 1.535 | | 6.5 | 3.51 | 41 | 330 | 0.8 | 5 | 9.96 | 1.1 | 14 | 50 | 566 | 2.69 |
| 536375 | | 1.74 | 0.151 | | 1.4 | 1.11 | 11 | 140 | 0.5 | <2 | 16.50 | <0.5 | 6 | 7 | 81 | 2.69 |
| 536376 | | 3.15 | 0.142 | | 1.1 | 0.34 | 5 | 50 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.90 | <0.5 | 5 | 2 | 80 | 2.84 |
| 536377 | | 1.14 | 0.174 | | 0.8 | 3.97 | 12 | 500 | 1.0 | <2 | 9.36 | <0.5 | 9 | 41 | 111 | 2.86 |
| 536378 | | 2.45 | 0.046 | | <0.5 | 5.21 | 17 | 490 | 1.2 | 3 | 5.83 | <0.5 | 11 | 83 | 43 | 2.62 |
| 536379 | | 2.53 | 0.152 | | <0.5 | 5.14 | 24 | 700 | 1.0 | <2 | 6.82 | <0.5 | 11 | 92 | 112 | 2.65 |
| 536380 | | 1.92 | 0.076 | | <0.5 | 6.17 | 9 | 680 | 1.2 | 2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 8 | 43 | 41 | 2.19 |
| 536381 | | 2.51 | 0.058 | | <0.5 | 4.76 | 22 | 500 | 1.0 | <2 | 7.16 | <0.5 | 10 | 30 | 28 | 2.57 |
| 536382 | | 1.12 | 0.046 | | <0.5 | 1.02 | 18 | 90 | 0.5 | <2 | 15.85 | <0.5 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 3.99 |
| 536383 | | 1.98 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 0.09 | <5 | 30 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.60 | <0.5 | 10 | 1 | <1 | 4.08 |
| 536384 | | 1.45 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 0.05 | <5 | 100 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.45 | <0.5 | 5 | 1 | <1 | 3.11 |
| 536385 | | 2.37 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 0.13 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.90 | <0.5 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2.52 |
| 536386 | | 2.11 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 0.02 | 6 | <10 | <0.5 | <2 | 12.25 | <0.5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1.66 |
| 536387 | | 2.25 | 0.040 | | <0.5 | 0.02 | 12 | 10 | <0.5 | <2 | 14.25 | <0.5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 2.73 |
| 536388 | | 2.37 | 0.022 | | <0.5 | 0.06 | <5 | 10 | <0.5 | <2 | 12.20 | <0.5 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1.86 |
| 536389 | | 1.17 | 0.064 | | <0.5 | 0.81 | 8 | 70 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.15 | <0.5 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 2.83 |
| 536390 | | 0.96 | 0.083 | | <0.5 | 2.44 | 40 | 190 | 0.8 | <2 | 12.40 | <0.5 | 20 | 34 | 47 | 3.89 |
| 536391 | | 2.71 | 0.136 | | 1.0 | 5.30 | 23 | 510 | 0.8 | <2 | 6.38 | <0.5 | 13 | 40 | 135 | 2.27 |
| 536392 | | 2.36 | 0.181 | | 1.0 | 5.23 | 28 | 660 | 1.0 | <2 | 6.20 | <0.5 | 13 | 52 | 123 | 2.27 |
| 536392-D | | <0.02 | 0.188 | | 1.1 | 5.10 | 19 | 670 | 0.9 | <2 | 6.05 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 151 | 2.20 |
| 536393 | | 2.15 | 0.155 | | 1.9 | 5.43 | 23 | 240 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.79 | <0.5 | 19 | 56 | 302 | 2.80 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019455 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 536356 | | 20 | 5.21 | 20 | 2.03 | 532 | 11 | 0.10 | 35 | 930 | 34 | 0.15 | 35 | 12 | 528 | <20 |
| 536357 | | 20 | 4.46 | 20 | 2.57 | 510 | 9 | 0.09 | 33 | 840 | 17 | 0.09 | 29 | 10 | 516 | <20 |
| 536358 | | 20 | 5.24 | 20 | 2.12 | 485 | 9 | 0.12 | 38 | 930 | 33 | 0.11 | 33 | 12 | 465 | <20 |
| 536359 | | 20 | 4.96 | 30 | 1.96 | 507 | 13 | 0.15 | 41 | 960 | 33 | 0.22 | 47 | 12 | 447 | <20 |
| 536360 | | 20 | 5.17 | 20 | 1.65 | 444 | 11 | 0.10 | 41 | 1020 | 15 | 0.07 | 14 | 12 | 345 | <20 |
| 536361 | | 10 | 4.33 | 20 | 3.17 | 710 | 23 | 0.12 | 36 | 790 | 32 | 0.13 | 50 | 10 | 453 | <20 |
| 536362 | | 10 | 4.28 | 20 | 3.67 | 726 | 3 | 0.10 | 38 | 760 | 39 | 0.10 | 52 | 9 | 564 | <20 |
| 536363 | | 10 | 3.76 | 20 | 2.79 | 523 | 4 | 0.06 | 30 | 870 | 24 | 0.13 | 23 | 9 | 524 | <20 |
| 536364 | | 10 | 3.85 | 20 | 3.05 | 431 | 16 | 0.04 | 34 | 710 | 43 | 0.39 | 34 | 9 | 613 | <20 |
| 536365 | | 20 | 4.49 | 20 | 2.76 | 490 | 70 | 0.05 | 33 | 690 | 27 | 0.66 | 94 | 10 | 552 | <20 |
| 536365-D | | 20 | 4.66 | 20 | 2.79 | 498 | 71 | 0.06 | 35 | 690 | 25 | 0.67 | 95 | 10 | 563 | <20 |
| 536366 | | 10 | 2.84 | 20 | 6.57 | 837 | 200 | 0.04 | 20 | 230 | 32 | 0.68 | 103 | 5 | 429 | <20 |
| 536367 | | 10 | 4.42 | 10 | 4.54 | 566 | 32 | 0.05 | 21 | 500 | 16 | 0.50 | 34 | 7 | 273 | <20 |
| 536368 | | 10 | 3.49 | 10 | 5.61 | 816 | 143 | 0.04 | 24 | 380 | 31 | 0.63 | 77 | 6 | 364 | <20 |
| 536369 | | <10 | 0.83 | 10 | 8.73 | 784 | 128 | 0.03 | 18 | 130 | 18 | 0.10 | 89 | 2 | 366 | <20 |
| 536370 | | 10 | 5.22 | 20 | 3.82 | 559 | 324 | 0.06 | 36 | 480 | 59 | 0.46 | 126 | 8 | 275 | <20 |
| 536371 | | 20 | 2.48 | 40 | 0.32 | 64 | 2 | 0.07 | 20 | 330 | 22 | 0.01 | 93 | 14 | 93 | 20 |
| 536372 | | 20 | 1.73 | 10 | 0.90 | 411 | 3 | 3.14 | 11 | 820 | 5 | 0.38 | <5 | 5 | 415 | <20 |
| 536373 | | <10 | 0.29 | 10 | 7.29 | 1095 | 128 | 0.02 | 19 | 60 | 19 | 0.16 | 138 | 2 | 260 | <20 |
| 536374 | | 10 | 3.68 | 20 | 5.24 | 748 | 402 | 0.04 | 33 | 280 | 77 | 0.55 | 346 | 6 | 248 | <20 |
| 536375 | | <10 | 1.11 | <10 | 9.21 | 843 | 139 | 0.02 | 18 | 160 | 18 | 0.28 | 59 | 2 | 258 | <20 |
| 536376 | | <10 | 0.26 | <10 | 9.31 | 981 | 119 | 0.01 | 17 | 80 | 15 | 0.09 | 59 | 1 | 258 | <20 |
| 536377 | | 10 | 3.19 | 10 | 4.90 | 729 | 29 | 0.07 | 28 | 450 | 53 | 0.34 | 78 | 6 | 296 | <20 |
| 536378 | | 10 | 3.79 | 20 | 3.33 | 491 | 6 | 0.20 | 43 | 410 | 18 | 0.05 | 10 | 10 | 255 | <20 |
| 536379 | | 10 | 4.68 | 40 | 3.63 | 545 | 61 | 0.27 | 42 | 550 | 30 | 0.27 | 59 | 9 | 286 | <20 |
| 536380 | | 20 | 5.38 | 20 | 2.09 | 421 | 21 | 0.09 | 27 | 590 | 15 | 0.32 | 18 | 7 | 141 | <20 |
| 536381 | | 10 | 4.21 | 20 | 3.75 | 630 | 10 | 0.08 | 29 | 500 | 14 | 0.23 | 24 | 5 | 186 | <20 |
| 536382 | | <10 | 0.70 | 10 | 8.69 | 1350 | 9 | 0.01 | 32 | 150 | 7 | 0.22 | 7 | 4 | 266 | <20 |
| 536383 | | <10 | 0.05 | 10 | 9.70 | 1550 | 17 | <0.01 | 33 | 50 | 11 | 0.07 | <5 | 2 | 257 | <20 |
| 536384 | | <10 | 0.03 | 10 | 11.50 | 1260 | 15 | 0.01 | 20 | 10 | 3 | <0.01 | <5 | 4 | 372 | <20 |
| 536385 | | <10 | 0.07 | 10 | 10.70 | 970 | 9 | <0.01 | 24 | 70 | 3 | 0.08 | <5 | 3 | 273 | <20 |
| 536386 | | <10 | 0.01 | 10 | 7.24 | 610 | 37 | <0.01 | 12 | <10 | 9 | 0.09 | <5 | 2 | 187 | <20 |
| 536387 | | <10 | 0.01 | 10 | 8.08 | 966 | 6 | <0.01 | 28 | 10 | 9 | 0.39 | 8 | 3 | 159 | <20 |
| 536388 | | <10 | 0.04 | 10 | 7.08 | 628 | 9 | <0.01 | 14 | 20 | 5 | 0.07 | 5 | 2 | 157 | <20 |
| 536389 | | <10 | 0.46 | 10 | 9.24 | 891 | 4 | 0.01 | 25 | 70 | 19 | 0.30 | 13 | 3 | 245 | <20 |
| 536390 | | 10 | 1.64 | 10 | 6.47 | 1040 | 7 | 0.02 | 58 | 170 | 11 | 0.52 | 36 | 6 | 254 | <20 |
| 536391 | | 10 | 4.66 | 10 | 3.35 | 460 | 6 | 0.16 | 28 | 260 | 6 | 0.37 | 101 | 8 | 211 | <20 |
| 536392 | | 10 | 4.44 | 20 | 3.46 | 337 | 6 | 0.09 | 29 | 290 | 2 | 0.32 | 89 | 10 | 286 | <20 |
| 536392-D | | 10 | 4.24 | 20 | 3.39 | 328 | 2 | 0.08 | 26 | 270 | 6 | 0.32 | 116 | 9 | 288 | <20 |
| 536393 | | 20 | 3.85 | 10 | 2.98 | 354 | 5 | 0.22 | 54 | 280 | 6 | 0.29 | 216 | 11 | 172 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019455

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 536356 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 60 | 90 |
| 536357 | | 0.23 | 10 | <10 | 98 | 40 | 71 |
| 536358 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 109 | 50 | 60 |
| 536359 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 61 |
| 536360 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 60 | 72 |
| 536361 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 50 | 58 |
| 536362 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 40 | 60 |
| 536363 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 85 | 40 | 54 |
| 536364 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 50 | 75 |
| 536365 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 40 | 61 |
| 536365-D | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 63 |
| 536366 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 72 | 10 | 65 |
| 536367 | | 0.07 | 10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 41 |
| 536368 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 67 |
| 536369 | | 0.02 | <10 | <10 | 62 | 10 | 71 |
| 536370 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 88 | 20 | 62 |
| 536371 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 87 | 10 | 47 |
| 536372 | | 0.15 | 10 | <10 | 55 | <10 | 37 |
| 536373 | | 0.01 | <10 | <10 | 74 | <10 | 108 |
| 536374 | | 0.07 | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 128 |
| 536375 | | 0.02 | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 69 |
| 536376 | | 0.01 | <10 | <10 | 88 | 10 | 84 |
| 536377 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 10 | 58 |
| 536378 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 90 | 30 | 50 |
| 536379 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 114 | 30 | 50 |
| 536380 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 67 | 10 | 32 |
| 536381 | | 0.09 | <10 | 10 | 96 | 10 | 47 |
| 536382 | | 0.02 | <10 | 10 | 133 | <10 | 86 |
| 536383 | | <0.01 | <10 | 20 | 110 | 10 | 89 |
| 536384 | | <0.01 | <10 | 10 | 120 | <10 | 72 |
| 536385 | | 0.01 | <10 | 10 | 75 | 10 | 72 |
| 536386 | | <0.01 | <10 | 20 | 50 | 10 | 50 |
| 536387 | | <0.01 | <10 | <10 | 82 | 10 | 87 |
| 536388 | | <0.01 | <10 | <10 | 51 | <10 | 61 |
| 536389 | | 0.02 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 102 |
| 536390 | | 0.06 | <10 | <10 | 119 | 10 | 122 |
| 536391 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 56 |
| 536392 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 137 | 30 | 45 |
| 536392-D | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 131 | 30 | 46 |
| 536393 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 134 | 50 | 91 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019455

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| 536394 | | 2.28 | 0.197 | | 0.8 | 4.60 | 21 | 290 | 0.8 | <2 | 6.09 | <0.5 | 13 | 45 | 124 | 2.46 |
| 536395 | | 2.21 | 0.082 | | <0.5 | 5.35 | 20 | 580 | 0.8 | <2 | 4.57 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 91 | 2.28 |
| 536396 | | 2.34 | 0.039 | | <0.5 | 5.92 | <5 | 440 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 11 | 73 | 36 | 2.45 |
| 536397 | | 2.32 | 0.039 | | <0.5 | 6.25 | 8 | 470 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 13 | 101 | 54 | 2.76 |
| 536398 | | 2.86 | 0.058 | | <0.5 | 6.47 | 19 | 480 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.24 | <0.5 | 12 | 88 | 14 | 2.77 |
| 536399 | | 2.18 | 0.104 | | 2.3 | 4.41 | 187 | 280 | 1.0 | <2 | 6.45 | <0.5 | 40 | 43 | 106 | 3.98 |
| 536400 | | 1.78 | 0.023 | | <0.5 | 6.36 | 31 | 410 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.35 | <0.5 | 17 | 64 | 26 | 2.40 |
| 536401 | | 1.98 | 0.045 | | <0.5 | 6.42 | 18 | 420 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.39 | <0.5 | 16 | 55 | 101 | 2.71 |
| 536402 | | 2.21 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 6.11 | 5 | 380 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.47 | <0.5 | 12 | 57 | 176 | 2.01 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08019455 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | Analyte | Units | LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th |
| | | | | | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | | | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 536394 | | | | | 10 | 3.19 | 10 | 3.21 | 441 | 6 | 0.70 | 34 | 220 | 13 | 0.35 | 40 | 7 | 200 | <20 |
| 536395 | | | | | 10 | 4.03 | 20 | 2.36 | 428 | 11 | 0.95 | 35 | 320 | 16 | 0.28 | 34 | 6 | 199 | <20 |
| 536396 | | | | | 10 | 3.13 | 20 | 1.54 | 290 | 4 | 1.76 | 32 | 380 | 14 | 0.14 | 7 | 8 | 222 | <20 |
| 536397 | | | | | 10 | 3.97 | 20 | 1.89 | 346 | 4 | 1.32 | 44 | 420 | 15 | 0.13 | 10 | 9 | 226 | <20 |
| 536398 | | | | | 20 | 3.93 | 20 | 1.81 | 367 | 8 | 1.51 | 47 | 400 | 15 | 0.20 | 10 | 9 | 209 | <20 |
| 536399 | | | | | 10 | 2.73 | 20 | 2.97 | 821 | 12 | 0.17 | 147 | 260 | 44 | 1.47 | 90 | 9 | 224 | <20 |
| 536400 | | | | | 20 | 3.27 | 20 | 1.20 | 278 | 7 | 1.34 | 49 | 360 | <2 | 0.41 | 20 | 10 | 165 | <20 |
| 536401 | | | | | 20 | 3.40 | 10 | 1.96 | 350 | 6 | 1.52 | 38 | 320 | 14 | 0.21 | 14 | 10 | 206 | <20 |
| 536402 | | | | | 10 | 2.81 | 10 | 0.96 | 176 | 14 | 1.58 | 25 | 320 | 7 | 0.10 | 12 | 9 | 154 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 20-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08019455

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ti | Ti | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 536394 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 120 | 30 | 47 |
| 536395 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 77 | 30 | 37 |
| 536396 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 81 | 40 | 31 |
| 536397 | | 0.20 | <10 | 10 | 103 | 30 | 40 |
| 536398 | | 0.19 | <10 | 10 | 87 | 30 | 42 |
| 536399 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 130 | 30 | 123 |
| 536400 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 90 | 50 | 51 |
| 536401 | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 98 | 40 | 49 |
| 536402 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 76 | 30 | 33 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 5-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 17-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08015860

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 75 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 10-FEB-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08015860 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N538025 | 2.24 | 0.011 | <0.5 | 7.41 | 14 | 1260 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 88 | 3.85 | 20 |
| N538026 | 2.46 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 7.67 | 31 | 1150 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 15 | 86 | 204 | 3.75 | 20 |
| N538027 | 2.26 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 6.87 | 16 | 1050 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.36 | <0.5 | 12 | 80 | 223 | 3.70 | 10 |
| N538028 | 2.27 | 0.132 | <0.5 | 7.66 | 15 | 1120 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.34 | <0.5 | 17 | 92 | 352 | 3.88 | 20 |
| N538029 | 2.39 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.87 | 17 | 1150 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 16 | 105 | 171 | 4.07 | 20 |
| N538030 | 2.27 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.48 | 17 | 1030 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.44 | <0.5 | 15 | 90 | 113 | 3.88 | 20 |
| N538031 | 2.07 | 0.043 | <0.5 | 7.69 | 20 | 1110 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 16 | 94 | 307 | 4.00 | 20 |
| N538032 | 0.98 | 1.900 | 17.9 | 4.40 | 242 | 670 | 1.0 | 6 | 9.40 | 4.3 | 18 | 42 | 4510 | 5.29 | 10 |
| N538033 | 1.57 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 13 | 1080 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 16 | 88 | 152 | 3.82 | 20 |
| N538034 | 2.26 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 7.50 | 16 | 1100 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.87 | <0.5 | 16 | 91 | 130 | 3.96 | 20 |
| N538035 | 2.01 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 7.65 | 17 | 1180 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 17 | 90 | 64 | 3.91 | 20 |
| N538035D | <0.02 | 0.030 | <0.5 | 7.37 | 10 | 1160 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 17 | 88 | 55 | 3.86 | 20 |
| N538036 | 1.78 | 0.039 | <0.5 | 8.18 | 19 | 1080 | 2.4 | <2 | 3.65 | <0.5 | 19 | 95 | 83 | 3.97 | 20 |
| N538037 | 2.31 | 0.089 | 1.6 | 5.01 | 29 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 8.43 | <0.5 | 12 | 48 | 109 | 4.37 | 10 |
| N538038 | 2.74 | 0.061 | 0.7 | 7.55 | 30 | 1170 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.90 | <0.5 | 13 | 89 | 70 | 3.60 | 20 |
| N538039 | 2.26 | 0.053 | 0.5 | 7.70 | 32 | 1190 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.14 | <0.5 | 15 | 96 | 120 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N538040 | 2.28 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.56 | 27 | 1160 | 2.2 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 13 | 87 | 19 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N538041 | 0.07 | 1.500 | <0.5 | 7.11 | 1360 | 660 | 8.8 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 237 | 32 | 3.39 | 20 |
| N538042 | 0.57 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 7.67 | 30 | 1180 | 2.2 | <2 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 10 | 83 | 16 | 3.69 | 20 |
| N538043 | 2.70 | 0.033 | 0.6 | 7.73 | 30 | 1140 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 15 | 99 | 119 | 3.90 | 20 |
| N538044 | 0.83 | 0.055 | 1.0 | 8.15 | 37 | 1300 | 2.2 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 21 | 104 | 81 | 3.50 | 20 |
| N538045 | 1.28 | 0.043 | 1.1 | 7.69 | 44 | 1320 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 13 | 98 | 120 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N538046 | 1.04 | 0.048 | 1.5 | 5.56 | 54 | 710 | 1.8 | <2 | 7.09 | <0.5 | 12 | 53 | 95 | 4.37 | 10 |
| N538047 | 2.08 | 0.014 | <0.5 | 7.68 | 58 | 1050 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.56 | <0.5 | 15 | 87 | 180 | 3.95 | 20 |
| N538048 | 1.03 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 7.84 | 58 | 980 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.87 | <0.5 | 15 | 87 | 114 | 4.02 | 20 |
| N538049 | 2.43 | 0.090 | 1.4 | 7.26 | 46 | 1110 | 2.2 | <2 | 4.21 | <0.5 | 14 | 85 | 237 | 3.71 | 20 |
| N538050 | 2.23 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.16 | 32 | 1230 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 13 | 84 | 85 | 3.34 | 20 |
| N538051 | 2.55 | 0.020 | <0.5 | 7.86 | 24 | 1190 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.87 | 0.6 | 18 | 103 | 141 | 4.15 | 20 |
| N538052 | 3.00 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 7.96 | 16 | 1250 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.31 | <0.5 | 21 | 101 | 86 | 4.19 | 20 |
| N538053 | 0.76 | 0.032 | <0.5 | 4.85 | 17 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 7.45 | <0.5 | 20 | 51 | 65 | 4.47 | 10 |
| N538054 | 1.11 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 12.90 | 26 | 1600 | 3.2 | <2 | 3.55 | 0.5 | 31 | 121 | 381 | 8.72 | 30 |
| N538055 | 2.00 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 7.08 | 19 | 1050 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.28 | <0.5 | 16 | 88 | 60 | 3.73 | 20 |
| N538055D | <0.02 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 7.47 | 14 | 1120 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 18 | 89 | 56 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N538056 | 2.06 | 0.039 | 0.5 | 8.04 | 29 | 1190 | 2.4 | <2 | 3.40 | <0.5 | 18 | 93 | 73 | 3.98 | 20 |
| N538057 | 2.49 | 0.040 | <0.5 | 6.52 | 33 | 990 | 1.9 | <2 | 6.85 | 0.5 | 18 | 70 | 31 | 4.42 | 20 |
| N538058 | 2.28 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.85 | 17 | 1120 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.27 | 0.6 | 13 | 90 | 25 | 3.57 | 20 |
| N538059 | 2.27 | 0.072 | <0.5 | 5.22 | 15 | 870 | 1.3 | 2 | 6.48 | <0.5 | 13 | 64 | 34 | 3.30 | 10 |
| N538060 | 2.27 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 6.03 | 36 | 830 | 2.2 | 4 | 4.73 | 0.5 | 17 | 74 | 39 | 3.40 | 20 |
| N538061 | 2.40 | 0.033 | <0.5 | 6.36 | 40 | 960 | 2.0 | 4 | 4.04 | <0.5 | 15 | 89 | 43 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N538062 | 2.60 | 0.227 | 0.9 | 4.41 | 46 | 830 | 1.5 | 4 | 6.72 | 0.7 | 13 | 59 | 533 | 3.07 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08015860 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N538025 | 3.18 | 20 | 1.54 | 501 | 8 | 2.17 | 41 | 1010 | 9 | 0.20 | 12 | 12 | 754 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N538026 | 3.95 | 30 | 1.79 | 490 | 18 | 0.84 | 46 | 1050 | 12 | 0.35 | 11 | 14 | 460 | <20 | 0.29 | |
| N538027 | 3.49 | 20 | 2.20 | 515 | 38 | 0.51 | 45 | 910 | 13 | 0.17 | 23 | 12 | 536 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N538028 | 2.38 | 30 | 1.78 | 470 | 47 | 2.78 | 41 | 1050 | 7 | 0.25 | 6 | 13 | 803 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N538029 | 3.26 | 20 | 1.49 | 482 | 11 | 1.82 | 50 | 1090 | 6 | 0.12 | 6 | 14 | 497 | <20 | 0.25 | |
| N538030 | 2.14 | 20 | 1.78 | 538 | 37 | 2.94 | 43 | 1010 | 8 | 0.19 | 13 | 13 | 731 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N538031 | 2.96 | 20 | 1.62 | 506 | 22 | 2.02 | 44 | 1050 | 2 | 0.15 | 11 | 14 | 552 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N538032 | 2.39 | 40 | 4.61 | 782 | 277 | 0.60 | 33 | 580 | 29 | 2.37 | 3150 | 7 | 1010 | <20 | 0.11 | |
| N538033 | 3.22 | 20 | 1.63 | 520 | 4 | 1.72 | 43 | 1030 | 4 | 0.07 | 18 | 13 | 524 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N538034 | 2.80 | 30 | 1.81 | 623 | 7 | 2.28 | 42 | 990 | 7 | 0.08 | 17 | 13 | 709 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N538035 | 2.76 | 20 | 1.69 | 584 | 4 | 2.68 | 44 | 1030 | 6 | 0.33 | 13 | 13 | 788 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N538035D | 2.73 | 20 | 1.64 | 577 | 3 | 2.63 | 42 | 1000 | 6 | 0.33 | 12 | 13 | 782 | <20 | 0.20 | |
| N538036 | 4.23 | 30 | 1.97 | 516 | 17 | 0.70 | 46 | 1120 | 10 | 0.29 | 27 | 14 | 470 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N538037 | 3.39 | 20 | 3.74 | 966 | 100 | 0.30 | 44 | 610 | 48 | 0.21 | 78 | 10 | 754 | <20 | 0.16 | |
| N538038 | 4.95 | 20 | 1.82 | 598 | 30 | 0.23 | 42 | 1010 | 36 | 0.20 | 39 | 13 | 486 | <20 | 0.27 | |
| N538039 | 5.20 | 20 | 1.35 | 503 | 20 | 0.12 | 42 | 1100 | 26 | 0.21 | 36 | 15 | 358 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N538040 | 4.70 | 20 | 1.49 | 584 | 4 | 0.50 | 40 | 1040 | 11 | 0.09 | 8 | 13 | 444 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N538041 | 2.51 | 40 | 0.32 | 68 | 2 | 0.07 | 23 | 310 | 25 | 0.01 | 101 | 15 | 97 | 20 | 0.29 | |
| N538042 | 4.58 | 20 | 1.41 | 563 | 7 | 0.65 | 41 | 1040 | 8 | 0.10 | 9 | 13 | 414 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N538043 | 4.48 | 30 | 1.46 | 572 | 18 | 0.74 | 45 | 1070 | 25 | 0.16 | 37 | 13 | 443 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N538044 | 5.30 | 30 | 1.25 | 474 | 8 | 0.05 | 50 | 1130 | 21 | 0.64 | 68 | 14 | 343 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N538045 | 5.36 | 20 | 1.27 | 464 | 18 | 0.06 | 45 | 1040 | 14 | 0.26 | 84 | 14 | 368 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N538046 | 3.07 | 20 | 3.05 | 924 | 47 | 0.09 | 38 | 720 | 163 | 0.16 | 81 | 11 | 667 | <20 | 0.19 | |
| N538047 | 4.04 | 30 | 1.63 | 603 | 7 | 0.66 | 42 | 1050 | 18 | 0.09 | 17 | 13 | 515 | <20 | 0.31 | |
| N538048 | 3.61 | 30 | 1.73 | 667 | 7 | 1.00 | 46 | 1070 | 26 | 0.09 | 8 | 13 | 613 | <20 | 0.32 | |
| N538049 | 3.87 | 30 | 2.00 | 600 | 30 | 0.09 | 38 | 990 | 47 | 0.29 | 144 | 13 | 488 | <20 | 0.26 | |
| N538050 | 4.21 | 30 | 1.58 | 471 | 22 | 0.31 | 41 | 1010 | 18 | 0.25 | 60 | 10 | 441 | <20 | 0.23 | |
| N538051 | 4.33 | 30 | 1.54 | 513 | 13 | 0.69 | 45 | 1130 | 17 | 0.17 | 32 | 14 | 417 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N538052 | 4.28 | 30 | 1.64 | 566 | 9 | 1.39 | 49 | 1150 | 12 | 0.28 | 19 | 14 | 545 | <20 | 0.33 | |
| N538053 | 2.90 | 20 | 3.46 | 915 | 69 | 1.00 | 40 | 670 | 36 | 0.68 | 41 | 9 | 757 | <20 | 0.14 | |
| N538054 | 4.44 | 30 | 2.24 | 781 | 6 | 3.76 | 60 | 1680 | 22 | 0.33 | 36 | 22 | 1020 | <20 | 0.62 | |
| N538055 | 4.92 | 40 | 1.47 | 558 | 10 | 0.07 | 42 | 990 | 14 | 0.31 | 21 | 12 | 376 | <20 | 0.28 | |
| N538055D | 5.21 | 40 | 1.57 | 583 | 11 | 0.08 | 41 | 1070 | 16 | 0.31 | 26 | 13 | 402 | <20 | 0.29 | |
| N538056 | 5.39 | 30 | 1.64 | 514 | 2 | 0.12 | 48 | 1170 | 9 | 0.41 | 37 | 14 | 346 | <20 | 0.30 | |
| N538057 | 4.51 | 20 | 3.22 | 779 | 65 | 0.10 | 51 | 900 | 24 | 0.43 | 23 | 12 | 491 | <20 | 0.21 | |
| N538058 | 3.64 | 30 | 1.71 | 455 | 15 | 1.29 | 37 | 980 | 15 | 0.20 | 12 | 11 | 375 | <20 | 0.24 | |
| N538059 | 4.66 | 30 | 3.49 | 699 | 54 | 0.06 | 31 | 680 | 72 | 0.48 | 25 | 9 | 474 | <20 | 0.12 | |
| N538060 | 3.80 | 20 | 2.38 | 568 | 25 | 0.05 | 32 | 850 | 25 | 0.32 | 21 | 11 | 432 | <20 | 0.18 | |
| N538061 | 4.41 | 20 | 2.14 | 520 | 12 | 0.05 | 32 | 900 | 18 | 0.23 | 13 | 11 | 419 | <20 | 0.22 | |
| N538062 | 2.79 | 20 | 3.53 | 548 | 24 | 0.09 | 26 | 650 | 249 | 0.40 | 382 | 8 | 654 | <20 | 0.12 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08015860

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units LOR | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N538025 | | <10 | 10 | 103 | 20 | 44 |
| N538026 | | <10 | <10 | 111 | 80 | 43 |
| N538027 | | <10 | <10 | 106 | 30 | 42 |
| N538028 | | <10 | 20 | 98 | 20 | 50 |
| N538029 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 40 | 49 |
| N538030 | | <10 | 20 | 100 | 10 | 45 |
| N538031 | | <10 | 10 | 108 | 30 | 42 |
| N538032 | | <10 | <10 | 149 | 30 | 504 |
| N538033 | | <10 | 10 | 103 | 30 | 43 |
| N538034 | | <10 | 10 | 104 | 20 | 45 |
| N538035 | | <10 | 20 | 103 | 20 | 49 |
| N538035D | | <10 | 20 | 100 | 20 | 48 |
| N538036 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 60 | 56 |
| N538037 | | <10 | <10 | 164 | 30 | 85 |
| N538038 | | <10 | <10 | 125 | 50 | 65 |
| N538039 | | <10 | <10 | 129 | 50 | 65 |
| N538040 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 50 | 68 |
| N538041 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 53 |
| N538042 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 50 | 67 |
| N538043 | | <10 | <10 | 112 | 50 | 78 |
| N538044 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 60 | 77 |
| N538045 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 50 | 70 |
| N538046 | | <10 | <10 | 115 | 30 | 103 |
| N538047 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 60 | 71 |
| N538048 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 109 |
| N538049 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 60 | 104 |
| N538050 | | <10 | <10 | 116 | 60 | 60 |
| N538051 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 60 | 68 |
| N538052 | | <10 | <10 | 113 | 50 | 57 |
| N538053 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | 30 | 69 |
| N538054 | | <10 | <10 | 300 | 30 | 117 |
| N538055 | | 10 | <10 | 119 | 50 | 46 |
| N538055D | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 60 | 48 |
| N538056 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | 70 | 53 |
| N538057 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | 40 | 67 |
| N538058 | | 10 | <10 | 98 | 50 | 53 |
| N538059 | | <10 | <10 | 123 | 20 | 54 |
| N538060 | | <10 | 10 | 104 | 30 | 58 |
| N538061 | | 10 | 10 | 95 | 40 | 52 |
| N538062 | | <10 | <10 | 80 | 30 | 96 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08015860 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| | Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| | LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N538063 | | 3.99 | 30 | 2.05 | 414 | 11 | 0.06 | 35 | 970 | 14 | 0.05 | 46 | 12 | 417 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N538064 | | 3.55 | 30 | 2.16 | 416 | 21 | 0.15 | 36 | 920 | 25 | 0.14 | 109 | 11 | 413 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N538065 | | 4.72 | 30 | 2.16 | 489 | 2 | 0.07 | 43 | 970 | 16 | 0.06 | 9 | 12 | 375 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N538066 | | 2.64 | 10 | 4.81 | 624 | 74 | 0.04 | 23 | 450 | 54 | 0.05 | 21 | 6 | 793 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N538067 | | 3.62 | 20 | 2.37 | 405 | 13 | 0.72 | 34 | 910 | 26 | 0.10 | 18 | 11 | 534 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N538068 | | 3.51 | 20 | 1.79 | 407 | 2 | 1.27 | 34 | 950 | 13 | 0.06 | 10 | 11 | 468 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N538069 | | 3.28 | 20 | 1.79 | 499 | 19 | 1.93 | 43 | 960 | 21 | 0.15 | 18 | 11 | 532 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N538070 | | 4.35 | 20 | 1.72 | 549 | 20 | 1.30 | 69 | 990 | 17 | 0.40 | 16 | 12 | 450 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N538071 | | 4.87 | 20 | 1.48 | 486 | 15 | 0.75 | 84 | 990 | 11 | 0.50 | 13 | 12 | 355 | <20 | 0.19 |
| N538072 | | 2.43 | 10 | 5.21 | 651 | 521 | 0.50 | 29 | 440 | 101 | 0.29 | 59 | 6 | 662 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N538073 | | 3.92 | 20 | 2.62 | 709 | 6 | 1.15 | 76 | 890 | 16 | 0.57 | 33 | 11 | 502 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N538074 | | 4.21 | 20 | 1.85 | 524 | 5 | 1.78 | 58 | 1040 | 16 | 0.36 | 23 | 12 | 481 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537838 | | 4.96 | 30 | 1.49 | 512 | 352 | 0.59 | 28 | 970 | 32 | 1.02 | 38 | 8 | 378 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537839 | | 2.32 | 20 | 1.76 | 697 | 3030 | 0.08 | 36 | 290 | 246 | 1.59 | 159 | 3 | 385 | <20 | 0.03 |
| N537840 | | 4.45 | 30 | 1.52 | 479 | 38 | 1.60 | 28 | 1080 | 61 | 0.13 | 17 | 9 | 601 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N537841 | | 4.09 | 30 | 1.58 | 504 | 65 | 1.16 | 27 | 990 | 34 | 0.24 | 20 | 9 | 614 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537842 | | 4.35 | 20 | 1.38 | 458 | 37 | 1.51 | 27 | 1100 | 28 | 0.15 | 19 | 9 | 708 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N537843 | | 3.97 | 30 | 1.45 | 464 | 6 | 1.11 | 27 | 1070 | 22 | 0.05 | 12 | 9 | 615 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537844 | | 4.51 | 30 | 1.71 | 465 | 20 | 1.25 | 26 | 1020 | 16 | 0.12 | 12 | 8 | 717 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537845 | | 4.91 | 20 | 1.58 | 481 | 61 | 1.04 | 26 | 1000 | 20 | 0.23 | 19 | 8 | 567 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537845D | | 5.11 | 30 | 1.59 | 477 | 59 | 1.06 | 25 | 980 | 19 | 0.24 | 9 | 8 | 577 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537846 | | 4.73 | 20 | 1.68 | 569 | 16 | 1.33 | 23 | 910 | 43 | 0.22 | 16 | 8 | 621 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537847 | | 6.09 | 20 | 1.98 | 588 | 155 | 0.53 | 31 | 870 | 33 | 0.48 | 122 | 8 | 480 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537848 | | 0.78 | 20 | 0.14 | 78 | 2 | 0.06 | 14 | 90 | 9 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 21 | <20 | 0.25 |
| N537849 | | 1.74 | 20 | 0.98 | 453 | 2 | 3.51 | 13 | 880 | 7 | 0.36 | 5 | 6 | 458 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537850 | | 4.40 | 20 | 1.28 | 446 | 70 | 1.68 | 27 | 980 | 22 | 0.14 | 14 | 9 | 559 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N537851 | | 4.43 | 30 | 1.43 | 525 | 10 | 1.65 | 27 | 1000 | 24 | 0.07 | 8 | 9 | 545 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N537852 | | 4.20 | 30 | 1.31 | 489 | 6 | 2.04 | 28 | 1070 | 58 | 0.16 | 10 | 9 | 685 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N537853 | | 3.99 | 20 | 2.64 | 600 | 615 | 0.29 | 34 | 920 | 49 | 0.27 | 91 | 8 | 618 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N537854 | | 4.69 | 20 | 2.95 | 704 | 247 | 0.25 | 28 | 820 | 64 | 0.40 | 41 | 7 | 550 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N537855 | | 5.07 | 30 | 1.75 | 773 | 29 | 0.77 | 27 | 1090 | 68 | 0.26 | 43 | 9 | 452 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N537856 | | 5.14 | 20 | 1.15 | 527 | 13 | 1.17 | 24 | 1140 | 34 | 0.07 | 7 | 10 | 444 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N537857 | | 4.36 | 20 | 2.57 | 547 | 942 | 0.46 | 26 | 760 | 154 | 0.35 | 91 | 7 | 454 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N537858 | | 5.65 | 30 | 1.57 | 586 | 441 | 0.06 | 28 | 990 | 124 | 0.39 | 54 | 9 | 407 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N537859 | | 4.64 | 20 | 1.71 | 712 | 180 | 0.14 | 33 | 860 | 72 | 0.25 | 34 | 9 | 418 | <20 | 0.20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 5-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08015860

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units LOR | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N538063 | | <10 | 10 | 106 | 40 | 46 |
| N538064 | | <10 | <10 | 94 | 40 | 55 |
| N538065 | | 10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 54 |
| N538066 | | <10 | <10 | 120 | 20 | 49 |
| N538067 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 30 | 39 |
| N538068 | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 39 |
| N538069 | | <10 | 10 | 115 | 50 | 38 |
| N538070 | | <10 | 10 | 129 | 60 | 41 |
| N538071 | | 10 | <10 | 125 | 50 | 33 |
| N538072 | | <10 | <10 | 222 | 10 | 58 |
| N538073 | | <10 | <10 | 138 | 40 | 61 |
| N538074 | | <10 | 20 | 120 | 40 | 49 |
| N537838 | | <10 | 10 | 140 | 10 | 35 |
| N537839 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 53 |
| N537840 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 41 |
| N537841 | | <10 | 10 | 108 | 20 | 40 |
| N537842 | | <10 | <10 | 121 | 30 | 37 |
| N537843 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 33 |
| N537844 | | <10 | 10 | 103 | 20 | 32 |
| N537845 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 10 | 30 |
| N537845D | | <10 | <10 | 103 | 10 | 30 |
| N537846 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 34 |
| N537847 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 10 | 73 |
| N537848 | | <10 | <10 | 46 | <10 | 32 |
| N537849 | | <10 | 10 | 57 | <10 | 43 |
| N537850 | | <10 | 10 | 116 | 20 | 36 |
| N537851 | | <10 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 40 |
| N537852 | | 10 | 10 | 90 | 20 | 39 |
| N537853 | | <10 | <10 | 155 | 20 | 67 |
| N537854 | | 10 | <10 | 161 | 20 | 92 |
| N537855 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 80 |
| N537856 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 68 |
| N537857 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 10 | 92 |
| N537858 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 30 | 132 |
| N537859 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 173 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08013173

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 173 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-FEB-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| Au-GRA21 | Au 30g FA-GRAV finish | WST-SIM |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013173 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537892 | 1.95 | 0.156 | | 0.5 | 6.94 | 14 | 330 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.12 | <0.5 | 19 | 78 | 72 | 4.99 |
| N-537893 | 1.52 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 6.12 | <5 | 530 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.70 | <0.5 | 19 | 79 | 81 | 3.96 |
| N-537894 | 2.22 | 0.027 | | 0.5 | 6.83 | 9 | 720 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.39 | <0.5 | 16 | 80 | 85 | 3.80 |
| N-537895 | 2.04 | 0.023 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | <5 | 890 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 14 | 75 | 140 | 3.47 |
| N-537896 | 2.00 | 0.087 | | <0.5 | 6.57 | 24 | 920 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.53 | <0.5 | 19 | 85 | 651 | 3.61 |
| N-537897 | 0.06 | 1.535 | | <0.5 | 6.63 | 1295 | 630 | 8.8 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 242 | 33 | 3.27 |
| N-537898 | 0.65 | 0.287 | | <0.5 | 7.13 | 5 | 990 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 10 | 22 | 24 | 2.89 |
| N-537899 | 2.27 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 6.26 | 22 | 940 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.86 | <0.5 | 23 | 76 | 361 | 3.43 |
| N-537900 | 2.10 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 6.60 | 11 | 1050 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.98 | <0.5 | 18 | 80 | 280 | 3.67 |
| N-537901 | 2.08 | 0.036 | | <0.5 | 7.04 | 10 | 930 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.54 | <0.5 | 19 | 86 | 214 | 3.92 |
| N-537902 | 2.69 | 0.038 | | <0.5 | 6.71 | 10 | 1050 | 2.1 | <2 | 4.81 | <0.5 | 19 | 84 | 371 | 3.98 |
| N-537903 | 1.13 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 6.91 | <5 | 1000 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 16 | 86 | 73 | 3.60 |
| N-537904 | 2.23 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 3.32 | 15 | 460 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.12 | 0.5 | 20 | 77 | 174 | 1.96 |
| N-537905 | 2.52 | 0.053 | | <0.5 | 6.77 | 10 | 1040 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 15 | 88 | 200 | 3.85 |
| N-537906 | 2.10 | 0.030 | | <0.5 | 6.82 | 25 | 930 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 23 | 84 | 212 | 3.76 |
| N-537907 | 2.03 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 6.97 | 12 | 1030 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.56 | <0.5 | 14 | 92 | 144 | 3.48 |
| N-537908 | 2.08 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 6.47 | <5 | 1000 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.86 | <0.5 | 17 | 80 | 177 | 3.46 |
| N-537909 | 2.08 | 0.010 | | <0.5 | 7.23 | 13 | 1020 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 22 | 90 | 263 | 3.73 |
| N-537910 | 2.04 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 6.64 | <5 | 980 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.26 | <0.5 | 14 | 79 | 100 | 3.57 |
| N-537911 | 1.97 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 6.71 | <5 | 1030 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.97 | <0.5 | 11 | 78 | 167 | 3.36 |
| N-537912 | 2.01 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 6.90 | 6 | 1080 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.73 | <0.5 | 15 | 86 | 28 | 3.52 |
| N-537913 | 1.95 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 7.45 | 13 | 1150 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.46 | <0.5 | 15 | 92 | 165 | 3.64 |
| N-537914 | 4.09 | 0.021 | | <0.5 | 7.08 | 17 | 1110 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 24 | 96 | 337 | 3.61 |
| N-537915 | 1.50 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 6.64 | 17 | 850 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.40 | <0.5 | 21 | 78 | 511 | 3.61 |
| N-537915D | <0.02 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 6.20 | 16 | 820 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 22 | 78 | 507 | 3.48 |
| N-537916 | 2.16 | 0.019 | | <0.5 | 5.28 | 8 | 1020 | 1.7 | <2 | 6.36 | <0.5 | 18 | 60 | 113 | 3.89 |
| N-537917 | 2.51 | 0.017 | | 0.7 | 5.26 | <5 | 1000 | 1.6 | <2 | 6.21 | <0.5 | 16 | 60 | 108 | 3.76 |
| N-537918 | 3.81 | 0.030 | | <0.5 | 6.72 | <5 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.91 | <0.5 | 15 | 86 | 67 | 3.84 |
| N-537919 | 1.21 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 7.21 | 9 | 990 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 107 | 3.53 |
| N-537920 | 1.94 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.03 | <5 | 1060 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.51 | <0.5 | 17 | 88 | 83 | 3.75 |
| N-537921 | 1.84 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.18 | 14 | 940 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 17 | 84 | 39 | 3.69 |
| N-537922 | 2.04 | 0.007 | | <0.5 | 7.41 | 11 | 960 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.04 | <0.5 | 21 | 93 | 32 | 3.82 |
| N-537923 | 2.14 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.44 | <5 | 870 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.43 | <0.5 | 12 | 83 | 43 | 3.17 |
| N-537924 | 1.61 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 6.93 | 5 | 860 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.36 | <0.5 | 11 | 87 | 70 | 3.51 |
| N-537925 | 1.97 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 6.65 | 8 | 800 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 13 | 87 | 88 | 3.63 |
| N-537926 | 2.15 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.77 | <5 | 1160 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 13 | 86 | 10 | 3.67 |
| N-537927 | 2.08 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 6.99 | <5 | 870 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 17 | 91 | 90 | 4.04 |
| N-537928 | 2.19 | 0.052 | | <0.5 | 7.01 | 8 | 830 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 29 | 92 | 824 | 4.21 |
| N-537929 | 2.35 | 0.023 | | <0.5 | 6.96 | 11 | 980 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 20 | 89 | 276 | 3.65 |
| N-537930 | 1.99 | 0.021 | | <0.5 | 6.62 | 14 | 1050 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 20 | 90 | 293 | 3.63 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-537892 | | 20 | 2.53 | 10 | 1.54 | 490 | 18 | 1.40 | 32 | 690 | 7 | 1.49 | 6 | 14 | 387 | <20 |
| N-537893 | | 10 | 2.87 | 20 | 1.96 | 579 | 13 | 0.12 | 41 | 570 | 3 | 0.18 | <5 | 13 | 387 | <20 |
| N-537894 | | 20 | 3.25 | 20 | 1.83 | 493 | 14 | 0.13 | 39 | 680 | 4 | 0.09 | <5 | 13 | 374 | <20 |
| N-537895 | | 20 | 3.05 | 20 | 1.91 | 516 | 26 | 0.13 | 31 | 850 | 5 | 0.05 | 7 | 11 | 403 | <20 |
| N-537896 | | 20 | 2.61 | 20 | 1.90 | 624 | 52 | 1.07 | 32 | 920 | 6 | 0.09 | 8 | 11 | 491 | <20 |
| N-537897 | | 20 | 2.44 | 40 | 0.31 | 66 | 2 | 0.08 | 20 | 320 | 20 | 0.01 | 89 | 14 | 86 | 20 |
| N-537898 | | 20 | 1.84 | 20 | 0.96 | 436 | 2 | 3.38 | 9 | 900 | 4 | 0.48 | <5 | 6 | 436 | <20 |
| N-537899 | | 20 | 2.59 | 20 | 1.81 | 500 | 37 | 0.69 | 34 | 850 | 9 | 0.04 | 8 | 10 | 413 | <20 |
| N-537900 | | 20 | 2.92 | 20 | 1.86 | 497 | 2 | 0.72 | 35 | 930 | 8 | 0.05 | 10 | 12 | 433 | <20 |
| N-537901 | | 20 | 2.53 | 20 | 1.72 | 450 | 6 | 1.55 | 35 | 1090 | 5 | 0.02 | 8 | 12 | 462 | <20 |
| N-537902 | | 20 | 3.41 | 20 | 2.26 | 558 | 6 | 0.13 | 36 | 900 | 8 | 0.04 | 14 | 11 | 424 | <20 |
| N-537903 | | 20 | 2.91 | 20 | 1.75 | 503 | 3 | 1.09 | 35 | 980 | 3 | 0.02 | 9 | 12 | 435 | <20 |
| N-537904 | | 10 | 1.93 | 10 | 0.74 | 359 | 1 | 0.73 | 35 | 480 | 7 | 0.02 | <5 | 6 | 218 | <20 |
| N-537905 | | 20 | 2.26 | 20 | 1.82 | 531 | 2 | 2.09 | 34 | 980 | 9 | 0.04 | 10 | 12 | 563 | <20 |
| N-537906 | | 20 | 2.67 | 20 | 1.86 | 478 | 10 | 1.70 | 45 | 950 | 23 | 0.43 | 18 | 12 | 565 | <20 |
| N-537907 | | 20 | 3.67 | 20 | 1.83 | 435 | 15 | 0.76 | 36 | 1010 | 16 | 0.10 | 24 | 12 | 436 | <20 |
| N-537908 | | 20 | 2.95 | 20 | 1.89 | 517 | 28 | 1.68 | 32 | 900 | 3 | 0.11 | 9 | 11 | 539 | <20 |
| N-537909 | | 20 | 2.77 | 20 | 1.78 | 491 | 10 | 2.35 | 35 | 990 | 6 | 0.08 | 7 | 12 | 679 | <20 |
| N-537910 | | 20 | 3.05 | 20 | 1.91 | 481 | 189 | 1.45 | 35 | 960 | 4 | 0.05 | 7 | 11 | 517 | <20 |
| N-537911 | | 20 | 2.71 | 20 | 1.80 | 498 | 23 | 1.89 | 32 | 940 | 5 | 0.04 | <5 | 11 | 590 | <20 |
| N-537912 | | 20 | 2.57 | 20 | 1.72 | 496 | 12 | 2.07 | 37 | 980 | 6 | 0.04 | 9 | 11 | 635 | <20 |
| N-537913 | | 20 | 2.97 | 30 | 1.65 | 483 | 32 | 1.72 | 39 | 1040 | 5 | 0.08 | <5 | 12 | 567 | <20 |
| N-537914 | | 20 | 3.16 | 20 | 1.77 | 497 | 29 | 1.57 | 36 | 970 | 5 | 0.17 | 6 | 12 | 505 | <20 |
| N-537915 | | 20 | 2.85 | 20 | 2.05 | 538 | 42 | 1.47 | 32 | 940 | 6 | 0.10 | 9 | 11 | 499 | <20 |
| N-537915D | | 10 | 2.75 | 20 | 1.98 | 521 | 39 | 1.38 | 34 | 870 | 6 | 0.10 | 11 | 10 | 493 | <20 |
| N-537916 | | 10 | 2.95 | 20 | 2.74 | 633 | 12 | 0.26 | 33 | 690 | 8 | 0.11 | 15 | 10 | 572 | <20 |
| N-537917 | | 10 | 2.91 | 20 | 2.69 | 616 | 11 | 0.26 | 36 | 690 | 7 | 0.10 | 14 | 10 | 564 | <20 |
| N-537918 | | 20 | 2.56 | 20 | 2.05 | 557 | 21 | 2.34 | 37 | 940 | 4 | 0.13 | 5 | 12 | 342 | <20 |
| N-537919 | | 20 | 3.62 | 20 | 1.60 | 495 | 9 | 1.08 | 31 | 1000 | <2 | 0.12 | 7 | 12 | 267 | <20 |
| N-537920 | | 20 | 2.67 | 20 | 1.61 | 548 | 3 | 2.34 | 34 | 1030 | 8 | 0.13 | 8 | 12 | 441 | <20 |
| N-537921 | | 20 | 3.44 | 20 | 1.63 | 485 | 14 | 1.13 | 36 | 990 | 6 | 0.05 | 5 | 12 | 341 | <20 |
| N-537922 | | 20 | 3.65 | 20 | 1.49 | 488 | 21 | 0.99 | 33 | 1030 | 3 | 0.04 | 6 | 12 | 329 | <20 |
| N-537923 | | 20 | 3.62 | 20 | 1.67 | 573 | 3 | 0.46 | 31 | 950 | <2 | 0.03 | 6 | 11 | 299 | <20 |
| N-537924 | | 20 | 2.82 | 20 | 1.62 | 545 | 15 | 2.05 | 32 | 970 | 5 | 0.07 | 5 | 12 | 468 | <20 |
| N-537925 | | 20 | 1.83 | 20 | 1.97 | 509 | 20 | 2.98 | 34 | 990 | 7 | 0.12 | <5 | 11 | 314 | <20 |
| N-537926 | | 10 | 1.76 | 20 | 1.74 | 520 | 4 | 2.95 | 31 | 970 | 3 | 0.13 | 6 | 11 | 343 | <20 |
| N-537927 | | 20 | 2.28 | 20 | 1.70 | 434 | 197 | 2.33 | 38 | 990 | <2 | 0.09 | <5 | 12 | 302 | <20 |
| N-537928 | | 20 | 2.67 | 20 | 1.79 | 397 | 56 | 1.86 | 42 | 1000 | 3 | 0.76 | 8 | 12 | 298 | <20 |
| N-537929 | | 20 | 3.02 | 20 | 1.73 | 456 | 21 | 2.04 | 33 | 960 | 10 | 0.21 | 12 | 12 | 487 | <20 |
| N-537930 | | 10 | 2.96 | 20 | 1.71 | 480 | 15 | 1.87 | 33 | 950 | 20 | 0.24 | 6 | 11 | 481 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537892 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 113 | <10 | 26 |
| N-537893 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 10 | 30 |
| N-537894 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 34 |
| N-537895 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537896 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 55 |
| N-537897 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 50 |
| N-537898 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 41 |
| N-537899 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 90 | 20 | 57 |
| N-537900 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 98 | <10 | 53 |
| N-537901 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 58 |
| N-537902 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 64 |
| N-537903 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 44 |
| N-537904 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 86 | <10 | 38 |
| N-537905 | | 0.15 | 10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 41 |
| N-537906 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 57 |
| N-537907 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 61 |
| N-537908 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 44 |
| N-537909 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 100 | <10 | 44 |
| N-537910 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537911 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 39 |
| N-537912 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 38 |
| N-537913 | | 0.22 | 10 | <10 | 103 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537914 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537915 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537915D | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537916 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 10 | 55 |
| N-537917 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 96 | 10 | 54 |
| N-537918 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 92 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537919 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 45 |
| N-537920 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 48 |
| N-537921 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 74 |
| N-537922 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 85 |
| N-537923 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 20 | 72 |
| N-537924 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 60 |
| N-537925 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 41 |
| N-537926 | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 92 | <10 | 29 |
| N-537927 | | 0.20 | <10 | 10 | 105 | 10 | 35 |
| N-537928 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 39 |
| N-537929 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 20 | 58 |
| N-537930 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 49 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537931 | | 2.01 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 6.60 | 11 | 1010 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.75 | <0.5 | 16 | 87 | 471 | 3.41 |
| N-537932 | | 1.87 | 0.007 | | <0.5 | 6.95 | 10 | 1100 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.29 | <0.5 | 19 | 90 | 68 | 3.70 |
| N-537933 | | 1.95 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 6.32 | 8 | 840 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 15 | 81 | 117 | 3.12 |
| N-537934 | | 1.21 | 0.010 | | <0.5 | 6.05 | 11 | 780 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.11 | <0.5 | 7 | 67 | 38 | 3.52 |
| N-537935 | | 0.57 | 0.320 | | <0.5 | 4.39 | 19 | 940 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.11 | 0.6 | 27 | 59 | 4450 | 3.37 |
| N-537936 | | 2.26 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 6.51 | 22 | 910 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 16 | 84 | 57 | 3.67 |
| N-537937 | | 1.03 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 6.40 | 7 | 920 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.70 | 0.7 | 14 | 82 | 131 | 3.28 |
| N-537938 | | 1.12 | 0.320 | | 1.0 | 4.89 | 19 | 800 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.62 | 1.1 | 16 | 67 | 205 | 2.80 |
| N-537939 | | 2.07 | 0.754 | | <0.5 | 4.71 | 46 | 850 | 1.1 | <2 | 5.79 | 0.8 | 15 | 54 | 132 | 2.88 |
| N-537940 | | 2.36 | 0.070 | | <0.5 | 6.31 | 46 | 920 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.34 | 1.1 | 16 | 77 | 333 | 3.38 |
| N-537941 | | 1.88 | 0.038 | | <0.5 | 6.36 | 45 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.10 | 0.7 | 17 | 81 | 438 | 3.27 |
| N-537942 | | 2.44 | 0.114 | | <0.5 | 6.68 | 22 | 960 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.81 | 0.8 | 12 | 86 | 853 | 3.19 |
| N-537943 | | 2.19 | 0.093 | | <0.5 | 6.41 | 21 | 1010 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 19 | 90 | 553 | 3.19 |
| N-537944 | | 2.08 | 0.090 | | <0.5 | 6.60 | 13 | 1120 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 26 | 90 | 307 | 3.19 |
| N-537945 | | 0.73 | 0.135 | | <0.5 | 6.05 | 7 | 910 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 9 | 19 | 63 | 2.48 |
| N-537945D | | <0.02 | 0.131 | | <0.5 | 6.46 | 13 | 960 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 10 | 20 | 62 | 2.69 |
| N-537946 | | 0.06 | 2.76 | | <0.5 | 7.38 | 2140 | 730 | 13.3 | <2 | 0.02 | 0.5 | <1 | 150 | 104 | 3.53 |
| N-537947 | | 1.89 | 0.019 | | <0.5 | 6.44 | 14 | 970 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 17 | 81 | 107 | 3.54 |
| N-537948 | | 1.10 | 0.060 | | <0.5 | 6.42 | 8 | 890 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.28 | <0.5 | 12 | 92 | 228 | 3.69 |
| N-537949 | | 2.43 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 6.36 | <5 | 910 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 15 | 87 | 132 | 3.48 |
| N-537950 | | 2.74 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 6.13 | <5 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 83 | 11 | 3.45 |
| N-537951 | | 1.89 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 6.05 | 19 | 990 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.52 | <0.5 | 14 | 82 | 64 | 3.47 |
| N-537952 | | 2.13 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 6.19 | 9 | 990 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 13 | 84 | 114 | 3.65 |
| N-537953 | | 2.07 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 6.49 | <5 | 910 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.64 | <0.5 | 14 | 89 | 104 | 3.53 |
| N-537954 | | 2.07 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 6.59 | 16 | 1090 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.55 | <0.5 | 16 | 95 | 165 | 3.69 |
| N-537955 | | 2.00 | 0.033 | | 0.6 | 5.95 | 13 | 840 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 15 | 86 | 123 | 3.52 |
| N-537956 | | 2.11 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 6.44 | 27 | 930 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 13 | 119 | 46 | 3.07 |
| N-537957 | | 2.27 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 6.10 | 27 | 890 | 1.9 | <2 | 4.24 | 0.5 | 12 | 159 | 154 | 3.14 |
| N-537958 | | 0.79 | 0.051 | | <0.5 | 5.37 | 37 | 850 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.69 | 0.6 | 13 | 77 | 215 | 3.22 |
| N-537959 | | 1.10 | 0.019 | | <0.5 | 6.25 | 23 | 980 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.37 | 0.7 | 15 | 170 | 181 | 3.81 |
| N-537960 | | 2.11 | 0.031 | | <0.5 | 5.74 | 47 | 780 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.45 | 0.5 | 14 | 147 | 99 | 2.44 |
| N-537961 | | 1.91 | 0.169 | | 2.3 | 6.31 | 54 | 950 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.50 | 1.1 | 18 | 152 | 473 | 2.65 |
| N-537962 | | 1.32 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 7.01 | 24 | 1070 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.33 | <0.5 | 19 | 138 | 169 | 3.73 |
| N-537963 | | 2.54 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 6.35 | 7 | 1020 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.26 | 0.5 | 14 | 122 | 55 | 3.06 |
| N-537964 | | 1.98 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 6.29 | 11 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 17 | 175 | 46 | 4.14 |
| N-537965 | | 3.12 | 0.081 | | <0.5 | 6.36 | 10 | 980 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.93 | 0.5 | 15 | 136 | 221 | 3.56 |
| N-537966 | | 0.94 | 0.346 | | 0.8 | 4.47 | 7 | 900 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.59 | <0.5 | 12 | 106 | 2050 | 2.70 |
| N-537967 | | 2.21 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 6.62 | 10 | 1120 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.47 | 0.7 | 15 | 143 | 146 | 3.36 |
| N-537968 | | 2.11 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 6.20 | 22 | 970 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 22 | 188 | 25 | 3.85 |
| N-537969 | | 1.26 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 5.92 | 9 | 820 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.06 | <0.5 | 18 | 142 | 3 | 3.45 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-537931 | | 20 | 3.03 | 20 | 1.76 | 484 | 75 | 1.80 | 32 | 930 | 13 | 0.15 | 64 | 11 | 490 | <20 |
| N-537932 | | 20 | 3.18 | 20 | 1.93 | 556 | 9 | 1.84 | 38 | 1000 | 12 | 0.37 | 11 | 12 | 567 | <20 |
| N-537933 | | 10 | 3.53 | 20 | 2.03 | 500 | 5 | 0.05 | 29 | 820 | 5 | 0.18 | 6 | 11 | 384 | <20 |
| N-537934 | | 10 | 3.30 | 20 | 2.44 | 622 | 19 | 0.05 | 28 | 790 | 6 | 0.03 | <5 | 10 | 465 | <20 |
| N-537935 | | 10 | 2.06 | 20 | 1.14 | 328 | 11 | 0.79 | 43 | 590 | 27 | 1.08 | 22 | 7 | 378 | <20 |
| N-537936 | | 20 | 2.61 | 20 | 1.71 | 511 | 6 | 2.17 | 40 | 930 | 15 | 0.07 | 13 | 11 | 476 | <20 |
| N-537937 | | 20 | 3.78 | 20 | 1.88 | 484 | 4 | 0.30 | 39 | 890 | 18 | 0.15 | 22 | 11 | 335 | <20 |
| N-537938 | | 10 | 3.39 | 20 | 2.27 | 445 | 29 | 0.15 | 34 | 640 | 48 | 0.96 | 122 | 8 | 355 | <20 |
| N-537939 | | 10 | 3.23 | 20 | 2.91 | 444 | 51 | 0.07 | 32 | 600 | 98 | 1.10 | 87 | 8 | 441 | <20 |
| N-537940 | | 20 | 3.76 | 30 | 2.13 | 522 | 43 | 0.11 | 41 | 890 | 34 | 0.42 | 48 | 11 | 358 | <20 |
| N-537941 | | 20 | 3.63 | 30 | 1.95 | 495 | 43 | 0.05 | 41 | 880 | 30 | 0.44 | 37 | 10 | 354 | <20 |
| N-537942 | | 20 | 3.78 | 20 | 1.90 | 467 | 34 | 0.04 | 38 | 890 | 24 | 0.09 | 30 | 11 | 336 | <20 |
| N-537943 | | 20 | 3.60 | 20 | 1.58 | 429 | 38 | 0.35 | 36 | 890 | 13 | 0.13 | 19 | 11 | 298 | <20 |
| N-537944 | | 20 | 3.88 | 30 | 1.17 | 361 | 68 | 1.07 | 46 | 920 | 23 | 0.56 | 17 | 11 | 315 | <20 |
| N-537945 | | 20 | 1.74 | 20 | 0.92 | 410 | 1 | 3.08 | 13 | 800 | 12 | 0.38 | 7 | 5 | 371 | <20 |
| N-537945D | | 20 | 1.81 | 20 | 0.97 | 436 | <1 | 3.23 | 12 | 830 | 8 | 0.40 | 6 | 5 | 391 | <20 |
| N-537946 | | 20 | 3.07 | 40 | 0.38 | 71 | 1 | 0.09 | 11 | 320 | 29 | 0.02 | 162 | 14 | 137 | <20 |
| N-537947 | | 20 | 2.63 | 20 | 1.58 | 438 | 5 | 1.92 | 38 | 900 | 14 | 0.07 | 10 | 11 | 550 | <20 |
| N-537948 | | 20 | 2.74 | 20 | 1.38 | 334 | 4 | 1.83 | 37 | 910 | 17 | 0.04 | 15 | 11 | 428 | <20 |
| N-537949 | | 20 | 2.59 | 20 | 1.59 | 408 | 1 | 2.28 | 38 | 930 | 16 | 0.05 | 7 | 10 | 558 | <20 |
| N-537950 | | 20 | 2.01 | 20 | 1.69 | 429 | 1 | 3.16 | 37 | 900 | 24 | 0.12 | 11 | 10 | 938 | <20 |
| N-537951 | | 20 | 3.05 | 20 | 1.64 | 530 | 2 | 1.70 | 34 | 890 | 12 | 0.11 | 20 | 10 | 495 | <20 |
| N-537952 | | 20 | 2.70 | 20 | 1.70 | 533 | 1 | 1.80 | 39 | 900 | 12 | 0.04 | 15 | 10 | 602 | <20 |
| N-537953 | | 20 | 2.28 | 20 | 1.64 | 500 | 3 | 2.45 | 37 | 920 | 8 | 0.04 | 9 | 11 | 711 | <20 |
| N-537954 | | 20 | 3.31 | 20 | 1.53 | 531 | 6 | 1.27 | 42 | 940 | 9 | 0.05 | 12 | 12 | 601 | <20 |
| N-537955 | | 20 | 3.20 | 30 | 1.68 | 500 | 62 | 0.05 | 33 | 850 | 14 | 0.15 | 16 | 11 | 410 | <20 |
| N-537956 | | 20 | 3.55 | 30 | 1.64 | 480 | 22 | 0.47 | 48 | 950 | 11 | 0.01 | 15 | 10 | 535 | <20 |
| N-537957 | | 10 | 3.61 | 40 | 1.92 | 572 | 42 | 0.05 | 49 | 1230 | 26 | 0.08 | 86 | 13 | 521 | <20 |
| N-537958 | | 10 | 3.40 | 30 | 2.64 | 557 | 71 | 0.15 | 38 | 1030 | 91 | 0.19 | 81 | 9 | 642 | <20 |
| N-537959 | | 20 | 3.98 | 30 | 1.43 | 466 | 38 | 0.71 | 59 | 1410 | 21 | 0.16 | 14 | 14 | 562 | <20 |
| N-537960 | | 20 | 3.62 | 30 | 1.13 | 326 | 35 | 0.30 | 60 | 890 | 36 | 0.22 | 56 | 11 | 350 | <20 |
| N-537961 | | 10 | 3.93 | 40 | 0.81 | 253 | 94 | 0.13 | 65 | 940 | 114 | 0.60 | 201 | 11 | 256 | <20 |
| N-537962 | | 20 | 4.04 | 40 | 1.03 | 372 | 21 | 1.10 | 62 | 1440 | 22 | 0.17 | 17 | 11 | 547 | <20 |
| N-537963 | | 20 | 3.72 | 30 | 0.84 | 320 | 4 | 1.80 | 48 | 1240 | 30 | 0.04 | 12 | 10 | 692 | <20 |
| N-537964 | | 20 | 4.03 | 40 | 1.06 | 487 | 22 | 0.88 | 60 | 1230 | 16 | 0.03 | 13 | 13 | 475 | <20 |
| N-537965 | | 20 | 4.23 | 30 | 0.98 | 424 | 74 | 0.74 | 55 | 1200 | 23 | 0.07 | 16 | 11 | 347 | <20 |
| N-537966 | | 10 | 3.54 | 30 | 0.61 | 278 | 11 | 0.40 | 47 | 880 | 96 | 0.25 | 50 | 9 | 326 | <20 |
| N-537967 | | 20 | 3.95 | 40 | 1.04 | 373 | 21 | 0.63 | 60 | 1430 | 21 | 0.03 | 30 | 12 | 430 | <20 |
| N-537968 | | 20 | 3.84 | 30 | 1.44 | 457 | 49 | 1.09 | 64 | 1410 | 15 | 0.06 | 18 | 14 | 478 | <20 |
| N-537969 | | 10 | 2.09 | 30 | 1.92 | 372 | 1 | 3.14 | 60 | 1160 | 23 | 0.13 | 14 | 12 | 848 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537931 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 52 |
| N-537932 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 10 | 44 |
| N-537933 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 71 |
| N-537934 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 62 |
| N-537935 | | 0.12 | 20 | <10 | 66 | 10 | 39 |
| N-537936 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 95 | 10 | 47 |
| N-537937 | | 0.22 | 10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 62 |
| N-537938 | | 0.15 | 10 | <10 | 131 | 10 | 80 |
| N-537939 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 177 | 10 | 106 |
| N-537940 | | 0.20 | 10 | <10 | 94 | 40 | 112 |
| N-537941 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 67 |
| N-537942 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 99 | 40 | 54 |
| N-537943 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 50 | 48 |
| N-537944 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 70 | 38 |
| N-537945 | | 0.15 | 10 | 10 | 54 | 10 | 40 |
| N-537945D | | 0.15 | 10 | <10 | 56 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537946 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 17 |
| N-537947 | | 0.23 | 10 | <10 | 92 | 20 | 32 |
| N-537948 | | 0.23 | 10 | <10 | 122 | 60 | 43 |
| N-537949 | | 0.19 | 20 | <10 | 98 | 30 | 35 |
| N-537950 | | 0.16 | 10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 40 |
| N-537951 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 30 | 38 |
| N-537952 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 93 | 30 | 40 |
| N-537953 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 90 | 20 | 43 |
| N-537954 | | 0.30 | 10 | 10 | 105 | 30 | 48 |
| N-537955 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 93 | 40 | 51 |
| N-537956 | | 0.22 | 10 | <10 | 84 | 30 | 46 |
| N-537957 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 59 |
| N-537958 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 82 | 20 | 65 |
| N-537959 | | 0.29 | 10 | <10 | 103 | 40 | 90 |
| N-537960 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 48 |
| N-537961 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 110 | 50 | 68 |
| N-537962 | | 0.32 | 10 | <10 | 94 | 60 | 65 |
| N-537963 | | 0.29 | 10 | <10 | 91 | 50 | 46 |
| N-537964 | | 0.31 | 10 | <10 | 103 | 70 | 60 |
| N-537965 | | 0.27 | 10 | <10 | 106 | 70 | 60 |
| N-537966 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 64 | 40 | 57 |
| N-537967 | | 0.28 | 10 | <10 | 91 | 50 | 57 |
| N-537968 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 60 | 38 |
| N-537969 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 85 | 10 | 37 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537970 | | 1.37 | 0.016 | | <0.5 | 7.00 | 8 | 960 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.10 | <0.5 | 17 | 149 | 20 | 4.01 |
| N-537971 | | 2.18 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 7.00 | <5 | 970 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 14 | 172 | 23 | 3.93 |
| N-537972 | | 2.44 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 6.91 | 16 | 870 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.36 | <0.5 | 14 | 139 | 21 | 3.64 |
| N-537973 | | 2.18 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 6.64 | <5 | 990 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.46 | <0.5 | 19 | 143 | 10 | 3.85 |
| N-537974 | | 2.40 | 0.031 | | <0.5 | 6.52 | 13 | 880 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 23 | 155 | 37 | 4.06 |
| N-537975 | | 2.65 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 6.52 | <5 | 1280 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.27 | <0.5 | 17 | 156 | 14 | 4.19 |
| N-537975D | | <0.02 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 6.60 | 7 | 1300 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.30 | 0.5 | 21 | 155 | 12 | 4.28 |
| N-537976 | | 2.51 | 0.016 | | <0.5 | 6.83 | <5 | 840 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.51 | <0.5 | 23 | 162 | 119 | 3.96 |
| N-537977 | | 1.80 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 7.18 | 11 | 1040 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.11 | <0.5 | 14 | 154 | 33 | 3.96 |
| N-537978 | | 2.29 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 6.77 | 8 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.89 | <0.5 | 15 | 112 | 99 | 3.57 |
| N-537979 | | 2.22 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 6.92 | <5 | 1250 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.65 | <0.5 | 16 | 131 | 35 | 3.50 |
| N-537980 | | 0.96 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 6.52 | <5 | 740 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 15 | 140 | 38 | 3.47 |
| N-537981 | | 0.31 | 0.341 | | 0.5 | 6.15 | 22 | 710 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.85 | 0.8 | 34 | 97 | 393 | 4.71 |
| N-537982 | | 2.10 | 0.053 | | <0.5 | 6.69 | 17 | 960 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.74 | 0.6 | 21 | 139 | 183 | 3.94 |
| N-537983 | | 3.56 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 7.07 | <5 | 1080 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.51 | <0.5 | 14 | 118 | 141 | 3.53 |
| N-537984 | | 2.37 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 7.37 | 16 | 1100 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 21 | 127 | 35 | 3.69 |
| N-537985 | | 2.24 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.83 | 11 | 1020 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.67 | 0.5 | 13 | 125 | 12 | 3.67 |
| N-537986 | | 2.22 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.63 | 7 | 1000 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 12 | 168 | 11 | 3.62 |
| N-537987 | | 1.75 | 0.036 | | <0.5 | 6.65 | 8 | 800 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.52 | <0.5 | 10 | 127 | 8 | 3.38 |
| N-537988 | | 3.27 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 4.51 | <5 | 560 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.50 | <0.5 | 13 | 67 | 11 | 2.91 |
| N-537989 | | 1.92 | 0.081 | | <0.5 | 6.71 | 5 | 1130 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.82 | 0.8 | 14 | 195 | 182 | 3.62 |
| N-537990 | | 2.38 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.19 | 14 | 960 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.81 | 0.7 | 13 | 153 | 16 | 3.66 |
| N-537991 | | 2.58 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 11 | 920 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.48 | <0.5 | 13 | 146 | 22 | 3.84 |
| N-537992 | | 1.75 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.97 | 12 | 920 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 11 | 151 | 27 | 3.98 |
| N-537993 | | 0.06 | 1.560 | | <0.5 | 6.85 | 1305 | 650 | 8.3 | <2 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 4 | 235 | 34 | 3.41 |
| N-537994 | | 0.84 | 0.088 | | <0.5 | 6.82 | 17 | 980 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.86 | <0.5 | 9 | 21 | 24 | 2.81 |
| N-537995 | | 2.06 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 7.30 | 16 | 970 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.88 | <0.5 | 12 | 120 | 22 | 3.53 |
| N-537996 | | 2.65 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 25 | 860 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.68 | <0.5 | 16 | 172 | 63 | 3.82 |
| N-537997 | | 1.72 | 0.282 | | 5.0 | 6.86 | 72 | 600 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.00 | 1.3 | 19 | 107 | 410 | 3.93 |
| N-537998 | | 0.41 | 0.027 | | <0.5 | 6.76 | 61 | 560 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.07 | <0.5 | 13 | 197 | 59 | 3.31 |
| N-537999 | | 0.64 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 7.16 | 62 | 650 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.80 | <0.5 | 14 | 104 | 29 | 3.12 |
| N-538000 | | 1.40 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 6.48 | 61 | 610 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.16 | <0.5 | 10 | 98 | 12 | 2.70 |
| N-538001 | | 0.63 | 0.036 | | <0.5 | 6.95 | 57 | 800 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.70 | <0.5 | 16 | 71 | 74 | 3.46 |
| N-538002 | | 1.54 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 7.05 | 37 | 810 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.74 | 0.6 | 11 | 104 | 19 | 3.24 |
| N-538003 | | 2.20 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.67 | 19 | 850 | 1.4 | 2 | 1.60 | <0.5 | 10 | 178 | 17 | 4.16 |
| N-538004 | | 2.35 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.31 | 28 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.55 | <0.5 | 10 | 109 | 19 | 3.02 |
| N-538005 | | 0.92 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.58 | 18 | 840 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.57 | <0.5 | 22 | 187 | 38 | 4.11 |
| N-538006 | | 1.28 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.81 | 14 | 1140 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.63 | <0.5 | 19 | 247 | 4 | 4.03 |
| N-538007 | | 2.14 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.52 | 12 | 1160 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.09 | <0.5 | 18 | 167 | 17 | 3.85 |
| N-538008 | | 1.69 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.32 | 17 | 950 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.97 | <0.5 | 15 | 158 | 13 | 3.70 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013173 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-537970 | | 20 | 3.02 | 40 | 1.58 | 372 | 2 | 2.62 | 71 | 1350 | 25 | 0.04 | 20 | 15 | 591 | <20 |
| N-537971 | | 20 | 4.07 | 40 | 1.21 | 401 | 16 | 1.37 | 70 | 1460 | 10 | 0.04 | 16 | 15 | 322 | <20 |
| N-537972 | | 20 | 3.08 | 40 | 1.52 | 359 | 8 | 2.39 | 69 | 1390 | 12 | 0.05 | 16 | 13 | 489 | <20 |
| N-537973 | | 20 | 2.51 | 40 | 2.38 | 420 | 4 | 2.78 | 78 | 1360 | 14 | 0.08 | 13 | 13 | 1060 | <20 |
| N-537974 | | 20 | 2.42 | 40 | 2.47 | 460 | 46 | 2.85 | 78 | 1350 | 18 | 0.08 | 16 | 14 | 768 | <20 |
| N-537975 | | 20 | 2.44 | 40 | 2.38 | 480 | 6 | 2.58 | 79 | 1380 | 14 | 0.12 | 15 | 15 | 1790 | <20 |
| N-537975D | | 20 | 2.39 | 40 | 2.41 | 482 | 7 | 2.63 | 81 | 1360 | 16 | 0.12 | 18 | 15 | 1820 | 20 |
| N-537976 | | 20 | 3.69 | 40 | 1.62 | 425 | 9 | 1.01 | 72 | 1470 | 8 | 0.22 | 25 | 14 | 404 | <20 |
| N-537977 | | 20 | 3.94 | 40 | 1.48 | 403 | <1 | 1.38 | 65 | 1480 | 11 | 0.12 | 25 | 13 | 489 | <20 |
| N-537978 | | 20 | 2.20 | 40 | 2.01 | 350 | 23 | 3.25 | 58 | 1300 | 11 | 0.16 | 63 | 12 | 1480 | <20 |
| N-537979 | | 20 | 3.13 | 40 | 2.07 | 372 | 5 | 2.60 | 58 | 1500 | 15 | 0.27 | 28 | 13 | 1240 | <20 |
| N-537980 | | 20 | 2.62 | 40 | 1.82 | 357 | 6 | 2.66 | 65 | 1300 | 13 | 0.06 | 21 | 14 | 665 | <20 |
| N-537981 | | 10 | 2.41 | 30 | 1.64 | 349 | 9 | 1.69 | 73 | 1170 | 16 | 2.06 | 246 | 11 | 666 | <20 |
| N-537982 | | 20 | 2.20 | 40 | 1.99 | 389 | 17 | 3.14 | 67 | 1320 | 11 | 0.21 | 73 | 13 | 1370 | <20 |
| N-537983 | | 20 | 3.84 | 40 | 1.50 | 403 | 7 | 1.49 | 58 | 1330 | 14 | 0.04 | 78 | 11 | 568 | <20 |
| N-537984 | | 20 | 4.30 | 40 | 1.31 | 403 | 1 | 1.98 | 65 | 1420 | 17 | 0.02 | 32 | 11 | 695 | <20 |
| N-537985 | | 20 | 5.41 | 40 | 1.48 | 498 | 9 | 0.22 | 54 | 1380 | 19 | 0.02 | 10 | 12 | 512 | <20 |
| N-537986 | | 20 | 5.76 | 40 | 1.49 | 484 | 5 | 0.08 | 52 | 1390 | 18 | 0.02 | 19 | 14 | 562 | <20 |
| N-537987 | | 20 | 5.14 | 30 | 1.56 | 420 | 4 | 0.07 | 51 | 980 | 18 | 0.01 | 21 | 12 | 550 | <20 |
| N-537988 | | 10 | 2.84 | 20 | 2.31 | 483 | 1 | 0.05 | 36 | 690 | 17 | 0.03 | 20 | 9 | 747 | <20 |
| N-537989 | | 20 | 4.52 | 30 | 1.57 | 429 | 1 | 0.71 | 57 | 1030 | 22 | 0.05 | 133 | 14 | 597 | <20 |
| N-537990 | | 20 | 4.16 | 30 | 1.55 | 477 | 9 | 1.39 | 59 | 1050 | 19 | 0.02 | 20 | 12 | 506 | <20 |
| N-537991 | | 20 | 3.98 | 30 | 1.30 | 503 | 10 | 1.38 | 56 | 1000 | 20 | 0.02 | 26 | 14 | 624 | <20 |
| N-537992 | | 20 | 4.19 | 30 | 0.95 | 409 | 4 | 0.99 | 59 | 990 | 13 | 0.03 | 20 | 15 | 437 | <20 |
| N-537993 | | 20 | 2.49 | 40 | 0.33 | 68 | 1 | 0.08 | 25 | 330 | 23 | 0.01 | 98 | 14 | 91 | 20 |
| N-537994 | | 20 | 1.78 | 20 | 1.06 | 494 | <1 | 3.25 | 15 | 830 | 9 | 0.33 | 11 | 6 | 420 | <20 |
| N-537995 | | 20 | 4.64 | 30 | 0.99 | 327 | 1 | 0.96 | 56 | 780 | 11 | 0.04 | 6 | 13 | 328 | <20 |
| N-537996 | | 20 | 3.94 | 30 | 1.11 | 328 | 26 | 0.32 | 60 | 840 | 18 | 0.13 | 11 | 14 | 233 | <20 |
| N-537997 | | 20 | 3.49 | 30 | 1.32 | 526 | 66 | 1.32 | 63 | 760 | 100 | 1.48 | 286 | 12 | 347 | <20 |
| N-537998 | | 20 | 3.69 | 30 | 0.99 | 414 | 33 | 0.94 | 68 | 1030 | 61 | 1.12 | 54 | 15 | 259 | <20 |
| N-537999 | | 20 | 4.02 | 30 | 1.03 | 349 | 38 | 0.25 | 59 | 780 | 90 | 0.72 | 46 | 12 | 198 | <20 |
| N-538000 | | 20 | 3.61 | 30 | 1.24 | 341 | 9 | 0.05 | 44 | 640 | 45 | 0.07 | 26 | 10 | 222 | <20 |
| N-538001 | | 20 | 4.17 | 20 | 1.65 | 545 | 26 | 0.53 | 54 | 550 | 104 | 0.66 | 52 | 10 | 359 | <20 |
| N-538002 | | 20 | 3.78 | 20 | 0.90 | 368 | 24 | 1.28 | 45 | 640 | 12 | 0.22 | 14 | 10 | 316 | <20 |
| N-538003 | | 20 | 3.73 | 30 | 1.00 | 381 | 15 | 0.76 | 47 | 720 | 13 | 0.11 | 13 | 14 | 270 | <20 |
| N-538004 | | 20 | 3.82 | 20 | 0.79 | 298 | 6 | 1.60 | 40 | 660 | 12 | 0.06 | 12 | 11 | 381 | <20 |
| N-538005 | | 20 | 3.76 | 30 | 0.99 | 385 | 16 | 0.75 | 70 | 710 | 29 | 0.11 | 8 | 13 | 267 | <20 |
| N-538006 | | 20 | 4.45 | 30 | 1.67 | 460 | 5 | 0.08 | 54 | 1100 | 11 | 0.08 | 11 | 19 | 462 | <20 |
| N-538007 | | 20 | 3.80 | 30 | 1.82 | 485 | 6 | 1.38 | 59 | 950 | 15 | 0.08 | 9 | 14 | 709 | <20 |
| N-538008 | | 20 | 3.62 | 30 | 1.37 | 389 | 8 | 1.71 | 58 | 910 | 17 | 0.07 | 9 | 13 | 638 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537970 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 114 | 30 | 35 |
| N-537971 | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 124 | 50 | 33 |
| N-537972 | | 0.17 | 10 | <10 | 100 | 30 | 21 |
| N-537973 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537974 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 41 |
| N-537975 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 20 | 43 |
| N-537975D | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 44 |
| N-537976 | | 0.21 | 10 | <10 | 108 | 40 | 37 |
| N-537977 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 36 |
| N-537978 | | 0.17 | 10 | <10 | 86 | 80 | 50 |
| N-537979 | | 0.20 | 10 | <10 | 98 | 20 | 47 |
| N-537980 | | 0.16 | 10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 36 |
| N-537981 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 90 |
| N-537982 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 10 | 61 |
| N-537983 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 86 | 40 | 54 |
| N-537984 | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 59 |
| N-537985 | | 0.23 | 10 | <10 | 90 | 60 | 72 |
| N-537986 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 89 | 70 | 89 |
| N-537987 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 87 | 50 | 92 |
| N-537988 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 76 | 40 | 102 |
| N-537989 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 40 | 121 |
| N-537990 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 60 | 117 |
| N-537991 | | 0.27 | 20 | <10 | 110 | 60 | 65 |
| N-537992 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 111 | 70 | 66 |
| N-537993 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 51 |
| N-537994 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 61 | 10 | 42 |
| N-537995 | | 0.28 | 10 | <10 | 100 | 70 | 50 |
| N-537996 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 70 | 72 |
| N-537997 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 133 | 70 | 99 |
| N-537998 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 141 | 90 | 54 |
| N-537999 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 90 | 54 |
| N-538000 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 86 | 60 | 50 |
| N-538001 | | 0.19 | <10 | 10 | 100 | 40 | 79 |
| N-538002 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 88 | 70 | 54 |
| N-538003 | | 0.29 | 10 | <10 | 117 | 70 | 78 |
| N-538004 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 85 | 50 | 46 |
| N-538005 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 70 | 106 |
| N-538006 | | 0.28 | 10 | <10 | 123 | 80 | 46 |
| N-538007 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 70 | 39 |
| N-538008 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 60 | 32 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013173 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-538009 | 1.20 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 6.18 | 14 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.55 | <0.5 | 10 | 92 | 48 | 2.83 |
| N-538010 | 2.17 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 7.61 | 8 | 1160 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 12 | 95 | 29 | 2.78 |
| N-538011 | 3.18 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 6.44 | 16 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.75 | <0.5 | 17 | 90 | 146 | 3.81 |
| N-538012 | 1.80 | 0.007 | | <0.5 | 7.58 | 19 | 1190 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 19 | 92 | 184 | 3.98 |
| N-538013 | 2.12 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 8.12 | 10 | 1300 | 2.3 | <2 | 2.53 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 189 | 3.75 |
| N-538014 | 2.23 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 7.48 | 5 | 1070 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.36 | <0.5 | 20 | 89 | 217 | 3.79 |
| N-538015 | 0.88 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 7.26 | 5 | 1000 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.49 | <0.5 | 18 | 88 | 153 | 4.06 |
| N-538016 | 1.35 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 7.34 | 11 | 940 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.32 | <0.5 | 20 | 84 | 114 | 3.92 |
| N-538017 | 1.27 | 0.025 | | <0.5 | 6.85 | 7 | 1130 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 84 | 175 | 4.04 |
| N-538018 | 2.86 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 7.28 | 11 | 1040 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 16 | 98 | 152 | 4.09 |
| N-538019 | 0.76 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 7.22 | 15 | 1170 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.30 | <0.5 | 22 | 89 | 87 | 3.88 |
| N-538020 | 2.04 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 7.53 | 7 | 1190 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 18 | 99 | 239 | 4.01 |
| N-538021 | 2.34 | 0.075 | | <0.5 | 7.09 | 18 | 1150 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.24 | <0.5 | 22 | 91 | 813 | 4.09 |
| N-538022 | 2.21 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 6.97 | 15 | 930 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.46 | <0.5 | 17 | 84 | 254 | 3.94 |
| N-538023 | 2.16 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 7.17 | <5 | 1170 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 16 | 94 | 125 | 3.91 |
| N-538024 | 2.24 | 0.006 | | <0.5 | 7.18 | <5 | 1550 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.41 | <0.5 | 17 | 88 | 75 | 4.07 |
| N-537801 | 1.79 | 0.428 | | <0.5 | 5.83 | 37 | 140 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 15 | 64 | 119 | 4.02 |
| N-537802 | 2.33 | 0.206 | | <0.5 | 6.51 | 40 | 310 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.74 | <0.5 | 20 | 79 | 147 | 4.43 |
| N-537803 | 1.21 | 0.040 | | <0.5 | 6.59 | 23 | 190 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.06 | <0.5 | 20 | 78 | 124 | 4.84 |
| N-537804 | 2.35 | 0.044 | | <0.5 | 7.13 | 23 | 210 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.93 | <0.5 | 27 | 86 | 420 | 5.16 |
| N-537805 | 2.28 | 0.050 | | <0.5 | 6.89 | 28 | 220 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 28 | 79 | 250 | 4.44 |
| N-537806 | 2.27 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 7.09 | 17 | 200 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.89 | <0.5 | 26 | 85 | 278 | 5.45 |
| N-537807 | 2.31 | 0.151 | | <0.5 | 7.14 | 18 | 250 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.09 | <0.5 | 19 | 88 | 56 | 4.72 |
| N-537808 | 2.39 | 0.161 | | <0.5 | 6.83 | 36 | 220 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 12 | 67 | 49 | 3.52 |
| N-537809 | 2.40 | 0.058 | | <0.5 | 6.73 | 22 | 240 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 15 | 65 | 50 | 3.84 |
| N-537810 | 1.09 | 0.082 | | <0.5 | 6.90 | 35 | 280 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.93 | <0.5 | 18 | 72 | 69 | 4.47 |
| N-537811 | 2.21 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 6.72 | 16 | 820 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.48 | <0.5 | 8 | 39 | 309 | 2.28 |
| N-537812 | 4.64 | 0.137 | | <0.5 | 7.44 | 11 | 700 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.66 | 0.5 | 11 | 50 | 258 | 2.97 |
| N-537813 | 2.44 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 7.68 | 32 | 360 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.57 | <0.5 | 11 | 57 | 315 | 2.94 |
| N-537814 | 1.13 | 0.062 | | <0.5 | 6.99 | 32 | 510 | 1.7 | 2 | 1.96 | <0.5 | 13 | 55 | 264 | 3.36 |
| N-537815 | 2.24 | 0.052 | | <0.5 | 8.03 | 22 | 1190 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.00 | <0.5 | 11 | 44 | 306 | 3.02 |
| N-537816 | 2.35 | 0.251 | | <0.5 | 6.80 | 31 | 750 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.70 | 2.2 | 4 | 35 | 887 | 2.71 |
| N-537817 | 2.30 | 0.077 | | <0.5 | 6.09 | 13 | 640 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 15 | 138 | 479 | 3.68 |
| N-537818 | 2.14 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 6.41 | 18 | 520 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.31 | <0.5 | 13 | 85 | 31 | 3.06 |
| N-537819 | 2.35 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 7.15 | 29 | 630 | 1.6 | <2 | 1.70 | <0.5 | 13 | 88 | 63 | 2.74 |
| N-537820 | 2.27 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 6.16 | 24 | 600 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.49 | <0.5 | 12 | 83 | 70 | 2.80 |
| N-537821 | 2.28 | 0.030 | | <0.5 | 6.37 | 21 | 700 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.98 | <0.5 | 17 | 103 | 68 | 3.47 |
| N-537822 | 2.34 | 0.049 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 19 | 750 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 20 | 113 | 77 | 3.70 |
| N-537823 | 2.39 | 0.023 | | <0.5 | 6.14 | 22 | 760 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 20 | 117 | 61 | 3.54 |
| N-537824 | 0.94 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 5.80 | 10 | 920 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.49 | <0.5 | 12 | 92 | 61 | 3.32 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-538009 | | 20 | 2.38 | 20 | 1.30 | 337 | 6 | 2.50 | 45 | 660 | 22 | 0.12 | 14 | 10 | 826 | <20 |
| N-538010 | | 20 | 3.64 | 30 | 1.53 | 333 | 12 | 1.65 | 43 | 800 | 16 | 0.13 | 17 | 9 | 495 | <20 |
| N-538011 | | 20 | 3.27 | 40 | 2.34 | 493 | 56 | 0.98 | 44 | 750 | 22 | 0.68 | 60 | 10 | 489 | <20 |
| N-538012 | | 20 | 3.43 | 30 | 1.47 | 458 | 5 | 1.34 | 40 | 1090 | 5 | 0.08 | 8 | 13 | 460 | <20 |
| N-538013 | | 20 | 3.99 | 30 | 1.46 | 414 | 6 | 0.79 | 38 | 1140 | 6 | 0.16 | 11 | 14 | 371 | <20 |
| N-538014 | | 20 | 2.96 | 30 | 1.68 | 496 | 8 | 1.70 | 39 | 1080 | 9 | 0.27 | 11 | 13 | 522 | <20 |
| N-538015 | | 20 | 2.49 | 30 | 1.75 | 559 | 7 | 2.35 | 41 | 1060 | 11 | 0.29 | 8 | 13 | 594 | <20 |
| N-538016 | | 20 | 2.31 | 30 | 1.66 | 559 | 14 | 2.64 | 42 | 1050 | 9 | 0.57 | 7 | 12 | 613 | <20 |
| N-538017 | | 20 | 3.50 | 30 | 2.46 | 629 | 14 | 0.39 | 38 | 960 | 15 | 0.37 | 19 | 11 | 497 | <20 |
| N-538018 | | 20 | 3.11 | 30 | 1.92 | 589 | 15 | 1.46 | 42 | 1020 | 9 | 0.46 | 12 | 12 | 493 | <20 |
| N-538019 | | 20 | 2.49 | 20 | 1.67 | 501 | 12 | 2.32 | 36 | 1040 | 10 | 0.59 | 14 | 12 | 600 | <20 |
| N-538020 | | 20 | 4.06 | 30 | 1.82 | 460 | 13 | 0.50 | 44 | 1070 | 11 | 0.31 | 13 | 13 | 369 | <20 |
| N-538021 | | 20 | 2.95 | 30 | 1.74 | 477 | 89 | 1.44 | 43 | 1030 | 11 | 0.69 | 26 | 12 | 445 | <20 |
| N-538022 | | 20 | 2.08 | 20 | 1.80 | 475 | 16 | 3.14 | 39 | 1040 | 14 | 0.30 | 16 | 12 | 680 | <20 |
| N-538023 | | 20 | 3.48 | 20 | 1.39 | 466 | 10 | 2.14 | 41 | 1060 | 12 | 0.35 | 13 | 12 | 488 | <20 |
| N-538024 | | 20 | 2.51 | 20 | 1.82 | 514 | 3 | 2.88 | 43 | 1000 | 12 | 0.29 | 21 | 13 | 1670 | <20 |
| N-537801 | | 10 | 2.51 | 10 | 2.12 | 376 | 27 | 0.93 | 43 | 400 | 19 | 0.35 | 64 | 14 | 224 | <20 |
| N-537802 | | 10 | 2.83 | 10 | 1.69 | 247 | 28 | 1.24 | 49 | 430 | 9 | 0.42 | 35 | 16 | 177 | <20 |
| N-537803 | | 10 | 3.26 | 10 | 1.87 | 338 | 7 | 0.68 | 54 | 440 | 12 | 0.17 | 21 | 17 | 165 | <20 |
| N-537804 | | 20 | 2.72 | 10 | 1.63 | 331 | 31 | 1.58 | 51 | 410 | 6 | 0.13 | 23 | 18 | 260 | <20 |
| N-537805 | | 20 | 2.89 | 10 | 1.61 | 306 | 14 | 1.36 | 53 | 460 | 7 | 0.09 | 23 | 17 | 254 | <20 |
| N-537806 | | 20 | 3.04 | 10 | 1.76 | 333 | 7 | 1.08 | 56 | 480 | 6 | 0.09 | 14 | 19 | 282 | <20 |
| N-537807 | | 20 | 3.13 | 10 | 1.53 | 281 | 10 | 1.36 | 53 | 460 | 8 | 0.39 | 12 | 18 | 189 | <20 |
| N-537808 | | 20 | 3.45 | 10 | 1.39 | 247 | 17 | 0.80 | 42 | 380 | 15 | 0.45 | 17 | 14 | 172 | <20 |
| N-537809 | | 20 | 3.56 | 10 | 2.31 | 292 | 8 | 0.24 | 43 | 330 | 13 | 0.15 | 23 | 14 | 239 | <20 |
| N-537810 | | 20 | 3.57 | 10 | 2.48 | 356 | 148 | 0.54 | 45 | 370 | 12 | 0.70 | 23 | 16 | 261 | <20 |
| N-537811 | | 20 | 2.94 | 20 | 1.02 | 218 | 12 | 2.35 | 22 | 680 | 21 | 0.18 | 25 | 7 | 514 | <20 |
| N-537812 | | 20 | 4.39 | 20 | 1.38 | 271 | 44 | 1.27 | 30 | 610 | 20 | 0.33 | 37 | 9 | 327 | <20 |
| N-537813 | | 20 | 3.22 | 10 | 1.08 | 140 | 39 | 1.82 | 33 | 330 | 12 | 0.04 | 20 | 11 | 300 | <20 |
| N-537814 | | 20 | 2.95 | 20 | 1.21 | 180 | 19 | 1.77 | 31 | 520 | 12 | 0.16 | 17 | 11 | 309 | <20 |
| N-537815 | | 20 | 4.03 | 20 | 1.10 | 221 | 7 | 0.43 | 23 | 780 | 7 | 0.16 | 32 | 8 | 359 | <20 |
| N-537816 | | 20 | 3.33 | 20 | 1.70 | 332 | 43 | 0.35 | 19 | 630 | 20 | 0.07 | 575 | 7 | 446 | <20 |
| N-537817 | | 20 | 3.09 | 30 | 1.17 | 276 | 28 | 0.65 | 47 | 690 | 8 | 0.08 | 7 | 14 | 399 | <20 |
| N-537818 | | 20 | 3.17 | 20 | 1.26 | 193 | 8 | 0.40 | 36 | 530 | 5 | 0.05 | 6 | 10 | 325 | <20 |
| N-537819 | | 20 | 3.81 | 20 | 1.09 | 161 | 11 | 0.05 | 37 | 570 | 5 | 0.02 | 9 | 11 | 222 | <20 |
| N-537820 | | 20 | 3.18 | 20 | 1.23 | 223 | 36 | 0.24 | 33 | 510 | 8 | 0.03 | 6 | 10 | 329 | <20 |
| N-537821 | | 20 | 3.39 | 20 | 1.52 | 280 | 20 | 0.14 | 44 | 650 | 7 | 0.09 | 9 | 12 | 393 | <20 |
| N-537822 | | 20 | 2.80 | 20 | 1.35 | 288 | 77 | 1.19 | 48 | 710 | 9 | 0.29 | 9 | 13 | 485 | <20 |
| N-537823 | | 20 | 2.42 | 20 | 1.60 | 299 | 13 | 1.55 | 52 | 720 | 8 | 0.06 | 11 | 13 | 638 | <20 |
| N-537824 | | 20 | 3.15 | 20 | 2.10 | 399 | 30 | 0.06 | 38 | 870 | 8 | 0.06 | 9 | 11 | 586 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538009 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 80 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538010 | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 89 | 50 | 34 |
| N-538011 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 56 |
| N-538012 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 30 | 32 |
| N-538013 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 118 | 50 | 36 |
| N-538014 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 30 | 35 |
| N-538015 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 37 |
| N-538016 | | 0.24 | 10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 34 |
| N-538017 | | 0.23 | 10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538018 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 41 |
| N-538019 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 10 | 33 |
| N-538020 | | 0.26 | <10 | 10 | 110 | 30 | 42 |
| N-538021 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 42 |
| N-538022 | | 0.17 | 20 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 48 |
| N-538023 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 106 | 30 | 36 |
| N-538024 | | 0.16 | 10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 48 |
| N-537801 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 161 | 60 | 58 |
| N-537802 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 159 | 60 | 25 |
| N-537803 | | 0.37 | <10 | 10 | 141 | 40 | 28 |
| N-537804 | | 0.38 | 10 | <10 | 139 | 20 | 19 |
| N-537805 | | 0.38 | 10 | <10 | 129 | 30 | 16 |
| N-537806 | | 0.40 | 10 | <10 | 146 | 30 | 20 |
| N-537807 | | 0.39 | <10 | <10 | 157 | 50 | 37 |
| N-537808 | | 0.34 | 10 | <10 | 165 | 60 | 30 |
| N-537809 | | 0.33 | 10 | <10 | 123 | 40 | 28 |
| N-537810 | | 0.35 | 10 | <10 | 152 | 50 | 34 |
| N-537811 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 65 | 20 | 24 |
| N-537812 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 40 | 35 |
| N-537813 | | 0.30 | <10 | 10 | 96 | 40 | 28 |
| N-537814 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 90 | 40 | 25 |
| N-537815 | | 0.23 | 10 | <10 | 82 | 60 | 30 |
| N-537816 | | 0.15 | 10 | <10 | 72 | 30 | 121 |
| N-537817 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 40 | 25 |
| N-537818 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 82 | 40 | 16 |
| N-537819 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 83 | 40 | 16 |
| N-537820 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 14 |
| N-537821 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 20 |
| N-537822 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 30 | 19 |
| N-537823 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 30 | 26 |
| N-537824 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 28 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - A
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537825 | | 1.10 | 0.025 | | <0.5 | 1.10 | 6 | 410 | 0.9 | <2 | 9.82 | <0.5 | 8 | 10 | 54 | 2.87 |
| N-537826 | | 2.31 | 0.289 | | 7.4 | 2.99 | 38 | 390 | 1.2 | <2 | 9.29 | 1.1 | 10 | 21 | 1120 | 3.33 |
| N-537827 | | 1.84 | 0.130 | | 2.0 | 3.07 | 26 | 400 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.02 | <0.5 | 11 | 24 | 167 | 2.54 |
| N-537828 | | 1.90 | 0.399 | | 1.0 | 0.51 | 6 | 180 | <0.5 | <2 | 15.45 | <0.5 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 1.26 |
| N-537829 | | 1.27 | >10.0 | 32.4 | 5.6 | 1.94 | 23 | 370 | 0.6 | <2 | 7.20 | <0.5 | 8 | 18 | 79 | 1.30 |
| N-537830 | | 2.26 | >10.0 | 22.7 | 2.9 | 2.44 | 15 | 400 | 0.6 | <2 | 7.46 | <0.5 | 8 | 22 | 54 | 1.60 |
| N-537831 | | 2.41 | >10.0 | 36.4 | 7.9 | 2.77 | 20 | 390 | 0.8 | <2 | 6.23 | <0.5 | 9 | 27 | 111 | 1.60 |
| N-537832 | | 2.10 | >10.0 | 34.2 | 5.0 | 3.40 | 24 | 460 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.41 | <0.5 | 10 | 29 | 58 | 1.97 |
| N-537833 | | 1.53 | >10.0 | 11.80 | 2.3 | 4.32 | 22 | 680 | 1.0 | <2 | 5.70 | <0.5 | 12 | 36 | 84 | 2.48 |
| N-537834 | | 1.99 | 2.74 | | 0.9 | 4.14 | 17 | 510 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.57 | <0.5 | 13 | 32 | 97 | 2.37 |
| N-537835 | | 2.16 | 1.235 | | <0.5 | 4.35 | 24 | 540 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.44 | <0.5 | 14 | 34 | 90 | 2.02 |
| N-537836 | | 2.26 | 0.236 | | 0.7 | 5.34 | 31 | 800 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.01 | <0.5 | 15 | 42 | 73 | 2.94 |
| N-537837 | | 2.21 | 0.517 | | <0.5 | 5.73 | 26 | 940 | 0.9 | <2 | 4.05 | <0.5 | 13 | 57 | 55 | 2.86 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - B
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th |
| Units | | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| LOR | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-537825 | | <10 | 0.60 | <10 | 4.81 | 788 | 12 | 0.01 | 15 | 220 | 7 | 0.08 | 28 | 3 | 627 | <20 |
| N-537826 | | 10 | 1.84 | 10 | 4.45 | 963 | 18 | 0.02 | 22 | 340 | 12 | 0.26 | 559 | 4 | 394 | <20 |
| N-537827 | | 10 | 2.07 | 10 | 2.77 | 690 | 23 | 0.04 | 21 | 350 | 9 | 0.36 | 101 | 4 | 301 | <20 |
| N-537828 | | <10 | 0.40 | <10 | 9.18 | 335 | 112 | 0.02 | 6 | 90 | 6 | 0.06 | 11 | 1 | 519 | <20 |
| N-537829 | | 10 | 1.67 | <10 | 4.04 | 253 | 1445 | 0.02 | 13 | 260 | 25 | 0.65 | 55 | 2 | 366 | <20 |
| N-537830 | | 10 | 2.30 | 10 | 4.09 | 306 | 1140 | 0.03 | 14 | 350 | 31 | 0.66 | 39 | 3 | 455 | <20 |
| N-537831 | | 10 | 2.20 | 10 | 3.38 | 368 | 2100 | 0.03 | 17 | 360 | 32 | 0.76 | 52 | 3 | 303 | <20 |
| N-537832 | | 10 | 3.15 | 10 | 2.74 | 415 | 1590 | 0.03 | 22 | 460 | 25 | 0.98 | 33 | 3 | 312 | <20 |
| N-537833 | | 10 | 3.78 | 10 | 2.18 | 537 | 623 | 0.04 | 23 | 550 | 12 | 1.08 | 16 | 5 | 279 | <20 |
| N-537834 | | 10 | 3.26 | 10 | 2.06 | 865 | 137 | 0.04 | 18 | 570 | 7 | 0.44 | 13 | 5 | 118 | <20 |
| N-537835 | | 10 | 4.23 | 10 | 1.90 | 752 | 206 | 0.04 | 20 | 630 | 10 | 0.55 | 19 | 5 | 125 | <20 |
| N-537836 | | 10 | 4.30 | 20 | 1.84 | 599 | 95 | 0.06 | 26 | 850 | 14 | 1.32 | 25 | 7 | 179 | <20 |
| N-537837 | | 20 | 4.35 | 20 | 1.63 | 506 | 113 | 0.21 | 26 | 890 | 26 | 0.83 | 19 | 7 | 279 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - C
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 3-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013173

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ti | Ti | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537825 | | 0.03 | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 70 |
| N-537826 | | 0.07 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 168 |
| N-537827 | | 0.07 | <10 | 10 | 73 | 10 | 63 |
| N-537828 | | 0.01 | <10 | <10 | 97 | <10 | 44 |
| N-537829 | | 0.04 | <10 | <10 | 290 | 10 | 30 |
| N-537830 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 208 | 10 | 30 |
| N-537831 | | 0.06 | <10 | <10 | 261 | 10 | 29 |
| N-537832 | | 0.07 | <10 | <10 | 345 | 10 | 29 |
| N-537833 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 204 | 20 | 26 |
| N-537834 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 122 | 20 | 21 |
| N-537835 | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 165 | 10 | 24 |
| N-537836 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 10 | 30 |
| N-537837 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 135 | 20 | 31 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
This copy reported on 10-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08013172

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 133 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-FEB-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| Au-GRA21 | Au 30g FA-GRAV finish | WST-SIM |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-536716 | | 1.85 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 4.77 | 13 | 440 | 0.7 | <2 | 11.80 | <0.5 | 29 | 392 | 7 | 5.00 |
| N-536717 | | 2.02 | 0.036 | | 0.6 | 4.71 | 10 | 110 | <0.5 | <2 | 11.20 | <0.5 | 27 | 327 | 1 | 4.30 |
| N-536718 | | 2.83 | 0.009 | | 0.8 | 4.19 | 9 | 60 | <0.5 | <2 | 12.50 | <0.5 | 26 | 366 | 230 | 4.59 |
| N-536719 | | 2.26 | 0.012 | | <0.5 | 6.50 | 7 | 210 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.34 | <0.5 | 34 | 380 | 1 | 4.56 |
| N-536720 | | 1.64 | 0.010 | | <0.5 | 7.09 | <5 | 270 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 30 | 326 | 24 | 4.43 |
| N-536721 | | 2.08 | 0.012 | | 0.7 | 5.95 | 9 | 1640 | 1.5 | <2 | 9.24 | <0.5 | 30 | 297 | 57 | 5.76 |
| N-536722 | | 1.82 | 0.008 | | 0.5 | 5.94 | 6 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.39 | <0.5 | 27 | 309 | 67 | 4.24 |
| N-536723 | | 2.09 | 0.021 | | <0.5 | 6.47 | <5 | 440 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.87 | <0.5 | 29 | 357 | 81 | 4.35 |
| N-536724 | | 2.02 | 0.070 | | 0.5 | 6.47 | <5 | 590 | 1.0 | <2 | 5.15 | <0.5 | 25 | 279 | 90 | 4.34 |
| N-536725 | | 1.96 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 7.37 | <5 | 490 | 0.7 | <2 | 3.56 | <0.5 | 28 | 119 | 67 | 6.56 |
| N-536725D | | <0.02 | 0.043 | | <0.5 | 7.63 | 8 | 490 | 0.7 | <2 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 27 | 111 | 62 | 6.62 |
| N-536726 | | 1.94 | 0.026 | | <0.5 | 6.55 | <5 | 140 | 0.5 | <2 | 3.61 | <0.5 | 20 | 61 | 107 | 5.87 |
| N-536727 | | 1.96 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 6.79 | <5 | 130 | 0.5 | <2 | 4.12 | <0.5 | 31 | 86 | 227 | 6.98 |
| N-536728 | | 2.19 | 0.047 | | <0.5 | 6.74 | 7 | 160 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.58 | <0.5 | 24 | 87 | 103 | 5.68 |
| N-536729 | | 1.86 | 0.069 | | <0.5 | 6.65 | <5 | 220 | 0.5 | <2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 27 | 97 | 44 | 5.26 |
| N-536730 | | 1.51 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 6.70 | <5 | 350 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 22 | 87 | 64 | 4.98 |
| N-536731 | | 1.17 | 0.061 | | <0.5 | 6.85 | <5 | 430 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.94 | <0.5 | 24 | 97 | 69 | 4.75 |
| N-536732 | | 1.98 | 0.150 | | <0.5 | 7.39 | 9 | 260 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 17 | 157 | 61 | 3.43 |
| N-536733 | | 2.92 | 0.058 | | <0.5 | 6.87 | 9 | 230 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 13 | 101 | 76 | 2.90 |
| N-536734 | | 3.12 | 0.080 | | <0.5 | 8.29 | 14 | 1540 | 2.2 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 13 | 89 | 497 | 3.70 |
| N-536735 | | 2.63 | 0.044 | | 0.5 | 6.76 | 17 | 1250 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.93 | <0.5 | 12 | 71 | 129 | 3.39 |
| N-536736 | | 2.99 | 0.139 | | 1.7 | 6.59 | <5 | 1140 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.79 | <0.5 | 12 | 73 | 102 | 3.31 |
| N-536737 | | 0.94 | >10.0 | 71.1 | 11.4 | 2.42 | 40 | 590 | 0.6 | <2 | 12.20 | <0.5 | 15 | 22 | 94 | 3.36 |
| N-536738 | | 0.07 | 1.615 | | <0.5 | 6.65 | 1305 | 620 | 9.1 | <2 | 0.06 | <0.5 | 3 | 265 | 32 | 3.20 |
| N-536739 | | 0.54 | 0.384 | | <0.5 | 6.66 | 5 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.30 | <0.5 | 9 | 19 | 41 | 2.73 |
| N-536740 | | 2.95 | 0.219 | | 5.1 | 6.69 | 22 | 1070 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.05 | <0.5 | 10 | 70 | 334 | 2.87 |
| N-536741 | | 5.39 | 0.059 | | <0.5 | 5.86 | 31 | 810 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.17 | <0.5 | 19 | 166 | 50 | 3.83 |
| N-536742 | | 2.70 | 0.158 | | <0.5 | 6.41 | 37 | 890 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.90 | <0.5 | 15 | 195 | 204 | 3.26 |
| N-536743 | | 4.72 | 0.285 | | 1.4 | 7.24 | 32 | 960 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.60 | <0.5 | 19 | 202 | 967 | 3.71 |
| N-536744 | | 2.34 | 0.132 | | 1.4 | 6.71 | 14 | 1200 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.09 | <0.5 | 11 | 76 | 284 | 2.95 |
| N-536745 | | 0.78 | 0.134 | | 1.3 | 2.01 | 13 | 580 | 0.6 | <2 | 12.45 | <0.5 | 4 | 19 | 131 | 2.18 |
| N-536746 | | 2.86 | 0.326 | | 3.5 | 7.23 | 47 | 1320 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 14 | 84 | 756 | 3.23 |
| N-536747 | | 2.83 | 0.040 | | <0.5 | 7.37 | 12 | 1240 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.89 | <0.5 | 16 | 92 | 181 | 3.46 |
| N-536748 | | 1.74 | 0.160 | | 1.1 | 6.56 | 22 | 1070 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.20 | <0.5 | 15 | 52 | 239 | 3.02 |
| N-536749 | | 1.59 | 0.190 | | 1.1 | 6.75 | 12 | 1030 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.23 | <0.5 | 10 | 57 | 234 | 3.04 |
| N-536750 | | 2.13 | >10.0 | 10.25 | 3.3 | 3.95 | 22 | 700 | 1.0 | <2 | 9.34 | <0.5 | 13 | 28 | 85 | 2.61 |
| N-536751 | | 2.94 | 0.127 | | 0.8 | 7.32 | 10 | 1190 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.92 | <0.5 | 13 | 68 | 92 | 3.23 |
| N-536752 | | 3.10 | 0.147 | | 0.7 | 7.27 | 11 | 1180 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.17 | <0.5 | 14 | 59 | 92 | 3.33 |
| N-536753 | | 2.64 | 0.117 | | 0.7 | 7.16 | 26 | 1280 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.12 | <0.5 | 15 | 57 | 218 | 3.36 |
| N-536754 | | 3.07 | 0.114 | | 1.0 | 6.44 | 17 | 1220 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.85 | <0.5 | 11 | 46 | 254 | 3.14 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-536716 | | 10 | 1.36 | 10 | 3.85 | 1620 | <1 | 0.24 | 220 | 830 | 21 | 0.01 | <5 | 17 | 595 | <20 |
| N-536717 | | 10 | 0.52 | 10 | 3.88 | 1540 | <1 | 0.57 | 205 | 750 | 13 | <0.01 | <5 | 15 | 456 | <20 |
| N-536718 | | 10 | 0.36 | 10 | 4.21 | 1665 | <1 | 0.18 | 215 | 740 | 50 | 0.03 | <5 | 16 | 409 | <20 |
| N-536719 | | 10 | 0.71 | 20 | 3.80 | 939 | <1 | 1.88 | 183 | 890 | 8 | <0.01 | 8 | 19 | 357 | <20 |
| N-536720 | | 10 | 0.76 | 20 | 3.62 | 887 | <1 | 2.40 | 165 | 930 | 9 | 0.01 | 6 | 18 | 388 | <20 |
| N-536721 | | 10 | 2.33 | 10 | 3.55 | 1950 | <1 | 0.61 | 201 | 770 | 19 | 0.02 | <5 | 16 | 438 | <20 |
| N-536722 | | 10 | 1.72 | 20 | 3.03 | 985 | <1 | 1.31 | 183 | 680 | 22 | 0.05 | <5 | 15 | 391 | <20 |
| N-536723 | | 10 | 0.96 | 20 | 3.48 | 799 | <1 | 2.20 | 221 | 760 | 10 | 0.01 | 8 | 16 | 425 | <20 |
| N-536724 | | 10 | 1.47 | 20 | 3.11 | 1010 | 1 | 1.69 | 165 | 930 | 10 | 0.69 | 8 | 13 | 381 | <20 |
| N-536725 | | 20 | 2.99 | 10 | 1.98 | 1265 | <1 | 0.30 | 66 | 480 | 11 | 0.32 | <5 | 25 | 238 | <20 |
| N-536725D | | 20 | 2.96 | 10 | 2.03 | 1285 | <1 | 0.29 | 67 | 500 | 11 | 0.33 | 7 | 26 | 239 | <20 |
| N-536726 | | 10 | 1.84 | <10 | 1.85 | 1260 | 10 | 1.47 | 43 | 460 | 9 | 0.23 | 5 | 20 | 302 | <20 |
| N-536727 | | 10 | 1.87 | <10 | 2.35 | 1645 | <1 | 1.28 | 62 | 490 | 12 | 0.45 | 6 | 25 | 314 | <20 |
| N-536728 | | 20 | 1.80 | 10 | 1.58 | 762 | <1 | 1.55 | 58 | 460 | 11 | 0.31 | 6 | 20 | 284 | <20 |
| N-536729 | | 10 | 1.82 | 10 | 1.55 | 784 | 1 | 1.36 | 59 | 420 | 10 | 0.41 | <5 | 19 | 294 | <20 |
| N-536730 | | 10 | 2.19 | 10 | 1.71 | 985 | 3 | 1.09 | 54 | 410 | 12 | 0.49 | 8 | 19 | 346 | <20 |
| N-536731 | | 20 | 2.86 | 10 | 1.45 | 580 | 43 | 0.17 | 50 | 490 | 11 | 1.21 | 5 | 17 | 367 | <20 |
| N-536732 | | 20 | 2.88 | 20 | 1.69 | 354 | <1 | 0.16 | 61 | 600 | 10 | 0.43 | <5 | 12 | 340 | <20 |
| N-536733 | | 20 | 2.67 | 20 | 1.46 | 302 | <1 | 0.15 | 41 | 520 | 10 | 0.35 | 6 | 9 | 315 | <20 |
| N-536734 | | 20 | 4.13 | 20 | 1.34 | 319 | 46 | 0.40 | 44 | 1160 | 28 | 0.16 | 11 | 11 | 447 | <20 |
| N-536735 | | 20 | 3.87 | 20 | 1.87 | 632 | 4 | 0.25 | 36 | 960 | 28 | 0.38 | 28 | 9 | 536 | <20 |
| N-536736 | | 20 | 3.98 | 20 | 1.85 | 525 | 52 | 1.50 | 37 | 930 | 17 | 0.22 | 20 | 9 | 502 | <20 |
| N-536737 | | <10 | 2.21 | 10 | 6.04 | 917 | 1710 | 0.05 | 43 | 320 | 88 | 0.91 | 67 | 4 | 621 | <20 |
| N-536738 | | 20 | 2.37 | 40 | 0.33 | 68 | 12 | 0.07 | 22 | 320 | 22 | 0.02 | 97 | 14 | 89 | <20 |
| N-536739 | | 20 | 1.78 | 10 | 0.86 | 392 | 24 | 3.37 | 12 | 870 | 6 | 0.38 | 5 | 6 | 417 | <20 |
| N-536740 | | 20 | 4.12 | 20 | 1.49 | 412 | 36 | 1.10 | 31 | 940 | 14 | 0.13 | 194 | 8 | 405 | <20 |
| N-536741 | | 10 | 3.22 | 30 | 3.12 | 537 | 9 | 0.52 | 69 | 960 | 21 | 0.15 | 23 | 14 | 792 | <20 |
| N-536742 | | 20 | 3.37 | 30 | 1.75 | 478 | 11 | 0.42 | 54 | 920 | 14 | 0.07 | 19 | 14 | 513 | <20 |
| N-536743 | | 20 | 3.89 | 30 | 1.84 | 437 | 19 | 0.38 | 62 | 1110 | 30 | 0.12 | 128 | 14 | 555 | <20 |
| N-536744 | | 20 | 4.40 | 20 | 2.03 | 449 | 24 | 0.07 | 36 | 1110 | 18 | 0.57 | 126 | 9 | 505 | <20 |
| N-536745 | | <10 | 1.34 | 20 | 6.70 | 552 | 38 | 0.02 | 19 | 940 | 18 | 0.32 | 93 | 3 | 981 | <20 |
| N-536746 | | 20 | 4.07 | 20 | 1.58 | 449 | 46 | 0.08 | 35 | 1150 | 23 | 1.10 | 494 | 10 | 410 | <20 |
| N-536747 | | 20 | 4.08 | 20 | 1.52 | 424 | 20 | 0.07 | 35 | 1110 | 13 | 0.23 | 9 | 11 | 343 | <20 |
| N-536748 | | 10 | 3.91 | 20 | 2.59 | 518 | 135 | 0.20 | 35 | 940 | 72 | 0.15 | 43 | 8 | 518 | <20 |
| N-536749 | | 20 | 4.03 | 20 | 2.10 | 410 | 59 | 0.87 | 31 | 970 | 24 | 0.20 | 39 | 9 | 483 | <20 |
| N-536750 | | 10 | 2.45 | 10 | 4.76 | 524 | 971 | 0.03 | 38 | 520 | 64 | 0.21 | 64 | 5 | 679 | <20 |
| N-536751 | | 20 | 5.06 | 20 | 1.82 | 442 | 25 | 0.39 | 33 | 1040 | 21 | 0.32 | 18 | 10 | 427 | <20 |
| N-536752 | | 20 | 4.61 | 20 | 1.96 | 453 | 13 | 0.26 | 30 | 1040 | 18 | 0.18 | 38 | 10 | 473 | <20 |
| N-536753 | | 20 | 5.06 | 20 | 2.53 | 497 | 16 | 0.48 | 42 | 1020 | 17 | 0.22 | 38 | 9 | 568 | <20 |
| N-536754 | | 20 | 4.36 | 20 | 2.41 | 439 | 31 | 0.62 | 32 | 950 | 48 | 0.46 | 48 | 9 | 514 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013172 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 Ti % | ME-ICP61 Ti ppm | ME-ICP61 U ppm | ME-ICP61 V ppm | ME-ICP61 W ppm | ME-ICP61 Zn ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536716 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 100 | <10 | 174 |
| N-536717 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 88 | <10 | 131 |
| N-536718 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 87 | 10 | 310 |
| N-536719 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 126 | <10 | 297 |
| N-536720 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 120 | <10 | 294 |
| N-536721 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 116 | <10 | 137 |
| N-536722 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 10 | 168 |
| N-536723 | | 0.14 | <10 | 20 | 108 | <10 | 153 |
| N-536724 | | 0.13 | <10 | 10 | 100 | <10 | 91 |
| N-536725 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 187 | <10 | 72 |
| N-536725D | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 185 | <10 | 72 |
| N-536726 | | 0.15 | <10 | 10 | 168 | 10 | 50 |
| N-536727 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 196 | <10 | 58 |
| N-536728 | | 0.12 | <10 | 10 | 156 | <10 | 39 |
| N-536729 | | 0.11 | <10 | <10 | 150 | <10 | 35 |
| N-536730 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 147 | 10 | 30 |
| N-536731 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 16 |
| N-536732 | | 0.11 | <10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 29 |
| N-536733 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 67 | <10 | 27 |
| N-536734 | | 0.32 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 50 | 91 |
| N-536735 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 40 | 66 |
| N-536736 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 100 | 20 | 59 |
| N-536737 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 256 | 10 | 112 |
| N-536738 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 51 |
| N-536739 | | 0.15 | <10 | 20 | 62 | <10 | 40 |
| N-536740 | | 0.21 | 10 | 10 | 99 | 30 | 89 |
| N-536741 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 141 | 40 | 63 |
| N-536742 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 40 | 46 |
| N-536743 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 113 | 60 | 79 |
| N-536744 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 40 | 76 |
| N-536745 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 196 | 10 | 64 |
| N-536746 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 131 |
| N-536747 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 113 | 40 | 59 |
| N-536748 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 30 | 69 |
| N-536749 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 137 | 30 | 49 |
| N-536750 | | 0.11 | <10 | <10 | 202 | 20 | 66 |
| N-536751 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 49 |
| N-536752 | | 0.25 | 10 | <10 | 104 | 50 | 57 |
| N-536753 | | 0.20 | 10 | <10 | 121 | 40 | 47 |
| N-536754 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 30 | 63 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-536755 | | 1.93 | 0.117 | | 0.8 | 5.49 | 12 | 910 | 1.3 | <2 | 7.54 | <0.5 | 11 | 37 | 326 | 2.81 |
| N-536756 | | 2.15 | 0.435 | | 1.6 | 6.69 | 20 | 1100 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.67 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 324 | 3.03 |
| N-536757 | | 3.08 | 0.107 | | 0.9 | 7.04 | 21 | 1180 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.80 | <0.5 | 15 | 54 | 302 | 3.22 |
| N-536758 | | 3.14 | 0.082 | | 1.6 | 7.11 | 15 | 1270 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.92 | <0.5 | 12 | 57 | 463 | 3.27 |
| N-536759 | | 2.13 | 0.195 | | 0.6 | 6.03 | 9 | 1000 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.52 | <0.5 | 11 | 41 | 189 | 2.87 |
| N-536760 | | 3.03 | 0.057 | | <0.5 | 7.56 | 23 | 1390 | 2.0 | <2 | 4.20 | <0.5 | 19 | 61 | 119 | 3.23 |
| N-536761 | | 2.96 | 0.248 | | 1.0 | 3.85 | 17 | 790 | 0.9 | <2 | 9.88 | <0.5 | 14 | 25 | 116 | 3.23 |
| N-536762 | | 2.69 | 0.131 | | 0.9 | 3.24 | 15 | 530 | 1.1 | <2 | 11.50 | <0.5 | 12 | 24 | 58 | 3.15 |
| N-536763 | | 3.41 | 0.174 | | 0.7 | 6.47 | 16 | 1070 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.64 | <0.5 | 15 | 49 | 255 | 3.19 |
| N-536764 | | 2.95 | 0.057 | | 0.5 | 7.66 | 9 | 1270 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.24 | <0.5 | 14 | 63 | 68 | 2.94 |
| N-536765 | | 3.15 | 0.217 | | 0.7 | 6.84 | 15 | 1230 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.74 | <0.5 | 11 | 64 | 221 | 2.93 |
| N-536766 | | 3.02 | 0.180 | | 0.9 | 7.35 | 27 | 1360 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 16 | 69 | 201 | 2.93 |
| N-536767 | | 2.30 | 0.524 | | 2.1 | 6.61 | 58 | 1070 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.03 | <0.5 | 16 | 48 | 216 | 3.69 |
| N-536768 | | 3.85 | 0.179 | | 0.5 | 6.95 | 10 | 1220 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.14 | <0.5 | 13 | 68 | 123 | 3.26 |
| N-536769 | | 3.08 | 0.252 | | 2.4 | 7.02 | 13 | 1360 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 15 | 68 | 683 | 3.47 |
| N-536770 | | 3.15 | 0.038 | | <0.5 | 7.29 | <5 | 1350 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 15 | 70 | 326 | 3.18 |
| N-536771 | | 2.32 | 0.033 | | <0.5 | 7.49 | <5 | 1020 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 12 | 26 | 18 | 3.35 |
| N-536772 | | 2.02 | 0.061 | | <0.5 | 7.57 | <5 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.91 | <0.5 | 12 | 26 | 8 | 3.33 |
| N-536773 | | 2.64 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 8.09 | 12 | 1180 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.66 | <0.5 | 13 | 29 | 5 | 3.30 |
| N-536774 | | 1.93 | 0.052 | | <0.5 | 7.81 | <5 | 1060 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.22 | <0.5 | 13 | 25 | 8 | 3.55 |
| N-536775 | | 2.00 | 0.038 | | <0.5 | 7.66 | 8 | 1060 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.75 | <0.5 | 14 | 24 | 4 | 3.19 |
| N-536775D | | <0.02 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 7.79 | 11 | 1070 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.78 | <0.5 | 12 | 24 | 4 | 3.20 |
| N-536776 | | 2.57 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 7.48 | 6 | 950 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.44 | <0.5 | 13 | 25 | 5 | 3.13 |
| N-536777 | | 4.22 | 0.065 | | <0.5 | 7.36 | 5 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 24 | 7 | 3.14 |
| N-536778 | | 2.11 | 0.022 | | <0.5 | 7.06 | 7 | 620 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 22 | 3.26 |
| N-536779 | | 2.08 | 0.076 | | 0.5 | 4.61 | <5 | 360 | 0.8 | <2 | 9.91 | <0.5 | 25 | 292 | 99 | 5.12 |
| N-536780 | | 2.06 | 0.109 | | 1.9 | 4.61 | 18 | 500 | 1.4 | <2 | 7.31 | <0.5 | 46 | 570 | 146 | 6.23 |
| N-536781 | | 1.92 | 0.035 | | <0.5 | 5.58 | 6 | 450 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.56 | <0.5 | 50 | 614 | 8 | 5.59 |
| N-536782 | | 1.70 | 0.033 | | <0.5 | 5.68 | 12 | 560 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.25 | <0.5 | 38 | 445 | 27 | 5.22 |
| N-536783 | | 1.60 | 0.276 | | <0.5 | 5.45 | 10 | 540 | 1.2 | <2 | 8.71 | <0.5 | 33 | 507 | 170 | 5.88 |
| N-536784 | | 2.35 | 0.026 | | <0.5 | 5.15 | <5 | 440 | 1.0 | <2 | 7.21 | <0.5 | 32 | 452 | 20 | 4.70 |
| N-536785 | | 1.83 | 0.031 | | <0.5 | 5.39 | 5 | 460 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.88 | <0.5 | 41 | 494 | 86 | 5.12 |
| N-536786 | | 0.07 | 2.84 | | <0.5 | 7.76 | 2220 | 760 | 13.4 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | <1 | 144 | 104 | 3.66 |
| N-536787 | | 0.58 | 0.070 | | <0.5 | 7.43 | <5 | 960 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 22 | 2.99 |
| N-536788 | | 2.28 | 0.158 | | 0.7 | 5.94 | 8 | 430 | 1.1 | 3 | 5.61 | <0.5 | 42 | 508 | 106 | 5.67 |
| N-536789 | | 2.00 | 0.152 | | 0.7 | 7.34 | 14 | 540 | 1.0 | 3 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 18 | 26 | 104 | 3.70 |
| N-536790 | | 2.04 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 7.64 | 10 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 14 | 28 | 11 | 3.29 |
| N-536301 | | 2.03 | 0.044 | | <0.5 | 7.21 | 14 | 840 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.18 | <0.5 | 14 | 83 | 32 | 3.61 |
| N-536302 | | 2.16 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 7.32 | 8 | 900 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.23 | 0.6 | 13 | 71 | 55 | 3.69 |
| N-536303 | | 2.13 | 0.159 | | <0.5 | 6.95 | <5 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.24 | <0.5 | 13 | 82 | 32 | 3.51 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-536755 | | 10 | 3.66 | 20 | 3.96 | 407 | 58 | 0.11 | 31 | 800 | 18 | 0.27 | 43 | 7 | 452 | <20 |
| N-536756 | | 20 | 4.24 | 20 | 2.34 | 397 | 22 | 0.90 | 34 | 950 | 28 | 0.24 | 98 | 9 | 528 | <20 |
| N-536757 | | 20 | 4.75 | 20 | 2.29 | 451 | 18 | 0.54 | 40 | 1030 | 20 | 0.14 | 57 | 9 | 454 | <20 |
| N-536758 | | 20 | 4.66 | 20 | 1.81 | 405 | 18 | 0.88 | 32 | 1000 | 24 | 0.08 | 90 | 9 | 462 | <20 |
| N-536759 | | 10 | 4.04 | 20 | 3.28 | 420 | 27 | 0.97 | 30 | 830 | 17 | 0.06 | 36 | 7 | 643 | <20 |
| N-536760 | | 20 | 5.17 | 30 | 1.87 | 551 | 32 | 0.13 | 43 | 1010 | 19 | 0.06 | 50 | 10 | 577 | <20 |
| N-536761 | | 10 | 2.81 | 10 | 4.80 | 757 | 76 | 0.13 | 41 | 500 | 22 | 0.04 | 87 | 6 | 924 | <20 |
| N-536762 | | 10 | 1.93 | 10 | 5.86 | 687 | 35 | 0.08 | 37 | 420 | 30 | 0.01 | 46 | 6 | 845 | <20 |
| N-536763 | | 20 | 3.73 | 30 | 2.23 | 553 | 82 | 0.66 | 37 | 850 | 44 | 0.26 | 55 | 9 | 614 | <20 |
| N-536764 | | 20 | 5.58 | 20 | 1.28 | 346 | 23 | 0.68 | 32 | 1000 | 28 | 0.18 | 10 | 9 | 429 | <20 |
| N-536765 | | 20 | 4.63 | 20 | 1.44 | 384 | 63 | 0.72 | 33 | 950 | 36 | 0.09 | 32 | 9 | 541 | <20 |
| N-536766 | | 20 | 5.32 | 20 | 1.19 | 412 | 39 | 0.43 | 36 | 1010 | 16 | 0.36 | 47 | 9 | 341 | <20 |
| N-536767 | | 20 | 4.97 | 30 | 2.21 | 565 | 272 | 0.15 | 39 | 790 | 35 | 2.14 | 126 | 7 | 507 | <20 |
| N-536768 | | 20 | 5.53 | 20 | 1.40 | 458 | 75 | 0.23 | 36 | 960 | 13 | 0.51 | 22 | 9 | 357 | <20 |
| N-536769 | | 20 | 4.03 | 30 | 1.59 | 502 | 210 | 0.91 | 37 | 960 | 17 | 0.29 | 118 | 9 | 519 | <20 |
| N-536770 | | 20 | 3.87 | 20 | 1.13 | 413 | 34 | 1.71 | 47 | 990 | 15 | 0.08 | 10 | 9 | 508 | <20 |
| N-536771 | | 20 | 2.11 | 20 | 1.15 | 598 | <1 | 2.85 | 21 | 940 | 15 | 0.74 | <5 | 8 | 457 | <20 |
| N-536772 | | 20 | 1.40 | 20 | 1.17 | 1085 | <1 | 3.93 | 21 | 1130 | 21 | 0.81 | <5 | 8 | 444 | <20 |
| N-536773 | | 20 | 2.05 | 20 | 1.14 | 633 | <1 | 3.22 | 19 | 1020 | 12 | 0.44 | <5 | 9 | 473 | <20 |
| N-536774 | | 20 | 1.92 | 20 | 0.97 | 1075 | <1 | 3.21 | 21 | 1010 | 8 | 1.09 | 7 | 8 | 441 | <20 |
| N-536775 | | 20 | 1.49 | 20 | 1.09 | 545 | <1 | 3.65 | 17 | 960 | 15 | 0.84 | <5 | 8 | 473 | <20 |
| N-536775D | | 20 | 1.56 | 20 | 1.12 | 555 | <1 | 3.80 | 18 | 970 | 12 | 0.87 | 5 | 8 | 495 | <20 |
| N-536776 | | 20 | 1.50 | 20 | 1.14 | 578 | <1 | 3.79 | 17 | 980 | 20 | 1.07 | 6 | 8 | 624 | <20 |
| N-536777 | | 20 | 1.91 | 20 | 1.12 | 466 | <1 | 3.18 | 19 | 920 | 16 | 1.41 | 6 | 8 | 487 | <20 |
| N-536778 | | 20 | 1.17 | 20 | 1.43 | 668 | <1 | 4.09 | 21 | 960 | 33 | 1.56 | 7 | 8 | 474 | <20 |
| N-536779 | | 10 | 1.22 | 10 | 4.63 | 3120 | <1 | 0.79 | 201 | 950 | 45 | 0.27 | <5 | 18 | 526 | <20 |
| N-536780 | | 10 | 2.01 | 10 | 6.18 | 2380 | 19 | 0.94 | 383 | 870 | 175 | 2.31 | 5 | 23 | 462 | <20 |
| N-536781 | | 10 | 2.03 | 20 | 6.32 | 1330 | <1 | 1.27 | 378 | 1030 | 14 | 0.95 | <5 | 24 | 303 | <20 |
| N-536782 | | 10 | 2.38 | 10 | 6.27 | 1035 | <1 | 0.67 | 288 | 1080 | 23 | 0.23 | 5 | 22 | 370 | <20 |
| N-536783 | | 10 | 1.81 | 20 | 6.00 | 2680 | 1 | 0.52 | 279 | 990 | 14 | 0.43 | <5 | 22 | 561 | <20 |
| N-536784 | | 10 | 1.68 | 10 | 5.83 | 1595 | 1 | 0.53 | 242 | 850 | 14 | 0.03 | 5 | 21 | 498 | <20 |
| N-536785 | | 10 | 2.17 | 20 | 6.20 | 1165 | 2 | 0.61 | 268 | 1060 | 8 | 0.23 | <5 | 21 | 309 | <20 |
| N-536786 | | 20 | 3.25 | 50 | 0.39 | 74 | 3 | 0.10 | 4 | 340 | 22 | 0.02 | 162 | 15 | 141 | 20 |
| N-536787 | | 20 | 1.80 | 20 | 1.04 | 479 | 1 | 3.79 | 14 | 950 | 2 | 0.48 | <5 | 6 | 473 | <20 |
| N-536788 | | 20 | 2.03 | 20 | 6.02 | 1510 | 1 | 0.92 | 266 | 1150 | 20 | 0.62 | 7 | 22 | 414 | <20 |
| N-536789 | | 20 | 1.19 | 20 | 1.37 | 938 | 3 | 4.63 | 19 | 1070 | 14 | 2.30 | 7 | 9 | 373 | <20 |
| N-536790 | | 20 | 1.74 | 20 | 1.24 | 601 | 1 | 3.84 | 13 | 990 | 12 | 1.18 | <5 | 8 | 590 | <20 |
| N-536301 | | 20 | 3.30 | 20 | 2.10 | 388 | 4 | 2.41 | 35 | 980 | 5 | 0.12 | 6 | 13 | 624 | <20 |
| N-536302 | | 10 | 3.71 | 20 | 2.61 | 437 | 9 | 1.61 | 34 | 930 | 5 | 0.12 | 14 | 13 | 590 | <20 |
| N-536303 | | 20 | 3.44 | 20 | 2.18 | 388 | 10 | 1.97 | 33 | 970 | 7 | 0.05 | 9 | 12 | 587 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536755 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 52 |
| N-536756 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 60 |
| N-536757 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 40 | 54 |
| N-536758 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 50 | 61 |
| N-536759 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 30 | 41 |
| N-536760 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 113 | 50 | 64 |
| N-536761 | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 146 | 20 | 78 |
| N-536762 | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 139 | 30 | 83 |
| N-536763 | | 0.21 | 10 | 10 | 105 | 40 | 52 |
| N-536764 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 50 | 45 |
| N-536765 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 30 | 51 |
| N-536766 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 60 | 60 |
| N-536767 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 66 |
| N-536768 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 40 | 53 |
| N-536769 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 126 | 30 | 69 |
| N-536770 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 107 | 40 | 35 |
| N-536771 | | 0.21 | <10 | 20 | 77 | 10 | 59 |
| N-536772 | | 0.19 | <10 | 20 | 75 | <10 | 61 |
| N-536773 | | 0.21 | 10 | 20 | 79 | <10 | 58 |
| N-536774 | | 0.18 | <10 | 20 | 75 | <10 | 57 |
| N-536775 | | 0.18 | <10 | 20 | 71 | <10 | 52 |
| N-536775D | | 0.18 | <10 | 20 | 72 | <10 | 54 |
| N-536776 | | 0.21 | <10 | 20 | 73 | 10 | 76 |
| N-536777 | | 0.22 | <10 | 20 | 72 | <10 | 54 |
| N-536778 | | 0.20 | <10 | 20 | 68 | 10 | 76 |
| N-536779 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 10 | 1415 |
| N-536780 | | 0.26 | <10 | 10 | 144 | <10 | 922 |
| N-536781 | | 0.31 | <10 | <10 | 147 | 10 | 245 |
| N-536782 | | 0.32 | <10 | <10 | 138 | 10 | 126 |
| N-536783 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 134 | <10 | 259 |
| N-536784 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 191 |
| N-536785 | | 0.30 | <10 | 10 | 126 | <10 | 144 |
| N-536786 | | 0.28 | 10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 19 |
| N-536787 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 64 | 10 | 44 |
| N-536788 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 141 | <10 | 184 |
| N-536789 | | 0.19 | <10 | 10 | 71 | 10 | 75 |
| N-536790 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 75 | <10 | 61 |
| N-536301 | | 0.19 | <10 | 10 | 112 | 40 | 54 |
| N-536302 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 126 | 30 | 64 |
| N-536303 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 121 | 40 | 51 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-536304 | 1.99 | 0.053 | | <0.5 | 6.97 | 8 | 870 | 1.5 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 13 | 82 | 57 | 3.34 |
| N-536305 | 2.07 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 6.99 | 9 | 880 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.41 | <0.5 | 15 | 75 | 38 | 3.17 |
| N-536306 | 2.06 | 0.123 | | <0.5 | 6.54 | 16 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.30 | <0.5 | 15 | 72 | 26 | 3.23 |
| N-536307 | 3.01 | 0.255 | | <0.5 | 6.82 | <5 | 860 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.17 | <0.5 | 16 | 72 | 127 | 3.38 |
| N-536308 | 0.97 | 0.228 | | 0.7 | 6.11 | 18 | 740 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.79 | 0.7 | 16 | 63 | 134 | 3.28 |
| N-536309 | 2.21 | 0.563 | | 1.1 | 6.16 | 17 | 900 | 1.0 | 3 | 5.86 | 0.8 | 13 | 66 | 250 | 3.18 |
| N-536310 | 1.16 | 0.392 | | <0.5 | 6.30 | 16 | 880 | 1.0 | <2 | 5.71 | <0.5 | 13 | 64 | 246 | 3.12 |
| N-536311 | 0.79 | 0.666 | | 1.1 | 3.75 | 28 | 1060 | <0.5 | <2 | 9.48 | <0.5 | 10 | 35 | 145 | 3.03 |
| N-536312 | 1.30 | 0.161 | | <0.5 | 6.37 | 13 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.13 | <0.5 | 13 | 62 | 38 | 3.13 |
| N-536313 | 1.62 | 0.482 | | 0.5 | 4.10 | 25 | 610 | 0.6 | <2 | 9.99 | <0.5 | 13 | 36 | 58 | 3.24 |
| N-536314 | 1.67 | 2.95 | | 1.0 | 2.87 | 34 | 400 | 0.5 | <2 | 12.15 | <0.5 | 17 | 22 | 49 | 3.47 |
| N-536315 | 1.92 | 0.213 | | <0.5 | 1.01 | <5 | 230 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.40 | <0.5 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 2.11 |
| N-536316 | 2.22 | 0.197 | | <0.5 | 0.31 | 18 | 40 | <0.5 | <2 | 18.35 | <0.5 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 3.02 |
| N-536317 | 2.13 | 0.194 | | <0.5 | 1.37 | 37 | 140 | 0.5 | <2 | 16.40 | <0.5 | 27 | 10 | 17 | 5.49 |
| N-536318 | 2.11 | 0.061 | | <0.5 | 4.17 | 18 | 440 | 0.9 | <2 | 10.25 | <0.5 | 12 | 28 | 32 | 3.92 |
| N-536319 | 1.90 | 0.131 | | 0.8 | 3.75 | 19 | 440 | 0.9 | <2 | 10.15 | <0.5 | 10 | 26 | 23 | 3.53 |
| N-536320 | 1.87 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 5.59 | 24 | 700 | 1.2 | <2 | 7.11 | <0.5 | 13 | 40 | 21 | 3.54 |
| N-536321 | 2.05 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 6.23 | 36 | 750 | 1.4 | <2 | 6.07 | <0.5 | 19 | 47 | 59 | 3.36 |
| N-536322 | 2.05 | 0.031 | | <0.5 | 6.27 | 21 | 720 | 1.6 | <2 | 6.38 | <0.5 | 15 | 46 | 83 | 3.38 |
| N-536323 | 1.86 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 6.25 | 23 | 900 | 1.6 | <2 | 7.74 | <0.5 | 12 | 47 | 21 | 3.77 |
| N-536324 | 2.10 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 6.55 | <5 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 53 | 49 | 3.35 |
| N-536325 | 2.05 | 0.069 | | <0.5 | 4.21 | 25 | 600 | 0.9 | <2 | 8.94 | <0.5 | 14 | 34 | 34 | 3.46 |
| N-536325D | <0.02 | 0.058 | | <0.5 | 4.11 | 22 | 570 | 0.9 | <2 | 8.73 | <0.5 | 13 | 32 | 30 | 3.36 |
| N-536326 | 2.03 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 5.12 | <5 | 870 | 1.6 | <2 | 9.37 | <0.5 | 14 | 35 | 23 | 3.70 |
| N-536327 | 2.07 | 0.034 | | 0.7 | 6.98 | 12 | 970 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.27 | <0.5 | 12 | 59 | 85 | 3.37 |
| N-536328 | 2.46 | 0.057 | | <0.5 | 6.26 | 45 | 1030 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.91 | 0.5 | 25 | 55 | 313 | 3.73 |
| N-536329 | 1.66 | 0.145 | | 0.8 | 6.15 | 25 | 1010 | 1.5 | 2 | 5.05 | 0.5 | 17 | 50 | 367 | 3.59 |
| N-536330 | 2.04 | 0.707 | | 0.7 | 6.16 | 11 | 930 | 1.4 | 5 | 4.45 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 110 | 3.19 |
| N-536331 | 2.97 | 0.155 | | 6.4 | 5.26 | 24 | 1070 | 1.1 | 17 | 6.08 | 1.3 | 13 | 45 | 518 | 3.38 |
| N-536332 | 1.14 | 0.102 | | 0.9 | 2.50 | 36 | 440 | <0.5 | <2 | 12.15 | <0.5 | 20 | 18 | 79 | 5.01 |
| N-536333 | 1.76 | 0.153 | | 1.8 | 4.05 | 28 | 720 | 1.1 | <2 | 8.35 | <0.5 | 15 | 30 | 202 | 3.36 |
| N-536334 | 1.65 | 0.036 | | <0.5 | 4.47 | 31 | 490 | 1.6 | <2 | 8.16 | <0.5 | 16 | 57 | 42 | 3.16 |
| N-536335 | 2.41 | 0.065 | | <0.5 | 0.87 | <5 | 120 | 0.7 | <2 | 15.60 | <0.5 | 9 | 17 | 50 | 2.59 |
| N-536336 | 2.01 | 0.142 | | <0.5 | 0.94 | 6 | 110 | 0.6 | <2 | 16.25 | <0.5 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 2.19 |
| N-536337 | 2.12 | 0.111 | | <0.5 | 0.41 | <5 | 110 | <0.5 | <2 | 16.90 | <0.5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2.84 |
| N-536338 | 1.83 | 0.050 | | <0.5 | 0.15 | 8 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.65 | <0.5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3.34 |
| N-536339 | 2.06 | 0.056 | | <0.5 | 0.07 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.55 | <0.5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 3.61 |
| N-536340 | 2.17 | 0.055 | | <0.5 | 0.05 | <5 | 10 | <0.5 | <2 | 14.70 | <0.5 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2.42 |
| N-536341 | 0.07 | 1.175 | | <0.5 | 7.49 | 2040 | 720 | 12.5 | <2 | 0.03 | <0.5 | <1 | 139 | 96 | 3.49 |
| N-536342 | 0.73 | 0.135 | | <0.5 | 6.81 | 8 | 950 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.04 | <0.5 | 7 | 19 | 23 | 2.76 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013172 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-536304 | | 20 | 4.02 | 20 | 2.23 | 374 | 8 | 1.86 | 33 | 950 | 7 | 0.12 | 5 | 12 | 468 | <20 |
| N-536305 | | 20 | 4.26 | 20 | 2.07 | 346 | 5 | 1.73 | 35 | 990 | 5 | 0.08 | 17 | 11 | 420 | <20 |
| N-536306 | | 20 | 4.42 | 20 | 2.57 | 440 | 11 | 1.35 | 31 | 910 | 6 | 0.15 | 11 | 10 | 510 | <20 |
| N-536307 | | 10 | 4.24 | 20 | 2.54 | 432 | 24 | 1.55 | 34 | 940 | 7 | 0.25 | 32 | 11 | 550 | <20 |
| N-536308 | | 10 | 4.88 | 30 | 2.99 | 464 | 78 | 0.37 | 28 | 830 | 17 | 0.25 | 49 | 10 | 420 | <20 |
| N-536309 | | 10 | 5.48 | 20 | 2.89 | 461 | 78 | 0.40 | 28 | 860 | 68 | 0.46 | 79 | 10 | 516 | <20 |
| N-536310 | | 20 | 5.86 | 20 | 2.80 | 509 | 38 | 0.26 | 26 | 870 | 18 | 0.39 | 19 | 10 | 636 | <20 |
| N-536311 | | 10 | 4.44 | 10 | 4.81 | 542 | 158 | 0.17 | 23 | 450 | 35 | 0.90 | 93 | 7 | 3090 | 20 |
| N-536312 | | 10 | 5.12 | 20 | 3.11 | 507 | 9 | 0.19 | 27 | 880 | 15 | 0.20 | <5 | 10 | 415 | <20 |
| N-536313 | | 10 | 4.43 | 10 | 5.01 | 694 | 125 | 0.12 | 25 | 530 | 19 | 0.58 | 33 | 7 | 528 | <20 |
| N-536314 | | 10 | 2.91 | 10 | 6.16 | 850 | 636 | 0.08 | 34 | 350 | 56 | 1.09 | 35 | 4 | 362 | <20 |
| N-536315 | | <10 | 0.86 | <10 | 9.84 | 649 | 99 | 0.03 | 13 | 150 | 11 | 0.09 | 8 | 3 | 390 | <20 |
| N-536316 | | <10 | 0.19 | <10 | 10.10 | 987 | 36 | 0.01 | 33 | 50 | 10 | 0.22 | 6 | 2 | 300 | <20 |
| N-536317 | | 10 | 1.05 | 10 | 7.75 | 1830 | 10 | 0.02 | 83 | 160 | 7 | 0.60 | 11 | 3 | 213 | <20 |
| N-536318 | | 10 | 3.57 | 20 | 4.77 | 1165 | 4 | 0.05 | 23 | 540 | 22 | 0.19 | 10 | 5 | 259 | <20 |
| N-536319 | | 10 | 3.16 | 10 | 4.51 | 1100 | 8 | 0.05 | 23 | 480 | 19 | 0.17 | <5 | 5 | 299 | <20 |
| N-536320 | | 10 | 4.23 | 20 | 3.35 | 871 | 2 | 0.19 | 36 | 730 | 13 | 0.25 | 10 | 7 | 301 | <20 |
| N-536321 | | 20 | 4.49 | 20 | 2.81 | 714 | 6 | 0.60 | 51 | 830 | 37 | 0.28 | 12 | 8 | 306 | <20 |
| N-536322 | | 20 | 4.00 | 20 | 3.00 | 750 | 3 | 0.47 | 39 | 810 | 56 | 0.16 | 11 | 8 | 334 | <20 |
| N-536323 | | 20 | 4.13 | 20 | 3.51 | 982 | 3 | 0.32 | 33 | 810 | 17 | 0.12 | 7 | 8 | 396 | <20 |
| N-536324 | | 20 | 4.30 | 30 | 2.94 | 644 | 6 | 0.86 | 33 | 870 | 13 | 0.15 | 13 | 8 | 296 | <20 |
| N-536325 | | 10 | 3.39 | 20 | 4.42 | 1080 | 7 | 0.12 | 42 | 520 | 22 | 0.20 | 18 | 5 | 364 | <20 |
| N-536325D | | 10 | 3.24 | 20 | 4.35 | 1055 | 6 | 0.13 | 40 | 510 | 18 | 0.19 | 16 | 5 | 357 | <20 |
| N-536326 | | 10 | 3.50 | 20 | 4.70 | 967 | 3 | 0.23 | 37 | 680 | 12 | 0.08 | 13 | 8 | 457 | <20 |
| N-536327 | | 20 | 4.45 | 30 | 2.13 | 633 | 4 | 0.48 | 27 | 900 | 16 | 0.13 | 27 | 9 | 334 | <20 |
| N-536328 | | 10 | 4.06 | 30 | 2.35 | 702 | 37 | 0.89 | 87 | 820 | 70 | 0.83 | 16 | 8 | 376 | <20 |
| N-536329 | | 20 | 4.34 | 30 | 2.30 | 761 | 56 | 0.78 | 46 | 800 | 53 | 0.65 | 53 | 8 | 342 | <20 |
| N-536330 | | 10 | 4.28 | 30 | 2.21 | 665 | 95 | 1.16 | 29 | 750 | 115 | 0.65 | 34 | 7 | 339 | <20 |
| N-536331 | | 20 | 4.34 | 30 | 2.95 | 703 | 59 | 0.15 | 33 | 1110 | 3550 | 0.83 | 202 | 9 | 408 | <20 |
| N-536332 | | 10 | 2.48 | 20 | 5.57 | 1520 | 42 | 0.04 | 63 | 340 | 36 | 0.92 | 47 | 6 | 475 | <20 |
| N-536333 | | 10 | 3.02 | 20 | 3.81 | 940 | 19 | 0.05 | 33 | 540 | 32 | 0.33 | 123 | 6 | 450 | <20 |
| N-536334 | | 10 | 2.42 | 20 | 3.45 | 789 | 12 | 0.05 | 41 | 610 | 21 | 0.38 | 22 | 9 | 442 | <20 |
| N-536335 | | <10 | 0.48 | <10 | 8.46 | 872 | 15 | 0.01 | 19 | 170 | 21 | 0.10 | 10 | 3 | 419 | <20 |
| N-536336 | | <10 | 0.51 | <10 | 9.06 | 770 | 10 | 0.02 | 12 | 150 | 11 | 0.03 | 6 | 2 | 367 | <20 |
| N-536337 | | <10 | 0.24 | <10 | 9.18 | 1165 | 9 | 0.01 | 9 | 110 | 7 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 271 | <20 |
| N-536338 | | <10 | 0.09 | <10 | 9.45 | 1410 | 7 | 0.01 | 6 | 60 | 7 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 322 | <20 |
| N-536339 | | <10 | 0.04 | <10 | 9.13 | 1520 | 3 | 0.01 | 5 | 30 | 7 | 0.01 | <5 | 1 | 255 | <20 |
| N-536340 | | <10 | 0.03 | <10 | 7.90 | 979 | 8 | 0.01 | 2 | 20 | 4 | <0.01 | 6 | <1 | 232 | <20 |
| N-536341 | | 20 | 2.96 | 40 | 0.38 | 70 | 3 | 0.09 | 7 | 330 | 29 | 0.02 | 153 | 14 | 137 | 20 |
| N-536342 | | 20 | 1.88 | 20 | 1.00 | 457 | 1 | 3.14 | 5 | 880 | 5 | 0.37 | 7 | 6 | 407 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536304 | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 121 | 40 | 45 |
| N-536305 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 30 | 46 |
| N-536306 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 120 | 30 | 51 |
| N-536307 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 124 | 40 | 61 |
| N-536308 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 135 | 30 | 79 |
| N-536309 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 159 | 30 | 72 |
| N-536310 | | 0.15 | <10 | 10 | 153 | 30 | 69 |
| N-536311 | | 0.07 | <10 | <10 | 227 | 20 | 63 |
| N-536312 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 128 | 30 | 69 |
| N-536313 | | 0.08 | <10 | <10 | 166 | 20 | 63 |
| N-536314 | | 0.05 | <10 | 10 | 237 | 20 | 80 |
| N-536315 | | 0.02 | <10 | 10 | 162 | <10 | 76 |
| N-536316 | | 0.01 | <10 | 10 | 141 | <10 | 101 |
| N-536317 | | 0.03 | <10 | 10 | 146 | 10 | 153 |
| N-536318 | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 20 | 118 |
| N-536319 | | 0.09 | <10 | 10 | 113 | 30 | 122 |
| N-536320 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 101 | 20 | 106 |
| N-536321 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 30 | 96 |
| N-536322 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 30 | 96 |
| N-536323 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 103 | 20 | 100 |
| N-536324 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 30 | 94 |
| N-536325 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 139 | 10 | 98 |
| N-536325D | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 132 | 20 | 93 |
| N-536326 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 114 | 30 | 108 |
| N-536327 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 92 |
| N-536328 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 109 | 40 | 105 |
| N-536329 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 119 | 30 | 125 |
| N-536330 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 115 | 30 | 91 |
| N-536331 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 105 | 20 | 123 |
| N-536332 | | 0.05 | <10 | <10 | 138 | 10 | 138 |
| N-536333 | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 30 | 117 |
| N-536334 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 109 | 30 | 74 |
| N-536335 | | 0.03 | <10 | 10 | 116 | 10 | 62 |
| N-536336 | | 0.03 | <10 | 10 | 79 | <10 | 56 |
| N-536337 | | 0.01 | <10 | 10 | 55 | 10 | 71 |
| N-536338 | | <0.01 | <10 | <10 | 48 | <10 | 72 |
| N-536339 | | <0.01 | <10 | 10 | 70 | <10 | 69 |
| N-536340 | | <0.01 | <10 | <10 | 90 | <10 | 41 |
| N-536341 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 16 |
| N-536342 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 58 | <10 | 40 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08013172

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-536343 | | 1.92 | 0.043 | | <0.5 | 0.06 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 14.70 | <0.5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2.63 |
| N-536344 | | 1.89 | 0.160 | | <0.5 | 3.90 | 9 | 360 | 0.7 | <2 | 9.47 | <0.5 | 11 | 55 | 27 | 3.53 |
| N-536345 | | 1.92 | 0.188 | | <0.5 | 4.39 | 17 | 440 | 0.6 | <2 | 7.68 | <0.5 | 10 | 48 | 37 | 2.76 |
| N-536345D | | <0.02 | 0.204 | | <0.5 | 4.33 | 14 | 420 | 0.5 | <2 | 7.69 | <0.5 | 9 | 46 | 34 | 2.84 |
| N-536346 | | 2.29 | 0.436 | | 1.1 | 3.62 | 22 | 390 | 0.5 | 3 | 7.44 | 0.5 | 7 | 23 | 393 | 2.62 |
| N-536347 | | 2.04 | 0.161 | | <0.5 | 5.20 | 25 | 690 | 0.6 | <2 | 5.38 | <0.5 | 14 | 42 | 65 | 3.13 |
| N-536348 | | 2.14 | 0.185 | | <0.5 | 5.68 | 16 | 910 | 0.7 | <2 | 5.56 | <0.5 | 11 | 45 | 139 | 3.30 |
| N-536349 | | 2.79 | 0.171 | | <0.5 | 6.36 | <5 | 850 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.18 | <0.5 | 14 | 86 | 171 | 3.30 |
| N-536350 | | 2.29 | 0.102 | | 0.9 | 5.25 | 93 | 580 | 1.3 | <2 | 7.13 | <0.5 | 73 | 85 | 97 | 3.87 |
| N-536351 | | 2.26 | 0.266 | | 0.6 | 5.16 | 25 | 540 | 1.1 | 5 | 7.79 | <0.5 | 44 | 73 | 141 | 4.08 |
| N-536352 | | 2.09 | 0.047 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 12 | 550 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.04 | <0.5 | 16 | 104 | 66 | 3.55 |
| N-536353 | | 2.10 | 0.023 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 6 | 520 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 18 | 116 | 31 | 3.46 |
| N-536354 | | 2.19 | 0.039 | | <0.5 | 6.51 | <5 | 490 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.29 | <0.5 | 15 | 96 | 170 | 3.29 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013172 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| | Analyte | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th |
| Units | | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| LOR | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-536343 | | <10 | 0.03 | <10 | 7.83 | 962 | 25 | 0.01 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 0.01 | 10 | <1 | 211 | <20 |
| N-536344 | | 10 | 3.36 | 20 | 5.00 | 716 | 13 | 0.06 | 27 | 420 | 8 | 0.34 | 7 | 8 | 245 | <20 |
| N-536345 | | 10 | 4.33 | 20 | 3.69 | 591 | 22 | 0.10 | 24 | 390 | 14 | 0.39 | 15 | 7 | 247 | <20 |
| N-536345D | | 10 | 4.43 | 20 | 3.70 | 599 | 20 | 0.09 | 20 | 390 | 15 | 0.38 | 17 | 7 | 251 | <20 |
| N-536346 | | 10 | 3.49 | 30 | 3.53 | 638 | 39 | 0.09 | 21 | 220 | 21 | 0.52 | 161 | 4 | 168 | <20 |
| N-536347 | | 10 | 4.51 | 20 | 2.47 | 546 | 6 | 0.14 | 34 | 690 | 15 | 0.32 | 10 | 7 | 237 | <20 |
| N-536348 | | 10 | 5.41 | 20 | 2.47 | 536 | 14 | 0.20 | 23 | 740 | 20 | 0.14 | 19 | 7 | 313 | <20 |
| N-536349 | | 10 | 5.21 | 20 | 2.03 | 429 | 57 | 0.15 | 35 | 750 | 13 | 0.13 | 10 | 10 | 272 | <20 |
| N-536350 | | 10 | 3.80 | 30 | 3.28 | 814 | 30 | 0.05 | 251 | 580 | 30 | 0.73 | 78 | 11 | 297 | <20 |
| N-536351 | | 10 | 2.92 | 20 | 3.67 | 939 | 15 | 0.91 | 147 | 490 | 17 | 0.63 | 26 | 11 | 377 | <20 |
| N-536352 | | 10 | 2.99 | 20 | 1.58 | 372 | 6 | 1.96 | 51 | 500 | 13 | 0.11 | 6 | 15 | 323 | <20 |
| N-536353 | | 20 | 3.23 | 20 | 1.37 | 356 | 2 | 1.82 | 55 | 560 | 10 | 0.05 | 10 | 14 | 312 | <20 |
| N-536354 | | 10 | 2.96 | 20 | 1.22 | 278 | 3 | 1.75 | 48 | 540 | 10 | 0.10 | 5 | 14 | 289 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
 Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 4-MAR-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08013172 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ti | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | Units | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-536343 | | <0.01 | <10 | 10 | 123 | <10 | 48 |
| N-536344 | | 0.13 | <10 | 10 | 188 | 20 | 59 |
| N-536345 | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 142 | 20 | 37 |
| N-536345D | | 0.10 | <10 | <10 | 145 | 20 | 38 |
| N-536346 | | 0.06 | <10 | <10 | 122 | 20 | 62 |
| N-536347 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 93 | 20 | 57 |
| N-536348 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 93 | 20 | 46 |
| N-536349 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 93 | 30 | 54 |
| N-536350 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 125 | 30 | 108 |
| N-536351 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 155 | 30 | 81 |
| N-536352 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 123 | 50 | 39 |
| N-536353 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 119 | 50 | 36 |
| N-536354 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 111 | 30 | 36 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
This copy reported on 11-MAR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08008267

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 71 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 25-JAN-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

ROB PATTERSON

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08008267 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Sample Description | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N536651 | 3.39 | 0.196 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 14 | 1120 | 1.8 | 2 | 3.92 | <0.5 | 17 | 64 | 311 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N536651D | <0.02 | 0.212 | <0.5 | 6.88 | 11 | 1160 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 18 | 71 | 367 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N536652 | 3.19 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 7.34 | 17 | 1190 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.42 | <0.5 | 26 | 78 | 125 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N536653 | 3.17 | 0.163 | <0.5 | 3.50 | 7 | 590 | 1.4 | <2 | 14.55 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 128 | 3.34 | 10 |
| N536654 | 3.15 | 0.180 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 25 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.99 | <0.5 | 16 | 57 | 309 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N536655 | 2.82 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 16 | 760 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 22 | 136 | 253 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N536656 | 3.45 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.32 | <5 | 1070 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 19 | 114 | 183 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N536657 | 3.31 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 23 | 930 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.53 | <0.5 | 18 | 91 | 131 | 2.71 | 20 |
| N536658 | 3.52 | 0.648 | <0.5 | 5.57 | 7 | 750 | 2.0 | <2 | 6.31 | <0.5 | 21 | 42 | 124 | 3.46 | 10 |
| N536659 | 1.52 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 2.34 | <5 | 250 | 0.8 | <2 | 13.45 | <0.5 | 12 | 14 | 27 | 2.59 | 10 |
| N536660 | 3.35 | 0.094 | <0.5 | 4.47 | <5 | 560 | 1.1 | <2 | 10.50 | <0.5 | 15 | 27 | 35 | 2.56 | 10 |
| N536661 | 2.43 | 0.134 | <0.5 | 4.07 | 10 | 490 | 1.2 | <2 | 11.30 | <0.5 | 15 | 26 | 22 | 2.79 | 10 |
| N536661D | <0.02 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 4.08 | <5 | 490 | 1.2 | <2 | 11.35 | <0.5 | 16 | 26 | 28 | 2.78 | 10 |
| N536662 | 2.31 | 0.192 | <0.5 | 3.54 | 12 | 440 | 0.9 | <2 | 14.25 | <0.5 | 14 | 20 | 45 | 2.61 | 10 |
| N536663 | 2.66 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 1.68 | <5 | 230 | 0.9 | <2 | 15.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 3.27 | <10 |
| N536664 | 3.47 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 0.12 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.95 | <0.5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2.55 | <10 |
| N536665 | 3.52 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 0.04 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.00 | <0.5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2.21 | <10 |
| N536666 | 3.03 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 0.05 | 19 | 30 | <0.5 | <2 | 18.35 | <0.5 | 11 | <1 | 3 | 3.49 | <10 |
| N536667 | 3.33 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 0.07 | <5 | 10 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.40 | <0.5 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3.39 | <10 |
| N536668 | 2.50 | 0.161 | <0.5 | 5.15 | 9 | 560 | 1.0 | <2 | 13.45 | <0.5 | 19 | 32 | 54 | 2.48 | 10 |
| N536669 | 3.48 | 0.434 | <0.5 | 6.61 | <5 | 780 | 1.3 | <2 | 11.35 | <0.5 | 13 | 35 | 15 | 1.85 | 20 |
| N536670 | 3.43 | 0.138 | 0.7 | 6.03 | 7 | 790 | 1.3 | 2 | 6.85 | <0.5 | 17 | 35 | 163 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N536671 | 3.64 | 0.107 | <0.5 | 6.25 | 12 | 900 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.43 | <0.5 | 16 | 38 | 49 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N536671D | <0.02 | 0.120 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 17 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.46 | <0.5 | 16 | 38 | 49 | 3.60 | 20 |
| N536672 | 3.51 | 0.187 | <0.5 | 5.14 | 15 | 600 | 1.0 | <2 | 8.89 | <0.5 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 4.22 | 10 |
| N536673 | 3.50 | 0.096 | 0.6 | 5.35 | 26 | 650 | 1.1 | <2 | 9.17 | <0.5 | 21 | 31 | 105 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N536674 | 3.60 | 0.210 | 2.8 | 6.04 | 30 | 830 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 16 | 39 | 239 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N536675 | 3.63 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 5.66 | 92 | 740 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.07 | <0.5 | 32 | 35 | 41 | 4.02 | 20 |
| N536676 | 3.58 | 0.127 | 0.7 | 5.18 | 71 | 570 | 1.0 | <2 | 7.77 | <0.5 | 32 | 28 | 44 | 4.26 | 10 |
| N536677 | 3.49 | 0.072 | 0.9 | 5.30 | 100 | 610 | 1.1 | <2 | 7.65 | <0.5 | 33 | 29 | 44 | 4.29 | 10 |
| N536678 | 2.91 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.39 | 13 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.41 | <0.5 | 17 | 40 | 33 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N536679 | 2.72 | 0.103 | <0.5 | 4.04 | 164 | 420 | 1.0 | <2 | 9.26 | <0.5 | 49 | 21 | 49 | 5.03 | 10 |
| N536680 | 3.47 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.38 | 32 | 760 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.04 | <0.5 | 14 | 39 | 72 | 2.67 | 20 |
| N536681 | 3.38 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 6.18 | 33 | 890 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.49 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 97 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N536681D | <0.02 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 27 | 1000 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.51 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 74 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N536682 | 3.34 | 0.079 | 0.5 | 6.33 | 40 | 940 | 1.3 | 2 | 4.89 | <0.5 | 16 | 38 | 148 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N536683 | 3.30 | 0.091 | 1.1 | 4.94 | 40 | 750 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.92 | <0.5 | 20 | 33 | 108 | 3.88 | 10 |
| N536684 | 3.87 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 29 | 1130 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 15 | 55 | 71 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N536685 | 3.54 | 0.137 | 0.6 | 5.83 | 47 | 910 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 14 | 45 | 124 | 2.80 | 10 |
| N536686 | 3.58 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 5.78 | 49 | 960 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 13 | 48 | 127 | 2.87 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N536651 | | 4.45 | 20 | 1.78 | 561 | 62 | 0.19 | 41 | 950 | 12 | 0.49 | 26 | 8 | 418 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N536651D | | 4.79 | 20 | 1.84 | 583 | 53 | 0.23 | 44 | 980 | 14 | 0.52 | 34 | 9 | 429 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N536652 | | 4.79 | 30 | 1.23 | 331 | 27 | 0.28 | 53 | 1070 | 11 | 0.97 | 12 | 10 | 161 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536653 | | 1.85 | 10 | 4.94 | 1155 | 76 | 0.03 | 43 | 450 | 11 | 0.47 | 19 | 6 | 503 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536654 | | 5.04 | 20 | 1.47 | 635 | 24 | 0.09 | 32 | 980 | 13 | 0.90 | 33 | 9 | 260 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536655 | | 3.42 | 20 | 1.67 | 284 | 60 | 0.53 | 58 | 810 | 34 | 0.16 | 10 | 12 | 381 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N536656 | | 4.11 | 30 | 1.51 | 323 | 34 | 0.20 | 51 | 860 | 11 | 0.29 | <5 | 10 | 373 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N536657 | | 4.34 | 20 | 1.47 | 343 | 59 | 0.10 | 50 | 830 | 20 | 0.12 | 8 | 8 | 273 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536658 | | 3.04 | 20 | 2.99 | 857 | 125 | 0.04 | 51 | 740 | 18 | 0.87 | 18 | 8 | 498 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536659 | | 1.37 | 10 | 7.49 | 923 | 6 | 0.02 | 29 | 360 | 12 | 0.03 | <5 | 3 | 568 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N536660 | | 3.11 | 10 | 5.05 | 905 | 23 | 0.04 | 34 | 630 | 9 | 0.19 | 7 | 5 | 361 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N536661 | | 2.20 | 10 | 5.61 | 903 | 40 | 0.03 | 32 | 550 | 7 | 0.17 | 8 | 5 | 383 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N536661D | | 2.22 | 10 | 5.63 | 900 | 33 | 0.03 | 33 | 540 | 9 | 0.17 | 12 | 5 | 389 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N536662 | | 2.17 | 10 | 5.60 | 1190 | 21 | 0.03 | 29 | 480 | 6 | 0.29 | 5 | 5 | 334 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N536663 | | 1.01 | <10 | 8.40 | 1275 | 29 | 0.02 | 25 | 270 | 10 | 0.26 | 6 | 4 | 284 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N536664 | | 0.06 | <10 | 10.25 | 1090 | 10 | 0.01 | 7 | 50 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 1 | 298 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536665 | | 0.01 | <10 | 10.95 | 1055 | 47 | 0.01 | 6 | 30 | 5 | 0.01 | 6 | 1 | 369 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536666 | | 0.01 | <10 | 9.54 | 1735 | 109 | 0.01 | 20 | 30 | 6 | 0.20 | <5 | 2 | 335 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536667 | | 0.03 | <10 | 8.96 | 1885 | 44 | 0.01 | 13 | 40 | 9 | 0.09 | <5 | 2 | 286 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536668 | | 4.19 | 10 | 2.58 | 1215 | 114 | 0.05 | 34 | 690 | 13 | 1.19 | 11 | 6 | 242 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N536669 | | 5.01 | 20 | 0.88 | 918 | 35 | 0.06 | 28 | 860 | 12 | 0.56 | 8 | 8 | 195 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536670 | | 4.31 | 30 | 2.67 | 697 | 58 | 0.20 | 36 | 760 | 39 | 0.66 | 32 | 7 | 334 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N536671 | | 4.85 | 20 | 2.36 | 730 | 86 | 0.30 | 32 | 770 | 17 | 0.64 | 17 | 7 | 296 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536671D | | 4.70 | 20 | 2.44 | 738 | 102 | 0.31 | 34 | 760 | 19 | 0.72 | 18 | 7 | 306 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N536672 | | 3.93 | 20 | 3.62 | 1215 | 39 | 0.14 | 54 | 630 | 13 | 0.61 | 11 | 6 | 286 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N536673 | | 3.74 | 20 | 2.66 | 1115 | 61 | 0.22 | 53 | 660 | 16 | 0.52 | 26 | 7 | 303 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N536674 | | 4.43 | 20 | 2.06 | 599 | 107 | 0.27 | 41 | 830 | 90 | 0.28 | 134 | 7 | 305 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536675 | | 3.98 | 20 | 2.52 | 937 | 88 | 0.66 | 111 | 700 | 98 | 0.87 | 18 | 8 | 303 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536676 | | 3.81 | 20 | 3.30 | 1155 | 42 | 0.55 | 89 | 630 | 45 | 0.76 | 37 | 7 | 291 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536677 | | 3.96 | 20 | 3.31 | 1165 | 9 | 0.44 | 111 | 670 | 149 | 0.74 | 35 | 7 | 308 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N536678 | | 4.47 | 20 | 1.81 | 714 | 21 | 1.13 | 39 | 830 | 50 | 0.28 | 18 | 7 | 326 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536679 | | 2.95 | 10 | 3.45 | 1575 | 43 | 0.06 | 172 | 490 | 37 | 1.36 | 31 | 6 | 347 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536680 | | 5.42 | 20 | 2.18 | 686 | 30 | 0.41 | 38 | 790 | 51 | 0.37 | 53 | 6 | 273 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536681 | | 4.40 | 20 | 1.45 | 531 | 30 | 0.39 | 29 | 820 | 70 | 0.22 | 43 | 7 | 366 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536681D | | 4.90 | 20 | 1.42 | 560 | 26 | 0.48 | 25 | 950 | 50 | 0.16 | 36 | 7 | 387 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N536682 | | 4.01 | 20 | 2.08 | 697 | 44 | 1.00 | 32 | 770 | 114 | 0.30 | 88 | 7 | 572 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536683 | | 3.23 | 20 | 2.81 | 1015 | 18 | 0.36 | 48 | 600 | 83 | 0.34 | 77 | 6 | 578 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536684 | | 4.35 | 20 | 1.17 | 530 | 16 | 1.06 | 28 | 900 | 20 | 0.20 | 20 | 7 | 424 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N536685 | | 4.07 | 20 | 1.37 | 520 | 23 | 0.78 | 36 | 770 | 33 | 0.42 | 64 | 6 | 359 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N536686 | | 3.73 | 30 | 1.22 | 465 | 22 | 0.45 | 40 | 760 | 21 | 0.37 | 60 | 7 | 342 | <20 | 0.19 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N536651 | | <10 | <10 | 135 | 30 | 51 |
| N536651D | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 30 | 49 |
| N536652 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 30 | 44 |
| N536653 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 77 |
| N536654 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 69 |
| N536655 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 40 | 27 |
| N536656 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 28 |
| N536657 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 30 | 30 |
| N536658 | | <10 | <10 | 161 | 20 | 63 |
| N536659 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 65 |
| N536660 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 47 |
| N536661 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 20 | 54 |
| N536661D | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 55 |
| N536662 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 50 |
| N536663 | | <10 | <10 | 155 | 10 | 90 |
| N536664 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 88 |
| N536665 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 85 |
| N536666 | | <10 | <10 | 163 | 10 | 123 |
| N536667 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 93 |
| N536668 | | <10 | <10 | 150 | 10 | 46 |
| N536669 | | 10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 29 |
| N536670 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 65 |
| N536671 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 67 |
| N536671D | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 67 |
| N536672 | | <10 | <10 | 131 | 10 | 106 |
| N536673 | | <10 | 10 | 123 | 10 | 79 |
| N536674 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 30 | 83 |
| N536675 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 20 | 104 |
| N536676 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 10 | 135 |
| N536677 | | <10 | <10 | 131 | 10 | 217 |
| N536678 | | 10 | <10 | 93 | 20 | 74 |
| N536679 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | 20 | 124 |
| N536680 | | 10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 61 |
| N536681 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 71 |
| N536681D | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 78 |
| N536682 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 104 |
| N536683 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 103 |
| N536684 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 40 | 65 |
| N536685 | | 10 | <10 | 86 | 40 | 63 |
| N536686 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 67 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N536687 | | 2.29 | 0.172 | 1.6 | 5.58 | 76 | 780 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.29 | <0.5 | 16 | 46 | 140 | 3.26 | 10 |
| N536688 | | 2.44 | 0.320 | 1.3 | 2.71 | 40 | 540 | 0.8 | 2 | 9.51 | <0.5 | 16 | 15 | 70 | 3.87 | <10 |
| N536689 | | 3.70 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 9 | 1160 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 11 | 51 | 54 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N536690 | | 0.07 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 3.37 | 24 | 250 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 38 | 16 | 2.43 | 10 |
| N536691 | | 1.02 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 0.72 | <5 | 40 | <0.5 | <2 | 32.7 | <0.5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 0.31 | <10 |
| N536691D | | <0.02 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 0.70 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 32.2 | <0.5 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0.30 | <10 |
| N536692 | | 2.66 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.15 | <5 | 1140 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 10 | 52 | 39 | 2.64 | 20 |
| N536693 | | 2.49 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 6.01 | <5 | 1140 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 7 | 51 | 40 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N536694 | | 2.69 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.44 | <5 | 1390 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 9 | 53 | 20 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N536695 | | 2.83 | 0.062 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 13 | 1140 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.44 | <0.5 | 22 | 54 | 25 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N536696 | | 3.37 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 15 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 17 | 48 | 17 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N536697 | | 2.85 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 14 | 1170 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 15 | 53 | 16 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N536698 | | 2.73 | 0.081 | 0.7 | 5.92 | 46 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 23 | 40 | 81 | 2.97 | 10 |
| N536699 | | 2.70 | 0.057 | 0.6 | 6.27 | 15 | 880 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.18 | <0.5 | 15 | 44 | 41 | 3.20 | 10 |
| N536700 | | 3.54 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.36 | <5 | 1100 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 8 | 54 | 26 | 2.53 | 20 |
| N536701 | | 3.67 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.92 | <5 | 1100 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 12 | 63 | 29 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N536702 | | 2.55 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 1060 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 11 | 62 | 88 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N536703 | | 2.80 | 0.275 | 12.1 | 6.46 | 74 | 1100 | 1.5 | 27 | 3.94 | 2.4 | 15 | 55 | 1190 | 3.59 | 10 |
| N536704 | | 3.69 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 14 | 1180 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 13 | 66 | 37 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N536705 | | 3.68 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 7 | 1390 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 12 | 54 | 26 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N536706 | | 3.81 | 0.016 | 0.8 | 7.01 | 8 | 1270 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 14 | 62 | 111 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N536707 | | 3.65 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 9 | 1210 | 2.2 | <2 | 1.97 | <0.5 | 15 | 79 | 38 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N536708 | | 3.57 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.36 | 7 | 1330 | 2.7 | <2 | 2.04 | <0.5 | 11 | 68 | 49 | 3.48 | 20 |
| N536709 | | 0.83 | 0.500 | 20.4 | 0.85 | 109 | 600 | 0.5 | 86 | 5.93 | 3.6 | 14 | 14 | 2380 | 3.05 | <10 |
| N536710 | | 3.53 | 0.020 | 0.7 | 6.74 | 7 | 1210 | 2.0 | 3 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 17 | 72 | 118 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N536711 | | 2.68 | 0.077 | 0.6 | 6.55 | <5 | 550 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.26 | 0.6 | 29 | 328 | 55 | 4.16 | 10 |
| N536711D | | <0.02 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 6.38 | <5 | 530 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.28 | 0.8 | 26 | 321 | 51 | 4.00 | 10 |
| N536712 | | 2.89 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.18 | <5 | 700 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.81 | <0.5 | 28 | 310 | 48 | 4.24 | 10 |
| N536713 | | 2.68 | 0.197 | 0.6 | 6.25 | 16 | 520 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.31 | 0.9 | 36 | 292 | 95 | 4.87 | 10 |
| N536714 | | 3.13 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 11 | 1550 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 33 | 353 | 62 | 4.69 | 10 |
| N536715 | | 2.55 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.16 | 6 | 110 | 0.6 | <2 | 9.22 | <0.5 | 19 | 314 | 10 | 4.14 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08008267 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | Ti |
| Units | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| LOR | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 | |
| N536687 | | 3.07 | 20 | 1.70 | 672 | 47 | 0.13 | 57 | 680 | 35 | 0.54 | 90 | 9 | 367 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536688 | | 1.45 | 10 | 4.31 | 1095 | 332 | 0.02 | 47 | 330 | 99 | 0.48 | 41 | 4 | 816 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N536689 | | 3.62 | 20 | 0.99 | 420 | 10 | 1.13 | 20 | 870 | 30 | 0.09 | 22 | 7 | 539 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536690 | | 0.77 | 20 | 0.14 | 79 | 1 | 0.06 | 16 | 90 | 11 | 0.01 | 9 | 6 | 20 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536691 | | 0.23 | <10 | 0.74 | 181 | <1 | 0.05 | 4 | 500 | <2 | 0.18 | <5 | 1 | 1605 | 20 | 0.03 |
| N536691D | | 0.23 | <10 | 0.72 | 178 | <1 | 0.05 | 6 | 480 | 4 | 0.18 | <5 | 1 | 1590 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N536692 | | 3.04 | 20 | 0.96 | 345 | 48 | 2.00 | 25 | 780 | 17 | 0.16 | 7 | 7 | 583 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536693 | | 3.53 | 20 | 1.00 | 360 | 6 | 1.98 | 28 | 840 | 25 | 0.06 | <5 | 7 | 670 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536694 | | 3.46 | 20 | 0.96 | 403 | 5 | 2.95 | 25 | 930 | 42 | 0.14 | 13 | 7 | 1680 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536695 | | 4.58 | 30 | 1.44 | 459 | 19 | 0.91 | 50 | 830 | 23 | 0.27 | <5 | 7 | 357 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536696 | | 4.24 | 30 | 1.30 | 446 | 15 | 1.48 | 36 | 880 | 30 | 0.19 | 8 | 8 | 392 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N536697 | | 5.03 | 30 | 1.06 | 415 | 4 | 0.07 | 51 | 880 | 19 | 0.06 | 5 | 7 | 309 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N536698 | | 4.84 | 20 | 1.74 | 565 | 62 | 0.17 | 50 | 780 | 83 | 0.49 | 52 | 6 | 411 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536699 | | 5.25 | 30 | 2.08 | 644 | 57 | 0.20 | 35 | 850 | 80 | 0.55 | 26 | 7 | 472 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N536700 | | 4.05 | 20 | 0.92 | 305 | 22 | 1.50 | 21 | 780 | 46 | 0.14 | 10 | 7 | 510 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536701 | | 4.85 | 30 | 1.10 | 310 | 2 | 1.22 | 26 | 1120 | 53 | 0.10 | 7 | 9 | 412 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536702 | | 4.71 | 30 | 1.41 | 483 | 5 | 0.27 | 31 | 1120 | 14 | 0.10 | 7 | 10 | 359 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N536703 | | 4.59 | 40 | 1.88 | 620 | 69 | 0.96 | 30 | 920 | 292 | 0.68 | 497 | 10 | 593 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536704 | | 3.69 | 20 | 1.15 | 451 | 2 | 1.94 | 30 | 1080 | 51 | 0.07 | 7 | 9 | 613 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N536705 | | 2.83 | 20 | 1.20 | 428 | 4 | 3.18 | 27 | 950 | 64 | 0.24 | 8 | 8 | 1655 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536706 | | 4.49 | 30 | 1.20 | 446 | 14 | 1.35 | 35 | 1130 | 69 | 0.21 | 6 | 10 | 469 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N536707 | | 4.96 | 30 | 1.09 | 435 | 4 | 0.94 | 35 | 1100 | 42 | 0.13 | 10 | 10 | 389 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N536708 | | 5.19 | 30 | 1.11 | 465 | 3 | 0.86 | 32 | 1200 | 29 | 0.06 | 7 | 10 | 358 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N536709 | | 0.58 | 80 | 2.49 | 757 | 16 | 0.02 | 26 | 200 | 247 | 0.27 | 795 | 6 | 722 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N536710 | | 4.53 | 30 | 1.07 | 458 | 3 | 1.01 | 39 | 1130 | 59 | 0.17 | 8 | 10 | 364 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N536711 | | 1.78 | 20 | 3.46 | 934 | <1 | 2.86 | 220 | 960 | 122 | 0.13 | <5 | 18 | 331 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N536711D | | 1.71 | 20 | 3.33 | 922 | <1 | 2.83 | 210 | 930 | 138 | 0.13 | <5 | 17 | 329 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N536712 | | 1.63 | 20 | 3.76 | 934 | 1 | 2.18 | 212 | 900 | 16 | 0.11 | 7 | 17 | 289 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N536713 | | 1.81 | 20 | 3.10 | 1230 | 23 | 2.57 | 203 | 960 | 104 | 1.85 | <5 | 17 | 315 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N536714 | | 1.83 | 20 | 3.34 | 1110 | 2 | 2.66 | 202 | 1010 | 18 | 0.71 | 5 | 19 | 457 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N536715 | | 1.43 | 20 | 3.56 | 1115 | <1 | 1.79 | 197 | 930 | 12 | 0.01 | 5 | 15 | 252 | <20 | 0.29 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N536687 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 92 |
| N536688 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 106 |
| N536689 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 54 |
| N536690 | | <10 | <10 | 46 | <10 | 29 |
| N536691 | | <10 | 10 | 5 | <10 | 70 |
| N536691D | | <10 | <10 | 5 | 10 | 83 |
| N536692 | | 10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 33 |
| N536693 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 10 | 40 |
| N536694 | | 10 | 10 | 82 | 20 | 37 |
| N536695 | | 10 | <10 | 93 | 70 | 78 |
| N536696 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 64 |
| N536697 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 80 | 73 |
| N536698 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 60 | 73 |
| N536699 | | 10 | <10 | 111 | 40 | 84 |
| N536700 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 53 |
| N536701 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | 60 | 52 |
| N536702 | | <10 | <10 | 154 | 60 | 65 |
| N536703 | | <10 | <10 | 143 | 40 | 167 |
| N536704 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | 60 | 64 |
| N536705 | | <10 | 10 | 97 | 30 | 47 |
| N536706 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 70 | 68 |
| N536707 | | <10 | <10 | 134 | 70 | 73 |
| N536708 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 80 | 70 |
| N536709 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 246 |
| N536710 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 90 | 69 |
| N536711 | | <10 | 10 | 119 | 20 | 410 |
| N536711D | | <10 | 10 | 114 | 20 | 393 |
| N536712 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | <10 | 162 |
| N536713 | | <10 | 10 | 107 | 10 | 334 |
| N536714 | | <10 | 10 | 118 | 10 | 119 |
| N536715 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 108 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08008267

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 71 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 25-JAN-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

ROB PATTERSON

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe | Ga |
| | Units | kg | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N536651 | | 3.39 | 0.196 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 14 | 1120 | 1.8 | 2 | 3.92 | <0.5 | 17 | 64 | 311 | 3.24 | 20 |
| N536651D | | <0.02 | 0.212 | <0.5 | 6.88 | 11 | 1160 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 18 | 71 | 367 | 3.33 | 20 |
| N536652 | | 3.19 | 0.114 | <0.5 | 7.34 | 17 | 1190 | 2.0 | <2 | 3.42 | <0.5 | 26 | 78 | 125 | 3.87 | 20 |
| N536653 | | 3.17 | 0.163 | <0.5 | 3.50 | 7 | 590 | 1.4 | <2 | 14.55 | <0.5 | 14 | 26 | 128 | 3.34 | 10 |
| N536654 | | 3.15 | 0.180 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 25 | 930 | 1.6 | <2 | 5.99 | <0.5 | 16 | 57 | 309 | 2.96 | 20 |
| N536655 | | 2.82 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.92 | 16 | 760 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.57 | <0.5 | 22 | 136 | 253 | 3.37 | 20 |
| N536656 | | 3.45 | 0.026 | <0.5 | 7.32 | <5 | 1070 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 19 | 114 | 183 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N536657 | | 3.31 | 0.036 | <0.5 | 6.74 | 23 | 930 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.53 | <0.5 | 18 | 91 | 131 | 2.71 | 20 |
| N536658 | | 3.52 | 0.648 | <0.5 | 5.57 | 7 | 750 | 2.0 | <2 | 6.31 | <0.5 | 21 | 42 | 124 | 3.46 | 10 |
| N536659 | | 1.52 | 0.034 | <0.5 | 2.34 | <5 | 250 | 0.8 | <2 | 13.45 | <0.5 | 12 | 14 | 27 | 2.59 | 10 |
| N536660 | | 3.35 | 0.094 | <0.5 | 4.47 | <5 | 560 | 1.1 | <2 | 10.50 | <0.5 | 15 | 27 | 35 | 2.56 | 10 |
| N536661 | | 2.43 | 0.134 | <0.5 | 4.07 | 10 | 490 | 1.2 | <2 | 11.30 | <0.5 | 15 | 26 | 22 | 2.79 | 10 |
| N536661D | | <0.02 | 0.099 | <0.5 | 4.08 | <5 | 490 | 1.2 | <2 | 11.35 | <0.5 | 16 | 26 | 28 | 2.78 | 10 |
| N536662 | | 2.31 | 0.192 | <0.5 | 3.54 | 12 | 440 | 0.9 | <2 | 14.25 | <0.5 | 14 | 20 | 45 | 2.61 | 10 |
| N536663 | | 2.66 | 0.090 | <0.5 | 1.68 | <5 | 230 | 0.9 | <2 | 15.65 | <0.5 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 3.27 | <10 |
| N536664 | | 3.47 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 0.12 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 17.95 | <0.5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2.55 | <10 |
| N536665 | | 3.52 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 0.04 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.00 | <0.5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2.21 | <10 |
| N536666 | | 3.03 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 0.05 | 19 | 30 | <0.5 | <2 | 18.35 | <0.5 | 11 | <1 | 3 | 3.49 | <10 |
| N536667 | | 3.33 | 0.042 | <0.5 | 0.07 | <5 | 10 | <0.5 | <2 | 19.40 | <0.5 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3.39 | <10 |
| N536668 | | 2.50 | 0.161 | <0.5 | 5.15 | 9 | 560 | 1.0 | <2 | 13.45 | <0.5 | 19 | 32 | 54 | 2.48 | 10 |
| N536669 | | 3.48 | 0.434 | <0.5 | 6.61 | <5 | 780 | 1.3 | <2 | 11.35 | <0.5 | 13 | 35 | 15 | 1.85 | 20 |
| N536670 | | 3.43 | 0.138 | 0.7 | 6.03 | 7 | 790 | 1.3 | 2 | 6.85 | <0.5 | 17 | 35 | 163 | 3.31 | 20 |
| N536671 | | 3.64 | 0.107 | <0.5 | 6.25 | 12 | 900 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.43 | <0.5 | 16 | 38 | 49 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N536671D | | <0.02 | 0.120 | <0.5 | 6.42 | 17 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.46 | <0.5 | 16 | 38 | 49 | 3.60 | 20 |
| N536672 | | 3.51 | 0.187 | <0.5 | 5.14 | 15 | 600 | 1.0 | <2 | 8.89 | <0.5 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 4.22 | 10 |
| N536673 | | 3.50 | 0.096 | 0.6 | 5.35 | 26 | 650 | 1.1 | <2 | 9.17 | <0.5 | 21 | 31 | 105 | 3.46 | 20 |
| N536674 | | 3.60 | 0.210 | 2.8 | 6.04 | 30 | 830 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 16 | 39 | 239 | 3.18 | 20 |
| N536675 | | 3.63 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 5.66 | 92 | 740 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.07 | <0.5 | 32 | 35 | 41 | 4.02 | 20 |
| N536676 | | 3.58 | 0.127 | 0.7 | 5.18 | 71 | 570 | 1.0 | <2 | 7.77 | <0.5 | 32 | 28 | 44 | 4.26 | 10 |
| N536677 | | 3.49 | 0.072 | 0.9 | 5.30 | 100 | 610 | 1.1 | <2 | 7.65 | <0.5 | 33 | 29 | 44 | 4.29 | 10 |
| N536678 | | 2.91 | 0.050 | <0.5 | 6.39 | 13 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.41 | <0.5 | 17 | 40 | 33 | 3.16 | 20 |
| N536679 | | 2.72 | 0.103 | <0.5 | 4.04 | 164 | 420 | 1.0 | <2 | 9.26 | <0.5 | 49 | 21 | 49 | 5.03 | 10 |
| N536680 | | 3.47 | 0.054 | <0.5 | 6.38 | 32 | 760 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.04 | <0.5 | 14 | 39 | 72 | 2.67 | 20 |
| N536681 | | 3.38 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 6.18 | 33 | 890 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.49 | <0.5 | 13 | 42 | 97 | 2.73 | 20 |
| N536681D | | <0.02 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 6.77 | 27 | 1000 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.51 | <0.5 | 12 | 50 | 74 | 2.99 | 20 |
| N536682 | | 3.34 | 0.079 | 0.5 | 6.33 | 40 | 940 | 1.3 | 2 | 4.89 | <0.5 | 16 | 38 | 148 | 3.22 | 20 |
| N536683 | | 3.30 | 0.091 | 1.1 | 4.94 | 40 | 750 | 1.3 | <2 | 6.92 | <0.5 | 20 | 33 | 108 | 3.88 | 10 |
| N536684 | | 3.87 | 0.059 | <0.5 | 6.49 | 29 | 1130 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 15 | 55 | 71 | 3.14 | 20 |
| N536685 | | 3.54 | 0.137 | 0.6 | 5.83 | 47 | 910 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.50 | <0.5 | 14 | 45 | 124 | 2.80 | 10 |
| N536686 | | 3.58 | 0.092 | <0.5 | 5.78 | 49 | 960 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.95 | <0.5 | 13 | 48 | 127 | 2.87 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | Ti % |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N536651 | | 4.45 | 20 | 1.78 | 561 | 62 | 0.19 | 41 | 950 | 12 | 0.49 | 26 | 8 | 418 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N536651D | | 4.79 | 20 | 1.84 | 583 | 53 | 0.23 | 44 | 980 | 14 | 0.52 | 34 | 9 | 429 | <20 | 0.22 |
| N536652 | | 4.79 | 30 | 1.23 | 331 | 27 | 0.28 | 53 | 1070 | 11 | 0.97 | 12 | 10 | 161 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536653 | | 1.85 | 10 | 4.94 | 1155 | 76 | 0.03 | 43 | 450 | 11 | 0.47 | 19 | 6 | 503 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536654 | | 5.04 | 20 | 1.47 | 635 | 24 | 0.09 | 32 | 980 | 13 | 0.90 | 33 | 9 | 260 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536655 | | 3.42 | 20 | 1.67 | 284 | 60 | 0.53 | 58 | 810 | 34 | 0.16 | 10 | 12 | 381 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N536656 | | 4.11 | 30 | 1.51 | 323 | 34 | 0.20 | 51 | 860 | 11 | 0.29 | <5 | 10 | 373 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N536657 | | 4.34 | 20 | 1.47 | 343 | 59 | 0.10 | 50 | 830 | 20 | 0.12 | 8 | 8 | 273 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536658 | | 3.04 | 20 | 2.99 | 857 | 125 | 0.04 | 51 | 740 | 18 | 0.87 | 18 | 8 | 498 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536659 | | 1.37 | 10 | 7.49 | 923 | 6 | 0.02 | 29 | 360 | 12 | 0.03 | <5 | 3 | 568 | <20 | 0.06 |
| N536660 | | 3.11 | 10 | 5.05 | 905 | 23 | 0.04 | 34 | 630 | 9 | 0.19 | 7 | 5 | 361 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N536661 | | 2.20 | 10 | 5.61 | 903 | 40 | 0.03 | 32 | 550 | 7 | 0.17 | 8 | 5 | 383 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N536661D | | 2.22 | 10 | 5.63 | 900 | 33 | 0.03 | 33 | 540 | 9 | 0.17 | 12 | 5 | 389 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N536662 | | 2.17 | 10 | 5.60 | 1190 | 21 | 0.03 | 29 | 480 | 6 | 0.29 | 5 | 5 | 334 | <20 | 0.08 |
| N536663 | | 1.01 | <10 | 8.40 | 1275 | 29 | 0.02 | 25 | 270 | 10 | 0.26 | 6 | 4 | 284 | <20 | 0.05 |
| N536664 | | 0.06 | <10 | 10.25 | 1090 | 10 | 0.01 | 7 | 50 | 9 | 0.04 | <5 | 1 | 298 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536665 | | 0.01 | <10 | 10.95 | 1055 | 47 | 0.01 | 6 | 30 | 5 | 0.01 | 6 | 1 | 369 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536666 | | 0.01 | <10 | 9.54 | 1735 | 109 | 0.01 | 20 | 30 | 6 | 0.20 | <5 | 2 | 335 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536667 | | 0.03 | <10 | 8.96 | 1885 | 44 | 0.01 | 13 | 40 | 9 | 0.09 | <5 | 2 | 286 | <20 | <0.01 |
| N536668 | | 4.19 | 10 | 2.58 | 1215 | 114 | 0.05 | 34 | 690 | 13 | 1.19 | 11 | 6 | 242 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N536669 | | 5.01 | 20 | 0.88 | 918 | 35 | 0.06 | 28 | 860 | 12 | 0.56 | 8 | 8 | 195 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536670 | | 4.31 | 30 | 2.67 | 697 | 58 | 0.20 | 36 | 760 | 39 | 0.66 | 32 | 7 | 334 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N536671 | | 4.85 | 20 | 2.36 | 730 | 86 | 0.30 | 32 | 770 | 17 | 0.64 | 17 | 7 | 296 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536671D | | 4.70 | 20 | 2.44 | 738 | 102 | 0.31 | 34 | 760 | 19 | 0.72 | 18 | 7 | 306 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N536672 | | 3.93 | 20 | 3.62 | 1215 | 39 | 0.14 | 54 | 630 | 13 | 0.61 | 11 | 6 | 286 | <20 | 0.10 |
| N536673 | | 3.74 | 20 | 2.66 | 1115 | 61 | 0.22 | 53 | 660 | 16 | 0.52 | 26 | 7 | 303 | <20 | 0.13 |
| N536674 | | 4.43 | 20 | 2.06 | 599 | 107 | 0.27 | 41 | 830 | 90 | 0.28 | 134 | 7 | 305 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536675 | | 3.98 | 20 | 2.52 | 937 | 88 | 0.66 | 111 | 700 | 98 | 0.87 | 18 | 8 | 303 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536676 | | 3.81 | 20 | 3.30 | 1155 | 42 | 0.55 | 89 | 630 | 45 | 0.76 | 37 | 7 | 291 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536677 | | 3.96 | 20 | 3.31 | 1165 | 9 | 0.44 | 111 | 670 | 149 | 0.74 | 35 | 7 | 308 | <20 | 0.11 |
| N536678 | | 4.47 | 20 | 1.81 | 714 | 21 | 1.13 | 39 | 830 | 50 | 0.28 | 18 | 7 | 326 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536679 | | 2.95 | 10 | 3.45 | 1575 | 43 | 0.06 | 172 | 490 | 37 | 1.36 | 31 | 6 | 347 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536680 | | 5.42 | 20 | 2.18 | 686 | 30 | 0.41 | 38 | 790 | 51 | 0.37 | 53 | 6 | 273 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536681 | | 4.40 | 20 | 1.45 | 531 | 30 | 0.39 | 29 | 820 | 70 | 0.22 | 43 | 7 | 366 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536681D | | 4.90 | 20 | 1.42 | 560 | 26 | 0.48 | 25 | 950 | 50 | 0.16 | 36 | 7 | 387 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N536682 | | 4.01 | 20 | 2.08 | 697 | 44 | 1.00 | 32 | 770 | 114 | 0.30 | 88 | 7 | 572 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536683 | | 3.23 | 20 | 2.81 | 1015 | 18 | 0.36 | 48 | 600 | 83 | 0.34 | 77 | 6 | 578 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536684 | | 4.35 | 20 | 1.17 | 530 | 16 | 1.06 | 28 | 900 | 20 | 0.20 | 20 | 7 | 424 | <20 | 0.24 |
| N536685 | | 4.07 | 20 | 1.37 | 520 | 23 | 0.78 | 36 | 770 | 33 | 0.42 | 64 | 6 | 359 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N536686 | | 3.73 | 30 | 1.22 | 465 | 22 | 0.45 | 40 | 760 | 21 | 0.37 | 60 | 7 | 342 | <20 | 0.19 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N536651 | | <10 | <10 | 135 | 30 | 51 |
| N536651D | | <10 | <10 | 132 | 30 | 49 |
| N536652 | | <10 | <10 | 110 | 30 | 44 |
| N536653 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 77 |
| N536654 | | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 69 |
| N536655 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 40 | 27 |
| N536656 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 28 |
| N536657 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 30 | 30 |
| N536658 | | <10 | <10 | 161 | 20 | 63 |
| N536659 | | <10 | <10 | 62 | <10 | 65 |
| N536660 | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 47 |
| N536661 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 20 | 54 |
| N536661D | | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 55 |
| N536662 | | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 50 |
| N536663 | | <10 | <10 | 155 | 10 | 90 |
| N536664 | | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 88 |
| N536665 | | <10 | <10 | 69 | 10 | 85 |
| N536666 | | <10 | <10 | 163 | 10 | 123 |
| N536667 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | <10 | 93 |
| N536668 | | <10 | <10 | 150 | 10 | 46 |
| N536669 | | 10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 29 |
| N536670 | | <10 | <10 | 105 | 10 | 65 |
| N536671 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 67 |
| N536671D | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 67 |
| N536672 | | <10 | <10 | 131 | 10 | 106 |
| N536673 | | <10 | 10 | 123 | 10 | 79 |
| N536674 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | 30 | 83 |
| N536675 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 20 | 104 |
| N536676 | | <10 | <10 | 122 | 10 | 135 |
| N536677 | | <10 | <10 | 131 | 10 | 217 |
| N536678 | | 10 | <10 | 93 | 20 | 74 |
| N536679 | | <10 | <10 | 137 | 20 | 124 |
| N536680 | | 10 | <10 | 96 | 40 | 61 |
| N536681 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 71 |
| N536681D | | <10 | <10 | 92 | 30 | 78 |
| N536682 | | <10 | <10 | 96 | 30 | 104 |
| N536683 | | <10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 103 |
| N536684 | | <10 | <10 | 90 | 40 | 65 |
| N536685 | | 10 | <10 | 86 | 40 | 63 |
| N536686 | | <10 | <10 | 87 | 30 | 67 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % | ME-ICP61 Ga ppm |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 10 |
| N536687 | | 2.29 | 0.172 | 1.6 | 5.58 | 76 | 780 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.29 | <0.5 | 16 | 46 | 140 | 3.26 | 10 |
| N536688 | | 2.44 | 0.320 | 1.3 | 2.71 | 40 | 540 | 0.8 | 2 | 9.51 | <0.5 | 16 | 15 | 70 | 3.87 | <10 |
| N536689 | | 3.70 | 0.038 | <0.5 | 6.46 | 9 | 1160 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 11 | 51 | 54 | 2.81 | 20 |
| N536690 | | 0.07 | 0.056 | <0.5 | 3.37 | 24 | 250 | 0.9 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2 | 38 | 16 | 2.43 | 10 |
| N536691 | | 1.02 | <0.005 | <0.5 | 0.72 | <5 | 40 | <0.5 | <2 | 32.7 | <0.5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 0.31 | <10 |
| N536691D | | <0.02 | 0.005 | <0.5 | 0.70 | <5 | 20 | <0.5 | <2 | 32.2 | <0.5 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0.30 | <10 |
| N536692 | | 2.66 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 6.15 | <5 | 1140 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 10 | 52 | 39 | 2.64 | 20 |
| N536693 | | 2.49 | 0.022 | <0.5 | 6.01 | <5 | 1140 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.63 | <0.5 | 7 | 51 | 40 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N536694 | | 2.69 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.44 | <5 | 1390 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 9 | 53 | 20 | 3.12 | 20 |
| N536695 | | 2.83 | 0.062 | <0.5 | 6.40 | 13 | 1140 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.44 | <0.5 | 22 | 54 | 25 | 2.87 | 20 |
| N536696 | | 3.37 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 6.53 | 15 | 1040 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 17 | 48 | 17 | 2.88 | 20 |
| N536697 | | 2.85 | 0.070 | <0.5 | 6.50 | 14 | 1170 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 15 | 53 | 16 | 2.82 | 20 |
| N536698 | | 2.73 | 0.081 | 0.7 | 5.92 | 46 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 23 | 40 | 81 | 2.97 | 10 |
| N536699 | | 2.70 | 0.057 | 0.6 | 6.27 | 15 | 880 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.18 | <0.5 | 15 | 44 | 41 | 3.20 | 10 |
| N536700 | | 3.54 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.36 | <5 | 1100 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 8 | 54 | 26 | 2.53 | 20 |
| N536701 | | 3.67 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 6.92 | <5 | 1100 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 12 | 63 | 29 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N536702 | | 2.55 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 6.78 | <5 | 1060 | 2.1 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 11 | 62 | 88 | 3.28 | 20 |
| N536703 | | 2.80 | 0.275 | 12.1 | 6.46 | 74 | 1100 | 1.5 | 27 | 3.94 | 2.4 | 15 | 55 | 1190 | 3.59 | 10 |
| N536704 | | 3.69 | 0.007 | <0.5 | 6.76 | 14 | 1180 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.41 | <0.5 | 13 | 66 | 37 | 3.26 | 20 |
| N536705 | | 3.68 | 0.012 | <0.5 | 6.68 | 7 | 1390 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.72 | <0.5 | 12 | 54 | 26 | 3.13 | 20 |
| N536706 | | 3.81 | 0.016 | 0.8 | 7.01 | 8 | 1270 | 2.0 | <2 | 2.34 | <0.5 | 14 | 62 | 111 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N536707 | | 3.65 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.95 | 9 | 1210 | 2.2 | <2 | 1.97 | <0.5 | 15 | 79 | 38 | 3.30 | 20 |
| N536708 | | 3.57 | 0.010 | <0.5 | 7.36 | 7 | 1330 | 2.7 | <2 | 2.04 | <0.5 | 11 | 68 | 49 | 3.48 | 20 |
| N536709 | | 0.83 | 0.500 | 20.4 | 0.85 | 109 | 600 | 0.5 | 86 | 5.93 | 3.6 | 14 | 14 | 2380 | 3.05 | <10 |
| N536710 | | 3.53 | 0.020 | 0.7 | 6.74 | 7 | 1210 | 2.0 | 3 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 17 | 72 | 118 | 3.54 | 20 |
| N536711 | | 2.68 | 0.077 | 0.6 | 6.55 | <5 | 550 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.26 | 0.6 | 29 | 328 | 55 | 4.16 | 10 |
| N536711D | | <0.02 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 6.38 | <5 | 530 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.28 | 0.8 | 26 | 321 | 51 | 4.00 | 10 |
| N536712 | | 2.89 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 6.18 | <5 | 700 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.81 | <0.5 | 28 | 310 | 48 | 4.24 | 10 |
| N536713 | | 2.68 | 0.197 | 0.6 | 6.25 | 16 | 520 | 1.0 | <2 | 4.31 | 0.9 | 36 | 292 | 95 | 4.87 | 10 |
| N536714 | | 3.13 | 0.064 | <0.5 | 6.79 | 11 | 1550 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.54 | <0.5 | 33 | 353 | 62 | 4.69 | 10 |
| N536715 | | 2.55 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 6.16 | 6 | 110 | 0.6 | <2 | 9.22 | <0.5 | 19 | 314 | 10 | 4.14 | 10 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08008267 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 K % | ME-ICP61 La ppm | ME-ICP61 Mg % | ME-ICP61 Mn ppm | ME-ICP61 Mo ppm | ME-ICP61 Na % | ME-ICP61 Ni ppm | ME-ICP61 P ppm | ME-ICP61 Pb ppm | ME-ICP61 S % | ME-ICP61 Sb ppm | ME-ICP61 Sc ppm | ME-ICP61 Sr ppm | ME-ICP61 Th ppm | ME-ICP61 Ti % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.01 |
| N536687 | | 3.07 | 20 | 1.70 | 672 | 47 | 0.13 | 57 | 680 | 35 | 0.54 | 90 | 9 | 367 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536688 | | 1.45 | 10 | 4.31 | 1095 | 332 | 0.02 | 47 | 330 | 99 | 0.48 | 41 | 4 | 816 | <20 | 0.07 |
| N536689 | | 3.62 | 20 | 0.99 | 420 | 10 | 1.13 | 20 | 870 | 30 | 0.09 | 22 | 7 | 539 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536690 | | 0.77 | 20 | 0.14 | 79 | 1 | 0.06 | 16 | 90 | 11 | 0.01 | 9 | 6 | 20 | <20 | 0.23 |
| N536691 | | 0.23 | <10 | 0.74 | 181 | <1 | 0.05 | 4 | 500 | <2 | 0.18 | <5 | 1 | 1605 | 20 | 0.03 |
| N536691D | | 0.23 | <10 | 0.72 | 178 | <1 | 0.05 | 6 | 480 | 4 | 0.18 | <5 | 1 | 1590 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N536692 | | 3.04 | 20 | 0.96 | 345 | 48 | 2.00 | 25 | 780 | 17 | 0.16 | 7 | 7 | 583 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536693 | | 3.53 | 20 | 1.00 | 360 | 6 | 1.98 | 28 | 840 | 25 | 0.06 | <5 | 7 | 670 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536694 | | 3.46 | 20 | 0.96 | 403 | 5 | 2.95 | 25 | 930 | 42 | 0.14 | 13 | 7 | 1680 | <20 | 0.09 |
| N536695 | | 4.58 | 30 | 1.44 | 459 | 19 | 0.91 | 50 | 830 | 23 | 0.27 | <5 | 7 | 357 | <20 | 0.17 |
| N536696 | | 4.24 | 30 | 1.30 | 446 | 15 | 1.48 | 36 | 880 | 30 | 0.19 | 8 | 8 | 392 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N536697 | | 5.03 | 30 | 1.06 | 415 | 4 | 0.07 | 51 | 880 | 19 | 0.06 | 5 | 7 | 309 | <20 | 0.21 |
| N536698 | | 4.84 | 20 | 1.74 | 565 | 62 | 0.17 | 50 | 780 | 83 | 0.49 | 52 | 6 | 411 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536699 | | 5.25 | 30 | 2.08 | 644 | 57 | 0.20 | 35 | 850 | 80 | 0.55 | 26 | 7 | 472 | <20 | 0.15 |
| N536700 | | 4.05 | 20 | 0.92 | 305 | 22 | 1.50 | 21 | 780 | 46 | 0.14 | 10 | 7 | 510 | <20 | 0.14 |
| N536701 | | 4.85 | 30 | 1.10 | 310 | 2 | 1.22 | 26 | 1120 | 53 | 0.10 | 7 | 9 | 412 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536702 | | 4.71 | 30 | 1.41 | 483 | 5 | 0.27 | 31 | 1120 | 14 | 0.10 | 7 | 10 | 359 | <20 | 0.20 |
| N536703 | | 4.59 | 40 | 1.88 | 620 | 69 | 0.96 | 30 | 920 | 292 | 0.68 | 497 | 10 | 593 | <20 | 0.16 |
| N536704 | | 3.69 | 20 | 1.15 | 451 | 2 | 1.94 | 30 | 1080 | 51 | 0.07 | 7 | 9 | 613 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N536705 | | 2.83 | 20 | 1.20 | 428 | 4 | 3.18 | 27 | 950 | 64 | 0.24 | 8 | 8 | 1655 | <20 | 0.12 |
| N536706 | | 4.49 | 30 | 1.20 | 446 | 14 | 1.35 | 35 | 1130 | 69 | 0.21 | 6 | 10 | 469 | <20 | 0.27 |
| N536707 | | 4.96 | 30 | 1.09 | 435 | 4 | 0.94 | 35 | 1100 | 42 | 0.13 | 10 | 10 | 389 | <20 | 0.29 |
| N536708 | | 5.19 | 30 | 1.11 | 465 | 3 | 0.86 | 32 | 1200 | 29 | 0.06 | 7 | 10 | 358 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N536709 | | 0.58 | 80 | 2.49 | 757 | 16 | 0.02 | 26 | 200 | 247 | 0.27 | 795 | 6 | 722 | <20 | 0.02 |
| N536710 | | 4.53 | 30 | 1.07 | 458 | 3 | 1.01 | 39 | 1130 | 59 | 0.17 | 8 | 10 | 364 | <20 | 0.26 |
| N536711 | | 1.78 | 20 | 3.46 | 934 | <1 | 2.86 | 220 | 960 | 122 | 0.13 | <5 | 18 | 331 | <20 | 0.32 |
| N536711D | | 1.71 | 20 | 3.33 | 922 | <1 | 2.83 | 210 | 930 | 138 | 0.13 | <5 | 17 | 329 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N536712 | | 1.63 | 20 | 3.76 | 934 | 1 | 2.18 | 212 | 900 | 16 | 0.11 | 7 | 17 | 289 | <20 | 0.30 |
| N536713 | | 1.81 | 20 | 3.10 | 1230 | 23 | 2.57 | 203 | 960 | 104 | 1.85 | <5 | 17 | 315 | <20 | 0.31 |
| N536714 | | 1.83 | 20 | 3.34 | 1110 | 2 | 2.66 | 202 | 1010 | 18 | 0.71 | 5 | 19 | 457 | <20 | 0.33 |
| N536715 | | 1.43 | 20 | 3.56 | 1115 | <1 | 1.79 | 197 | 930 | 12 | 0.01 | 5 | 15 | 252 | <20 | 0.29 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 23-FEB-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08008267

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| | | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N536687 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 92 |
| N536688 | | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 106 |
| N536689 | | <10 | <10 | 85 | 30 | 54 |
| N536690 | | <10 | <10 | 46 | <10 | 29 |
| N536691 | | <10 | 10 | 5 | <10 | 70 |
| N536691D | | <10 | <10 | 5 | 10 | 83 |
| N536692 | | 10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 33 |
| N536693 | | <10 | <10 | 98 | 10 | 40 |
| N536694 | | 10 | 10 | 82 | 20 | 37 |
| N536695 | | 10 | <10 | 93 | 70 | 78 |
| N536696 | | <10 | <10 | 102 | 40 | 64 |
| N536697 | | <10 | <10 | 89 | 80 | 73 |
| N536698 | | <10 | <10 | 97 | 60 | 73 |
| N536699 | | 10 | <10 | 111 | 40 | 84 |
| N536700 | | <10 | <10 | 117 | 20 | 53 |
| N536701 | | <10 | <10 | 147 | 60 | 52 |
| N536702 | | <10 | <10 | 154 | 60 | 65 |
| N536703 | | <10 | <10 | 143 | 40 | 167 |
| N536704 | | <10 | <10 | 124 | 60 | 64 |
| N536705 | | <10 | 10 | 97 | 30 | 47 |
| N536706 | | <10 | <10 | 127 | 70 | 68 |
| N536707 | | <10 | <10 | 134 | 70 | 73 |
| N536708 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 80 | 70 |
| N536709 | | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 246 |
| N536710 | | <10 | <10 | 130 | 90 | 69 |
| N536711 | | <10 | 10 | 119 | 20 | 410 |
| N536711D | | <10 | 10 | 114 | 20 | 393 |
| N536712 | | <10 | <10 | 108 | <10 | 162 |
| N536713 | | <10 | 10 | 107 | 10 | 334 |
| N536714 | | <10 | 10 | 118 | 10 | 119 |
| N536715 | | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 108 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
This copy reported on 2-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08058537

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 284 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-MAY-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| WEI-21 | Received Sample Weight |
| PUL-32d | Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um |
| LOG-22 | Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode |
| CRU-31 | Fine crushing - 70% <2mm |
| SPL-21 | Split sample - riffle splitter |
| BAG-01 | Bulk Master for Storage |
| CRU-QC | Crushing QC Test |
| PUL-QC | Pulverizing QC Test |
| PUL-32 | Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um |
| LOG-24 | Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode |
| LOG-21 | Sample logging - ClientBarCode |
| SPL-21d | Split sample - duplicate |

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

| ALS CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTRUMENT |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Au-AA23 | Au 30g FA-AA finish | AAS |
| Au-GRA21 | Au 30g FA-GRAV finish | WST-SIM |
| ME-ICP61 | 33 element four acid ICP-AES | ICP-AES |

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Recvd Wt. | Au | Au | Ag | Al | As | Ba | Be | Bi | Ca | Cd | Co | Cr | Cu | Fe |
| | Units | kg | g/t | g/t | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | % |
| | LOR | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-538431 | | 0.85 | 0.208 | | <0.5 | 4.82 | 43 | 180 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.23 | 1.3 | 17 | 74 | 126 | 4.17 |
| N-538432 | | 2.38 | 0.033 | | 0.5 | 9.14 | 51 | 300 | 2.1 | <2 | 4.33 | <0.5 | 35 | 157 | 71 | 7.92 |
| N-538433 | | 0.61 | 0.036 | | 1.0 | 7.41 | 12 | 910 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.12 | 2.7 | 14 | 48 | 73 | 4.43 |
| N-538433D | | <0.02 | 0.039 | | 0.6 | 7.56 | 15 | 930 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.20 | 2.4 | 15 | 46 | 69 | 4.54 |
| N-538434 | | 0.48 | 0.046 | | 0.5 | 7.62 | 14 | 1130 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.00 | 0.5 | 18 | 89 | 37 | 5.48 |
| N-538435 | | 2.07 | 0.074 | | <0.5 | 7.21 | 13 | 1270 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 16 | 65 | 26 | 3.89 |
| N-538436 | | 2.64 | 0.023 | | <0.5 | 8.13 | 11 | 1150 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.00 | <0.5 | 15 | 60 | 34 | 4.31 |
| N-538437 | | 2.58 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 3.24 | 11 | 230 | <0.5 | <2 | 1.33 | <0.5 | 3 | 49 | 15 | 2.18 |
| N-538438 | | 1.06 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 8.56 | 19 | 650 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 15 | 60 | 7 | 4.20 |
| N-538439 | | 2.47 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 4.63 | 14 | 570 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.21 | <0.5 | 12 | 43 | 7 | 3.24 |
| N-538440 | | 1.82 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 7.78 | 12 | 630 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 13 | 58 | 11 | 4.05 |
| N-538441 | | 1.16 | 0.016 | | <0.5 | 3.83 | 8 | 270 | <0.5 | <2 | 3.12 | <0.5 | 11 | 29 | 6 | 2.63 |
| N-538442 | | 2.46 | 0.084 | | <0.5 | 7.25 | 10 | 1570 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.14 | <0.5 | 16 | 47 | 96 | 3.75 |
| N-538443 | | 2.31 | 0.226 | | 4.5 | 7.15 | 37 | 90 | 1.0 | 8 | 3.50 | 0.9 | 14 | 51 | 56 | 8.70 |
| N-538444 | | 2.20 | 0.053 | | 0.5 | 7.64 | 25 | 1050 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.07 | <0.5 | 14 | 46 | 37 | 4.58 |
| N-538445 | | 2.16 | 0.045 | | <0.5 | 7.61 | 16 | 1260 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 14 | 50 | 51 | 4.09 |
| N-538446 | | 2.47 | 0.055 | | 0.5 | 7.70 | 13 | 1210 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.84 | <0.5 | 14 | 52 | 46 | 4.37 |
| N-538447 | | 2.39 | 0.065 | | <0.5 | 7.46 | 12 | 670 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.46 | <0.5 | 16 | 53 | 15 | 4.78 |
| N-538448 | | 2.17 | 0.050 | | <0.5 | 4.19 | 7 | 540 | 0.6 | <2 | 1.62 | <0.5 | 11 | 45 | 291 | 2.49 |
| N-538449 | | 2.71 | 0.072 | | 0.7 | 6.89 | 21 | 1000 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 16 | 57 | 28 | 4.12 |
| N-538450 | | 2.25 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 8.21 | 22 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.77 | <0.5 | 19 | 55 | 32 | 4.35 |
| N-538654 | | 2.38 | 0.022 | | <0.5 | 8.00 | 12 | 1120 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.48 | <0.5 | 21 | 73 | 47 | 4.45 |
| N-538655 | | 2.54 | 0.056 | | <0.5 | 8.23 | 20 | 900 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.89 | <0.5 | 21 | 57 | 40 | 4.36 |
| N-538656 | | 1.82 | 0.108 | | <0.5 | 8.13 | 26 | 490 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.87 | 1.1 | 19 | 57 | 24 | 5.02 |
| N-538657 | | 1.86 | 0.069 | | <0.5 | 7.79 | 16 | 890 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.06 | 1.6 | 23 | 114 | 54 | 4.73 |
| N-538658 | | 2.29 | 0.060 | | <0.5 | 7.96 | 18 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.23 | <0.5 | 19 | 55 | 20 | 4.67 |
| N-538659 | | 1.69 | 0.059 | | <0.5 | 7.99 | 12 | 570 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.09 | 1.0 | 19 | 51 | 28 | 4.79 |
| N-538660 | | 1.75 | 0.026 | | <0.5 | 7.87 | 26 | 250 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.27 | <0.5 | 18 | 48 | 22 | 4.55 |
| N-538661 | | 2.39 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 7.93 | 31 | 190 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.26 | <0.5 | 23 | 53 | 32 | 5.16 |
| N-538662 | | 2.35 | 0.444 | | 2.4 | 7.73 | 19 | 240 | 1.0 | 3 | 3.65 | 0.7 | 27 | 50 | 89 | 9.42 |
| N-538663 | | 2.16 | 0.180 | | <0.5 | 7.99 | 13 | 250 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.55 | 1.3 | 18 | 46 | 57 | 6.01 |
| N-538664 | | 0.63 | 0.543 | | 14.4 | 4.51 | 42 | 330 | 0.7 | 15 | 6.84 | 13.8 | 23 | 23 | 62 | 15.15 |
| N-538665 | | 1.43 | 0.123 | | <0.5 | 8.01 | <5 | 1040 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.68 | <0.5 | 18 | 51 | 58 | 4.22 |
| N-538666 | | 2.07 | 0.185 | | <0.5 | 7.72 | 17 | 1170 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.44 | <0.5 | 19 | 54 | 49 | 4.33 |
| N-538667 | | 2.32 | 0.272 | | 0.9 | 7.62 | 13 | 1180 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.26 | 0.8 | 19 | 50 | 53 | 4.31 |
| N-538668 | | 2.34 | 0.240 | | <0.5 | 7.69 | 16 | 1070 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 19 | 50 | 41 | 4.28 |
| N-538669 | | 1.69 | 0.413 | | 2.5 | 7.69 | 12 | 1020 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.18 | 3.2 | 19 | 48 | 35 | 4.43 |
| N-538670 | | 2.51 | 0.280 | | 0.6 | 8.05 | 14 | 1500 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 21 | 54 | 43 | 4.91 |
| N-538671 | | 2.05 | 0.127 | | <0.5 | 7.63 | 8 | 1220 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.82 | <0.5 | 18 | 52 | 45 | 4.44 |
| N-538672 | | 2.02 | 0.120 | | <0.5 | 7.71 | 11 | 990 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.25 | <0.5 | 18 | 47 | 88 | 4.07 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th |
| Units | | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| LOR | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-538431 | | 10 | 1.51 | 10 | 0.46 | 1050 | 2 | 0.82 | 38 | 310 | 24 | 0.71 | 5 | 15 | 245 | <20 |
| N-538432 | | 20 | 2.73 | 10 | 1.80 | 2260 | 7 | 1.72 | 94 | 580 | 32 | 1.75 | <5 | 33 | 476 | <20 |
| N-538433 | | 20 | 1.55 | 20 | 1.75 | 1335 | 3 | 2.73 | 23 | 1080 | 37 | 1.11 | 5 | 12 | 460 | <20 |
| N-538433D | | 20 | 1.56 | 30 | 1.78 | 1365 | 2 | 2.81 | 26 | 1090 | 40 | 1.12 | <5 | 12 | 475 | <20 |
| N-538434 | | 20 | 2.26 | 20 | 2.02 | 1560 | 3 | 2.10 | 41 | 1190 | 41 | 1.89 | <5 | 12 | 416 | <20 |
| N-538435 | | 20 | 1.73 | 20 | 1.62 | 1245 | 3 | 2.40 | 26 | 990 | 19 | 1.24 | <5 | 11 | 475 | <20 |
| N-538436 | | 20 | 2.12 | 20 | 1.93 | 1080 | 2 | 3.06 | 28 | 1220 | 20 | 0.69 | <5 | 12 | 726 | <20 |
| N-538437 | | 10 | 0.64 | 10 | 0.85 | 566 | <1 | 1.18 | 12 | 410 | 8 | 0.09 | <5 | 5 | 289 | <20 |
| N-538438 | | 20 | 1.54 | 20 | 2.04 | 1170 | 1 | 4.03 | 25 | 1260 | 21 | 0.58 | <5 | 13 | 908 | <20 |
| N-538439 | | 10 | 1.30 | 20 | 1.36 | 790 | 2 | 1.43 | 17 | 580 | 14 | 0.72 | <5 | 7 | 354 | <20 |
| N-538440 | | 20 | 1.59 | 30 | 1.80 | 881 | 1 | 3.40 | 24 | 1200 | 20 | 0.52 | <5 | 12 | 829 | <20 |
| N-538441 | | 10 | 0.91 | 10 | 1.22 | 1060 | 1 | 1.37 | 15 | 440 | 13 | 0.48 | <5 | 5 | 327 | <20 |
| N-538442 | | 10 | 2.47 | 30 | 1.60 | 1040 | 1 | 2.39 | 22 | 1050 | 17 | 1.07 | <5 | 13 | 571 | <20 |
| N-538443 | | 10 | 2.91 | 20 | 1.20 | 1545 | 124 | 1.42 | 24 | 990 | 196 | 8.20 | <5 | 11 | 281 | <20 |
| N-538444 | | 20 | 2.39 | 30 | 1.78 | 1585 | 3 | 2.51 | 24 | 1100 | 51 | 1.64 | <5 | 12 | 685 | <20 |
| N-538445 | | 20 | 2.33 | 30 | 1.84 | 1475 | 3 | 2.81 | 24 | 1100 | 44 | 1.08 | <5 | 12 | 539 | <20 |
| N-538446 | | 20 | 2.10 | 30 | 1.84 | 1520 | 5 | 2.79 | 25 | 1130 | 53 | 1.63 | <5 | 12 | 560 | <20 |
| N-538447 | | 20 | 1.73 | 30 | 1.84 | 1215 | 1 | 2.57 | 25 | 1110 | 17 | 2.46 | 5 | 12 | 529 | <20 |
| N-538448 | | 10 | 0.92 | 20 | 1.01 | 680 | 1 | 1.51 | 13 | 550 | 20 | 0.51 | 5 | 6 | 378 | <20 |
| N-538449 | | 20 | 1.60 | 20 | 1.75 | 1180 | 3 | 2.26 | 21 | 980 | 93 | 1.30 | 5 | 11 | 598 | <20 |
| N-538450 | | 20 | 1.83 | 30 | 1.86 | 1260 | 1 | 2.91 | 25 | 1110 | 19 | 1.27 | 5 | 13 | 770 | <20 |
| N-538654 | | 20 | 2.01 | 30 | 2.17 | 1290 | <1 | 2.91 | 24 | 1130 | 24 | 0.63 | <5 | 13 | 759 | <20 |
| N-538655 | | 20 | 2.12 | 20 | 2.11 | 1330 | 1 | 3.22 | 24 | 1200 | 22 | 0.89 | 6 | 12 | 744 | <20 |
| N-538656 | | 20 | 2.55 | 30 | 1.99 | 1810 | 7 | 2.58 | 25 | 1180 | 103 | 2.82 | <5 | 13 | 456 | <20 |
| N-538657 | | 20 | 2.48 | 30 | 2.34 | 2190 | 5 | 2.14 | 41 | 1180 | 110 | 2.41 | <5 | 15 | 504 | <20 |
| N-538658 | | 20 | 1.98 | 20 | 2.03 | 1930 | 3 | 2.97 | 25 | 1140 | 36 | 2.60 | 6 | 12 | 714 | <20 |
| N-538659 | | 20 | 2.00 | 30 | 2.03 | 1510 | 1 | 2.70 | 20 | 1150 | 49 | 3.06 | <5 | 13 | 565 | <20 |
| N-538660 | | 20 | 2.04 | 30 | 1.75 | 1160 | 1 | 2.53 | 21 | 1100 | 31 | 3.39 | <5 | 12 | 541 | <20 |
| N-538661 | | 20 | 1.91 | 30 | 1.89 | 1420 | 2 | 2.22 | 25 | 1160 | 60 | 3.75 | 5 | 12 | 618 | <20 |
| N-538662 | | 20 | 2.47 | 30 | 1.62 | 2940 | 16 | 2.35 | 21 | 1340 | 106 | 7.86 | <5 | 15 | 530 | <20 |
| N-538663 | | 20 | 2.37 | 20 | 1.63 | 2570 | 3 | 2.94 | 24 | 1140 | 37 | 3.64 | <5 | 12 | 690 | <20 |
| N-538664 | | 10 | 2.17 | 30 | 1.01 | 2100 | 467 | 0.49 | 21 | 600 | 840 | >10.0 | 5 | 7 | 445 | <20 |
| N-538665 | | 20 | 1.81 | 30 | 1.89 | 1220 | 1 | 2.80 | 22 | 1080 | 30 | 1.12 | 9 | 13 | 715 | <20 |
| N-538666 | | 20 | 2.19 | 20 | 1.88 | 1290 | 1 | 2.47 | 27 | 1140 | 24 | 1.46 | <5 | 12 | 584 | <20 |
| N-538667 | | 20 | 2.15 | 20 | 1.80 | 1280 | 2 | 2.38 | 22 | 1050 | 23 | 1.67 | <5 | 12 | 496 | <20 |
| N-538668 | | 20 | 2.06 | 30 | 1.85 | 1400 | 1 | 2.57 | 24 | 1060 | 28 | 1.73 | <5 | 12 | 477 | <20 |
| N-538669 | | 20 | 2.02 | 30 | 1.83 | 1590 | 2 | 2.62 | 22 | 1090 | 38 | 2.02 | 5 | 12 | 410 | <20 |
| N-538670 | | 20 | 2.51 | 20 | 1.93 | 1650 | 1 | 2.16 | 23 | 1200 | 19 | 1.82 | 7 | 13 | 424 | <20 |
| N-538671 | | 20 | 1.96 | 20 | 1.87 | 1170 | 3 | 2.47 | 26 | 1120 | 22 | 1.40 | <5 | 12 | 496 | <20 |
| N-538672 | | 20 | 1.68 | 20 | 1.95 | 1120 | 1 | 2.65 | 22 | 1080 | 15 | 0.72 | 5 | 12 | 558 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538431 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 126 | 10 | 633 |
| N-538432 | | 0.54 | <10 | 10 | 244 | 20 | 335 |
| N-538433 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 98 | <10 | 824 |
| N-538433D | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 100 | <10 | 811 |
| N-538434 | | 0.21 | <10 | 10 | 102 | <10 | 598 |
| N-538435 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 99 | 10 | 273 |
| N-538436 | | 0.37 | <10 | 10 | 114 | <10 | 236 |
| N-538437 | | 0.14 | 10 | 10 | 43 | <10 | 111 |
| N-538438 | | 0.40 | <10 | 20 | 114 | <10 | 272 |
| N-538439 | | 0.21 | <10 | 10 | 68 | <10 | 174 |
| N-538440 | | 0.36 | <10 | 10 | 102 | 10 | 243 |
| N-538441 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 53 | <10 | 158 |
| N-538442 | | 0.32 | 10 | 10 | 91 | 10 | 203 |
| N-538443 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 88 | 20 | 614 |
| N-538444 | | 0.34 | <10 | 10 | 102 | <10 | 411 |
| N-538445 | | 0.34 | <10 | 10 | 101 | <10 | 388 |
| N-538446 | | 0.35 | <10 | 10 | 102 | 10 | 292 |
| N-538447 | | 0.34 | <10 | 10 | 103 | 10 | 358 |
| N-538448 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 53 | <10 | 230 |
| N-538449 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 91 | 10 | 362 |
| N-538450 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 346 |
| N-538654 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 114 | <10 | 197 |
| N-538655 | | 0.37 | <10 | 10 | 118 | <10 | 357 |
| N-538656 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 117 | 10 | 744 |
| N-538657 | | 0.36 | <10 | <10 | 126 | 10 | 1120 |
| N-538658 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 111 | 10 | 539 |
| N-538659 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 113 | 10 | 706 |
| N-538660 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 105 | <10 | 308 |
| N-538661 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 113 | <10 | 342 |
| N-538662 | | 0.38 | <10 | <10 | 123 | 10 | 835 |
| N-538663 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 1130 |
| N-538664 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 70 | 20 | 5030 |
| N-538665 | | 0.21 | <10 | 10 | 101 | <10 | 278 |
| N-538666 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 108 | <10 | 303 |
| N-538667 | | 0.19 | <10 | 10 | 109 | <10 | 493 |
| N-538668 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 103 | <10 | 438 |
| N-538669 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 1260 |
| N-538670 | | 0.22 | <10 | 10 | 116 | <10 | 465 |
| N-538671 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 331 |
| N-538672 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 101 | <10 | 255 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-538673 | 2.35 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 7.29 | 8 | 730 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 18 | 47 | 19 | 4.00 |
| N-538673D | <0.02 | 0.046 | | <0.5 | 7.07 | 10 | 730 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.03 | <0.5 | 17 | 48 | 21 | 4.01 |
| N-538674 | 2.38 | 0.084 | | <0.5 | 6.40 | 6 | 960 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 14 | 52 | 47 | 3.84 |
| N-538675 | 0.52 | 0.147 | | 0.5 | 6.28 | 9 | 710 | 1.4 | 4 | 4.03 | <0.5 | 19 | 60 | 295 | 4.65 |
| N-538676 | 0.99 | 0.047 | | <0.5 | 5.82 | <5 | 1090 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.35 | <0.5 | 8 | 53 | 338 | 2.55 |
| N-538677 | 3.84 | 0.128 | | 0.8 | 6.50 | 43 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.36 | <0.5 | 14 | 37 | 48 | 4.49 |
| N-538678 | 1.69 | 0.520 | | 3.1 | 6.80 | 73 | 90 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.80 | 3.5 | 16 | 40 | 59 | 7.56 |
| N-538679 | 1.49 | 0.312 | | 0.9 | 6.77 | 65 | 860 | 1.0 | 3 | 3.06 | 1.5 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 4.33 |
| N-538680 | 1.69 | 0.093 | | <0.5 | 6.83 | 32 | 640 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.85 | 1.1 | 16 | 41 | 58 | 4.64 |
| N-538681 | 1.99 | 0.331 | | 0.6 | 5.96 | 27 | 360 | 1.0 | <2 | 1.78 | <0.5 | 23 | 86 | 264 | 4.00 |
| N-538682 | 1.96 | 0.326 | | 0.5 | 6.11 | 26 | 390 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.48 | <0.5 | 24 | 92 | 137 | 4.16 |
| N-538683 | 0.45 | 0.102 | | <0.5 | 6.49 | 5 | 1050 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.23 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 15 | 2.84 |
| N-538684 | 0.06 | 2.78 | | <0.5 | 7.07 | 2070 | 720 | 13.1 | <2 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 1 | 148 | 98 | 3.30 |
| N-538685 | 1.13 | 0.081 | | <0.5 | 6.55 | 22 | 340 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.49 | <0.5 | 27 | 99 | 291 | 3.99 |
| N-538686 | 1.52 | 0.050 | | <0.5 | 7.05 | 13 | 1430 | 1.7 | <2 | 0.98 | <0.5 | 20 | 79 | 343 | 3.18 |
| N-538687 | 1.91 | 0.141 | | <0.5 | 6.42 | 10 | 850 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.98 | <0.5 | 13 | 62 | 83 | 3.07 |
| N-538688 | 2.16 | 0.077 | | <0.5 | 6.41 | 8 | 830 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.92 | <0.5 | 17 | 49 | 493 | 2.92 |
| N-538689 | 1.77 | 0.039 | | <0.5 | 6.60 | <5 | 720 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.47 | <0.5 | 14 | 49 | 181 | 3.06 |
| N-538690 | 2.09 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 6.68 | 7 | 750 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.54 | <0.5 | 15 | 52 | 135 | 2.64 |
| N-538691 | 2.22 | 0.053 | | <0.5 | 6.38 | 11 | 850 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 14 | 49 | 204 | 2.93 |
| N-538692 | 1.54 | 0.081 | | <0.5 | 6.77 | 12 | 1020 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.64 | <0.5 | 19 | 50 | 339 | 3.25 |
| N-538693 | 1.90 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 7.24 | 9 | 850 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.28 | <0.5 | 15 | 55 | 93 | 2.81 |
| N-538694 | 2.18 | 0.037 | | <0.5 | 7.12 | 6 | 890 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.32 | <0.5 | 15 | 55 | 128 | 3.06 |
| N-538695 | 2.13 | 0.098 | | <0.5 | 6.23 | 7 | 710 | 0.9 | <2 | 1.66 | <0.5 | 12 | 49 | 81 | 2.91 |
| N-538696 | 2.04 | 0.039 | | <0.5 | 7.06 | 8 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.35 | <0.5 | 13 | 55 | 102 | 3.16 |
| N-538697 | 2.26 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 7.13 | 7 | 780 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.80 | <0.5 | 11 | 52 | 95 | 2.70 |
| N-538698 | 2.07 | 0.059 | | <0.5 | 6.94 | <5 | 810 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.43 | <0.5 | 14 | 54 | 256 | 3.18 |
| N-538699 | 2.22 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 6.89 | 7 | 860 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 14 | 65 | 65 | 2.99 |
| N-538700 | 1.94 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 7.11 | <5 | 990 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.53 | <0.5 | 18 | 53 | 101 | 3.08 |
| N-538701 | 2.02 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 6.93 | <5 | 960 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.34 | <0.5 | 12 | 52 | 105 | 2.73 |
| N-538702 | 2.16 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 6.58 | <5 | 710 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 14 | 52 | 60 | 2.86 |
| N-538703 | 2.46 | 0.035 | | <0.5 | 6.70 | 7 | 1010 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.72 | <0.5 | 15 | 52 | 123 | 2.87 |
| N-538704 | 1.50 | 0.094 | | <0.5 | 6.73 | 5 | 820 | 1.0 | <2 | 3.06 | <0.5 | 19 | 48 | 268 | 3.52 |
| N-538705 | 2.16 | 0.108 | | <0.5 | 6.37 | 8 | 1230 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.06 | <0.5 | 15 | 55 | 358 | 3.23 |
| N-538706 | 2.11 | 0.084 | | <0.5 | 6.79 | 13 | 1270 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.56 | <0.5 | 13 | 68 | 346 | 1.99 |
| N-538707 | 2.36 | 0.046 | | <0.5 | 7.68 | 12 | 1380 | 1.7 | <2 | 1.63 | <0.5 | 12 | 77 | 93 | 2.67 |
| N-538708 | 2.14 | 0.033 | | <0.5 | 7.22 | 6 | 990 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.63 | <0.5 | 12 | 52 | 123 | 3.27 |
| N-538709 | 0.54 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 6.33 | 18 | 190 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.47 | <0.5 | 9 | 60 | 65 | 2.77 |
| N-538710 | 2.49 | 0.027 | | <0.5 | 6.48 | 11 | 550 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 9 | 64 | 297 | 3.23 |
| N-538711 | 2.24 | 0.007 | | <0.5 | 7.07 | 7 | 370 | 0.9 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 18 | 78 | 35 | 3.57 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| N-538673 | | 20 | 1.52 | 20 | 1.75 | 849 | 1 | 2.51 | 24 | 1030 | 14 | 1.13 | 5 | 12 | 483 | <20 |
| N-538673D | | 20 | 1.40 | 30 | 1.69 | 887 | 1 | 2.30 | 19 | 950 | 5 | 1.07 | <5 | 11 | 470 | <20 |
| N-538674 | | 20 | 2.68 | 20 | 1.72 | 1225 | 1 | 1.22 | 27 | 940 | 10 | 1.15 | 6 | 12 | 399 | <20 |
| N-538675 | | 10 | 3.13 | 20 | 1.56 | 775 | 18 | 0.07 | 34 | 660 | 15 | 2.24 | <5 | 12 | 299 | <20 |
| N-538676 | | 20 | 2.87 | 10 | 0.62 | 326 | 60 | 2.66 | 28 | 910 | 10 | 0.10 | 6 | 6 | 447 | <20 |
| N-538677 | | 20 | 2.15 | 10 | 1.51 | 1920 | 3 | 2.57 | 20 | 1080 | 63 | 2.36 | <5 | 9 | 340 | <20 |
| N-538678 | | 20 | 2.42 | 20 | 0.71 | 1150 | 52 | 2.43 | 21 | 1090 | 208 | 7.79 | 6 | 10 | 232 | <20 |
| N-538679 | | 20 | 3.00 | 20 | 1.33 | 2040 | 8 | 1.56 | 21 | 1050 | 52 | 2.34 | <5 | 11 | 271 | <20 |
| N-538680 | | 20 | 3.26 | 20 | 1.23 | 1670 | 6 | 1.23 | 22 | 1080 | 29 | 2.82 | <5 | 11 | 261 | <20 |
| N-538681 | | 20 | 1.59 | 10 | 1.32 | 517 | 48 | 2.43 | 47 | 530 | 20 | 1.72 | <5 | 14 | 190 | <20 |
| N-538682 | | 20 | 1.73 | 10 | 1.22 | 464 | 27 | 2.38 | 50 | 440 | 17 | 1.72 | 5 | 16 | 188 | <20 |
| N-538683 | | 20 | 1.73 | 10 | 0.93 | 482 | 2 | 3.43 | 13 | 890 | 11 | 0.53 | <5 | 6 | 422 | <20 |
| N-538684 | | 20 | 2.98 | 40 | 0.35 | 70 | 3 | 0.09 | 10 | 330 | 33 | 0.02 | 155 | 14 | 139 | 20 |
| N-538685 | | 20 | 1.02 | 10 | 1.60 | 753 | 12 | 3.27 | 50 | 660 | 21 | 0.35 | <5 | 13 | 313 | <20 |
| N-538686 | | 20 | 2.15 | 30 | 1.58 | 233 | 24 | 3.33 | 32 | 1040 | 13 | 0.66 | <5 | 9 | 299 | <20 |
| N-538687 | | 20 | 1.70 | 20 | 2.11 | 504 | 41 | 2.98 | 30 | 760 | 11 | 1.49 | <5 | 10 | 264 | <20 |
| N-538688 | | 20 | 2.70 | 20 | 1.24 | 372 | 36 | 1.42 | 24 | 730 | 7 | 0.70 | 5 | 8 | 311 | <20 |
| N-538689 | | 20 | 2.31 | 20 | 1.27 | 386 | 53 | 2.22 | 25 | 760 | 9 | 0.24 | <5 | 8 | 388 | <20 |
| N-538690 | | 20 | 2.66 | 20 | 1.28 | 342 | 20 | 1.88 | 25 | 750 | 7 | 0.50 | 6 | 8 | 373 | <20 |
| N-538691 | | 20 | 3.04 | 20 | 1.45 | 419 | 15 | 1.12 | 29 | 680 | 9 | 0.39 | <5 | 8 | 334 | <20 |
| N-538692 | | 20 | 3.07 | 30 | 1.34 | 399 | 136 | 1.00 | 29 | 690 | 7 | 1.06 | <5 | 8 | 286 | <20 |
| N-538693 | | 20 | 2.55 | 20 | 1.02 | 277 | 46 | 2.26 | 25 | 800 | 7 | 0.40 | <5 | 8 | 344 | <20 |
| N-538694 | | 20 | 2.45 | 20 | 1.07 | 336 | 70 | 2.46 | 28 | 800 | 8 | 0.46 | <5 | 9 | 362 | <20 |
| N-538695 | | 20 | 1.80 | 20 | 1.20 | 366 | 56 | 2.67 | 22 | 740 | 11 | 0.71 | <5 | 8 | 373 | <20 |
| N-538696 | | 20 | 2.32 | 30 | 1.19 | 340 | 72 | 2.49 | 26 | 760 | 8 | 0.40 | <5 | 9 | 349 | <20 |
| N-538697 | | 20 | 2.22 | 20 | 1.01 | 303 | 16 | 2.64 | 24 | 770 | 4 | 0.42 | 5 | 8 | 320 | <20 |
| N-538698 | | 20 | 2.12 | 20 | 1.19 | 234 | 72 | 2.41 | 27 | 750 | 7 | 0.64 | <5 | 8 | 301 | <20 |
| N-538699 | | 20 | 2.16 | 20 | 1.21 | 369 | 12 | 2.50 | 29 | 900 | 5 | 0.51 | <5 | 9 | 348 | <20 |
| N-538700 | | 20 | 2.65 | 20 | 1.19 | 280 | 7 | 2.06 | 27 | 790 | 7 | 0.69 | <5 | 8 | 342 | <20 |
| N-538701 | | 20 | 2.32 | 20 | 1.01 | 300 | 20 | 2.40 | 25 | 790 | 10 | 0.49 | <5 | 8 | 377 | <20 |
| N-538702 | | 20 | 1.69 | 20 | 1.24 | 426 | 5 | 3.32 | 25 | 800 | 8 | 0.48 | <5 | 7 | 485 | <20 |
| N-538703 | | 20 | 2.29 | 20 | 1.14 | 282 | 18 | 2.39 | 25 | 790 | 14 | 0.51 | <5 | 8 | 399 | <20 |
| N-538704 | | 20 | 1.81 | 20 | 0.89 | 320 | 6 | 2.68 | 27 | 650 | 7 | 1.26 | 8 | 9 | 389 | <20 |
| N-538705 | | 20 | 2.28 | 20 | 1.31 | 300 | 77 | 1.78 | 27 | 1160 | 7 | 0.98 | 8 | 8 | 383 | <20 |
| N-538706 | | 20 | 3.22 | 20 | 1.15 | 161 | 45 | 0.62 | 31 | 810 | 8 | 0.22 | <5 | 10 | 306 | <20 |
| N-538707 | | 20 | 3.96 | 30 | 1.28 | 177 | 23 | 0.37 | 37 | 930 | 10 | 0.20 | <5 | 10 | 332 | <20 |
| N-538708 | | 20 | 2.11 | 20 | 1.05 | 235 | 6 | 2.82 | 23 | 790 | 9 | 0.10 | 9 | 8 | 551 | <20 |
| N-538709 | | 20 | 1.28 | 20 | 0.84 | 174 | 12 | 2.83 | 28 | 480 | 7 | 0.06 | 20 | 8 | 385 | <20 |
| N-538710 | | 20 | 2.42 | 20 | 1.35 | 242 | 10 | 0.57 | 40 | 540 | 4 | 0.05 | 6 | 11 | 394 | <20 |
| N-538711 | | 20 | 2.67 | 20 | 1.81 | 339 | 3 | 0.29 | 45 | 580 | 8 | 0.05 | 6 | 11 | 517 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538673 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 98 | <10 | 243 |
| N-538673D | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 92 | <10 | 228 |
| N-538674 | | 0.20 | <10 | 10 | 100 | <10 | 105 |
| N-538675 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 87 |
| N-538676 | | 0.13 | <10 | 20 | 76 | 10 | 25 |
| N-538677 | | 0.26 | <10 | 10 | 97 | <10 | 495 |
| N-538678 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 94 | 10 | 1060 |
| N-538679 | | 0.27 | <10 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 755 |
| N-538680 | | 0.29 | <10 | 10 | 108 | 10 | 722 |
| N-538681 | | 0.20 | <10 | 10 | 101 | 10 | 37 |
| N-538682 | | 0.20 | <10 | 10 | 109 | 10 | 32 |
| N-538683 | | 0.16 | <10 | 20 | 61 | <10 | 45 |
| N-538684 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 10 | 17 |
| N-538685 | | 0.29 | <10 | 20 | 111 | 10 | 51 |
| N-538686 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 84 | <10 | 33 |
| N-538687 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 20 | 14 |
| N-538688 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 66 | 40 | 29 |
| N-538689 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 67 | 40 | 29 |
| N-538690 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 67 | 40 | 32 |
| N-538691 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 73 | 40 | 32 |
| N-538692 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 74 | 30 | 28 |
| N-538693 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 70 | 30 | 24 |
| N-538694 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 72 | 40 | 24 |
| N-538695 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 64 | 30 | 23 |
| N-538696 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 69 | 20 | 25 |
| N-538697 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 71 | 10 | 26 |
| N-538698 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 72 | 20 | 33 |
| N-538699 | | 0.21 | 10 | <10 | 69 | 30 | 31 |
| N-538700 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 73 | 30 | 28 |
| N-538701 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 67 | 30 | 22 |
| N-538702 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 66 | 20 | 23 |
| N-538703 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 70 | 30 | 30 |
| N-538704 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 76 | 20 | 23 |
| N-538705 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 76 | 30 | 26 |
| N-538706 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 80 | 40 | 14 |
| N-538707 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 89 | 30 | 17 |
| N-538708 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 68 | 40 | 21 |
| N-538709 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 66 | 40 | 10 |
| N-538710 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 90 | 10 | 11 |
| N-538711 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 85 | <10 | 13 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-538712 | 2.07 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 6.81 | 11 | 380 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 22 | 74 | 168 | 3.52 |
| N-538713 | 2.10 | 0.048 | | 0.6 | 6.13 | 8 | 370 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.55 | <0.5 | 16 | 86 | 458 | 3.79 |
| N-538714 | 1.99 | 0.045 | | <0.5 | 6.35 | 6 | 480 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.13 | <0.5 | 15 | 90 | 433 | 3.75 |
| N-538715 | 2.18 | 0.092 | | <0.5 | 7.00 | 15 | 630 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.81 | <0.5 | 19 | 90 | 797 | 3.27 |
| N-538716 | 2.08 | 0.087 | | <0.5 | 6.78 | 25 | 1000 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.68 | <0.5 | 19 | 95 | 612 | 3.74 |
| N-538716D | <0.02 | 0.066 | | <0.5 | 6.92 | 13 | 1020 | 1.6 | <2 | 2.73 | <0.5 | 20 | 103 | 626 | 3.81 |
| N-538717 | 1.96 | 0.101 | | <0.5 | 6.63 | 21 | 1160 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 14 | 94 | 166 | 3.54 |
| N-538718 | 2.00 | 0.075 | | <0.5 | 6.47 | 24 | 910 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 15 | 77 | 172 | 3.64 |
| N-538719 | 2.11 | 0.068 | | <0.5 | 6.65 | 12 | 910 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 23 | 89 | 181 | 3.76 |
| N-538720 | 1.89 | 0.060 | | <0.5 | 6.15 | 10 | 900 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.72 | <0.5 | 19 | 77 | 274 | 3.53 |
| N-538721 | 2.12 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 6.49 | 14 | 960 | 1.7 | <2 | 3.84 | <0.5 | 22 | 89 | 213 | 3.17 |
| N-538722 | 2.16 | 0.060 | | <0.5 | 6.51 | <5 | 980 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.66 | <0.5 | 21 | 87 | 211 | 3.73 |
| N-538723 | 2.15 | 0.046 | | <0.5 | 6.29 | 8 | 910 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.66 | <0.5 | 21 | 85 | 317 | 3.73 |
| N-538724 | 0.06 | 0.054 | | <0.5 | 3.61 | 26 | 270 | 1.0 | <2 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 2 | 48 | 18 | 2.50 |
| N-538725 | 0.31 | 0.090 | | <0.5 | 7.03 | 5 | 1120 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 10 | 28 | 17 | 3.04 |
| N-538726 | 2.12 | 0.052 | | <0.5 | 6.73 | 14 | 830 | 2.0 | 2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 24 | 99 | 298 | 3.84 |
| N-538727 | 2.18 | 0.193 | | <0.5 | 7.25 | 18 | 830 | 2.1 | 2 | 2.20 | <0.5 | 23 | 112 | 133 | 4.98 |
| N-538728 | 2.05 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 6.61 | 15 | 760 | 1.9 | <2 | 3.22 | <0.5 | 23 | 94 | 36 | 3.26 |
| N-538729 | 2.20 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 6.95 | 15 | 790 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 19 | 95 | 118 | 3.11 |
| N-538730 | 2.01 | 0.027 | | 0.6 | 6.15 | 21 | 650 | 1.6 | <2 | 4.53 | <0.5 | 15 | 75 | 53 | 3.52 |
| N-538731 | 2.07 | 0.042 | | 0.7 | 5.41 | 23 | 590 | 1.5 | 2 | 5.41 | 0.8 | 19 | 61 | 145 | 3.94 |
| N-538732 | 2.24 | 0.040 | | <0.5 | 7.27 | 23 | 860 | 1.9 | 3 | 3.98 | 0.7 | 23 | 102 | 136 | 3.88 |
| N-538733 | 2.19 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 6.00 | 12 | 770 | 1.6 | 6 | 3.62 | <0.5 | 20 | 79 | 124 | 3.46 |
| N-538734 | 1.91 | 0.010 | | <0.5 | 6.48 | 6 | 830 | 1.9 | 4 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 14 | 97 | 47 | 3.74 |
| N-538735 | 2.15 | 0.037 | | <0.5 | 7.62 | 22 | 960 | 2.1 | 4 | 3.20 | 0.8 | 21 | 102 | 251 | 3.77 |
| N-538736 | 1.91 | 0.017 | | <0.5 | 7.88 | 25 | 870 | 2.2 | <2 | 3.31 | 1.0 | 18 | 107 | 85 | 3.88 |
| N-538737 | 2.03 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 7.59 | 11 | 1020 | 2.5 | <2 | 3.06 | 0.8 | 19 | 108 | 116 | 3.37 |
| N-538738 | 2.01 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 6.79 | 15 | 890 | 2.3 | <2 | 3.43 | 0.7 | 14 | 90 | 157 | 3.13 |
| N-538739 | 1.89 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 6.24 | 7 | 650 | 2.2 | 2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 17 | 80 | 226 | 3.40 |
| N-538740 | 2.37 | 0.090 | | <0.5 | 6.35 | 24 | 700 | 2.2 | 2 | 2.35 | 0.7 | 25 | 82 | 174 | 3.61 |
| N-538741 | 2.03 | 0.031 | | <0.5 | 7.52 | 13 | 770 | 2.0 | 3 | 1.84 | 0.6 | 20 | 81 | 32 | 3.51 |
| N-538742 | 1.74 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 7.73 | 7 | 700 | 1.9 | 2 | 2.64 | 1.0 | 10 | 78 | 36 | 3.60 |
| N-538743 | 2.51 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 8.99 | 11 | 1020 | 2.7 | <2 | 4.64 | 0.9 | 33 | 124 | 111 | 5.66 |
| N-538744 | 2.05 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 6.71 | 27 | 680 | 1.8 | <2 | 2.90 | 0.6 | 26 | 82 | 194 | 3.87 |
| N-538745 | 2.04 | 0.019 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 26 | 620 | 1.8 | 4 | 3.32 | 0.7 | 21 | 78 | 99 | 3.79 |
| N-538746 | 2.04 | 0.026 | | <0.5 | 7.29 | 17 | 680 | 1.8 | <2 | 1.69 | 0.5 | 13 | 89 | 95 | 3.59 |
| N-538747 | 2.22 | 0.060 | | <0.5 | 7.10 | 36 | 570 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.68 | 0.6 | 27 | 88 | 80 | 4.26 |
| N-538748 | 2.13 | 0.099 | | <0.5 | 7.30 | 21 | 660 | 1.8 | 2 | 3.42 | <0.5 | 21 | 94 | 126 | 3.92 |
| N-538749 | 2.12 | 0.032 | | <0.5 | 7.36 | 37 | 770 | 2.0 | 3 | 3.35 | 0.6 | 16 | 108 | 49 | 3.59 |
| N-538750 | 2.21 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 7.26 | 20 | 1050 | 2.1 | <2 | 3.45 | 0.9 | 21 | 107 | 145 | 3.69 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-538712 | | 20 | 2.59 | 20 | 1.41 | 323 | 11 | 0.64 | 44 | 630 | 6 | 0.14 | <5 | 11 | 526 | <20 |
| N-538713 | | 10 | 1.78 | 20 | 1.55 | 258 | 50 | 1.66 | 52 | 490 | 6 | 0.07 | 5 | 13 | 383 | <20 |
| N-538714 | | 10 | 1.78 | 20 | 1.27 | 227 | 18 | 2.09 | 54 | 550 | 6 | 0.12 | 5 | 13 | 449 | <20 |
| N-538715 | | 20 | 2.04 | 20 | 1.55 | 165 | 27 | 2.04 | 44 | 820 | 11 | 0.21 | <5 | 11 | 438 | <20 |
| N-538716 | | 20 | 2.39 | 20 | 1.80 | 299 | 22 | 1.38 | 40 | 970 | 10 | 0.20 | 7 | 12 | 464 | <20 |
| N-538716D | | 20 | 2.49 | 20 | 1.84 | 299 | 24 | 1.39 | 44 | 990 | 11 | 0.21 | <5 | 12 | 471 | <20 |
| N-538717 | | 20 | 2.87 | 30 | 1.80 | 457 | 22 | 0.63 | 38 | 890 | 8 | 0.06 | <5 | 12 | 472 | <20 |
| N-538718 | | 20 | 2.04 | 20 | 1.97 | 558 | 17 | 1.86 | 36 | 920 | 10 | 0.18 | 5 | 11 | 616 | <20 |
| N-538719 | | 20 | 2.06 | 20 | 1.54 | 467 | 17 | 2.21 | 39 | 970 | 7 | 0.44 | 10 | 12 | 565 | <20 |
| N-538720 | | 20 | 2.89 | 20 | 2.14 | 500 | 15 | 0.41 | 38 | 880 | 7 | 0.21 | 5 | 10 | 460 | <20 |
| N-538721 | | 20 | 3.29 | 30 | 1.84 | 392 | 59 | 0.09 | 41 | 910 | 12 | 0.14 | 7 | 11 | 386 | <20 |
| N-538722 | | 20 | 3.42 | 20 | 2.20 | 468 | 28 | 0.08 | 36 | 940 | 4 | 0.16 | 7 | 11 | 515 | <20 |
| N-538723 | | 20 | 3.43 | 20 | 2.18 | 497 | 47 | 0.07 | 36 | 880 | 4 | 0.19 | 7 | 12 | 580 | <20 |
| N-538724 | | 10 | 0.86 | 20 | 0.15 | 83 | 2 | 0.06 | 16 | 100 | 10 | 0.01 | 12 | 6 | 21 | <20 |
| N-538725 | | 20 | 1.89 | 10 | 1.04 | 492 | 1 | 3.81 | 13 | 950 | 6 | 0.57 | <5 | 6 | 468 | <20 |
| N-538726 | | 20 | 3.43 | 20 | 1.66 | 450 | 18 | 0.33 | 44 | 800 | 5 | 0.17 | 5 | 14 | 378 | <20 |
| N-538727 | | 20 | 3.93 | 10 | 1.49 | 346 | 11 | 0.08 | 58 | 460 | 4 | 0.09 | <5 | 19 | 271 | <20 |
| N-538728 | | 20 | 3.70 | 20 | 1.60 | 380 | 40 | 0.06 | 34 | 990 | 4 | 0.25 | <5 | 13 | 334 | <20 |
| N-538729 | | 20 | 3.80 | 30 | 1.42 | 395 | 15 | 0.06 | 41 | 1070 | 8 | 0.36 | 7 | 12 | 287 | <20 |
| N-538730 | | 10 | 3.31 | 20 | 2.12 | 630 | 28 | 0.06 | 35 | 830 | 10 | 0.49 | 8 | 10 | 350 | <20 |
| N-538731 | | 20 | 2.94 | 20 | 2.77 | 840 | 25 | 0.06 | 36 | 750 | 17 | 0.26 | 18 | 12 | 439 | <20 |
| N-538732 | | 20 | 3.91 | 30 | 1.82 | 609 | 12 | 0.07 | 46 | 980 | 14 | 0.26 | 5 | 13 | 319 | <20 |
| N-538733 | | 20 | 3.23 | 20 | 1.62 | 554 | 25 | 0.06 | 38 | 770 | 12 | 0.36 | 5 | 11 | 310 | <20 |
| N-538734 | | 20 | 3.52 | 20 | 1.45 | 427 | 13 | 0.07 | 40 | 880 | 13 | <0.01 | 6 | 11 | 295 | <20 |
| N-538735 | | 20 | 4.05 | 30 | 1.53 | 457 | 11 | 0.08 | 45 | 1020 | 9 | 0.02 | 5 | 13 | 315 | <20 |
| N-538736 | | 20 | 3.50 | 30 | 1.48 | 493 | 8 | 1.20 | 49 | 1100 | 9 | 0.03 | <5 | 14 | 415 | <20 |
| N-538737 | | 20 | 4.05 | 30 | 1.44 | 449 | 6 | 0.50 | 45 | 1090 | 11 | 0.06 | 9 | 14 | 374 | <20 |
| N-538738 | | 20 | 3.51 | 20 | 1.58 | 430 | 12 | 0.33 | 35 | 890 | 11 | 0.06 | 6 | 12 | 373 | <20 |
| N-538739 | | 20 | 3.52 | 10 | 1.41 | 276 | 20 | 0.06 | 42 | 520 | 11 | 0.07 | <5 | 15 | 269 | <20 |
| N-538740 | | 20 | 3.44 | 10 | 1.22 | 244 | 11 | 0.07 | 43 | 570 | 10 | 0.22 | 8 | 14 | 257 | <20 |
| N-538741 | | 20 | 3.38 | 20 | 1.05 | 228 | 8 | 1.19 | 43 | 470 | 12 | 0.23 | 6 | 14 | 330 | <20 |
| N-538742 | | 20 | 3.18 | 20 | 1.30 | 318 | 11 | 1.69 | 42 | 490 | 9 | <0.01 | <5 | 14 | 468 | <20 |
| N-538743 | | 30 | 4.81 | 30 | 2.37 | 493 | 23 | 1.08 | 61 | 830 | 18 | 0.32 | 13 | 24 | 618 | <20 |
| N-538744 | | 10 | 3.51 | 20 | 1.49 | 274 | 23 | 0.32 | 45 | 400 | 9 | 0.08 | 7 | 14 | 328 | <20 |
| N-538745 | | 10 | 3.36 | 10 | 1.55 | 229 | 11 | 0.42 | 44 | 370 | 12 | 0.04 | <5 | 13 | 361 | <20 |
| N-538746 | | 20 | 3.57 | 20 | 1.03 | 163 | 5 | 0.43 | 41 | 470 | 6 | 0.02 | <5 | 15 | 256 | <20 |
| N-538747 | | 20 | 3.03 | 20 | 1.70 | 299 | 14 | 1.13 | 47 | 400 | 18 | 0.22 | <5 | 14 | 512 | <20 |
| N-538748 | | 20 | 3.39 | 20 | 1.58 | 336 | 32 | 0.98 | 44 | 590 | 14 | 0.07 | <5 | 14 | 469 | <20 |
| N-538749 | | 20 | 3.30 | 30 | 1.46 | 411 | 5 | 1.07 | 42 | 1010 | 8 | <0.01 | 6 | 13 | 448 | <20 |
| N-538750 | | 20 | 3.68 | 30 | 1.67 | 484 | 10 | 0.40 | 41 | 970 | 13 | 0.09 | 5 | 13 | 395 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| |
|---|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537 |
|---|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 Ti % | ME-ICP61 Ti ppm | ME-ICP61 U ppm | ME-ICP61 V ppm | ME-ICP61 W ppm | ME-ICP61 Zn ppm |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538712 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 90 | <10 | 10 |
| N-538713 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538714 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 10 | 22 |
| N-538715 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 10 | 47 |
| N-538716 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 49 |
| N-538716D | | 0.31 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 20 | 52 |
| N-538717 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 98 | 30 | 34 |
| N-538718 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 96 | 20 | 34 |
| N-538719 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 31 |
| N-538720 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 88 | 20 | 44 |
| N-538721 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 58 |
| N-538722 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 20 | 47 |
| N-538723 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 51 |
| N-538724 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 51 | <10 | 32 |
| N-538725 | | 0.18 | <10 | 20 | 65 | <10 | 47 |
| N-538726 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 118 | 20 | 52 |
| N-538727 | | 0.35 | <10 | <10 | 153 | 30 | 73 |
| N-538728 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 99 | 20 | 54 |
| N-538729 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 101 | 20 | 65 |
| N-538730 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 85 | 20 | 90 |
| N-538731 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 84 | 20 | 109 |
| N-538732 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 79 |
| N-538733 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 88 | 30 | 65 |
| N-538734 | | 0.19 | 10 | <10 | 104 | 20 | 56 |
| N-538735 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 20 | 64 |
| N-538736 | | 0.22 | 10 | <10 | 116 | 20 | 61 |
| N-538737 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 118 | 30 | 66 |
| N-538738 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 30 | 61 |
| N-538739 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 30 | 57 |
| N-538740 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 30 | 62 |
| N-538741 | | 0.22 | 10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 59 |
| N-538742 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 114 | 20 | 58 |
| N-538743 | | 0.32 | <10 | <10 | 173 | 30 | 104 |
| N-538744 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 121 | 30 | 66 |
| N-538745 | | 0.30 | 10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 58 |
| N-538746 | | 0.36 | <10 | <10 | 115 | 20 | 48 |
| N-538747 | | 0.35 | 10 | <10 | 126 | 30 | 73 |
| N-538748 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 116 | 30 | 70 |
| N-538749 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 115 | 30 | 73 |
| N-538750 | | 0.31 | 10 | <10 | 109 | 30 | 109 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-538751 | 2.13 | 0.025 | | <0.5 | 6.95 | 14 | 1030 | 2.0 | 2 | 2.91 | 0.5 | 17 | 102 | 166 | 2.90 |
| N-538752 | 2.17 | 0.016 | | <0.5 | 8.35 | 31 | 900 | 1.8 | <2 | 4.06 | 0.5 | 27 | 123 | 144 | 4.35 |
| N-538753 | 2.18 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 7.43 | 23 | 970 | 1.7 | <2 | 4.01 | 0.9 | 26 | 99 | 109 | 4.17 |
| N-538754 | 2.09 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 7.27 | 19 | 860 | 1.6 | 4 | 4.27 | 1.1 | 23 | 103 | 59 | 3.99 |
| N-538755 | 2.12 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 8.43 | 27 | 1000 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.76 | 0.7 | 25 | 107 | 34 | 4.22 |
| N-538756 | 2.08 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 7.04 | 17 | 1140 | 1.6 | 3 | 3.74 | <0.5 | 22 | 104 | 79 | 3.83 |
| N-538757 | 2.09 | 0.122 | | 0.5 | 6.91 | 13 | 850 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.06 | 0.7 | 19 | 82 | 608 | 3.62 |
| N-538758 | 2.13 | 0.079 | | <0.5 | 5.01 | 16 | 840 | 1.0 | <2 | 5.83 | 0.6 | 17 | 61 | 386 | 3.99 |
| N-538759 | 2.24 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 7.22 | 17 | 980 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.46 | <0.5 | 19 | 87 | 73 | 3.68 |
| N-538760 | 1.92 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 6.59 | 20 | 1020 | 1.1 | <2 | 5.61 | <0.5 | 19 | 75 | 67 | 3.96 |
| N-538761 | 1.31 | 0.030 | | <0.5 | 7.02 | 12 | 980 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.77 | <0.5 | 20 | 98 | 106 | 3.28 |
| N-538761D | <0.02 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 7.19 | 16 | 990 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.78 | <0.5 | 19 | 94 | 104 | 3.26 |
| N-538762 | 2.37 | 0.030 | | <0.5 | 5.44 | <5 | 960 | 1.1 | <2 | 6.26 | <0.5 | 22 | 59 | 143 | 3.45 |
| N-538763 | 2.57 | 0.041 | | <0.5 | 7.13 | 14 | 1180 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.82 | <0.5 | 28 | 89 | 123 | 3.65 |
| N-538764 | 0.06 | 2.86 | | <0.5 | 7.41 | 2130 | 730 | 13.5 | <2 | 0.03 | 0.6 | <1 | 143 | 103 | 3.25 |
| N-538765 | 0.73 | 0.112 | | <0.5 | 7.04 | 12 | 1100 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.14 | <0.5 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 2.67 |
| N-538766 | 1.13 | 0.057 | | <0.5 | 4.87 | 11 | 480 | 0.8 | <2 | 5.80 | <0.5 | 33 | 59 | 234 | 4.37 |
| N-538767 | 0.45 | 0.018 | | <0.5 | 2.86 | 8 | 180 | <0.5 | <2 | 1.11 | <0.5 | 31 | 48 | 18 | 2.40 |
| N-538768 | 0.61 | 0.071 | | <0.5 | 4.56 | <5 | 130 | <0.5 | <2 | 3.13 | <0.5 | 8 | 39 | 283 | 2.82 |
| N-538769 | 0.82 | 0.015 | | <0.5 | 4.66 | 6 | 210 | 0.5 | <2 | 0.82 | <0.5 | 7 | 44 | 51 | 1.89 |
| N-538770 | 2.14 | 0.143 | | <0.5 | 7.47 | 6 | 1060 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.01 | <0.5 | 13 | 27 | 30 | 3.08 |
| N-538771 | 2.22 | 0.250 | | <0.5 | 7.49 | 15 | 1320 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.26 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 107 | 2.89 |
| N-538772 | 2.18 | 0.273 | | <0.5 | 6.82 | 8 | 1160 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.27 | 0.6 | 15 | 22 | 121 | 2.89 |
| N-538773 | 2.08 | 0.095 | | <0.5 | 7.17 | 8 | 1140 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 10 | 28 | 26 | 2.60 |
| N-538774 | 2.20 | 0.079 | | <0.5 | 7.75 | <5 | 1130 | 1.4 | <2 | 2.37 | <0.5 | 12 | 20 | 25 | 2.71 |
| N-538775 | 2.04 | 0.220 | | <0.5 | 7.11 | 5 | 1140 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.22 | <0.5 | 13 | 22 | 38 | 2.75 |
| N-538776 | 2.30 | 0.102 | | <0.5 | 7.13 | 11 | 1370 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.43 | <0.5 | 10 | 21 | 29 | 2.70 |
| N-538777 | 1.92 | 0.088 | | <0.5 | 7.81 | <5 | 1880 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.16 | <0.5 | 13 | 24 | 44 | 2.94 |
| N-538778 | 2.71 | 0.220 | | 1.0 | 7.52 | 5 | 1230 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.62 | <0.5 | 12 | 34 | 91 | 2.57 |
| N-538779 | 1.96 | 0.206 | | 2.3 | 6.70 | 17 | 970 | 1.5 | 22 | 4.59 | <0.5 | 12 | 60 | 99 | 3.07 |
| N-538780 | 2.25 | 0.183 | | <0.5 | 7.49 | 10 | 1100 | 1.7 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 13 | 58 | 50 | 2.74 |
| N-538781 | 2.14 | 0.154 | | <0.5 | 7.17 | 12 | 1050 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 15 | 127 | 70 | 3.05 |
| N-538782 | 2.40 | 0.109 | | <0.5 | 7.50 | <5 | 1230 | 1.9 | <2 | 2.69 | <0.5 | 15 | 90 | 52 | 2.84 |
| N-538783 | 1.90 | 0.011 | | <0.5 | 7.38 | <5 | 1460 | 1.2 | <2 | 0.53 | <0.5 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 0.98 |
| N-538784 | 1.98 | 0.025 | | <0.5 | 7.60 | <5 | 1640 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.07 | 0.5 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 1.58 |
| N-538785 | 1.91 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 5.57 | <5 | 1710 | 1.1 | <2 | 0.78 | <0.5 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 0.89 |
| N-538786 | 0.97 | 0.080 | | <0.5 | 7.61 | 5 | 610 | 2.5 | <2 | 3.05 | <0.5 | 25 | 120 | 36 | 4.26 |
| N-538787 | 1.98 | 0.100 | | <0.5 | 8.26 | <5 | 600 | 2.0 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 33 | 130 | 37 | 4.83 |
| N-538788 | 0.72 | >10.0 | 12.45 | 4.8 | 7.22 | 11 | 220 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.10 | <0.5 | 31 | 68 | 59 | 5.95 |
| N-538789 | 1.54 | 0.069 | | <0.5 | 6.52 | 9 | 580 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.45 | <0.5 | 10 | 23 | 9 | 2.53 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-538751 | | 20 | 3.32 | 30 | 1.38 | 407 | 23 | 0.62 | 33 | 1010 | 11 | 0.15 | 13 | 12 | 366 | <20 |
| N-538752 | | 20 | 2.45 | 40 | 1.81 | 566 | 6 | 2.23 | 46 | 1020 | 13 | 0.08 | 11 | 15 | 675 | <20 |
| N-538753 | | 20 | 2.39 | 30 | 1.88 | 557 | 6 | 2.13 | 40 | 970 | 15 | 0.04 | 5 | 13 | 706 | <20 |
| N-538754 | | 20 | 1.85 | 30 | 1.88 | 601 | 11 | 2.91 | 39 | 990 | 12 | 0.03 | 11 | 12 | 873 | <20 |
| N-538755 | | 20 | 1.83 | 40 | 1.83 | 580 | 5 | 3.14 | 44 | 1080 | 13 | 0.07 | 9 | 15 | 1130 | <20 |
| N-538756 | | 20 | 1.97 | 30 | 1.91 | 582 | 23 | 2.63 | 41 | 960 | 12 | 0.23 | 5 | 12 | 1060 | <20 |
| N-538757 | | 10 | 1.68 | 20 | 2.31 | 616 | 79 | 2.47 | 41 | 910 | 15 | 0.09 | 11 | 11 | 869 | <20 |
| N-538758 | | 10 | 1.71 | 20 | 2.95 | 1025 | 5 | 1.09 | 36 | 680 | 9 | 0.12 | <5 | 9 | 681 | <20 |
| N-538759 | | 20 | 1.89 | 20 | 2.26 | 727 | 9 | 2.28 | 37 | 960 | <2 | 0.17 | 10 | 12 | 620 | <20 |
| N-538760 | | 10 | 1.75 | 20 | 2.90 | 884 | 7 | 1.87 | 43 | 840 | 3 | 0.09 | 6 | 11 | 699 | <20 |
| N-538761 | | 20 | 2.24 | 20 | 1.71 | 565 | 6 | 1.79 | 40 | 1070 | 5 | 0.33 | <5 | 11 | 533 | <20 |
| N-538761D | | 20 | 2.18 | 20 | 1.74 | 563 | 6 | 1.75 | 37 | 1040 | 9 | 0.32 | <5 | 12 | 549 | <20 |
| N-538762 | | 10 | 2.18 | 20 | 2.98 | 720 | 18 | 0.43 | 44 | 750 | 8 | 0.53 | 6 | 9 | 554 | <20 |
| N-538763 | | 20 | 2.56 | 20 | 1.77 | 557 | 15 | 1.03 | 44 | 1040 | 9 | 0.92 | <5 | 12 | 482 | <20 |
| N-538764 | | 20 | 2.94 | 40 | 0.37 | 69 | 3 | 0.09 | 10 | 330 | 26 | 0.02 | 154 | 14 | 149 | 20 |
| N-538765 | | 20 | 1.72 | 20 | 1.01 | 459 | 2 | 3.44 | 15 | 910 | 6 | 0.50 | <5 | 6 | 432 | <20 |
| N-538766 | | 10 | 1.58 | 10 | 2.69 | 960 | 12 | 0.82 | 40 | 550 | 9 | 0.62 | 5 | 9 | 449 | <20 |
| N-538767 | | <10 | 0.91 | 10 | 0.59 | 355 | 15 | 0.47 | 21 | 200 | 5 | 0.39 | <5 | 7 | 167 | <20 |
| N-538768 | | 10 | 0.61 | <10 | 1.56 | 740 | 144 | 2.01 | 29 | 220 | 9 | 0.10 | <5 | 9 | 349 | <20 |
| N-538769 | | 10 | 0.86 | 10 | 0.62 | 213 | 8 | 1.64 | 25 | 250 | 6 | 0.04 | <5 | 8 | 214 | <20 |
| N-538770 | | 20 | 1.95 | 20 | 0.92 | 532 | 4 | 3.75 | 17 | 970 | 10 | 1.18 | <5 | 6 | 382 | <20 |
| N-538771 | | 20 | 1.91 | 20 | 0.98 | 454 | 2 | 3.39 | 13 | 950 | 9 | 1.23 | 10 | 6 | 470 | <20 |
| N-538772 | | 20 | 1.50 | 20 | 0.97 | 460 | 2 | 3.64 | 9 | 930 | 14 | 1.54 | 7 | 5 | 426 | <20 |
| N-538773 | | 20 | 1.95 | 20 | 1.06 | 485 | 2 | 3.28 | 15 | 950 | 8 | 1.08 | <5 | 6 | 474 | <20 |
| N-538774 | | 20 | 2.29 | 20 | 1.07 | 488 | <1 | 2.78 | 16 | 990 | 11 | 0.97 | 6 | 6 | 456 | <20 |
| N-538775 | | 20 | 1.85 | 20 | 0.93 | 405 | 2 | 3.29 | 15 | 930 | 9 | 1.27 | 5 | 6 | 458 | <20 |
| N-538776 | | 20 | 1.89 | 20 | 1.00 | 426 | 1 | 3.19 | 12 | 980 | 10 | 1.01 | 5 | 6 | 500 | <20 |
| N-538777 | | 20 | 1.75 | 20 | 1.03 | 418 | 4 | 3.60 | 15 | 960 | 7 | 1.16 | 11 | 6 | 618 | <20 |
| N-538778 | | 20 | 3.70 | 20 | 1.48 | 557 | 2 | 0.23 | 27 | 980 | 11 | 0.66 | 32 | 6 | 395 | <20 |
| N-538779 | | 20 | 3.30 | 20 | 2.38 | 939 | 3 | 0.07 | 37 | 790 | 122 | 0.61 | 41 | 7 | 589 | <20 |
| N-538780 | | 20 | 3.64 | 20 | 1.70 | 652 | 2 | 0.08 | 37 | 1030 | 17 | 0.71 | 21 | 7 | 475 | <20 |
| N-538781 | | 20 | 3.36 | 20 | 2.18 | 846 | 2 | 0.09 | 47 | 1050 | 19 | 0.66 | 16 | 9 | 653 | <20 |
| N-538782 | | 20 | 3.64 | 20 | 1.75 | 559 | 2 | 0.08 | 35 | 1040 | 13 | 0.48 | <5 | 8 | 531 | <20 |
| N-538783 | | 20 | 1.83 | 10 | 0.36 | 237 | <1 | 3.15 | 3 | 230 | 6 | 0.08 | <5 | 1 | 287 | <20 |
| N-538784 | | 30 | 1.56 | 10 | 0.22 | 359 | 20 | 4.45 | 9 | 250 | 61 | 0.98 | <5 | 3 | 330 | <20 |
| N-538785 | | 30 | 1.41 | 10 | 0.15 | 351 | 3 | 4.80 | 3 | 190 | 24 | 0.43 | 5 | 1 | 247 | <20 |
| N-538786 | | 20 | 3.14 | 10 | 1.64 | 807 | 122 | 1.31 | 69 | 570 | 8 | 1.09 | <5 | 17 | 344 | <20 |
| N-538787 | | 20 | 3.28 | 10 | 1.50 | 475 | 5 | 1.95 | 86 | 470 | 6 | 1.71 | <5 | 19 | 198 | <20 |
| N-538788 | | 10 | 0.73 | 10 | 1.30 | 819 | 9 | 2.69 | 52 | 430 | 3 | 3.41 | <5 | 17 | 170 | <20 |
| N-538789 | | 20 | 2.67 | 20 | 1.08 | 392 | 3 | 0.16 | 16 | 520 | 9 | 0.98 | 7 | 6 | 565 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538751 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 20 | 70 |
| N-538752 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 85 |
| N-538753 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 111 | 10 | 98 |
| N-538754 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 10 | 68 |
| N-538755 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 109 | 10 | 69 |
| N-538756 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 10 | 66 |
| N-538757 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 94 | <10 | 92 |
| N-538758 | | 0.11 | <10 | <10 | 73 | <10 | 50 |
| N-538759 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 97 | 10 | 47 |
| N-538760 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 111 | 10 | 56 |
| N-538761 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 33 |
| N-538761D | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 92 | 10 | 32 |
| N-538762 | | 0.11 | 10 | <10 | 72 | 10 | 58 |
| N-538763 | | 0.12 | <10 | <10 | 93 | 10 | 33 |
| N-538764 | | 0.26 | <10 | <10 | 100 | 20 | 17 |
| N-538765 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 46 |
| N-538766 | | 0.09 | 10 | <10 | 83 | 10 | 28 |
| N-538767 | | 0.06 | <10 | <10 | 53 | 10 | 8 |
| N-538768 | | 0.08 | <10 | <10 | 53 | 10 | 13 |
| N-538769 | | 0.09 | <10 | <10 | 57 | 10 | 11 |
| N-538770 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 62 | 10 | 42 |
| N-538771 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 60 | 10 | 77 |
| N-538772 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 59 | 10 | 239 |
| N-538773 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 63 | 10 | 75 |
| N-538774 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 63 | 10 | 62 |
| N-538775 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 63 | 10 | 53 |
| N-538776 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 63 | 20 | 50 |
| N-538777 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 64 | 10 | 43 |
| N-538778 | | 0.18 | 10 | <10 | 65 | 20 | 98 |
| N-538779 | | 0.15 | <10 | <10 | 69 | 20 | 140 |
| N-538780 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 68 | 20 | 103 |
| N-538781 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 80 | 20 | 119 |
| N-538782 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 69 | 30 | 93 |
| N-538783 | | 0.06 | <10 | <10 | 16 | <10 | 50 |
| N-538784 | | 0.07 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 128 |
| N-538785 | | 0.06 | <10 | 10 | 17 | <10 | 105 |
| N-538786 | | 0.18 | <10 | <10 | 132 | 10 | 94 |
| N-538787 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 142 | 10 | 188 |
| N-538788 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 126 | <10 | 92 |
| N-538789 | | 0.11 | 10 | <10 | 57 | 10 | 45 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method | WEI-21 | Au-AA23 | Au-GRA21 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Recvd Wt. kg | Au g/t | Au g/t | Ag ppm | Al % | As ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm | Ca % | Cd ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Fe % |
| | | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-538790 | | 1.42 | 0.048 | | <0.5 | 7.68 | <5 | 470 | 0.7 | <2 | 2.87 | <0.5 | 35 | 90 | 150 | 5.37 |
| N-538791 | | 2.39 | 0.033 | | <0.5 | 7.81 | <5 | 240 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.71 | <0.5 | 32 | 99 | 148 | 5.71 |
| N-538792 | | 2.21 | 0.044 | | <0.5 | 7.62 | <5 | 200 | 0.6 | <2 | 3.72 | <0.5 | 53 | 105 | 181 | 6.01 |
| N-538793 | | 2.54 | 0.097 | | 0.8 | 7.60 | 17 | 940 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.39 | 0.5 | 17 | 50 | 40 | 4.13 |
| N-538794 | | 2.35 | 0.029 | | 0.5 | 7.93 | 35 | 910 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.58 | <0.5 | 19 | 51 | 38 | 4.46 |
| N-538795 | | 2.27 | 0.021 | | <0.5 | 8.07 | 27 | 820 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.48 | <0.5 | 18 | 53 | 27 | 4.11 |
| N-538796 | | 2.31 | 0.035 | | <0.5 | 7.73 | 36 | 930 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.91 | 0.5 | 18 | 56 | 40 | 4.51 |
| N-538797 | | 2.17 | 0.067 | | 1.0 | 7.92 | 20 | 580 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.37 | 1.2 | 19 | 76 | 39 | 4.46 |
| N-538798 | | 2.14 | 0.145 | | 0.9 | 7.66 | 15 | 1160 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.23 | 4.0 | 19 | 82 | 36 | 4.37 |
| N-538799 | | 2.08 | 0.073 | | 0.5 | 7.58 | 28 | 1020 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.40 | 1.1 | 20 | 99 | 126 | 4.51 |
| N-538800 | | 2.35 | 0.129 | | 1.2 | 6.67 | 40 | 450 | 0.8 | <2 | 3.72 | 6.2 | 21 | 137 | 223 | 5.72 |
| N-538801 | | 2.59 | 0.051 | | <0.5 | 5.61 | 51 | 290 | 1.6 | <2 | 7.24 | 0.6 | 13 | 45 | 93 | 3.61 |
| N-538801D | | <0.02 | 0.051 | | <0.5 | 5.89 | 51 | 290 | 1.7 | <2 | 7.38 | <0.5 | 15 | 48 | 103 | 3.70 |
| N-538802 | | 2.50 | 0.526 | | 3.3 | 7.69 | 110 | 390 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.05 | 1.5 | 8 | 69 | 1640 | 1.48 |
| N-538803 | | 2.57 | 0.107 | | 0.7 | 6.71 | 47 | 190 | 1.5 | <2 | 2.76 | <0.5 | 11 | 73 | 577 | 2.50 |
| N-538804 | | 1.70 | 0.097 | | 0.5 | 6.79 | 40 | 150 | 1.8 | <2 | 3.39 | 0.8 | 17 | 72 | 217 | 3.08 |
| N-537397 | | 2.85 | 0.026 | | 1.7 | 7.32 | <5 | 1570 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 6 | 49 | 50 | 2.16 |
| N-537398 | | 3.24 | 0.243 | | <0.5 | 7.53 | 7 | 1640 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.43 | <0.5 | 10 | 53 | 19 | 2.40 |
| N-537399 | | 3.25 | 0.021 | | <0.5 | 7.95 | <5 | 1600 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.30 | <0.5 | 7 | 49 | 13 | 2.35 |
| N-537400 | | 2.69 | 0.019 | | <0.5 | 6.90 | 6 | 1530 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.21 | <0.5 | 8 | 42 | 9 | 2.01 |
| N-537401 | | 3.15 | 0.203 | | <0.5 | 7.75 | 13 | 970 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.87 | <0.5 | 15 | 77 | 53 | 3.46 |
| N-537402 | | 3.54 | 0.300 | | <0.5 | 7.43 | 11 | 750 | 1.1 | 2 | 1.77 | <0.5 | 17 | 71 | 49 | 3.66 |
| N-537403 | | 3.30 | 0.075 | | <0.5 | 7.35 | 5 | 880 | 1.1 | <2 | 1.86 | <0.5 | 17 | 75 | 14 | 3.44 |
| N-537404 | | 3.07 | 0.355 | | <0.5 | 6.13 | 22 | 1000 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.53 | <0.5 | 40 | 491 | 130 | 5.89 |
| N-537405 | | 2.93 | 0.581 | | <0.5 | 5.13 | 24 | 650 | 1.2 | 4 | 5.51 | <0.5 | 49 | 629 | 253 | 7.88 |
| N-537406 | | 2.65 | 1.320 | | 0.6 | 5.80 | 24 | 290 | 0.9 | 2 | 5.86 | <0.5 | 68 | 583 | 16 | 10.05 |
| N-537407 | | 2.48 | 0.321 | | <0.5 | 6.86 | 22 | 1120 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.31 | <0.5 | 58 | 412 | 9 | 5.72 |
| N-537408 | | 2.97 | 0.094 | | <0.5 | 7.18 | 24 | 1240 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.26 | <0.5 | 34 | 450 | 28 | 5.25 |
| N-537409 | | 1.62 | 0.197 | | <0.5 | 8.56 | 13 | 1230 | 1.5 | <2 | 5.53 | <0.5 | 26 | 479 | 4 | 6.00 |
| N-537410 | | 0.06 | 3.05 | | <0.5 | 8.09 | 2260 | 780 | 15.0 | <2 | 0.04 | <0.5 | 1 | 155 | 111 | 3.49 |
| N-537411 | | 0.65 | 0.106 | | <0.5 | 7.21 | <5 | 1090 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 10 | 24 | 15 | 2.72 |
| N-537412 | | 3.32 | 0.182 | | <0.5 | 8.29 | 12 | 1190 | 1.7 | <2 | 5.75 | <0.5 | 26 | 559 | 3 | 6.18 |
| N-537413 | | 1.66 | 0.237 | | <0.5 | 4.94 | 31 | 1050 | 1.1 | <2 | 7.98 | <0.5 | 24 | 463 | 12 | 4.76 |
| N-537414 | | 2.93 | 1.265 | | 1.1 | 5.20 | 16 | 510 | 1.1 | 6 | 8.51 | <0.5 | 45 | 531 | 646 | 6.49 |
| N-537415 | | 3.10 | 0.090 | | <0.5 | 5.72 | 14 | 440 | 1.1 | <2 | 5.97 | <0.5 | 30 | 606 | 386 | 6.77 |
| N-537416 | | 2.49 | 0.025 | | <0.5 | 6.26 | 7 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.97 | <0.5 | 30 | 572 | 23 | 5.29 |
| N-537417 | | 3.01 | 0.155 | | <0.5 | 6.87 | 34 | 1880 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.44 | <0.5 | 46 | 693 | 129 | 6.54 |
| N-537418 | | 1.87 | 0.356 | | <0.5 | 4.41 | 75 | 250 | 1.4 | 14 | 1.40 | <0.5 | 50 | 736 | 72 | 10.70 |
| N-537419 | | 3.14 | 0.227 | | 0.7 | 4.68 | 31 | 350 | 1.2 | 13 | 2.08 | <0.5 | 38 | 558 | 674 | 6.48 |
| N-537419D | | <0.02 | 0.273 | | 1.0 | 5.35 | 33 | 310 | 1.3 | 14 | 2.38 | <0.5 | 43 | 607 | 641 | 7.61 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th |
| | Units LOR | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-538790 | | 20 | 1.92 | 10 | 1.59 | 413 | 43 | 1.84 | 67 | 510 | 11 | 1.91 | 7 | 20 | 232 | <20 |
| N-538791 | | 20 | 1.50 | 10 | 1.84 | 463 | 4 | 2.21 | 60 | 500 | 6 | 0.73 | <5 | 21 | 201 | <20 |
| N-538792 | | 20 | 1.18 | 10 | 1.83 | 583 | 10 | 2.41 | 63 | 490 | 2 | 1.64 | 5 | 21 | 214 | <20 |
| N-538793 | | 20 | 2.38 | 20 | 1.74 | 1395 | 6 | 2.58 | 25 | 1120 | 39 | 2.66 | 5 | 11 | 538 | <20 |
| N-538794 | | 20 | 1.83 | 20 | 1.82 | 1065 | 1 | 2.65 | 25 | 1120 | 27 | 2.90 | <5 | 12 | 694 | <20 |
| N-538795 | | 20 | 2.49 | 20 | 1.70 | 1010 | 1 | 2.06 | 26 | 1170 | 19 | 2.64 | <5 | 12 | 596 | <20 |
| N-538796 | | 20 | 1.73 | 20 | 1.84 | 1130 | 1 | 2.46 | 23 | 1110 | 42 | 2.79 | <5 | 11 | 728 | <20 |
| N-538797 | | 20 | 1.97 | 20 | 1.99 | 1585 | 5 | 2.23 | 32 | 1120 | 54 | 2.94 | 7 | 12 | 584 | <20 |
| N-538798 | | 20 | 2.21 | 20 | 2.02 | 1460 | 1 | 2.22 | 31 | 1060 | 13 | 2.45 | 6 | 13 | 699 | <20 |
| N-538799 | | 20 | 2.41 | 20 | 2.16 | 1805 | 2 | 1.71 | 39 | 1150 | 21 | 2.35 | 8 | 13 | 601 | <20 |
| N-538800 | | 10 | 1.78 | 20 | 2.46 | 2040 | 3 | 1.19 | 52 | 1040 | 49 | 3.41 | 9 | 15 | 585 | <20 |
| N-538801 | | 10 | 2.72 | 10 | 3.96 | 519 | 19 | 0.25 | 39 | 230 | 48 | 0.16 | 67 | 10 | 432 | <20 |
| N-538801D | | 10 | 3.00 | 10 | 4.03 | 507 | 25 | 0.25 | 45 | 250 | 49 | 0.10 | 71 | 11 | 434 | <20 |
| N-538802 | | 20 | 2.83 | 10 | 1.22 | 165 | 140 | 2.62 | 27 | 460 | 9 | 0.12 | 1170 | 12 | 270 | <20 |
| N-538803 | | 20 | 2.62 | 10 | 1.62 | 211 | 28 | 1.84 | 39 | 350 | 8 | 0.08 | 280 | 12 | 307 | <20 |
| N-538804 | | 20 | 2.72 | 10 | 1.80 | 338 | 9 | 1.65 | 47 | 360 | 11 | 0.28 | 114 | 12 | 338 | <20 |
| N-537397 | | 20 | 2.19 | 20 | 0.88 | 646 | <1 | 4.12 | 18 | 610 | 82 | 0.10 | <5 | 5 | 412 | <20 |
| N-537398 | | 20 | 2.05 | 20 | 0.96 | 726 | <1 | 4.30 | 24 | 680 | 12 | 0.44 | 5 | 6 | 438 | <20 |
| N-537399 | | 20 | 2.24 | 20 | 0.88 | 771 | <1 | 4.37 | 19 | 660 | 30 | 0.45 | <5 | 5 | 453 | <20 |
| N-537400 | | 20 | 2.00 | 20 | 0.78 | 552 | <1 | 3.92 | 18 | 600 | 16 | 0.35 | 5 | 5 | 403 | <20 |
| N-537401 | | 20 | 1.61 | 20 | 1.72 | 608 | <1 | 4.21 | 29 | 950 | <2 | 1.54 | <5 | 9 | 447 | <20 |
| N-537402 | | 20 | 1.51 | 20 | 1.66 | 680 | 3 | 4.06 | 31 | 910 | 8 | 2.27 | <5 | 9 | 348 | <20 |
| N-537403 | | 20 | 1.65 | 20 | 1.79 | 591 | 1 | 3.81 | 30 | 940 | 7 | 1.07 | 8 | 9 | 433 | <20 |
| N-537404 | | 20 | 3.06 | 20 | 5.33 | 1630 | 3 | 1.06 | 247 | 1180 | 9 | 1.71 | 5 | 20 | 317 | <20 |
| N-537405 | | 10 | 2.78 | 20 | 6.51 | 1870 | 2 | 0.08 | 349 | 1000 | 11 | 3.70 | <5 | 22 | 238 | <20 |
| N-537406 | | 10 | 2.00 | 10 | 6.49 | 1975 | 66 | 0.08 | 343 | 1040 | 31 | 6.11 | 9 | 22 | 376 | <20 |
| N-537407 | | 10 | 2.65 | 20 | 4.91 | 1360 | 7 | 1.95 | 257 | 1210 | 15 | 1.69 | 5 | 21 | 335 | <20 |
| N-537408 | | 10 | 3.07 | 20 | 5.54 | 1650 | <1 | 1.70 | 268 | 1280 | 8 | 0.43 | <5 | 24 | 392 | <20 |
| N-537409 | | 10 | 2.89 | 20 | 6.44 | 1890 | <1 | 2.21 | 293 | 1490 | 14 | 0.67 | 8 | 24 | 447 | <20 |
| N-537410 | | 20 | 3.14 | 50 | 0.42 | 81 | 2 | 0.10 | 13 | 360 | 32 | 0.03 | 168 | 15 | 156 | 20 |
| N-537411 | | 20 | 1.74 | 20 | 1.05 | 476 | 1 | 3.46 | 13 | 910 | 7 | 0.51 | 6 | 6 | 431 | <20 |
| N-537412 | | 20 | 3.67 | 20 | 6.67 | 1925 | <1 | 1.77 | 300 | 1550 | 15 | 0.61 | <5 | 27 | 417 | <20 |
| N-537413 | | 10 | 1.80 | 10 | 5.34 | 2060 | 1 | 0.44 | 252 | 1050 | 16 | 0.45 | 5 | 20 | 405 | <20 |
| N-537414 | | 10 | 1.46 | 20 | 6.17 | 2470 | 1 | 0.14 | 263 | 1040 | 16 | 1.44 | 5 | 23 | 409 | <20 |
| N-537415 | | 10 | 1.08 | 20 | 7.20 | 1715 | 1 | 0.21 | 331 | 1130 | <2 | 0.13 | 6 | 28 | 187 | <20 |
| N-537416 | | 10 | 2.83 | 20 | 6.03 | 1425 | 1 | 1.55 | 273 | 1180 | 4 | 0.24 | 7 | 24 | 327 | <20 |
| N-537417 | | 20 | 3.39 | 20 | 5.95 | 1470 | 2 | 1.22 | 339 | 1300 | 19 | 1.47 | 5 | 26 | 363 | <20 |
| N-537418 | | 10 | 1.97 | 10 | 2.62 | 677 | 105 | 1.20 | 317 | 830 | 43 | 9.37 | <5 | 24 | 439 | <20 |
| N-537419 | | 10 | 2.41 | 10 | 3.35 | 825 | 4 | 1.34 | 258 | 920 | 39 | 4.00 | <5 | 19 | 232 | <20 |
| N-537419D | | 10 | 2.54 | 20 | 3.83 | 942 | 5 | 1.57 | 280 | 1100 | 49 | 4.97 | <5 | 22 | 267 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 6 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-538790 | | 0.19 | <10 | <10 | 151 | 10 | 34 |
| N-538791 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 161 | <10 | 27 |
| N-538792 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 157 | 10 | 47 |
| N-538793 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 106 | <10 | 374 |
| N-538794 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 102 | 10 | 211 |
| N-538795 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 106 | 10 | 221 |
| N-538796 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 107 | 10 | 396 |
| N-538797 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 108 | <10 | 684 |
| N-538798 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 107 | <10 | 1760 |
| N-538799 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 113 | <10 | 628 |
| N-538800 | | 0.31 | <10 | <10 | 108 | <10 | 2370 |
| N-538801 | | 0.16 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 40 | 84 |
| N-538801D | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 114 | 30 | 45 |
| N-538802 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 124 | 60 | 90 |
| N-538803 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 109 | 50 | 37 |
| N-538804 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 130 | 70 | 60 |
| N-537397 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 51 | 10 | 61 |
| N-537398 | | 0.14 | <10 | <10 | 54 | <10 | 64 |
| N-537399 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 51 | 10 | 66 |
| N-537400 | | 0.11 | <10 | <10 | 44 | 10 | 51 |
| N-537401 | | 0.32 | 10 | <10 | 84 | 10 | 40 |
| N-537402 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 78 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537403 | | 0.31 | <10 | <10 | 81 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537404 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 135 | <10 | 160 |
| N-537405 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 134 | 10 | 212 |
| N-537406 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 141 | 10 | 231 |
| N-537407 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 133 | 10 | 191 |
| N-537408 | | 0.37 | <10 | <10 | 150 | <10 | 218 |
| N-537409 | | 0.36 | <10 | <10 | 162 | <10 | 264 |
| N-537410 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 108 | 20 | 20 |
| N-537411 | | 0.17 | <10 | <10 | 61 | <10 | 47 |
| N-537412 | | 0.44 | <10 | <10 | 176 | 10 | 273 |
| N-537413 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 115 | <10 | 196 |
| N-537414 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 133 | 10 | 226 |
| N-537415 | | 0.33 | 10 | <10 | 160 | 10 | 211 |
| N-537416 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 138 | 10 | 113 |
| N-537417 | | 0.36 | <10 | <10 | 158 | 20 | 142 |
| N-537418 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 150 | 30 | 82 |
| N-537419 | | 0.30 | <10 | 10 | 132 | 20 | 116 |
| N-537419D | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 139 | 20 | 119 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 7 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537420 | 2.24 | 0.172 | | 0.9 | 5.70 | 38 | 560 | 1.2 | 29 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 46 | 540 | 60 | 11.20 |
| N-537421 | 1.14 | 0.182 | | <0.5 | 5.53 | 41 | 510 | 1.3 | 13 | 2.17 | <0.5 | 40 | 572 | 48 | 9.44 |
| N-537422 | 1.44 | 0.238 | | 1.0 | 4.39 | 30 | 330 | 1.0 | 19 | 2.90 | <0.5 | 34 | 493 | 195 | 13.30 |
| N-537423 | 1.43 | 0.334 | | 1.4 | 4.93 | 29 | 520 | 1.1 | 9 | 3.78 | <0.5 | 42 | 439 | 46 | 9.64 |
| N-537424 | 1.09 | 0.182 | | <0.5 | 5.34 | 24 | 900 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.26 | <0.5 | 33 | 499 | 254 | 5.84 |
| N-537425 | 2.17 | 0.176 | | <0.5 | 5.80 | 10 | 890 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.54 | <0.5 | 35 | 547 | 455 | 7.19 |
| N-537426 | 1.82 | 0.044 | | <0.5 | 5.65 | 13 | 820 | 1.1 | <2 | 4.14 | <0.5 | 33 | 709 | 172 | 6.44 |
| N-537427 | 2.43 | 0.069 | | <0.5 | 5.28 | 11 | 770 | 1.1 | <2 | 5.12 | <0.5 | 33 | 535 | 104 | 5.39 |
| N-537428 | 2.03 | 0.258 | | 1.1 | 4.22 | 32 | 420 | 1.0 | 8 | 5.50 | <0.5 | 40 | 473 | 170 | 7.19 |
| N-537429 | 1.46 | 0.103 | | 0.5 | 4.46 | 40 | 800 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.46 | <0.5 | 48 | 656 | 408 | 8.14 |
| N-537430 | 3.44 | 0.128 | | <0.5 | 4.41 | 33 | 920 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.87 | <0.5 | 46 | 681 | 160 | 7.89 |
| N-537431 | 3.12 | 0.040 | | <0.5 | 4.94 | 33 | 890 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.10 | <0.5 | 40 | 681 | 119 | 6.55 |
| N-537432 | 3.67 | 0.146 | | <0.5 | 4.66 | 40 | 880 | 1.1 | <2 | 7.50 | <0.5 | 60 | 477 | 199 | 6.47 |
| N-537433 | 4.25 | 0.139 | | <0.5 | 5.57 | 54 | 720 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.81 | <0.5 | 38 | 464 | 51 | 5.26 |
| N-537434 | 3.41 | 0.125 | | <0.5 | 5.40 | 20 | 690 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.79 | <0.5 | 37 | 548 | 82 | 5.24 |
| N-537435 | 3.12 | 0.071 | | <0.5 | 5.42 | 18 | 680 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.12 | <0.5 | 35 | 558 | 43 | 5.06 |
| N-537436 | 3.39 | 0.039 | | <0.5 | 6.10 | 12 | 930 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.38 | <0.5 | 39 | 835 | 1 | 6.98 |
| N-537437 | 3.19 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 5.17 | <5 | 730 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.35 | <0.5 | 40 | 721 | 1 | 6.03 |
| N-537438 | 2.94 | 0.255 | | <0.5 | 5.78 | 12 | 1120 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.46 | <0.5 | 40 | 558 | 308 | 6.66 |
| N-537439 | 2.37 | 0.440 | | 0.6 | 4.59 | 20 | 950 | 1.3 | 2 | 4.60 | <0.5 | 44 | 703 | 720 | 8.31 |
| N-537440 | 2.93 | 0.009 | | <0.5 | 5.54 | 10 | 940 | 1.4 | <2 | 4.16 | <0.5 | 40 | 724 | 2 | 6.80 |
| N-537441 | 3.27 | 1.390 | | 1.6 | 3.67 | 28 | 190 | 0.8 | 31 | 6.90 | <0.5 | 74 | 582 | 533 | 9.82 |
| N-537442 | 3.89 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 5.82 | 6 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.71 | <0.5 | 36 | 619 | 11 | 5.89 |
| N-537443 | 3.68 | 0.020 | | <0.5 | 5.32 | 11 | 570 | 1.3 | <2 | 5.32 | <0.5 | 44 | 689 | 38 | 5.73 |
| N-537444 | 3.23 | <0.005 | | <0.5 | 4.10 | 41 | 640 | 0.6 | <2 | 2.18 | <0.5 | 30 | 280 | 70 | 4.22 |
| N-537445 | 3.61 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 7.11 | 62 | 1360 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.17 | <0.5 | 41 | 40 | 90 | 8.40 |
| N-537446 | 4.17 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 5.37 | 9 | 690 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.64 | <0.5 | 37 | 649 | 72 | 5.47 |
| N-537447 | 3.53 | 0.030 | | 0.7 | 5.41 | 11 | 560 | 1.2 | <2 | 4.16 | <0.5 | 39 | 601 | 46 | 5.49 |
| N-537448 | 3.81 | 0.044 | | <0.5 | 5.61 | 12 | 630 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.76 | <0.5 | 35 | 567 | 146 | 5.25 |
| N-537449 | 2.75 | 0.013 | | <0.5 | 5.09 | 16 | 630 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.96 | <0.5 | 39 | 679 | 40 | 5.54 |
| N-537450 | 1.16 | 0.173 | | <0.5 | 3.74 | 12 | 780 | 0.9 | <2 | 2.11 | <0.5 | 29 | 466 | 250 | 4.52 |
| N-537451 | 1.67 | 0.058 | | <0.5 | 5.49 | 10 | 670 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.48 | <0.5 | 35 | 600 | 99 | 5.20 |
| N-537452 | 3.16 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 5.68 | 12 | 720 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.02 | <0.5 | 35 | 577 | 48 | 5.32 |
| N-537453 | 4.71 | 0.024 | | <0.5 | 5.61 | 8 | 630 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.77 | <0.5 | 30 | 436 | 37 | 4.58 |
| N-537454 | 1.78 | 0.035 | | <0.5 | 4.84 | 13 | 690 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.44 | <0.5 | 33 | 524 | 43 | 4.86 |
| N-537455 | 3.04 | 0.190 | | <0.5 | 5.62 | 12 | 780 | 1.3 | 12 | 4.16 | <0.5 | 48 | 581 | 202 | 7.54 |
| N-537456 | 2.12 | 0.050 | | <0.5 | 5.11 | 11 | 660 | 1.4 | <2 | 5.31 | <0.5 | 40 | 604 | 80 | 6.67 |
| N-537457 | 3.28 | 0.105 | | <0.5 | 6.05 | 16 | 830 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.19 | <0.5 | 34 | 508 | 278 | 5.98 |
| N-537457D | <0.02 | 0.103 | | <0.5 | 6.72 | 14 | 880 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 37 | 527 | 271 | 6.64 |
| N-537458 | 0.06 | 1.695 | | <0.5 | 6.37 | 1250 | 620 | 8.3 | 6 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 3 | 243 | 31 | 3.04 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 7 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | | ME-ICP61 | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|--|
| | | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th | |
| | | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 | |
| N-537420 | | 10 | 2.80 | 10 | 5.22 | 1250 | 11 | 1.37 | 260 | 1200 | 56 | 8.84 | <5 | 22 | 205 | <20 | |
| N-537421 | | 10 | 3.02 | 10 | 6.08 | 1265 | 4 | 1.49 | 282 | 1090 | 31 | 6.50 | <5 | 23 | 143 | <20 | |
| N-537422 | | 10 | 2.51 | 10 | 4.74 | 1320 | 4 | 1.14 | 252 | 880 | 44 | >10.0 | 8 | 18 | 141 | <20 | |
| N-537423 | | 10 | 2.89 | 20 | 5.19 | 1530 | 18 | 1.31 | 242 | 1010 | 42 | 7.66 | <5 | 23 | 161 | <20 | |
| N-537424 | | 10 | 2.51 | 20 | 5.72 | 1640 | 2 | 1.41 | 226 | 1110 | 16 | 1.62 | <5 | 24 | 184 | <20 | |
| N-537425 | | 10 | 2.63 | 20 | 7.52 | 1610 | 1 | 1.33 | 310 | 1240 | 16 | 1.84 | <5 | 29 | 151 | <20 | |
| N-537426 | | 10 | 2.43 | 20 | 7.07 | 1885 | <1 | 0.10 | 354 | 1130 | 14 | 0.20 | <5 | 21 | 301 | <20 | |
| N-537427 | | 10 | 2.78 | 20 | 5.68 | 1840 | 5 | 0.69 | 279 | 1010 | 16 | 0.39 | <5 | 19 | 331 | <20 | |
| N-537428 | | 10 | 2.48 | 10 | 4.83 | 1820 | 37 | 0.42 | 248 | 970 | 46 | 3.29 | <5 | 17 | 247 | <20 | |
| N-537429 | | 10 | 2.74 | 10 | 7.65 | 1975 | 3 | 0.60 | 333 | 950 | 16 | 2.18 | 10 | 26 | 171 | <20 | |
| N-537430 | | 10 | 2.72 | 20 | 8.41 | 1850 | 1 | 0.40 | 377 | 1030 | 11 | 2.07 | <5 | 28 | 133 | <20 | |
| N-537431 | | 10 | 3.04 | 20 | 7.61 | 1925 | 1 | 0.60 | 350 | 1050 | 11 | 0.42 | 8 | 29 | 185 | <20 | |
| N-537432 | | 10 | 2.70 | 20 | 6.36 | 2090 | 2 | 0.50 | 270 | 970 | 15 | 1.36 | <5 | 25 | 296 | <20 | |
| N-537433 | | 10 | 1.96 | 20 | 5.18 | 1165 | 2 | 1.83 | 226 | 1120 | 15 | 0.93 | 6 | 22 | 473 | <20 | |
| N-537434 | | 10 | 2.09 | 20 | 5.95 | 1400 | 3 | 1.59 | 292 | 1040 | 12 | 0.63 | 6 | 22 | 375 | <20 | |
| N-537435 | | 10 | 2.44 | 20 | 5.82 | 1120 | 1 | 1.75 | 280 | 1050 | 10 | 0.31 | 8 | 21 | 301 | <20 | |
| N-537436 | | 10 | 3.50 | 20 | 8.40 | 1615 | 2 | 1.19 | 389 | 1250 | 5 | 0.18 | <5 | 28 | 158 | <20 | |
| N-537437 | | 10 | 2.40 | 20 | 8.01 | 1990 | <1 | 1.41 | 395 | 1020 | 6 | 0.01 | 7 | 25 | 198 | <20 | |
| N-537438 | | 10 | 3.03 | 20 | 6.35 | 1640 | 6 | 1.43 | 298 | 1100 | 8 | 0.83 | 5 | 23 | 167 | <20 | |
| N-537439 | | 10 | 3.27 | 20 | 7.02 | 1805 | 16 | 0.26 | 364 | 920 | 14 | 2.15 | <5 | 22 | 137 | <20 | |
| N-537440 | | 10 | 3.16 | 20 | 8.36 | 1640 | 4 | 1.07 | 382 | 1150 | 5 | 0.03 | 7 | 27 | 158 | <20 | |
| N-537441 | | 10 | 1.82 | 20 | 5.34 | 1545 | 96 | 0.33 | 312 | 900 | 80 | 6.48 | <5 | 22 | 315 | <20 | |
| N-537442 | | 10 | 2.64 | 20 | 6.99 | 1400 | 2 | 1.80 | 322 | 1150 | 5 | 0.03 | 6 | 24 | 229 | <20 | |
| N-537443 | | 10 | 1.51 | 10 | 7.60 | 1155 | 1 | 1.74 | 379 | 1010 | 12 | 0.18 | <5 | 25 | 394 | <20 | |
| N-537444 | | 10 | 1.47 | 10 | 3.05 | 543 | 1 | 1.23 | 267 | 490 | 9 | 0.05 | <5 | 8 | 254 | <20 | |
| N-537445 | | 20 | 3.11 | 30 | 2.37 | 1200 | 2 | 2.22 | 77 | 1680 | 20 | 0.07 | <5 | 15 | 652 | <20 | |
| N-537446 | | 10 | 2.05 | 10 | 6.70 | 967 | 2 | 1.74 | 314 | 1040 | 9 | 0.18 | 5 | 23 | 413 | <20 | |
| N-537447 | | 10 | 1.75 | 10 | 6.79 | 971 | 10 | 2.00 | 303 | 1060 | 9 | 0.47 | 7 | 23 | 258 | <20 | |
| N-537448 | | 10 | 1.75 | 20 | 6.20 | 871 | 41 | 2.15 | 264 | 1080 | 10 | 0.56 | <5 | 21 | 302 | <20 | |
| N-537449 | | 10 | 1.93 | 20 | 7.29 | 1115 | 2 | 1.85 | 319 | 1050 | 5 | 0.16 | 5 | 23 | 167 | <20 | |
| N-537450 | | 10 | 1.71 | 20 | 4.68 | 861 | 50 | 1.13 | 214 | 720 | 31 | 0.93 | 6 | 16 | 116 | <20 | |
| N-537451 | | 10 | 2.11 | 20 | 6.74 | 1350 | 3 | 2.19 | 301 | 1060 | 17 | 0.27 | 10 | 23 | 170 | <20 | |
| N-537452 | | 10 | 2.10 | 20 | 6.53 | 1500 | 3 | 2.28 | 307 | 1100 | 6 | 0.03 | 6 | 23 | 199 | <20 | |
| N-537453 | | 10 | 2.08 | 20 | 4.70 | 1070 | 4 | 2.43 | 192 | 1130 | 10 | 0.12 | <5 | 18 | 213 | <20 | |
| N-537454 | | 10 | 2.16 | 10 | 5.10 | 1015 | 1 | 1.80 | 280 | 980 | 6 | 0.16 | <5 | 21 | 205 | <20 | |
| N-537455 | | 10 | 2.46 | 20 | 6.67 | 1620 | 8 | 1.77 | 282 | 1170 | 15 | 1.60 | 7 | 26 | 202 | <20 | |
| N-537456 | | 10 | 2.28 | 20 | 8.09 | 1760 | 1 | 1.64 | 344 | 1110 | <2 | 0.14 | 10 | 30 | 186 | <20 | |
| N-537457 | | 10 | 2.82 | 20 | 5.92 | 1550 | 5 | 2.15 | 262 | 1240 | 14 | 0.44 | 6 | 23 | 204 | <20 | |
| N-537457D | | 20 | 3.01 | 20 | 6.42 | 1670 | 7 | 2.30 | 271 | 1270 | 10 | 0.55 | 5 | 25 | 219 | <20 | |
| N-537458 | | 20 | 2.28 | 40 | 0.30 | 65 | 3 | 0.07 | 22 | 320 | 22 | 0.01 | 89 | 14 | 88 | <20 | |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 7 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537420 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 145 | 10 | 131 |
| N-537421 | | 0.32 | <10 | <10 | 157 | <10 | 132 |
| N-537422 | | 0.25 | <10 | 10 | 122 | 10 | 117 |
| N-537423 | | 0.29 | <10 | 10 | 133 | 10 | 140 |
| N-537424 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 127 | <10 | 128 |
| N-537425 | | 0.37 | <10 | 10 | 164 | <10 | 176 |
| N-537426 | | 0.34 | <10 | <10 | 121 | 140 | 193 |
| N-537427 | | 0.29 | <10 | <10 | 120 | 10 | 152 |
| N-537428 | | 0.25 | <10 | <10 | 110 | 20 | 128 |
| N-537429 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 144 | 10 | 142 |
| N-537430 | | 0.31 | <10 | <10 | 147 | 10 | 149 |
| N-537431 | | 0.32 | <10 | <10 | 151 | <10 | 150 |
| N-537432 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 130 | <10 | 127 |
| N-537433 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 132 | 10 | 95 |
| N-537434 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 126 | 20 | 107 |
| N-537435 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 127 | <10 | 121 |
| N-537436 | | 0.37 | <10 | <10 | 162 | <10 | 170 |
| N-537437 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 132 | <10 | 153 |
| N-537438 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 136 | 20 | 137 |
| N-537439 | | 0.30 | <10 | <10 | 147 | <10 | 153 |
| N-537440 | | 0.33 | <10 | <10 | 153 | <10 | 140 |
| N-537441 | | 0.20 | <10 | <10 | 104 | 1200 | 96 |
| N-537442 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 145 | <10 | 126 |
| N-537443 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 136 | 10 | 98 |
| N-537444 | | 0.37 | <10 | <10 | 80 | <10 | 96 |
| N-537445 | | 1.03 | <10 | 10 | 184 | <10 | 174 |
| N-537446 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 137 | <10 | 69 |
| N-537447 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 136 | 10 | 67 |
| N-537448 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 123 | 20 | 58 |
| N-537449 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 126 | <10 | 91 |
| N-537450 | | 0.22 | <10 | <10 | 94 | 10 | 87 |
| N-537451 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 130 | 20 | 118 |
| N-537452 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 134 | 10 | 119 |
| N-537453 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 132 | 20 | 96 |
| N-537454 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 131 | 10 | 91 |
| N-537455 | | 0.35 | <10 | 10 | 148 | 40 | 108 |
| N-537456 | | 0.34 | <10 | 10 | 151 | 20 | 126 |
| N-537457 | | 0.36 | <10 | <10 | 147 | 40 | 114 |
| N-537457D | | 0.37 | <10 | <10 | 153 | 30 | 116 |
| N-537458 | | 0.23 | <10 | <10 | 86 | 10 | 49 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 8 - A
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537459 | 1.26 | 0.103 | | <0.5 | 6.85 | <5 | 1030 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.12 | <0.5 | 10 | 25 | 14 | 2.64 |
| N-537460 | 2.62 | 0.154 | | <0.5 | 5.74 | 6 | 780 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.99 | <0.5 | 29 | 499 | 360 | 5.22 |
| N-537461 | 3.16 | 0.028 | | <0.5 | 5.17 | 5 | 580 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.06 | <0.5 | 38 | 632 | 69 | 5.43 |
| N-537462 | 2.25 | 0.274 | | <0.5 | 5.81 | <5 | 550 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.66 | <0.5 | 34 | 552 | 226 | 5.08 |
| N-537463 | 3.32 | 0.072 | | <0.5 | 5.85 | 8 | 740 | 1.4 | 2 | 3.20 | <0.5 | 37 | 587 | 171 | 5.31 |
| N-537464 | 1.09 | 0.193 | | 0.5 | 5.63 | <5 | 940 | 1.6 | 3 | 2.79 | <0.5 | 40 | 712 | 552 | 6.34 |
| N-537465 | 3.32 | 0.095 | | <0.5 | 5.22 | 17 | 920 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.47 | <0.5 | 43 | 620 | 262 | 5.83 |
| N-537466 | 3.03 | 0.070 | | <0.5 | 5.54 | 6 | 880 | 1.6 | <2 | 3.16 | <0.5 | 34 | 604 | 179 | 5.67 |
| N-537467 | 3.79 | 0.099 | | 0.6 | 5.49 | 16 | 940 | 1.5 | <2 | 3.65 | <0.5 | 35 | 627 | 609 | 6.04 |
| N-537468 | 2.39 | 0.014 | | <0.5 | 4.66 | 5 | 290 | 0.9 | <2 | 6.10 | <0.5 | 35 | 572 | 46 | 5.12 |
| N-537469 | 2.80 | 0.005 | | <0.5 | 4.56 | 9 | 470 | 1.2 | <2 | 6.99 | <0.5 | 43 | 616 | 5 | 5.51 |
| N-537470 | 1.30 | 0.007 | | <0.5 | 2.63 | 10 | 870 | 0.5 | <2 | 14.25 | <0.5 | 18 | 221 | 6 | 3.10 |
| N-537471 | 3.46 | 0.008 | | <0.5 | 4.48 | 10 | 940 | 0.9 | <2 | 6.16 | <0.5 | 42 | 665 | 18 | 5.23 |
| N-537472 | 2.12 | 0.100 | | <0.5 | 6.87 | 10 | 700 | 1.5 | <2 | 1.79 | <0.5 | 19 | 86 | 46 | 3.29 |
| N-537473 | 3.07 | 0.180 | | <0.5 | 6.71 | 14 | 670 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.67 | <0.5 | 13 | 50 | 170 | 3.15 |
| N-537474 | 1.66 | 0.157 | | <0.5 | 6.86 | 10 | 660 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.64 | <0.5 | 14 | 46 | 80 | 3.30 |
| N-537475 | 2.29 | 0.202 | | <0.5 | 6.74 | 10 | 600 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.06 | <0.5 | 12 | 47 | 241 | 3.13 |
| N-537476 | 1.39 | 0.179 | | <0.5 | 6.53 | 13 | 610 | 1.4 | <2 | 1.33 | <0.5 | 22 | 106 | 290 | 3.70 |
| N-537477 | 2.61 | 0.030 | | <0.5 | 6.76 | 5 | 990 | 1.2 | <2 | 1.80 | <0.5 | 10 | 40 | 36 | 2.84 |
| N-537478 | 4.04 | 0.078 | | <0.5 | 6.90 | 8 | 1070 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.64 | <0.5 | 10 | 41 | 121 | 2.70 |
| N-537479 | 3.79 | 0.294 | | 0.5 | 7.01 | 10 | 1060 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.03 | <0.5 | 12 | 42 | 339 | 3.21 |
| N-537480 | 3.61 | 0.220 | | <0.5 | 5.84 | 6 | 1010 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.99 | <0.5 | 9 | 39 | 184 | 2.56 |
| N-537481 | 3.18 | 0.083 | | <0.5 | 6.85 | 6 | 1130 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.76 | <0.5 | 10 | 43 | 54 | 2.85 |
| N-537482 | 3.10 | 0.063 | | <0.5 | 7.02 | 8 | 840 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 10 | 42 | 106 | 3.06 |
| N-537483 | 3.10 | 0.141 | | <0.5 | 7.00 | <5 | 880 | 1.3 | <2 | 1.54 | <0.5 | 10 | 43 | 176 | 3.22 |
| N-537484 | 3.27 | 0.115 | | <0.5 | 6.76 | <5 | 1170 | 1.3 | <2 | 3.21 | <0.5 | 10 | 37 | 70 | 3.01 |
| N-537485 | 4.36 | 0.184 | | <0.5 | 6.51 | <5 | 700 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.65 | <0.5 | 11 | 46 | 100 | 3.04 |
| N-537486 | 3.25 | 0.037 | | <0.5 | 4.70 | 10 | 860 | 1.3 | <2 | 4.86 | <0.5 | 29 | 526 | 121 | 5.04 |
| N-537487 | 3.23 | 0.085 | | 0.6 | 5.17 | <5 | 940 | 1.3 | 3 | 4.42 | <0.5 | 35 | 450 | 132 | 5.13 |
| N-537488 | 2.47 | 0.058 | | 1.0 | 5.94 | 8 | 870 | 1.1 | <2 | 3.39 | <0.5 | 23 | 233 | 166 | 3.76 |
| N-537489 | 3.18 | 0.042 | | <0.5 | 5.45 | 16 | 610 | 1.2 | <2 | 5.57 | <0.5 | 35 | 540 | 86 | 5.30 |
| N-537490 | 3.52 | 0.199 | | <0.5 | 7.40 | 6 | 950 | 1.4 | <2 | 3.45 | <0.5 | 14 | 87 | 121 | 3.24 |
| N-537491 | 3.67 | 0.173 | | 0.9 | 7.40 | <5 | 810 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.52 | <0.5 | 13 | 76 | 548 | 3.31 |
| N-537492 | 3.54 | 0.163 | | <0.5 | 7.36 | <5 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 3.88 | <0.5 | 14 | 76 | 113 | 3.39 |
| N-537493 | 3.19 | 0.093 | | <0.5 | 7.27 | <5 | 920 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.76 | <0.5 | 14 | 94 | 69 | 3.46 |
| N-537494 | 3.20 | 0.090 | | 0.5 | 7.54 | 12 | 1010 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.82 | 0.5 | 14 | 87 | 272 | 3.43 |
| N-537495 | 3.31 | 0.029 | | <0.5 | 7.62 | <5 | 1050 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.66 | <0.5 | 14 | 83 | 28 | 3.45 |
| N-537496 | 3.41 | 0.034 | | <0.5 | 7.36 | 5 | 930 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.91 | <0.5 | 12 | 80 | 33 | 3.17 |
| N-537497 | 3.49 | 0.112 | | <0.5 | 7.22 | 6 | 930 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.81 | <0.5 | 15 | 76 | 53 | 3.35 |
| N-537497D | <0.02 | 0.088 | | <0.5 | 7.19 | <5 | 910 | 1.0 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 12 | 71 | 46 | 3.29 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 8 - B
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Analyte Units LOR | Ga ppm | K % | La ppm | Mg % | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Na % | Ni ppm | P ppm | Pb ppm | S % | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-537459 | | 20 | 1.69 | 20 | 0.98 | 446 | 1 | 3.37 | 13 | 870 | 6 | 0.51 | <5 | 6 | 411 | <20 |
| N-537460 | | 10 | 2.58 | 20 | 5.17 | 1430 | 4 | 2.15 | 221 | 1180 | 13 | 0.15 | <5 | 22 | 256 | <20 |
| N-537461 | | 10 | 1.97 | 20 | 6.37 | 1425 | 2 | 1.83 | 294 | 1060 | 9 | 0.07 | <5 | 24 | 203 | <20 |
| N-537462 | | 10 | 1.85 | 20 | 6.15 | 1390 | 2 | 2.53 | 268 | 1120 | 12 | 0.25 | 9 | 23 | 209 | <20 |
| N-537463 | | 10 | 2.19 | 20 | 5.81 | 1195 | 4 | 2.05 | 259 | 1160 | 10 | 0.59 | <5 | 22 | 207 | <20 |
| N-537464 | | 10 | 2.60 | 20 | 7.18 | 1235 | 13 | 1.17 | 334 | 1150 | 13 | 0.39 | <5 | 27 | 144 | <20 |
| N-537465 | | 10 | 3.22 | 20 | 6.37 | 1270 | 28 | 0.75 | 316 | 1030 | 18 | 0.55 | <5 | 24 | 223 | <20 |
| N-537466 | | 10 | 3.24 | 20 | 5.92 | 1355 | 6 | 0.98 | 260 | 1080 | 18 | 0.56 | <5 | 21 | 216 | <20 |
| N-537467 | | 10 | 2.13 | 20 | 6.18 | 1355 | 42 | 0.70 | 264 | 1100 | 22 | 0.43 | <5 | 21 | 260 | <20 |
| N-537468 | | 10 | 0.80 | 10 | 6.78 | 1195 | 1 | 0.07 | 336 | 850 | 10 | 0.08 | <5 | 22 | 359 | <20 |
| N-537469 | | 10 | 1.29 | 10 | 7.71 | 1380 | 2 | 0.06 | 412 | 870 | 9 | 0.01 | <5 | 25 | 372 | <20 |
| N-537470 | | <10 | 0.41 | 10 | 3.76 | 2220 | <1 | 0.02 | 166 | 570 | 27 | 0.04 | <5 | 18 | 1245 | <20 |
| N-537471 | | 10 | 0.76 | 10 | 6.57 | 1225 | 1 | 0.25 | 349 | 870 | 25 | 0.03 | <5 | 22 | 303 | <20 |
| N-537472 | | 20 | 1.42 | 20 | 1.70 | 646 | 1 | 3.90 | 44 | 920 | 11 | 0.68 | <5 | 9 | 577 | <20 |
| N-537473 | | 10 | 1.40 | 20 | 1.42 | 583 | 3 | 3.86 | 26 | 860 | 13 | 0.96 | <5 | 8 | 542 | <20 |
| N-537474 | | 20 | 1.42 | 20 | 1.44 | 586 | 5 | 3.99 | 25 | 850 | 10 | 0.95 | <5 | 9 | 488 | <20 |
| N-537475 | | 10 | 1.27 | 20 | 1.31 | 624 | 45 | 4.08 | 22 | 900 | 13 | 1.24 | <5 | 9 | 494 | <20 |
| N-537476 | | 10 | 1.42 | 30 | 1.74 | 717 | 73 | 3.73 | 71 | 930 | 18 | 1.97 | 5 | 12 | 417 | <20 |
| N-537477 | | 20 | 1.73 | 20 | 1.20 | 690 | 6 | 3.55 | 22 | 800 | 12 | 0.39 | <5 | 8 | 405 | <20 |
| N-537478 | | 20 | 1.81 | 20 | 0.73 | 442 | 82 | 3.28 | 21 | 830 | 14 | 1.19 | <5 | 7 | 335 | <20 |
| N-537479 | | 20 | 1.69 | 20 | 1.11 | 601 | 203 | 3.48 | 23 | 800 | 16 | 1.46 | <5 | 8 | 919 | <20 |
| N-537480 | | 20 | 1.42 | 20 | 0.90 | 462 | 10 | 2.86 | 22 | 660 | 8 | 0.73 | <5 | 7 | 340 | <20 |
| N-537481 | | 20 | 2.01 | 20 | 1.11 | 587 | 2 | 2.75 | 21 | 800 | 10 | 0.64 | <5 | 8 | 447 | <20 |
| N-537482 | | 10 | 1.80 | 20 | 1.30 | 542 | 4 | 3.65 | 21 | 830 | 14 | 0.41 | <5 | 8 | 444 | <20 |
| N-537483 | | 20 | 1.63 | 20 | 1.32 | 483 | 13 | 3.80 | 23 | 840 | 13 | 0.98 | <5 | 8 | 764 | <20 |
| N-537484 | | 10 | 1.80 | 20 | 1.31 | 650 | 11 | 3.16 | 26 | 770 | 11 | 1.30 | <5 | 8 | 677 | <20 |
| N-537485 | | 20 | 1.34 | 20 | 1.23 | 527 | 2 | 3.82 | 22 | 820 | 14 | 1.30 | <5 | 8 | 639 | <20 |
| N-537486 | | 10 | 2.69 | 10 | 6.07 | 1625 | 1 | 0.35 | 317 | 860 | 7 | 1.13 | <5 | 20 | 758 | <20 |
| N-537487 | | 10 | 2.46 | 10 | 5.51 | 1140 | 3 | 0.88 | 280 | 930 | 46 | 1.91 | <5 | 18 | 1065 | <20 |
| N-537488 | | 10 | 1.59 | 20 | 2.94 | 732 | 4 | 2.81 | 128 | 900 | 84 | 1.85 | <5 | 13 | 1250 | <20 |
| N-537489 | | 10 | 1.37 | 20 | 5.65 | 1270 | 3 | 1.53 | 329 | 950 | 80 | 0.52 | <5 | 20 | 856 | <20 |
| N-537490 | | 20 | 2.09 | 30 | 1.37 | 647 | 32 | 2.90 | 37 | 920 | 15 | 1.09 | <5 | 9 | 571 | <20 |
| N-537491 | | 20 | 1.95 | 40 | 0.96 | 474 | 181 | 3.27 | 23 | 880 | 280 | 1.64 | <5 | 8 | 581 | <20 |
| N-537492 | | 20 | 1.85 | 30 | 1.31 | 709 | 44 | 2.95 | 26 | 920 | 23 | 0.91 | <5 | 9 | 559 | <20 |
| N-537493 | | 20 | 1.92 | 20 | 1.42 | 607 | 3 | 3.28 | 26 | 940 | 49 | 0.83 | <5 | 9 | 632 | <20 |
| N-537494 | | 20 | 1.90 | 30 | 1.17 | 588 | 19 | 3.21 | 27 | 910 | 107 | 0.92 | <5 | 9 | 636 | <20 |
| N-537495 | | 20 | 2.19 | 20 | 1.36 | 545 | 1 | 3.07 | 27 | 930 | 18 | 0.41 | <5 | 9 | 702 | <20 |
| N-537496 | | 20 | 1.77 | 20 | 1.44 | 592 | <1 | 3.31 | 24 | 880 | 15 | 0.44 | <5 | 9 | 746 | <20 |
| N-537497 | | 20 | 1.86 | 20 | 1.34 | 646 | 3 | 3.07 | 27 | 870 | 17 | 0.80 | 5 | 9 | 774 | <20 |
| N-537497D | | 20 | 1.80 | 20 | 1.35 | 646 | 1 | 3.13 | 24 | 870 | 17 | 0.68 | <5 | 9 | 775 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 8 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method Analyte Units LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Ti % | Ti ppm | U ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Zn ppm |
| | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537459 | | 0.14 | <10 | 10 | 58 | <10 | 45 |
| N-537460 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 132 | 30 | 101 |
| N-537461 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 138 | 10 | 108 |
| N-537462 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 132 | 10 | 117 |
| N-537463 | | 0.33 | <10 | 10 | 133 | 10 | 115 |
| N-537464 | | 0.32 | <10 | <10 | 140 | 10 | 141 |
| N-537465 | | 0.31 | <10 | <10 | 126 | 10 | 138 |
| N-537466 | | 0.32 | <10 | 10 | 129 | 10 | 143 |
| N-537467 | | 0.31 | <10 | 10 | 131 | 10 | 142 |
| N-537468 | | 0.21 | <10 | <10 | 112 | 10 | 100 |
| N-537469 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 125 | 10 | 134 |
| N-537470 | | 0.13 | <10 | <10 | 64 | <10 | 72 |
| N-537471 | | 0.27 | <10 | <10 | 118 | 10 | 125 |
| N-537472 | | 0.26 | <10 | 20 | 75 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537473 | | 0.24 | <10 | 20 | 68 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537474 | | 0.24 | <10 | 30 | 72 | <10 | 40 |
| N-537475 | | 0.24 | <10 | 20 | 67 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537476 | | 0.21 | <10 | 20 | 72 | 10 | 115 |
| N-537477 | | 0.23 | <10 | 20 | 65 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537478 | | 0.17 | <10 | 20 | 57 | 10 | 34 |
| N-537479 | | 0.20 | <10 | 20 | 68 | 10 | 45 |
| N-537480 | | 0.18 | <10 | 20 | 65 | 10 | 33 |
| N-537481 | | 0.20 | <10 | 10 | 69 | 10 | 39 |
| N-537482 | | 0.23 | <10 | 20 | 71 | 10 | 48 |
| N-537483 | | 0.22 | <10 | 20 | 72 | 10 | 43 |
| N-537484 | | 0.21 | <10 | 20 | 68 | 10 | 52 |
| N-537485 | | 0.20 | <10 | 20 | 67 | 10 | 38 |
| N-537486 | | 0.24 | <10 | <10 | 99 | <10 | 104 |
| N-537487 | | 0.26 | <10 | 10 | 110 | 10 | 106 |
| N-537488 | | 0.21 | <10 | 10 | 81 | 10 | 79 |
| N-537489 | | 0.28 | <10 | <10 | 121 | 10 | 178 |
| N-537490 | | 0.18 | <10 | 10 | 79 | 10 | 62 |
| N-537491 | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 73 | 20 | 99 |
| N-537492 | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 65 |
| N-537493 | | 0.18 | <10 | 20 | 79 | <10 | 76 |
| N-537494 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 88 |
| N-537495 | | 0.19 | <10 | 10 | 81 | <10 | 61 |
| N-537496 | | 0.15 | <10 | 20 | 75 | <10 | 60 |
| N-537497 | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 76 | <10 | 64 |
| N-537497D | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 72 | <10 | 61 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 9 - A
 Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg | Au-AA23 Au g/t | Au-GRA21 Au g/t | ME-ICP61 Ag ppm | ME-ICP61 Al % | ME-ICP61 As ppm | ME-ICP61 Ba ppm | ME-ICP61 Be ppm | ME-ICP61 Bi ppm | ME-ICP61 Ca % | ME-ICP61 Cd ppm | ME-ICP61 Co ppm | ME-ICP61 Cr ppm | ME-ICP61 Cu ppm | ME-ICP61 Fe % |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 5 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 |
| N-537498 | 3.48 | 0.110 | | 0.5 | 7.25 | 8 | 940 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 12 | 93 | 157 | 3.34 |
| N-537499 | 3.42 | 0.177 | | <0.5 | 7.20 | 5 | 900 | 1.1 | <2 | 2.83 | <0.5 | 13 | 97 | 113 | 3.35 |
| N-537500 | 3.50 | 0.099 | | <0.5 | 7.31 | <5 | 910 | 1.2 | <2 | 2.88 | <0.5 | 15 | 93 | 57 | 3.37 |
| N-537501 | 3.22 | 0.078 | | <0.5 | 7.32 | 10 | 1040 | 1.3 | <2 | 2.78 | <0.5 | 14 | 91 | 65 | 3.30 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
 120 ADELAIDE STREET W
 SUITE 905
 TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 9 - B
 Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | TM08058537 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|

| Sample Description | Method | Analyte | Units | LOR | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | Ga | K | La | Mg | Mn | Mo | Na | Ni | P | Pb | S | Sb | Sc | Sr | Th |
| | | | | | ppm | % | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| | | | | | 10 | 0.01 | 10 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| N-537498 | | | | | 20 | 1.92 | 20 | 1.25 | 624 | 12 | 3.04 | 26 | 900 | 28 | 1.10 | <5 | 9 | 679 | <20 |
| N-537499 | | | | | 20 | 1.88 | 20 | 1.32 | 633 | 6 | 3.13 | 27 | 890 | 15 | 0.69 | <5 | 8 | 776 | <20 |
| N-537500 | | | | | 20 | 1.82 | 20 | 1.21 | 601 | 1 | 3.25 | 27 | 900 | 15 | 0.55 | <5 | 9 | 756 | <20 |
| N-537501 | | | | | 20 | 2.19 | 20 | 1.31 | 655 | <1 | 2.76 | 27 | 930 | 14 | 0.38 | 9 | 9 | 548 | <20 |



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Page: 9 - C
Total # Pages: 9 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

| Sample Description | Method | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 | ME-ICP61 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Analyte | Ti | Tl | U | V | W | Zn |
| Units | | % | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm |
| LOR | | 0.01 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| N-537498 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 79 | <10 | 57 |
| N-537499 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 76 | <10 | 55 |
| N-537500 | | 0.16 | <10 | 10 | 79 | <10 | 45 |
| N-537501 | | 0.17 | <10 | 10 | 78 | <10 | 46 |